ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01240 7141
REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GC
929.2
EL78E

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018

https://archive.org/details/elstonfamilyinam00elst

THE ELSTON FAMILY IN AMERICA

JAMES STRODE ELSTON

"Thee must remember it takes all kinds of people to make a world."
—Anna Elston Squire

The Tuttle Publishing Company, Inc.
RUTLAND, VERMONT

Allen County Public Library
Ft. Wayne, Indiana

CONTENTS

1134421

List of Illustrations vii

PART I

Chapter 1 Introduction 1
Chapter 2 Origin of the Name 16
Chapter 3 Elstons in England 20
Chapter 4 Possible Family Connections before 1700 25

PART II

The Woodbridge Branch 38

APPENDICES

Appendix I Unplaced Elstons 504
Appendix II Immigrants after the Revolution 525
Appendix III Bibliography 539
Appendix IV Supplemental 549

INDEX

Index Part I Elston, etc. 553
Index Part II Other Families 572

7139010

THE ELSTON FAMILY IN AMERICA

Elston

ILLUSTRATIONS

PAGE

Elston Coat of Arms 1, 21

Family Chart 38

Map of Union County, New Jersey 49

Map of Tioga, Chemung and Tompkins Counties, New York .. 69

Proposed Explanation of Tioga County, New York, Families 69

Map of Henry County, Kentucky, and Vicinity, and Clermont County, Ohio 82

Map of Orange County, New York 88

PART I

Chapter I

INTRODUCTION

Searches Made

Probably more than four thousand volumes have been searched to find traces of Elstons. Of course those containing more or less general material, such as the New Jersey Archives, New England Historical and Genealogical Register, New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, Collections and Proceedings of the Maine Historical Society, Publications of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania, Savage's Genealogical Dictionary of New England, Pope's Pioneers of Massachusetts, Pope's Pioneers of Maine and New Hampshire, Pennsylvania Archives, Kentucky State Historical Register, State Records of North Carolina, Illinois Historical Collections, Missouri Historical Review, New York Historical Society Collections, Indiana Historical Collections, Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey, New Jersey Historical Society Proceedings, Maryland Historical Magazine, Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections, biographical cyclopedias, and numerous others have been studied, especially in the hopes of finding a new location of the family. Whenever there appeared to be any reason for suspecting a location, the local records and histories have also been searched. For instance, Monnette, as explained later, says that most of the earliest settlers of Woodbridge came from Newbury, Ipswich, Rowley, Salisbury, Amesbury, Haverill and Hampton in northeastern Mass., and from Dover and Portsmouth in N. H. Hence the records, insofar as they could be found published, of not only all these places but adjoining towns have been examined. A bibliography of most of the books quoted is given in Appendix III. Several times that number besides the genealogies have been consulted. Personal use has been made of the facilities of many libraries, the Connecticut Historical Society, the Newberry Memorial Library of Chicago, the New York Public Library (Fifth Ave. and 42nd St.), New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, New England Historical and Genealogical Society, the New Jersey Historical Society, the American Antiquarian Society Library in Worcester, the Pennsylvania Historical Society, the Library of Congress, the Connecticut State Library, New Jersey State Library in Trenton, Institute of American Genealogy, Kansas Historical Society, New York State Library in Albany, Kentucky State Historical Society, Cincinnati Public Library, Indiana State Library in Indianapolis, Western Reserve Historical Society in Cleveland and Ohio State Library in Columbus. Even smaller libraries like that of the Minisink Historical Society, Port Jervis, N. Y., and the Middletown,

N. Y., Public Library, have been consulted where it seemed worth while. Manuscript records, such as of cemetery inscriptions, were consulted where apparently of interest. The indexes of over 3,000 genealogies in the Connecticut Historical Society Library were looked through besides certain other genealogies elsewhere.

Various kinds of records, especially of settlement of estates and of transfer of land, have been investigated in numerous counties, including Middlesex, Essex, Union, Morris, Somerset, Hunterdon, and Sussex in N. J.; Orange, Tioga, Chemung, Tompkins, Cortland, Cayuga, Ulster, Chautauqua, Saratoga, and Onondaga in N. Y.; Bradford, Washington, Fayette, Westmoreland, Luzerne, Pike, Somerset, Lancaster, Chester, and Greene in Pa.; Coshocton, Tuscarawas, Muskingum, Washington, Clermont, Franklin, Darke, Fulton, Warren, and Hamilton, O.; Henry, Shelby, Trimble, Carroll, and Jefferson, Ky.; Montgomery, Tippecanoe, Carroll, White, Parke, Fountain, Boone, Randolph, Henry, Madison, Hamilton, Franklin, Switzerland, and Jefferson, Ind.; Wayne, Lenawee, Jackson, Calhoun, and St. Joseph, Mich.; Jo Daviess, Hancock, Henry, Macon, Coles, Jasper, Lawrence, Stark, Peoria, Champaigne, Richland, and Clay, Ill.; Linn, Ia. and Cole, Lincoln, Fulton, St. Clair, Henry, Jackson, Clay, Clinton, DeKalb, Buchanan, Platte, Boone, Howard, Chariton, Linn, and Knox, Mo. Time spent in each place has varied with what appeared to be the opportunities, ranging from about two hours in several to perhaps the equivalent of six or seven days in Orange Co., N. Y., including a full day or more in Tioga and Chemung, N. Y.; Sussex, N. J.; Darke, O.; Richland, Ill.; Lincoln, Mo.; and Henry, Ky.

Marriage, birth, and death records have been consulted where found in the county buildings. Just as a matter of interest, the small villages of Elston, Mo., Elston, Ind., and Elstonville, Pa., have been visited.

Cemetery inscriptions, in a few cases published or in manuscript, but in many cases the actual inscriptions, have been studied in various places of interest in N. J., N. Y., Ill., and even in Elston, Mo. Similarly, church records have been consulted, in some cases in published form and in other cases from manuscripts or by correspondence.

Mr. Charles C. Gardiner, a genealogist employed by Mr. John S. Brace in 1915 studied county records in Middlesex, Essex, and Union Counties, N. J.; cemetery inscriptions; and even the town records of Woodbridge, for registration by Elstons of ear marks of animals and anything else he might find. Mr. Gardiner had had access to unpublished material, such as the papers of Gideon Ross, once a county squire at Westfield, which embrace all sorts of documents relating to that place.

Mr. Brace corresponded with a few descendants of Abraham of Westfield, William of Sussex Co., Benjamin of Onondaga Co., N. Y., and Isaac of Newark. These had furnished him with charts or with information from which charts could be made of a few of the earlier members of their families from about the time of the Revolution. He prepared an account of half a dozen or more foolscap pages laying some of the foundation for these lines. I have personally verified most of his information about the family, not because I questioned it in any way, but in the

course of the search for further data. For instance, he had the marriage of Abraham Elston to Mary Jewell in 1768 in Westfield, and the baptism of five of their children, all as given in manuscript copies in several libraries of the Westfield Church records. I found also a manuscript copy of the Turkey (now New Providence) Church records giving the baptism of four more of Abraham's children, and I also personally found the gravestone of another in New Providence.

All the 1790 census records, as published, have been consulted. I have personally spent various days consulting original census records in Washington. Consulting these records is expensive in time if done personally, or in money if the work is done for one because the name of every resident of the town has to be scanned for the names are in general recorded in the order in which they were enumerated. For instance, to make sure what Elstons resided in Newark, N. J., in 1850, the names of every resident would have to be looked through.

For the benefit of those who are not familiar with the census records, it may be added that before 1850 only the name of the head of each family was given with the number in his family enumerated by sex and with each sex divided into certain age groups. In the 1790 census, only the number of males under 16, males 16 and over and total number of females were shown. This age analysis was gradually improved until in 1840 analysis was made in decennial age groups for each sex with even finer analysis of children. In 1850 for the first time the names of all members of the household are given with their ages. Surnames are of course then given, so that servants are usually distinguished as are also, for instance, the names of widows living with their daughter's family. One feature that is sometimes very valuable is that in the later records the state of birth is also given. Two things should be noted, however, about the census records. The ages are notoriously inaccurate, usually by carelessness, sometimes by ignorance, (especially where the questions were answered by members of the household who did not know the ages as well as the individuals themselves), and sometimes purposely. Whole papers and sections of books have been written about the inaccuracies of census returns in the United States and abroad. The other point is that the inclusion of persons of the same name is far from real proof of what appears to be the relationship. A man may have been bringing up the orphan children of his brother, or a child may have been actually adopted. However, the chance of this was not very great and these records are extremely useful where there are no other records, or to supplement the records, especially to determine approximate ages. In fact, in no case have I discovered from other information what would have been an inaccurate conclusion of relationship if based on census records only. They are especially helpful in establishing the families from 70 to 90 years ago, if only the town of residence is known. Obviously the possibilities of extending this genealogy by this means are very great as the author could not possibly have these records investigated except for cases where the county of residence was known and then only where there was good prospect of locating much new material.

For perhaps four years one genealogical searcher of census records in Washington has been noting Elston families for the writer when he was making definite searches on other families, all in addition to numerous special requests for searches I have sent him on Elston families. It was originally intended to include here a list of searches made but they have become so numerous that that does not seem advisable. In some cases only one census has been investigated for a given county. In others every census available for the county has been consulted, such as Sussex, N. J., Orange, Chemung, and Tioga, N. Y., Clermont and Darke, O., Carroll, Ind., Clay and Richland, Ill., Henry, Ky., Lincoln, Mo., Talladega, Benton and Calhoun, Ala., and Madison, Tenn. In most cases the whole county has been searched, but in some only certain towns or sections of the county. At least partial searches have been made in the following counties (besides all 1790). Most of the 1800 N. Y. census has also been published and indexed.

Alabama 4
California 1
Dakota Ty. 1
Illinois—Practically all 1850 and 30 in others (1810 & 1818 also published)
Indiana—All 1820 and 1850 and 32 in others
Iowa 9
Kansas 3
Kentucky 20
Louisiana 1
Michigan 6
Minnesota—all 1857
Missouri 26
Nebraska 2
New Jersey 8
New York 16
North Carolina 2
North Dakota—All 1860 or 1870
Ohio 27
Pennsylvania 15
South Carolina 1
South Dakota—All 1860 or 1870
Tennessee—9 besides all 1820 existing
Texas 5
Wisconsin 4

Most of the special New York State censuses available have been searched for Chemung, Cortland, Orange, Tioga, and Tompkins counties. Searches have been made for several counties in Kans. in state censuses since 1860.

Notices requesting information about the Elston family have been printed in three genealogical publications. For a number of years, Elston names and addresses have been accumulated from city and telephone directories and other sources, including the fairly complete set of city directories for the whole country in the Hartford Public Library. Forms have been printed for convenient presentation of data and these have been sent to anyone found who might be able to contribute data. These were asked to furnish further names and their cooperation was sought. The response has not been encouraging, but much data has been gathered thus. By one means or another, about 1,500 addresses have been obtained and circularized. To practically everyone except those to whom the letters couldn't be delivered, were sent five different form letters designed to appeal in every way possible for help. A stamped envelope with return address was enclosed to everyone and several times to some. In

fact, similar return envelope was sent a second time to practically everyone who had not answered at all. Other genealogies not mentioned in the Bibliography in Appendix III have been examined, especially over 3,000 on the shelves of the Connecticut Historical Society, but with almost negligible results. Lists of members of patriotic societies have been made use of.

Possible Additional Information

Of course, numerous possibilities exist of securing additional information on members of the family since the Civil War. It is hoped that any information not in this book, as well as corrections of this book, will be forwarded the author so that it can all be accumulated for future use. Of course, there is always the possibility of some branch of the family having information far back. Probably the most prolific source of information for the period from 1800 to the Civil War would be the publication with indexes of the 1800 census (small sections of which are already published), and of the immediately following censuses. In this way new locations of Elstons could be found and investigated. The best sources for later information are the 1880 and 1900 censuses which, it is understood, have been card-indexed by families in connection with the old age security act. These would locate all branches of the family in those years after which each branch not already traced could be traced back in the census records of the place where it was then found, until we found that the family had not moved there yet. In many cases the names, ages, and state of birth (with the state of birth of the parents in 1880) would enable us to make connection with a branch already known. These records are still confidential and may be so for years. If conditions were as stable now as they used to be, this genealogy ought to be postponed until the results of this indexing are available, but there are several good reasons including the war why it should not be delayed for that.

As to the period before 1800, there appears to have been no branches of the family outside of N. J., and most of Tenn., and some of Ky., that would not be located through the 1800 census if that were indexed. There is a possibility that some more data might be unearthed about the southern branch in their first locations after their migration following the Revolution. In N. J. the best chance of success would be the publication with indexes of more records, especially like the New Jersey Archives, Vol. XXXVI, containing abstracts of wills settled from 1780-85. All Elston wills in N. J. down almost to the present have been already investigated, but complete indexing of other wills might disclose real information. For instance, the next to the last volume discloses that William Line had a daughter Nete Elston, this with other information previously available disclosing the wife of David Elston, the ancestor of many of the Ky. and southern branch. There is a possibility that much more extensive relationships might be similarly disclosed. As to the family in N. J. before the Revolution, there appears to be very little chance of discovering further information as even all unpublished in-

formation found that appeared to hold out any real possibilities has been consulted, though indexing and cross-indexing of some of the records might lead to valuable clues. Even the original town records of Woodbridge have been consulted.

As to the difficulties in investigating the early family in Woodbridge, a few quotations from a letter of Mr. Charles C. Gardiner might be added: "The early real estate records of this section are in pretty poor shape. The mortgages go back to 1766, but only a very few of the earlier ones were ever cancelled of record, and as a matter of fact it is only an abstract of the original that is recorded." There appear to be no official birth records anywhere including the family for nearly 200 years after John appeared in Woodbridge (except two births of girls in Woodbridge in 1698 and 1699 who cannot be traced further). The first lone baptismal record was in 1753 and there have been very few since. There similarly were no official death records for about 200 years except for a stray case. There are scattering birth and death records from about 1865 but they were not general until about 1910 and the last state was not admitted to the Registration area as the result of having reasonably accurate and complete records until about 1930. There are a few cemetery inscriptions in the 1700's but in general there are few until about 1850. Many, but far from all, of the comparatively early marriages in N. J. were recorded but with no information except date, names of parties, official performing the marriage, and the county and sometimes the place of marriage and of residence. There are no official county marriage records in N. Y. and Pa. until about 1900 though there are some town records in N. Y. from about 1880. Two ministers' records helping us in Orange Co. before then have been found. West of Pa. the marriage records are fairly complete from settlement, but in poor shape in many cases, with no index in many places and in others usually with an index of only the males, so every marriage in the county would have to be looked over to locate all Elston marriages. Only the barest information is usually given until comparatively recently with no ages and without names of parents.

The net result of all this lack of records is the question whether an Elston Genealogy could be compiled worthy of being published. It is terribly discouraging. It would have been impossible, except for tracing families back only as far as the Revolution, if there had not been wills which either placed, or made what is hoped to be an intelligent guess of placing, all the first three generations after John. Various whole branches have been traced back to men born shortly before the Revolution. The weakest link is their connection with the earlier generations. The link is satisfactorily made in a few lines, in others the connection suggested seems plausible and in some all we can do is to assume that they are descendants of Peter (3) but cannot more than guess as to through which of his grandsons. The real justification for the genealogy is our ability to trace practically every branch of the family fairly completely from men born just before the Revolution down to the present time. Of course, we lose track of various individual members after they migrated to the Middle West or West, but we have been able to pick up even many

such and we have most of the main branches traced down practically to the present time. Altogether about 7,500 have been included, all placed at least tentatively, except those in Appendix I..

Arrangement

As to the arrangement, numerous other genealogies were studied and then a system developed corresponding in general to most of them but with certain differences. Every person by the name of Elston, except in the Appendices, is entered with a number as the child or supposed child of an Elston, all the information being given there unless he himself was the head of a family, in which case only his name, number, date, and place of birth are given under his parents, with an asterisk (*) indicating that the rest of the account is given in a separate numbered paragraph which includes the list of his children. Every person by the name of Elston can thus be located as an indented number as the child of his parents, and also, if he had a family of his own, in a separate numbered main account, the place being located from the Index. Tracing one's ancestry backward is therefore the same as in most genealogies. Unplaced members are included separately in Appendix I, which includes everyone of whom trace has been found where we are sure that he was born before 1900. This does not include names found in directories of men who haven't answered letters where there is no indication of age.

Elstons and Elstones and their descendants, whose first immigrant ancestor came to the United States or Canada after the Revolution, are treated separately in family groups in Appendix II.

Elston girls are themselves treated the same as men, but all their descendants are treated in one account under their name. There are a number of such girls born 100 to 150 years ago who had numerous descendants about whom information is available. The writer did not like the method of treatment in some books, such as in "Notable Southern Families" where it is very difficult to trace relationships where long accounts of descendants of females are sandwiched in without a system to clarify the situation. Also he did not like using the same treatment of females as for males so that accounts of a girl's children's and grandchildren's families would be interspersed with those with the Elston name. Probably most genealogies drop the female lines entirely after naming their own children, but considerable information on Elstons was obtained through female lines so that much information was available on those lines themselves and it seemed a shame not to include what would otherwise be unpublished. So the scheme was adopted of including separate accounts of everyone, male or female, born an Elston, and only of such. Descendants of each Elston girl are therefore traced in one paragraph or account under her name. The next question to arise was how far to trace such descendants. If all were included in some eases, it would lead too far astray from an Elston genealogy. In one case an Elston girl born in 1806 had a half a dozen children who themselves had

large families, one son having had 300 descendants. Obviously including all these would almost change the character of the book. Therefore, despite a desire to include further generations in some branches where descendants of Elston girls have been particularly helpful in furnishing information, the system was adopted of including through children and grandchildren of Elston girls to the marriages of great-grandchildren only.

This partly explains why many numbers are missing in the numbering system. The information on the whole family was organized mainly by charts which included numbers for all descendants including descendants of females included as just explained, and also those not included. Further numbers were skipped where there seemed a chance that the record of families was incomplete so that they might be filled in later.

It seems only fair to note that the author recognizes innumerable places where condensation of the material has been carried purposely to the point where there is considerable room for the improvement of the English, especially where co-ordinate clauses include the active and passive voice.

The original intention was to indicate the occupation, wherever possible, but most of the book was written when there was considerable doubt whether money enough could be obtained to print even the sketchiest account and the occupation was usually dropped unless it was especially interesting. Naturally most of the families in the past have been farmers but nearly every occupation is now included. It seemed to the writer that there might be an unusually large proportion of doctors but this may be only an impression as there appears to be no good basis of comparison available. The highest political offices held appear to have been by two U. S. congressmen by the Elston name and by at least one congressman, a grandson of an Elston girl. Elston girls, it has appeared, have been in many cases fortunate in this respect, one having married a man who became governor and also a U. S. senator and Susan Elston married Lew Wallace, famous author, military leader and diplomat. One granddaughter of an Elston girl also married a man who became governor.

Abbreviations

Abbreviations possibly requiring especial explanation are:

m. — married, marriage
d. — died
dau. — daughter
Twp. — township
bap. — baptised
* — See special account under same number.
ch. — child or children
(?) — special question is raised about (1) the spelling, (2) the date, or (3) whether the person was a child of the family in which he is grouped.

( ) enclosing a date was adopted to indicate an approximate date to avoid continued repetition of a limited number of expressions that might have been used. Most of these approximate dates are derived

from ages reported in censuses but they occur in various other cases such as that a person was of about a certain age at death in a certain year or of a certain age at marriage. Though the author in his work almost always means nearest age when an age is specified he understands that most people mean age at last birthday and he has tried in most cases to obtain approximate dates on that basis, though he has tried also to make use of other pertinent facts. Where different dates of birth were obtained from different census records he tried to obtain a date based on the average unless there was reason to give greater credence to one of them. Ages given in childhood, for instance, were considered more accurate than ages given in later life. Where different dates have been given for the same event by different correspondents, attempt has been made to find out from them which is correct. Where this failed judgment was used such as using the date furnished by the author that was most nearly related to the party in question or if exact dates were given by one correspondent and only approximate dates by another or if there appeared to be other errors in the latter's data, the date furnished by the correspondent who seemed most reliable was used. If there appears to be no reasonable basis of choice, both dates are given. Two dates of marriage are sometimes found in Ky., one being the actual date and one the date the bonds were given, and one or the other or both may have been used herein without knowing which was furnished the author.

A slightly more literary style involving fewer abbreviations was purposely used in the main accounts of heads of families than in the lists of their children.

Genealogy as Related to History

If space permitted, considerable could be written about correlations of the family with the development of the country and about sociological problems brought to mind in studying the family. The main interest is the lines of migration. John Elston was in Woodbridge within at least eight years of its settlement and possibly earlier. About 1750 some members went northwest to Essex Co., perhaps near Elizabeth, but especially around Westfield, whence they went generally westward to Morris, Somerset, Hunterdon, and Sussex Counties, N. J., and Orange Co., N. Y. The Orange Co. family sent branches to Luzerne Co., Pa., Chemung Co., N. Y., and later to most states west. The Sussex Co. families sent families to Tioga Co., N. Y., Darke and Warren Counties, O., and Henry and Stark Counties, Ill., and smaller branches to various other places. The southern branch left Sussex Co., N. J., apparently just after the Revolution, spent a few years in western N. C., whence two of David's sons finally settled in Talladega Co., Ala., the rest in Henry Co., Ky. (from which they spread fanwise northwestward, especially in Ind., Ill. and Mo.), and other branches spread west through Tenn., one to Mo., and one through Ky. and Ind. westward to Ill., Ia., and later Ut. One branch left Elizabeth directly to Onondaga Co., N. Y., then to Cortland Co., N. Y., and then to Crawfordsville, Ind. Nearly

all branches sent smaller shoots generally westward throughout the west as far as the Pacific Coast and even the Hawaiian Islands. One family even landed in Me., perhaps through New Brunswick, Canada, from N. J. Of course, in most locations of the family some of the members stayed behind when others migrated, thus leaving considerable branches to this day in Newark and Sussex County, N. J., Luzerne Co., Pa., Orange and Chemung Counties, N. Y., Darke, Warren and Clermont Counties, O., Henry Co., Ky., Switzerland, Tippecanoe, White and Carroll Counties, Ind., and Richland, Clay, Henry and Stark Counties, Ill. Recently the family has also followed national trends with various members going to Fla. and others migrating in every direction, including eastward. The author was born in Mont., was educated in N. Y., and has since worked in Conn. The net result is that the family has been connected with every state in the Union, most of the provinces of Canada, Alaska, and Hawaii, with a few descendants in Argentina, and individual members have been in India and British Central Africa, not to mention members who were in the army in France in 1918.

It is interesting to note how many of the early migrants can be called pioneers, some being among the very earliest settlers of their localities and others within perhaps ten or twenty years of first settlement. Some were in Ky. and probably some in Tenn. before 1800. One was the furthest settler west in Darke Co., O. when he went there. The family was represented among the first settlers in various places in Ind., Ill., and in all states west. One family was with Daniel Boone in Mo. One girl's family "crossed the plains" with the Mormons to Ut. One man is reported to have been in the gold rush of 1848 to Cal. Apparently they were represented in the rush to settle Okla. when that was opened up and in the gold rush to Alaska. One of the most interesting phases of the study of this family is the accounts of pioneer conditions found in the local histories reviewed.

All that has been found about the military service of individual men has been included in the accounts of them. Most of the men of suitable age served in the Revolution, all on the American side, except a few closely related Alstons. A number served in the War of 1812 and a large number in the Civil War, on the Federal or Confederate sides according to their location, the line of separation being the same as for the country as a whole even to having members from Ky. and Mo. serve some on one side and some on the other. Members of the family also served in the Spanish-American War and the following Philippine War, and many in the first World War. But various members have served in lesser wars, in the Mexican, in the Black Hawk and in other service on the Western frontier. Every member of the family who we know was of suitable age was in military service in 1715, (we don't know for how long they had been), just at the close of Queen Anne's War, and one member was in service the year before the French and Indian war (again, we don't know for how long).

A few of the other trends in the family history that are interesting as they parallel the country's history, are the practical absence of di-

vorce before 1900 compared with several cases since and the large families up to a century ago contrasted with the smaller and smaller families since, especially in the cities. From the public health and actuarial viewpoint, the heavy death rate among children in the early days may be mentioned and the contrast may be noted between four deaths within several days in one family from "black diphtheria" in 1877 and the death of four of another family from one automobile accident in 1921 and of the death in an airplane accident in 1941.

A favorite topic of conversation of persons not especially interested in genealogy when the subject is mentioned, seems to be something about tracing ancestry back to someone of whom they would not be proud. Frequently this is summarized by referring to the possibility of finding that some ancestor was hanged. Although of course I have not tried to ferret out any such case in the family, the only ones found in all my research in something like 7,500 members during the last 270 years are one illegitimate birth about 70 years ago and a charge of embezzlement against one man. I do not even know that the charge was justified. This is in contrast to innumerable references to how fine so many men and women of the family have been, but does suggest what appears to apply to all families. Where any family has been established in any community for more than a hundred years, some of the present members are among the most progressive and respected of the community and others are, shall we say, among the least ambitious. Needless to say, this book doesn't pretend to express any relative judgment of anyone whether rich or poor, educated or not, or upright or not, the effort having been made to include only genealogical facts of interest that could be found. Even such expressions as that a man was among the best in the community have been avoided except in a few cases where previous books are quoted.

Accuracy

The author understands fully that much of the information herein is not legally proven and much is not satisfactory to genealogists, but in the first place, if such proof were required there wouldn't be any book. Only about twenty-five percent of the people from whom information was requested reported at all, despite most urgent appeals, and if affidavits had been required they might have been obtained from twenty-five hundredths of one percent. In the second place, after all, all proof is relative. Genealogists have to establish some rough standards of proof such as existence of a birth record, but even that is no real proof of the parentage of a father and it appears plausible that with the connivance of the physician and perhaps someone else a live baby might have been substituted for one that died shortly after birth. The author is primarily trained as a mathematician and when he applies his training rigorously considers that very little in any genealogy is or can be proven to his absolute satisfaction. The whole structure in the last analysis is founded on faith. Of course there are varying degrees of faith. Almost anyone will accept birth, marriage and death registration records unless there

is definite evidence of falsification. The writer doubts whether many require certified copies. He has included his material where there seemed no reason to question it and where there was reason to expect good faith on the part of the sender. It is conceivable that someone might have purposely sent erroneous information so as to injure some person but there has been no evidence of it. Furthermore there has appeared to be no reason why anyone should falsify or even distort information other than the well understood tendencies such as for many women to understate their ages, and for young men to overstate their ages and older ones to understate them, on the theory that their chances of securing employment would be enhanced. Even these natural biases don't seem to apply to this book except possibly the first and it is believed that the ages herein are much more honest than on the average would be given in other walks of life. The only possible financial gain that might be involved seems to have been ignored,—that is that the book might some day be used to establish age for receipt of a pension and that the older the age, the sooner would the pension be available. It is believed that most people who would have deliberately misstated their ages, whether men or women, have not furnished information at all rather than furnish incorrect data. Unfortunately also to reduce expense it has seemed necessary to omit record of the source of information which the author would like to have included. As a matter of fact quite a number of correspondents said that they copied Bible records. Such information as to source that the author has is in the files, which are to be left to the Connecticut Historical Society.

Undoubtedly a very few mistakes have been made that are pure errors due to the circumstances under which the data has been compiled. If the author had been wealthy enough to hire a genealogist for a year or two or if he had retired, or otherwise have been in a position to devote plenty of time to this, it could have been greatly improved, not only in the quantity of material but at least slightly in the accuracy. It seems only fair to point out the handicaps involved in compiling the book. For instance, a large share of the books consulted were in other cities where the libraries were visited in some cases literally between trains as in Indianapolis and Washington and in other cases in the evening or at spare moments between actuarial meetings attended as business meetings, quite a number of which have been in Chicago and New York. Without elaborating much, suppose you could devote three hours Thursday evening, between business meetings all day Thursday and Friday, in the Newberry Memorial Library in Chicago where you would like to work a week. You work at high pressure trying to discover which books seem to hold most possibilities, then looking through the books, practically none of which are adequately indexed, and then copying as fast as you can, probably abbreviating most of the words. Even when you get another chance there, perhaps a year later, you work feverishly trying to locate new information rather than checking what you have written up from what you secured before. It would be fatuous to hope that no mistakes have been made but it is hoped that the writer's life-long training,

including editing twenty-two other volumes, has minimized these at least on essentials. Especial care was always taken with the dates.

It is hoped that all errors found, as well as additional pertinent information, will be reported so that the last and most complete information may be available to others who wish it. If enough is obtained to warrant it a supplement to the book might be printed.

To further illustrate the method of work and the handicaps involved, the trip most prolific of results might be described as briefly as possible. That was attending the annual meeting, Thursday and Friday, June 2 and 3, 1938, of the American Institute of Actuaries in Chicago, and the Board of Governors meeting Wednesday evening. The most direct trip would have been leaving Hartford Tuesday evening. Instead, by leaving the preceding Thursday evening, (counting Friday, Saturday and Tuesday toward my vacation) I arrived in Cincinnati early Friday morning. Finding no feasible way of getting to Batavia until early afternoon, I worked in the Hamilton County Court House, then went to Batavia by bus and worked there until they closed, then had a train flagged so I arrived back in Cincinnati about 15 minutes before I took a train toward Louisville, got off at Campbellsburg, Ky., found no other way to get to New Castle so got a man to drive me there, stayed there Friday night, worked in the Court House from the time they opened Saturday until they closed, got a local bus to Carrollton, waited two hours for through bus to Cincinnati, found that I could stay on it to Dayton, O., which I did, arriving there 4:00 o'clock A. M., Sunday, stayed there until afternoon when I took local bus to Greenville, O., Monday morning, being Memorial Day Mr. R. G. Eidson took me to three cemeteries where members of the family were buried, to Samuel Elston's and to Molly Cole's, who lent me her Cole notebook containing notes on that branch of the family for 150 years. I spent nearly all Monday afternoon and evening copying from that notebook and from county histories Mr. Eidson lent me, then worked in the Court House Tuesday morning until I took the train to Indianapolis where I spent about two hours in the Indiana State Library before catching the train for Monticello, Ind., where I worked some in the local library that evening and in the Court House Wednesday morning until I got a taxi to take me to Delphi where I worked until I had to catch the train for Chicago to make my meeting in the evening. Thursday evening I worked in the Newberry Library and Friday afternoon took the train for Lafayette where I spent the night and worked until closing Saturday noon. A friend took me to his home for dinner, then to the Tippecanoe Battlefield, then through the town of Elston to Crawfordsville where I went through the old Senator Lane mansion (under the auspices now of the Montgomery Historical Society) and the Lew Wallace study and tried otherwise there to locate information on that branch and got back to Lafayette just in time to catch a through bus to Indianapolis where I just caught the midnight train east.

In 1939 and 1941 I spent most of my vacations, about 25 days each, on automobile trips devoted primarily to this work from Hartford to Mo. The first year I worked in nearly 40 counties from Morris Co., N. J.

to Linn Co., Mo., arranging the trips as far as possible so as to be able to work in two or three county seats in one day and to do as much as possible of the driving after the court houses closed, especially over the week ends. In 1941 my trip was about 5,600 miles instead of 4,300. I worked in almost as many although I visited mostly additional counties and they were more scattered. Again I worked as hard as I could to secure additional information rather than to check and recheck that already obtained.

Any reader may find statements with whose truth or falsity he is familiar where he will be surprised at my lack of information. But suppose that he consider the situation from the reverse viewpoint and that he were writing about my branch instead of my trying to write about his. In one of my circular letters I suggested that no one could assume that I had information about his family unless he furnished it or knew definitely of someone who had.

Especially throughout the first part of the book will be found numerous misspellings of names which may appear as errors to a casual reader. Quotation marks might have been used, but it is hoped that it will be clear to a careful reader that these are quotations of actual spellings in deeds, wills or other records. Very special care has been taken with such cases, to emphasize the real situation as to data, and to give the reader a better chance to judge whether the writer has made any mistakes in his marshalling of the information.

As suggested before, information has been given where there seems no reason to doubt its truth. But wherever there seemed any reason at all for doubt I have indicated it. In fact I have tried to judge the probabilities in the light of my knowledge along the lines of my training in the "Theory of Probability." In perhaps a half dozen cases I have frankly stated that the arrangement chosen seemed possible but there was no proof of it, and it was adopted to bring order out of chaos. In other cases I have stated the arguments for each explanation thought of. Perhaps a characteristic of my treatment has been to estimate the probability in a graded series of expressions from "not impossible," to "conceivably possible," "there may be a possibility," "slight possibility," "possibility," "quite possibly," "some probability," "probable," "very probably," and "almost certainly."

Acknowledgment

Without attempting to name everyone who has helped very greatly, especial acknowledgment should be made to Mrs. Glenn Curtis, Mr. Lewis Elston (6523), Mr. Isaac R. Elston (3955), Miss Mary Cole and her father, Joseph Cole, Mrs. Richard J. Handcock, Mrs. Roy W. Jacobs, Mrs. John J. Reimers, Mr. Sidney Elston (6682), Mr. Robert G. Eidson, Mrs. Wesley Mills, Mrs. Josephine Turner, Mr. William J. Coulter, Mr. Jacob Tice Elston, and Mrs. Alonzo H. Holland, who have each spent at least several hours making searches and/or copying material for me. This includes those about whom I know who had accumulated material

on their branches before I began. Various others have helped nearly as much. Perhaps four hundred have furnished at least some material. Attempt has been made to italicize their names in the book but many did not sign their forms and despite effort to keep forms and letters identified, even with the help of postmarks on the envelopes, many cannot be placed. The writer followed replies with further questions for missing information as long as there appeared to be any use in doing so. Mr. John S. Brace should be mentioned again and Mr. Elston Luttrell who wrote the Elston chapter in "Notable Southern Families." Mr. Philip M. Smith of Washington, D. C. has made most of my census searches for me and various librarians and a few other genealogists have helped materially.

I am glad to acknowledge also financial help to the following who answered my pleas and thus encouraged me when it seemed doubtful whether enough support could be obtained to enable me to have the book published at all. About 70 others have pledged subscriptions so that the total prospective cost of census searching, typewriting and publishing, but not including cost of trips, promises to exceed the receipts by only about fifteen hundred dollars. It is to be hoped that further subscriptions may be received but few can be counted upon except from a few libraries because about 1100 members of the family have been asked three times for even that much help. The writer has spent probably something like two thousand hours of work on collecting and arranging the material. Merely writing out the book in longhand took but a small part of the time. Deciding what to write took much longer than the mere writing, especially where the information was so scanty that it was almost impossible to decide the "most probable" explanation. In my letters I proposed listing anyone who would subscribe $10.00 as honorary subscribers, $25.00 as contributors and anyone who would contribute more as donors. Mr. I. C. Elston gave me a check for $100.00 when it first appeared that enough material had been accumulated to make a book.

Donor

Mr. I. C. Elston

Contributors

Mrs. Laura Otis Elston
Mr. J. Ira Elston

Honorary Subscribers

Mrs. A. M. Elston
Mrs. Dorothy A. Elston
Mr. George L. Elston
Mr. H. R. Elston
Mrs. Eli Dixson
Mrs. Glenn Curtis
Mr. Sidney B. Elston
Mrs. H. H. McCall
Mr. Russell E Van Noy
Mr. Lewis Elston

Chapter 2

ORIGIN OF THE NAME

PERHAPS three dozen books have been consulted as to the origin of the name Elston, with results confusing at least to the author who has never studied Old English or Anglo-Saxon. Apparently the name goes back at least before the year 1000. In early forms it appears in the Domesday Book, 1085, in the Hundred Rolls and in other early records. In some cases the name has been associated with places,—a township in Lancaster and a parish in Nottingham, England. But this is not a complete explanation because the question then arises as to how the place-names were derived. Also some family names apparently were not connected with those place-names. All pertinent references throwing light on the subject will be quoted to help other investigators. Some of the less obvious abbreviations are given. Presumably most is to be learned from the later books and from the more scholarly.

"British Family Names. Their Origin and Meaning," Henry Barber, 1894. Elston, A loc. n., Devon, Yorks.

"Patronymica Brittanica, A Dictionary of Family Names of the United Kingdom," Mark A. Lower, 1860.
Alston, Places in cos. Lancaster, Worcester, etc.
Elston, Ellston, Parishes, etc. in cos. Nottingham, Lancaster, etc.

"Surname Book and Racial History," S. Y. Gates, 1918.
Alston loc., Cumb.; or N., Hallstein; Fl., Allsteens; D.B., Alstan, Aleston.
Elston loc., Devon., Yorks, and Lancs., temple-stone or rock. Henry Elstan, Hund. Rolls.

"The Place Names of England and Wales," Rev. James B. Johnston, 1915.
Elston (Newark). Dom. Eluestune, c.1190. Elvestona, 1302. Eyleston.
Cf. B.C.S. 936 Ælfestun, 'Town of Ælf.' Cf. Alveston and Dom. Dorset Ælfatune. O.E. ælf, O.N. alf-r is 'an elf, a fairy.'

c = circa, about. Dom. = Domesday Book. B.C.S. = Birch. Cartularium Saxonicum. O.N. = Old Norse or Icelandic. cf. = compare. O.E. = Old English or Anglo-Saxon.

"A Dictionary of English and Welsh Names," Charles W. Bardsley, 1901.
Elston, Ellston, Elliston,—(1) Bapt. 'the son of Elstan,' an early personal name; cf. Dunstan.
Elstan de Bac, temp. Hen. II, co. Norf.; F.F. xi, 66.
Henry Elstan, co. Oxf., 1273 A.
(2) Local, of Elston, (a) a township in the parish of Preston, co. Lanc.; (b) a parish in co. Notts.
Ellen Elston, of Ribleton, widow, 1587: Lancashire Wills at Richmond (1457-1680), p. 102.
Anne Elston, of Preston, 1673: *ibid.*
George Elston, of Lytham, 1662: *ibid.*
A family of Elstons sprung from Elston in Preston parish has been resident in Heyhouses, Lytham, for several centuries.

Richard Elston, of Heyhouses, Litham, 1633: Lancashire Wills at Richmond (1457-1680), p. 102.
1765. Married-William Elston and Christian Harcourt: St. Geo. Han. Sq. I, 147.
London, 9, 1, 5; Lytham (Heyhouses), Elston, 1; New York 4, 0, 0.
New York 4, 0, 0 means in N. Y. City in 1877 4 Elstons, no Ellston and no Elliston, London 9, 1, 5 similarly in 1870.

F.F. = "History of Norfolk, Blomefield and Parkin."
A = Hundred Rolls, 1273.

"The Place Names of Nottinghamshire. Their Origin and Development," Heinrich Mutschmann, 1913.
Elston. Type I, 1086, Elvestune, D. B.
Type II, 1302, Eyliston, F. A.

It is difficult to give the etymology of this name on account of the scarcity of early spellings. The most probable derivation appears to be Eilafes tún, "the farmstead of Eilaf." This assumption would at once explain the v in Type I and the ey in Type II. The pers. n. involved is Scandinavian in origin. (See Björkman, s.v.)

F.A. = "Inquisitions and Assessments relating to Feudal Aids (Record Office). 1899, etc."

"The Place Names of Lancashire, Their Origin and History," Henry C. Wyld and T. O. Hirst, 1911.

Elston	1212	Ethelisten:	Gt. Inq. L. Inq., p. 30.
	1241	Etheleston:	L.A.R., p. 5.
	1301	Etheleston:	L.F., i. p. 192.
	1334		L.F., ii. p. 94.
	1395	Ethelston:	L.F., iii. p. 46.
	1446	Elleston:	L.F., iii. p. 112.

Certainly not the tún of the 'nobleman' (O.E. æthel, ethel), nor of the 'native country' (O.E. othel), but of some person, of whose name this ethel is the short form. Any such names as Æthelstan, Æthelwulf, Æthelbe(o)rht, etc., might be contracted. But we might regard Ethel—simply as a normal M.E. form of O.E. Athulf—in which contracted form Æthelwulf is found already in the O.E. period. Cp. Athulfestreow in a ch. of 1005, (C.D., iii. p. 343), to Athulfesheale, ann. 938, (C.D. v.p. 234), to Adulfesthorne, ann. 948, (C.D., v.p. 321). See also the name of Athulf, Bp. of Hereford (951-1012), which occurs four times in Crawfurd Ch. according to the Index.

"The Place Names of Lancashire," Eilert Ekwall, 1922.
Elston (N.E. of Preston, on the Ribble): Etheliston 1212 L I 1259 L A R, 1332 L S, de Etheleston (Etheliston, Ethelaston, Ethereston) 1246, L A R, Elleston 1446 L F. The first el. is an O.E. name in Ethel (a Northumbrian side-form of Æthel—; cf. Chadwick, Studies in Old English, p. 176). Elswick seems to contain O.E. Ethelsige, and this seems more plausible than Æthelwulf (suggested by Wyld) also in the case of Elston. The second el. is O.E. wic = "dwelling," etc.

L A R = Lancs. Assize Rolls.
L F = Lancs. Fines.
L I = Lancashire Inquests, Extents and Feudal Aids Ed. W. Farrer, Record Soc. XLVIII, LIV.
L A R = Lancashire Assize Rolls, Ed. Col. John Parker, Record Soc. XLVII, XLIX.
L S = The Exchequer Lay Subsidy Roll — — in the County of Lancaster A. D. 1332, Record Soc. XXXI. 1896.
L F = Final Concords of the County of Lancaster. Ed. W. Farrer, Record Soc. XXXIX, XLVI, L, LX.

"Homes of Family Names in Great Britain," Henry B. Guppy, 1890.
John Elston was Sheriff of Exeter in 1718.
Elston, 7 out of 10000 by that name in Devonshire.

"Surnames of the United Kingdom," 2 Vols., Henry Harrison, 1912.
Elsdon (Eng.) Bel. to Elsdon [the second element is the O.E. dún, a hill; the first represents an A.-Sax. pers. name such as Elle or Æelle, Egel or Ægel, Ethel or Æthel, etc. in the genit. case.]
Elston } (Eng.) 1. Bel. to Elston [the second element is the O.E. tún, an es-
Elstone} tate, farm; for the first see under Elsdon]
The Lancashire Elston was Etheliston in A.D. 1297 (Lanc. Inquests, etc.)
2. for the A.-Sax. pers. name (a) Ealhstán = Temple Stone or Rock [O.E. ealh, a temple + stán]

(b) Ælfstán = Elf-stone [O.E., ælf, elf + stán]
(c) Ethelstán or Æthelstán = Noble Stone [O.E. æthele, noble + stán]
Henry Elstan—Hund. Rolls.

"The Concise Oxford Dictionary of English Place-Names," Eilert Ekwall, 1936.
Elston, La [Etheliston 1212 Fees, 1259 Ass.] 'Ethelsige's tún.'
Elston, Nt [Elvestune DB, Eluestun, 1166 P, Ayleston 1236 Cl, Eyleston 1252 Ch.] 'Ælfwig's tún.'
Elston, W. [Winterburn 1242 Fees, Wynterborne Elistone 1299 Ipm, Eliston 1316 FA.] Named from Elias Giffard, who held the manor in 1242 (Fees).

La	= Lancashire, Nt. = Nottinghamshire, and W = Wiltshire.
Fees	= The Book of Fees. Rolls Ser. 1920-31.
Ass	= Assize Rolls.
DB.	= Domesday-Book.
P	= Pipe Rolls.
Cl	= Close Rolls.
Ch	= Charter Rolls.
Ipm	= Inquisitiones post mortem.
F.A.	= Feudal Aids. Rolls Ser. 1899 ff.

Some of the books consulted without results are:

"Genealogy and Surnames with some Heraldic & Biographical Notices," Wm. Anders, 1865.
"An Etymological Dictionary of Family and Christian Names," William Arthur, 1857.
"Deutsches Namenbuch," Hans Bahlow, 1933.
"Our English Surnames—Their Sources and Significations," C. W. Bardsley.
"Family Names and Their Story," S. Baring-Gould, 1910.
"Nordishe Personnennamen in England in alt- und frühmittel-Zeit," Erik Bjorkman, 1910.
"Suffolk Surnames," N. I. Bowditch, 1861.
"What is Your Surname? Surnames, Their Origin and History," Wm. D. Bowman, 1932.
"Story of Surnames," Wm. D. Bowman.
"Die deutschen Familiennamen," Albert Heintze and Paul Cascorbi, 1933.
"Origine des noms patronymiques français," Paul Chapuy, 1934.
"Ludus Patronymicus or the 'Etymology' of Curious Surnames," R. S. Charnock, 1868.
"Origine etymologie & signification des noms propres et des armoires," Adolphi de Coston, 1867.
"These Names of Ours," Augustus W. Dellquest.
"Surnames," B. Homer Dixon, 1857.
"A Short Introduction to the Origin of Surnames," Patrick Dudgeon, 1890.
"A History of Surnames of the British Isles," C. L. Ewen, 1931.

"Surnames as a Science," Robert Ferguson, 1884.
"The Teutonic Name System Applied to the Family Names of France, England & Germany," Robert Ferguson, 1864.
"Nomina Germanica, III, The Pre-Conquest Personal Names of Domesday Book," Olof von Feilitzen, 1937.
"Nomina Germanica, IV, Old English Bynames," Gösta Tenvgik, 1938.
"Deutsche Namenkunde," Max Gottschald, 1932.
"The Names We Bear," H. A. Long.
"Personal and Family Names," H. A. Long, 1883.
"An Essay on Family Nomenclature, etc." 2 Vols., Mark A. Lower, 1849.
"International Book of Names," C. O. S. Mawson, 1933.
"Names and Their Meaning," Leopold Wagner, 1892.
"Surnames," Ernest Weekley, 1916.
"Irish Names and Surnames," Patrick Woulfe.

Elston

Chapter 3

ELSTONS IN ENGLAND

To SHOW that some effort has been made to trace the family back into England, reference is here made to some of the books consulted in the hopes that others may be more successful. In general, only traces found before 1673 (the first date found in Woodbridge, N. J.) will be given.

Probably the oldest reference, about 1530 or 1540, aside from those involved in tracing the origin of the name, is quoted from Hoyt's "New Cyclopaedia of Practical Quotations": "*The road to heaven lies as near by water as by land.*" From Jeremy Collier's "Eccl. Hist. Ed." 1852, IV, 241: Friar Elston's words when threatened with drowning by Henry VIII, according to Stow, quoted by Gasquet.

"Marriages in the Elston Chapel 1584 to 1814," in the "Nottinghamshire Parish Registers," by W. P. Phillimore and Thos. M. Blagg, speaks (III, 93) of "certain lands within the lordship of Elston . . . formerly constituted Chapelry of Elston in the Parish of East Stoke."

"Marriages at Elston, 1573-1812" (III, 105) says "The family of Elston, taking their name from the place, have been here from the earliest times, and are still represented in the village. The earliest references to them describe them as yeomen, though latterly they are farmers or cottagers. There is a will of Hugh Elstone of Elstone, at York, dated 1506."

Record is given of the marriages of Anne Elstone, June 8, 1591, William and Elizabeth Elstone, Aug. 26, 1593, Faith ("Fides") Elston, Nov. 22, 1596, Katherine Elstone, Jan. 23, 1597, Ellen Elstone, Sept. 22, 1597, Bridgett Elstone, Jan. 29, 1598, Robert Elston, Aug. 12, 1602, John Elston, Nov. 26, 1604, Richard Elston, Nov. 29, 1610, John and

Anne Elston, Oct. 7, 1630, w. of Richard Elston, Oct. 16, 1634, Anne Elston, July 14, 1635, Hannah Elston, Jan. 25, 1644, Robert Elston, Nov. 26, 1644, and Laurence Elston, Apr. 13, 1648. Although some of the names also occur in Woodbridge, I see no way of showing any connection without records of births or baptisms not available at least to myself.

"Nottinghamshire County Records" (of 17th Century), by H. H. Copnall, P. 116, says, "On 8th January 1615-1616, a warrant was issued against Gabriel Elston of Chilwell because he procured 'two Egyptians to deliver from custody' a man who had been arrested on a warrant."

The "Calendar of Nottinghamshire Wills in the York Registry, 1514-1619" gives Robert Elston estate probated Oct. 11, 1521, John Elstone of Sutton Jan. 16, 1526, Richard Elstonne of Eperstone May 5, 1558, Robert Elsten of Elston Jan. 29, 1573, John Elston of Elston Apr. 20, 1592, John Elston of Elston May 5, 1595, Gregorie Elston of Elston May 15, 1595, Katherine Elston of Elston Jan. 11, 1597, William Elston July 21, 1597, Margaret Elston of Elston, Newark, Oct. 9, 1600, John Elston of Elston, Newark, Feb. 16, 1602, Margaret (buried Elston), Feb. 4, 1603 and John Els(to)n Jan. 23, 1605.

"The Visitation of the County Palatine of Lancaster Made in the Year 1567," by William Flower, includes, P. 53, "Rauf Howlden of Howlden lyvinge anno 1567 co. Lancaster ar. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Elstone of Over Brockhole, co. Lancaster, gent., second wyf." "Pedigrees of the County Families of England," Vol. 1, Lancaster, Joseph Foster, gives the same in different form, as also does "The Visitation of the County Palatine of Lancaster made in the year 1613," by Richard St. George, Esq. "Raufe Holden of Holden esq." Elyza, dau. and heire of Rich. Elston of Brokhall" which also includes reference to "Catheren, dau. and coheire of Ewan Brown, and widdowe to Elston" and "Anne (dau. of William Asshurst), wife of William Elston" in 1613.

"Remains Historical and Literary Connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester," Chetham Society, Vol. LXXXI, P. 51, gives "Elizabeth, dau. of Rauf Elstone of Brockhull, Co. Lancaster, gent. = George Newsom." This is given more in detail with the coat-of-arms in "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Vol. I, New Ser., Joseph J. Howard, P. 264.

Elizth d. of Rafe Elston of Brockholes	= George Newsom of Newsom Hall Inq. p. mort. 28th Elizth eld. son Robt. then aged (1585) 32 years

Grace Newson, only child.

The coat of arms is described as Paly of seven or and gules on a bend sable, three mullets or. When the Elston coat of arms is mentioned in this country, probably this is the one referred to. It is only fair to call attention to the fact that as far as is known to the author there is no proof of the Woodbridge, N. J., family being descended from the Elston family entitled to this coat of arms. See also App. 4.

The Elston crest, whether of the same family the author doesn't know, is described as "on a chapeau, an escallop between wings all ppr." found on Plate 17, Crest 14, in "Fairbairn's Crests of Leading Families in Great Britian and Ireland," by Joseph Fairbairn. There are different editions of this work. The 1892 edition gives also "Elston, Durh., a demi-lion holding in the dexter paw a mullet arg."

Apparently a German (Baden) Elston coat of arms is given in a French book, "Armorial Général de J. B. Rietstap," par V. Rolland described as "Elston—Bade (An., 2 janv, 1836) Eo.; aux 1 et 4 d'arg. à un rocher escarpé de sa.; aux 2 et 3 d'azur, à une étoile d'or C. (Cimier); trois pl. d'aut.; d'or d'azur et d'arg. L (Lambrequins) d'arg. et d'azur."

"An Index of the Wills, Inventories, Administrations, Bonds and Depositions in Testamentary Suits now Preserved at the Diocesan Registry, Chester, from 1487 to 1620 incl.," includes Ellison (Elston), Alexander of Whittingham in 1610.

"Calendar of Wills and Administrations Relating to the Counties of Devon and Cornwall Proved in the Consistory Court of the Bishop of Exeter, 1532—1800" includes the following Elstons: Richard, Gruse Morchard, 1538; Augustine, Kerton, 1569; Thomas, parson Rowborrough, 1580; William, Crediton, 1586; Matthew, Crediton, 1594; Giles, Crediton, 1597; John, Crediton, 1602; Robert, Crediton, 1602; Richard Elstone, Clehidon, 1608; Ursula Elstone, widow, Crediton, 1613; Margaret Elstone, wid., Crediton, 1614; Giles Elstone, Sandford, 1615; John Elliston, Whitechurch, 1622; Phillip Elliston, Crediton, 1646; Samuel Elliston, Bishops Tawton, 1650; Samuel Elliston, Newport, 1653; Anthony Elliston, Sandford, 1661, and Robert Elston, Sandford, 1669. The index gives Elston, Elsone, Elstn, Elstone.

"Visitation of the County of Devon in the Year 1620" includes among a list of Persons Disclaimed at Barstable 9 Sept. 1620, John Elston of St. Giles.

"Calendar of Devonshire Wills and Administrations in the Principal Registry of the Bishop of Exeter" includes Charles Elston, Washfield, 1622; John Elliston, clerk, Whitchurch, 1622; John Elstone, Washfield, 1630; Elizabeth Elstone, Washfield, 1630; Edward Elston, Ashreigney, 1634; Wilmote Elstone, Washfield, 1636, and John Elliston St. Gyles, 1646. The index under Elston says, "See also Elliston, Elsdon, Elson."

The Parish Register of Churston Ferrars, Co. Devon, shows the marriage Mar. 14, 1636 of William Elston of Stoke flemone and Joanne Page (N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Rec., Vol. 63, P. 266).

"Bedfordshire Parish Registers," F. G. Emmison, includes several Elsons and baptism of Thos. son of Thos. Elston (Elson) 1649, St. Cuthbert, and Jn. son of Jn. Elston, 1648, St. Cuthbert.

The Library of Congress includes a sermon preached Sept. 14, 1681, by John Elston at Great Torrington in Devon at the visitation of —— Thomas lord bishop of Exen.

Mr. Philip M. Smith has made a brief search for me of the Banks Manuscripts in the Library of Congress and found the following:

Norfolk Subsidies 1 Chas. I, East Flagg Hundred
Thomas Elston—Caister (tax on goods)
London Householders 1638, copy of Mss. Codex No. 272, Lambeth Palace Library
St. John the Baptist Parish—John Ellistone
St. Andrew, Holborn—Luke Ellistone
Somerset Subsidies 3 Chas. I, Carhampton Hundred: Ref. Public Record Office Subsidy 172/374
William Elston—Blackford
Joan Elston
Essex Subsidies 18 James I, Liberty of Howering(?)-at-Bower
Anne Elston—Romfordtown
Leicestershire Subsidies 4 Chas. I, Frameland Hundred
Richard Elston—Munson
Robert Elston
Lay Subsidy for the entire county of Devon and the city and county of Exeter

	Parish	Hundred
Thomas Elston—In terris	Kings Teignton	Tyngbridg
Philip Eltson, Gent.—In terris	Crediton	Tyngbridg
Johane Elston—In terris	Washfield	West Budleigh
Edward Elstone—In bonis	Aishreyine	Northtawton
Gilbert Elston—In bonis	Athrington	Northtawton
Margeria Elston—In bonis	Alverdiscott	Fremington

"Marriage Licenses in Diocese of Exeter from the Bishop's Registers," Lt. Col. J. L. Vivian, ed.,
1581, Aug. 30, Robert Elston of Sampforde, co. Devon
1620, Oct. 7, William Elstone of Washfield, Gent.
1621, Apr. 20, Thomas Elston of Sandford below the parish of Crediton
1625, Dec. 14, John Elston of Sandforde

Excerpts of the Will of Sept. 17, 1658, of Richard Inkerson of Parish St. Leonard, Shoreditch, Middlesex, is given in New Eng. Hist. & Gen. Reg., Vol. 54, P. 343, mentioning Katherin Elston.

"English Goodwin Family Papers," Vol. III, groups the following references together in the index: Early Chancery Proceedings (1547-51) in the County of Nottingham,—"plaint entered by Edmind Eylston against Mihill Reddes, the said Edmond"; 1598 June 12, "Elstone, Isaake, of Mylforde, County Kent, yeoman 56"; "Christopher Ames, Rowlsbie, Countie of Norfolke, yeoman, will 8 February 1622/3; proved 31 July 1623 . . . To Thomas Elston of Castor £20"; and "1630 Sept. 13, Ellston, George, of Gosport, Alverstoke, Southhampton, baker, 19."

Richard Elstone was a legatee Nov. 10, 1644, in the Will of Mary Knight of Wapping, Co. Middlesex (N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Rec., Vol. 40, P. 238).

Hugh Elsten is mentioned in the "Visitation of Gloucestershire," and Elstons are mentioned in the "Visitation of Yorkshire."

The earliest reference found to Elstons in London was July 1, 1579, when Abraham Elstone of St. Botolph Aldgate m. Katherine Bache. ("Allegations of Marriage Licenses Issued by the Bishop of London 1520-1610.") Henrie Elstone is mentioned Oct. 16, 1592 and Fabian, son of Henrie Elstone, Oct. 29, 1593 ("St. Mary Aldermary"); Margaret Elston m. Nov. 19, 1601 ("St. Antholin, Bidge Row"); Alice Elston, Dec. 4, 1616 ("St. Martins in the Fields"); Thomas Elston, Sept. 29, 1624 ("St. James Clarkenwell"); Thomas Elston of St. Giles in the Fields Sept. 27, 1624 ("Marriage Licenses, London 1611-1828"), Elizabeth Elston Aug. 22, 1626 ("Stepney"); and Anne Elstone, July 26, 1642 ("St. Dunstans, Stepney"). These references don't pretend to be exhaustive. They continue in later years including other churches. Also there are many Elson marriages in various parishes, commencing at least as early as 1594.

The Boston Transcript of Apr. 3, 1929, had a note including, Q6880 states "Thos. Blossom's wife was Ann Elsdon whom he m. Cambridge, Eng., Nov. 10, 1605. (I have noticed different spellings in Transcript reports such as Eilsdon, supposedly Elston or Alston in modern usage.) This family appeared in New Jersey with Fitz Randolph's."

At least one correspondent has mentioned having seen a reference which she couldn't locate but which she remembered as indicating that Peter Elston was one of the regicides who was responsible for the execution of King Charles II in 1649. I haven't been able to locate such a reference though I have consulted three books specially dealing with the subject.

Though different correspondents have mentioned a variety of suggestions as to Elston ancestry in Europe most of them mention a Scottish origin. In many of the branches but not all of those that have made this suggestion I have noted early wives of Scottish origin which may account for the suggestion. In all of them the tradition was vague. Although I haven't found available many works on Scottish families and nomenclature none that I have found have included the Elston name, the nearest being Elphinstone, quite a different family and an almost unheard of name in the U. S. My recollection is that I have seen it as a British soldier in either the French and Indian War or the Revolution and in one or two references in Md.

The best supposition therefore as to the origin of the Woodbridge family seems to be connected with the most definite, that is the one given in Zella Armstrong's "Notable Southern Families," which claims that that branch at least came from Cardeganshire, Wales. It seems to this author, however, in view of so much evidence of the family in England, and as far as has been found of no such name in Scotland or Wales, that the family had been in Wales only a short time, probably driven from England, possibly Devonshire, by persecution, either religious or in connection with wreaking revenge on the regicides. One correspondent mentioned a slight tradition of persecution.

Chapter 4

POSSIBLE FAMILY CONNECTIONS BEFORE 1700

Spelling

To one who has not studied early records, especially back of 1700, the variations in spelling of the same name will be at least surprising. Elstone and similar slight variations are obvious. One family about the time of the Revolution began calling themselves Elstun. Another branch changed to Elsten. It seems probable that many Ellistons and Elistons are really of this family though I haven't been able to definitely connect any of them with the family. Several writers, as explained later, identify John Elston of Salem in 1631 with John Elson and the latter's name was sometimes spelled Helson. In a Dutch church in Sussex County, N. J., we find Aelston. Alston and Elston were used even for the same people before 1750. This book attempts to cover Alstons in New Jersey down to about the time of the Revolution but does not attempt to cover later Alstons because of the great difficulty if not impossibility of determining whether most people of that name are of this family or of the southern family covered in "The Alstons and Allstons of North & South Carolina," by Joseph A. Greves.

As explained more fully in subsequent paragraphs other names under suspicion of involving members of this family are Elson, Ellison, Elleson, Easton, Elton, Alstyne, Elliston, and even Usselton. Of course these are also names of entirely separate families but the names of individuals of the Elston family might have been misspelled. There were men even among the first colonists of great education but on the other hand many records, especially in the most frontier settlements, were made by men of very little education, who in many cases wrote largely by the sounds of the words. In some cases they didn't even do this or else words were pronounced peculiarly. Quite possibly the pronunciation of the name Elston has changed considerably during the last 300 years. I have disregarded all references to Elsdon.

New England

The first reference to an Elston in America is the following incident related about John Elston:

"1631, July 26, Winthrop relates, 'A small bark of Salem, of about twelve tons, coming towards the bay, John Elston and two of Mr. Cradock's fishermen being in her, and two tons of stone and three hogsheads of train oil, was overset in a gust, and being buoyed up by the oil, she floated up and down forty-eight hours, and the three men sitting upon her, till Henry Way his boat, coming by, espied them and saved them.'" "Annals of Salem," Vol. II, P. 210, Joseph B. Felt.

This incident is given in the same or less detail in "A Chronological History of New England," Thomas Prince (first edition, 1736); Pope's "Pioneers of Massachusetts," P. 155; Savage's "Genealogical Dictionary," II, 115; "The Winthrop Fleet of 1630," by C. E. Banks; and "The Planters of the Commonwealth, 1620-1640," by Charles E. Banks, P. 72. The latter two definitely include John Elston as one that came on the Winthrop Fleet, the former mentioning him as "Probably one of Craddock's servants." Pope's "Pioneers of Maine and New Hampshire," P. 63, gives:

"Elson, Elston, John of Salem, shipwrecked in Boston bay with two of Mr. Cradock's fishermen 26 July 1631 (W) Removed to Wells; took oath of allegiance to Mass. govt. 5 July 1653. John Elson made his will 11 March 1683-4 witnessed by Barthl. Gedney and Simon Willard; prob. at Salem Nov. 24, 1685, beq. to wife Joanna and children John, Samuel, Ephraim, Dinah, Margaret, Hannah and Benjamin (Es. Prob. 302, 154)."

W. D. Spencer's "Pioneers on Maine Rivers," P. 187, gives: "Helson, John, one of Cradock's fishermen at Boston, 1631; Winter Harbor, 1652; had built a house near Church Point, 1671, deceased 1686, widow Joanna, daughter of Henry Warwick, children Ephraim, John and Samuel."

Orra E. Monnette, who has done more research work on the early history of Woodbridge, N. J., and on the origin of its early families in his "First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodbridge, Olde East New Jersey," gives full credit to Pope's statements. All these writers have accepted the identity of John Elston of Salem and John Elson of Wells, Me., and neighboring places, because no other trace of John Elston can be found and because of the reasonableness of the explanation. "Elson" was recognized in England as a corruption of "Elston." Almost anything could be expected in some of the spelling in the early colonies, as is evidenced by the spellings Elson, Elsin, and Helson, evidently of the same man. Just to show the possibilities in spelling on the same page in which he is mentioned in "Maine Province and Court Records," II, 287, Eldridge is spelled as Helldred. Furthermore, records may be almost illegible. For instance, in "Collections of Maine Historical Society," II, 4, 217, is given a Petition to General Court at Boston, Apr. 28, 1668, in which the spelling was unusually poor. The signatures, most of them being by marks, include John Elsin. In "History of Wells and Kennebunk," P. 70, appears "John Asof signed petition to Mass. April 30, 1668, from Wells." Evidently his signature was almost illegible, though part of the trouble appears to have been due to careless reading of the old style "s." Probably also the *E* and *l* were run together so that the latter author read them as *A*.

Before further tracing John Elson, more reasons for his identification should be given. Both men were fishermen. This also quite likely accounts for the lack of further records about his children as it appears that they were living about Saco, Maine, before that was really settled,

or at least before there were any records. The likelihood of births being recorded at some place that did keep records is slight. In the "New England Historical and Genealogical Register," 71, 123, we find under "Early Vital Records of Saco and Biddeford, Me.": "There appears in the earliest part of the *first* town book among the records for the period 1653-1688 the names of these persons in such connection as to indicate that they were inhabitants: . . . John Elson."

Furthermore Matthew Craddock, in whose employ John Elston apparently was, had men working for him not only around Salem but around Saco. There is considerable material about him in Usher's "History of Medford." It will suffice here to quote the following from the "Collections of the Maine Historical Society," Second Series, III, 81, to show the extent of his interests:

"Matthew Cradock's name long stood above Winthrop's as the first Governor of Massachusetts Colony, having been the Governor of the Massachusetts Bay Company in London before the government was transferred to New England. - - - Cradock may well be styled a merchant prince. He had a plantation . . . in the present town of Medford . . . and also a plantation at Marblehead, and another at Ipswich, and he had an agent and servants here to look after them. At these places a fishing business was carried on . . . He never came to this country."

"These 'clawbord' were made by Richard Williams, 'the clap board cleaver,' who at Saco, 27th die January, 1635 formed a copartnership with Peyton Cooke, Gent., for 'the setting forward this enterprise of clapboard making,' and were shipped on account of Governor Craddock after the death of Williams, as may be seen in York County Court Records under date of June 15, 1635, and on pages following."

What makes the connection of John Elson with Mr. Craddock appear closer still is that in "Maine Province and Court Records," I, 98, Henry Warricke (Waddock) is mentioned on the same page as Mr. Craddock in connection with the settlement of an estate. It was Henry Waddock's daughter, Joanne, whom John Elson, undoubtedly however son of the John Elson so far mentioned, married.

The next trace we find of John Elson is in Spencer's "Pioneers on Maine Rivers," P. 162:

"Early settlement on the western side (Batson's River or Cape Porpoise River) was by Stephen Batson from Saco, after 1642. . . . It was sold to Thomas Mercer, who in turn transferred the premises to John Helson, of Saco, and after the transaction in 1652 removed to Sheepscot. Helson resided at Cape Porpoise for several years, but subsequently conveyed his homestead to John Davis the blacksmith from York, and Ferdinando Hoff, in equal shares . . . York Deeds 10-25." On P. 182, under Biddeford, 1637, we find "the premises were subsequently occipied by John Helson and William Dicer. This land is spoken of 29 Oct. 1683 in "York Deeds," III, Fol. 133, 4 as a "halfe part of a Certen Necke of Land, scituate & being in Cape Porpue. . . . commanly known by the name of Batsons Necke . . . sometyms in the possession

of John Ellson, & afterwards in possession of John Dauess, Senjor, ..." The dates in a reference in the same book are too vague to help much.

Several writers refer to the next incident related in its original form in "Collections of Maine Historical Society," II, 4, 73: "The like liberty on ye like terms is graunted to ye Comisioners of Wells to Administer the like oath (of allegiance to the Massachusetts government) to Richard Ball, Rich. Moore, Jno Elson, Arther Wormestall & Edward Clarke." 1653, July 5. On page 89 we find "The names of ye inhabitants of Cape Porpus July 5, 1653" including John Elsin.

The first marriage and birth in the family of which record has been found is given in "Early Vital Records of Saco and Biddeford, Maine," in "New Eng. Hist. and Gen. Reg.," Vol. 71: P. 126: "John Helson maried to Joane Waddock 3 of 9 mth, 1658"; P. 125: "Ephriam Helson, son of John, borne Decemb. 4, 1667."

Joanne as previously mentioned was one of the daughters of Henry Warwick or Waddock, who was rather prominent then in that vicinity. Considerable information about him is given in such books as Folsom's "History of Saco and Biddeford," and in Ridlon's "Saco Valley Settlements and Families." The former gives this marriage and birth and also the following references to John Elson: John Helson or Elson was living at Black Point, 1681.

P. 138: "The next year a rate was made to defray the expense of 'seeling' (ceiling) the meetinghouse. After it was completed, the following arrangement was made. 'Sept. 22, 1666, at a generall towne meeting it is ordered that every one to be placed in thayr seats in the meetinghouse in the manner following: in the first seate . . . 3, Goodis . . . Helson.' "

P. 140: "Another disposition of the matrons in the meetinghouse was made by the selectmen Dec. 9, 1674 (Goodwives) . . . 3, Elson."

P. 179: "The following list of the rates paid by the inhabitants is without date but appears to have been taken about 1670. It is probably not entire . . . Helson, 33."

In "York Deeds," II, Fol. 125, we find 1662, June 14, reference to a deed to land in Winter Harbor, good land "that lyeth next into the house y^t was bujlded by John Ellsone . . . the wch meddow is & hath been taken away from the sd Williams & John Ellson, by Mr. William Phillips."

All previous writers have assumed that all these references and the following about John Elson's death and family in Salem refer to one man. That there were two, undoubtedly father and son, appears from a court record of an investigation that concluded that a certain David May committed suicide as given in "Maine Province and Court Records," II, 431:

"The names of the Jury that vewed the Corpes of David May the 22 of December 1670 . . .The examination of John Ellson, Senior, alsoe hath not known any difference between Davy May nor any person all his tyme . . . The examination of John Ellson before this Jury & hee sayth that hee heard the sayd Davy May say the night before hee was murdered that hee should not live long . . . The apprehension of the

Jury . . . that this person was found to bee slayne to be willfully murdered by himselfe." (York Co., probably Sacoe.)

It therefore appears that John Elston had a son John born probably about 1635 and that it was the son who married Joanne Waddock and who died in Salem leaving his wife and children. There is no clue as to which man the other references refer except that the earliest must refer to the father and the later to the son. It may not be impossible that the father moved to Woodbridge not later than 1672, but in that case we have the difficulty of explaining John son of John living there so early.

To give an interesting touch of the life in those days and also to show that John Elson was in command of a boat, attention is called to "Maine Province and Court Records," II, 287: "Wee present John Ellson for sayleing out of Cape Porpus on the Lords day." (1674).

From another deed we find additional information about his place of residence, confirmation of the fact that there was a John Elson, Senior, and a John Elson, Junior, and we also find him specifically called a fisherman ("York Deeds," VI, Fol. 6).

Roger Hill of Saco in County of Yorke sells land formerly sold "by my father Peter Hill in his life time unto John Hellson, Senior, of the County & Town afors^{d}, ffisherman, the s^{d} tract of land being & lying on the Western side of the River of Saco to the Quantity of one hundred Acres to Runn along by the River Side, upwards unto the fresh water . . . present feild of John Hellsons—except what is excepted in a writing given the s^{d} John Hellson, Senr unto the afores^{d} Roger Hill . . . ," Jan. 24, 1672. In the index of grantees (VI), appears 1671, Dec. 26, "Hellson, John, senior from Roger Hill et ux., dec'd."

If space permitted, account would be given of the Indian fighting around Saco in King Philip's War, as described for instance in Folsom's "History of Biddeford and Saco," P. 161, et seq. On page 226 we find some information of the inhabitants removed then: "The following names of persons admitted inhabitants of Salem 1676 . . . John Elson . . . all as it appears from Winter Harbor." Perley's "History of Salem," III, 93, says: "In the east, at Falmouth and around Casco Bay, the destruction wrought by the Indians was extensive and thorough. Many families lost not only their houses and barns, but their animals and crops perished, leaving them in the midst of a severe winter, in want of shelter, food and clothing. They appealed to the people in the larger settlements for succor. Many came to Salem, and found hospitality . . . John Elson . . . were admitted during the time of the Indian wars, according to law. 'These persons above named being driven by the barbarous heathen are admitted as inhabitants into the town, the most of them affirming they have provision for themselves and families for one year.' "

In a list of soldiers in King Philip's war ("New Eng. Hist. and Gen. Reg.," 3, 193) we find "A list of ye names of ye Inhabitants at Blackpoint Garison Octo. 12th 1676 (Living muskett shott fr ye Garrison . . . John Elson)."

Perhaps it is unnecessary to call attention to the significance of John Elson's going to Salem when the Indians drove all the white men from around Saco. It would appear that he may have returned to his home, however, after the trouble died down for his admission to Salem in 1683 is mentioned in the Salem records. Furthermore, his wife gave final disposition of his property near Saco in 1686.

John Elson's admission to Salem, his death and his family are summarized briefly in Perley's "History of Salem, Mass." Note also the significance of his son John's name being spelled with a *t*. II, 38: "Corwin, Lucy, born May 11, 1670; married, first John Elliston Sept. 24, 1696; was his widow in 1709, . . ." III, 175: "John Elson married Joannah . . . ; died in 1684; she survived him; children: 1. Dinah, married Stephen Ingalls Jan. 2, 1690-1; 2. Margaret, married John Harris May 22, 1695; 3. John; 4. Samuel; under age in 1683-4; 5. Ephraim; under age in 1683-4; 6. Benjamin, born May 20, 1683; Hannah, married Robert Neal" (Nov. 6, 1712, II, 123).

"Samuel Elson, married Mary . . . ; children: 1. Mary, born Nov. 10, 1686; 2. Samuel, born July 27, 1689; 3. Sara, baptized April —, 1692; 4. Sarah, b. Oct. 7, 1692; married Banjamin Russell."

III, 117: "Jno. Elson, fisherman," took the oath of allegiance to England Oct. 2, 1678, in Salem.

Benjamin, son of John, was born in Salem. His birth and those of Samuel's children are given in the "Salem Vital Records."

Probably several lines of descendants of this line could be traced much further. Suffice it to give the winding up of the estate near Saco from "York Deeds," VI, Fol. 7:

" . . . whereas John Hellson deceased, did in his life time make Sale of the above mentioned Tract Land unto William Dicer, & Received pay in Part for the same & by his Last Will & Testament Ordered that the Remaining due of that Purchase frō William Dicer should be Improved in the bringing up of his Children, I, Joana Ellson, widow, Executrix of his last Will & Testament of the s^d^ John Hellson deceased (having rec'd rest of pay't deeds to) William Dicer . . . July 28, 1686. Joanna (the marke of) Hellson . . . "

Acknowledged July 28, 1686 by Joanna Hellson . . . Samuel and Ephraim Hellson, sons of John Hellson.

Just to illustrate some of the other men of similar names that have been found and investigated until either (1) no more information was found or (2) it appeared that they could not have been the ancestor of the Woodbridge Elstons, some of the possibilities are mentioned.

John Eles Died in Newbury, Nov. 23, 1653. There were numerous men by the names of Ellis, Elice, etc. in northeastern Massachusetts. John Ellis, 1646-1716 lived in Medfield and Midway. Without special investigation he appears to have been the husband of Joanne, an interesting possibility until we find that he married Joan Clapp Jan. 16, 1655.

Inasmuch as Elson is a corruption of Elston according to "Patronymica Brittanica," by Mark A. Lower, it is especially interesting to

consider men of that name. According to Savage's "Genealogical Dictionary," II, 115, Abraham Elson, Elsen or Elsing of Wethersfield, Conn. died in 1648 but left no sons. John, perhaps a brother of Abraham, died about the same time. He had no children. James of Charlestown, who died in 1680, had only James and Abigail.

The only reference found about Lewis Elson of Ipswich is that he was a servant of Richard Hubbard in 1668:

"hanna, mary, John (26)(6)1650 & sarah & thamasin ellison & experience ch. of Richard ellison and thamasin, b. from 1646-1657, Braintree" ("New Eng. Hist. and Gen. Reg.," XXXVI, 50) doesn't seem to indicate the Woodbridge family. This Richard settled in Hempstead, Long Island.

The possibility of Peter Easton being related to the Woodbridge family is especially interesting, not only because of the similarity of the name, but because of the following deed: "I, Peter Easton of Newport in Road Island do authorize my friend Sam[1] Sutten to receive all my share of land in Newtown at first called Sandy hook the ½ for my use & the other ½ for himself, 23 of 10 mo. 1676." Newport records were sunk in Hell Gate in a British warship in 1779. So far as the writer has been able to find out there is no probability of the Woodbridge family being closely related to Nicholas Easton who lived in Ipswich and Newbury from 1634 to 1637, and then went to Rhode Island, where the family was prominent, his son John being governor several times. Nicholas had among other children sons by the name of John and Peter, both earliest Elston names, but all of the family with these names appear to be accounted for until after the appearance of John and Peter Elston in Woodbridge.

George and Lydia Ellistone (Elieston, Elliston, Elistone, Elasson), had a daughter Rebecca born in Boston in 1671 ("Report of the Record Commissioners containing Boston Births, Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths, 1630-1699"). In this case the name is closer to Elston than some of the others investigated, but it appeared on the scene too late to account for migration of children to Woodbridge.

To show the connection of at least friends (and possibly relatives) of the Woodbridge Elstons with Salisbury, and to illustrate how exasperating a reference may be that could so easily have cleared the atmosphere, the following is quoted from "The Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass." by David W. Hoyt:

I, 317: "Jonathan Singletary (or Singleterre) b. Jan. 17, 1639-40, (S) m. ab. 1661 Mary Bloomfield (Thomas Jr. and Mary of Nb.); rem. with his wife's father and family to Woodbridge, N. J. about 1665).

"Mary, d. of Jonathan Singleterry (Singleterre), b. Feb. 3, 1663-4 (Hv.) m. —— Ellison."

The Bloomfields were a prominent Woodbridge family, some of whom married Elstons there. And possibly this Mary Singleterry married an Elston! But the record stops just short of helping much. To give other investigators a possible further clue it should be noted that this Jonathan Singleterry later went under the name of Dunham.

The given names, dates, and location make the case of "John Twisden, born 1610, planter at Scituate, 1638-1640; York, 1640-8; died 1680, widow Susanna," with children John and Samuel in Spencer's "Pioneers on Maine Rivers," P. 145, more suspect than the surname alone would indicate, but apparently this family can be eliminated from consideration.

The reasons for believing that John Elston of Salem was the ancestor of the Elstons of Woodbridge are, however, much stronger than the identity of the name. No trace of his death or of that of his wife nor any trace of any of his children except John has been found in New England after much research. Furthermore, Elizabethtown, Piscataway and Woodbridge were first settled largely by people from the vicinity of the different places John Elston lived. Several quotations from Monnette will bring this out most clearly.

I, 89: "First settlers of Piscataway and Woodbridge, N. J. The major proportion of these first settlers were recruited from three main lanes of immigration, namely (a) direct from England, many of which were imported; (b) Piscataqua Country, New Hampshire, Dover, Portsmouth, Hampton, etc.; (c) Massachusetts, Haverhill, Newbury, Ipswich, etc., a few from Boston, and a few from Plymouth Colony. Some settlers went from Connecticut to Long Island, which, with Staten Island, furnished many contributions to these first settlers."

I, 78: "The original pioneers to take up land in Piscataway . . . were . . . They came in 1666 from the most northeasterly settlements in New England, on the border line between what is now the states of Maine and New Hampshire. Their Woodbridge (N. J.) friends from Newbury, Mass., a short time before had bought, for 80 pounds, from the 'Elizabethtown Grant' of 1664-5, a large tract lying between the Rahway and Raritan Rivers. This Woodbridge deed was dated December 11, 1666 . . . These few (8) Piscataway planters were soon followed by other friends and acquaintances from New England, *viz.* (naming fifteen) . . . and possibly a few others, mostly with wives and children . . . Up to the period A. D. 1680 nearly all the settlers had come from plantations in New England colonies or from Long Island. About the end of the second decade of settlement (1685-6) there began to be a decided increase in foreign population direct from the old world."

I, 82: "First Settlers, Settlement of Woodbridge. . . perhaps no single town contributed as many persons with as much clear history and complete identification as did the old town of Newbury, Mass. . . There was an intimate relation between Newbury in this section and other settlements in the near vicinity, *viz.* Ipswich, Rowley, Salisbury, Amesbury, Haverhill, and Hampton, and from inter-marriages and neighborly relationships likewise to the towns of Dover and Portsmouth, New Hampshire, it is easy to understand the lines of migration and related families and neighbors from this section to the communities of Piscataway and Woodbridge, New Jersey."

Monnette notes that John Elson of Salem was associated with John Dilley, apparently a familiar Woodbridge name. On P. 599 he gives

more about John Dilly and mentions various other settlers of Salem including "John Elston (Alston), 1631," "some of whom or whose descendants later became neighbors and intermarried at Piscataway and Woodbridge." Finally he concludes, IV, 583: "There can be no doubt but that with the other inhabitants of the Piscataqua region, New Hampshire and Maine, who found their way to New Jersey also came John Alston, Senior."

It might be noted particularly that John Elston of Salem (likewise John Elson of Maine) was a fisherman and as such, and also as being engaged in the far-flung activities of Matthew Craddock, had unusual opportunities for being friendly with the residents of all that section.

Other Colonies

John Alstone was deported from Dorchester to Barbados in 1635 for participation in the Monmouth Rebellion. (Hotten's "Early Emigrants" and "The Alstons and Allstons of North and South Carolina," Joseph A. Greves). No connection could be discerned between those Alstons and the Woodbridge family, nor of the latter with John Ellison who possessed more than ten acres of land in Barbadoes in 1638 ("New Eng. Hist. & Gen. Reg.," 39:135).

Willm Elliston, 13, went to "Bormodes" in 1635. ("Result of Research among British Archives for Information relating to the Founders of New England," S. G. Drake). This is also given in "New Eng. Hist. & Gen. Reg.," Vol. 14, P. 355 as "Willm Elliston 13 (Tricessimo die Septembris 1635, Aboard the Dorss^{t}, John Flower M^{r} bound for ye Bormodes)," and in "The Original Lists of Persons of Quality, Emigrants, 1600-1700" by J. C. Hotten. He or perhaps a son could have been William (2) but this doesn't seem probable despite the reference in "State Paper Office. Papers of Barbadoes" in "New Eng. Hist. & Gen. Reg.," Vol. 8, P. 207: "Wm. Elson for N. Y., 20 March, 1678, ketch Beginning, Wm. Play."

Francis Usselton (Uselton, Uslton) had a varied history. He was found first listed as Francis Hesselden on P. 74 of "The Planters of the Commonwealth, 1620-1640," by Charles E. Banks, and also in "The Winthrop Fleet of 1630," C. E. Banks, P. 75. "Hesselden, Francis, Church member 1630, No. 34. Died soon. No further record. Perhaps from Boston, Lincolnshire." It seems clear to me that he was either the same or father of the Francis Usselton, previous writers not particularly interested in him not recognizing the identity. Next we find him a servant of Henry Jacques of Norfolk ("New Eng. Hist. & Gen. Reg.," Vol. 8, P. 164). He m. Nov. 25, 1655 Sarah Barnes ("Wenham, Mass., Vital Records") and had Mary born Aug. 17, 1656 and John born Sept. 20, 1657. In view of the record I found of his living in Edgartown, Mass., it looks as if he might be related to Richard Ussell or Sussell referred to by Savage as mentioned several times as being in Portsmouth or Newport, R. I. in "R. I. Col. Rec." The "Report of State Librarian (N. Y.) Colonial Series II, 313" shows

that he sold land Nov. 30, 1667, in Edgartown. There are several references to him when on Staten Island in Stillwell's "Historical & Genealogical Miscellany," including the m. contract in 1681 of Mary to Jacob Cornelis. Sarah, probably a dau. or more probably a granddau., m. there Robert Frost ("Collections N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Soc., Staten Island Church Records"). Monnette has various references to him and says "Matthias Iselstone (of Perth Amboy in 1750) should be Uselton, dec. of the first Francis Uselton of S. I." Finally Salter's "History of Monmouth & Ocean Counties" says, "Francis Usselton of Staten Island bought land, 1687, of Robert Hamilton of Middletown and in 1696 sold the same to Moses Lippit. This family may have been of Massachusetts origin." The name of Usselton looks entirely different from Elston, but because they might be pronounced so nearly alike it seems best to include these references as of possible connection with the Elston family. It is intriguing to find that William Elston (2) sold land on Staten Island to Robert Wright in 1683, and then to find in Stillwell, I, P. 34, "Robert writ Credit franses uslton debt." about the same time, and then to remember that we are trying to connect the Woodbridge family with John Elston of Salem and that Frances Usselton came from Wenham, near Salem.

Monnette positively identifies John Elston of Woodbridge with John Elton of Southhold and Southampton, N. Y. On P. 779 he lists John Ellston as a signer of a petition to Hartford among the "Original Petition and Petitioners from Southold, Long Island, to Connecticut Colony," at Oct. 4, 1662. ("Col. Recs., Conn.," Vol. 1, P. 386.) Also he says "1640 . . . From that year till 1654, the following appeared in (Southold) and became residents; (nearly all of their sons rem. to N. J. O.E.M.) . . . John El(s)ton." But "The Estimate of the Towne of Southampton for the Year 1683" (but we know that John Elston was then in Woodbridge) includes John Else ("Documentary History of New York," O'Callaghan, III, 311). The petition referred to is given in "The Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut," J. H. Trumbull, which refers also to the original in "Connecticut Archives," "Towns and Sands," First Series 1629-1789, Vol. 1, Pait 1, which I consulted. Though the signature is hard to decipher it appears to me to be "Ellton" or possibly "Elton." Further, "Ancestors of James Wickham and His Wife Cora Prudence Billard," by Josephine C. Frost, says, "John Elton died in Southold in 1675 leaving widow Anne and without issue."

"Testamentary Proceedings," Vol. C and D in Hall of Records at Annapolis, Md., include several references to settling the estate about 1662 of Thomas Elstone (Thomas Elston, T. Elstone) of St. Mary's Co., Md.

Ralph Elston Sen'r had land surveyed for him Oct. 3, 1670, on Winlocks Creek on Delaware Bay as given in the "Rent Rolls for Cecil Co., Md." "Maryland Historical Magazine," 25, similarly lists Ralph Elstone, Jr. and Ralph Elstone. First mention is made of Ralph Elston 6th Day 6th Month 1680 in Tred Avon Friends Meeting Records. On 2nd Day 1st Month 1693 at the meeting house of Trade Haven

Creek Ralph Elston and Mary Ball laid their intentions of marriage before the meeting. Ralph Elston of Talbot Co. made a deposition in 1696 ("Md. Hist. Mag." 23, 142). On 28th Day 6th Mo. 1712 Mary Elston mother of Ruth Leads signified she had given consent to Ruth's marriage to Daniel Richardson. Elizabeth Elston was a witness 8th of 3rd Mo. 1740 and Ralph a witness 1st of 8th Mo. 1753 in the same records.

In the St. Peter's Parish, Talbot Co., Md. records appear the following entries:

Elizabeth Elston m. Jan. 24, 1716 David Mills
Elizabeth Elston wife of Ralph d. July 18, 1717
Mary, dau. of William and Rachel Elston, b. Apr. 4, 1724
Elenor Elston bur. Apr. 4, 1726
Rachel Elstone m. May 19, 1726 John Weel
Elizabeth Elston m. Oct. 25, 1740 John Glover
Ralph Elston m. June 12, 1739 Sarah Greason
Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph and Sarah Elston b. Oct. 29, 1739
——, son of Ralph and Sarah Elston b. May 15, 1742
——, dau. of Ralph and Sarah Elston b. ——, 1744
Ralph Elston made warden Apr. 20, 1747

Roger Elstone of Kingstown, Queen Anne Co., Md., signed his will Feb. 17, 1749/50 leaving lot and house to wife Sarah, with no mention of children. It was proved Apr. 27, 1750.

A list of officers and others belonging to the Troop of Horse in Talbot Co., Md. 1748 ("Md. Hist. Mag." 6, 193) includes Ralph Elston. In an account of the First Free School in Queen Anne's Co. ("Md. Hist. Mag." Vol. 6, P. 5) it appears that "Mr. Ralph Elston applied to be admitted as master but being incapable of teaching navigation and surveying, the visitors did not think proper to admit him" (1747). Maryland probate records from 1769-1773 include estate of £ 626 o s 7½ d of Ralph Elston late of Talbot Co., and in 1773 Mary Ellston was admx. of William Ellston.

Ralph Elston gave testimony Nov. 20, 1655, in a controversy, apparently in Westmoreland Co., Va. ("The Washington Ancestry," Vol. I: 276, Edward Lee McClain) (also indexed as Elton).

John Elston, variously spelled, appeared in Virginia from 1652 to 1665. If there were any migration so early from Virginia to New Jersey we might have wondered whether he were the John of Woodbridge in 1673. In "Cavaliers and Pioneers, Abstracts of Virginia Land Patents and Grants, 1623-1800," Vol. 1, N. M. Nugent, giving records of apparently land grants given in return for transporting persons we find, P. 277, 10 May 1652 a grant in Northampton Co. at Pongotegue Cr. for transportation of nine persons including John Elson; on P. 546 on 22 Mar. 1665/6 land in "W'moreland Co. bet. Rappa. & Potomack Rivers" for transportation of twenty-one including Jno. Elston (or Eliton)(another spelling in the same record), and on P. 523 on 25 Sept. 1665 in Rappa. Co. for transportation of fifty-two including Alice Eston and Jno. Elton.

"Dec. 9, 1640. Whereas Henry Elston hath complained to this board against Captain Thomas Harris, commander of the county of Henrico, pretending that the said Captain Harris hath unjustly punished him, which the court upon examination do find that his dismeanours toward the said Captain Harris justly deserved much more, he the said Elston having sung and published libelous writings to the great disparagement of divers in the said county, the court hath therefore ordered that the said Elston shall make public acknowledgement of his offence against the said Captain Harris in the parish church of Henrico at the time of divine service and stand committed until he put in security for his good behaviour." ("Virginia Magazine of History," Vol. 11, P. 280). The writer hasn't found anything further about the nature of this offense, but wonders how much criticism of those in power in 1640 would be needed to incur their displeasure.

Richard Elleson and wife Susanna Hardt had a dau. Rebecca baptised Apr. 10, 1692 in New York, "Huguenot Society of America," Vol. 1. Richard Elseton bought land in Elizabethtown, N. J. June 9, 1702 and was a mortgagor Sept. 14, 1714 ("N. J. Arch.," XXI, 149, and XXIII, 52). Richard Ellison (Allison) was Captain of a Company of Militia in Springfield and Northampton, 1705-6 ffeb. 4, according to "Abstracts of N. J. Commissions" ("Publications of Gen. Soc. of Pennsylvania," VI, 289). Richard Elson of Appo. Hd. made his will Dec. 13, 1719 ("A Calendar of Delaware Wills"—New Castle County). Which, if any of these Richards are identical, does not appear. Monnette, P. 1158, in a list of first settlers of Monmouth Co. says, "It is surprising to find names, 1714-16, of Piscataway people . . . Richard Alston . . . " Remember that Monnette insists that Elston should be spelled Alston.

Monnette, V, 725, lists Arthur Alston (Elston) from Woodbridge among the New Jerseyites Becoming First Settlers of Delaware before 1700. "Pub. Gen. Soc. Pa.," VII, 160 gives in "Early Marriages and Deeds from Kent Co., Del.," the following births as ch. of Arthur and Hannah Alston: Elizabeth, b. 8, 1 mo. 1685; Hannah, b. 1, 7 mo. 1687; Thomas, b. 25, 6 mo. 1688.

Monnette, III, 394, includes Anthony Elston, 1684, in "An Alphabetical List of Names of all Persons in the Province of West Jersey whose names are to be found upon the pages of Leaming and Spicers Grants and Concessions, Edition of 1758" (Gen. Soc. of Pa.). Whether he was a member of the Elston family or not isn't clear. "Colonial and Provincial Families of Pennsylvania," by Wilfred Jordan, V, 272, *q.v.*, says that "Anthony Elton was born in Wiltshire, England, probably before 1640. Letters of administration were granted on his estate in 1686. He was a Proprietor of West New Jersey and settled in Northampton Township, Burlington County. He was a road commissioner in 1685. Anthony Elton married Susannah who was living in 1687. They had Anthony Elton, d. in 1704. He m., 2 mo. 20, 1688, Elizabeth Revel, who was born in 1658 and died in 1707. . . . " An Anthony was a justice in Burlington Co. in 1699 ("The Washington Ancestry," by

Edward L. McClain). An extended account of the family is also given in "Ancestry of the children of James W. White," by W. F. Cregar.

Robert Elliston is mentioned here (just to show that he hasn't been overlooked) although there seems no connection with the Elston family. His coat of arms is described in "Bolton's American Armory," by Charles K. Bolton. "Robert Elliston, late Comptroller of H. M. Customs in the province of N. Y. in America, Esq., deceased. Administration 21 April 1759 to ——, attorney of Mary Elliston the relict," ("N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Rec.," Vol. 50, P. 312). From "Collections of the New York Historical Society," 1921, it appears that in 1755 he was between 70 and 80 and that his only child was a daughter.

The Boston Transcript of July 2, 1924, contained an inquiry as to who were Robert Elston and several other men whose names appeared on the flyleaf of a certain book indicating they were on board a ship sailing in 1697 from Antwerp to St. Christopher.

Conceivably the father of John (1) might have been he who was referred to in "N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record," Vol. 34, P. 211 in a list of settlers on Staten Island who survived the massacre of 1655 as follows: "Die Huisfrou van Jan van oldenzeel Elsken genoemt getrout aen eenen Mandemaecker met drie kinder woont op t'lange Eylant," which seems to be translatable as "The wife of Jan van Oldenzeel named Elsken, married to a basket maker with three children living on Long Island." He may have been the Jan Lambertszen Van oldenzeel who had Geesje baptized June 4, 1653 and Hendrick, May 10, 1654 ("Collections of N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Soc., Vol. II, Baptisms from 1639 to 1730 in Reformed Dutch Church of N. Y."). But search of the church records reveals no other indication of any relationship to this family.

Search has been made without results of all names that could be found in the early records of New Amsterdam of names that might have been pronounced something like Elston or might have been gradually changed to it. One family's name was variously spelled as Aelstyne, Alsteyn, Alstine, Alstyn and Van Alstyne. Such modifications are not as far fetched as would appear to the uninitiated. For instance the Alstons, David, Joseph and Lewis who lived over a hundred years later are listed as Alstine in a list of loyalists in New Brunswick after the Revolution. ("N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Rec.," Vol. 35, P. 41). Even Jan Williemszen Yselsteyn's family has been considered but none of the names lead into the Woodbridge family. But one can't help wondering whether Matthias Iseltone, referred to under Francis Usselton, wasn't a descendant of this man rather than of the latter.

PART II

Chapter I

THE WOODBRIDGE BRANCH

1 John Elston was the first of the family of whom record has been found in Woodbridge. There are perhaps several dozen references to him and his (supposed) children in "First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodbridge, Olde East New Jersey, 1664-1714," in six volumes, by Orra E. Monnette. The present writer can't agree with all Mr. Monnette's conclusions but accepts, of course, his facts and most of his conclusions. The first and most important point is that John Elsten is on P. 89 in a "list of persons who have taken oath in the town of Woodbridge, Sept. 8, 1673," the original being headed "Lyste van de persoonen die haer Eedt hebben genomen op hett Dorp . . . 8 7 br., 1673." "The basis of this compilation is an old list never before published, giving 43 persons at Piscataway and 54 persons at Woodbridge in 1673. These were the actual founders of the two towns. . . . Copied from "N. Y. Col. MSS. 23277," in N. Y. State Library. Monnette refers (P. 583 and P. 1543) to "the two John Alstons father and son at W. before 1700. The former d. about the year 1700-1, and was the common progenitor. His son John Alston, became Sr. Dally refers to land, 'lay between John Robinson Tailer's House and the House of John Alston' in 1701, who was prob. the son," and John Elston, Sr., was a "First Settler of Woodbridge."

My correspondence has occasionally spoken of a tradition of brothers, of whom one changed the name. Monnette persistently changes all Elston names to Alston. Everything seems to me to indicate that Elston was the original name which persisted in John's other sons and their descendants and that although there may be misspelling occasionally, the Alston applied almost exclusively to his son John (after his "piracy" exploits) and his descendants.

Monnette, P. 144, includes John Elston or Alston in a list of Staten Island men who "either themselves removed to N. J. or sent members of their families to the new location before 1714."

In the "Reformed Dutch Church, New York, Records" in the "Collections of the N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Soc." we find a baptism:

1671 Eodem (Jun 11)	Jan Elsen, Hendrickje Dircxs (parents)	Maria (child)	Dirck de Snyder (witness)

Though there is no proof of the identity of Jan Elsen and John Elston, this seems reasonable to the writer. Jan was the Dutch for John. Elston easily degenerated to Elsen or Elson even among Eng-

lish writers of the names. I doubt very much whether there was any English church on Staten Island where the child could have been baptised. The witness was evidently English and Maria was born only four years before John, Jr.

As to the claim that John (4) was the son of Peter and that there were two Peters involved in the references to Peter (3), see under the latter. The principal disturbing point in the whole picture is the finding of a reference to Thomas Alston with the date, 1710, on page 90 of Monnette as a first settler of Woodbridge. Whether this is a mistake or to what original reference it refers hasn't been found. If there were an adult Thomas Alston in 1710 the question would arise whether he left any descendants and specificially whether he was father of some of the persons placed as ch. of Samuel (10). See also under Francis Usselton.

As explained in Chap. IV there is a constant temptation to follow Monnette in concluding that this was the John who lived in Salem, Mass., and Me. The latter's son John returned from Me. to Salem and died there so he is out of the picture completely and furthermore it seems very improbable that John (4) could be son of the first John of Salem. Conceivably the latter could have come to Woodbridge by 1673 but the only possible explanation of the connection of the two families as far as the writer can see would be that the ch. listed here were grandchildren of John of Salem.

2* William.
3* Peter, b. (1660).
4* John, b. 1675.
5* Elizabeth.
6* Margaret.
7* Annie.
8*(?) Marie, bpt. June 11, 1671, Staten Island, N. Y.

2 William Elston. The second record found definitely connected with the Elstons of N. J. is the description of a survey of 88 acres of woodland upon the south side of Fresh Kill on Staten Island Dec. 21, 1680, laid out for William Elston ("Calendar of Land Papers, 1643-1803," P. 22). The next reference is the m. May 12, 1682, on Staten Island, N. Y., of Wm. Elston and Elizth. Cole. Aug. 20, 1682, Abraham Cole deeded him land on Staten Island. William was, therefore, born probably before 1660. Then May 28, 1683, William Elston and wife Elizabeth of Staten Island deeded land to Robert Wright. Copies of these deeds appear in Stillwell's "Historical and Genealogical Miscellany." Whether he moved to Woodbridge soon after this or considerably later does not appear. But Nov. 16, 1710, Matthew Force of Woodbridge sold a tract of forty acres of land in Woodbridge to Wm. Elston, turner, for sixty pounds sterling. Sept. 27, 1715, another tract of six acres in Raway Meadows being at ye corner of Peter Elston, Raway River, John Wilkison, the commons and Thomas Moore, was bought from John Jaques by Wm. Elston, farmer. This may have been either this William or his son. Similarly either may have been the

William Elstone, turner, appointed Nov. 20, 1718, as attorney by Henry Taylor to receive all moneys due the latter from certain people including Peter Elstone, Jr. On April 20, 1718, Wm. Elston of Woodbridge, turner, and wife Elizabeth sold Daniel Brittain forty acres of salt marsh in Woodbridge. On July 3 of the same year Wm. Elston, turner, bought several tracts in Woodbridge of Daniel Stillwell and Daniel Stillwill, Jr. This is the same land, part of which the son William, yeoman, deeded Mar. 11, 1732-3 to his brother Abraham. J. W. Daly in his "Woodbridge and Vicinity" says: "William Elstone resided somewhere in the neighborhood of the Kirk Green—perhaps to the south or southwest of it." He also says: "Ancient Woodbridge seems to have been well supplied with mechanics . . . two tanners, William Elston and John Mootry . . .". This appears to be a confusion with "William Elleson, Tanner, imported and indentured for three years, Feb. 28, 1685," to whom various other references are found. There appears to be no reason for assuming any connection between the two families. Monnette, P. 97, gives "William Elston —1667" as one of the earliest settlers of Woodbridge. Nothing further has been found as to where this note came from or what it means.

Both this William and his son appear to have been in the militia regiment under the command of Coll. Tho. ffarmer in 1715, Wm. Elston being in the Second Company and Wm. Allston in the Third. As there is no other reference to a William Alston, this appears to be an example of the confusion of spelling common during the first fifty years of the Elstons in Woodbridge. Woodbridge Freeholders Book shows Jan^{r} ye 26, 1711, William Elstone—his ear mark for cattle, swine, etc. is a swallow fork on ye top of ye left or near: with a half penny on ye under side of each ear.

Administration of the estate was granted May 25, 1727, to the widow Elizabeth and Jos. Frazee. To make up for the lack of a will to ascertain the ch. we have: (1) the deed previously referred to of the son William to his brother Abraham, weaver, of land his father William Elstone, turner, had bought of Daniel Stilwell, Jr., and Sr.; (2) the will of William Spencer Sept. 8, 1738, mentioning Spencer Elston, son of the brother of his first wife, Elizabeth, and "William, Abraham and Samuel, sons of my brother-in-law, William Elstone, my first wife's brother." The Inventory May 26, 1727 of William Elston appraised by John Reyno, Jr. and Amos Goudin includes farming implements, household goods, stock, etc. Widow Elston's account of £57-9-0 shows money paid John Alston and others and apparently to William Elston.

9* William.
10* Samuel.
11* Abraham.
12* Spencer.

3 Peter Elston. One of the first of the Elston name to settle in N. J. was Peter, who was described as of Woodbridge on Oct. 26, 1685, when he bought a dwelling house in the town of Piscataway, "bounded

on the east by land appoynted for a bureing place, south by the swamp . . . , north by a road and west by the road to Piscataway upper landing." He sold this land Jan. 1, 1696-7. At the time he probably was perhaps twenty-five years old and so his date of birth was approximately 1660. He was on a jury in 1686. Monnette lists him among a list of inhabitants of Staten Island who either themselves removed to N. J. or sent members of their families to the new location before 1714. In an Account of Shrewsbury Patents Reckoned to Lady Day (March 25,) 1685, in "First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodbridge, Olde East New Jersey 1664-1714," by Orra E. Monnette, appears "Peter Elsten (1670) 96 acres (Elston)." As the 1670 date appears foremost in the list this may have been the date from which the quit rents were calculated, and the writer doubts that this means that Peter was in Woodbridge as early as 1670.

He m. (1) Sarah, dau. of William Miller of Elizabeth Town, who in his will Sept. 22, 1711, proved Oct. 4, 1711, mentions his dau. Sarah, wife of Peter Elstone of Woodbridge. She was the mother of his two sons but possibly not of all his five daughters. Hatfield in his "History of Elizabeth" gives some detail of the life of William Miller who was thought to have been from East Hampton, L. I.

On Aug. 1, 1696, Peter Elston of Woodbridge, cordwainer, bought two acres of salt marsh in "Raway Meadows in bounds of Woodbridge," bounded by the river. Other records of his purchase and sale of land are found in 1696 and 1697. Among these is sale Jan. 1, 1696, when of Woodbridge of a dwelling house in Piscataway to John Langstaffe. Monnette says in noting this that in the deed Peter is called son of John. In a list of Patentees Paying Quitt Rents in the Province of East Jersey to the 25° March Anno 1696 is included Peter Alston, 90 acres. This was apparently land he bought 19 Mar. 1696-7 of George Marsh of Newberry, Massachusetts Bay. A brief search of records of such places where his associates had lived disclosed nothing about the Elston family.

We find that "At a Town Meeting held Jan. 2 1699/1700 Petter Elstone & Sam[ll] Dennes Jun[r] were chosen Constables for the year ensuing" ("Woodbridge Freeholders Book, Reverse Side, P. 119).

The will of Peter Elstone, yeoman, of Woodbridge, dated May 12, 1746, proved June 6, 1746, mentions his wife, Ruth, five daughters not named, his son Peter and the latter's wife, Elizabeth, and their ch. Peter, James, Benjamin and Daniel; his grandson Samuel, son of John Stone; and his son Benjamin and the latter's five sons. The will provided for his wife and son Benjamin. Peter was left a life interest in certain properties. From Benjamin's will we learn that Hannah and Margaret, mother of James More, were Peter's daughters. A previous genealogist has guessed that Abigail and Huldah might be two of the daughters but Abigail was not married until March 14, 1748/9 when she must have been upwards of fifty if she were born as early as the known ch. There is a possibility that they were ch. of Ruth and so born much later than the rest.

Monnette, P. 1543, in his most comprehensive summary of the early members of the family, treats this Peter as two men, Peter Alston and Peter Elston, Jr., but the present writer sees little evidence for the belief that two men are involved. Descent from Peter Elstone has been used as qualification for admission to the Society of Colonial Wars, correspondence with me indicating that the information used included that John (4) was the son of Peter, Jr., who was the son of Peter, Sr. This information also includes that Peter, Jr., born 1660, m. Ruth Kelsey, and John Alston m. Mary Bishop, b. in 1681. Now as Joseph Kelsey's will mentions his dau. Ruth, "wife of Benjamin Elstone," it scarcely seems that Benjamin's father, Peter, also m. a Ruth Kelsey. All these references to these Peters I am treating as referring to one man, this Peter (3). In the first place, if the relationships stated do not hold, the claim to membership wouldn't be affected because descent from John (4) alone is sufficient. It seems to me that a claim that John was son of a Peter, Jr., must have been made on the basis of having available only a few scattered facts instead of as comprehensive a survey as is possible. For instance, it doesn't seem possible that it was realized that John was born about 1675, whereas, according to the above claim, his father was born in 1660.

As both this claim and Monnette indicate the existence of two men instead of merely the one Peter (3), the question needs further study. Charles C. Gardiner, the genealogist who first worked intensively on the family, wrote in 1916, "The authority for saying that Peter married after 1711 his wife Ruth is the will of William Miller of Elizabethtown. As to which wife was the mother of Peter's children, I am not sure. If we only had a couple of birth dates to work on it would be very much simpler. I have some reason for believing that Peter's children were born over quite a period and possibly by both wives, but more likely chiefly by the first. Peter, Jr. (*i. e.*, Peter (13) was born I feel sure before 1700. I fancy that both Peters [*i. e.*, (3) and (13)] were about 80 at death. Years ago I tried without success to place the dates of birth of the family of William Miller. I think however that it is probable that he was married about 1670. I am not 'proof positive' that Peter Elston of 1746 was the one living in 1685. At the time he died however his children were all well grown and with large families and as far as I have gone I see no reason to doubt that he was the first Peter."

The first references to a Peter, Jr. (among numerous references to Peter in deeds, town records, etc., various ones of which cannot be given here) were his military service in 1715 and a deed in 1718. If there had been a Peter, Jr., of age before 1715 it would seem that the fact would have been indicated in some of the various references. The only special descriptions of Peter were a "cordwainer," until 1724 when in a deed he is called "yeoman" as he was in his will, so there is no indication here of there being two men. There are points that the writer can't thoroughly investigate, mainly (1) how Peter Ellston could sign Apr. 17, 1695, a "pledge of the freeholders present to abide by laws and regulations of Town Meetings", ("Woodbridge Freeholders Book,"

P. 99) and yet, P. 146, "at a Town Meeting Mar. 30, 1705, Petter Elstone was admitted a freeholder in right of George March"; and (2) why there is no record of an ear mark before, "Woodbridge Town Records," Book A, P. 108. Apr. ye 26, 1701, Peter Elstone his earmark for cattle horses swine &c is a hollow cropp on ye off ear with a cross slitt on ye under side of ye same ear and a half penny on ye under side of ye near ear. Jan^{ry} ye 27th 1731/2 this mark is now to remain for peter Elstone Junor." Again there may be confusion involved in the following but it seems to me just perhaps a revision in different language in a different book, Book B, P. 48—Jan. 29, 1722, perhaps after so many years to have an up-to-date list revised for all the changes that must have been made in the meantime: "Peter Elstone eare marke for cattle horses &c is a swallow fork in ye top of ye ofe or Right Eare & a halfe penny on ye under side of the near or Left eare & a hole in ye Right Ear."

Except for the two points just mentioned which possibly can be satisfactorily explained, the writer sees no reason for supposing two Peters instead of the one Peter (3). There is record of settlement of only one estate. And if there were a Peter, Jr., born 1660, son of Peter, Sr., and Sarah Miller, and if Mr. Gardiner was anywhere near correct in placing the m. of William Miller (father of Sarah) at about 1670, we would have this Peter, Jr., born at least about ten years (1660) before his mother (Sarah Miller, b. about 1671)! And as we know from his tombstone inscription that John, claimed to have been son of Peter, Jr., was born in 1674 or 1675, John was born about the same time as his grandmother! For further information see under each of his ch.

13* Peter, b. (1696).
14* Benjamin, b. before 1712.
15* Hannah.
16* Margaret.
17 3 other daughters. One m. John Stone and had Samuel b. before 1746. See Abigail and Huldah in appendix.

4 John Alston. Monnette, P. 1543, says: "John Alston (becoming) Sr. of W. Called 'Gentleman.' He signed as 'John Else,' 1713 and as John Alston, 1713 ("Arch. Vol. IV," pp. 189-190). His famous piracy ("Arch. Vol. VI," P. 223), affidavit in 1698, when John Elston, aged about 20 years concerning voyage of 1692. John Elston, Sr. (son of John Alston), b. 1675, d. June 8, 1742-3, aged 68, and his wife, Mary, indic. as Bishop, b. 1680, d. Sept. 3, 1744, aged 64, both buried at W. Will dated May 31, 1743, prov. July 9, 1743." The abstract of his will in "N. J. Arch. XXX," 18, is, "1743, May 31, Alston, John of Wd. Middlesex Co. Gent'n; will of, Wife Mary Alston, use of all lands, son John's son Benjamin to have ½ meadow bought of John Stewart, joining Moses Bishop and Will'm Brittain's lands. Sons David, Jonathan, Thomas, Daughters Ann and Mary, and her daughter Lyda Bishop. Grandchildren Susanna and Alexander Lee, 53 acres joining Michael Moores land to David. 54 acres joining Jona-

than Bishop's land bought of Jno. Dilly to Jonathan. Land joining lands of Michael Moore and Sam'll Jaques, to Thomas. Executors—sons David and Jonathan. Witnesses—William Pangburn, Richard Wilkison, Charles Force. Proved July 9, 1743. "Lib. D," P. 65. ("D-67 Letts. Adm. to David & Jonathan")." "The Inscriptions in the Cemetery of the First Presbyterian Church of Woodbridge" show:

> John Alston d. June 8th, 1743 æ. 68 yrs.
> Mary, w. of John Alstone d. Sept. 3, 1744 - 64.

The only actual Elston birth records in this country for 100 years after settlement in Woodbridge (and for more than 200 years if a few Bible records be excluded) are copied in "Woodbridge and Vicinity" by Joseph W. Dally.

> Dorothy Alstone Daughter of John Alstone and Mary his wife was Born May ye 7th about 4 in ye Morning in the year 1698.
> Mary Alstone Daughter of John Alstone and Mary his wife was Born Octr. ye 17th 1699, about 7 in the Morning.

John Alston was one of the petitioners in Dec. 1713 for building a Church of England church in Woodbridge ("N. J. Arch. IV," 189 and "N. Y. Col. MSS. LIX," 51). He was one of a party that Feb. 23, 1700, seized a ship for Richard, Earl of Bellemont at Perth Amboy ("N. J. Arch. IV," 612). Jno. Ellston appears in "A List of the Militia Regiment under the Command of Coll. Tho. ffarmer in the year 1715" ("N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. II," 13, 201). Descent from him has been used for admission to the Soc. of Colonial Wars of the State of N. J. John Alston was a constable of Woodbridge in 1709. On Oct. 22, 1699, John Elston owned land in Elizabeth ("N. J. Arch. XXI," 328). June 4, 1726, John Alston sold Benjamin Force a saw mill in the southern most branch of Rahaway River in Woodbridge. Jan. 20, 1720, John Elstone was overseer of kinsman Moses Bishop of Woodbridge; son of John Bishop whose will was proved Apr. 3, 1722 ("Lib. A," P. 209, "N. J. Arch. XXIII," 40). Mar. 12, 1719/20 John Alston was one of the administrators of the estate of Charles Gilman ("N. J. Arch. XXXIII," 187), and June 9, 1733, was executor of the will of Samuel Rolph ("N. J. Arch. XXX," 406). The Woodbridge Town Records show Feb. 18, 1724/5, the earmark recorded for Jn° Elstone, Jr. Also in 1729, "John Elstone Jur Made Entry of his Eare Mark for Cattle horses sheep & which is a swallow fork in ye top of ye left eare & a halfpeny in ye upper & under side of ye same ear."

Monnette in several places tries to determine whom John Alston m. On P. 583 he gives Mary Bishop but on P. 746 he says "One of the above daughters (of John Bishop, Sr.) possibly married John Alston . . . or perhaps a sister of Rebecca Kent was the wife of John Alston. Certain it is that there was an intimate relationship because Captain John Bishop called John Elstone 'kinsman' in his will." But there is no Mary named and also all the daus. were several years older than John Alston, and Rebecca Kent was the mother of the daus. Furthermore, John

was related to the Bishops through John's dau. Mary so the problem hasn't been solved.

Only a few of the highlights can be given in perhaps the most colorful experience any Elston in this country has had. In "New Jersey Colonial Documents" is a four-page account of John Elston's affidavit May 27th, 1698:

> John Elston aged about 20 yeares Declares that about the yeare 1692 being in London shiped himself . . . proceeded on the Voyage to the Groyne where . . . they Runn away with the said ship . . . This said Elston being then asleep knew nothing of said Action till Comeing upon Decke found the Ship under Saile . . . Saies that the first land they made was the Cape de Verd Islands. . . . thence proceeded to the Coast of Guinea touching at the Gold Coast and severall other places . . . that Dureing the time of theire being on the Coast they tooke two shipps Danes and Swedes Laden with Goods for the Guinea trade takeing as many men out of them as were willing to saile . . . turning the shipps a Drift, that in the Acc'on they had a Dispute with said shipps for about halfe an hour looseing one man . . . went for the Cape of Good hope but stopped not there but at the Island Madagascar . . . went for the Islands of Johanna and Comaro where they went on shore and traded with the Indians . . . sayled for the Cape that makes the Gulph of Arabia on the Redd Sea . . . at this time there was added to our Company 4 or 5 sayle more . . . came into the Bay of Bengall . . . A Little before Day a ship Came by us within about a Pistoll shott after which we made sayle and after Day fired at her, whome we tooke being a ship of about six hundred Tunns a slight ship haveing only their Money on board the Quantity Reputed to be about (or more then) Twenty thousand pounds. Wee kept her in Company about 24 hours takeing out what we thought proper for our own use and then lett her Goe . . . we fought about an hour and a halfe, she being about sixteen hundred Tunns fforty or ffifty Gunns mounted and others in hold . . . We Entred her and kept her about twenty-four hours. That we Esteemed her worth about two hundred thousand pounds . . . Further on the Coast of India . . . touched a ffrench Island neare Madagascar . . . Directed our Course to the West Indies . . . Arrived at providence one of the Bahama Islands . . . aforesaid John Elston . . . and some others who went a shore at ffishers Island . . . by way of ffishers Island to East Jersey.
>
> Jurat Coram nobis — John Elston
> Jere: Basse — A True Copy
> Jn° Bishop — Bellomont

Richard, Earl of Bellemont seized John Elston and William Merrick but in a letter July 1st, 1698, from New York to the Lords of Trade wrote that he could "find no evidence against them, so that they would be cleared on a tryall here, and I have no instructions to send them for

England so that I must admitt them to bail. One of them is not now above nineteen years old, his name is John Alston, was about 12 or 13 years old and was a boy in the ship when Every run away with her and as he said forced him away for a cabin boy, that he had no share with the rest—that he acted no ill thing with his owne hand, and could not avoid being in the ship, being forced away, his account appeared to me probable and inclines me to represent this circumstance to you Lord^{ps} that if you think fitt he may be represented as an object of His Maj^{tys} mercy" ("N. J. Arch. II," 239 from "N. Y. Col. Docts. Vol. IV," 332). This didn't end the episode for Feb. 23, 1700, "Jeremiah Basse being lately Governor of East Jersey" wrote the House of Commons that "as it was his duty, refused to bayle. But the said Earle of Bellemont by a pretended Admiralty power forced them out of your petitioner's hands, and set them at liberty upon insufficient bayle, to the great hazard and danger of your Petitioner." ("N. J. Arch. II," 313 from "N. Y. Col. Docts. Vol. IV," 605). And further appeareth not.

All these facts fit in very satisfactorily in the whole outline of the family but two other facts can't be explained. There is a cem. inscription in the Woodbridge Presbyterian Churchyard for John Elsten who apparently died 1742. The age is so illegible that some copies don't attempt to decipher it but Monnette (P. 373) gives it as 39. This can't be this John or his son John or any of his three grandsons or John's son Jonathan. Also Monnette (P. 379) gives John Alston as a freeholder of Woodbridge in 1750 and none of these Johns was living then except John (71) who was only eight. As we don't know the date of birth of Jonathan (72) it may not be impossible that it was he.

It is believed that all the following ch. were this John's (even if there were another John).

Review of "The Alstons and Allstons of North and South Carolina" by Joseph A. Greves, indicates that the southern Alston family had no connection with this family. There is a fairly general tradition in the whole family of one of three brothers changing his name. For instance see under William (39).

19 Dorothy, b. May 7, 1698.
20* Mary, b. Oct. 17, 1699.
21* John, b. 1702.
22* David, b. before 1713.
23* Jonathan, b. 1718.
24* Thomas, b. before 1725.
25 Anne, m. (1)? —— Lee; m. (2)? Jonathan Bloomfield. No proof has been found as to which dau. m. a Lee or even who he was, but it is noted that on 10 Sept. 1716 John Alston of Woodbridge, yeoman, granted to Samuel Lea of Elizabethtown, Physician, a house lot in Woodbridge, — signed by John Alston and Mary Alston with mark. In "N. J. Arch. XXXV," 48, just after this book is nearly ready for the printer we find Nancy Bloomfield witnessing renunciation of Jonathan Bloomfield to his father's will. See under Jonathan (23). Before this was discovered there was some reason to believe that one of John Alston's daus. m. Jonathan Bloomfield. Jonathan was executor of Jonathan Elston, and of Samuel Stone. We might wonder whether Anne m. —— Lee who d. before her father and then she (as Nancy) m. Jonathan Bloomfield.

5 Elizabeth (Elston) Spencer, sister of William and so apparently dau. of John, m. William Spencer, a weaver of Woodbridge. She died on or after May 12, 1703, and he m. Agnes, widow of John Lee. As apparently he left no ch. and as apparently he was well-to-do, his will dated Sept. 8, 1738, helps greatly in determining various relationships, it being the only source showing the parentage of Samuel. He gave Spencer Elston, son of brother of first wife Elizabeth, 34 acres on Raway Road and also mentioned "William, Abraham, and Samuel sons of my brother-in-law William Elstone." He mentioned his own brothers and some at least of their sons. Then in 1749 Agnes provided for her ch. by her first m. including Martha, wife of Abraham Elstone, this being the only clue as to the latter's wife. William Spencer served in the militia regiment under the command of Coll. Tho. ffarmer in 1715.

27 William Spencer, b. May ye 12th, 1703, apparently d. before 1738.

6 Margaret (Elston) Martin, probably a sister of William, Peter, John and Elizabeth, m. Nov. 10, 1688, according to Piscataway records, Benjamin Martin, b. 1659. Apparently he had m. Margaret Rennals (Reynolds) Oct. 24, 1680, and had had ch., Benjamin, b. Oct. 2, 1681, d. Oct. 24, 1682; Easter, b. Aug. 4, 1683, Benjamin, Nov. 14, 1685; and Jonathan, b. Jan. 12, 1687-8, on which date his wife died. Margaret (Elston) Martin then had ch., at least Mary, b. Apr. 12, 1691, and Peter, b. Aug. 19, 1693. Benjamin Martin, son of John and Esther Martin, of Piscataway, is mentioned as owning land as early as Aug. 4, 1684, and at various subsequent dates. He is on a list of Piscataway Patentees paying on account of the Quitt Rents of the Province of East Jersey to the 25° March Anno 1696. He also belonged to the militia regiment under the command of Coll. Tho. ffarmer in the year 1715, Fourth Co. Monnette gives Margaret as dau. of Peter Alston, but this seems very improbable indeed.

"The Martin Family History," by W. J. Coulter, gives much information about Benjamin Martin's father John and his family. John m. Esther Roberts. Benjamin "was born at Dover or Oyster River, New Hampshire (probably Dover) in 1659, died after 1732. Benjamin Martin was a planter in Piscataway and it was at his home that the Seventh Day Baptist Church was organized . . . died intestate, and we do not know whether his property had been given away to his children or what had happened to it. However, his children had considerable property . . . " Various details about him appear in Monnette and an account of Benjamin also appears in Lee's "Genealogical History of New Jersey."

28 Mary Martin, b. April 21, 1691.
29 Peter Martin, b. Aug. 19, 1693, d. 1756; m. (1) Marie ——; m. (2) Sarah ——.

7 Annie (Elston) De Puy. The Dutch Reformed Church in New York Records published by the N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Soc. shows the following baptism:

	Parents	Child
Eodem (3 Mart 1689)	Francois Púÿ, Annie Elsten	Marÿ

"N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record XXXII," 141, has a long account of the "Family of Dupuis, De Puy, Depew, etc.," including Francois of Brooklyn and later in Staten Island where, after having eight ch. by Geertje Willems, he apparently m. Annie Elsten, probably not many years before the birth of their dau. Mary. He then lived in Rockland Co., N. Y., and Westchester Co., N. Y. This account which should be consulted, says, "No further record of the child or mother." However we note that he secured a land patent of 88 acres Dec. 21, 1680 on the south side of the Fresh Kill on Staten Island within a few days of the date when William Elston secured his at the same place. A correspondent has written that there is a reference to his ch. in "Pre-Revolutionary Dutch Houses and Families" (P. 181-192), by Rosalie F. Bailey.

30 Mary De Pew, b. N. Y. C., Mar. 3, 1689.

8 Marie Elliston. It seems as if Marie Elliston must have belonged to this family but as no clue to her age has been found we don't know to which generation she belonged. She appears as godmother or sponsor at a baptism:

24 Mars 1716/17 . . . presentée au St. Baptesme par daniel poutreau et marie Elliston parrain et marreinne ("Huguenot Society of America," I, 141).

9 William Elston said in his deed, Mar. 11, 1732/3, "Whereas my father William Elstone, dec. of town of Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., N. J., turner, in his lifetime had purchased several tracts in Woodbridge township of Daniel Stillwell, Jr., and Senior of the town of Woodbridge, 3 July, 1718, and the aforesaid William Elstone, yeoman, in consideration of love, good will and affection he bears his brother Abraham of same town, weaver, grants to Abraham 40 acres taken off the northermost part of tract." This was the first reference we have found relating to him, other than that he and his father must have been the two William Elstons in the militia regiment under the command of Coll. Tho. ffarmer in 1715. The deed was signed by his mark. A previous genealogist has concluded that he wasn't then m., but as mentioned, some of the references given under William (2), may refer to this son. Mar. 1, 1738/9, Wm. Elstone of the town of Woodbridge, yeoman, sold several tracts of land in Woodbridge to John Ryno, Jr. He is mentioned Sept. 8, 1738, in the will of William Spencer, as one of "sons of my brother-in-law, William Elstone, my first wife's brother." William's own will, dated May 11, 1750, and proved June 18, 1750, mentions his wife Sary and ch., William (eldest son), Elizabeth (eldest dau.), Ledy, Sary, Payschance, all under age, and an expected child. It disposed of lands in Elizabethtown and Woodbridge.

The executors were his wife, and brother Spencer. Abraham Elston was a witness. In order to place relationships we may estimate that William was b. about 1690, or several years after his parents were m., but early enough so that he could have served in the militia in 1715.

31* William, b. about 1734.
32 Elizabeth, b. after 1733.
33 Lydia, b. after 1733.
34 Sarah, b. after 1733.
35 Patience, b. after 1733.
36 Expected ch. (May 11, 1750).

10 Samuel Elston. The only positive reference to this Samuel is the will of William Spencer, Sept. 8, 1738, in which he names Samuel as one of "sons of my brother-in-law William Elstone, my first wife's brother." He must have been born about 1700 or before, probably about 1690. He cannot, therefore, be identified with Samuel (40) who is listed as the son. The only positive references to the latter are (1) in Asa Elston's family Bible, "Asa Elston's G Grand-father his name Samuel Elston Born 1721, G Grandma named Sarah," and (2) the record of Samuel and Sarah Elstone witnessing the will of Isaac Littell in Elizabeth Oct. 28, 1762. Either Samuel (10) or his son was probably the Sam'l Elstone included in 1755 in the list of freeholders of Essex County as neither Samuel (45) nor probably Samuel (133) was of age then. Similarly one of these was probably the Samuel Alston included in a very long list of debtors to the estate of James Jackson, Nov. 7th, 1750, as there is no record of any real Samuel Alston. Apr. 7, 1769, Samuel Elston of Borough of Elizabeth mortgaged to Samuel Elston, Jr., of Woodbridge Twp. "the lot where mortgagor now lives on the highway from Elizabethtown to Bound Brook between William Marsh and Isaac Little." Feb. 14, 1775, Samuel Elstone mortgaged to Joseph Abbets, both of Essex Co., a lot in Essex Co. next William Connet and Benjamin Bonnel.

The reasons for placing Samuel (40) and the others listed as the latter's brothers as ch. of Samuel (10) are that they fit here and that they fit nowhere else. All these names are typically family names. None of them were sons or grandsons of Peter and all of them were born too early to have been the latter's great-grandsons. As explained previously, we know that Samuel (40) was born in 1721. William must have been born about the same time as Samuel and probably sooner to have had a grandson Benjamin born in 1759. Jonathan was brother of William. A Thomas Elston was administrator of the estate of a Samuel Elston of Woodbridge, a tract of land of the decedent being sold Sept. 10, 1785. Another Samuel (45) died in Middlesex in 1787.

As interpreted here, this man was the ancestor of all the Elstons that settled in Sussex County, N. J. (except possibly Spencer (49)), and Orange County, N. Y.—not only of those that stayed there for some time, but also of those that may have been there but soon went South and established the Southern branch of the family. See also under each of his supposed ch.

There is no clue as to which of the several Samuels was bondsman Aug. 17, 1773, for Asa Hubbell as administrator of the estate of Mary Bloomfield of Woodbridge, nor to the executor of the will of John Glasper Dec. 15, 1774, of Woodbridge, except the arguments by residence mentioned below, and the fact that there seems reason to believe that Samuel (45) was more than usually well-to-do and influential. There is nothing to prove, however, that these references are not to Samuel (10) who apparently died in Woodbridge.

The author has attempted to unravel these different Samuels by their residence, but not satisfactorily. All were undoubtedly born in Woodbridge and Samuel (45) lived there all his life from 1743 to 1787. Samuel, Jr. (133), was born about 1748. Shortly after he settled his great-grandfather's estate (1774), he moved to New Providence, then in Essex Co., and lived there until he moved to Somerset Co. Either Samuel (10) or Samuel (40), and possibly both, moved to Essex Co. by 1755. The best guess seems to be that Samuel (10) stayed in Middlesex or returned there and that it was his son Samuel (40) who went to Essex, as well as Samuel (133). In fact this is almost proved by finding that Samuel Elston, Jr., witnessed Nov. 17, 1764, the will of Jacob Hampton of the Borough of Elizabeth.

Among Lewis Elston's notes I found a scrap of paper with the following:

> Samuel born 1665 Woodbridge, N. J.,
> his son Samuel[2] Do.
> Saml[3] born 1721 married Sarah Spencer
> son Abraham 1745 or 48 in Westfield, N. J. married Mary Jewell Sept. 28, 1768.
> Abraham son Isiah. Bpt. July 18, 1788 m. Margaret Mead, 2nd wife Alyea.

Now there are at least three errors in the above about Isaac and I am very certain that the first line is wrong as there is absolutely no trace of such a Samuel. Further I am a little suspicious that some of the information about Abraham was secured some way indirectly from myself in the last few years or from J. Sherman Brace about 1915. However the second, third and fourth lines seem correct and may be valuable confirmation of my conclusions.

37(?) James. The only reason for placing James here is that this is the only family of the time where we don't believe we have the names of all the ch., unless this James is identical with James (51), but the latter was not of age in 1746, whereas the former was apparently of age in 1740. "July ye 18th 1740 James Elstone made entrey of his ear mark which a swallow fork on the Right ear and a slitt across ye under side of the same ear and two hafe peneys on ye under side of the left ear" ("Woodbridge Town Records B," P. 56). A James Elston was a witness Jan. 1, 1756, of the will of Joseph Toms ("N. J. Arch. 32," 328).

38*(?) Jonathan.

39*(?) William, b. about 1720.

40*(?) Samuel, b. 1721.

41 (?) Spencer. See under Samuel (40) and Jonathan (49). The only positive fact about him is that he was one of the administrators of the estate of Lewis Morris of Woodbridge. At the accounting in 1757 (after his uncle Spencer had died) the administrators charged £92-15-6 against the estate.
42*(?) Thomas.

11 Abraham Elston, weaver, son of William (2), must have been born not much later than 1700. It was Abraham to whom, for love he bears his brother Abraham of the same town, weaver, William Elston on Mar. 11, 1732/3, granted 40 acres taken off the northernmost part of the tract inherited from his father. In the will of William Spencer, Sept. 8, 1738, Abraham is named as one of the "sons of my brother-in-law William Elstone, my first wife's brother." In the will Dec. 9, 1749, of Agnes Spencer, widow first of John Lee and then of William Spencer, she mentions her "daughter Martha, wife of Abraham Elstone and her daughters Agness and Anne." Abraham was a witness May 11, 1750, of the will of his brother William. On Jan. 1, 1751, Abraham Elston of Woodbridge in his will proved May 14, 1751, left to his sons, Samuel (the eldest) and John, and his daughters, Agness (the eldest) and Anna, all under age, land in Woodbridge, 3 acres in Rarantain meadows and personal property including a negro girl inherited by his daughters from their grandmother Spencer. Spencer Elston was an executor.

43* Agnes.
44* Anne.
45* Samuel.
46 John, m. Nov. 17, 1768, Sarah Pike. In his will dated Aug. 22, 1778, and probated Sept. 23, 1779, he mentions his wife Sarah, and apparently having no ch., his eldest sister Agnes Force, his sister Anna Wilson and nephew Ezra Force and his sisters and James Wilson. References are found to a John Elston who with Samuel Elston, Jr., witnessed the will of Jacob Hampton of Elizabeth, Nov. 17, 1764, to a mortgage given June 1, 1770 on land in Elizabethtown by John Elston, and to the sale listed Nov. 3, 1779, to be made of land in possession of John Elston (probably as tenant). Whether or not these refer to this John or to John (57) is not clear, but as no other references to other Johns have been found, they could well refer to this one.

12 Spencer Elston is first mentioned Sept. 8, 1738, in the will of William Spencer as son of brother of first wife, Elizabeth, when Spencer was left 34 acres on the Raway Road. Early studies indicated no difficulty in placing Spencer's identity throughout, but the discovery that in 1757 after the death of this Spencer, Spencer Elstone was one of the administrators of the estate of Lewis Morris of Woodbridge, charging £92-15-6 against the estate, indicates that there must have been two of this name around Woodbridge. The second has been provisionally placed Spencer (41) *q. v.* For further explanation see also under Jonathan (49).

Spencer was a witness Dec. 9, 1749, of the will of Agnes Spencer. He was executor Jan. 1, 1751, under his brother Abraham's will. His own will dated Mar. 11, and probated Apr. 15, 1755, shows that he was

a weaver and that he left a wife Mary, and ch. Rhoda, Elizabeth and Jonathan, all under age. The estate consisted of two parcels of land and personal property. David Alston was an executor and Thomas Alston a witness of the will. In 1770 John Elston, son of Abraham, and Thomas P. Force, brother-in-law of John, were made guardians of Elizabeth, Spencer's daughter. Rhoda, who m. Matthias Denman, Nov. 6, 1783, may have been the other dau., but it appears more likely that that Rhoda was the dau. of William (31). It is possible that the Mary Elston who m. at Westfield Samuel Walker, Apr. 11, 1769, might have been the widow of Spencer.

47 Rhoda, may have been the Rhode Alstone of Middlesex who m. Nov. 26, 1763, John Morris of Essex; if so, she may have been b. earlier ("N.J. Arch. XXII," 12).

48 Elizabeth, b. after 1752. Since this was written and just before going to press a genealogical inquiry is noted in the Hartford Times inquiring about Elizabeth Elston, b. abt. 1751, d. 1822, Herkimer Co., N. Y., who m. Isaac Freeman, Jr., b. Woodbridge, N. J. (?) Sept. 14, 1847, d. Warren, N. Y., May 18, 1824. No record of any other Elizabeth, b. anywhere near this time, has been found.

49* Jonathan (?Spencer), b. (1755).

13 Peter Elston, eldest son of Peter and Sarah (Miller) Elston, was apparently born about 1696 in Woodbridge. The first positive reference to him is that Peter Allston, Jun'r, was included on a list of the militia regiment under the command of Coll. Tho. ffarmer in the year 1715, (N. J.) Third Co. (Capt. John Moore). It is known that on Nov. 20, 1718, Peter Elstone, Jr., owed money to Henry Taylor of Woodbridge. His wife Elizabeth and their sons Peter, James, Benjamin and Daniel, are mentioned in his father's will, May 12, 1746. A former genealogist has written that Peter m. second Susannah Burrell. We find that Peter Elston in his will dated Oct. 28, 1773, and probated June 10, 1774, left all his property to his wife Susannah. She probably was the Susannah Elstone who in 1777 received £8-10-6 for claims for depredation made by the British in 1776 and 1777, as no other Elston of this name is known at that time. Peter Elstone, Junr. owed a bond Apr. 29, 1730, to the estate of John Blanchard.

Various other references to Peter Elston are found which apply to either this man or his son. Peater Alston owed the estate of James Jackson of Woodbridge 9th mo. (Nov.) 7, 1750. Peter Elston was included in a list of Freeholders in Woodbridge about 1750 or a little earlier, and likewise in a similar list Dec. 14, 1752. Apparently his son Peter, but none of his other sons, were of age May 12, 1746, when their grandfather's estate was settled.

50* Peter, b. about 1725.

51* James, b. about 1730. A James was a witness Jan. 1, 1756, of the will of Joseph Toms. See under James (37).

52* Benjamin, b. about 1730. Benjamin, son of Peter, was not of age May 12, 1746. But Benjamin Elston, Jr., was a witness May 21, 1759 of the will of Esther Brown of Woodbridge, widow of William. There is no one else of this name known who could have been the Benjamin Elstone of Wood-

bridge who died intestate and for whose estate Jonathan Bishop, a creditor, was appointed administrator Oct. 1, 1762. See also under Benjamin (14).

53* Daniel, b. about 1730.

14 Benjamin Elston, of Woodbridge, son of Peter (3), was born before 1713, because on Nov. 29, 1733, he recorded an ear mark for his cattle. On Mar. 14, 1758, additions were made to this mark. He first m. Ruth Kelsey by whom he had five sons living Sept. 22, 1750, when he made his will. She died July 25, 1750. She was a dau. of Joseph Kelsey of Elizabethtown. The latter's will, Feb. 13, 1739-40, mentions his dau. Ruth Ellstone. The will of his son Joseph Kelsey Apr. 24, 1752, mentions the "children of his sister Ruth dec'd, wife of Benjamin Elstone," and also his cousin Lowrence Decamp. It doesn't appear whether or not the Benjamin Alston who 9th mo. (Nov.) 7th, 1750, was included in a long list of those who owed the estate of James Jackson, was this man or his nephew Benjamin (52). The notes of a previous genealogist say that this Benjamin m. (2) Margaret Van Camp, who survived him. If this is the case, it must have been the nephew who is referred to in the records of the Presbyterian Church at Westfield: "1759 July the 10th Benjamin Ellstone and Margaret Waller were married by me, both of Woodbridge." From the will of Benjamin Elston of Woodbridge, yeoman (given in "N. J. Arch." and also in "Early Germans of New Jersey," by Theodore F. Chambers), dated Sept. 22, 1750 and proved May 15, 1760, and from the settlement of the estate, we learn about his wife Margaret, his ch. Isaack, Enoch, Abraham, and John (all under age), his sister Hannah, James More, son of his sister Margaret, and his son-in-law (stepson) Lowrance van Camp (also under age). A legacy from his Uncle Joseph Kelsey to his son Abraham was mentioned.

After other executors refused to act, Margaret Elstone, the widow, May 12, 1760, declined the administration of the estate in favor of her son-in-law (stepson), Abraham Elstone. Abraham gave bond as administrator May 15, 1760. The inventory was filed May 20, 1760, signed by Jonathan Frazee and Ebenezer Foster, and amounted to £201-15-11 including: three Bibles and other books, 6s; 9 bushels of wheat £3-3; 20 bushels of rye £2-5-6, 3 do. of oats and 2 do. of Indian corn. Accounting was made June 27, 1760, by the administrator, Abraham Elston, who charged against the estate £127-17-1, partly for his wife's care of his father and partly funeral expense of his brother Ezekiel. The widow may have been the Margaret Elstone who Feb. 3, 1763, m. at Westfield John Frazee. Such a view is strengthened by the fact that Jonathan Frazee signed the inventory of the estate May 20, 1760. There seems to be some confusion in early records between John, Jonathan and Joh.

Little has been found about the Lawrence DeCamp (Van Camp) who was his son-in-law, or possibly his stepson. We find baptisms in the New Brunswick First Reformed Church of ch. of Lawrence DeCamp (DCamp, D Campe, DeCampe) and Jannitie (Janetye, etc.)

The "De Camp Genealogy," by George A. Morrison, gives him as a resident of New Brunswick about 1750 with births of six ch. from 1754 to 1768. Furthermore, the relationship of Laurens De Camp to Benjamin is not clear. The abstract of the latter's will Sept. 22, 1750, as published in "N. J. Archives", gives "son-in-law (step son?) Lowrence van Camp (also under age)." The will of Joseph Kelsey, brother of Ruth Kelsey, mentions his cousin, Lowrance Decamp. There seems to be some question whether he may have been the son of Benjamin's second wife by a former m. "A Genealogy of the Descendants of William Kelsey," Claypool, Clizbee and Kelsey, says Joseph Kelsey "married . . . Decamp (?) of Middlesex County, N. J., who died before 1739." "His wife seems to have been a De Camp as in his will he names his cousin Laurens DeCamp, most likely his wife's relative." It says that Ruth was born about 1710.

54* Isaac, b. about 1732 (eldest), may have died before his father's estate was settled as he doesn't appear to have executed a renunciation. Also, Abraham when appointed executor, is referred to as eldest yet in his deed to Enoch Abraham refers to Isaac as his "elder brother."

55* Enoch, b. about 1739. On Dec. 12, 1761, Abraham Elstone of Woodbridge Twp., yeoman, deeded to Enoch Elstone of the same place a tract of land in Woodbridge and also the one half of all right that Isaac Elstone, eldest brother of Abraham, had given him to that plantation where Peter Elstone had spent the latter part of his days. On Dec. 3, 1766, Enoch sold 18 acres of the tract acquitted to him by his brother Abraham. Then his wife, Rachel, also signed the deed with her mark. Enoch was not of age when his father, Benjamin's will was made Sept. 22, 1750, but must have been Dec. 12, 1761. March ye 14th, 1758, Enoch Elstone made entry of his earmark.

56* Abraham, b. about 1735, that is after Sept. 22, 1729, and before May 15, 1739. For the land he received from his eldest brother Isaac, and part of which Abraham, son of Benjamin, deeded his brother Enoch Dec. 12, 1761, see under Enoch (55). For Abraham's acting as administrator of his father's will and making an accounting of the estate June 27, 1760, see under above. Abraham was m. then. Abram Elston son of Benj^{m} "Made Entry of his Ear Mark March ye 14th 1758," Woodbridge.

Probably the following refers to this man. In a census in Morris Township, Morris Co., N. J., in 1772, now in the "N. J. His. Soc. Lib." we find, "Abraham Elston, one dwelling house; one male married, 16-50; three males under 16; three males unmarried; and one female, aged 16-50," the only Elston given. It has been difficult to decide whether this listing referred to this Abraham or to Abraham (103), but personal inspection of the record shows that it should have included a record of births and marriages from July 1, 1771, to July 1, 1772. There were no such births, however, and as it appears that Lewis, son of Abraham (103), was probably b. before July 1, 1772, this strengthened my former conclusions that as Abraham (103) did not have three known ch. born that early, the record probably refers to this Abraham b. about 1735.

Records of Essex County show, Sept. 20, 1776, mortgage for 140 pounds given by Abraham Elston of the Borough of Elizabeth on two tracts of land in Elizabeth Town at Short Hills. This may refer to either Abraham. This Abraham's signature as administrator of his father's estate is still on file in the office of the Sec. of the State of N. J. This identifies him, the author believes, with the Abraham Elston whose signature appears Oct. 22, 1783, on a petition, to the legislature concerning the depreciation of militia pay, as indicated by the following abstracts of letters: "State of New Jersey, Office of the Adjutant General, Trenton. It is certified that

the records of this office show that Abraham Elston was a Private, Captain William Garthwait's Company, Colonel Edward Thomas's First Regiment, Essex County Militia, October 1776—during the Revolutionary War. Original signature ('Abraham Elston') on file"; "Papers filed in connection with the will of one Benjamin Elston in the office of the Secretary of State—show two signatures by 'Abraham Elston,' which were undoubtedly written by the same person who signed the petition on file in this office ("Ms. No. 7254," P. 2). The 'A' is slightly different, and in the earlier writing the long 's' is used. However, taking into consideration the several years' interval, 1760 to 1783, the similarity is obvious . . ."—Frederick Gilkyson. Furthermore Abraham (103) signed his will with a mark.

Abraham apparently had at least three ch. b. about 1665, but who they were apparently cannot be determined. Possibly Samuel (133) was one of them even though he was b. about 1752. John (134), Jacob (135), Jeremiah (136), Benjamin (137) and Isaac (138) are others who may have been Benjamin's ch. Abraham d. before Aug. 1, 1774, when Samuel (133) sold part of Peter's (3) estate.

57* John, b. about 1740. For possible references see under John (46), and separate accounts of John (57) and of John (134). This man appears most likely to have been the John Elstone on whose estate accounting was allowed in New Brunswick July 18, 1792.

58 Ezekiel, b. about 1745; d. young.

15 Hannah (Elston) Toms, dau. of Peter Elston and Sarah Miller, was probably b. about 1710, for the Presbyterian Church of Woodbridge cem. inscriptions give Jonathan Toms as dying Mar. 31, 1750, aged 38. Hannah is mentioned by her first name only in the will, Sept. 22, 1750, of her brother Benjamin. Her identity is clearly established, however, by her husband's will. The will of Jonathan Toms of Woodbridge, yeoman, dated Feb. 27, 1747-8, and proved Apr. 5, 1750, mentions his wife Hannah, the "partition given her by her father Peter Elstone in his last will, and their children Benjamin, Daniel and Johannah, all under age." Hannah and Jonathan Frazee were the executors. Jonathan himself was under age when his father, Charles Thomes (Thoms, Thomas) of Woodbridge, made his will in 1728.

59 Benjamin Toms.
60 Daniel Toms.
61 Johannah Toms.

16 Margaret (Elston) More, dau. of Peter Elston, was mother of James More as mentioned in her brother Benjamin's will, Sept. 22, 1750. Considerable work has been done in attempting to make sure of her husband's name, and to see if she could also have been the wife of John Stone and mother of Samuel. James Moores of Woodbridge, yeoman, in his will of Apr. 2, 1727, named his wife Margrat and sons Samuel and James. Matthew Moore of Woodbridge in his will of Feb. 24, 1732-3, mentioned Sam'll, son of James Moore, deceased. It would seem as if Margaret's husband was James Moore. But the executors of the latter's will were the wife and son Samuel, implying that Samuel was born before 1709. The only vital records bearing on the subject are the birth of a James Moores, in Mar. 1669; the m. of James Moores to Margret Crage, October ye 31st 1693; and James

Moores, son of James Moores and Margret his wife was Born ye 3rd of August, 1698, all tending to break down the theory that Margaret Elston's husband was James Moore. A similar study of John Stone to whose widow, Margaret, administration was granted Dec. 9, 1710, looks very promising, especially because "Samuel son of John Stone" is referred to in Peter's will, with no mention of wife who was Peter's dau., thus making a presumption that she may have already died. But Peter couldn't have had two daughters named Margaret surviving. Neither could Margaret have first m. John Stone, and after his death in 1710, m. James Moore and had a son Samuel of age in 1727. So the whole attempt to find the name of John Stone's wife, dau. of Peter, falls down, and also the attempt to find the name of Margaret's husband. There were at least two Samuel Stones in Woodbridge, one of whom made his will mentioning wife Rebecca Sept. 3, 1748 (whose will was proved Jan. 11, 1748/9), the day after Samuel Stone, Senior's will was proved, providing for his wife Mary. So it is difficult to follow the life of Peter's grandson.

62 James More.

20 Mary (Alston) Bishop, dau. of John and Mary Alston, married Noah Bishop. In her brother Thomas's will she is referred to as his sister Mary, wife of Noah Bishop. Her father's will mentions Mary and her daughter Lyda Bishop. Dally's "Woodbridge and Vicinity" gives "Noah Bishop, son of Noah Bishop and Lydia, his wife was Born March ye 8th 1694." The will of the father, Noah Bishop of Woodbridge, Feb. 15, 1745-6, mentions his "son Noah and his two sons Noah and Japhet," the executors being Noah and friend David Alston. Among the witnesses was Thomas Alston ("N. J. Arch. XXX," 47). There are various references in the Archives to Noah (Noa) Bishop which can't be identified but this man's estate was settled Sept. 5, 1759 ("N. J. Arch. XXXII," 30), his widow Mary renouncing, and Jonathan Alston and James Balen, creditors of deceased, administrators. A Noah Bishop was on the "list of the militia regiment under the command of Coll. Tho. ffarmer in the year 1715." The Gardner cards in the N. J. Hist. Soc. Library show Noah Bishop son of Noah and Lydia, wife Mary Alston, with ch. Noah and Japhet, b. (1741), d. Aug. 7, 1799, ae. 58.

64 Lydia Bishop, b. before 1743.
65 Noah.
66 Japhet, b. (1741); d. Aug. 7, 1799.

21 John Alston, son of John and Mary, was b. 1702/3, because the Woodbridge Cem. Inscriptions show, "John Jr. son of John and Mary d. Feb. 28, 1733, age 31" ("Monnette" 371). "N. J. Arch. XXX," 18, gives his will, "1732-3, Feb. 27, Alston, John, of Wd., Middlesex Co., blacksmith; will of; sons John and Benjamin, only daughter Mary, under age. Real and personal estate, Wife Rebecca sole executrix . . .

Proved Aug. 1, 1733, Lib. B, P. 452." He is the only one known who could have been Jn° Elstone, Jr., who had his earmark recorded in 1729. His widow m. (2) Capt. Henry Jacques whose first wife, Hannah, died May 9, 1733. He d. Jan. 9, 1750/1, ae. about 50.

67* Mary, b. (1725).

68 John, b. Feb. 1729(?), d. Jan. 8, 1733/4 (another copy shows 1742/3), age 13 yrs., 11 mos.

69 Benjamin, b. before 1733 ("N. J. Arch. XXXII," 12) "Alston, Benjamin, of Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., 1 Mar. 1756, shipwright; will of; Mother Rebecca Jacques, widow; sister Mary, wife of George Brown, A lot of land bought of Nathaniel Hubbell, Jr., other real and personal property—Executors the mother and brother-in-law Brown—Proved Dec. 20, 1760, Lib. G, P. 336." A Benjamin Alston was one of the numerous debtors of James Jackson in 1750.

22 David Alston, son of John and Mary, in his will 18 of 6 mo., 1774, of Woodbridge, provided for his eldest son David, sons Jonathan and Lewis, daughter Anne, wife of James Brown, (a negro wench), and grandsons Joseph and David, sons of son John. The will was probated 1775. There is no way of determining whether references to David are to this man or his son, except that the earlier references would naturally be to him. Unfortunately, most references are too late for this criterion to help, but probably it was the father who was executor of wills, etc. The most important references before the Revolution are given here for the reader to analyze. He was a witness to various wills, one as early as 1732/3. He was a freeholder in Woodbridge in 1752 ("N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. III," 1, 104); executor of the estate of his brother-in-law Noah Bishop in 1745-6, and executor of Spencer Elston's will in 1754-5; justice of the peace at least in 1762 and 1772; and one of four vestrymen mentioned in a royal charter granted in 1769 to Trinity Church by King George III ("History of Middlesex Co., N. J., 1664-1920," by J. P. Wall, and H. E. Rickersgill and Clayton's "History of Union and Middlesex Counties"). His original signature as Justice of the Peace appears on an indenture of Mar. 25, 1773 of Benjamin Thorp ("N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc.," 11, 296). Descent from Capt. David Alston, Middlesex Co., N. J., 1753, has been used for admission to the Society of Colonial Wars ("Index of Ancestors and Honor Roll, 1922"). He was captain of the 4th Woodbridge Co. in 1753 ("Records at Adj. Gen's. Office, Trenton, Militia Commissions, Colonial Period"). His name appeared on a list of the Committee of correspondence appointed by the Freeholders and Freemen of Woodbridge in 1770, but gave notice that such "appointment was without (our) knowledge, consent or approbation, nor were we concerned in said Resolves" ("N. J. Arch. XXVII," 216 and 232). Out of the whole Elston family it appears that this man's sons (if not himself before his death), and one or two of his brother Jonathan's family, were Loyalists in the Revolution. Inquisitions were found in New Brunswick against David Allston, Lewis Allston, Jonathan Alston and Thomas Elston in 1778 and 1779 ("N. J. Arch. II," 3, 95 and 2, 400). But more in-

formation about the judgment sales in those years is given in "N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. XII," 151 and 168, where David is given as Capt. and Jonathan as Ensign of the 3 N. J. Vols. in 1777, and their estates sold as well as that of Lewis. A list of New Brunswick Loyalists of the American Revolution in "N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Rec. XXXV," 41, shows David Alstine as a grantee of Parr-town now a part of the City of St. John, New Brunswick, Canada, and also gives Lewis and Joseph. See also under David's son David. Apparently David's wife was Mary, because the cem. inscription of his son John gives John, son of David and Mary.

70* David, b. (1733).
71* John, b. (1742).
72 Jonathan, b. before (1751). As all the John Alstons known b. before the Revolution also d. before 1783, Capt. John must have been this man or a John Elston, or some otherwise unknown John Alston. "N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc.," 11, 83 gives in a list of Loyalists of N. J. in the Revolution, "John Alston (Captain). He was b. in America about 1740 and served in the New Jersey Volunteers. He was in the seconded list in 1783. David, Jonathan and Lewis, all of Woodbridge, and Capt. John probably belonged to that family." All the known Loyalists were close relatives of Jonathan (72).
73 Anne, m. James Brown.
74 Lewis, bpt. Oct. 3, 1753 ("Baptismal Register of St. John's Church, Elizabeth."); d. 1778.

23 Jonathan Alston, son of John, d. Feb. 28, 1777, age 57, and his wife Hannah Bloomfield d. Dec. 24, 1805, age 82 ("Woodbridge First Presbyterian Cemetery Inscriptions"). She was b. June 12, 1724. He was a freeholder in Middlesex Dec. 14, 1752 ("N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. III," I, 104). In 1753 he was a commissioner of the High Road. The "Society of Colonial Wars Index of Ancestors and Honor Roll" gives "Ens. Jonathan Alston, 1718-1778, Woodbridge, N. J. Ens." as an ancestor descent from whom qualifies for admission to the society. In 1753 he was an ensign in Capt. David Alston's Middlesex Company (4th Woodbridge Company) ("Records of Adj. Gen'l Office, Militia Commissions, Colonial Period"). In 1759 he was appointed guardian of John and Samuel Moore, sons of Samuel, deceased, apparently sons of Mrs. Mary Moore who m. Jonathan's brother, Thomas. Space does not permit copying in full the abstract in "N. J. Arch. XXXIV, 14" of the will of Jonathan Alston of Wd., Raway, farmer, of 8 Dec. 1774, which mentions various parcels of land (salt meadow on the Great Island in Raway Meadows, homestead and land bought of Charles Marsh on Rahway River), and names wife Hannah, brother-in-law Jonathan Bloomfield, nephew Jonathan Alston, sons Moses, Thomas and Isaac, brother David and daughters Mary, wife of Samuel Stone, and Eunice, wife of Moses Marsh, and youngest daughter Susannah Alston. The will was proved Jan. 13, 1778. Joseph Bloomfield's will, Feb. 10, 1773, when of Woodbridge, mentions his dau. Hannah Alston, sons Moses and Jonathan, and grand dau. Eunice Marsh. As the renunciation of Jonathan Aug. 5, 1782, was witnessed

by Hannah Bloomfield and Nancy Bloomfield it looks as if one of these was John Alston's (4) dau. ("N. J. Arch. XXXV," 48).

75* Eunice, b. May 8, 1746.
76 John, b. Apr. 1749, d. May 24, 1750.
77* Moses, b. before 1754.
78* Isaac, b. after 1753 (not of age in 1774).
79* Thomas, b. May 3, 1758.
80 Mary, m. Samuel Stone, perhaps the one whose estate was settled Mar. 7, 1780, with Jonathan Bloomfield, administrator, and Thomas Alston and fellow bondsman Noah Bishop. ("N. J. Arch. XXXV," 504).
81 Susannah, b. after 1854 (not 18 in 1774).

24 Thomas Alston was son of John and Mary. He and Jonathan witnessed deeds in 1751 and he was a witness to the will of Noah Bishop Feb. 15, 1745-6, of Ichabod Smith in 1750, of Jonathan Toms in 1747-8, of Spencer Elston in 1755, and of that of Joseph Toms Jan. 1, 1756. In his will ("N. J. Arch. XXXII," 12), Sept. 14, 1752, he, of Woodbridge, mariner, mentions his wife Mary, an expected child, and his sister Mary, wife of Noah Bishop. If the expected child should leave no issue, the estate would go to the support of a school at Rahway. The will was proved Sept. 11, 1756. "N. J. Arch. XX," 10 includes an account from the "New York Mercury" of Mar. 15, 1756, of the sinking "last Thursday" of a Staten Island ferry boat between Bedlow's and the Oyster Island in which 11 of 13 people were drowned. They included Captain Alston of Raway and . . . Moore, son of . . . Moore. Practically the same account appeared in the Pennsylvania Gazette Mar. 18, mentioning his name Thomas. What appeared to be an almost hopeless case of learning much more about his family seems to be clarified by various scattered references. Mary Alston was named among the ch. of Edward Crowell, Sr., of Woodbridge Nov. 28, 1755 ("N. J. Arch. XXXII," 82). She might have been wife of David but the Gardner cards in the N. J. Hist. Soc. Library include this fact, also her date of birth Aug. 3, 1713, and that the "Crowell chart" says that Mary married . . . Moore. Mary Alston, widow of Thomas, bought land Jan. 12, 1758. May 18, Mary Alston of Rahway married Michael Hays, merchant of Elizabethtown.

"Annals of Our Colonial Ancestors," by Ambrose M. Shotwell, says in part:

> After the death of Samuel Moore about 1751, his widow, Mary, who is believed to have come from Holland, m. (2) . . . Elston or Alston, and after his death she m. (3) . . . Hays, who absconded with part of her property. On Aug. 3, 1804, a chart was made out by her grandson Edward Moore, II, by which it appears she had then living 4 ch., 34 grandch., 98 great-grandch., and 17 great-great-grandch. In the latter part of her life she was blind. She is said to have given birth to 13 ch., 5 of whom had offspring . . . chart drawn 26 July 1818 from one drawn by Isaac Moore 13 May, 1811, at which time she was living, and all but 4 of the

descendants therein mentioned. The list was said to include 6 ch., 34 grandch., 116 great-grandch., and 47 great-great-grandch., making with herself a total of 204. Besides her Moore ch., the chart indicates that she had a son Thomas Elston, whose ch. are given as "Wallis, Mary, Benjamin, Lewis, Susan, and 'Latisha' (Letitia)," for none of whom are descendants named. The chart indicated that Thomas Elston's brother Isaac (probably the 3rd son Isaac Moore is meant) had a son Isaac. There was in 1888 standing below J. H. Winkler residence in Rahway an ancient dwelling which A. V. Shotwell remembers having heard called many years ago "The Captain Tom Elstone House." She died 17 of 5 mo., 1811, aged 97 years, 9 months and 14 days, buried in the Friends new burying ground at Rahway. Very much the same account by a great-grandson appears in "N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc.," 10, 54. See Thomas (42).

82* Thomas, b. 1752-3.

31 William Elstun, son of William and Martha (Lee?) Elston, was probably b. about 1734. It was apparently he who changed the spelling of the name, possibly to eliminate confusion (as I believe that William Elston (39 *q.v.*) lived near him. It seems impossible to be sure which man was included in the 1755 census in Elizabethtown. Fortunately we have his will which helps immensely ("N. J. Archives, XXXIV," P. 162):

> 1776-Feb. 6. Elstun, William, of Borough of Elizabeth, Essex Co., carpenter, will of. Son William, 40 acres of land, to be taken off of the plantation where I live, next to the road that leads along by James Bunnel and it will take in the house and orchard; and it is my will that my daughter, Anna Elstun, shall have the use of the room she now lives in, during the time of her sickness. The rest of the place I give to my son Ralph. Son Eli all the land lying to the south east of the said road, which land I bought of Daniel Owen and the executors of John Meeker, and he is to pay my daughter, Lydia Elstun, £20, when she is 18. Daughters Rachel Elstun, Anna Elstun, Elizabeth Elstun, and Rhoda Elstun my moveable estate. Executors Hugh Webster and Taylor Webster, both of the said Borough. Witnesses—Jacob Shotwell, Abraham Coles, William Coles. Proved Aug. 24, 1778.
>
> 1776, Nov. 11. Inventory of £160-45-7¾d, made by Joseph Coles and William Coles. Lib. 20 P. 118."

Next we note that his descendants knew that he served and died in the Revolution. ("History of Clermont County, Ohio," J. L. Rocky, P. 457): "The grandfather of Moses on his father's side also fought in the Revolutionary War, was captured by the British, and died in prison from starvation and cold, a martyr to the glorious cause of 1776 and its immortal principle of liberty."

It seems to the writer that without any doubt, despite the presence in Essex County of one or two other William Elstons, the above quotations together with the following reference place his death as Oct. 19, 1776, the inventory being made Nov. 11, 1776. The final settlement may have been delayed due to the near proximity of the British army.

In "N. J. His. Soc. Proceedings," (new) Vol. II, P. 36, "A List of Capt. Jedidiah Swans Compy in Colonel Philip Van Cortlandt's Regiment" includes "Wm. Elstone died 19th Oct." as Pvt. Note the different spellings of the Elston name, as also under William's son Ralph, which references must be taken into consideration with these.

On Jan. 4, 1796, Joseph Line of Essex Co. was appointed guardian of Mary Elston, dau. of William Elston. In June 1794 Ezra Darby of Essex Co. was appointed guardian of Mary, dau. of William. This Mary was under 14, however, and may have been dau. of William (39) who probably died in 1889. As the other known Williams had either gone south or to Sussex Co., there seems no explanation for the first Mary unless she were another daughter of this William, born in 1776-7 after his will was made, unless conceivably his son William had died by 1796 leaving a dau. Mary, or unless these may have been the same Mary, the first guardian having died or otherwise been relieved. The connection is emphasized by realizing that Ralph had Henry Line appointed as his guardian in 1793. I suppose that there is a possibility that William's widow m. (2) Jonathan Cole. In "Family Records or Genealogies of the First Settlers of Passaic Valley" by John Litell, we find, P. 82, "Jonathan Cole (son of Joseph) married (1) Dorcas Wallen and (2) . . . widow of William Elstone." No dates are given but it is noted that a brother of Jonathan's was m. in 1785. Furthermore, Ralph's marriage is given in this same book.

This William is placed as the son of William (9) because all the facts fit, because it appears as if he named his daus. Elizabeth and Lydia after his sisters, and because William (9) left land in Elizabethtown. His birth date is guessed as being about 1734 to allow for his father's marrying shortly after deeding the land to his brother Abraham, and to allow on the other hand for his son Eli to be of age to serve in the Revolution.

It is a guess that the William who was a member of Scotch Plains Baptist Church in 1771 might have been this William (31), or William (90), and that the Huldah who died there Mar. 4, 1777, might have been wife of one of them, most probably of William (31). This seems all the more probable because Huldah (204) would then have been named after her grandmother, the name Huldah being at that time otherwise unheard of in the family. Eli and his wife were both members of that church in 1798.

90 William, b. about 1755. The son William might have been he who d. June 18, 1789, at Scotch Plains, but it seems more likely that the latter was William (39).

91* Rhoda, b. (1760).

92* Eli, b. Aug. 6, 1764.
93 Lydia, b. after 1758.
94 Rachel.
95 Anna.
96 Elizabeth.
97* Ralph, b. (1774).
98 Mary, b. (1776--7).

38 Jonathan Elston is positively referred to only in "Notable Southern Families," by Zella Armstrong, which says, "Another of the brothers (of William (39)), probably named Jo or Jonathan (38), left New York about the time of the Revolution and joined General Greene's army in the South. Some of his descendants are now living in the South." As the first of the supposed sons of William (100) was born about 1759, William must have been born by about 1738, and William (39) and Jonathan (38) about (1720).

As all the next generation, in the South including Ky., can be placed as sons of William (100) and of his brother David, and for other reasons, the present writer feels that none of these were sons or grandsons of Jonathan (38), though this possibility must not be forgotten. It is his suggestion that the descendants of Jonathan have appeared in the census records with changes in the spelling of the name, especially:

Elibel, James, Thomas, and John Elliston in Smith Co., Tenn., in 1830 (the first age 30-40 and the others 20-30), with their families;

Philip Alston, b. (1777) in N. C., who lived near Jesse (445) in Madison Co., Tenn., in 1840 and 1850, and whose sons (apparently), Hardaway (b. 1800), James (1805), John P. (1807), Thomas E. (1818) and Philip (1824), lived there in 1850 with their families.

Jacob Elliston, in Sumner Co., Tenn., in 1820, over 45, with wife 26-45 and males 10-16 and under 10.

Henry Elliston, in Davidson Co., Tenn., in 1820, over 45, with two males 16-26 and wife over 45.

John Elliston, in Davidson Co., Tenn., in 1820, given as head of a family of at least four males, including himself, three being 16-26 and one under 10, with one female 16-26 and one under 10.

Joseph T. Elliston, in Davidson Co., Tenn., in 1820, 26-45, with two males under 10, and one female 16-26 and one under 10. In 1850 he was still a farmer in Davidson Co., age 70, b. in Va., with apparently sons living nearby with their families;

Joseph, b. (1811) Tenn.; Martha, 38; Elizabeth, 17; Louisa, 16; John, 15; Harriet, 13; James, 12; William 10; Mary, 8; and Martha, 6; all b. in Tenn.

William, b. (1816); Elizabeth, 28; Elizabeth, 12; Elijah, 9; Maria, 6; and Josephine, 3; all b. in Tenn.

Possibly some of the Ellisons, there having been several of these families in Smith Co., Tenn., in 1850.

Further, in Wilkes Co., N. C., in 1810 we find the following heads of families, all but the last with several ch.: William Ellison, Jr., John

Ellisan, David Ellisan, James Ellissan, all apparently b. about 1770, and Daniel, b. about 1780.

In Benton Co., Ala., another Elston locality in 1840, we find as heads of families, Asaph Ellison, Jonathan Ellason, John Ellason and James Ellason, all b. about 1815. In 1850, along with various members of Allen Elston's family, we find there Rachel Elison, 98 years old, b. in S. C., Aseph Alison, 34, with wife and five ch., Mary Ellisin, 66, b. in N. C., and Sam'l Ellisin, 26, with her, b. in Ga.; and in Talladega Co. (another Elston vicinity) Jonathan Ellison, 39, b. in Ga. These probably were not all Elstons, but quite possibly some were, especially the Ellistons.

The proposed explanation of these in this section of the family b. before 1800 (with estimated dates) is:

- (38) Jonathan b. (1720)
  - Some of those mentioned above
- (39) William, b. (1720)
  - (100) William, b. (1738)
    - (215) Josiah, b. (1759)
      - (432) Jesse, b. (1793)
      - (433) Josiah, b. (1795)
      - (434) Esther
    - (216) Jonathan, b. (1763)
      - (445) Jesse C., b. 1784
      - (446) William, b. 1795
      - (447)(?) Hezekiah
    - (217) Sarah, b. (1768)
    - (218) Elias, b. (1776)
      - (450) Polly, b. 1796
      - (451) Elizabeth, b.1798
    - (219)(?) William T., b. (1777)
    - (220)(?) Alexander, b. (1788)
  - (101) David, b. (1738)
    - Large Family

39 William Elston is the ancestor of the Southern branch of the family, covered in the Elston chapter of "Notable Southern Families," by Zella Armstrong. This chapter was apparently written by Elston Luttrell. The introductory paragraphs probably contain much truth, but it seems to the present writer that he condenses the first two known generations of Elstons in this country and part of the third into one. He says that "The first emigrants of the name coming to America were three brothers who came from Cardeganshire (Wales) to New York in about 1760. It is thought that one of the three settled in New York and spelled his name Alston instead of Elston, and from him is descended the very numerous and important family bearing that name to the present day. The third emigrant brother was named

William Elston. He settled in New Jersey at or near Elizabeth and reared a family there." The writer has no information about what facts Mr. Luttrell had at his command, but in view of known errors in the above quotation, it would appear to have been tradition that condensed three generations into one. John Alston probably was brother of Peter and William, thus making three brothers who came before 1700. For a discussion of this, and showing that John Alston was not the ancestor of the southern Alston family to which Mr. Luttrell probably refers, see under John Alston (4). For a discussion of the origin of the Elston family see the Preface.

Of course this William could have come to Elizabeth from England or Wales in 1760, but without further facts available the present writer much prefers to classify him where he may easily fit in, as a member of the family already in Elizabeth and vicinity, and particularly in a branch that had a William in nearly every family. See also under Samuel (10).

Having tentatively placed William as son of Samuel, we note that in order to have had a grandson Benjamin b. Dec. 25, 1759, William was probably born before 1720, which is plausible because Samuel (10) may have been born in 1690, or even earlier. William cannot be placed anywhere else in the William branch of the family because of others of the same name, each of whose children's names we know, nor in the Peter branch because all the males in that family of the first three generations are known. Another reason for placing William (39) as son of Samuel (10) is that apparently all the Elstons that migrated to Sussex County, N. J., and Orange County, N. Y., were descendants of Samuel (10), this combined with the fact that Jonathan and Josiah, probably grandsons of William (39), enlisted in the Revolution from Sussex County. It is apparently not known whether this William went South with his sons and brother Jonathan. He may very well have been the William who died June 18, 1789, at Scotch Plains, N. J. William Elstun was administrator of the estate of David Squier, Feb. 1785, of Essex Co., and David Elstone was fellow bondsman, both of said Co. ("N. J. Arch. XXXV," 369). See also William (31) and William (90).

100* William, b. (1738).
101* David, b. (1738).

40 Samuel Elston. As stated under Samuel (10), who was undoubtedly this Samuel's father, the only known facts about this man are the note in Asa Elston's family Bible, "Asa Elstone's G. Grandfather his name Samuel Elston Born 1721, G. Grandma named Sarah," and Samuel and Sarah Elstone witnessed the will of Isaac Littell in Elizabeth Oct. 28, 1762. For facts that may refer either to this man or his father, see under Samuel (10).

The account of this man's family is largely conjectural but is given because it is the only one that fits all named facts. It is probably correct. At least it furnishes the basis for future investigation. We have from

various sources that three brothers settled in the Minisink region about the time of the Revolution. Genealogists, with good reason, look with suspicion on a tradition of three brothers settling in this country three hundred years ago, but in this case the tradition is recent. One transmitter of it, Mrs. Jesse Elston, was b. about 1831, only eight years after the death of Abraham, one of the brothers. Most of my information on Joseph's line came from his great-granddaughter, Mrs. Wesley Mills, b. about 1853. She has been trying for many years to assemble data on her branch of the family. Excerpts from her letters will be quoted. "The lady, ninety years old, who told me that three brothers came here was the widow of Jesse Elston, maiden name Norris. Belonged in the Abraham of Minisink line. Said two came to this township (John and Joseph). Abraham settled in Minisink, New York State. The other elderly lady was Mrs. Fannie Coykendall, one of my near neighbors who was related to my father on the Wilson side. Said one of the Wilson women married an Elston. At first could not remember his first name. She later told me he was Jonathan and his own people called him Spencer. This cousin Fannie is not living. She died at the age, I think of ninety-five eight years ago"—that is, about 1921. In another letter Mrs. Mills told me that her father (b. 1829) had told her that three settled in that region. "Joseph, I feel quite sure, was my great-grandfather (there is no doubt about this) and a son of Jonathan. This widow of Jesse Elston was very positive about the three brothers." W. J. Coulter, a genealogist of that region, wrote that he understood there were three brothers. It is my impression that that belief permeates that section.

There are practically no records of any kind for Sussex Co. before the Revolution, except Dutch church records, a few deeds and a few wills. Even the censuses before 1830 have been lost. I haven't found the name Jonathan in any of these, except the Jonathan who enlisted from Sussex Co. during the Revolution. From his pension papers we find that he was born 1763, and so could not have been Joseph's father anyway. I am sure that he belonged to the Southern branch (see William (100)). The only explanation I could at first find to account for all these facts was that a Jonathan Spencer or Spencer Jonathan, born about 1742, was father of both Joseph (104) and Spencer (49), who migrated to Tioga Co., N. Y. This accounted for relationships very well for a long time, until finally I received the war record of Spencer, which must have involved correspondence with Spencer himself late in life, and which gave apparently the exact date of birth for him of 1755. I was thus thrown back on either the explanation I started to adopt that Spencer was son of Spencer (41), or that he was brother of Joseph and so son of this Samuel. That this violated the three-brother tradition might have been overlooked on the theory that he migrated to Tioga Co. so early that the family had lost sight of him. Neither alternative fitted in with a Jonathan Spencer being father of Joseph.

Then I got the idea that I am adopting, at least as a matter of convenience, that Jonathan Spencer or Spencer Jonathan (49) was son of Spencer (12). This would be consistent with his being called Jonathan in his father's will, and Spencer in all later records as implied above. Spencer (12) d. apparently very early in 1755 when his ch. were small, at least Elizabeth was still a minor in 1770, so Jonathan could have been born in 1755 as given in the war record. If Jonathan and Spencer were the same man he may have been born only a few days before his father's death and before he came to be known by the name he finally went by, that is, he may have been named Jonathan Spencer, called Jonathan in his father's will, and his people, or the people that brought him up, quite possibly this Samuel, always thereafter called him Spencer after his father. He may have been closely associated with Samuel's (40) family even in Essex Co., perhaps as an orphan living with them, then gone to Sussex Co. when a young man, being without many ties, and left there for Tioga Co., N. Y., soon after Samuel's sons settled there. This explanation would leave the three-brother tradition intact but doesn't connect him closely with Joseph. Joseph's land adjoined that of William, which the latter supposedly inherited from John, and Abraham lived something like five miles north of them across the line in N. Y. state.

In any event we come back to the fundamental theory which seems plausible, that this Samuel (40) was father of John, Abraham and Joseph. Two other lines of reasoning add to the plausibility of this interpretation. Although some of the names are common because they are Biblical, there are certainly family names involved. Samuel's grandfather, one uncle, a brother and a cousin were named William. He also had an uncle Abraham.

This Samuel's father's family appears to have been peculiarly migratory. They moved from Woodbridge to Essex County before 1750 and most of their supposed families moved to Sussex Co., N. J., and Orange Co., N. Y., at different times before and after the Revolution, after which some moved South, and although some stayed to the present near Port Jervis, various branches moved West.

102* John, b. about 1740.
103* Abraham, b. about 1745.
104* Joseph, b. before 1760.
105(?) Mary, who m. Oct. 2 (or 6), 1783, Peniton Jenkins, is guessed to have been sister of Abraham because he and his family are the only ones to appear in the Westfield Presbyterian Church before 1800. Possibly he was the Penintun Jinkins who witnessed a will in Elizabeth Borough Feb. 16, 1779 ("N. J. Arch. XXXV," 282).

42 Thomas Elston. If there was no confusion in the spelling between Thomas Alston and Thomas Elston, there were two Thomas Elstons (42 and 106) about whom we have only fragments of information, and three Thomas Alstons (24, 79, and 82) before the Revolution. In order to present the data, a guess will be made as to the relationship

of these men. The facts will be arranged as if the spelling were correct, but it must be remembered that this may not be true. All facts before 1756, for instance, may refer to Thomas Alston (24). As some dates mean that Thomas was born by 1731, as there is reference to Thomas, Jr., and as the Westfield family is considered to descend from Samuel (10), the guess is made that Thomas (42) was son of Samuel (10), and that he had a son Thomas who married July 18, 1779, in Westfield.

Thomas Elston is included on a list of freeholders Dec. 14, 1752, in Woodbridge ("N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. III," I, 104). He apparently was not Thomas Alston, for the latter appears also on the same list. According to the records of the Adj. General of N. J., a Thomas Elstone received Cert. No. 229, dated June 8, 1784, for 12s. 6d. for the depreciation of his Continental pay in the Middlesex Co. Militia. An Inquisition was found at New Brunswick against Thomas Elston Aug. 28, 1778 ("N. J. Arch. II, "2, 400, and "N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc. 12," 151 and 168). Now as apparently the Thomas of Essex Co. was a patriot in 1776, either this was the father or else there was a third Thomas Elston then or this referred to one of the Thomas Alstons. One of the latter was a patriot (see Thomas (79)), but the cousin (82) may not have been. All the other Loyalists mentioned in this book were sons of David Alston (22), or their cousins. Another intimation that there may have been a third Thomas Elston is that Thomas Elston, Jr., was named as a freeholder for one year Mar. 11, 1783 ("Woodbridge Town Records B," P. 50). The Middlesex County Clerk's records show that Thomas Barton obtained a judgment in Oct. 1784 against Thomas Elston, administrator of Samuel Stone dec'd of Woodbridge, for £128, and the sheriff sold land Sept. 10, 1785, to meet it.

Apparently another Thomas Elstone, probably a relative of the Westfield branch (whether son of the first Thomas is not clear), was among the men belonging to the militia of Elizabethtown who boarded the different shallops as volunteers in order to take the ship Blue Mountain Valley Jan. 22, 1776 ("History of Union and Middlesex Counties," P. 67, and Hatfield's "History of Elizabeth, N. J."). The Adj. General of New Jersey's records show that he was a private of the First Regt. Essex Co. Mil., a member of the detachment under the command of Col. Elias Dayton, which captured the British ship "Blue Mountain Valley" at Elizabethtown Point, Jan. 22, 1776. Probably it was this Thomas Elstone who married Priscilla Brooks July 18, 1779 ("Marriages of Westfield Presbyterian Church").

There was also a Thomas Elston who served in the Revolution in Capt. Henry Dorrock's Co., Col. Wall's Bucks Co. Pa. Troops, Newbrittain, Sept. 22, 1781 ("Penna. Archives"). See also under James (51) for Thomas Elston who may have been one of the men referred to here.

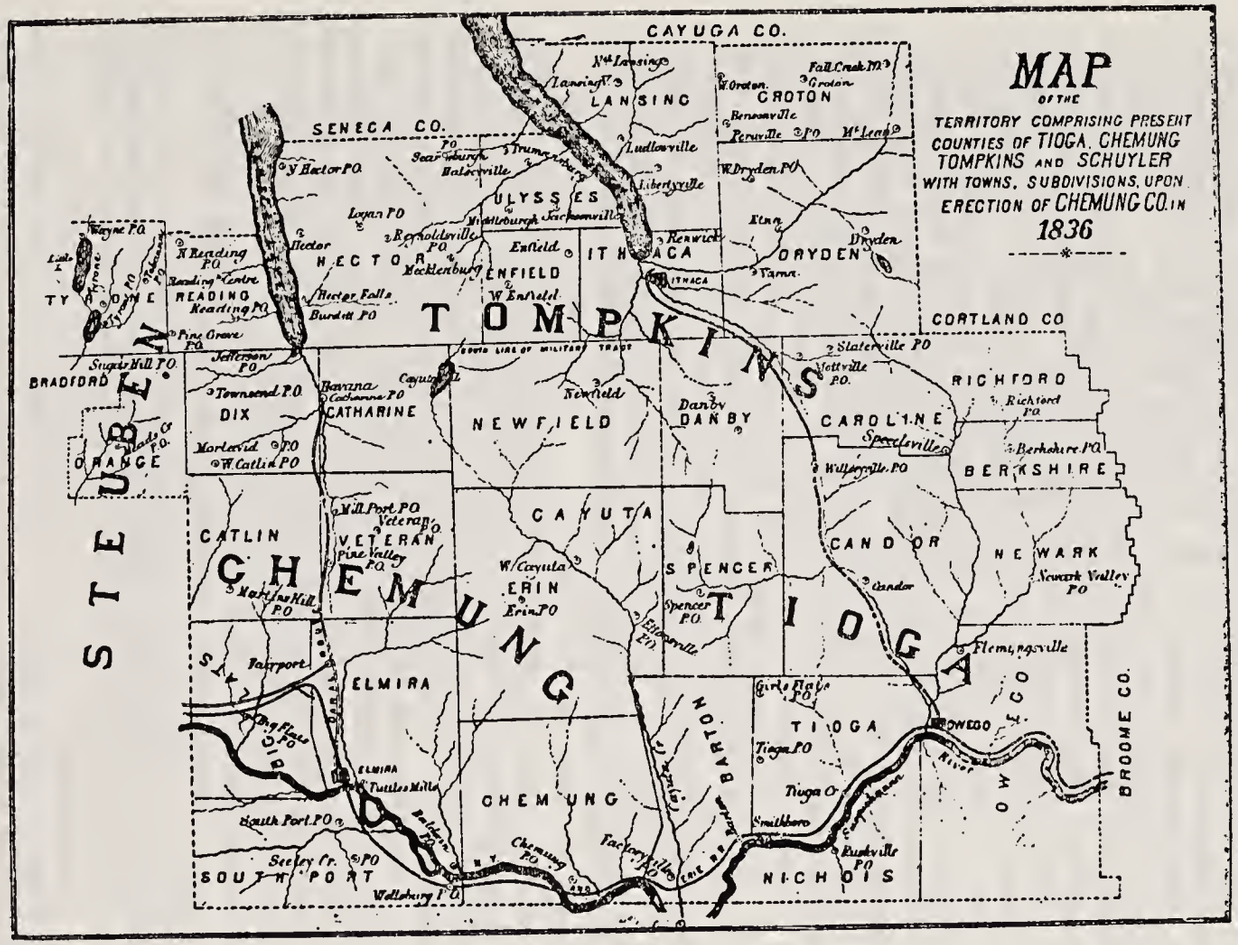
106(?) Thomas, m. July 18, 1779, Westfield, Priscilla Brooks. This record may refer to the m. or remarriage of Thomas (42).

43 Agnes (Elston) Force, dau. of Abraham and Martha (Lee) Elston, b. in 1738, m. Thomas Palmer Force of Woodbridge, Jan. 23, 1759. He was probably son of Thomas who died in 1736 and Mary Spencer. The will of John Elston, brother of Agnes, mentions his eldest sister, Agnes Force, and nephew Ezra Force and his sisters. Most of the family must have died about the same time for records of wills show Thomas P., Agnes and Ezra all in 1813. This agrees with the account subsequently found in "Monnette, V," 824. First Presbyterian Church Cem. in Woodbridge shows that Agnes d. Apr. 18, 1813, aged 75; and Ezra Apr. 1, 1813, aged 45. There seems to be a possibility that Thomas B. died July 12, 1793, age 60, but that his estate wasn't settled until 1813.

107 Ezra Force, b.(1768); d. Apr. 1, 1813; m. Nancy —, and had Jeremiah C., Thomas H., Mary C., Agnes E., Adeline and Margaret.
108 Elizabeth Force, m. Messenger Palmer, who had Agnes.
109 Hannah Force, m. —— Miller.
110 Margaret Force, m. Ephraim Palmer and had seven daus.
111 Martha Force.
112 Mary Ann Force, m. —— Ayres.
113 Agnes Force.
114 Damarais Force, m. John Ogelsby and had dau. Harriet.

44 Anne (Elston) Wilson, dau. of Abraham Elston and Martha Lee, was probably born about 1736. The only really positive information about her is that she had the son James mentioned in her brother John's will. It is fairly clear, however, that her husband was James Wilson, whose will May 5, 1759, named his son James and daughters Anne, Hannah, and Elizabeth, all family names. His wife had apparently already died. The name James Wilson is too common to make identity certain but it appears as if the following references mean this same man. In a list of Freeholders of Piscataway of Middlesex County about 1750 or a little earlier is a James Willson. On Dec. 14, 1752, two James Wilsons were listed in Amboy. The Parish Register of Christ Church of Shrewsbury records the burial May 13, 1759, of James Wilson at Amboy. A newspaper advertisement in New York Mar. 2, 1761, reads, "To be sold at public Vendue, on Tuesday the 31st of March inst. on the Premises a Tract of Land, containing 380 acres, adjoining Raritan River, opposite Perth Amboy, late the Property of James Wilson, deceased; about 100 Acres of the Land are cleared, and fenced, 50 Acres of which are Salt and Fresh Meadow, there is on it a House, pleasantly situated, a Barn, Orchard, and other Improvements. There will also be sold in small lots 170 Acres of Wood Land, joining the before mentioned Tract."

115 James Wilson, may be the James Wilson whose will of Aug. 26, 1785, proved Mar. 5, 1787, mentioned sons Joseph, James and Thomas and daus. Leah and Hannah. His old homestead was in the South Ward of Amboy ("N. J. Arch. XXXV," 447).
116(?) Anne Wilson.
117(?) Hannah Wilson.
118(?) Elizabeth Wilson.


MAP
OF THE
TERRITORY COMPRISING PRESENT
COUNTIES OF TIOGA, CHEMUNG
TOMPKINS AND SCHUYLER
WITH TOWNS, SUBDIVISIONS, UPON
ERECTION OF CHEMUNG CO. IN
1836
CAYUGA CO.
SENECA CO.
CORTLAND CO
BROOME CO.
STEUBEN
TOMPKINS
CHEMUNG
TIOGA
LANSING
CROTON
ULYSSES
HECTOR
ENFIELD
ITHACA
DRYDEN
READING
TYRONE
BRADFORD
ORANGE
DIX
CATHARINE
NEWFIELD
DANBY
CAROLINE
RICHFORD
BERKSHIRE
CANDOR
NEWARK
CAYUTA
SPENCER
ERIN
CATLIN
VETERAN
ELMIRA
TIOGA
CHEMUNG
NICHOLS
SOUTH PORT
BARTON
OWEGO

45 Samuel Elston, who m. Margaret Hampton, dau. of Andrew Hampton (Hamton), and had the following ch., is identified with Samuel, the son of Abraham, principally because he fits in here and because he apparently named two of his daughters after his sisters Agnes and Ann. I am not entirely clear as to Margaret's mother. My copy of a card in the Gardner Collection in N. J. Hist. Soc. gives her as dau. of Andrew and Mary Coy Hamton, and Hatfield's manuscripts there on Marriages of Females of St. John's Church of Elizabethtown give Samuel Elston as son-in-law of Andrew Hampton, but "N. J. Arch. XXXIV," 464, give Mary Shotwell's will of Apr. 25, 1770, as mentioning her dau. Margaret Elston, granddaughter Hannah Elston, and the executor as her son-in-law Samuel Elston. Apparently she also m. (2) Daniel Shotwell. The notes of a previous genealogist says that Samuel was b. before April 13, 1743 (probably 1740). According to "The Times of the Deccase of Sundry Friends in and about Woodbridge," Samuel Elston departed this life the 28th of 2 mo., 1777. The Friends records also give the birth of Hannah May 1, 1761 (2), and Margaret Dec. 6, 1774. Nov. 20, 1787, John Shotwell and Margaret Shotwell renounced their right to act as executors on the estate of Samuel Elston. Margaret's new name is explained in that on 20th of 10 mo., 1787, Margaret Alstone of Woodbridge had m. with unity of Friends at Rahway, Daniel Shotwell (1725-1788, son of Joseph and Mary Manning Shotwell and widower of Deborah Shotwell) of Woodbridge. The identity is further shown because the witnesses included most of her family, Hannah Elston, Andrew Elston, Agnes Elston and Sarah Elston. See various references in "Annals of Our Colonial Ancestors," by Ambrose M. Shotwell.

It is thought that this Samuel was comparatively well-to-do and influential, and that therefore it may have been he who was executor of the will of John Glaspee proved Dec. 15, 1774, who was one of the bondsmen in the administration of the estate of Mary Bloomfield Aug. 17, 1773, who was witness to sale Aug. 1, 1774 by Samuel Elston, Jun., of his great-grandfather's land, and who was also witness Apr. 1, 1776, of a mortgage on the same land. Apr. 29, 1765, Sam[ll] Elstone made Entry of His Earmark and Mar. 8, 1768, Samuel Elston was Overseer of Highways. Abstract of Samuel's will mentioning Margaret and their ch. is given in "N. J. Arch. XXXV," 133.

119 Agnes, left will 7th of 4 mo., 1808, proved June 16, 1808; died unmd. of Bridgetown, Rahway.

120 Hannah, b. May 1, 1761, prob. the Hannah of Woodbridge who m. Mar. 2, 1805, Wm. Martin of Woodbridge. Wm. Martin was one of the witnesses of Samuel's will. She was mentioned in Agnes' will as the latter's sister, Hannah Martin.

121 Ann.

122* Andrew, b. Jan. 7, 1764.

123* Margaret, b. Dec. 6, 1774.

49 (Jonathan?) Spencer Elston. For other pertinent references see under his supposed father Spencer (12), and under Samuel (40).

The name appears first as a tenant on land in Sussex Co., N. J., which was advertised for sale Mar. 14, 1780,—land "near Deep Clove, another farm containing 136 acres with a small improvement thereon, now in the possession of Spencer Elstone, all late the property of Oliver Delaney" ("N. J. Arch. II," 4, 229). Also we find Spencer Ealston on a list of those who signed the petition of 21 Aug. 1787, to the Classis with reference to establishing the Clove Dutch Reformed Church of Clove Valley, Wantage, Sussex Co., N. J. ("N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Rec., LVIII," P. 55). The Revolutionary war service probably was his as follows: Records of the Adj. Gen. of N. J. show that "Spencer Elston served as a Private, Second Regiment, Sussex County Militia, under Captains John David and Josiah Cole; enlisted Spring 1776; served monthly tours. Born 1755; residence, Wantage, Sussex County, New Jersey; a resident of Bradford County, Pa., Dec. 24, 1835." This is the same company in which Joseph (104) served. Next we find in the "History of Tioga, Chemung, Tompkins and Schuyler Counties, N. Y.," P. 468, under the town of Danby, "Returning to the north and northwest parts of the town, we find coming in in 1804 . . . and soon thereafter . . . Spencer Elston . . ." In the 1810 census of the town of Spencer, Tioga Co., we find:

> Samuel Elston, male, one, 16-26; females, two under 10; one 16-26
>
> Spencer Elliston, males, one, 10-16; one 16-26; one over 45; female, one over 45.
>
> Abraham Elliston, males, three under 10; one, 16-26; females, one under 10; one 26-45.

This record is very illuminating. In the first place it shows that Spencer was born before 1765, which checks with the rest of the explanation. For another thing it gives at least a clue to the ancestry of the Elstons of the town of Erin, Chemung Co., N. Y., for which see under Abraham (126), and gives Samuel almost certainly as another son of Spencer. Danby was formed from the town of Spencer, Tioga Co., Feb. 22, 1811, and transferred to Tompkins Co. in 1822. It is interesting to note that two of William's (245) sons, Joseph W. and Seth A., also went to Tompkins Co. As most of the clues as to the relationships in this branch are in the census records, the adjacent chart should be consulted showing what seems the most reasonable explanation of Spencer's family and of his grandchildren, with a few others that might be confused with them. At various times as I gathered additional facts I have spent hours trying to unravel these Tioga Co., N. Y., members of the family, and even after I thought that I had final typewritten copy I spent about a day making various changes in the light of all available information. The accounts of all the ch. and grandch. should be read to get the full picture.

In 1820 Richard was in Danby, and in Cayuta Twp. were Spencer, William, and Moses, all given, in fact, on the same page of the census, practically proving that William and Moses were the sons not named in

1810. Only his wife was living with Spencer there and also in 1825 ("N. Y. State census"). Cayuta then extended to the corner of Danby and to Spencer, including the present Erin and VanEtten. In 1830 Richard and William were in the town of Barton, Tioga Co., and Moses and probably Abraham had moved a little further south to Athens, Pa., which is almost on the state line. Unfortunately there may be confusion of some placed as Spencer's grandch., with the family of Jacob (135), or vice versa.

125* Moses, b. (1780) N. J.
126* Abraham, b. (1784).
127 Samuel, b. about 1785. The only real fact known about him is his appearance in the 1810 census in the town of Spencer, Tioga Co., N. Y., age 16-26, with wife of same age and two daus. under 10. As the only other Samuel Elston known to have been old enough, Samuel (255), doesn't seem quite as likely as this one to have rendered such service in western N. Y. State, the War of 1812 service of a Samuel Elston is mentioned here, although the proof of the identity is not strong. That Samuel was, Sept. 26-Dec. 26, 1812, pvt. in Capt. Abraham Bloom's Co. of Riflemen, N. Y. Mil. in Bloom's 19th Regt., Col. Henry Bloom commanding, ordered into service by Maj. Gen. Van Rensselaer. Capt. Bloom's papers show service at "Manchester Niagra." The name was spelled once as Elson. The last point suggested that this Samuel may be the Samuel Elson who was in Peoria in 1850. He was given as b. (1790) O., and probably his brother John as b. (1782) D. C., they with ch. and grandch. being given in the 1850 census with all their names spelled Elston, but in the 1840 Peoria Co. census Samuel and his brother Archibald's names were spelled Elson. Various m. and deed records about them, their father Archibald and other brothers and sisters, are found in Coshocton Co., O., and it appears probable that an extensive Elson family near Zanesville, O., were related to them, as also some in Stark Co., O. Some of the Coshocton Co. family also went to Linn Co., Ia., including Archibald, b. (1796) Va., and probably it was also some of the family in Parke Co., Ind., the latter spelled as Elstons in the 1870 census, John (b. 1815), William (b. 1817), Stewart (b. 1820), Thomas (b. 1822), all in O.; all with families except William. The 1860 census there also includes Henson, b. (1806), Va. Therefore this O. family appears to be different from that of this Samuel. A Hannah Elston appeared in the 1925 New York census in Ithaca, the family consisting of one male and three females.
128* Richard, b. (1788).
129* William C., b. (1793).

50-57 Peter, James, Benjamin and Daniel, sons of Peter (13), and Isaac, Enoch, Abraham and John, sons of Benjamin (14), it seems must have left, among them at least, several sons or grandsons who were heads of families that can't otherwise be placed. But there seems absolutely no way of determining which was father of which. We could guess that Isaac was father of Isaac, and Benjamin father of Benjamin, but that is too weak an argument. The only clue, aside from John (57) who is given separately, is that apparently Abraham (56) had three sons under 16 in Morris Twp., Morris Co., N. J., in 1772. Such information as there is about these men is given under their separate writeups.

133* Samuel.
134* John.
135* Jacob.
136* Jeremiah.
137* Benjamin.
138* Isaac.

51 James Elston of East Northern Liberties, Philadelphia Co., Pa., in 1810, * hasn't been identified with anybody although he might have been son of Peter. He and his wife were then over 45, and there were two boys in the family, one 10-16 and one under 10. Whether they were sons or grandsons doesn't appear. Probably Thos. F. Elston, living next door, was a son. Thos. F. Elston (but the name looks like Thos. Felston) and wife 26-45, with a dau. 10-16, were given on the same page of the census record. In 1820 Thomas Elston, with wife, both over 45, with two girls 16-26, were in Kensington Dist., Philadelphia Co., and Fanny Elston over 45 was given on the same page of the record but separately. In 1830 Thomas 70 to 80 was living in Kensington with wife 50-60, one male 30-40 and five 15-20 and one female 20-30 and one under 5. Another Thomas 20-30 was living in the same district with wife 30-40, a boy 5-10 and one girl 10-15 and two 5-10. The oldest Thomas may have been Thomas (42).

Elizabeth Elston, whether single or widow not known, b. (1766), Pa., was living in Philadelphia in 1850 with Philip and Elizabeth Smith, b. (1818) in Eng. See also under Joseph Alston in Appendix I.

57 John Elston appeared in the 1800 census in Morgan Twp., Greene Co., Pa., age over 45, with wife the same age, one son 16-26 and one 10-16, and two girls 10-16. Ephraim appeared on the same page. Where the rest of the family were I don't know. Probably some of the ch. hadn't been born but John and Peter certainly had. No Elstons were found in the 1800 census records of Washington, Fayette or Somerset counties. What is more puzzling is to find two good-sized, similarly constituted families of Johns in 1810, this man's family consisting of one male over 45, two 10-16, and one under 10, and one female over 45, one 26-45 and two under 10. Some of these might have been his ch. but some may have been grandch. For instance, we know that one dau. died before 1813. But John Elston, apparently John's son, was in Morris Twp., Greene Co., in 1810, apparently over 45, with wife same age, one son 10-16, and two under 10, and one female 26-45 and two under 10. If the son was born before 1765, the father must have been born about 1745, which makes it probable that he was John, son of Benjamin, as he is placed here for convenience. Although the names of the ch. are too common to prove much, it is noted that there are enough that agree with ch. and grandch. of Peter (3), and their wives, to strengthen the presumption of the explanation given, Peter, Benjamin, Hannah, Susannah, Ruth, Isaac, Rachel, and John, and we know the names of almost none of the wives of Peter's grandch. Other explanations are possible as to the ages of these Johns, but don't seem probable. A boy of 16 or under probably wouldn't have been returned as head of the family if he were living with his parents, or even his parents-in-law.

The one feature that ties the whole explanation together is the will dated Dec. 28, 1812, and probated Feb. 17, 1815, of John Elstone, "weak in body," of Greene Co., in which he mentions his wife Ruth, dau. Rachel Carmikle, son Benjamin, under 21, who is to distribute

*Also reported as 1800.

other legacies when he is 26, George How, son John "to be supported on my farm if he kneeds it," dau. Ruth Martin, dau. Sharlotte Bowman, son Ephraim, son Isaac, dau. Elizabeth Sharp, son Peter, dau. Susannah Cooke, dau. Mary, and dau. Hannah. When everything is pieced together, it looks as if these ch. were born from 1765 on, possibly even after 1800.

Where could this family have been before 1800? It may not be impossible that he was identical with John (134), but if so, the explanation under the latter is wrong. No John Elston was found in the 1790 Pennsylvania census. The nearest names are John Else, found in Berks Co., who had one son over 16 and one under and six females, and John Elveston of Westmoreland Co., who had only four females, no sons. For possible military service in the Revolution see under John (102). Conceivably he could have come from the Va. or Md. family referred to in Chap. IV. Nor is it known to me what became of this family. The nearest guess appears to be George (365), *q.v.*

Just before publication the following information was found, about a William who was probably related in some way to this family. William Elzston's estate, of Salem Twp., Westmoreland Co., Pa., was settled Mar. 30, 1811. Probate records that might have been in Greensburg were lost many years ago, the only trace I found being a deed of Mar. 11, 1811, of Mary Johnston of Salem Twp., "which said piece of land was devised unto the said Mary Johnston by a certain William Elzston late of Salem Twp. in said county, deceased, by his will" of 1803. See also Mary Alston in Appendix I. It is in the hope that it may help someone else to place this family that it is noted that Rhoda (Elston) Denman lived in Washington Co., Pa., from 1804 to 1806.

140* John, b. (1765). See above.

141* Ephraim, b. (1770), age 26-45, with wife 16-26 and two boys under 10 in Morgan Twp., Greene Co., Pa., in 1800, and 26-45 with wife same age, one boy 10-16 and two under 10, and one girl under 10 in Amwell Twp., Washington Co., Pa., in 1810. Ephraim Elstone was pvt. in Capt. Patterson's Co., 2nd Regt. (Piper's) Pa. Vols. Riflemen, serving from Sept. 25 to Nov. 24, 1812. On Nov. 10, 1802 Ephraim (Ephraham) Elson of Morgan Twp., formerly Washington Co., now Greene, bought 100 acres, 90 perches of land on the "waters of Crane's Run, a fork of Ruff's Creek, a branch of the south fork of Ten Mile Creek in Morgan Twp." and on Sept. 3, 1803, Ephraim Elston and wife Catherine sold 101 acres on "Elston's run, a branch of Crane's run, the waters of Ruff's creek of fork of the south fork of Tenn Mile Creek, Morgan Twp.," the deed witnessed by Peter Elston and Isaac Sharp. Ephfrom Elstone of Hubbard Twp., Trumbull Co., O., bought land there Dec. 7, 1809 and Ephraim Elston and Cathrine of Amwell Twp. in Washington Co., Pa., sold it Nov. 6, 1811. Apparently he d. soon thereafter as all we find in Greene Co. in 1820 is Caty Elson in Jefferson Twp., the family consisting of herself over 45, two males 16-26, one 10-16, and one under 10, and one female 16-26 and one 10-16. Feb. 5, 1813, Ephraim Alston had survey made of 125 acres in Washington Co. (Pa. Archives V. 26, 556).

142 Dau., ——, m. George Howe.

143 Peter, b. (1788), age 16-26 in Brownstown in Redstone Twp., Fayette Co., Pa., in 1810. He was a pvt. in Capt. Rigneel Brashear's Co., 2nd (Patterson's) Pa. Mil., enlisting for six months from Sept. 26, 1812, serving at least to Dec. 2, 1812.

144* Susannah, b. Feb. 14, 1789.
145 Benjamin, b. (1795), that is, under 21 in 1812, but probably one of the older ch. at home then.
146 Rachel, m. Jacob Carmichael, b. Washington Co., Pa., son of John Carmichael and Rhoda Cooke.
147 Ruth, m. Amos Martin, who d. 1855. In her will of 1879 in Jefferson Twp. she mentioned dau. Mary Riggle; grand-daus. not named; grandson Amos M. Vale; ch. of son Amos, dec'd and ch. of dau. Margaret Shirk, dec'd. She d. Oct. 12, 1881. Amos d. 1864. From her will, the administrators' names and the names of those who bought articles at settling estates, etc., it appears that she had: (1) Amos; (2) Philip; (3) Mary, who m. Solomon Riggle, who d. in Jefferson Twp. Feb. 10, 1892, 5 P. M.; and (4) Margaret, who m. Benjamin Shirk, who d. Sept. 8, 1897, having had Benjamin, Daniel, George V., Joseph, Amos, Charles, Margaret, John, and Michael.
148 Charlotte, m. —— Bowman.
149 Isaac.
150 Elizabeth, m. —— Sharp. (Isaac Sharp witnessed one of Ephraim's deeds.)
151 Mary.
152 Hannah.

67 Mary (Alston) Brown, dau. of John and Rebecca, b. (1725), m. Aug. 24, 1745 George Brown b. Dec. 20, 1724, Middlesex Co. ("N. J. Arch. XXII"). Woodbridge First Presbyterian Cem. Inscriptions show that he died Jan. 20 or 26, 1779, age 57, and she Sept. 26, 1779, age 54. Without attempting to prove that there was only one George Brown there then, attention is called to numerous references to him in the Archives as witness of wills, guardian in 1764 of James Frazee, and an executor of wills of Andrew Brown in 1759, David Campbell in 1760, John Cutler in 1758, and John Mootrey in 1751. In 1770 he was on the Committee of correspondence appointed by the Freeholders and Freemen of Woodbridge. The abstract of George Brown's will in "Arch XXXIV," 68, is too long to quote, but it is interesting to note that the legislature passed an act to confirm it. It was made Dec. 12, 1775, and proved Feb. 1, 1779, the inventory covering £1, 830, a large sum for those days. The following ch. are named besides his wife to whom he left his negro man Peter.

165 James Brown.
166 John Brown.
167 Benjamin Alston Brown, b. after 1754.
168 Anne Brown, m. Christopher Marsh.
169 Jennet Brown, m. Ralph Marsh.
170 Rebecca Brown, m. Thomas Alston (82) *q.v.*
171 Mary Brown.
172 Agnes Foreman Brown.

70 David Alston, b. (1733) is partly covered under his father David of Woodbridge. This man may have gone to St. John's, New Brunswick, after his estate was confiscated, but at any event he was a witness Aug. 6, 1784, of the will of Reuben Fitz Randolph of Staten Island, and he appeared at Northfield, Richmond Co., N. Y., in the 1790 census, his family consisting of two males over 16 including himself, two under 16, two females and one other free man. In the 1800 census ("N. Y.

Gen. & Biog. Rec. LX," 316) he was over 45 with a male 16-26, a female over 45 and one 10-16. We find his gravestone inscription in the records of the Church of St. Andrew, Richmond, Staten Island in "Coll. N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Soc. IV" 214, "In memory of Captain David Alston who died May 7th, 1805, aged 72 years." A long account of his family appears in "Annals of Staten Island," 1877, by J. J. Clute: "The first of the name on Staten Island was David Alston [the author didn't know that David's ancestor was there a hundred years earlier] somewhere about the beginning of the Revolution. He was commissioned a captain in the British army, his company was composed of provincial loyalists or Tories. He owned the property recently belonging to the estate of Samuel Decker, deceased, in Northfield. The long stone house in which he lived and died, was demolished a few years ago. . . . He speaks (in his will) of his sons Warren, Japhet, and David. It is said that he continued to draw his half pay from the British government as long as he lived . . . " A copy of Captain Alston's Commission is then given — very interesting indeed but too lengthy to be repeated here. This is summarized in "Staten Island and Its People, 1609-1929," by Charles W. Long and Wm. T. Davis. Most of the information about his ch. and grandch. is taken from "Coll. N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Soc.," Vol. IV. Hannah (367a), given under Warren, might have been David's dau., but more likely Warren's, because she named a son Warren Alston, and because she wasn't named in David's will. —— Elston, who m. June 1, 1799 James Wood in St. Andrews Church, must have been a member of his family. See John (71).

175* Warren, b. (1766).
176* Japhet.
177 David. There was a David Elston living in 1830 in South Amboy, N. J., b. 1790-1800, with wife b. 1780-90, with sons 10-15 and 5-10 and daus. 15-20, 10-15 and 5-10, living next to Warren Elston, for whom see under Warren (175).

71 John Alston, son of David and Mary, was b. in (1742) and d. July 1, 1772, ae. 29 years. ("Record Book of Trinity Churchyard of Woodbridge, N. J.") Apr. 15, 1767, Joseph Oliver sold John Alston, carpenter, 25 acres in Woodbridge next to Jonathan Alston, and Sept. 24, 1772, Hannah Alston, widow of John, sold this to help bring up the ch. as provided in his will of Feb. 6, 1772, which mentioned Hannah and the ch., including one Hannah "is now pregnant with" which, if it lived, was probably a girl, because not mentioned in David's will three years later when he named his grandsons, sons of John ("N. J. Arch. XXXIV," 14). It may be John's widow Hannah of Woodbridge who m. Aug. 20, 1773, William Wright of Perth Amboy. Various references occur in the Arch. to William Wright until finally Apr. 25, 1780, "a lot of land, late of William Wright in Woodbridge, to be sold by Commissioners of forfeited estates," which looks as if they were Loyalists like so many of David's family. "N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Rec. XXXV," 41, includes among New Brunswick Loyalists Lewis, Joseph and David Alstine, the latter a grantee of Parr Town, now a portion of St. John.

178 Joseph.
179 David.
180 Mary.

75 Eunice (Alston) Marsh, dau. of Jonathan and Hannah (Bloomfield) Alston, according to Clayton's "History of Union and Middlesex Counties, N. J.," m. Moses Marsh who settled in Linden Twp., Union Co., N. J., early. He had four ch. including Jonathan Alston and Ann. Moses was b. in 1740 and d. Feb. 11, 1808. Eunice was b. Sept. 15, 1745, and d. June 23, 1814, according to one account; and b. May 8, 1746 and d. June 28, 1804, according to another. One wonders whether Samuel Marsh of Woodbridge was another son. His will of Jan. 9, 1827, probated June 5, 1829, mentions wife Susannah and ch., Mary Ligget, Hannah Webster, Eden Marsh, Rebecca Ann Marsh, and Gideon Marsh.

185 Jonathan Alston Marsh m. Sarah Craig who had:
(1) Mary, m. William Stone, and had (a) Samuel; and (b) William A.
(2) John Craig.
(3) Jonas A., m. —— Morse.
(4) Stewart Craig, b. June 24, 1792.
Alston Marsh's will of Rahway dated Feb. 1, 1827, probated Jan. 2, 1833, mentions these ch. besides his grandson George, son of John.
186 Ann, b. 1786; d. 1868; m. —— Craig.

77 Moses Alston, son of Jonathan and Hannah (Bloomfield) Alston, was mentioned in his father's will as having a wife and ch.

187 Milligan Alston, mariner, estate settled Sept. 10, 1800, administration granted to father Moses of Middlesex, N. J. ("N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll., 1906").

78 Isaac Alston, son of Jonathan and Hannah (Bloomfield) Alston, m. Elizabeth ——. According to the records of the Adj. Gen. of N. J. an Isaac Alstone received Cert. No. 409, June 8, 1784, for 15s. 10d., for depreciation of his Continental pay in the Middlesex Co. Militia.

188 John, b. (1783); d. Sept. 9, 1785.
189 Joseph Bloomfield, b. (1787); d. Mar. 1 (or 12), 1789.

79 Thomas Alston, mentioned in his father Jonathan's will in 1774, was b. May 3, 1758, for the "Inscriptions in Cemetery of First Presbyterian Church of Woodbridge, N. J., "give:

Thomas Alston died Sept. 9th, 1830, ae. 72 yrs., 4 mos., 6 dys.
Ursula, wife of Thomas Alston, d. Feby. 15, 1780 in 22nd yr.
Elizabeth Alston, his wife, d. Feby. 1st, 1819, ae. 56 yrs., 2 mos., 17 dys.
Ursula, d. 5-10-1796; 10.
Ursilla, d. 8-23-1851; 53.
Ann, d. 6-7-1861; 61.
Josephus, d. 1-26-1845; 50.

Apparently he m. Ursula, b. (1757), who d. soon after, and then Elizabeth ——, b. Nov. 14, 1762. These cem. inscriptions, all together in Woodbridge, apparently distinguish him from Thomas, son of his uncle Thomas, and from Thomas Elston of Essex Co. (42) *q.v.*, as far as his family is concerned, but how many of the other references to Thomas Alston or Thomas Elston apply to this man is not clear. Probably this man, or his cousin (82), was the Thomas Alston who, according to the Adj. Gen. of N. J., enlisted in Capt. Isaac Morrison's First Regt., N. J. Continental Line, at Woodbridge, May 19, 1777, and it was probably the same man who received Cert. No. 571 for £0-13-4 for depreciation of his Continental pay in the Middlesex Co. Militia.

190 Ursulla, b. (1786); d. May 10, 1796.
191 Josephus, b. (1794); d. Jan. 26, 1845. He was in the 1830 census of Woodbridge, age 30-40, with wife same age, a boy 5-10, a girl 5-10, and one under 5. Ann, wife of Josephus, is mentioned in 1833 in the Woodbridge Church and in the 1850 census in Rahway, N. J., appeared Ann, age 66, with Julia 20, and Elizabeth 33.
192 Ursulla, b. (1798); d. Aug. 23, 1851.
193 Ann, b. (1800); d. June 7, 1861.

82 Thomas Alston. For what has been found about Thomas, b. 1752-3, see under his father Thomas. Probably this Thomas Alston m. Rebecca (170) dau. of George Brown and Mary Alston. See also Thomas (42), Thomas (79) and Thomas (106).

194 Wallis.
195 Mary.
196 Benjamin.
197 Lewis.
198 Susan.
199 Letitia.

91 Rhoda Elston, dau. of William Elston, was apparently b. about 1760. It seems probable that the Rhoda who m. at Westfield, N. J. in 1783 Matthias Denman, was this Rhoda rather than the dau. of Spencer (12). Solution of such questions wasn't helped any by finding records of at least two Matthias Denmans living at the same time. One of Springfield, N. J., m. (1) Phebe Baldwin and had at least seven ch., one b. as early as 1772. He m. (2) Abigail. His will Feb. 22, 1841 of Springfield mentions these. The records of the Springfield Presbyterian Church mention his first wife. 1830 and 1840 census records of Springfield include the family. A Matthias Denman was innkeeper at Vaux-Hall Oct. 31, 1780. ("N. J. Arch. 5, 90). But the Matthias who m. Rhoda is distinguished by an excerpt sent the writer just before publication from "The Good Old Times of McLean County," Ill. by Dr. E. Duis, P. 837, "Smith Denman was b. Sept. 6, 1799 in Essex County, New Jersey. His father was Matthias Denman and his mother's name before her marriage was Rhoda Elston. Mr. Denman, as far as he knows is of English descent. In 1804 the Denman family moved to Washington County, Pa., where they remained two

years, then went to Licking County, Ohio." Time doesn't permit investigation of what other ch. they had. See also under Ralph (97). The fact that Eli (92) sepnt the winter of 1802-3 at the "Red Stone" settlement is additional indication that this Rhoda was the dau. of William.

199a Smith Denman, b. Sept. 6, 1799 Essex Co., N. J., "married June 27, 1821 Elizabeth Dixon. By hard work he made enough money to come to Illinois in September 1829. He settled at White Oak Grove in McLean County. He had eleven children, of these four are living. Jabez Harris Denman, Bolinger Co., Md.; Mrs. Drusilla Buck, Palestine, Woodford County, Illinois; Smith Denman, Jr., Montgomery County; Mrs. Mary Benson, McLean County, about ten miles from Lexington."

92 Eli Elstun, son of William, was b. in Essex Co., N. J., Aug. 6, 1764. The first reference we find is in "New Jersey Men in the Revolutionary War," P. 586, where Eli Elstin was listed from Essex Co. From the biographical sketch of his son Moses in Rocky's "History of Clermont County, Ohio," P. 457, we find:

> "Moses Elstun, born in Essex Co., N. J., March 17, 1800, was the son of Eli and Mary (Payne) Elstun. His mother's father, John Payne, served in the Revolutionary War, was taken prisoner by the Tories and "Cow-Boys," made his escape from these miserable enemies of the patriots, vowing he would never be retaken, but was waylaid at night and shot, and he ran to his doorstep where he fell dead with his boots filled with blood (quotation given under William, father of Eli, omitted here). Eli Elstun and his family left New Jersey in the fall of 1802; stopped at the famous 'Red Stone' settlement where they wintered, and where their son Ralph was born. In the spring of 1803 they arrived at Columbia, Ohio, where they remained until the spring of 1805. They then moved to Clermont County and settled in Miami Township on what is now (1880) the second farm beyond Mount Repose. To Eli and his wife Mary (Payne) Elstun was born at Columbia a son Freeman, and in Miami township two girls—Mary, married to John Eppert, and Hannah, married to John Vinzant. Eli Elstun was a cooper, and in addition to his trade followed farming. He made barrels for Christian Waldsmith, a very early miller and distiller. Eli Elstun died in 1814 (Apr. 15) and afterward his wife married Bethuel Colvalt, one of the earliest pioneers of Hamilton and Clermont Counties and whose family settled at Covalt's Station, near Milford, in 1791. She died in 1820 (Aug. 1819). Christian Waldsmith died in 1814 of the cold plague, which fatal epidemic then extensively prevailed and of which Eli Elstun sickened and died."

In the same history, P. 464, we find that he settled on Harner's Run in 1805. "His family consisted of seven sons and four daughters: Isaac, a farmer and cooper of Newberry, served in the War of 1812 and was a pensioner, dying at the age of eighty-six; John, who lived in Stonelick;

William also in the War of 1812, died in Miami a few years ago; Eli, who moved to Rushville, Ind.; Moses, living in Union Township . . . ; Ralph, living in Illinois; Freeman, a cooper at New Richmond, and the daughters married Ebenezer Osborne, John Mann, John Eppert, and John Van Zandt."

In the "Official Roster of Soldiers of American Revolution Buried in Ohio" we find: "Elstun, Eli, Born Essex Co., N. J. Parents, William. Married (widow 1820). Children: Isaac; John; William; Eli; Moses (married Lydia Potter); Ralph, b. (1802); Freeman; Fanny (married E. Osborne); Mary (married John Eppert); Hannah (married John Van Zant); also one married John Mann. In 1802 came from New Jersey to Redstone Settlement in Western Pa. In 1803 to Columbia (Cincinnati), thence 1805 to Miami Twp., Clermont Co., Ohio, on Harner's Run." Some of these facts are given in the "New Jersey Historical Society Proceedings" 10, 391, under "Some Jersey Men Who Settled Early in the West," and in the same III, 8, 83 under "New Jersey Soldiers in the Revolution Who Later Settled in Clermont Co., Ohio," and he is listed in "New Jersey Men in the Revolutionary War."

Letters of the Adj. Gen. of N. J. state that Ely Elstone served as a Pvt., Essex Co., N. J. Mil.; received Certificate No. 1546, amounting to £4:19:2, for the depreciation of his Continental pay in the Essex Co. N. J. Mil. and that Ely Alstone received Certificate No. 110, dated May 17, 1784, for £37:13:10, depreciation of his Continental pay in the Essex Co. Mil. That his father died before he was of age appears in "N. J. Arch. XXXIV," 162: "1777, Aug. 8, Elstun, Eli, of Essex Co. Ward. Son of William Elstun of said Co., deceased. Said Ward makes choice of Isaac Clark as his Guardian. Fellows-bondman—John Darby, both of said Co. Lib. 16, P. 527."

He was living in Westfield, N. J. in 1800. July 25, 1798 Mrs. Eli Elstone is mentioned in the Scotch Plains Baptist Church. She was b. Mar. 6, 1769. They were m. Jan. 30, 1784 or 1785. Her mother was Mary Freeman.

200* Isaac Elstun, b. June 12, 1786.
201 Fanny Elstun, b. Aug. 18, 1788, m. Mar. 6, 1806, Clermont Co., Ebenezer Osborne.
202* John P. Elstun, b. Jan. 17, 1791.
203* William Elstun, b. Feb. 26, 1793.
204 Huldah Elstun, b. Mar. 17 (or 4), 1795, m. Jan. 23, 1817, Clermont Co., John R. Mann.
205* Eli Jay Elstun, b. July 1, 1797.
206* Moses R. Elstun, b. Mar. 17, 1800.
207* Ralph Elstun, b. Aug. 17, 1802.
208* Freeman Elstun, b. Mar. 8, 1805.
209* Mary Elstun, b. Sept. 17, 1807.
210 Hannah Elstun, b. Aug. 12, 1811, m. Jan. 2, 1833, Franklin Co., Ind., John Van Zant.

97 Ralph Elston (Elstun, Elstone), son of William Elstun, must have been b. about 1774. He was mentioned in his father's will Feb. 6, 1776, but 16 April 1793 Ralph Elsten, son of William Elsten, late

of Essex Co., petitioned for a guardian and Henry Line was appointed until Ralph should be 21. One might wonder why a guardian was appointed so late and whether there might be a younger Ralph, son of this Ralph's brother William, about whom absolutely nothing is known except the mention in his father's will. Probably the appointment was for completion of some legal papers. Furthermore Ralph couldn't have been a young boy, for he sold land in 1800, for we find among the Elizabeth deeds that Ralph Elstun of the Township of Westfield, schoolmaster, Apr. 16, 1800, sold William Hand for 1500 Spanish milled silver Dollars land left him by his father William Elstun, signed in the presence of Eli Elstun but surprisingly not recorded until 1862. On Apr. 14, 1803 Ralph Elston of Springfield township sold Matthias Denman (probably his brother-in-law) for $500 land bought Mar. 16, 1803 of Jonathan M. Meeker.

From the "Sayre Family," by Theodore M. Banta, P. 214, we find: "Jane Sayre, (daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth (Role) Sayre, of what is now Summit, N. J.), b. July 20, 1782 married Oct. 18, 1803 Ralph Elstone and moved to Ohio where she died Aug. 17, 1864. Their child was Cornelius Elstone." A briefer account of this is also given in "Family Records of Genealogies of the First Settlers of Passaic Valley"—John Litell, P. 370, where Isaac Sayre is spoken of as "of near Springfield."

From deeds in Fayette Co., Ky., we find that Ralph Elstun bought a lot in Lexington June 5, 1805, and that he sold David Hardesty a lot in Lexington, Oct. 10, 1813. On Nov. 14, 1816 he gave a quit claim to land in Ga. in the town of Telfair, formerly Wilkinson, and finally made an arrangement Oct. 31, 1816 by which Hardesty agreed to support the grantee for life.

On June 20, 1839, Jane Elston of Lebanon in the county of Warren, O., gave a power of attorney to sell the land in Lexington of which her late husband, Ralph Elston died seized, it being her dower interest. In 1830 she was living alone in Turtle Creek Twp., Warren Co., age 30-40.

212 Cornelius.

100 William Elston. Luttrell says that one of the sons of William (39), "also named William Elston, (100), went south and finally settled in Smith County, Tenn. He reared a family there and his descendants are widely scattered. One of his sons, Elias Elston, being among the eldest, was born in New Jersey."

The glimpses we catch of William's family are very brief and inconclusive. In the first place, Jonathan and Josiah enlisted in the same company from Sussex Co., N. J., in the Revolution. Therefore it seems probable that William (100) was the William Elston who, with wife Mary, sold to Azariah Martin for £125 lawful money of N. J. their land in Hardyston, Sussex Co., Oct. 20, 1782, before they went south. This land he had bought for £343-15s. proclamation money

Apr. 15, 1774 from the executors of the estate of Henry Cuyler. On May 2, 1774 he gave back a mortgage for £306. The land was 377 25/100 acres according to "Survey Book S5" fo. 343 at Perth Amboy. It was situated "in Sussex, east of the drowned lands on a place called Dunne's neck." Attempting to identify this William with William (245) doesn't fit in well with the tradition that three brothers settled in Orange Co., N. Y., and Sussex Co., N. J., nor with the statement that Asa Elston had but one cousin; Hardyston, furthermore, is some distance from Unionville, around which the three brothers settled. Furthermore William (245) was only nine years old when William bought the land, so it appears altogether plausible that this William was William (100).

The next clue is the 1790 census from the Salisbury District, Rowan Co., N. C., which shows two families, of William and Jonathan, each consisting of two males over 16, two males under 16, and two females. (David's family was in Wilkes Co., N. C.) A guess to explaining this is:

Over 16	*Under 16*
William (100) and Josiah (215)	William T. and Alexander
Jonathan (216) and ——	Elias and Jesse C.

William (39) may have died or remained in N. J. or he or Jonathan (38) may be the missing male, or we may not even have all the names. Once again it will be mentioned that there is a possibility but not probability (it seems to me) that some of those given herewith were descendants of Jonathan (38). The reason for the grouping shown is largely due to the subsequent migrations. Josiah, William T. and Alexander next appear in Ky. Jonathan, Elias and Jesse C. all lived in Smith Co., Tenn. next, and then went to Mo. and Madison Co., Tenn. The next clues and only others except those given under the ch., are marriages in N. C. ("North and South Carolina Marriage Records," Wm. M. Clemens, P. 87):

Elston, Elias, and Jean McCartney, 12 November 1796, Rowan Co., N. C.
Elston, Jonathan and Mary Wiatt, 9 August, 1793, Rowan Co., N. C.
Elston, Sarah and Frederick Goss, 1 January, 1787, Rowan Co., N. C.
Elston, William and Hab. Doty, 5 May 1797, Rowan Co., N. C.

We also find that Jonathan Alston and Barbara Smith m. there 18 April 1791. Unless the Jonathan Elston mentioned was a younger man of whom no further trace has been found, it must have been a second m. of Jonathan (216). Probably the family moved before 1800 to Smith Co., Tenn., but there are practically no early records there. Even the 1800 and 1810 census records are lost.

A William Elstone served as corporal in Benjamin Laing's Co., Essex Co. Mil. in active service Dec. 3, 1780 to Jan. 1, 1781, and received Cert. No. 848 dated July 24, 1784 for £10-4s. for the depreciation of his Continental pay in Essex Co. Mil. It is logical to assume

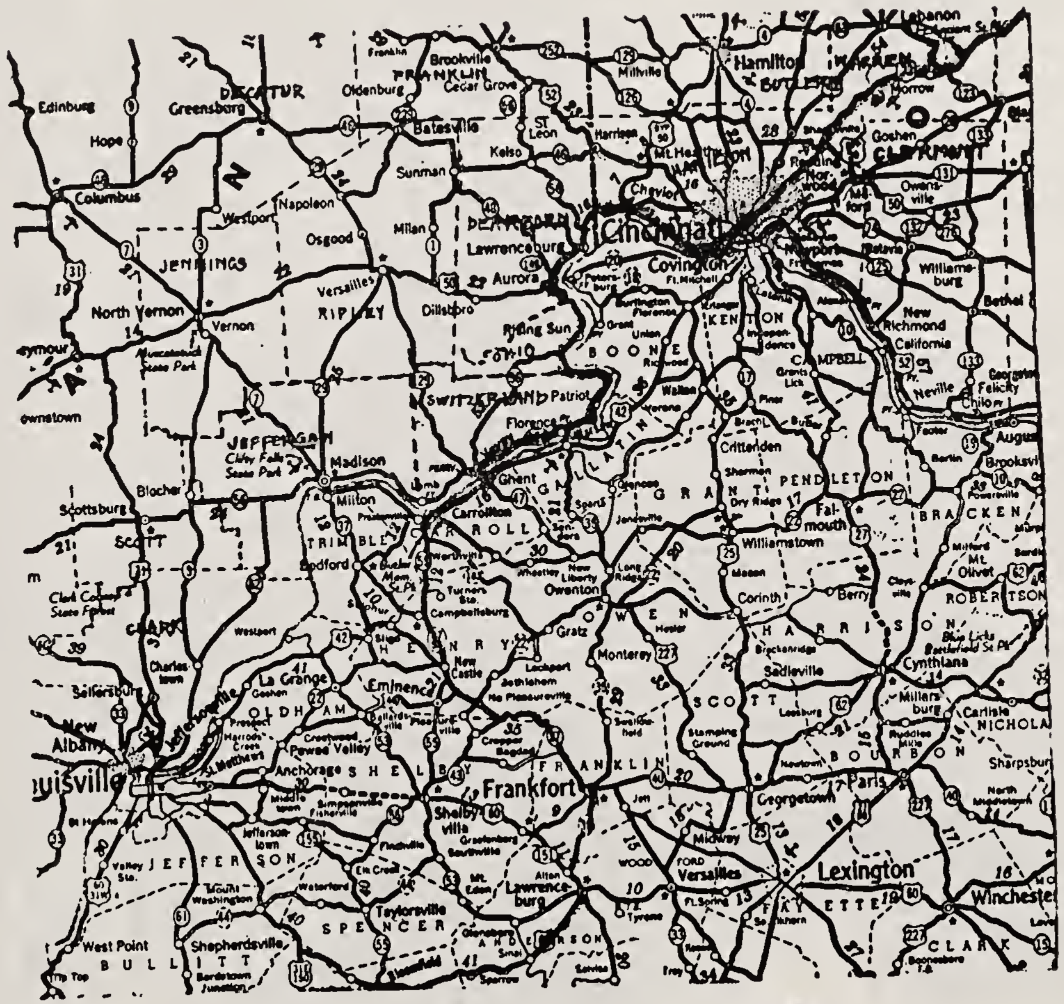
that he was this man because his brother David and David's son Benjamin served in the same company. But if this were so the question is raised whether he hadn't gone previously to Sussex Co. or whether he returned to Essex Co. to enlist. Of course he was not the only William Elston in Essex Co. and so may not have been this soldier. William's brother, David, m. Nete Line who had a sister Phebe Elston who might possibly have been this man's wife, especially if there is any doubt about his identity with the William (and wife Mary) who owned land in Sussex Co.

215* Josiah, b. (1759).
216* Jonathan, b. (1763).
217 Sarah, b. (1768).
218* Elias, b. 1776.
219(?) William T., b. (1777). The only references that may refer to this man are the m. previously mentioned of William and Hab. Doty, May 5, 1797, the statement of Josiah's grandson that the latter had a great uncle William, and the 1820 Census of Madison Co., Ky. (where Josiah was in 1810) that gives William T., 26-45; with two sons under 10, one 10-16, wife 26-45, and three girls under 10. The 1830 census shows Wm. Eliston in the East Div. of Madison Co., 20-30 with wife same age and two boys under 5.
220(?) Alexander, b. (1788). The only reference for him is his residence near William T. in 1820, with a similar family, he being 26-45, with a son under 10, wife 26-45, and 5 girls under 10.

101 David Elston. Luttrell in "Notable Southern Families" says that David, another son of William, was born about 1745. As he had a son b. in 1759, I would prefer to guess 1740. Probably all of his ch. were b. in N. J., most if not all in the "Borough of Elizabeth." Because the name, Neaty, ran in different spellings through several generations of his descendants, there seems to be no doubt that his wife was Neaty Line, dau. of William Line of the Borough of Elizabeth, abstract of whose will of Mar. 1, 1779, proved June 9, 1779, is given in "N. J. Arch., XXXIV," 309. William Line left his "daughter Phebe Elstone a setting out equal with my two daughters, Nete Elston and Cloe Shotwell. Daughters Mary Parse, Nete Elstone, Cloe Shotwell, Phebe Elstone and Sary Line the rest of moveable estate." On the same page we find: "David Elston, blacksmith, a bondsman of Isaiah Line (mentioned in will), son of William Line. —— Isaac Clark, guardian Aug. 14, 1779." This further shows the close connections between the families.

The records of the Adj. Gen. of N. J. show that "David Elstone, Senior fought in the Revolutionary War. Served as Sergeant, in Capt. Benj. Laing's Co., Colonel Moses Jaques' First Regiment, Essex County, N. J. Militia, Dec. 3rd, 1780-Jan. 1st, 1781."

About 1786 David moved to Wilkes County, N. C. and lived there about seven years (Luttrell says six and Benjamin's pension papers eight). Then he moved his entire family to the new state of Ky. to Bourbon Co. Luttrell says he located near Lexington, possibly then embraced in the "State of Franklin," and lived there the remainder of his life. For his burial near New Castle see under his son David. Lut-



KENTUCKY and CLERMONT CO. OHIO. FAMILIES

trell names only two sons: John, whose family he traces for several generations, and Allen, whose ch. with a few grandch. are described. We find that David was listed in the 1790 census in Morgan District, Wilkes Co., N. C., as head of a family consisting of seven males under 16, one over 16 and one female. Benjamin was head of his own household. This probably means that he had seven sons then, though it appears that the ages of two or three were overstated. The sketches of each of the ch., especially that of Joseph herewith, should be consulted to complete the picture.

With three Davids in succession, it is difficult to allocate the real estate transactions but the earlier ones in Ky. may have been by David, Sr. A David bought land in 1806 on Harrod's Creek and in 1811 on Mill Creek. It is thought that David, Sr. died in 1811, according to one report.

Perhaps the best single clue as to the ch. is the letter of U. S. Congressman Arthur Elston., who wrote in 1916: "Jonathan Elston had a number of brothers as follows: Benjamin, James, William, David, Isaac, John, and one or two other boys." The most complete clues are the series of releases and deeds in connection with the settlement of Joseph's estate. In fact this is the way that previous investigators have tried to learn how to arrange the family. As Joseph left no ch., releases had to be secured from all lines of heirs. Allen Elston of Talladega Co., Ala., released his interest in his brother's estate Jan. 25, 1855; W. H. Elston, son of William, his June 23, 1856; Benjamin and wife Elizabeth Aug. 27, 1857; and John C. Elston of Benton Co., Ala. Oct. 9, 1857, his consisting of his own and those acquired by purchase from James A. Yowell and wife Sabra, S. P. Hollingsworth and wife Martha, T. G. Mattison and wife Ruth, Allen Elston, Blake Denman and S. Elston and wife Elizabeth; Martha Williams June 22, 1857; Elisha Bishop and wife Malinda and Foxall Meadows and wife Nancy, Oct. 13, 1857; Joseph Sept. 8, 1857; and finally Allen Elston and unknown heirs of Joseph by George S. Humston, Special Commissioner Sept. 8, 1866.

The available abstracts of the most puzzling releases are: "Matthew Elston, Lucy C. Elston, Tefser Elston, M. A. Elston, Hiram Elston, and Martha Hoover of Richland Co., Ill. to Polly Elston our claim on the estate of slaves, land and money of Joseph Elston, dec'd, Apr. 9, 1857," and "Samuel Elston and Lewis Elston of Richland Co., Ill. to Polly Elston of Henry Co. of second part, undivided interest in land, negroes, money and all property that might be coming to our father Joel B. Elston from the estate of Joseph Elston, Sr., dec'd, 2/5 of my father Joel's interest (Joel having d. in 1848)."

The Henry Co. tax lists in the Ky. Historical Society Library are very illuminating. They include up to 1806 David himself, Benjamin, William and Jonathan, Jonathan and A. in 1807 (at least that is the way it looked to the author), Isaiah in 1808 and Joseph in 1809. David, Jr., is first included as such in 1817 but David, Sr., was so designated in 1807. Benjamin's sons are occasionally included such as John in 1816 and later, Jonas at times from 1823 to 1829, Jonathan 1825 to

1835, Benjamin, Jr., 1834 (and Willett 1838-39). William's sons appear: Thomas 1827-30, Allen 1825-8, and William H. 1835-7, and David's sons Levi 1827-38, Joseph 1833-9, and Franklin 1834. Matthew appears 1822-30 and Joel B. in 1824, 1825 and 1839, and my theory is that Brook who appeared only in 1823 was Joel B.

Most that has been found about another David is that one of my correspondents wrote that in 1925 she saw a Fort Wayne paper with a genealogical inquiry as follows: "David Elston married first —— had children: Joseph Elston who lived in Louisville, Ky., Nancy Elston who lived in New Jersey. David Elston married second Mary Randolph of Roanoke —— had children Matthew, Brooke, Lewis, Patience, married Thomas Kelley, Elizabeth married James Hickman, Elvesta. David Elston moved to Indiana in 1825 from Kentucky and he died in 1832 and lies buried in Indiana." Search of Fort Wayne papers for an hour or so in the Ind. State Library didn't locate the original inquiry but found an inquiry in Oct. 1924 of the Fort Wayne Journal Gazette as to whether the D.A.R. had marked the grave of David Elston who died in 1832, buried in White or Carroll Co. Correspondence with the paper failed to disclose anything about the inquiry, or the man who had conducted the column. The only other evidence so far found is the 1830 census record of Tippecanoe Co. which showed him there 80 to 90 with female 50 to 60 (second wife or dau.?). Until this age was found it was supposed that because he came from Ky. he was perhaps son of William (100) as he couldn't be identified with any of the David (101) family, but if the age quoted is correct, he was born too early even for that and so might be guessed to have been son of Jonathan (38).

As an aid to other investigators, especially if they disagree with me, the preceding accounts of supposedly different men are left practically as I had them until the book was nearly finished when the clue that Joel B. was almost certainly the same as Brooke on the Henry Co. tax lists led to the conclusion that the two Davids were the same man. Naturally I had considered this possibility various times before but neither the Henry Co., Ky. nor the Tippecanoe Co., Ind. branches know anything about each other as far as I can find out except that the latter knew about Joseph from whom they would have inherited something if they hadn't released their interests to Joseph's wife. Matthew I had supposed was the grandson of the Henry Co. David because he was too young to have been son of Neaty Line. I hadn't identified Brooke with Joel B. Arthur Elston quoted under Jonathan said there were no girls in the family but this may show only that for years the families hadn't known of each other. There were the different burial places noted but the Henry Co. family had only a guess as to when David died and the Tippecanoe family apparently only guessed that he was buried somewhere near there. David's grandson David, son of David, likewise raised two families whose descendants know almost nothing of the other branch, one in Tippecanoe Co., Ind. and the other in Marshall, Ill.

Assuming the identity of the two men clears up several unexplainable points. (1) Previously no trace had been found after extensive search in Ky. of the Indiana David. (2) Extensive search of marriage, census, deed and probate records in Ky., O., Ind. and Ill. failed to find the father of Matthew and Joel B. and I had even considered using "x" (the unknown in algebra) as their father. (3) It appears more reasonable that so many went from Ky. to Tippecanoe Co. and vicinity if they were all related. (4) Occurrence of some unusual names in the family seems more logical. There was one Matthew instead of two. Matthew of Richland Co., Ill. and Elizabeth of Tippecanoe Co. both named sons Blufford; Joel of Richland Co. named a son Lewis after his brother in Tippecanoe Co. and the latter named certain children: George, David, Mary, William (probably Bela was originally Billy) and Malinda the same as his brother David of Henry Co. did. (5) It may be noted that the dates of birth of Matthew and Joel B. of Richland Co. and Patience, Lewis and Elizabeth of Tippecanoe Co. fit in beautifully as ch. of David's second wife. (6) Descendants of the Tippecanoe Co. David seem to have had reason to have thought that he served in the Revolution though record has been found of such service of only one David. (7) There is some more point to the comment about Elizabeth Kelley marrying Franklin Benjamin Elston as this explanation makes Elizabeth first cousin of the latter's father whereas the previous explanation would show them as only about third or fourth cousins. (8) The new explanation is very much more satisfactory than trying to guess who was father of David of Tippecanoe Co.—this leaving as far as known, all the descendants of Jonathan (38) as forming a southern branch of the family. (9) The following list makes a total of 19 or 20 ch. but the status of four is not clear. However it rather appears that the tradition that David, Jr. had 21 ch. really arose from David, Sr. Mrs. Groom has David, Jr.'s family Bible which shows only 14 ch. (10) The 1810 census of Henry Co. gives David (231) 26-45 with three boys and one girl under 10 so they can't be confused with David (101) given as over 45 with three boys and two girls under 10 and one boy 10-16. For some time I had this information but vaguely supposed that the ch. were grandch. but it now appears that they were David's own ch. because this ties in with all the other information and because there was no young man in the family who could have been father of the ch. and there is no indication that any son having such ch. had died.

226* Benjamin, b. Dec. 25, 1759.
227 Nancy, remained in N. J.
228* Jonathan, b. (1771).
229* William, b. (1774).
230* John, b. Oct. 8, 1775.
231* David, Jr., b. Jan. 17, 1779.
232* Allen, b. Jan. 13, 1782.
233 Joseph, b. (1788), N. C., according to the Henry Co. m. records, m. Mar. 9, 1809, Mary (Polly) Fauquher, b. 1793, N. C., dau. of James Fauquher (Farquer). Joseph bought several tracts of land in 1813 on Little (River?) and in 1826 and 1827, and was well to do when he d. June 19, 1855, Hope-

well Church, Ky., age 66. At the 1830 census he had eight slaves. At the 1850 census Joe Elston, age 63, farmer, worth $4248, b. in Ky., was living in Henry Co. with Mary 57, born in N. C. At the 1860 census she was living alone, age 69, with real estate of $4000 and personal property of $7000, postoffice Campbellsburgh.

234* Isaiah, b. 1788, N. C.
235* Matthew, b. 1791.
236* Joel B(rooke), b. (1794).
237 Tefser.
238(?) M. A., possibly wife of Tefser
239 Hiram.
} Nothing known about these except that they signed release of interest in Joseph's estate.
240 Martha, m. —— Hoover.
241* Patience, b. (1802), Ky.
242* Lewis, b. (1804), Ky.
243* Elizabeth, b. (1807), Ky.
244* Elvesta.
244a(?) James who might be placed here because he was reported to me as in the census records, in Tippecanoe Co. in 1830 and 1840, it seems to me was a misinterpretation, either in making the record or in reading it, for Jonas (470), although Arthur Elston did mention a James as son of David.

102 John Elston, was probably son of Samuel and Sarah Elston. Despite considerable research no trace of him could be found in Sussex Co., N. J., where he must have moved before the Revolution. The existence of such a person was called for to explain the statement that his grandson Asa had but one first cousin. Descendants have been looking for twenty years for a trace of him. The present writer was inclined to think that the name might be William because it is impossible to identify satisfactorily all the references there to William. See William (100).

On a trip to Greenville, O., to trace two branches of the family, I was shown four accounts giving essentially the same information given hereafter. As I believe that the account of his being a ship's carpenter and of his having himself come from Eng., is a good example of associating earlier family traditions with the first known member, thus eliding, perhaps, several generations, I was at first somewhat doubtful but what most of the information given about him, including even the name, applied to John Alston, probably a great-great-uncle of this John Elston—the connection with a ship, the coming from Eng. (even London is mentioned), and even the m. to a Bishop. But when it was considered how accurate these accounts are as to detailed information which I already had about William (245) and his wife and their families, only a small part of which can be copied here, doubt as to John being father of William vanished. It is even stated that Phebe remembered these grandparents. It is not quite clear just what was in the letter written in 1819 by Elizabeth Elston and just what was added by the transcriber in the Cole notebook (see under William's dau., Mary Cole) but even the information quoted there about John may have been in that letter.

The first proof is a copy of a letter written Apr. 13, 1880, to the editor of the Courier giving an account of the ninetieth birthday party

of Phebe Brady, including: "Her maiden name was Elston, born in Sussex Co., N. J., Apr. 13, 1790. Her father, Wm. Elston, was born also in the same county. Her grandfather, John Elston, a ship carpenter, emigrated from Eng. at an early day, settled in Sussex Co., N. J., her mother's name was Elizabeth Walling, whose parents Peter and Mary Walling ——." The second version has been copied from an account, apparently from internal evidence written at the same time, as follows: "Her grandfather, John Elston, died in 1800, emigrated from England before marrying Sarah Bishop, died 1809, a ship carpenter by trade . . . Peter Walling had nine ch. Mrs. Walling afterwards m. John Smith. She remembers seeing Mrs. Walling, also her grandparents on her father's side. Her father, Wm. Elston, farmer, born Apr. 9, 1763, died Apr. 5, 1813, Elizabeth Elston, née Walling, born Aug. 26, 1766, died May 13, 1851, born, lived, and died in Sussex Co., N. J. They had 12 ch., 6 boys and 6 girls. The youngest girl is yet living in Wyoming Co., Penn." For the third version, perhaps in fact partly the source of the other two, see about the Cole Notebook as mentioned above. The fourth version is also mentioned under Mary Cole.

Furthermore, on returning from that trip, the writer later received a letter from the Adj. Gen. of N. J. giving John Elston as having served as pvt. in the Sussex Co. Mil. in the Revolution, receiving Cert. No. 529 dated May 1, 1784, signed by Joseph Gaston for 15s. for depreciation of his Continental pay in the Essex Co. Mil. It should be remembered that John (57) and John (133) might have served in the Revolution. A case could be made out for all three so serving for the 1927 letter also includes John Elstone as pvt. in the Middlesex Co. Mil., and John Alson as pvt. in the Hunterdon Co. Mil. John Elstone received Cert. No. 341 for £1:8:4 for the depreciation of his Continental pay in the Middlesex Co. Mil. As to John Alson it will be remembered that some of the descendants of Samuel, possible brother of John (134), had their names spelled Elson.

Since the above was written, a newspaper clipping of interest has been found in the Minisink Valley Hist. Soc. Library. The date and source of this are unknown but it was probably from a Sussex, N. J., paper and about 1890 or later because most, if not all, of William's ch., including Phebe, had died. This gives William as son of Samuel (born in 1718 or 1719), and Sarah Elston (born in 1721). Due to the other evidence previously outlined, and especially the dates involved, it seems to the writer that this was based on a misinterpretation of the note in Asa Elston's Bible. See further under William.

Mrs. Mills wrote that she understood that Asa (606) had but one first cousin (on the Elston side) and that his name was David. There were so many David Elstons about that time that no sure trace has been found of him until it appears that he was probably the David, age 50 yrs., bur. by Rev. Stephen Case, Mar. 25, 1853. Even if the age were not correct this man can't be otherwise identified because none of the deaths of the Davids was anywhere near 1853.

245* William, b. Apr. 9, 1763.

103 Abraham Elston, almost certainly the son of Samuel and Sarah Elston, lived in Essex Co., now Union Co., N. J., near Westfield and moved to Orange Co., N. Y., near Port Jervis. This is the only Elston family before the Revolution where we have public records of both the m. and baptism (or birth) of the ch. If the first book of records of the Presbyterian Church of Westfield, N. J., had not been burned, we might have been able to straighten out the relationship of several other families. The "Records in Session Book No. 2" are copied as: "Westfield, N. J., Presbyterian Church Records of those who received or owned their covenant with that church from 1759 to 1803 as kept by its pastor for these years, the Rev. Benjamin Woodruff.

"1768 Septr. 28 Abraham Elstone and Mary Jewel were married.
1769 Dec. 3 Abraham Elston and wife owned their covenant.
1769 December 3 Abraham Elston was Bap. also his child n. Levi.
1774 November 25 Abraham Elstone's child was Bap. n. ——.
1779 April 11 —— likewise Abraham Ellston's child n. Jeremiah.
1782 May 12 —— also Abraham Elston's child n. David.
1785 July 10 —— Abraham Ellstone's child n. Phebe.
1785 Oct. 30 Abraham Elstone and wife joyned in full communion."

Mary Jewell was dau. of Isaac. The following records, manuscript copy of which is in the N. J. Hist. Soc. Lib., which the present author was the first to discover in this connection, practically complete this family. New Providence is near Westfield.

"Alphabetical Index of Names of — Turkey (New Providence and vicinity, New Jersey) 1757-1825 recorded by Rev. Jonathan Elmer, 1756-1804; Dr. Moses Gale Elmer, 1783-95; . . . The Records include Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths . . . Copies were made by John L. Hall, Esq., author of "Littell's Genealogies"—By A. M. Cory, M. D.
Elstone, Lewis, son Abraham, bap. July 13, 1772.
Elstone, Abraham, a child of di Feb. 30(?) 1787.
Elstone, Isaac, son of Abraham, bap. Sept. 14, 1788.
Elstone, Samuel, Dr's Led. p. 77.
Elstone, Abraham, Florida, N. Y."

The next to the last item is one of many in an account book form in the above record. This is without date but probably is additional proof that Abraham was the son of Samuel. In the New Providence Cem. the writer found the following tombstone inscription: "Isaac Son of Abraham and Mary Elston died Mar^{h} ye 30th 1787 In ye 5th Year of his Age."

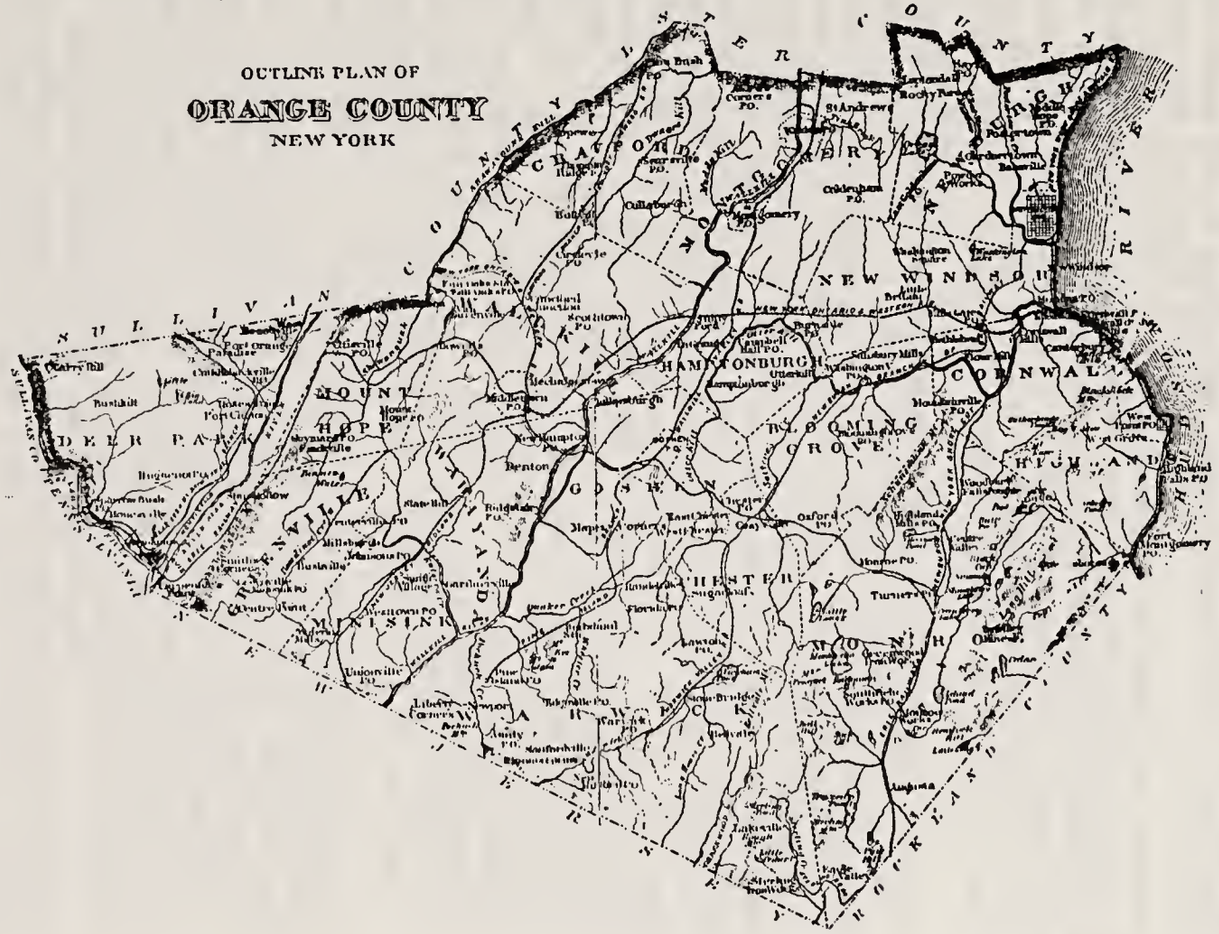
In a Schofield notebook I found in Port Jervis, made in 1888 partly from information given by Abraham's granddau., Sarah Bodle, b. in 1798, was the following which were apparently written without any ulterior purpose but merely for family history: "Abram Elston lived at Elizabethtown—New Jersey—his father was English and his mother Scotch. Time of battle on hill near his home the time of the occupation by the British he left his work and went out to assist—British defeated."

"Grandfathers of Aunt Sally, Benjamin Cole and Abram Elston both in Revolutionary Army—After Revolutionary War her grand-

OUTLINE PLAN OF

ORANGE COUNTY

NEW YORK



father Elston moved near Westtown on road from Greenville, he gave Uncle Lewis and Uncle Jerry farms."

The "Brace Lineage," John Sherman Brace, P. 29, says: "He (John Sherman Brace) married Nov. 24, 1897, Myrtle Rebecca Elston, born at Plains, Pa., Oct. 26, 1877, only daughter of George M. and Matilda (Eicke) Elston, a descendant of Abraham Elston, a Revolutionary soldier and early pioneer of Port Jervis, N. Y." Incidentally, Mrs. Brace had a small silver spoon inherited from Mary (Jewell) Elston with the initials M.E. on it.

It seems impossible to prove the identity of some other references to Abraham in Essex Co. It would seem that possibly the mortgage of Sept. 20, 1776, of Abraham Elston of the Borough of Elizabeth on two tracts of land in Elizabeth Town at Short Hills may have referred to this man, and that the local census of 1772 and the military service in 1776 in Capt. William Gartwait's Company probably appertained to Abraham (56), *q.v.*

We next find Abraham Elston recorded in the 1790 census in the town of Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., the family consisting of two males 16 and up, four males under 16, and two females. A study of various census records, deeds, and Abraham's will indicate that the first son by the name of David died and that there were at least three more boys, Samuel, William, and David. Furthermore the Schofield notebook gives Lewis, Jeremiah, Joseph, Samuel and Isaac as by his first wife, name unmentioned, and Mary, William and David by his second wife, Sarah Dye.

Ruttenber's "History of Orange County," N. Y., P. 692, under Greenville says: "The following may be mentioned as among the earliest families who settled in Greenville . . . Abraham Elston located soon after the Revolutionary War on the place now owned by Rev. Mr. Frazer." On P. 693 we find "School District No. 12, as numbered in 1813, included the following persons: . . . Joseph Elston, Abraham Elston, Samuel Elston . . . " Abraham was roadmaster, District No. 34, 1792-3. Headley's "History of Orange County" similarly says: "Abraham Elston was a very early settler in the town and many of his descendants are still in it."

On Jan. 28, 1801, Abraham Elston of Minisink and wife Sarah deeded a farm to Lewis and on Sept. 25, 1823, they gave David and William farms. Abraham signed with his mark. The latter day Abraham made his will, bequeathing Lewis one dollar, Joseph $200, Jeremiah one dollar, Samuel $100, Isaac $500, and $15 each to Sarah Ann Brown and Henry Brown, his grandch., ch. of James Brown, when they came of age, with the balance to William and David. Apparently the older sons who received nominal amounts then had been given farms. His youngest sons were given farms the day the will was made.

The different treatment of his two youngest sons in the settlement of his estate as well as the length of time between their birth and Isaac is further proof that they were the sons of his second wife. His will was signed by his mark. There is the slight evidence quoted that before the Revolution he was connected in some way with Florida, N. Y.

Because it seems so interesting in so many ways it seems worth giving the 1825 N. Y. State census for this part of Orange Co. as to most of Abraham's descendants less than two years after his death. Some had already moved elsewhere.

New York 1825 Census—Orange County

	Males	Females	Males 18-45-A	Voters	Mar. Fem. under 45	Unmd. Fem. 16-45	Unmd. Fem. under 16	Births during year	Acres-B	Neat Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs	C.	D.	E.
Lewis Elston	2	4	–	1	–	2	1	–	80	17	3	13	8	8	10	70
Joseph Elston	6	4	1	1	1	–	3	–	100	25	2	29	10	30	16	160
James Brown	3	4	1	1	1	–	3	–	1	1	–	9	2	4	16	70
Isaac Elston	6	5	–	1	1	–	4	1F.	–	7	2	24	–	28	16	80
Samuel Elston	4	5	–	1	1	–	4	1F.	20	11	1	20	5	–	16	25
William Elston	4	2	1	1	1	–	1	1F.	30	10	3	8	6	8	5	24
David Elston	3	2	1	1	1	–	–	–	40	17	4	7	13	–	24	50
Jacob Elston	2	2	–	1	1	–	1	1F.	30	7	2	9	7	8	–	40
Joseph M. Elston	2	2	1	1	1	–	1	1F.	–	10	2	13	6	6	10	–
James A. Clark	3	4	1	1	1	2	1	1M.	25	12	5	18	5			
Arthur V. T. Bodle	4	2	1	2	1	–	–	–	45	15	4	16	11	8	30	50
Samuel Christie	1	2	1	1	1	–	1	–	–	5	–	–	7	4	15	80

A. Subject to Military duty.
B. Acres of improved land.
C. No. yards of fulled cloth manufactured in domestic way during preceding year.
D. No. yards of flannel and other woolen cloth not fulled manufactured in domestic way during preceding year.
E. No. yards linen, cotton or other thin cloths manufactured in domestic way in same family during preceding year.

The 1820 census includes the same Elston heads of families, with of course in general smaller families, except David and Jacob, but with the addition of John and of Abraham himself.

The census taken in Minisink October 31, 1835, covering many of Abraham's descendants 12 years after his death, is very interesting. James Brown is included although his identity isn't proven.

	No. Males	No. Females	Males Subj. to Mil. Duty	Males entitled to Vote	Mar. Females Over 45	Unmd. Females 16-45	Unmd. Females Und. 16	Births During Preceding Year	Deaths During Preceding Year	Acres Land	Neat Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs	Fulled Cloth	Flannel, etc.	Linen, Cotton	Firkins Butter Made
544 Lewis Elston	2	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	41	10	2	7	5	8	10	–	5
620 Squire Elston	1	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	80	12	2	7	8	–	–	–	–
259 David Elston	3	4	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	99	21	3	5	9	12	–	40	12
645 Levi Elston	1	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	62	6	2	8	4	–	–	–	5
255 Samuel Elston	5	5	1	2	1	–	2	–	–	–	3	–	–	3	20	–	40	23
258 William Elston	5	2	1	1	1	–	1	1M.	1F.	140	22	3	–	7	16	6	50	12
250 Elizabeth Elston	7	6	2	1	–	3	3	1M.	1M.	180	40	4	13	22	36	–	60	20
616 Joseph M. Elston	3	3	1	1	1	–	2	–	1M.	210	26	3	7	8	20	–	–	26
628 John Buckbee	2	3	1	1	1	–	1	1 F.	–	72	13	2	–	10	–	–	50	13
646 Garret Cortright	2	4	1	1	1	–	3	–	–	50	13	2	14	5	10	10	20	9
617 Christopher M. Elston	2	2	1	1	1	–	1	–	–	89	25	2	1	7	–	–	30	12
625 Easther Elston	1	4	–	–	1	–	3	–	–	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	10	–
624 Arthur V. T. Bodle	6	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	75	15	2	–	14	12	–	–	17
254 James Brown	1	3	–	1	1	–	2	–	–	31	7	1	–	2	–	–	–	–
614 James A. Clark	6	4	–	1	1	1	2	1 F.	–	55	17	3	20	6	30	4	25	–
657 Ebenezer Elston	3	3	1	1	1	–	1	1 F.	–	–	1	–	3	2	–	–	14	–

248 Levi, bap. Dec. 3, 1769, Westfield, N. J. At first thought to have been Levi, (261) *q.v.*, but latter's tombstone seems to preclude this so this son may have d. young.
249* Lewis, bap. July 13, 1772, New Providence, N. J.
250* Joseph S., b. Oct. 9, 1774.
251* Jeremiah, bap. Apr. 11, 1779, Westfield.
252 David, bap. May 12, 1782, Westfield, probably d. young.
253 Isaac, b. 1782-3, d. New Providence Mar. 30, 1787 in the "fifth year of his age."
254* Phebe, bap. July 10, 1785, Westfield.
255* Samuel, b. (1786).
256* Isaac, bap. Sept. 14, 1788, New Providence.
257 Mary, b. (1794) only trace found in Schofield notebook though such a girl is indicated by the 1800 and 1810 censuses. Could she have been Phebe?
258* William B., b. Apr. 1, 1796, Minisink, N. Y.
259* David, b. (1798), Minisink, N. Y.

104 Joseph Elston, m. twice, Mrs. Mills, his great-granddau., is sure, (1) Elizabeth ——, and (2) Catherine Wilson, though in her first letter to me Mrs. Mills said that Joseph m. Martha Wilson. She added later, however, that Richard's guardian was Moses Dewitt whose wife Margaret Wilson was sister of Catherine Wilson. The most we know about his family is derived from the records of the division of his estate. At the Feb. 1814 term of the Orphan's Court of Sussex Co., N. J., "Isaac Van Houten and Mary his wife, the daughter of Joseph Elston, late of the town of Wantage, dec'd, applied for the distribution of his real estate which descends to the children of the said deceased, and owing to the minority of some of the heirs, no division can be made by agreement" and at the Aug. term of the Court distribution was reported, according to a map attached thereto of eleven parcels, each of most peculiar shape and size, between Jacob Elston, the heirs of David Elston (who had just d. also), Mary Van Houten, late Mary Elston, Milley Elston and Richard Elston, heirs-at-law.

Now to introduce the complications—"On Apr. 1, 1814, Jacob A. Cole and Hannah Cole, late Hannah Elston, of Wantage, deeded for $600 to Jacob Elston all the undivided one-ninth of all the tract of land situated in Wantage township: situate above the Clove joining the Wolfpit meadow, Frederick Bakehorn's land and others—one-ninth part of land belonging to Joseph Elston, deceased, said Hannah Cole, late Elston, claims as one of the heirs of Joseph Elston, dec'd."

After meditating time and again on the possible relationship of this Hannah and also on what blood relationship could exist to warrant the fractional relationships of one-ninth and one-fifth, the only possible solution appears that she was a child who sold all her undivided interest a few months before final division and that there must have been nine ch. This Hannah m. Jacob Cole in 1803 and therefore could have been the widow neither of David nor of Joseph, each of whom d. in 1813 or very early in 1814. At least, it seems absolutely clear that it was she who was referred to in the Clove Valley Dutch Church Records ("N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Rec.," 51) as Jacob Cole (m.) —— Elston, 23 June, 1803. Mrs. Mills was inclined to believe that the extra four ch. may have

been by Joseph's first wife, though that does not necessarily follow. No record has been found of the sale of their interests in Joseph's estate of these other ch., but considering the paucity of records then that may not be strange. Furthermore, the distribution refers to the real estate only. Possibly the others got personal property. In fact, Hannah's sale may have been to help raise money enough to give them their share that way. Lewis Elston reports that deeds show that Joseph's land adjoined William's (245).

Levi is guessed to belong here because an additional ch. is needed here and because he can't be placed so well with the other Elston families of Sussex Co., N. J., and Orange Co., N. Y. There appear to be three names missing and these are the only three not otherwise accounted for in the whole Minisink region after studying all kinds of records known to me for that region, except James H., who probably could not have been the ch. of the same mother as any of the earlier ch. below. The only known facts about these four otherwise unplaced members of the family are given herewith. Hannah may have been the oldest and dau. of the first wife, but the others appear to have been b. much later. One or more of them could have been a ch. of Spencer (49) who moved from this region about 1805 to Tioga Co., N. Y., and who had ch. of this age. Mrs. Jennie Case, grand-dau. of Jacob, told Mrs. Mills several years ago that their great-aunts Mary and Martha were bur. in the Slawson Cem. near there and she thought that other members of the family were also. Notes received from Lewis E. Elston show that Andrew Wilson was b. in Scotland, Nov. 30, 1726, m. Aug. 29, 1759, Martha Ferguson, b. Mar. 5, 1731, came here from Ireland, served in the battle of Ticonderoga in the French and Indian War, and was granted land by Lord Sterling in Wantage Twp., and that among fourteen ch. there were Catherine, Margaret and Martha, but no Elizabeth.

Apparently it was this Joseph Elston who according to the records of the Adj. Gen. of N. J., served as an Ensign in Capt. Josiah Cole's Co., Second Regt., Sussex Co. Mil., in the Revolution. This is the same company in which Spencer (49) served.

260* Jacob, b. (1780).

261* (?) Levi. See account of him.

262 Hannah, b. (1783), m. June 23, 1803, Jacob A. Cole. The will of May 21, 1877, probated Mar. 22, 1825, of a Hannah Cole, mentions sons Peter, Moses, and Samuel, and dau. Hester Cole and granddau. Hannah Willson.

263 Mary, b. (1784), m. 8 Sept. 1804 to Isaac Van Houten by Ebenezer Mead, J. P.

264* David, d. 1813.

265 Milley, included in the distribution of her father's estate, m. John Shaw, according to Mrs. Wesley Mills. They lived in Middletown, N. Y., and had one son.

266* Richard, b. Aug. 22, 1802.

267 (?) Meream, b. (1793), m. 22 July 1815 Elijah Myers (Sussex Co." Records") who d. in a railroad accident. Lewis Elston reports that Milley's deed of sale (1828) of her share of the estate proves that she m. Elijah Myers and so she probably m. John Shaw later. It looks as if Milley and Meream were the same. A Millicent Shaw, probably this one, of Wawayanda d. Mar.

18, 1877 mentioning in her will in 1879 grandch., Robert L. Shaw, Sarah Z. Shaw, Millie C. Denton, ch. of her son William W. William W. and her grandson Henry M. Denton were executors.

268(?) James H., m. at Hardyston, N. J., to Catherine Palmer Jan. 17, 1837, by Rev. S. Rusling. After first placing him here and considering other theories he is placed as James (526).

122 Andrew Elston, of Rahway son of Samuel Elston and Margaret Hampton was b. Jan. 7, 1764, m. May 30, 1781, Sarah Clark Morse of Rahway, who was b. Apr, 20, 1766, dau. of Amos Morse and Sarah Clark. According to "The Times of the Deccase of Sundry Friends" in and about Woodbridge, Andrew Elstone of Rahway d. Feb. 20, 1819 and Sarah Elston, widow of Andrew on Feb. 19, 1833. Her will is dated in 1828, proved 1833, and gives the names of her ch., including the names of the three husbands of her daus. The ages of m. seem young but this information is taken from the "Memorial of the Family of Morse," by Henry D. Lord, which also gives the ch. as listed in her will.

Andrew lived in Rahway, Bridgetown, apparently part of Rahway, and Woodbridge, and was described in one deed as a merchant trader. According to the records in the office of the Adj. Gen. of N. J. he served as a pvt. in Capt. Nathaniel FitzRandolph's Co., First Regt., Middlesex Co., N. J. Mil., in June 1780; he received Cert. # 593, dated June 8, 1784, amounting to £1:5:0, for the depreciation of his Continental pay in the Revolutionary War. He is listed in Stryker's "New Jersey Men in the Revolution." In a rejected pension claim No. 6193 of Jonathan Hampton Lawrence the latter made the statement that he served in the Middlesex Co. Mil. with Andrew Elston on the alarm at Connecticut Farms (June 1780). On Sept. 7, 1814, Joseph Freeman and Andrew Elston of Woodbridge were appointed to sell the right of two legatees to real estate of Alpheus Freeman, deceased, of New Brunswick. He was executor or administrator of at least five estates. He was tax collector and overseer of the poor in 1792. He was one of five men appointed in 1804 as trustees of the Monthly Meeting of Friends at Plainfield, Rahway, to sell some of their property. He was appointed guardian in 1810 of Elizabeth and John Frazee. He was unusually highly respected and must have had considerable legal experience, which may help identify him as Ambrose as suggested later. He also had various dealings in land, more than once selling land bought years before by his father Samuel. Record of the deaths of himself and wife and of their burials at Rahway are given in "Record of Marriages, Births and Deaths from Rahway and Plainfield Monthly Meeting formerly held at Amboy and Woodbridge, N. J., 1687-1871," which also gives the births of Margaret 11 mo. 13, 1797, and of Hannah, Andrew H. and Fanny M. Furthermore, the same book gives, P. 21, Joseph Shotwell of Bridgetown, son of John and Margaret, and Margaret Elston, dau. of Andrew and Sarah of Rahway, m. at Rahway 3 mo. 23, 1820. This is also copied in "N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Rec. IX," 32.

The writer was never able to straighten out the two Joseph Shotwells who m. Margaret Elstons until it occurred to him that Ambrose must be identical with Andrew. It might not have been impossible for two Joseph Shotwells each to have m. a Margaret Elston, but there were too many other details that could not be explained. The fact that both Margarets were b. the same day and m. the same day indicated that some author had at least mixed the data some way. Now the only references that can be found after considerable search about Ambrose Elston is first in Dally's "Woodbridge and Vicinity" which states that Ambrose Elston lived in Rahway, that he was a Middlesex County Judge and that he served in the Revolution, and second in "Annals of Our Colonial Ancestors" by Ambrose M. Shotwell, the principal reference in which is on P. 143.

"Joseph (Shotwell, son of John, b. 1743-4, m. 1769, Margaret Haydock 1752-1815) b. 14 of 7 mo. 1783, called 'Pigeon Joseph'—served an apprenticeship in N. Y. taking a cert. to the M. M. there from R. and P. M. M. dated 20 of 1 mo. 1803; was a surveyor; div. Rahway, N. J. and there d. 23 of 10 mo. 1863, aged 80 yrs., 3 mo., 9 days; m. 23 of 3 mo. 1820 Margaret Elston, b. 13 of 11 mo. 1797, d. Rahway, N. J., 1 of 3 mo., 1869, a teacher, dau. of Ambrose Elston of Lower Rahway, N. J., a Middlesex County judge and a soldier in the Revolutionary War." But on P. 191 the same author says that Joseph Shotwell of Bridgetown, N. J., m. Margaret Elston, dau. of Andrew and Sarah of Rahway. The first version is summarized also on P. 152. All the points involved can't be elaborated upon here but a most comprehensive list of soldiers in the Revolution received from the office of the Adj. Gen. of N. J. discloses no Ambrose but does include Andrew. Just a side light—a somewhat similar mistake is made in the Shotwell Genealogy about Daniel Shotwell marrying Andrew Elston's mother after his father's death. On P. 103 is a long account of this m. with a list of various witnesses. Then on P. 213 appears "Daniel . . . He (not his son as intimated on P. 103) m. 1787 Margaret Alston or Elston." Possibly Andrew had a first or a middle name Ambrose, but more probably a mistake (perhaps printer's) has been made for on closer analysis Andrew could easily be written so that it might be read as Ambrose. A descendant sends the following: "Copied from an old diary. Says, 'Record of Grandmothers family as taken from the family Bible. "Andrew Elston born Jan. 7th, 1763 taken prisoner in Revolutionary War confined in coffee house in New York," ' followed by a record of his wife and ch." It is also reported that he was a tea merchant.

280 Sarah, b. June 1, 1786, m. Dr. William Martin of Metuchen, N. J.
281* Anna, b. Aug. 22, 1789.
282* Margaret, b. Nov. 13, 1797.
282a Hannah b. Nov. 22, 1799.
283* Andrew H., b. Mar. 25, 1804.
284 Frances M., b. June 19, 1806, m. Patterson Boyce of Plainfield.

123 Margaret (Elston) Marsh, of Woodbridge, dau. of Samuel and Margaret (Hampton) Elston, was b. Dec. 6, 1774. Hers is the first Elston (or Alston) name in the record of births of members of Rahway and Plainfield meetings of Friends. On 24 of 5 mo. 1792 she m. James Marsh of Elizabethtown, son of William Marsh and Sarah Webster. He was b. 10 of 9 mo. 1768. The children's births are recorded in the "Friends Records of Births in and about Woodbridge" as ch. of James and Margaret of Essex (Co.). She d. 21 of 3 mo. 1820.—"Annals of Our Colonial Ancestors," Ambrose M. Shotwell.

285 Agnes Elston Marsh, b. 10 of 10 mo. 1801.
286 William Marsh, b. 30 of 1 mo. 1804. In the 1850 census of Rahway, Union Co., William B. Marsh is given as aged 43, with wife Mary A. 42, and apparently ch. Sarah J. 17, William B. 12, Thomas 10, John 8, David A. 6, Samuel 4, and Mary L. 2.
287 Samuel Marsh, b. 23 of 4 mo. 1805.

125 Moses Elston, apparently son of Spencer, was first found in the search in the Stark Co., Ill., 1850 census, age 69, b. in N. J., with wife Thankful, 69, b. in Conn. On the same page of the census record were Jesse and his family, and nearby William E. Elston and family. In the 1860 and 1870 censuses in Stark Co., Thankful, 80 and 90, widow, b. in Conn., was living with Jesse. In the 1830 census of Bradford Co., Pa., in Athens we find on the same page Spencer, Moses, Jesse, and William, each age 30-40 with summaries of ages of their families, the ages of Moses and of his sons apparently being even less accurate than most census records. Although there are many questions unanswered, it appears from the residence, names, and ages that his ch. are as listed. As Jesse had three or four ch. b. in O., Moses may have lived there before moving to Ill. None of the family appears in Bradford Co., Pa., in 1840. In 1820 he was in Cayuta Twp., Tioga Co., N. Y., 26-45 with three males 10-16, and two under 10 and a female 26-45 and one under 10. Since the above was written, Mrs. Nellie C. Reimers has given me considerable information on some of the descendants, including that the ch. of Moses were George, Cornelius, Spencer, Jesse, Matthias, and Abigail, and possibly others. The will of Spencer S. in 1847 mentions his father Moses, brothers Jesse, George, William, and Cornelius, and sister Abigail Mascall. Moses bought land in 1841 in Stark Co., Osceola Twp. He and his wife sold land in 1847, George being a witness, and again in 1855, this time to Jesse.

290 Spencer S., b. (1800), was in Bradford Co., Pa. in 1830, age 30-40, with wife 15-20. He d. Apr. 4, 1847, mentioning in his will his father's family as enumerated above. He bought land in 1842 of William E. Elston.
291* Jesse, b. (1806) N. Y.
292* William E., b. (1808) N. Y.
293* Abigail, b. June 22, 1814, N. Y.
294 Matthias, b. (1817), probably d. before 1847 as he was not mentioned in Spencer's will. It seems probable that he was the Everett who also d. in 1847. If Cornelius is placed correctly, there is only the one son of Moses (indicated by census records) not identified, the one b. 1815-20.
295*(?) Everett, b. (1817). See Matthias.

296* Cornelius, b. (1820?). It seems impossible on the basis of evidence available to me to be sure of the man's identity. For months it seemed that he was Cornelius of Appendix I who lived not far from Olean where Spencer, Jesse and Abigail started down the Allegheny River and who it appeared might have been of the proper age. Final identification of Spencer as Moses' son, b. (1800), seems to preclude this explanation. The Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., Cornelius couldn't have been son of Moses unless he left home probably before he was 20 which doesn't seem as probable among almost frontier farmers as it would now. The next question is whether we can find any further traces of this Cornelius. The only other possible one found is the one whose account is given separately under Cornelius (296). There are two reasons why we might decide that the latter was son of Richard, principally in the 1850 census his record is given on P. 119 of the record, the same page as Richard and three of the latter's sons. Also he was then reported as age 24, and this Cornelius was apparently b. in (1820) as the only unplaced son of Moses was given as under 10 in 1820 and as 5-10 in 1830, . . . on what appears a correct assumption that George was Moses' son under 5 in 1830. In the 1860 census, however, Cornelius was reported as age 40. Furthermore Moses' sons were in Osceola Twp., Stark Co., which is actually adjacent to Henry Co. and his dau. Abigail stayed first in Stark Co. but went to Cambridge Twp., Henry Co., as early as 1841 where Richard's sons were living in 1860 (townships not mentioned in 1850 census). So these two families were closely associated. Absolutely no other indication than the residence has been found that Richard had a son Cornelius and in fact all his sons b. after 1815 indicated in the 1820 and 1830 census appear to be identified as Levi, Theodore and Abram. So the identification of Cornelius (296) as the Cornelius reported as son of Moses appears reasonably clear.

297 Thankful, b. (1820). A Thankful A. Elston m. Mar. 18, 1847 David Howard. She may have been one of the girls five to ten years old in 1830.

298* George, b. (1825), Athens, Pa.

126 Abraham Elston, probably son of Spencer, is noted in Tioga Co., N. Y. in the 1810 census as indicated under Spencer. It seems altogether likely, however, that it was he who according to "Sussex Co., N. J. records," Liber A, P. 60, was m. July 1, 1802 by Ebenezer Mead, J. P., to Rachel Alyea. Furthermore, his sons John and Samuel were given in census records as having been b. in N. J. We catch glimpses of him in the "History of Chemung, Tioga, Tompkins and Schuyler Counties, N. Y." (1879), P. 335, Erin: "The next year (1816) . . . James Elya . . . Abraham Elston . . . all from Tompkins County . . . came in and located near each other in the Red Chalk Section (northwest one in the town)." Again on P. 337: "The following list of persons assessed for highway labor in 1823 is interesting and valuable because it shows the name of every resident of the town of Erin at that date over twenty-one years of age . . . District No. 5 . . . James Elya, Oliver Alya . . . Abraham Elston . . . District No. 7, John Elston. Of the persons named on this list . . . John Elston . . . are the only survivors." James Elya is mentioned here because it may be additional proof of the identity of this Abraham with the one who m. Rachel Alyea. The same information is given in "Our County and Its People. A History of the Valley and County of Chemung," by Ashburn Towner. In the 1810 census in Spencer Twp., Tioga Co., he was given as 16-26, with wife 26-45 and three boys and one girl under 10. In Samuel Elston's

Bible, however, I found together by themselves without explanation the names Abram Elston and Mary A. Elston. These were apparently Samuel's parents so either the Abraham who m. Rachel Alyea was a different man or this Abraham m. twice. In the 1820 census in the twp. of Chemung (Erin was not separated until 1822) he appeared with two sons under 10, one 10-16, one 16-26, and himself 26-45, with girls two under 10, one 10-16 and wife 26-45. Everything therefore indicates that John, Samuel, and James, who raised families in Erin, were his sons. There was no other Elston family there. Mrs. Oliver Elston told me James had 8 bros. incl. Oliver, Spencer, Samuel, Isaac and possibly Abraham. A great-granddau. writes that Abraham had nine sons. Mrs. Earl quotes a letter of Nov. 26, 1899 from Oliver (305) to her father Oliver, son of James: "As near as I can tell your father (James) was born in N. J. Our folks came from there and settled in Erin about 3 miles from where you now live on what was called Red Chalk. I can just remember living there. Us three younger children were born there. The older ones were born in N. J. There were three older than your father. Our folks moved from Red Chalk down to Pa. when I was 8 years old. I can just remember it." We find Abraham in Athens in 1830 age 40-50 with wife same age, one boy 20-30, one 15-20, one 10-15 and one 5-10 and one girl 15-20 and one 10-15. In the 1840 census we run into difficulties by finding what I suggest as two reports of this Abraham, my explanation being that he moved back to Erin just about the time the census was taken, probably leaving some of his family in Athens and both branches reported him. It isn't impossible that he was actually in both places when the census was taken for it has sometimes taken at least a week or two to complete a census in some places. We find two actually different census records of Abraham's nephew Levi in Stark Co., Ill. with quite different results as follows:

P. 825 Levi 37, Betsey 39, Chas. 11, Fred^{k} 5, and Jonathan 2.
P. 837 Levi 27, Eliz. 27, Chas. 12, Fred 7, and Jno. 3.

Abraham's 1840 records are:

Athens—Abm.: Males 60-70, 15-20, 10-15 and females 60-70 and 20-30.
Erin—Abraham: Males 50-60, two 20-30, 15-20 and 5-10 and Females 60-70, three 20-30, two 15-20 and one 10-15.

They evidently include grandch. It must not be forgotten, however, that the Athens Abraham in 1840 might have been a different man. But it doesn't seem that he could be Abraham (339) or in fact any other that I can see. The only doubt arises from finding his record on the same page as that of Stephen (321) and on the following page to that of Richard (128). Abraham had some military service. In the N. Y. State Historians' "Military Minutes of the Council of Appointment 1783-1821," we find: "Tioga Co. Abraham Elston, ensign, 95th Regt. 1814." Chemung Co. was part of Tioga then.

300* John, b. (1803), N. J.
301* Samuel, b. Oct. 18, 1804, N. J.
303* James, b. July 2, 1809, probably N. J.
304* Spencer, b. (1812).
305 Oliver, b. (1822), Erin, N. Y., m. Huldah, b. (1827), and was living in Erin in 1850 and later Rome City, Ind., being there in 1899. He was twice m. Until I received (just before the publication of this book) information from Mrs. Earl, including the above abstract from Oliver's letter I believed that Oliver of Rome City was a son of John as Mrs. Best had written of her uncle Oliver of Rome City who lived to be 90. "He m. an Abbott." No. ch.
306(?) Abraham.
307(?) Isaac.

128 Richard Elston, probably son of Spencer, appears first in the 1820 census in the town of Danby, Tioga Co., N. Y., 26-45, with wife same age and one boy and two girls under 10. In the 1825 N. Y. State census his family in Danby consisted of 4 males (one 18-45) and 4 females (3 under 16). In the 1830 census in the town of Barton, Tioga Co., N. Y., his family consisted of males: one under 5; one 5-10; one 15-20; one 20-30; and one 30-40; and females, two under 5; one 5-10; one 10-15, and one 30-40. In 1840 he was in Athens Twp., Bradford Co., Pa. (not far from his previous home) and his family were males: one 5-10; one 10-15; one 15-20; and one 50-60 and females: one 10-15 and one 40-50. This establishes that Richard must have been b. very close to 1790. Now in 1850 in Henry Co., Ill. we find Richard, age 61, b. in N. Y., farmer, with wife Lydia, 55, b. in N. Y. and on the same page of the record Levi, Theodore, Cornelius and Abram, one living next to the other. It seems clear that Jacob, b. in N. Y. in (1810), was also a son. The known descendants of Richard and of his brother Moses moved to northwestern Ill. Jacob's granddau. Alzina wrote that Jacob had brothers Levi and Doke and sisters Jane Ellsworth and Julia Way—the Levi thus tying in with the 1850 census record. Richard's estate was settled in 1852, Lydia signing her renunciation, George W. Ellsworth being an administrator and Lyman S. Cady (748) an appraiser. On my personal visit to Mrs. Alzina McKee, she spoke of Jake in Henry Co., and of "Uncle Doke." She didn't know his real name unless it was Dorcas, but when finally asked if she knew anything about Theodore, was sure that was his name. The writer also obtained in Galena from Mrs. Martin the names of the last four of the ch. of Levi, given as brother of Jacob. These agreed with the census records previously obtained.

320* Jacob, b. (1810) N. Y.
321(?) Stephen, b. (1815), the only fact about whom found is that at the 1840 census he was at Athens, Pa., b. 1810-20 with wife the same age and a girl under 5. The reason he is placed as son of Richard is that we know Richard had two sons under 10 years old in 1820 and that all other Elstons in Athens that early belonged to the families of Moses, Abraham or Richard and Stephen can't logically be placed in any but Richard's.
322* Levi, b. (1824), N. Y.
323* Theodore, b. (1826), N. Y., probably known as "Doke."

324 Mary Jane, m. —— Ellsworth, possibly George W., as he was an administrator of Richard's estate.
325 Julia, m. —— Way.
326* Abram, b. (1832), N. Y.

129 William C. Elston, thought to have been the son of Spencer, was b. in (1793), and is first found in 1820 in the town of Cayuta, Tioga Co., N. Y. age 18-26 with wife the same age and two boys under 10. In the 1825 N. Y. census his family was 3 males, one (18-45) and one female. We next find him in the town of Barton, Tioga Co., N. Y. in the 1830 census, his household containing: males, one under 5, two 5-10, one 10-15, and one 30-40, and females, one under 5, one 5-10, and one 20-30. In his case several deeds and mortgages were found—for 1829, 1834, 1836, and 1839. In one of these his wife Susan (Wise)(b. Apr. 10, 1808), was mentioned. In all he was referred to as of the town of Barton. A letter from Jacob L., a great-grandson, says that William C. with William, Jr., Andrew, Jacob W., and Mary Ann went from Tioga, N. Y. to Cambridge, Ill. in 1850. See also the chart with Spencer (49) for possible other ch. He d. Feb. 9, 1865 and she Nov. 16, 1885.

327(?) George W. is placed here because he is the only one who it seems could have been William's son, b. 1810-20. The only trace I have found of him is that he was 39, b. N. Y. at the Owego, N. Y. 1850 census, with wife Martha 37.
328* (?)Samuel, b. May 18, 1818, guessed to be son of William C., mainly because the latter remained in Barton longer than any of his brothers and also because we know that he left one dau. East so he may have left more ch. there. In 1820 William C. had two sons under 10.
329* Charlotte, b. (1823), Tioga Co., N. Y.
330* Andrew, b. (1825), Tioga Co., N. Y.
331* Jacob W., b. Mar. 19, 1827, Tioga Co., N. Y.
332* Mary Ann, b. 1828, Tioga Co., N. Y.
332a William, b. (1836), d. May 19, 1867, unmd.
332b Eliza J., b. Apr. 9, 1840, d. June 2, 1853.

133 Samuel Elston. In the "Proceedings of the N. J. Hist. Soc.," Second Series IX, 51, among Condict Revolutionary Record Abstracts (1837), we find Record of Samuel Elston. "Charity Elston, widow; Name Quimby before marriage; now over 80. Lived near New Providence, where Jacob Potter lives; now lives 3½ miles from Vealtown at John Masters'. Samuel was private in Capt. Potter's Co. and served by enlistment one year in Northern Campaign. Before War began he moved from Rahway to Turkey (now named New Providence) with his family, then of 2 or 3 ch. Was a shoemaker and weaver by trade, had red hair and wore a long tail of it hanging down his shoulders from which they called him 'Carrot.' After War he moved to Somerset, near Vealtown, where he died." He is listed in "New Jersey Men in the Revolutionary War." A letter in 1914 from the Dept. of Interior, Bureau of Pensions, said, "Samuel Elston enlisted Jan. 1776, service 1 yr., pvt., Capt. Samuel Potter, Col. Dayton and 1777 and served at various times, 11 mos. in all, Capt. Daniel S. Wood, Col. Jeremiah

Smith, and Thomas and Jaques. Engaged in Expedition to Canada; Springfield. Residence at enlistment New Providence, Essex Co., N. J. Wife applied for pension July 25, 1837, allowed, residence Bernard Township, Somerset Co. She was born in Middlesex Co., N. J., 18 yrs. old in 1773. He was born in Rahway, married in Woodbridge Township Aug. 6, 1773, Charity Gray or Quimby, he died in Bernard Township, Feb. 14, 1812. She d. Apr. 22, 1838. Three ch. mentioned but not named."

A letter from the War Dept. Adj. Gen'l's office gives similar information, adding "first service in Cap't Samuel Potter's Co., Dayton's Battalion." His name first appears on the company muster rolls covering the period from Feb. 8 to Nov. 23, 1776, which shows that he enlisted Feb. 13, 17—, and it appears on the company muster roll covering the period from Nov. 24, 1776 to Feb. 23, 1777, with the following remark: "Sent sick to Albany. Jany. 30." A letter from the State of N. J. Adj. Gen'l. adds—"enlisted as Private Capt. Samuel Potter's Third Co., Third Reg't, N. J. Continental Line Jan. 1777 for one year; served in expedition to Canada; Private Capt. Daniel Smith Woods' Co., First Regt., Essex Co., N. J. Militia 1777-1780 at Battles of Acquacknonk, Sept. 27, 1778, Connecticut Farms, June 7, 1780; Springfield June 23, 1780." Charity is given in a list Feb. 5, 1838 of widows of Revolutionary soldiers in "Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey," III, 160.

Samuel's will dated 25 Jan. 1812 of Bernard Twp., Somerset Co., mentions wife Charity, and ch. Caleb, Joseph, Eunice and Thomas. A deed of Sept. 3, 1825 seems to indicate that there may have been another dau., Mary: "William Van Deren of Twp. of Bernards, Co. of Somerset, of first part and Mary Chitester, wife of Andrew Chitester, Caleb Elston, Joseph Elston, Eunis, wife of John Masters and Thomas Elston of second part—land on the road that leads from Veal Town to Major McMurtry's." My notes are not too clear, but it appears that June 29, 1822 Charity by the tax collector sold land in Bernardstown on the road that leads from Veal Town to Major McMurtry's, as recorded in Morris Co. Thomas sold land to Andrew Chediston, Sept. 26, 1826, and Thomas and others to John Ballentin, Jan. 7, 1840, both in Bernardstown. Also Nov. 14, 1838 Joseph Elston and wife Sarah of Jefferson Twp., Caleb and wife Mary, John Martin (should be Masters) and wife Eunice, Thomas and wife Elizabeth and Jacob Beam and wife Mary sold land in Bernardstown to John Ballentine. Incidentally, all of these except the last two signed with their marks which may help explain why some descendants' names became spelled Elsen. There was also sale of land in the estate to Andrew Cedister, Sept. 26, 1826. Samuel is included in a list of freeholders in Bernards Twp., in 1790 in "First Things in Old Somerset," by A. Messler.

The writer has had a feeling (but can't prove the relationship) that this Samuel was the great-grandson of Peter (3) and probably the grandson of Peter (13) referred to in the following abstracts of deeds. There was no other known Samuel of suitable age who could have

performed the military service and had the family outlined previously. It appears that he moved from Rahway or Woodbridge to New Providence just after he sold his great-grandfather's estate. This move, knowledge of which we fortunately have, distinguishes him from the various descendants of Samuel who were already living in Essex Co. On the other hand we might argue that this Samuel was son of Abraham (56) because both moved near New Providence, Abraham in Morris Twp., Morris Co., N. J. Also it would have been logical for Abraham's son to have completed the settlement of Peter's (3) estate after Abraham's death.

"Connet Papers #34, Aug. 1, 1774," Deed, Samuel Elston, Jr., Wd. Twp., great grandson of Peter Elston of Wd. to William Bunn. Peter Elston, by will of 12 May 1746, ordered land sold after the decease of his son Peter . . . (the proceeds to be divided among legatees) . . . and named son Benjamin Elston and friends John Skinner and William Britain executors. Executors are dead. Samuel Elston Jr. sells land in Wd. to William Bunn for £266-19-11. Witnesses, Samuel Jones and Samuel Elston—Signature Samuel Elston by his mark.

"Connet Papers #30," Apr. 1, 1776 Samuel Elston witnesses mortgage of William Bunn to Isaac Laing on land bought by Bunn of Samuel Elston, Jr., great-grandson and heir at law of Peter Elston the elder of Wd. 44-14/100 a. in Wd. Witnesses Joseph Ogden and Samuel Elston—Signature torn off.

The ch. listed in the order of both the first deed mentioned and the will are:

333 Mary, m. Andrew Chitester, both living in 1825. No such name was found in Morris or Somerset Co. in 1840 except Japhet B. Chidester, 40-50, in Mendham. Andrew Cedister acquired land in Bernardstown from Samuel's estate Sept. 26, 1826 and what became of two members of the family is clarified by a Morris Co. deed Sept. 7, 1826 whereby Thomas Elston of Green Twp., Sussex Co., N. J., sold land to Andrew Chedester of Conemach Twp., Cambery Co. (Cambria?), Pa. An Andrew Chidester, age 40-50, was found in the Hardyston, Sussex Co., N. J., 1830 census records with two boys 10-15, one 5-10, and one under 5, and females one 20-30, 10-15, and one under 5. In 1840 Andrew Chichester, age 50-60, was there with one male 20-30, one 15-20, and females one 40-50, one 15-20, one 10-15, and two 5-10, and on the same page was Stephen, age 20-30, with wife 20-30 and son 10-15.

334* Caleb, b. (1774).

335* Joseph, b. (1775).

336* Eunice, b. Feb. 17, 1783.

337* Thomas, b. Sept. 10, 1792.

134 John Elston. Despite search of wills, church records, deeds and census records only glimpses may be seen of one or more families in Somerset Co., N. J. The first is John, the only reference to whom is that he was a customer of a store. Somerset County Historical Quarterly, Vol. II, P. 269: "A Pluckemin store in 1768 and Later." (Customers included) "1775-7 John Elston." Since this was written it has been found that John Elston was a witness of the will of Rollof

Sebring of Bridgewater Feb. 24, 1782. Unless there were other Elstons there who left no trace at all, it was probably his wife who opened the march at Pluckemin when George Washington visited there (See under William Warren (2185)). The following are listed as if they might have been John's ch. because this seems the only way to reduce chaos to any sort of order. John may have been a brother of Samuel (133), or at any rate a great-grandson of Peter (3). A John Alson received Cert. No. 225 for £7-17-11 for depreciation of his Continental pay in the Hunterdon Co. Mil. If he had remained long in this vicinity it seems that he would have left some other trace. It may be that it was he who went to Green Co., Pa., before 1790, so he may have been identical with John (57) in which case the following probably were not his ch. For other possible military service in the Revolution see under John (102).

338*(?) Thomas, b. (1760?)—the only references found about him are in the "Somerset County Historical Quarterly," Vol. VIII, P. 279, where Thomas Alston is listed as having been a Somerset Innholder in 1794 and 1795 and (P. 280) Thomas Elston in 1795, and in the "History of Hunterdon and Somerset Counties, N. J.," James P. Snell, P. 710, in an assessment roll of 1787 in the town of Bedminster gives Thomas Elston, 122 acres, £3-0-10. He may have been a son or a brother of John.

338a(?) Mary, b. (1775?). According to the "Morris Co. Marriage Records," Vol. I, P. 98, Isaac Osborn of Hanover was m. to Mary Elston of Mendham, Dec. 11, 1798, by Abraham Ketchell, J. P. Mendham is the adjacent twp. to Bernard, Somerset Co., so this Mary is placed as a member of this family as no other Elston has been found there so early. On the other hand, it seems as if she would have been living previously with her family. She may have been widow of John or of Thomas. Administration was granted in 1806 on the estate of Isaac Osborn in Morris Co. but whether or not it was this man doesn't appear.

338b(?) Priscilla, b. (1775?). In the "Somerset Historical Quarterly," Vol. IV, P. 230, among Baptisms of the First Reformed Church of Raritan (Somerville) we find Aug. 30, 1795:

"Codmas, Derick, and Percilla Elston (not baptized)—Andrew.
Witness Deborah Codmas."

135 Jacob Elston. Because Jacob and Benjamin owned lots next to each other a little north of west of Camillus Village in Onondaga Co., N. Y., about 1820, and because of their ages, it appears that they were brothers. The first trace found of Jacob is the 1800 census of Chariton, Saratoga Co., N. Y., when he was 26-45, there were two women 16-26 and a girl and a boy under 10. A brief personal check of the Saratoga Co. records both at Ballston Spa and Saratoga Springs disclosed no trace of the family, unless they were related in some way to William Ellison or George Elliston (Ellison) of App. I. In the 1810 census of Onondaga Co. he was given as Jacob Alston over 45 (born before 1765), his wife as 26-45, with a son 10-16, one under 10, and a dau. 10-16. In the 1820 census he was given as over 45 with wife over 45, with males 10-16 and 16-26, and two females 16-26.

There was no Elston among the electors of Onondaga Co. in 1807 ("Onondaga's Centennial," Dwight H. Bruce). The Elston name, at

least until recently, did not appear in any cemetery there. But Jacob Elston and wife Freelove bought parts of lot #78 on Apr. 1, 1818, and sold parts Sept. 8, 1820, Nov. 24, 1824, and Mar. 21, 1827. He was assessed on lot 89 and Abraham on lot 78 on the 1825 assessment roll of Camillus.

The only things found about Abraham are the above assessment and a census listing in 1850 in Scott, Cortland Co. (where Benjamin lived), when Abram was returned as age 65, b. in N. J.

He d. Nov. 25, 1848, Romulus, Wayne Co., Mich., the only heirs mentioned in the settlement of his estate being his widow Freelove, Abram, Truman and Malinda and her ch. Before this I had guessed that Jeremiah (136) was son of Jacob, and some of those placed under Jeremiah were either Jacob's ch. or grandch. It may still not be impossible that some of these were not involved in the settlement of the estate especially if they had d. but most of them left families and it would seem should have been mentioned.

339 Abraham, b. (1785), N. Y.
340* Malinda, b. (1790-1800)
341 Truman, b. (1811); living in Van Buren Co., Mich. (1850); m. May 31, 1840, Huron Twp., Wayne Co., Mich., Elmyra Parrish of Romulus Twp., b. (1816).

136 Jeremiah Elston, probably son or brother of Jacob (and Freelove) Elston, is first found by name as enlisted in the War of 1812 at Marcellus, Onondaga Co., N. Y., as pvt. in Capt. Daniel Chaffee's Co., 159th (Hecox's) N. Y. Mil., serving from Oct. 27, 1814, to Nov. 16, 1814. Capt. Chaffee's account says, "Disch. at Smith's Mills, Residence Marcellus. Distance, 120 miles." He served in the same regiment and at the same time as his (possible) cousin Isaac C. He m. in Marcellus Apr. 4, 1813, Anne (widow of Abraham) Bevier, who on Nov. 12, 1823, in Owasco, Cayuga Co., N. Y., close to the Skaneateles line, had a guardian appointed for her ch. by her first m.

Next we find him in Tompkins Co., N. Y., according to the "History of Tioga, Chemung, Tompkins and Schuyler Counties, N. Y.," P. 499: "Asa Church settled on the site of the present village of Peruville about the same time (1802) . . . Jeremiah Elston . . . were also early settlers in this part of the town. From 1800 to 1806 emigration from New England, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania rapidly increased the population of the southern half of Lock." On P. 503 we find "Peruville . . . The business was then done (1820) by a grist mill, two saw-mills, cabinet shop, blacksmith shop, tannery, ashery, a log tavern . . . kept by Jeremiah Elston, and a distillery." There was a Jeremiah in Groton, Tompkins Co., that may have been this man but after puzzling a long time over this I am still inclined to believe that that Jeremiah was (251), *q.v.* My father told how when he was young, cousins visited them from "the lake country." Jeremiah's (251) ch. were first cousins of my grandfather. On the other hand, Groton is so close to Peruville, N. Y., that the distinction between the two Jeremiahs is not too clear. The

records in the "Book of Remembrance of the Presbyterian Church of Spencer, N. Y., 1815-1915" are very sketchy but show that Anne Elston was admitted June 1836 by a letter from the church at Peruville, and was dismissed by letter 1844, designation not stated, and Mr. Elston was admitted on examination and confession Apr. 1840 and given a letter in 1843. Jeremiah appeared in the 1840 census in Tioga Twp., 60-70 with wife 60-70, and a male 20-30 and one under 5, and a female 20-30. It appears that the other members of his family then were Abram B. and the latter's wife and first son.

From the application in 1855 for bounty land for his war service, we find that he d. Aug. 27, 1846, in Factoryville in the town of Barton, Tioga Co., N. Y., that his widow Anne was living there in 1851, that in 1855 she was 73 and a resident of Plato, Kane Co., Ill., that they raised a family of ch., names not given, and that she had a dau. Rachel Brinkerhoff (probably m. name), ten years old when Anne m. Jeremiah. More details about this step-dau. of Jeremiah are found in the 1850 census records of the town of Barton, Tioga Co., N. Y., where one family consists of Jas. J. Brinkerhoof, 58, Rachel, 46, six ch. from 7 to 25, Ann Elston, 69, and Josiah Elston, 30, teamster, all b. in N. Y. After the rest of the accounts of both men were completed, the information about Ruth was found. It seemed as if some outside force had tried to make the question as complicated as possible, for we have no other information that this Jeremiah had any previous family and we do know that Jeremiah (251) had two girls b. 1800-10. Also we know that several Orange Co. families including the Kuykendall settled in Owasco, but this Jeremiah's pension papers showing that the Marcellus man m. Mrs. Anne Bevier, and her application for a guardian in Owasco for her dau. seem to show that Ruth must have been this man's dau. In view of these facts, however, as well as the ages of the two men and the additional fact that Amanda m. a Kirkendall from Sussex Co., the possibliity should not be lost sight of that this man might have been Jeremiah (251). The principal reasons against it are the overwhelming tendency to assume that since he enlisted in Marcellus he was a member of the Marcellus family. Also Jeremiah (251) was a capt. in the Mil. in 1810 and it doesn't seem as if he would have been a pvt. two years later, especially since the army probably needed all the trained officers they could get.

Until the writer found the probate records in Detroit of Jacob (135), (*q.v.*) he guessed that Jeremiah was Jacob's son, as also some of those now placed as Jeremiah's ch., because this course now seems the best guess. Jacob (342) is now placed here only because he seems to fit in better here than in Spencer's (49) family. There are two additional reasons for placing Amanda and Julius here in that they were b. in Tompkins Co. and lived in Barton, Tioga Co., but it must be remembered that at least some of Spencer's family lived in the very southern part of what is now Tompkins Co. and that some of them lived in Barton. Conceivably the younger boys might have been sons of Jacob (342).

342(?) Jacob, has been found only in the town of Nichols, Tioga Co., N. Y., in 1830, age 20-30, with one male 10-15 and one under 5, and females, one 20-30, one 10-15, one 5-10 and one under 5. Jacob bought land in Nichols in 1829 and sold it May 20, 1832, when he is described as of the town of Warren, Bradford Co., Pa., and his wife Esther is mentioned.
343* Ruth, b. Sept. 12, 1804.
344* Amanda, b. Mar. 29, 1812, Tompkins Co., N. Y.
345* (?) Freelove, b. (1814).
346* Abraham B., b. (1814), Cayuga Co., N. Y.
347* Josiah, b. (1820), N. Y.; teamster.
348(?) Joseph, b. (1820), found only in Tioga Twp., Tioga Co., N. Y., in the 1850 census, age 30, b. N. Y., living with Freelove Schoonover and her family.
349*(?) Julius, b. Feb. 23, 1820, Tompkins Co., N. Y.

137 Benjamin Elston was b. Sept. 13, 1766, and d. Sept. 22, 1833. Considerable effort has been spent in tracing his parentage without results. My belief is that he was a descendant of Peter. He quite likely lived near Elizabethtown, N. J., before moving to N. Y. State. Undoubtedly his wife, Johanna Compton, came from Woodbridge. She was b. Dec. 20, 1770, and d. (Sept. 22) 1837. That name was rather prominent in Woodbridge. Eliakim Compton and his wife Johannah each left wills naming various sons and daughters, including Joannah and Rachel, his dated May 18, 1776, and hers Mar. 16, 1784. The dates for Benjamin and his wife were taken from a family Bible (and from his tombstone) by Mrs. Maryette Fish. The tradition, in a branch of the family not corresponded with when this was written, appears in an advertisement for data in "Magazine of American Genealogy" about Peter Elston (an obvious mistake), and Joanna Compton of Woodbridge and Elizabethtown. "Sons Isaac Compton Elston, b. Eliz. Oct. 8, 1794, and William, b. prob. Ia. (Ia. was used about 1850 as an abbreviation for Indiana), and at least one dau., Clarissa." Another proof of the N. J. birth is that in the 1850 census Abram Elston, obviously a close relative, was given as b. in (1785) in N. J. The first mention found of Benjamin was in the 1810 census in Camillus, Onondaga Co., N. Y. (reported as Alston), when he was returned as a farmer over 45, with wife 26-45, and with one boy 10-16, and two under 10, and two girls 10-26, and one under 10. In the 1820 census he was there, over 45, with wife over 45, and two sons 10-16, and three daughters 16-20. In 1830 he was in Scott Twp., Cortland Co., N. Y., 60-70, with wife 60-70, a son 20-30, and apparently a granddau. under 5. The ages don't fit any too well. In the 1840 census he was in the town of Scott, Cortland Co., N. Y., he and his wife being 60-70, with a male 20-30 and a female under 5. Because there is so little personal touch available about these early members of the family, quotation is made from a 1914 letter of Evelyn Millen (b. 1828) from Crawfordsville, Ind.: "I left at an early age my New York home . . . I only knew my uncles Isaac Compton Elston, William, and James. The latter two came here with grandmother, Joanna Compton Elston, remained a few years and returned to their former homes in New York. My grandmother remained and died here.

She is buried in Oak Hill Cemetery. She was very proud of her Scotch ancestry, so I've been told." In 1815 Benjamin bought Lot 89 in Camillus from J. S. Kip *et al.* (Note he named a son James Kipp.) This adjoined Lot 78 just west of Camillus Village, which was owned in part by apparently his brother Jacob. Benjamin and Johannah, his wife, sold part of his lot Mar. 22, 1823, and part Mar. 16, 1825. See also Jacob.

350* Isaac Compton, b. Oct. 4, 1794.
351* Clarissa, b. Oct. 21, 1796.
352* Narcissa, b. Apr. 24, 1799.
353* Rachel, b. May 8, 1801.
354 Maria, b. Mar. 9, 1803; d. young.
355* William Malcomb, b. Nov. 25, 1805.
356* James Kipp, b. July 1, 1809.

138 Isaac Elston, the head of what might be called the Newark branch of the family, even though most of his descendants left there, was b. perhaps about 1775. The date given me was 177—. He d. Aug. 18, 1854. He may have had some connection with Perth Amboy, as one correspondent reported that as a birthplace of some of his ch. He was in Woodbridge at the time of the 1840 census. Most of the first information on this branch was assembled by his granddau., Harriet P. (937), who d. in 1915. She gave the ch. and grandch. with some great-grandch. of Isaac, but with scarcely any dates. Isaac Reed, son of Jonathan Frazee, gave approximate dates for Isaac, his ch., and his more immediate family. Harriet P. wrote (part of which I think should be taken with some skepticism): He "had a brother out west. Think my Aunt (Lovicy) said her father came from some New York place. Grandmother came from the same place. I think they were married and soon came to Metuchen and died here." George F. (Robt.), a grandson of Jonathan Frazee, wrote what seems more reasonable: "Jonathan F. Elston born in Perth Amboy about 1804. Have no information about his brothers, though my father mentioned *his* grandfather had been born in Perth Amboy." It seems almost futile to guess at Isaac's parentage, though I have a conviction that he was descended from Peter.

Supposedly the m. recorded in the "Middlesex County Marriages," Vol. 1 (P. 3) refers to this man: "Isaac Elstone and Rachel Frazee performed by Henry Cook, Apr. 1, 1797," though question has been raised if his wife's name was not Rachel Reed. The copies I have of this record read "Frazer," but Frazee was a common name in Woodbridge and Frazer not found as far as I have noticed. Also his son's name is always given as Jonathan Frazee. She was b. Aug. 20, 1778, and d. Aug. 20, 1858. Apparently all the ch. except Enoch were living with Freeman in 1830 in Orange Twp., Essex Co. Isaac and Sarah lived in Metuchen, N. J., about 1850.

357* Freeman, b. (1798).
358* Enoch, b. Nov., 1800.
359* Jonathan Frazee, b. (1804).

360* Smith Reed, b. (1807).
361* William Henry, b. (1810).
362 Lovicy Ann, b. 1812-3; d. Mar. 8, 1890, m. Gershom C. Martin, who d. 1894. No ch.
363 Charles Elihu, b. (1815); d. unmd.

140-1 John and Ephraim. Because it is thought that George of Marietta, O., was b. in (1794) in southwestern Pa., and as these John and Ephraim are the only men known either of whom could have been his father there, they are entered this way to at least get George's family introduced into the numbering system.

364* George, b. (1794), Pa.
365*(?) James, b. Sept. 8, 1798, N. J.
365a(?) Jane, b. (1806), Pa.; lived in 1850 with George, in whose will she was mentioned as his sister. She is also reported to have lived in Roseville, O.

144 Susannah (Elston) Cooke, dau. of John Elston, b. Feb. 14, 1789, m. Oct. 20, 1809, Stephen Cooke, b. Aug. 19, 1789, Washington Co., Pa. (son of Stephen Cooke and Sarah McFarland). They are supposed to have lived in Knox Co., O. ("History of the Lindley, Lindsley-Linsley Families in America," John M. Lindley).

366 Elston Cooke, b. Aug. 31, 1811; d. Jan. 3, 1832.
366a Elizabeth Cooke, b. May 9, 1813; d. Mar. 15, 1819.
366b Sarah Cooke, b. May 14, 1815.
366c Phoebe Cooke, b. Jan. 8, 1818.
366d Isaac Newton Cooke, b. July 11, 1823; d. Jan. 27, 1886.
366e Oliver Cromwell Cooke, b. June 16, 1827; d. Sept. 4, 1828.
366f Emeline Cooke, b. July 1, 1831.

175 Warren Alston, son of David, we find was in Northfield, Richmond Co., N. Y., in 1800, with a boy and a girl each under 10. Because she named a son Warren Alston, Hannah is placed as the dau., though she might have been dau. of David. There was a Warren Elston b. 1800-10 in South Amboy, N. J., in 1830, with wife apparently b. 1810-15 and a son b. 1825-30, living next to David Elston, for whom see under David (177).

367a(?) Warren D. of Chelsea, Staten Island, farmer; m. Nov. 27, 1853, Mary Elizabeth Freeman, dau. of Smith B. Freeman of Factoryville.
367b*(?) Hannah, b. (1795); m. Stephen Egbert.
367c*(?) Sarah Ann; m. Bedell Jacobsen; placed here merely because it seems logical.

176 Japhet Alston, son of David, according to "Annals of Staten Island," J. J. Clute, P. 338, "at the time of his death which occurred July 31, 1842, at the Four Corners, Castleton, was the father of Moses Alston, Esq., late twice sheriff of the county, and of his brothers David, Japhet, Adam, and William." The "Records of the United Brethren Congregation (Commonly Called Moravian) Church, Staten Island," mention Sarah, Moses and Elizabeth as ch. of Japhet and Sarah Alston. Possibly if some of the ages are wrong, Japhet was identical

with Jeffries Alston who m. Sarah Decker June 9, 1805 (same records), because the spelling was so varied in the records.

368* Moses.
368a David.
368b Japhet; in the record of gravestone inscriptions of "Church of St. Andrew (Richmond), Staten Island," by William T. Davis, we find "In memory of Japhet Alston who departed this life Oct. 11, 1873, aged 80 yrs. & 1 mo.," and "In memory of Charity, wife of Japhet Alston, who died Oct. 18, 1847, Æ 47 yrs., 11 mos. & 14 ds." Apparently he m. a second time, for we find Japhet Alston, widower, m. Aug. 7, 1848, Elizabeth Wood, widow, formerly DePugh, both residing in Northfield.
368c Adam.
368d William. A William P. m. Sept. 22, 1861, Eveline Burbank at Centreville.
368e Sarah; m. Nov. 24, 1827, John Decker, son of John and Martha.
368f Elizabeth; m. Jan. 20, 1836, Henry Burbank, son of John and Ann. Both Sarah and Elizabeth named ch. Warren Alston.

200 Isaac Elstun, son of Eli and Mary (Payne) Elstun, was born June 12, 1786 in Essex Co., N. J. In the account of his father he is referred to as a farmer and cooper of Newberry. In the 1850 census he was given as a cooper, born in N. J., age 63, with wife Hannah 64, born in Va., and ch. Jonathan 38, Rebecca 33, and Isaac 25, all born in Ohio, living in Miami Twp., Clermont Co. In the 1870 census he was living with Rebecca. In the account of his dau. Hannah she is referred to as "one of nine children born to Isaac and Hannah Arthur Elsten." Data has been received about his son Eli from the latter's son Ed. E. Elstun, who gives the other brothers of Eli except William. It seems as if William must have also been son of Isaac. Isaac died in 1872, Mulberry, O. He served in the same company as his brother William in the War of 1812. "Isaac Elstun, pvt., Capt. William McMain's Co., 1st Regt., Ohio Mil. (Sutton's Regt.) Served Aug. 11 - Nov. 30, 1812. Also 4th Sergt. Dec. 1 - 31, 1812." Capt. McMain's report for Oct. 20 - Nov. 30, 1812 gives St. Mary's as "Port or place where due." He was pensioned in 1871. Rocky's "History of Clermont Co., Ohio" says that "Jonathan Elstun was a charter member of the Christian church at Newberry, founded 1838 . . . The first meetings were held at the house of Isaac Elstun." Also a "Hannah Elstun was a charter member of Twelve-Mile (Monroe Twp.) Baptist church founded 1835." He lived in Newberry to 1871. Yet despite lack of complete agreement with my list of his ch. it seems as if it must have been he who was in East Union Twp., Wayne Co., O. in 1830, age 40-50, with males one 10-15, two 5-10 and two under 5 and wife 30-40 with two girls 10-15. Hannah Arthur was born Aug. 27, 1785.

369* Rachel, b. Jan. 2, 1808, Miamiville, O.
370* Polly, b. (1810).
371* Jonathan, b. (1811).
372* Eli, b. Nov. 13, 1814.
373 Rebecca, b. (1817). No ch. Living in 1870 in Miami Twp. with her father.
375 Isaac, b. (1825). In 1880 he was an attorney in Mt. Repose. An Isaac Elston was an attorney listed at 57 W. 3rd St., in the 1870 Cincinnati Directory. He comes the nearest of anyone found who might have been the Isaac Elsteen (Elstun?), Jr. who m. —— Chatterton somewhere around 1863 in Brown Co., O. After the above was written it was found that he

was living in 1870 with Dr. Erastus Chatterton, 53, b. N. Y., Ann E. Chatterton, 51, b. Md. and Mila Chatterton, 6, b. Mo., and Abbie Elstun, 27, b. Ia. (Ia. has sometimes been used as abbreviation for Ind.)

376 Sarah, m. —— Cox and had dau. Lou who ran a millinery store. Res. Mulberry, O.

377* Hannah, b. Oct. 1, 1828.

202 John D. (or P.) Elstun, son of Eli and Mary (Payne) Elstun, was born Jan. 17, 1791 in Essex Co., N. J. He m. Mar. 5, 1830 in Clermont Co., O., Elizabeth Durham, born (1805), O. He apparently died just before the 1850 census, as he was not included with his family and as there was the settlement of an estate of a John in 1851. In the 1850 census Elizabeth was given as 45, with three ch. as below, all born in Ohio. In Batavia Twp., Elenora Elstun, age 16, was given as boarding out. In 1825 he had a small distillery on Wissel's Run near its mouth. It did not last long and was a failure. In the m. records of both John and Benjamin the name was spelled Elsten. Both he and his wife were charter members of the M. E. Church of Moscow in 1823.

378* (?) John, b. (1826).

379 Elenora(?), b. (1834).
380 Avelenor(?), b. (1836).
{Could these be the same person despite the two appearances in the 1850 census?—Avelenor in her own family and Elenora apparently as a maid in the family of Stephen Butler?

381 Benjamin, b. (Oct. 1837), O., m. Aug. 14, 1858 Paolina Fulks, b. (July 1840), O. Benjamin and Pauline appeared in the 1860 census in Perry Twp., Brown Co., O.

382 Elizabeth, b. (1840).

203 William Elstun, son of Eli and Mary (Payne) Elstun, was born in Essex Co., N. J., Feb. 26, 1793 and lived in Miami Twp., Clermont Co., O. He served in the same company as his brother Isaac in the War of 1812. "Wm. Elsten, pvt., Capt. Wm. McMain's Co., 1st Regt. (Sutton's) Ohio Militia." Served from Aug. 11 - Nov. 30, 1812. Roll dated St. Mary's (Note says 7 days travel home allowed from St.Mary's which is 100 miles). Possibly one or two of the ch. given under his brother Isaac may have been William's. From a deed in Muskingum Co , O., we find land sold May 29, 1832, by Isaac because William, executor of his father's estate, had died before the estate was settled. At first it was thought that William C. was son of Isaac but Edwin C. Elstun (965) writes that William C. was a cousin of his father.

383* William C., b. Aug. 8, 1817.

205 Eli Jay Elstun, son of Eli and Mary (Payne) Elstun, was born in Essex Co., N. J., July 1, 1797 and m. Nov. 12, 1818 Anna Brown, b. Oct. 14, 1800 in Mason Co., Ky. She is reported to have been descended from William Ball, maternal great-grandfather of George Washington. He lived with his parents in Clermont Co., O., and then went to Rushville, Ind. about 1822. There is a story in the family that a huge amount of indemnity paid the U. S. after the War of 1812, that should have come to the family, never did. Another description of his last lo-

cation is a mile east of Milroy, Ind., where he died June 9, 1871 and she July 15, 1885. His great-granddau., Mrs. Grace Meek, has a very fine old bureau and bookcase combined made by him.

384 Margaret, b. Sept. 10, 1819, Clermont Co., O., d. Mar. 10, 1844.
385* Mary Ann, b. Nov. 1, 1821, Clermont Co., O.
386* George Brown, b. Dec. 28, 1823, Rush Co., Ind.
387* Evaline, b. Apr. 19, 1826, Rush Co., Ind.
388* Freeman, b. Aug. 3, 1828, Rush Co., Ind.
389 Ryland Franklin, b. Feb. 28, 1831, d. May 4, 1855.
390 Leander (Lee), b. Nov. 3, 1833, d. July 7, 1912.
391 Susan Olive, b. June 17, 1837, d. Aug. 1, 1846.
392 William Jay, b. Dec. 1, 1838, d. Aug. 10, 1900, Washington, D. C., where he had worked in the Pension Dept. In 1880 he was a physician in Indianapolis.
393 Marion, b. Jan. 3, 1841, killed in Civil War, Atlanta, July 23, 1864.
394* John Warren, b. Oct. 25, 1846.

206 Moses R. Elstun, son of Eli and Mary (Payne) Elstun, was born in Essex Co., N. J., Mar. 17, 1800 and moved with his parents to Clermont Co., O., when a baby. Continuing the quotation given under his father from the "History of Clermont Co., Ohio":

"Moses Elstun began his apprenticeship at cabinet making with Mahlon Smith in Williamsburgh, which trade he learned most thoroughly . . . opened a shop at Perrins Mills. In the winter of 1822-23 Moses Elstun made a trip on the river to New Orleans with farm and country produce and provisions. He married Dec. 11, 1823 Lydia Potter (born 1804, daughter of John Payne), likewise a native of New Jersey, by whom he had nine children, four dying in infancy. The other five were reared to maturity and had families, viz to wit: Wesley Payne Elstun, a distinguished physician of Cincinnati (who m. L. Turpin, a daughter of Eben S. Turpin) and who was accidentally killed a few years since near Columbia by being thrown from his buggy; Louise, married Dow Nixon, former Treasurer of Hamilton County, and now of the Inter-Ocean paper of Chicago; Therese, married to David G. Devore of Brown County; Theron B., married to Hester McClelland; and Wilson, married to Jane Edwards. Moses Elstun remained in the cabinet-making business at Perrin's Mills until 1844. He was elected a justice of the peace of Miami township in 1828 and served fifteen years successively, being four times reelected. In 1837-38 he was elected and served as county assessor. In 1840 he was appointed by the court as land appraiser of the district composed of Miami, Goshen, Wayne, Stonelick and Jackson townships.

"In 1844 he bought the farm where David Turner now resides (1880). In 1843 he was elected county treasurer over W. C. Pinkham, the Whig nominee, and in 1845 was reelected with no opposition, the Whig party also putting his name on the ticket after his renomination by the Democrats. He made a faithful treasurer and neither the county nor any private individual lost a farthing by his administration. He was a very popular and affable officer and attended with scrupulous honor to the duties of his office.

"About 1850 he sold the farm to Daniel Turner, removed to Mount Carmel and engaged in merchandising where he remained in business until 1864. He had bought the farm on which he now resides—called the Dr. Williams's place—on Dec. 11, 1853, just thirty years after his marriage. He is now serving his seventh term in Union township as justice of the peace, which with his five terms in Miami makes thirty-six years as magistrate—a longer period than any other living man in the county has served. In 1864 he removed to his present residence some three miles below Perrin's Mills, where his wife Lydia (Potter) died Dec. 2, 1867. He has been a member of the Presbyterian Church since 1840 and has served in it as an elder. In politics he is a Jeffersonian Democrat and has voted for fifty-nine consecutive elections. When living at Mount Carmel he was several years township treasurer and also trustee. He acted for eight years as treasurer of the "Batavia Turnpike and Union Bridge Company," and under his administration only was there ever any dividend of any amount paid to its stockholders. He took one thousand dollars stock in the Cincinnati and Eastern Narrow Gauge Railway; was one of the principal men to get it located down the East Fork. It runs through his farm and in front of his residence is Elston's Station. . . He makes a specialty of fruit, in the production of which he is excelled by few. He is of English extraction on the paternal and French on the maternal side. May 3, 1829 he officiated at the marriage of Charles Hill to Rebecca Hand and on May 3, 1879 as a justice of the peace he remarried this worthy couple at their golden wedding . . . at its conclusion another novel feature occurred, Squire Elstun then uniting in marriage Mr. William E. Motsinger to Miss Rebecca Hill, daughter of the old couple . . . Squire Elstun has passed four score years and they have been years of sterling integrity, of continuous industry and of deserved honor and of great public usefulness. No stain blots his long and eventful life spent in official and private business, while his unnumbered deeds of charity and kindness have made him honored and respected by all who knew or ever came in contact with him. In the private walks of life as well as in the many official stations he has held, he has proven true to his illustrious Revolutionary lineage." He died Feb. 9, 1893 at Wrights Corner, Ind.

395* Dr. Wesley Payne, b. (1827).
396* Louisa, b.(1828)
397 Therese, b. (1840), m. David G. Devore. Lived in Brown Co.
398* Theron Buchanon, b. June 27, 1842.
399* Wilson J. (William), b. (1845).

207 Ralph Elstun, son of Eli and Mary (Payne) Elstun, was born Aug. 17, 1802 at the "Red Stone" settlement in western Pa., where his parents had stopped a short while on their way to Clermont Co., O. He went to West Frankfort, now Frankfort Heights, Franklin Co., Ill., about 1830 and m. Louisa Moore, born at Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 29,

1810. Their ch. were born there except the last one or two, who were born in Benton where they moved (1853). He conducted the inn and the general store in the village. He died at Duquoin, Ill., May 24, 1882 and she at Thompsonville, Ill., Nov. 23, 1898. As three of the ch. m. ch. of Alexander McCreery and Ann Herrell, reference is made here to the "History of the McCreery Family" by Hardin McCreery.

400 Ralph, d. inf., W. Frankfort, Ill.
401* Mary, b. W. Frankfort, Ill.
402* William, b. Feb. 10, 1832, W. Frankfort, Ill.
403* Martha Jane, b. Feb. 27, 1834, W. Frankfort, Ill.
404* Sarah, b. Apr. 19, 1836, W. Frankfort, Ill.
405* Dr. John Ralph, b. (1841), W. Frankfort, Ill.
406* Walter S., b. May 17, 1841, W. Frankfort, Ill.
407* Louisa, b. May 6, 1846, W. Frankfort, Ill.
408* Charles Dement, b. Feb. 6, 1850, W. Frankfort, Ill.
409 Florence, d. (1932), had m. (1) —— Edelman and (2) L. E. Legge, who d. (1926) in Mt. Vernon, Ill.

208 Freeman Elstun, son of Eli and Mary (Payne) Elstun, was born Mar. 8, 1805 at Columbia, O., where his parents stayed a short while before settling in Miami Twp., Clermont Co., O. He m. Susan ---, b. (1807) in O. She died between 1850 and 1860. They lived near New Richmond, where he was a member of the Board of Trustees in 1843. His estate was settled in 1860, but he was living at the time of the 1860 census. Rebecca, Rosetta, and Angeline all made their wills July 26, 1888. Their estates were probated in Cincinnati in 1911, 1911 and 1916, though probably they died some time before those dates. Susan was apparently dau. of Thomas William.

410 Rebecca, b. (1834) in Cincinnati in 1870.
411 Rosetta D., b. (1836) in Cincinnati in 1870.
412 Angeline, b. (1838).
413* Osceola R., b. (1839).
414* George Washington, b. Feb. 22, 1842.
415 John Q. (or P.), b. (1844). See under bro. George W. His will was probated in 1927 in Batavia.
416 Elizabeth, b. (1849).
417 Ann Eliza, b. Apr. 23, 1852, graduated from Cincinnati Art Academy. She specialized in oil and water color paintings especially of flowers. She moved to Cincinnati in (1905) and d. there a few days after her 88th birthday. Among her bequests were the Elstun Apartment building to the Clovernook Home for the Blind, a building containing five stores to the Cincinnati Art Academy and $2,500 for a cemetery plot for indigent persons as a memorial to war veterans.

209 Mary (Elston) Eppert, dau. of Eli and Mary (Payne) Elstun, was born Sept. 17, 1807 in Clermont Co., O. and m. John Eppert, b. (1800), Va. They were living in 1860 in Clay Co., Ind., Cloverland P. O. See under Mary (370) for possible son George. She was living in 1870 in Posey Twp. with Franklin P. and Rose J. Harpole, b. (1865) and Ezra E. Jones, b. (1868), possibly grandch.

418(?) James Eppert, b. (1835), O., blacksmith in Clay Co., Ind., Brazil P. O. in 1860 with wife Oney (?) b. (1836) and Charles C., b. 1859.

419 David Eppert, b. (1838), Ind.
420 Frederick M. Eppert, b. (1840), Ind.
421 Elizabeth M. Eppert, b. (1843), Ind.
422 Louisa H. Eppert, b. (1845), Ind.
423 Sarah J. Eppert, b. (1846), Ind.
424 Franklin P. Eppert, b. (1849), Ind.

215 Josiah Elston. The evidence that Josiah was brother of Jonathan (and so son of William) is circumstantial, being that there were no other Elstons in Sussex County, N. J. except possibly John who is otherwise accounted for) before the Revolution than what is supposed to have been this family and that the two served in the same company in the Revolution. According to "New Jersey Men in the Revolution," P. 586, Jonathan and Josiah both served in Captain Bonnel's company, First Regiment of Sussex Co. This record is included also in "History of Sussex and Warren Counties, N. J." by James Snell, P. 71. A letter from the office of the Adjutant General of New Jersey adds that Josiah was a pvt. in Capt. James Bonnel's State Troops, stationed on the frontiers of Sussex Co., enlisted June 16, 1781; discharged Nov. 30, 1781; received Certificate No. 251 dated May 1, 1784, signed by Joseph Gaston, for fourteen pounds, for the depreciation of his Continental pay in the Sussex Co. Militia.

The evidence is again circumstantial but it seems that it was this same Josiah who appeared in the 1810 census in Madison County, Ky. over 45 with males, one 16-26, one 10-16, and one under 10, and females, one 26-45, two 10-16, and four under 10 and in the 1820 census in Wayne Co., Ind., as Josiah Elston, Sr. with a household including himself of one male over 45, one 10-16, and two under 10, and females, two 16-26, one 10-16, and one under 10. On the same page of this record appears Josiah Elston, Jr., age 26 to 45 with females one 26 to 45 and two under 10. The 1830 census in Wayne Co., Ind. shows for Josiah Elston—Males, one 60-70, one 15-20, one 10-15 and females, one 50-60 and one 20-30; and Josiah, Jr. 30-40, with one male under 5, and females one 30-40, two 10-15, one 5-10, and two under 5. The probable list of children given herewith checks with all these census records as far as the males are concerned, and may as to females, though the data is too scanty for us to be sure. As the last of Josiah's children was born around 1815 and as from the census records it appears that he married again about 1825, it appears that all the children were apparently by Rebecca Lewis.

Mrs. Holland reports that Nancy Elston gave the following record Mar. 4, 1858 to the Church of the Latter Day Saints: "John Hammer's father

> Austin Hammer, b. 6 May, 1805 N. C., d. 30 Oct. 1838 Caldwell Co., Mo., m. Nancy Elston, b. 2 Feb., 1806 Lexington, Madison Co., Ky."

and that church records given by John and Julia Hammer in 1885, 1891 and 1892 were:

> Josiah Elston gr. father to John Hammer b. abt. 1759 Ky.
> Rebecca Lewis gr. mother to Julia Ann Hammer

Rebecca Elston aunt to Julia Ann Hammer
Milley Elston aunt to Julia Ann Hammer, b. Ky.
Lucy Elston aunt to Julia Ann Hammer, b. Ky. 1808, Feb. 29, d. 1828
Polly Elston aunt to Julia Ann Hammer, b. Ky.
Josiah Elston uncle to John Hammer b. Ky. 1795
Jesse Elston uncle to John Hammer b. Ky. 1793
Sarah Elston aunt to Julia Ann Hammer
Micajah Elston uncle to John Hammer b. Ky.

Mrs. Holland gives amongst some of the previous relationships the following additional points, obtained apparently mostly from correspondence, of Nancy's son John Hammer:—John Elston, an uncle of John, William Elston born in Ky., great uncle of John, Elston Moore b. 1829 Henry Co., Ind., a cousin of John with Isaac Moore b. Feb. 18, 1842, Wayne Co., Ind., d. Dec. 1866 and Thomas C. Moore, b. Oct. 1, 1839, Wayne Co., Ind., with no relationship given. She says in another letter that John Hammer also spoke of Josiah Elston as his grandfather and mentioned without giving apparently as relatives Thomas Moore of Wayne Co., Thomas C. Moore b. Oct. 1, 1839 of Wayne Co., Samuel L. Moore, b. June 7, 1847 Wayne Co., uncle Isaac Moore b. Feb. 18, 1842 Wayne Co. d. Dec. 16, 1866 and John Moore born Jan. 10, 1795. For further information on them see under the children Jesse, William and Nancy, noting the names of William's children and that Elizabeth, daughter of Jesse, married another Isaac Moore. It appears reasonable that one daughter married a Moore. Mrs. Tanner believes that one of the daughters m. John York, lived in Caldwell Co., Mo., in 1838 and had among several ch. Isaiah.

Mrs. Holland says that it is proven that Rebecca Lewis was wife of Josiah but that it hasn't been proven which children she had. A Miss Moore (Nancy has been suggested) has also been mentioned as possibly having been his wife.

The writer has also just investigated the records in Wayne Co., Boone Co., Henry Co., and Hamilton Co., Ind. and found the marriage records of Esther, Rebecca, Nancy and John and of some of the next generation. Josiah bought land as early as May 29, 1812 in Wayne Co. Josiah and Rebeckah of Wayne Co. sold land to Josiah, Jr. Jan. 31, 1818, and Josiah and Hannah sold land there to A. S. and C. Osborn Nov. 25, 1831, and Josiah Easton of Wayne Co. bought land in Henry Co. in 1833.

Dates given me vary considerably in this whole branch. Nancy's birth has been given all in Feb. 1806 as 26, 2 (or 8, illegible), 20, 22. Names of places given me also vary greatly. For instance, Josiah, her son, was reported by different correspondents as born in Wayne Co., Ind., Caldwell Co., Mo. and as Council Bluffs, Ia.

432* Jesse, b. (1793), Ky.
433* Josiah B., b. (1795), Ky.
434(?) Esther, probably another dau., m. Feb. 22, 1816, in Wayne Co., John Drake.
435 Rebecca, m. June 13, 1819, Moses Drake.

436 Milly, b. Ky. { One report gives dates of birth as 1811, 1813 and 1800
437 Polly, b. Ky. { but the same gives Rebecca as b. 1815.
438 Sarah.
439* Nancy Jane, b. Feb. 26, 1806, Lexington, Ky.
440* Micajah, b. Feb. 20, 1808, Ky.
441 Lucy, b. Feb. 29, 1808, d. 1828. Note error in dates furnished me.
442* John, b. 1811, Ky., m. Aug. 1, 1833 Eliza Imel. The 1840 census of Wayne Co., Ind., shows his household as two males 20-30, one under 5, and females one 15-20 and two under 5. He bought and sold land with his brother Josiah B. in 1833 and 1834, and bought other land in 1839, and sold twice in 1838. He apparently also bought land in Henry Co., Ind., June 19, 1830 and sold it to this brother Micajah Aug. 6, 1833.
443(?) Amelia Elston, m. in Union Co., Ind., Feb. 10, 1824 Thomas Eaton. As Micajah m. there three years later and as Jesse owned land there in 1821 and as that is the only Elston family known to have been there, it looks as if she were one of the above girls, quite possibly Milly.
444* William, b. (1814).

216 Jonathan Elston. For the reasons for placing this Jonathan as son of William (100), see under the latter and under the latter's other sons. The principal known facts about Jonathan are from his pension papers. He enlisted in the Revolution from Sussex Co., N. J. Oct. 1779, and served three months as a pvt. under Capt. George Ribbles and again Oct. 1, 1781 for three months under Capt. James Bonnel in the First Regt. of Sussex Co. He was given as age 16 and as having served in the engagement at Minisink. He made successful application for a pension July 23, 1833, when he was 70 years old, residing at Chariton Co., Mo.

It would seem as if it must have been he who m. Mary Wiatt in Rowan Co., N. C., Aug. 9, 1793, but if so, she must have been his second wife. William, apparently his son, was born in Tenn., almost certainly Smith Co. As William served in the War of 1812, the following service in that war may refer to this Jonathan. Possibly he wasn't too old for frontier service then. No other trace is found of another Jonathan. "Jonathan Elston, pvt., Capt. Adam Dales Co. (Col. Wm. Y. Higgins), 2d Mtd. Tenn. Vols. Served Dec. 23, 1813 - Feb. 8, 1814. Travelled from Huntsville where mustered in and from Fayetteville where disch. to residence Carthage, Smith Co., Tenn."

In the 1830 census in Chariton Co., Mo., Jonathan, age 50-60, was living alone, but not far distant were living William Elston, probably his son, and John Elison, who may have been a son. The latter was age 30-40, with wife 20-30, and had one boy under 5, two 5-10, one 10-15, and a girl under 5. A hasty search of the whole county in 1840 disclosed only Ellis's. Further clues as to family relationship are given under his son William and under the latter's (possibly) son Robert P., and also under Jesse C.

445* Jesse C., b. (1784).
446* William, b. (1795) in Tenn.
447(?) Hezekiah A. This man is placed here only because it is an appropriate place, especially as trace of no other Elstons has been found in Mo. so early except Elias (218) and Jonathan, and their families. The only fact found is from "Vital Historical Record of Jackson Co., Mo., 1826-76," by Kansas City Chapter of D.A.R., which shows that Hezekiah A. Elston and (probably

wife) Etheline appeared in 1838 on the Membership Roll of the Church of Christ of Independence, Mo. As no indication has been found as to his age it may not be impossible that he was a grandson of Jonathan.

448 Nancy, who m. Aug. 30, 1821, in Calloway Co., Mo., Willis Shelton, is similarly placed here only because it seems most appropriate ("Marriage Records of Calloway Co., Mo. 1821-71," by Mrs. Arthur D. Ferguson). Search of the early probate and deed records there disclosed nothing.

218 Elias Elston, eldest son of William, was born in N. J. and afterwards went to N. Car., where he married. After a few years he went to Tenn. and thence to Mo., where he settled and became the progenitor of many of the family living there—all according to "Notable Southern Families" by Luttrell. He was probably living with his father in Salisbury District, Rowan Co., N. C. at the time of the 1790 census. He m. in Rowan Co., N. C., Nov. 12, 1796, Jemima McCartney (Jean McCartney according to "North and South Carolina Marriage Records" by William M. Clemens). She was born in N. C., Jan. 15, 1775, daughter of Andrew McCartney. She was living at least as late as 1850 in Boone Co., Mo.

Mrs. L. E. Durham has written that she secured the records of his family from his Bible and that he gave his name as Elias, son of William, that he lived in Smith Co., Tenn. and went to Mo. in 1817 while it was still a territory and settled in Howard Co. and was a delegate to the Constitutional Convention in 1820, that he was a representative from Howard Co. to the first legislature, and that when Howard Co. which was very large was divided he found himself in Boone Co., that he was elected representative from Boone Co. in 1822 and that same year was killed by a fall from his horse, that she believed that he was bur. at Little Bonne Femme Church, a Baptist church near Columbia, Mo. which he helped organize in 1819, and that he owned no slaves though he resided in slave-holding territory. He was born May 31, 1776 in N. J. and died Nov. 4, 1822. As the writer read and copied the record of his will of July 1, 1822 he mentioned his wife Jemima, son Andrew, not of age, and daughters Polly Russell, Elizabeth Payn, Peggey, Salley, Sophia and Charlotte.

The "History of Cole, Moniteau, Morgan, Benton, Miller, Maries and Osage Counties, Mo.," P. 842, gives a little of his life, including that he went "to Boone Co., Mo., soon after Daniel Boone, and was among its first settlers. He was a farmer by occupation . . . was a very prominent man in his day. He was one of the framers of the first constitution of Missouri and was afterward a member of the State Senate, which position he held at the time of his death." Apparently exactly the same biography appeared in a Cole County biographical appendix to Goodspeed's "History of Missouri," 1889. "Missouri Historical Review" in an article on Bonne Femme Baptist Church history gives him as a constituent member.

450 Polly, b. Mar. 20, 1796, Smith Co., Tenn., m. —— Russell (as furnished the writer).

451 Elizabeth, b. Mar. 2, 1798, Smith Co., Tenn., m. Noah Payne.

452 Parmelia, b. Sept. 14, 1800, Smith Co., Tenn., d. Mar. 1, 1814.

453 Margaret (Peggy), b. Dec. 6, 1802, Smith Co., Tenn., d. Dec. 10, 1843, Columbia, Mo., Howard Co. marriage records show that Peggy Elston m. May 21, 1820, John Wilaby. It looks as if this must have been this Peggy and that Mr. Wilaby must have d. very soon. She m. (2) - - - Lowes.
454 Loas, b. Feb. 25, 1805, Smith Co., Tenn., d. May 30, 1829, m. Nov. 16, 1823 James Payne. ("Marriage Records of Boone Co., Mo. 1821-1870").
455* Andrew McCartney, b. Aug. 9, 1807, Smith Co., Tenn.
456 Sarah, b. May 8, 1812, Smith Co., Tenn.
457* Sophia, b. July 15, 1815, Smith Co., Tenn.
458 Charlotte, b. same day, unmd., Smith Co., Tenn., living in Cedar Twp., Boone Co. as late as 1870.

226 Benjamin Elston, son of David and Neaty (Line) Elston, was born in "Elizabethborough," N. J., Dec. 25, 1759. An unusually complete account of him is given in his Revolutionary War pension claim papers: "On the 25th day of April, (1844) Benjamin Elston, a resident at the time of Trimble County, Ky., appeared before Robert B. Gray (or Graves), a Justice of the Peace of Trimble County and submitted his declaration for pension, under the act of 1832. He was born in Elizabeth, N. J., Dec. 25, 1759, being at the time of his declaration 84 years of age. At the outbreak of the Revolution he volunteered for a term of six months and served with a company of Minute Men under the command of Captain Lane. Upon expiration of that term of service he enlisted again for an indefinite period with the same captain and did continuous service for two years. Participated in the Battle of Springfield and that many times during his service he saw Generals Green, Wayne and Washington. After the war he migrated with his father to N. C. and lived there for eight years, moving from there to Bourbon County, Ky., where he resided six years, then came to Henry County and in later years to Trimble County. While in N. C. he married Elizabeth Long of Burke Co., Nov. 18, 1786 or 1787. She was born Nov. 9, 1770. After he died his widow, Elizabeth, drew a pension of $20.00 a month and later by submitting a declaration of proper form secured a Bounty Land Warrant of 160 acres under the act of March 3, 1855. Her petition was signed by Daniel Carpenter and John Antell. The land warrant was ordered to be delivered to M. B. Pearce of New Castle, Ky., probably a lawyer attending to it for her. She also said she had a son-in-law, William B. Williams." In the settlement of Benjamin's estate John was appointed administrator and Benjamin Elston, Thomas Hayden and William B. Williams as securities. When John resigned Elisha B. Stratton was appointed.

A letter from the Dept. of Interior gives a few additional concrete facts: "Benjamin Elston. Date of enlistment—Oct., 1777. Length of service—Short times at various times, in all one year and three months. Private, Capt. Lane, Col. Davis. State, N. J. Battles engaged in—Springfield. Residence at enlistment—Elizabethborough, N. J. Application for pension—April 25, 1844. His claim was allowed. Residence at application—Trimble Co., Ky. Age—born in Elizabethborough, N. J., Dec. 25, 1759. Remarks—He married in Burke Co., N. C., Nov. 18, 1786, 1787 or 1788, Elizabeth Long, born Nov. 9, 1770. He died in Trim-

ble Co., Ky., Jan. 5 or 15, 1845, and she was allowed pension on an application executed Oct. 23, 1845 while a resident of Trimble Co., Ky."

Another letter from the same source, same date, gives the family of Benjamin and Elizabeth Elston:

Sarah, b. April 23, 1790.
Mary, b. March 2, 1792.
John, b. February 26, 1795.
Anna, b. June 24, 1797.
Martha, b. July 14, 1799.
Jonah, b. October 14, 1800.
Jonathan, b. October 24, 1803.
Elizabeth, b. March 7, 1806.
Caroline, b. August 28, 1809.
Benjamin, b. May 23, 1810.
Fernita, b. April 15, 1813.

Records of the Adj. Gen. of N. J. show that he "served as a Private, Captain Benjamin Laing's Co., First Regt., Essex Co. Militia, served monthly tours from 1777 to 1780, at the battle of Springfield, June 23, 1780. Born Dec. 1759; resident of Elizabeth, N. J.; removed to N. C. in 1780; died Henry Co., Ky., Jan 15, 1845."

Mrs. Curtis wrote in addition: "Nancy Antle and Benjamin, his son, swore as to Benjamin's death. William Elston made an affidavit as to Benjamin's and Elizabeth Long's marriage. Mrs. Pyle wrote 'that grandfather Benjamin, Jr. had a sister who married an Antle, one a Stratton, and thinks a Carpenter. Guthries and Strattons living in Louisville. One sister married a Sims. A daughter, cousin Lizzie Sims, visited from Illinois.' "

The first reference found about Benjamin is that at the 1790 census he was living (over age 16) with two females (apparently his wife and baby Sarah) in the Morgan District, Wilkes Co., N. C. Benjamin bought 100 acres on Drennon creek for £50 in 1802 and another 100 acres there in 1804 for £40 6s, out of one tract and two parcels later. On Mar. 1, 1827 he gave his son Jonas land on Elilys' run, a branch of Drennon and another similar lot the same day to his son Jonathan. On Sept. 30, 1834 he and his wife Elizabeth and Thomas Haydon and Neta Elston, his wife, deeded land on Mill Creek to Benjamin Jr. On Apr. 29, 1837 he and his wife deeded land to Jonathan Elston of Fleming Co. Apr. 3, 1847 Elizabeth Elston of Trimble Co. sold her interest in Estate of her brother John Long of Mead Co., Ky.

465 Sarah, b. Apr. 23, 1790, apparently unmd., as we find Sarah age 60 living in 1850 with John Antle. She was still living in 1860.
466 Mary, b. Mar. 2, 1792. No record.
467* John, b. Feb. 26, 1795.
468* Anna (Nancy), b. June 24, 1797.
469* Martha (Patsy), b. July 14, 1799.
470* Jonas (Jonah), b. Oct. 14, 1800.
471* Jonathan, b. Oct. 24, 1803.
472 Elizabeth, b. Mar. 7, 1806. No record.
473 Caroline, b. Aug. 28, 1809, m. Nov. 2, 1826 Joseph Stratton, b. (1815) and had at least a boy, b. about 1838.
474* Benjamin F., b. Apr. 23 (May 23), 1810.
475 Fernita, b. Apr. 15, 1813, m. Feb. 10(13), 1827 Thomas Hayden. They were living in Tippecanoe Co., Ind., in 1854. Marriages there of Haydens in 1851, 1856 and 1858 at first appeared to be their ch. but later the 1850 census records made it appear that probably at least two of them were ch. of a couple from Mass.

228 Jonathan Elston is placed as son of David and Phebe (Line) Elston for several reasons. On Mar. 22, 1916 U. S. Congressman John Arthur Elston wrote: "At last I have received a few lines from home relative to my grandfather Elston's folks. His name was Thomas Sidney Elston and he was born in Henry County, Kentucky, where most of his relatives lived at that time. I am informed that some of them still live near Newcastle, Kentucky. His mother's name was Gist and his father's name was Jonathan Elston . . . Jonathan Elston had a number of brothers, as follows: Benjamin, James, William, David, Isaac, John, and one or two other boys. I am informed that there were no girls in the family." Now all these names were names of sons of David, except possibly James. I have had notes including the name James in Henry Co. but haven't been sure about them. Isaac was probably Isaiah (234). A second reason for judging that this information is correct is that Jonathan named a son Allen, a name then unknown in the family except for David's son Allen and his son. A third reason is that Jonathan and Allen were joint grantees of land in 1805 on Drennon Creek in Henry Co. Benjamin had bought land on Drennon Creek the year before. Also Jonathan Elstone and Allen Elstone bought land June 18, 1810 on Pope Lick Creek, Jefferson Co., the original deed being delivered to Allen Jan. 11, 1812. A fourth reason is that Jan. 31, 1825 William Elston of Henry Co. sold land on Pope Lick Creek to Jonathan of Jefferson Co., land which apparently William had bought Mar. 15, 1811 when of Jefferson Co. Jonathan also bought on the "Waters of Ford's Fork" Jan. 7, 1817 and also on Pope Lick Creek Jan. 30, 1812. A fifth reason is that it is believed that all of the Elstons of Henry Co. have been descendants of David.

Jonathan was born 1771 and died July 13, 1826. He m. according to Bible records, Mary Gist, Dec. 20, 1804, but the official report was made Mar. 9, 1805. The Jefferson Co. records (and possibly Shelby Co. in some cases) give the m. records of most of his children. Also Mrs. Allen Mandeville Elston has secured for me Bible records of himself and his children's births, marriages and in some cases deaths and similarly Thomas Sidney Elston's ch. and grandch.. Mary, widow of Jonathan, m. (2) James Bell, May 7, 1830. In the m. records of the girls, two are given as ch. of Jonathan, one of Mary and the last one of "Mary Bell, late Elston." She died June 2, 1844. Jonathan may have been a gunsmith for Allen Mandeville owned a gun reported to have been made by his grandfather Elston. We know that his brother Allen was a gunsmith. As to census records, there are none in Ky. for 1800. In 1810 Jonathan Elstone's household in Jefferson Co., including himself, consisted of two males 26-45, one 16-26, and three under 10 and one female 16-26 and one under 10. In 1820 Jonathan Elston's family in Jefferson Co. was one male 26-45, one 16-26, three 10-16 and two under 10 and one female 26-45, one 16-26, two 10-16 and three under 10. Probably the two extra older men in 1810 were brothers. J. C. Elston was among those who entertained Lafayette on his visit to the Masonic Lodge in Louisville ("Ky. State Hist. Reg.," Vol. 33). This was the only family known to have lived in Jefferson Co. then unless John Elstone (E12) had arrived by then of which no trace has been found.

485* Thomas Sydenham, b. Sept. 22, 1805.
486* Allen P., b. Feb. 12, 1807.
487 Amanda T., b. Sept. 20, 1808, m. June 23, 1826 Warrick Lynn (Linn). She d. Nov. 1876. He was appointed Apr. 7, 1845 inspector of coal mines.
488* Mandeville G., b. June 16, 1810.
489 Isabel T., b. Jan. 16, 1812, m. Feb. 24, 1827 Isham Bridges. C. B. Bridges, Sr., was sponsor. Apparently she m. (2) George W. Harrison, who d. Jan. 13, 1857, and she d. June 6, 1870.
490 Elizabeth Ann, b. Dec. 6, 1813, m. Sept. 18, 1829, Charles D. Ward.
491 Robert N., b. Jan. 10, 1816, d. June 24, 1834.
492 Joseph, b. Feb. 13, 1818, d. Sept. 8, 1823.
493 Mary Ann Lucinda, b. Feb. 16, 1820, m. (1) Feb. 26, 1833 James Allen Hardin and apparently m. (2) Apr. 18, 1838 Milton Craig.
494 Francis M., b. Feb. 28, 1823, d. 1838.

229 William Elston, son of David and Neaty (Line) Elston, was born in N. J. in (1774), according to the Switzerland Co., Ind., census of 1850. A record of his family by sex and age groups is given in the Henry Co., Ky., 1820 and 1830 censuses. He m. (1) Elizabeth Maxwell. Previous investigators haven't mentioned it, but it appears that he m. (2) Alley Carmine, born (1796), dau. of Andrew Carmine, for we find a Henry Co., Ky., m. record that Wm. Elston so m. her Oct. 7, 1833. Furthermore, he was living in 1850 with Ally Elston, 54, born in Ky. The first Elston deed in Henry Co., I have been informed, was when on Dec. 8, 1801 William Elston bought 100 acres of Nicholas Buckner. The abstract I have of Elston deeds shows that 4000 acres were surveyed to him Aug. 31, 1805. On Jan. 1, 1823 he and his wife Elizabeth sold 180 acres and on June 8, 1836 he and Alley Elston, his wife, sold land. William sold land in Switzerland Co., June 15, 1835. In Nov. 1836 term of the court he was appointed guardian of the heirs of John Carmine. William Van Nise was appointed administrator of his estate Dec. 24, 1850 in Switzerland Co., and equal shares were paid each of the ch. except Neta Jane who was not mentioned. His widow Ally received four shares. Mrs. Alley Elston m. there Nov. 8, 1854 John J. Hall. There were various deeds apparently in connection with the settlement of the estate, Joseph and Delila of Des Moines Co., Ia., Apr. 15, 1851, Thomas M. and wife Sarah Ann, of Jackson Co., Ind., Apr. 30, 1851, William H. and wife Mary, and Levi S. and wife Martha, heirs of William, Sr., all of Henry Co., Ky., Apr. 28, 1851, and Alley Hall, John and wife Susan, Allen and wife Dorothy, and Elizabeth and William Vannice of Switzerland Co., Aug. 16, 1852. It is reported that William made an affidavit in connection with a pension application as to m. of Benjamin and Elizabeth Long.

495 Neta Jane, b. (1801), m. Jan. 23, 1823 Isaac N. Carson according to New Castle, Ky., records.
496* Thomas M., b. Aug. 10, 1806.
497* Matilda B., b. May 17, 1809.
498* Allen, b. (1812).
499* William Harrison, b. (1813).
500* Joseph, b. July 22, 818.
501* Levi Scott, b. Mar. 10, 1820.
502* Elizabeth, b. (1820).

503 John, served in the Mexican War and d. unmd. according to one report, but according to the settlement of his father's estate, it appears that he had a wife Susan and it appears, therefore, that it may have been he who m. Dec. 18, 1851 in Madison Co., Ind., Susan E. Ellis.

230 John Elston, son of David and Neaty (Line) Elston, was born Oct. 8, 1775 near Elizabeth, N. J. In 1794-95 he was driving beef cattle from Ky. into O. for the use of General Wayne's army. He lived with his father until about 1798; then he went to the Pendleton District of S. C. where he accumulated considerable property. In 1801 he m. there Elizabeth Clark, born in S. C. July 20, 1787, dau. of Major William H. Clark and Elizabeth Sevier, the latter dau. of Governor John Sevier. This account of John Elston and his descendants is based largely on the chapter on the Elston family in "Notable Southern Families," Vol. 3, Zella Armstrong, which should be consulted for further details. The information given therein has been checked as much as possible by census records and by correspondence and added to in some respects.

John Elston lived near the S. C. and Ga. line on the Tugaloo River, until 1815-16 in Oconee Co., S. C. and then in Haversham Co., Ga. until 1834, when he moved to the Creek nation and settled in the upper Choccolocco Valley in Benton (afterwards Calhoun) Co., Ala. The first six ch. were born in S. C. and the last five in Ga. Sevier, William, John Clark, Ruth, and Martha went with them to Ala., where they were pioneer settlers, entering large plantations and valuable land around the Corn Grove post office. She died Nov. 11, 1845 and he July 11, 1853, both being bur. with several of their ch. and grandchildren on the Allen Elston home place.

507* Allen, b. May 25, 1802.
508 Sarah (Sally), b. Aug. 5 or 8, 1805, d. in Pickens District, S. C. 1831-32, m. James Eddins of Franklin Co., Ga., who m. (2) Salina Trimmer of Toxaway Creek, S. C. and moved to Pickens Co., Ala. in 1835. He d. Dec. 22, 1877. Sarah had four daughters and one son.
509* Neaty, b. June 29, 1807.
510 Nancy, b. Sept. 16, 1809, probably d. young.
511 Sabra, b. Apr. 8, 1812, m. James Allen Yowell of Lincoln Co., Tenn. She d. there 1855-60. They had nine or ten children.
512* Sevier, b. Dec. 27, 1814.
513* William, b. Apr. 6, 1817.
514* Elizabeth, b. Oct. 23, 1819.
515* John Clark, b. July 4, 1822.
516* Ruth, b. July 18, 1825.
517 Martha, b. Apr. 17, 1831, went to Ala. in 1834, m. there (1846) Stephen P. Hollingsworth of Rusk Co., Tex. They immediately settled in Johnson Co., Tex. where he d. the fall of 1879. She was living there at least as late as 1881. They had three ch.

231 David Elston, son of David and Neaty (Line) Elston, was born Jan. 17, 1779 in N. J. He finally settled in Henry Co., Ky., where he m. (1) Dec. 15 (8), 1801, Margaret (Peggy) Admire, born Aug. 16, 1786 (dau. of George and Ruth Admire), who died before her father's will was probated in 1820, and (2) Aug. 9, 1821 Rhoda (Prudy) Cropper,

born 1787, dau. of Bela and Margaret Cropper. Both David and Rhoda died of cholera in 1852, he on Aug. 23, and were bur. on Bela Elston's farm one mile from Turner's Station and five miles from Campbellsburg, a farm that belonged to David. Another account states that this David and his father are bur. in a family grave lot about three miles north of New Castle on the highway leading to Port Royal on the Sam Barnett farm, that the grave stones have been thrown out, however, and that "an Indian is supposed to be buried by the old" David. If these locations are not identical the latter may apply to David, Sr., but probably not to this David for a grandson has written about the burial on Bela Elston's farm. This David's Bible says that David apparently Sr. and Fernita are buried on the John Ransdall place which was next to Bela Elston's. In the 1850 census he was returned as age 71, farmer, real estate $1900, born N. J., with wife Rhoda 61, born in Ky. and dau. Nancy 18. There are many records of him. His marriages are given in the Henry Co. records as well as those of several of his ch. His Bible, giving dates of birth of all or nearly all (there is a tradition that he had twenty-one children) and the marriages of several of them, is in the possession of Mrs. Dora Groom in Cincinnati, who has copied them and shown them to different investigators. Deeds are helpful, though the purchases may have been made by his father or by his son, as the case may be. He and his wife Rhoda, however, sold land on Mill Creek in 1850. Also on Oct. 20, 1852 John Edrington and Eada Elston, his wife, Bland Hayden and wife Mary, Francis Hayden and Laurinda, his wife, Elisha Bishop and Malinda, his wife, and Nancy Elston sold supposedly part of David's estate to Lewis Boyer. Charles B. Porter and wife Neaty sold their interest Nov. 19, 1852 to Bela. Also Willet Elston and Elizabeth Elston, dau. of David, of the county of Lincoln, Mo., sold their interest to Joseph Elston Dec. 1, 1852. All ch. were born in Henry Co. At the 1810 census he had three boys and one girl under 10 and at the 1820 census he had a family of wife, 4 boys under 10 and one 10-16, 3 girls under 10, and a male slave under 14. He volunteered in the War of 1812 at New Castle, Ky. and served as a pvt. in Capt. Eleazer Hedden's Co., 8th Regt. Ky. Mtd. Vols., from Aug. 27 to Nov. 9, 1813. On account of this service he applied on Apr. 17, 1851, when he was 72, for bounty land. A warrant for forty acres was granted him. He went to Indiana about 1843. He is also reported to have been a tanner.

520* Edah, b. Sept. 14, 1802.
521* George, b. Apr. 3, 1804.
522* David, b. Jan. 22, 1806.
523* Levi, b. July 25, 1807.
524* Joseph, b. July 9, 1809.
525* Franklin, b. Oct. 17, 1811.
526* Neatie, b. May 17, 1814.
527* Mary (Polly), b. Apr. 1, 1816.
528 Elizabeth, b. July 20, 1818, m. Willet Elston, (1124). *q.v.*
529* Bela A., b. Aug. 7, 1822.
530* Laurinda, b. Jan. 25, 1824.
531* Malinda, b. Mar. 11, 1826.
532 Lucinda, b. May 20, 1830, d. Nov. 2, 1832.
533* Nancy, b. Aug. 2, 1832.

232 Allen Elston, son of David and Neaty (Line) Elston, was born in Elizabeth, N. J., Jan. 13, 1782. After living in Wilkes Co., N. C., he moved about 1798 to Pendleton District in S. C. Zella Armstrong's account in "Notable Southern Families" speaks of a difference of opinion about his next move. Mrs. Porter King of Atlanta thought that her grandfather, that is, Allen, went to Ala. direct "from the state of Franklin." Descendants of John Elston, Allen's brother, seemed clear and positive in the conviction that Allen lived in S. C. for some time as a close neighbor of John, and moved from there to Ala. in 1833, "the year the stars fell." The only light that I have been able to throw on this is that in 1820 Allen Elston was in Lincoln Co., Tenn., age 26-45, with one male 16-26 and two under 10; a female 26-45, and one under 10. Who the young man could have been, does not appear, but of course he might not have been a member of the family. In 1830 Allen was also there, age 40-50 with wife 30-40, one boy 10-15, two 5-10, and three under 5 and a girl 5-10, at least four of the ch. were also in 1850 reported as having been born in Tenn. In 1833 he moved to the Creek nation and located in the Choccolocco valley in Talladega Co., Ala. He and his sons amassed very valuable agricultural and mercantile properties, and all lived out their lives in that county. He m. apparently (1) in S. C., Ruth Clark, granddau. of Gov. John Sevier, gov. of Tenn.), who apparently did not live long. He m. (2) Mrs. Annie Blair Terrell, a widow with a dau. Elizabeth, who is spoken of as a relative of Franklin P. Blair. He died Dec. 9, 1868. In the 1850 census he was returned as a gunsmith, born in N. J., worth $15,000, a large sum in those days.

535 James, followed a successful commercial career. Probably never m.
536 Joseph Terrell, d. unmd.
537* Oliver Allen, b. (1819), Tenn.
538 Johnathan Lynn ("Jot"), b. (1822), Tenn., according to 1850 census records, —(1815) according to Zella Armstrong), d. 1887, Talladega, Ala., unmd. He held offices of trust in the county for a number of years.
539* Nettie Caroline, b. Jan. 16, 1823, Tenn.
540 David A., b. (1829), Tenn., d. (1850-53), unmd. He was a prosperous farmer and merchant, in partnership with his brothers.
541 William L., b. (1830), Tenn. Zella Armstrong says he is thought to have m. —— Cunningham and had two ch. In 1850 he was living in Talladega with Adeline, b. (1828) in Ga. A John Elston, age 9 who was in Calhoun Co. in 1870, can't be placed in any of the other families given herein.
542* Mary Frances, b. Sept. 19, 1834, Talladega Co., Ala.

234 Isaiah Elston. Little is known about Isaiah except his war service and except that he was the father of Joseph and that he was m. July 14, 1814 by William Cotton, Judge of Circuit Court, to Sarah Rutherford, born (1784) in Ky. The easiest explanation is that he was son of David but Mrs. Eli Dixson, who gave considerable of the information on his ch. and grandchildren, was once told, by someone however who wasn't sure, that he came from Pa. See also under Joseph. He was killed by being thrown from a horse on Pleasant Ridge near Madison, Ind., and was bur. at Long Run Baptist Church. Sarah was living in 1850 in Switzerland Co., Ind. Isaiah was in Craig Twp., Switzerland Co.,

Ind. at the 1820 census, aged 26-45, with wife of like age and two boys and two girls all under ten. In 1830 he and his wife were 40-50 and he had boys 10-15 and 15-20 and a girl 10-15. Either the other girl had m. or had died. He must have been born about 1788. According to a roll dated David's Blockhouse, June 18, 1814, he enlisted about June 1, 1814 at Judge Cotton's in Jefferson Co., Indiana Territory, in the War of 1812 in Capt. Williamson Dunn's Co., U. S. dismounted Rangers, for one year and served in Ind. Ter. He died in Jefferson Co., Apr. 10, 1834 and in 1851 his widow received 160 acres of bounty land. There has been some mentioning of an Isaac in this line who could be only father of Isaiah unless Isaiah went by both names or unless there is actual conflict in the references. Margaret (1384) wrote that Isaac m. Sarah Rutherford, but the m. records show that it was Isaiah. The traditions are hazy anyway as she wrote that "Isaiah (1380) thinks his grandfather was in the Mexican War" although we know that the latter was in the War of 1812 and died before the Mexican War. For some time in the preparation of this material I had Isaac inserted as father of Isaiah and son of David on the strength of this hazy tradition, a statement of Margaret's that "Elic's (1381) Great grandfather was born about 1756," and the statement of Arthur Elston given under Jonathan (228) that David had a son Isaac but when I found the Henry Co., Ky. tax list including Isaiah in 1808 it appeared to me that Isaac was Isaiah. Absolutely no actual reference has been found to Isaac except the traditions mentioned. Could he have been entered on all official records, census, marriage, tax list and military service as Isaiah but have been called Isaac by his family? Other clues connecting him with David's family are that he named a son Allen, an exclusively David family name, that Sarah Rutherford came from Ky., that he didn't live far from Henry Co., even after he moved and that his brother William lived in Switzerland Co., Ind. for a time.

546* Allen, b. 1810-20, said to have gone to Ky. and possibly may have d. at Elston Station, (but the only Elston Stations I have heard of are in Mo. and O.) See separate account of Allen (498) who could conceivably be this man though he is introduced here largely because no other place has been found for him. Of course the place of birth is not conclusive because of so many mistakes in census records.

547* Joseph, b. 1820.

548 Two girls, b. 1815-20. A Nancy m. Aug. 9, 1838 in Switzerland Co., Cornelius Weyster.

235 Matthew Elston was born in Henry Co., Ky., in (1791) and was on the Henry Co. tax lists 1822 to 1830. He m. June 8, 1820, Lucy C. Cropper, born Oct. 26, 1802 in Ky., dau. of James Cropper, and moved to Warren Co., O., about 1833 and to Richland Co., Ill., about 1838. In the 1850 census he was given as living with his five younger ch., Blufford having been born in Ky., Mary and Martha in O., and Lewis and Lorinda in Ill. George and Bela had established households of their own. In 1860 "Matty," born in Ky., age 67, was living with George. Matthew apparently had two girls born about (1823) and (1827), who

were probably Rhoda and Nancy. Mrs. Gladhart gives them as well as the others (except Frances) named as uncles and aunts. In the 1830 census Matthew was given in Henry Co. with a boy and a girl under 5 and a boy and a girl from 5 to 10. He died in Oct. 1875 and she Feb. 1, 1859. The date of birth is given as sent me by a grandson, though the census records indicate that he was born a few years later. Lucy and various ch. and grandchildren were bur. in an Elston Cem. northwest of Olney, which I visited. There is some discrepancy in the dates of Dorcas and Frances. Matthew and Lucy of Lawrence Co., Ill., sold land Feb. 28, 1840, Matthew & Lucia C. of Richland Co. to Blufford, Aug. 6, 1851 and Matthew to J. D. Gaddy, Nov. 3, 1860. He bought land there May 8, 1851, the same day George did, and a few weeks after Bela did (Feb. 18). Bluf sold to George Feb. 8, 1854, Bluford and Elizabeth to George Apr. 21, 1853, John Gaddy and Polly to George Feb. 23, 1860, and John D. Gaddy and Darcus to Bealy Nov. 19, 1861.

552* George, b. Oct. 26, 1823, Henry Co., Ky.
553 Rhoda, b. (1823).
554* Bela, b. Oct. 22, 1826, Henry Co., Ky.
556 Nancy, b. (1827), m. (1) July 27, 1848, Stewart Baker or Barker, and (2) when living in Hosier, Ill., Apr. 3, 1880, m. Louisville, Ill., William LaGrange of Hosier, b. (1813) Ind., son of Aaron LaGrange and Anna Vanansdal. The boy bur. in the Elston Cem. northwest of Olney may have been hers—Blufford Barker, b. Apr. 2, 1852, d. Oct. 22, 1859.
557* Blufford, b. Sept. 15, 1830, Henry Co., Ky.
558* Mary, b. (1833), O.
559* Martha, b. June 10, 1837, Warren Co., O.
560 Frances, b. May 7, 1839, d. June 7, 1842. } Note descrepancy in dates
561* Dorcas, b. Oct. 5, 1839, Ill. } reported.
562* Lorinda, b. (1844), Ill.

236 Joel B(rooke) Elston, was born in Henry Co., Ky. in 1794 and died in Richland Co., Ill., Oct. 17, 1848. According to m. records in Henry Co., he m. Dec. (8)13, 1820 Elizabeth Edrington, born (1806), dau. of John. The records are not too clear, but by piecing together different bits of information we seem to get the picture. In the 1850 census in Richland Co., Ill., there appeared Elizabeth Elston, 44, Samuel 22, Hiram 16, Lewis 11, and Emarine (?) 19, all born in Ky. Alonzo, son of Lewis, wrote that his uncles and aunts on his father's side were Samuel, Bluff, Jessie, Patsy, and William. Oliver Umfleet, son of Martha, dau. of Matthew, gave the dates of birth of Matthew and Joel B. "brother of Matthew" and gave Joel B.'s ch. as Lou, Sam, Jesse, and Patsy. Samuel C. sold Hiram land Jan. 31, 1856; Hiram sold Jesse Nov. 13, 1858, and Martha sold Lewis an undivided sixth Jan. 21, 1861. Joel B. appeared on the Henry Co. tax lists in 1824 and 1839 and Brooke, who can't be otherwise identified in 1823.

563 William, b. (1822), m. Elizabeth, b. (1833) reported by a nephew to have remained in Ky. A Carroll Co., Ky., m. record states that an Elizabeth Elston, widow, of Carroll Co., m. Aug. 19, 1851, Henry Rany.
564* Jesse, b. (1824), Ky.
565* Samuel, b. (1829), Ky.
566 Emarine, b. (1831), Ky., m. Richland Co., Ill., Jan. 1, 1852, Henry Moody.

567* Hiram, b. (1834), Ky.
568* Lewis Price, b. Jan. 28, 1835, Olney, Ill.
569 Patsy, no. ch.

241 Patience (Elston) Kelley, dau. of David, was born in Ky. in (1802) and m. Thomas Kelley, b. there in (1796). There were a great many Kelleys (with different spellings of the name) in the Tippecanoe Co. m. and census records. Complete search has not been made of the 1850 census records because of the many Kelley families there without any clue as to the relationship, but Thomas and Patience were found in Tippecanoe Twp. living with Andrew Harrington, age 9, born in Ind., possibly a grandson, and with a family of 10, Antrims, possibly a dau., and family. The following are however identified, having been given by Francis A. Elston, (3027), son of Elizabeth.

570 Elvesta Kelley,.
571 Elizabeth Kelley, m. Nov. 29, 1849, Franklin B. Elston (1296), b. Jan. 20, 1828, *q.v.*
572 Narcissa Kelley, m. Jan. 16, 1851, John Matthew Alexander. They had Florence and Malissa.
573 James Kelley, probably served in Civil War (a James Kelley m. in Tippecanoe Co., Feb. 20, 1851, Mary M. Fowler).
574 Mary Kelley, b. (1839), d. (1930), m. (1) Dec. 27, 1860, Carroll Co., Ind., James Styles and had Delphine. She m. (2) Enoch Zellars and had Quinnie, Nora, Sue, Celia, and Anne.

242 Lewis Elston, born (1804), son of David, appeared in the 1830 census in Tippecanoe Co., Ind., age 20-30, with wife 20-30 and two girls under 5, and in the 1840 census in White Co., Ind., age 30-40, with three sons 5-10 and two under 5, and wife 30-40 and two girls 10-15. He made his will Dec. 8, 1855, leaving everything to his wife and thus not identifying the ch., and it was probated Aug. 27, 1858. The 1850 census gives the ten ch. and two grandchildren besides both parents living in White Co. They were there in Monong Twp. in 1860, Rachel being given as born (1807), Ky. Much information on his descendants was given by Mrs. Lulu Shutt (1474). Rachel died Nov. 11, 1861, in White Co.

577* Margaret, b. (1826), Ky.
578 Matilda, b. (1828), Ind.
579 John, b. (1830), Ind., d. Feb. 1862.
580 David, b. (1832), Ind.
581 William, b. (1834), Ind., d. May 21, 1863. See William (10616).
582* Lewis Clark, b. Mar. 13, 1837, Ind.
583* George Washington, b. Aug. 18, 1839, White Co., Ind.
584 Francis Marion, b. (1843), Ind., d. Oct. 1864 in Andersonville Prison.
585* Amanda, b. (1845), Ind.
586 Malinda, b. (1847), Ind.

243 Elizabeth (Elston) Hickman, dau. of David, was born in Ky. in (1807) and m. James Hickman, born there in (1803). The 1850 census of White Co., Ind., gives the ch.

587 Blufford Hickman, b. (1829), Ind., m. Apr. 5, 1855, White Co., Ind., Elizabeth M. Nichols.
588 Samuel Hickman, b. (1832), Ind., m. Apr. 30, 1863, White Co., Ind., Martha W. Snyder.
589 Daniel Hickman, b. (1834), Ind.

244 Elvesta (Elston) Korn (Corn), dau. of David, m. in Tippecanoe Co., Ind., Feb. 3, 1830, Dr. Samuel Korn(s) or Corn. The 1850 census records of Harrisonville give him as born in Pa., age 72, but the age is illegible so the situation isn't clear. Possibly this was his second m. as Charles B. Corn, age 40, was living with him. Elvesta had then died. The only other clues to her age are that she had a sister born about 1802 and a brother about 1804, and that the following are apparently her ch. as they were living with Samuel Corn in 1850, except Elias N. Corns, whose name is merely obtained from the White Co. m. records without any further clue as to him. A dau. Jennie, who died (1930), had a dau. Mrs. Charles Hornback of Superior, Wis.

594 ?Elias N. Corn, (possibly Linneus), m. Nov. 5, 1853, Margaret J. Shell.
595 Elvesta Corn, b. (1830), Ind.
596 Amanda Annett Corn, b. (1834), Ind., m. Oct. 16, 1852, John Polley.
597 Francis Corn, b. (1837), Ind.
598 Eliza J. Corn, b. (1842), Ind., m. —— Porter who was killed by Indians while he was prospecting for gold.

245 William Elston, probably son of John, was born April 9, 1763 in Wantage, N. J. and m. Mar. 14, 1782 Elizabeth Walling, b. Aug. 26, 1766. To partially make up for the lack of information about his parents, we have an unusual amount about his ch., several of whom migrated to central N. Y. and O. Mrs. Mills has contributed a paper given her a number of years ago by May C. Elston Bailey (3579) (b. 1859, a granddaughter of Asa), giving the marriages as:

"William Elston, Sr. Born 1763 Died 1813 married Elizabeth Walling, March 14th, 1782.
William Elston, Sr. Died in Wyoming Co., Pa.
Children of above:
Sarah, m. George Kimber, Apr. 13, 1800.
John, m. Phebe Meeker, Jan. 24, 1806.
Joseph, m. Kate King, Jan. 26, 1811.
Phebe, m. James Brady, May 9, 1811.
Mary, m. Samuel Cole, Dec. 27, 1812.
Asa, m. Catherine Cazzad, Apr. 13, 1819.
Jane, m. Lewis Mead, Dec. 25, 1819.
Ezra, m. Marilda Mead, Apr. 18, 1821.
Hannah, m. John D. Myers, Feb. 7, 1827.
Seth A., m. Mariah King, Oct. 28, 1829."

In the Orphans' Court Minutes of Sussex Co., N. J., August Term 1813, application was made to the court by James Brady and Phebe, his wife, stating that William Elston had died intestate leaving considerable property to which his ch. were heirs-at-law and that no division could be made. The following year we find division pursuant to a decree of the court with elaborate map into nineteen lots of peculiar shape to Sarah

Kimber (late Sarah Elstone), John Elston, Joseph W. Elston, Phebe Brady (late Phebe Elston), Mary Cole (late Mary Elston), Asa Elston, Ezra Elston, Jane Elston, Hannah Elston, and Seth Elston, heirs-at-law and some minors. We find deeds for several years thereafter by which some of these disposed of their interests. He died Apr. 5, 1813 and his wife May 13, 1851. Asa's daus. Hannah and Tressa told Sidney that William owned 600 acres in Sussex Co., that the Masonic Lodge met in a large room upstairs in his home, and that Asa had only one first cousin, David. Lewis Elston reports that the deeds show that William's land adjoined that of Joseph (104).

From the newspaper clipping referred to under John, it appears that William was Master of Farmers Lodge for 1803, 1808 and 1812. He lived near where the "Wolfpit schoolhouse stands." All the ch. who grew up are named with those whom they m. John kept the old homestead which then went to his son William.

600* Sarah M., b. Sept. 7, 1783.
601* John, b. Dec. 6, 1785.
602* Joseph W., b. Feb. 27, 1788.
603* Phebe, b. Apr. 13, 1790.
604* Mary J., b. Nov. 27, 1792.
605 Abraham, b. Jan. 9, 1795, d. June 3, 1798.
606* Asa, b. July 9, 1797.
607 Hila, b. Oct. 18, 1799, d. Jan. 30, 1800.
608* Ezra, b. May 20, 1801.
609* Jane, b. Oct. 18, 1803.
610 Hannah, b. Apr. 14, 1806, d. Aug. 22, 1892, m. Feb. 7, 1827 John D. Myers, who moved to Wyoming Co., Pa. Jan. 1, 1829 they sold the land she had inherited from her father. I have a note that scarcely looks reasonable that she m. perhaps (2) Jacob W. Cole. There was a John D. Myers, 20-30 in Minisink in 1830 with wife same age and one boy 5-10 and two under 5.
611* Seth A., b. Mar. 29, 1809.

249 Lewis Elston, son of Abraham and Mary (Jewell) Elston, was baptized July 13, 1772 in New Providence, N. J., and moved with his parents to Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., just before 1790 where he was shown in the census records until 1830. He apparently died before 1840, having drowned in crossing the Neversink River by ferry. He had m. Catherine (Caty) Myers, born Oct. 17, 1774. She was a member of the Clove Valley Church in 1793 ("N. Y. G. & B. Record," Vol. 51). She died May 16, 1854. According to Ruttenber's "History of Orange County, N. Y.," P. 662, he resided in 1813 in Old School District No. 10, which was practically the Westtown district of old times and with some changes the Westtown district No. 4 of the 1880's.

614* Mary, b. Sept. 5, 1794.
615* John Wadsworth, b. Mar. 25, 1796.
616* Joseph Mead, b. Jan. 29, 1798.
617* Christopher M., b. Nov. 29, 1799.
618 Fanny, m. Joseph Myers.
619* Jane, b. Apr. 23, 1804.
620* Squire, b. Oct. 16, 1813.
621* Sarah, b. Mar. 22, 1818.
622 Eliza. Mrs. Alice Daily (1664) says that Eliza m. a Ferguson and moved to Luzerne Co., Pa. The will of Joseph M. Elston in 1873 mentions

his sister, Eliza Simmons, wife of James Simmons. Also Mrs. Joseph Myers Elston (3646) writes that her grandfathers (John's) sister Eliza Ferguson m. —— Simmons. Also the will of John Myers, bro. of Eliza's mother, mentions (besides his sister Catherine Elston, widow of Lewis) John W. Elston, Eliza's nephew; Jane Christie, her sister; and George M. Forgerson, infant son of John M., and Myers Forgerson, son of James. Some notes of Lewis Elston ought to be given here for the benefit of others though various points are not understood by the author. "Christopher Elston and Wickham Elston, brothers, were brought up by John Myers. Jane, wife of Samuel Christie, was probably their sister. John Myers also raised James Northrup Ferguson and John Myers Ferguson, whose father never returned from a trip West." The Ferguson data is probably correct and Jane was sister of Christopher but the only Christophers of which record has been found were Christopher (617) and Christopher (1535) b. 1821 but both of whose parents lived more than fifty years after that. A rash guess, therefore, is that Eliza m. (1) John Myers Ferguson and (2) James Simmons. John and Eliza Foggerson of Minisink had dau. Lydia A., b. Nov. 28, 1848. A John Ferguson, age 56, shoemaker, appeared in the 1870 census of Deerpark with Eliza 49, Samuel 17, George 14, Anna 12, John 9 and William 7 all b. N. Y. except John, b. N. J. For supposition that the boys brought up by others were Samuel (1548) and John Wickham (1547) sons of Christopher, see under them, and under Christopher. It is certainly interesting that James Forgerson named ch. (among others) Christopher Elston Forgerson and Wickham Elston Forgerson. One assumption that is hardly worthy of being called more than a guess would reconcile all the facts if it were true,—that is that Samuel's name was Christopher Samuel (or the reverse), that he dropped the Christopher and that after having been away in Pa. many years the relatives and near relatives in Minisink completely lost track of him.

623* Myers, b. Sept. 22, 1820.

250 Joseph S. Elston was born Oct. 9, 1774, son of Abraham and Mary (Jewell) Elston, near Westfield, N. J. He m. (1) Mar. 10, 1797 or 1798 Margaret Cole, born Aug. 4, 1779, dau. of Benjamin Cole and Sarah Kimber (Kimball) (Kimble). She died Dec. 29, 1820 and he m. (2) June 17, 1821 Elizabeth Pauley, born June 7, 1799. After his death, Oct. 19, 1835, she m. Nathaniel Myers, by whom she had Wickham H. Myers, born Dec. 2, 1838. At the N. Y. state census of 1855 she was living with Nathaniel Myers, 63, Joseph S. Elston and Holsey W. Myers, 16. She died Feb. 4, 1864. The dates of birth of the eight ch. by his first m. were copied from a family Bible. All the survivors of these besides his wife Elizabeth were mentioned in his will dated Oct. 10, 1835. The others by his second wife were taken care of by a residuary legacy in care of his wife. A petition Oct. 10, 1834 names the thirteen ch., eight infants all of Orange Co. except Jacob whose address was unknown. We find a deed of June 30, 1843 of John H. Elston to Nathaniel Myers of 300 acres willed by Joseph Elston to John H., Samuel, Margaret, Rebecca, Harvey H., and Joseph S. Elston, subject to the right of dower of the widow of Joseph.

In the "New York State Historian's Military Minutes of Council of Appointment, 1783-1821" we find Joseph Elston appointed a Lieut. in 1803 and a Capt. in 1807. In Ruttenber's "History of Orange County, N. Y." we find on P. 695 that the Baptist Society of Greenville effected

a legal organization Jan. 27, 1816, and that Joseph Elston was among the trustees chosen. We also find there that he resided in School District No. 12 in 1813 and also "The following named persons were dismissed from the Brookfield Baptist Church July 6, 1822 for the purpose of forming themselves into a separate organization at Greenville, being the constituent members of the church . . . Joseph Elston . . . Jacob Elston . . . David Elston (brother of Joseph) . . . Elizabeth Elston (his wife) . . . Lydia Elston (David's wife) . . . Aug. 3, 1822 . . . Benjamin Elston . . . At the regular meeting of the church, held Aug. 31, 1822 . . . Jacob Elston, church clerk; . . . these were the first officers of the church." A very informative deed was that Mar. 19, 1857 by which Nathaniel Miers and wife Elizabeth, Charles L. Doty and wife Margaret, Joseph S. Elston of Greenville, Nelson Myers and wife Esther of Town of Cumberland, Sullivan Co., Harvey H. Elston and wife Elizabeth of Town of Plains, Luzerne Co., Pa., sold land in Greenville to Ebenezer Mead Elston. Considerable information on this family was found in a very old notebook of R. Ed. Schofield, about which see Jacob.

624* Sarah, b. Dec. 23 (22), 1798.
625* Jacob, b. Oct. 10, 1801.
626 Samuel, b. Aug. 4, 1805, d. at 18 months.
627 Benjamin C. See under Jacob.
628* Arminda, b. Oct. 10, 1811.
629* Susan, b. Dec. 8, 1813.
630 William B., b. Aug. 4, 1815, living in 1850. Nobody else has been found that seems to agree so closely with William B., age 36, (could age have been purposely misstated?) enrolled Nov. 13, 1861 at Port Jervis as pvt., Co. B, 1st Regt., Excelsior Brigade, who was reported missing after the battle of Williamsburg, Va., May 5, 1862. William was in the town of Chemung, Chemung Co., N. Y. in 1855.
631* Henry B., b. Aug. 14, 1818.
632(?) Eleanor, m. —— Clark (given in only one record and that where it was illegible but there reported to have had dau., probably in Bradford Co., Pa.) Furthermore she isn't included in a list of 13 ch. in a petition Oct. 10, 1834 for settlement of Joseph's estate.
633* John Harrison, b. Feb. 14, 1822.
634* Samuel P., b. Mar. 25, 1824.
635 Rebecca Jane, b. Nov. 25, 1826, m. Myers Elston (474) *q.v.*
636* Margaret, b. June 1, 1829.
637* Harvey H., b. Sept. 4, 1831.
638* Joseph Smith, b. Aug. 12, 1835 (Note discrepancy in date as he is mentioned in petition referred to under Eleanor.)

251 Jeremiah Elston, son of Abraham and Mary (Jewell) Elston, was baptized in Westfield, N. J., Apr. 11, 1779. Record is found of him from 1800 to 1810 in Minisink, N. Y., living near his father who gave him a farm. In the 1800 census he was returned as 16-20 and his wife the same age. In the 1810 census both were over 26 and they had one boy and two girls under 10. In the "New York State Historian's Military Minutes of the Council of Appointment 1783-1821," we find Jeremiah Elston was appointed Lieut. in 1807 and Capt. (Orange Co.) in 1810. It seems that in the 1830 census he was living in Groton with a boy 10-15,

a man 20-30, a female 20-30, he and his wife each being 50-60. For the possibility that this might be Jeremiah (136) see under him.

639* Jeremiah, b. (1809).
Two girls, b. about 1805.

254 Phoebe (Elston) Brown, dau. of Abraham and Mary (Jewell) Elston, was baptized July 10, 1785 in Westfield, N. J. and moved to Minisink, Orange Co., with her parents when three or four years old. She m. James Brown but soon died, as in Abraham's will in 1823 he mentions Sarah Ann Brown and Henry Brown, ch. of James Brown.

640 Sarah Ann Brown, b. (1815).
641 Henry Brown, moved to the town of Chemung, Chemung Co., N. Y., and m. Jan. 6, 1843 Marinda Fox. He d. Dec. 18, 1896 and she May 11, 1848. He had two sons, Frank and William.

255 Samuel Elston, son of Abraham and Mary (Jewell) Elston, was born in 1786 near Westfield, N. J. His parents soon moved to the town of Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., where he m. Nancy Baird, born (1788). In 1813 he lived in School District No. 12. He sold land in 1831 and on May 10, 1837 when of Minisink. In the biography of his son Isaac in H. C. Bradsley's "History of Luzerne County, Pa." (1893) appears: "He is a son of Samuel and Nancy (Baird) Elston, both of whom were born in Minisink, N. Y. Samuel was a blacksmith by trade, in conjunction with which he worked a farm of fifty acres. He moved to this county in 1836, locating in Lehman township—where he purchased a farm of 96 acres on which were some improvements, to which he added at various times 80 acres more. This he improved and beautified by hard labor and economy, his life was one of industry, and his surroundings at the time of his death which occurred in 1853, at the age of 67, showed that he was a thrifty farmer. His family consisted of ten children, nine of whom grew to maturity and three of whom are now living." See under Margaret for a possible dau., Sarah, born (1830).

645* Levi, b. Nov. 15, 1807, Minisink.
646* Elizabeth, b. Aug. 30, 1808.
647* Margaret, b. 1813.
648* Samuel Baird, b. July 2, 1818.
649* Jeremiah, b. 1822.
650* Mary Jane, b. Feb. 18, 1825.
651* Isaac R., b. Mar. 27, 1827.

256 Isaac Elston, son of Abraham and Mary (Jewell) Elston, was baptized in New Providence, N. J., Sept. 14, 1788, apparently having been born July 20, there being an error of a year in the age given on his cem. inscription in Greatsinger's Cem., Town of Elmira, Chemung Co., N. Y., which reads:

> "Isaac Elston Died Mar. 18, 1846 Ag'd 56 yrs 7 mo & 28 d's. Margaret wife of Isaac Elston Died Aug. 21, 1850 In the 66 year of her age."

His parents moved to the town of Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., just before 1790. He m. twice, his first wife having been, I have been informed, Lucretia. A descendant of Stephen has written quite definite information, giving her name as Susan L. Burse. Apparently the L stood for Lucretia. She died soon after the birth of Stephen and Isaac m. Margaret Mead, dau. of Ebenezer Mead, a prominent, well-to-do man of the vicinity who, among many interests, was a Justice of the Peace who performed the m. ceremonies of several of the Elstons about 1800. Her grandfather, Stephen Mead, was killed in the Indian Massacre at Minisink. Among various papers of Ebenezer Mead's now in possession of Mead Case of Westtown, N. Y., are four deeds involving in each case some of the following: Ebenezer Mead, Isaac Elston and Margaret, his wife, and John Case and Mary, his wife (a sister of Margaret's) from 1815 to 1821. Finally all are mentioned in one deed April 2, 1832, in which they all release their rights to certain land. One correspondent gives Margaret with a middle name Ward which hasn't been found elsewhere. She was born Dec. 10, 1785, Sussex Co., N. J.

While still in Orange Co., Mar. 13, 1832, Isaac bought a tract in the Town of Elmira in Chemung Co. (then Tioga Co., N. Y.) which was recorded in Owego, Mar. 7, 1836, transcript of which was made in Elmira when Chemung Co. was separated from Tioga soon thereafter. In addition to the following ch. I have a note about a son Henry, born (1808), but can't verify it in any way. All were born in Minisink. Biologists may be interested in the twins in this family. Isaac had at least two sets of twins among his ch. and at least two sets among his grandchildren.

655* Stephen Burse, b. Nov. 1, 1807.
656* Abraham, b. Mar. 7, 1812.
657* Ebenezer Mead, b. Mar. 7, 1812.
658* Elijah, b. Apr. 24, 1815.
659* Susan, b. Apr. 24, 1815.
660* James Carrington, b. Mar. 23, 1817.
661 Sarah, b. Sept. 13, 1819, d. Aug. 11, 1875.
662* Claudius Reynolds, b. Apr. 2, 1822.
663 Jane V., b. Sept. 25, 1824, d. Dec. 26, 1896.
664 Mary Elizabeth, b. Dec. 4, 1827, d. Dec. 24, 1895.
665 Harriet, b. (1828), d. possibly in 1850, may have been a twin with Mary Elizabeth.
666* Samuel Van Fleet, b. Nov. 4, 1831.

258 William B. Elston, son of Abraham Elston, was born in Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., Apr. 1, 1796 and died Mar. 30, 1854 in Greenville, N. Y. In the record of his burial Rev. Stephen Case added "A good pious man." He was m. Nov. 25, 1817 in Minisink by Rev. Thomas Grier of Westtown to Sarah Clark (dau. of James Clark and Mary Meeker), born Nov. 22, 1798, died Oct. 27, 1895. The records are far from complete but deeds, cem. inscriptions, and censuses apparently give the picture. Julia and Emeline, daus. of William and Sarah, and Jesse S. Holly were bur. in the same plot as William. In the 1850 census we find William Elston, 54, farmer, born in N. Y., Sarah 52, Charles 22,

Levi 20, Hiram 17, Elizabeth Holly, 25, Emeline 11. Just after William's death at Greenville, Dorastus Elston and wife Juliana of Wantage, James and wife Amelia of Montague, Charles and wife Mary Elizabeth of Greenville, deeded apparently their interest in their father's estate to Levi, Hyram, and Theodore Brown and wife Elizabeth of Greenville. In 1856 Sarah, Levi and Hiram deeded land to James.

His War of 1812 record is "William Elston, corp., Capt. Joseph McLaughlin's Co., Detached Militia, 1st Regt. (Belknap's) N. Y. Militia. Served Aug. 18 - Dec. 3, 1814. Part of the time he served under Capt. David Christie. Stationed at Harlem Heights, N. Y. Residence Minisink. For this service he received bounty land of 40 acres in 1850. In 1855 Sarah received 120 acres more bounty land. In 1878 she was allowed a pension, when 81 years old and living in Greenville. The pension papers include an affidavit by Hiram giving the family Bible record of the marriage including the fathers of both parties." The membership list of the Methodist Church of Deckertown (now Sussex) in 1848 included William B., Hiram, Charles and Mary E., all living in Greenville, N. Y.

669* James A., b. Oct. 17, 1818.
670* Erastus, b. June 6, 1820.
671 Elizabeth, b. (1825), m. (1) Oct. 4, 1845 Jesse S. Holly, b. (May 1822), d. Sept. 25, 1848, and when of Minisink was m. (2) Sept. 1851 by Rev. Stephen Case to Benjamin Theodore Brown of Otisville. They had no ch. but adopted William A. Brown.
672* Charles C., b. July 20, 1826.
673* Hiram, b. (1829).
674 Levi, b. (1831) was m. Feb. 8, 1877 by Rev. Stephen Case to Sarah Adaline Alward, b. June 14, 1843, d. May 5, 1896, bur. Mt. Salem, N. J., Cem., had one dau.
675 Julia, b. Mar. 11, 1836, d. Oct. 18, 1848.
676 Emeline, b. Oct. 27, 1837, d. Feb. 1, 1850.

259 David Elston, son of Abraham Elston and perhaps of Sarah Dye, was born in Minisink, N. Y., on Aug. 6, 1798. He m. Lydia Jane Schoonover, South Centerville, N. Y., born June 12, 1800, dau. of Samuel Schoonover and Phebe Cole. They were among those dismissed July 6, 1822 from the Brookfield Baptist Church to organize a separate church at Greenville, according to "History of Orange Co., N. Y.," Ruttenber and Clark, P. 695. David was an overseer of the highway in 1854, as was also Abraham, probably his son. David died Mar. 3, 1872 and Lydia Feb. 27, 1886. In his will he mentioned his wife Lydia, sons Abram and George and dau. Clarissa J. Blizzard, wife of Theodore Blizzard. The ages are placed, including Charles, principally from the 1850 census of Minisink. He was referred to as Capt. "The Portrait and Biographical Record of Orange Co., N. Y.," P, 1448, says: "For many years he was active in the Greenville Baptist Church and in the organization of the first Baptist Church in Port Jervis. Though his home was about seven miles east of this place he often walked the distance when well along in years. His mental vigor and physical stamina which he retained to an advanced age were due largely to his regular and temperate habits. He

won his title in military service and his old Queen Anne musket is now in possession of his only male descendant." He lived by the old schoolhouse in Unionville.

678* George B., b. Mar. 16, 1822.
679* Abraham, b. Jan. 4, 1824.
680 Charles, b. Jan. 11, 1829.
681* Clarissa Jane, b. 1831.

260 Jacob Elston, born (1780), was son of Joseph and probably Catherine (Wilson) Elston. It may be noted that he named a dau. Catherine, a quite unusual Elston name, and the only one so early in all her branch. The identification of an Ohio family as Jacob's descendants was one of the fascinating incidents of genealogy. I had from Mrs. Mills, who knew nothing of the western branch, that Jacob, who was born in 1780, had sons Samuel B. and David R., both of whom remained in the east (except Samuel B. later in life). Mrs. Daniel Elston from Warren, O., sent me what she could of Richard's family with his parents Jacob, b. 1780 and Martha, b. 1789, and ch. Samuel B., David R., Jacob D., John B., Richard, Joseph N., Mary, Ann, and Catherine, the names being taken from Jacob's will. She didn't know further about them except about Richard. Jacob and Martha bought from Jacob W. Cole and wife an undivided 1/9th of Joseph's estate in 1814 before that was settled and sold their own interest Apr. 15, 1818, possibly before going west because they were still described as "of Wantage." He bought land in the Western Reserve Jan. 27, 1830 and was in Trumbull Co., O., at least by 1831. In 1840 he was 60-70 in Bazetta Twp., Trumbull Co., O., with wife 50-60 and boys, one 5-10, and one 10-15, and girls, one 10-15 and one 15-20. He died June 9, 1847 and she Sept. 1, 1845 in Bazetta, O. A report says that one son was a shoemaker in Cortland, O., and that two went further west. Of course there is some mistake in the date of birth of Samuel or David. Before I was furnished with Samuel's date by descendants I had estimated that he was born in (1816).

682 Jacob D., living in Ia. in 1890 when Martha visited him. He had one son. (See Jacob in App. 1.)
683 Joseph V., b. (1817) N. Y., m. Mar. 27, 1849, Howland Springs, O., Phebe Wise of the twp. of Warren, b. (1817), Pa. Res. Bazetta Twp. in 1850. Went to Davis Co., Ia. about 1850. No ch.
684 Mary, m. —— Mather, possibly Richard as Jacob deeded him land May 16, 1831.
685* Samuel Bosworth, b. Feb. 25, 1819(?).
686* Martha Ann of Twp. of Bazetta.
687 Catherine.
688* David R., b. Apr. 13, 1819 (from his cem. inscription).
689* Richard, b. 1824.
690 John B., went to Cal., 1848-9, no. ch., blacksmith in Contra Costa Co., Cal. in 1860, b. O., age 29 with wife, Mary S., age 25, b. Ill. In "Historical Spots in California," by Mildred B. Hoover is an account of the blacksmith shop still standing in Lafayette with its relics including the anvil which besides forging horseshoes and plowshares thundered forth the news of victories in the north in the Civil War. He d. 1891, Cal.

261 Levi Elston m. Sarah Kimber, b. Mar. 24, 1769, dau. of Peter Kimber and Elizabeth H. Clark. In the records of the Clove Dutch Reformed Church of Clove Valley, Wantage, N. J. ("N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record," XLVIII, 47) we find baptisms of two ch:

"1803 Aug. 20 Levi Elsten and Sarah Cimber
Josias, b. 20 Oct. 1800
Elizabeth, b. 16 Dec. 1802"

On Oct. 12, 1804 Levi Elston and wife Sarah of Mansfield Twp., Sussex Co., N. J., sold land to George Kimber, being part of tract belonging to Peter Kimber, deceased. Both signed with their marks. On Apr. 18, 1815 Levi Elston and Sarah of Wantage sold two parcels bought Oct. 15, 1811. One wonders whether this was in preparation for going to O. for the next we find them is in Washington Twp., Darke Co., O., according to "History of Darke County, Ohio," P. 439. (1880) "Levi Elston came from the same county and state as above, settled in 1818 in Section 26, and made some improvements, but did not live long to enjoy them, but the farm remained in the hands of his widow and children for nearly half a century." They were among the first settlers of Washington Twp. One account says they migrated in 1815 with the Cole, Kimber, Brady and Skidmore families, the trip requiring 41 days being by flat boat from Brownsville, Pa. to Cincinnati and thence by trail. Sarah was returned in the 1850 census as living at age 72 with George. On June 18, 1830 Sarah Elston of Twp. of Washington, Darke Co., O., sold to George Kimber land she inherited from James Kimber. She died July 11, 1860 and was buried at Sharpeye, O., the inscription giving her as age 91 years, 3 mo. and 17 days. Levi was buried at the Hiller Graveyard west of Greenville, O., the inscription being almost illegible but interpreted as indicating his death July 19, 1822, age 40 years, ? mos. and 9 days. The remains have been moved to Sharpeye and the inscription made clearer.

The ch. are placed partly because Levi is the only one known to have gone to Darke Co. who could have had ch. of those dates of birth. In the biography of Levi's grandson, William C., it is stated that Levi left five sons and five daus., George being the third son. The census records indicate five sons, George being the fourth, Samuel not being found there by the author. The girls were already m., probably by 1850, the first time their names would be mentioned. Further records received from that branch show George, Hannah, Levi, Jane, and Josias as ch. Until the m. record of Samuel was recently found it appeared that we checked with the five sons of Levi. This record now, however, indicates six, Levi, Jr., was born late to have been the son of Sarah but it isn't clear whether Levi, Jr. was son of Peter R. which seems possible or whether the history account in 1880 was given by someone who had never known or forgotten about one of Levi's sons. If Samuel was m. at 17, he may have been son of Peter R. Too hasty conclusion must not be drawn

because of the inaccuracy of the census ages. Since this was written the information about Jeremiah who it seems must have been a son of Levi has been received. This emphasizes what has been said about the number of Levi's ch. and whether Levi, Jr. may have been son of Peter R. (or possibly even of Jeremiah). Also it appears that Sarah, age 60-70, was living in 1840 with a young man 15-20 who thus appears to have been her son Levi (709).

For years it seemed obvious to the writer that this Levi was the son of Abraham baptized Dec. 3, 1769 in Westfield, N. J., despite the fact that he lived on the N. J. side of the line a few miles from where Abraham settled in Orange Co., N. Y. and despite the fact that Levi was not mentioned among Abraham's other dozen ch. in his will in 1823. It was thought that perhaps this was because Levi had already died or because he had moved so far away from the rest of the family. But if the interpretation of the indistinct inscription on his tombstone is correct, this explanation is impossible. If the deciphering is correct Levi had his first son when he was quite a bit under twenty, but it doesn't seem as if he would have m. a girl nearly twice as old as he was. Levi doesn't fit in with the family of John of Sussex Co. so if Abraham be ruled out as his father, only Spencer (49) or Joseph (104) seem to be left as an explanation unless Levi were lone member in Sussex Co. of some entirely different family. What at first seemed like a good clue proves nothing. In the settlement of the estate of David Elston (264) in 1814 the accounting shows payments to John Elston, Isaac Elston and Levi Elston, thus involving all the Elston families in the vicinity (except of Spencer's who had moved away). If only one family had been involved, it would probably have placed Levi. All the search I could make of the land records gave no clue except the slight possibility that Levi might have been brother of Jacob though the connection might have been through his wife or as far as my copy of the record goes he might have bought the land of Jacob. Perhaps intensive search of the actual tracts might disclose something. Oct. 15, 1811 Marten Ryerson of Hamburgh, Sussex Co., N. J., sold Levi of Wantage land there "and includes the possessions of the said Elston on the brook called Cripple Run." Apr. 18, 1815 he sold this 36 5/100 acres "on the east side of the Clove," part of a tract of 72 11/100 acres, next to Bowderwine Decker. On the same day he sold Bowderwine Decker 36 5/100 acres on the east side of Deep Clove part of 72 11/100 acres bought of Ryerson "and is part of a tract of 72 acres and eleven hundredths of an acre belonging to Jacob Elston." The best guess therefore based on this point and on the further fact that there appears to have been an otherwise now unknown son of Joseph (104) is that Levi was son of Joseph.

699* Jeremiah, b. (1798).
700* Peter R., b. (1798).
701* Josiah D., b. Oct. 20, 1800.
702 Elizabeth, b. Dec. 16, 1802 in Clove, N. J., m. Dec. 14, 1826 Abraham Miller.

703* James, b. (1805).
704* Jane, b. (1805).
705* Hannah, b. Dec. 31, 1810.
706* George, b. July 25, 1813.
707(?) Samuel, m. Mar. 18, 1839, Christina Kearns.
708* Catherine.
709* (?) Levi, b. (1822).

264 David Elston, son of Joseph Elston, lived in Wantage, Sussex Co., N. J. He m. Apr. 19, 1811, Hannah Doyle, of Wantage, (dau. of James Doyle and Hannah Middaugh,) born 1789. The only documents referring to him are at the settling of his estate, the inventory Jan. 27, 1814, Jacob being one of the administrators, and the mentioning of his heirs in the settlement of his father's estate. Hannah m. (2) 15 Oct. 1825, Lewis Wilson, b. 1785, by whom she had Deborah Maria, b. Aug. 2, 1826, d. Oct. 30, 1897 who m. (1) Oct. (4), 1847 Theodore Mather, b. (1821) having (a) Elizabeth, b. Aug. 1848 who m. Joseph W. Elston (718), *q. v.*, and (b) Sarah C., b. Apr. 20, 1855, d. Apr. 25, 1919, m. John J. Coykendall, b. Feb. 25, 1852; and (2) Asa V. Wilson, born (1829) who m. Jennie Predmore, res. Milford, Pa.

710* Jane, b. (1812).
711 Joseph Dewitt, b. Aug. 9, 1813, d. Dec. 23, 1885, m. Mar. 9, 1833 Eliza Everett [dau. of Eliakim Everett and Mary Simons, b. (1744)], b. Feb. 14, 1811 near Colesville, N. J., d. Jan. 14, 1894. They had no ch. but adopted Mary Everett, b. July 20, 1845 and George Everett, b. (1842). All records found indicate their res. in Wantage until the 1870 census, when they were in Minisink. His will was recorded in Orange Co., and they were bur. in the Unionville Cem. See George Elston in the Appendix. He was a well-to-do farmer.

266 Richard Elston, son of Joseph Elston, was born Aug. 24, 1802 in Wantage, Sussex Co., N. J., and lived there all his life. He m. Aug. 22, 1826 Susan Shepherd, born Sept. 8, 1806, dau. of James and Mary (Randolph) Shepherd ("History of Sussex and Warren Counties, N. J.," P. 312). He died Apr. 27, 1855 and she Apr. 11, 1866. He gave land for the Mt. Salem church. There is considerable data on him, from the time a guardian was appointed for him after his father's death, in census records, deeds, will and cem. inscriptions.

715 David Dewitt, b. 1828, and when of Hampton, N. Y., was m. by Rev. Stephen Case, Jan. 17, 1854 to Julia K. or R. Wickham of Greenville, N. Y., who d. Jan. 13, 1885, leaving no ch. Her will in 1878 speaks of her as of Port Jervis, her husband David D. Elston of New York City, her mother Eliza J(ane) Wickham (dau. of Daniel Wickham and Betsey Slover) of Port Jervis and her father John M(eeker) Wickham (son of William Wickham and Phebe Meeker). She was b. (Apr.) 1835.
716* James H., b. Sept. 10, 1829.
717* John, b. (1833).
Infant, d. Mar. 23, 1838.
718* Joseph Wilson, b. (1839).

281 Anna (Elston) Squier(s), dau. of Andrew and Sarah Clark (Morse) Elston was born Aug. 22, 1789. She m. Feb. 15, 1806 Eleazer

Squier, born Oct. 17, 1785, for whom a guardian was appointed in 1800, he being son of Eleazer Squire of Essex Co. He was a hatter in Rahway. Andrew Elston gave them a deed in 1810 to land in the military tract near Cato, N. Y. She knit a hundred pairs of stockings after she was 90 and didn't use glasses. She died at 94. "She was a Quaker. If anyone said anything against a person in her presence she'd always say, 'Thee must remember it takes all kinds of people to make a world.' "

720 Sarah Clark Morse Elston Squires, b. Jan. 21, 1807, d. Jan. 28, 1807.
721 Mary Jane Squiers, b. Dec. 10, 1807, m. Oct. 30, 1826 Cornelius Hooper, b. Oct. 20, 1802, son of Clement and Catherine Hooper.
(1) Squire Elston, b. June 18, 1828, m. June 18, 1851, Sarah Howard, dau. of David Howard and Dorcas Prosser having (a) Howard, d. young, (b) Cornelius, (c) Mary Jane, b. Oct. 12, 1856, m. Aug. 22, 1874, Frank Pike, b. July 29, 1852, son of John Pike and Eliza Ann Delano, (d) Ellen, m. Henry Miller, (e) Brayton, m. Alpha Smith.
(2) Augustus, b. June 10, 1832.
(3) Lewis, b. Mar. 13, 1835.
(4) Anna M., b. Sept. 17, 1836.
(5) William, b. May 20, 1839, and
(6) Cornelius V., b. June 27, 1840.
722 Hannah M. Squiers, b. Feb 27, 1809, d. young.
723 Andrew Elston Squiers, b. Jan. 26, 1811, d. young.
724 Elston Marsh Squiers, b Jan. 1, 1815, d. young.

282 Margaret (Elston) Shotwell, dau. of Andrew and Sarah Clark (Morse) Elston, was born Nov. 13, 1797. Her m. to Joseph Shotwell Mar. 23, 1820, is covered under her father. The ch. are also given in "Annals of Our Colonial Ancestors" by Ambrose M. Shotwell. In the 1860 census Joseph Shotwell was given in Rahway, age 76, surveyor, Margaret 62, and Frances 29.

725 Margaret H. Shotwell, b. 24 of 12 mo. 1821, took certificate of membership to Galen Meeting of Women's Friends from Rahway and Plainfield Monthly Meeting, dated 15 of 12 mo., 1841; d. 25 of 6 mo., 1847; m. in Galen Friends Meeting 3 of 2 mo., 1842 (as 1st wife) Wm. S. Willson of Waterloo, N. Y., b. 17 of 1 mo., 1821, son of Asa and Amy (Shotwell) Willson of Junius, N. Y. They, with their minor son Albert, took certificate to Adrian M. M. of (Hic) Friends from Junius M.M. dated 26 of 3 mo., 1845.
726 Sarah, b. 25 of 4 mo., 1823.
727 Albert, b. 25 of 10 mo., 1825, div. Richmond, Va., formerly Asbury Park, N. J., was at St. Louis, Mo., 1879 a Presbyterian minister. In the "Memorial of the Family of Morse," by Henry D. Lord, he is referred to as Rev. Albert S. Shotwell of Georgia.
728 John Haydock, b. 25 of 11 mo. 1827, div. Asbury Park, N. J., whither he removed from Rahway after 1876, "is a physician and frequently speaks in Friends Meeting;" m. Mary B. ——.
729 Frances Elizabeth, b. 21 of 1 mo., 1831, div. 1888 Los Angeles, Cal., formerly at Rahway; m. George Bayright who div. Los Angeles, Cal., son of Augustus and Mary Bayright.

283 Andrew H. Elston, son of Andrew and Sarah Clark (Morse) Elston, was born Mar. 25, 1804, according to the "Friends Records of Births in and about Woodbridge." According to Removal Certificates

in the "Friends Records of Rahway and Plainfield," he was dismissed Dec. 15, 1819, to Chesterfield. According to the Hunterdon Co. Marriage Records, Andrew H. Elston and Rebecca W. Gibbs were m. Mar. 23, 1821. In 1850 he was a baker in Cato, N. Y., living with Rebecca, born (1800) in N. J., and Joseph. In 1870 he was a farmer there, living with his sister, Anna Squiers. Rebecca died July 28, 1863. In one of Joseph's records he writes that his father was a wagon master and had been an officer, that he had been in the battle of National Bridge and afterwards a Secretary to Friggs at New Orleans.

730* Joseph Shotwell, b. Feb. 22, 1822, N. J.

291 Jesse Elston, son of Moses and Thankful (Howard) Elston, was born in N. Y. (1806) and is found in 1860 in Osceola Twp., Stark Co., Ill. with wife Hannah, age 49, b. in Pa. At the 1850 census the data is similar, Hannah's age being given, however, as 37. He was a farmer. He was still living there in 1870. Mrs. Nellie C. Reimers has written that Jesse, Spencer his brother, and Abigail his sister, set out in 1836 from Bradford Co., Pa. for Henry Co., Ill., but Jesse and Spencer stayed in Cincinnati. It appears, therefore, that Jesse stayed somewhere near there partly through the 1840's before moving to Stark Co., Ill. He obtained land from his parents in 1855 and bought other land in 1874 and sold land several different times.

736* Elisha, b. (1834), Pa.
737 Sarah, b. (1835), m. Sept. 5, 1852, David Straight in Stark Co., and went to Harrison Co., Ia. They had two ch. drown.
738* Thankful, b. (1837).
739 Abigail, b. (1840), O., m. Nov. 9, 1856, Samuel Sturm in Stark Co. and had five or six ch.
740* Spencer S., b. (1843), O.
741 Hannah Ann, b. (1845), O., m. Mar. 24, 1861, Morris Kirkpatrick in Stark Co.
742* Elizabeth, b. (1847), Ill.
743* Jesse, b. (1851), Bradford, Ill.
744 Martha T., b. (1845), Ill.
745 Matthias Franklin (Frank), b. (1856), Ill., went to Modale, Ia., in 1872 and m.

292 William E. Elston, apparently son of Moses and Thankful Elston, born in N. Y. in (1808) and m. May 3, 1840 in Stark Co., Ill., Elizabeth Sweet, born in N. Y. (1804). In 1850 they were living in Stark Co., Ill., with Samuel A. Sweet (78, born N. Y.), and Polly Sweet (70, born Conn.). He bought land in Stark Co. in 1841, 1845 and 1848 and sold land in 1842, 1846, 1849, etc. It is reported that "he went to Pike's Peak during the gold rush in 1849."

746 Mary, b. (1841), Pa.
747 Elizabeth, b. (1841), Ill.

293 Abigail (Elston) Mascall. The first information found on Abigail was in the "Compendium of American Genealogy," which shows that Abigail, dau. of Moses and Thankful Howard, m. Richard Mascall, son of John and Elizabeth (Neeves) from England to America

OUTLINE MAP
of
UNION COUNTY

Engraved expressly for this Work

in 1830. The "Portrait and Biographical Album of Henry Co., Ill." gives an extended account of Richard Mascall, b. Feb. 1, 1812, in East Kent, Eng., whose mother, by two husbands bore twenty-three ch., four of whom reached maturity. Richard came to America in 1829 and his parents, brother, and sisters the following year. He located in Litchfield, Bradford Co., Pa. On June 14, 1832 he m. Abigail Elston, b. June 22, 1814, in Tioga Co., N. Y. The m. lines were read by Daniel Parks, Esq. She died Apr. 8, 1873 in Cambridge, Ill. He left Bradford Co., Pa. in 1836, going overland to Olean Point with his wife and two ch., Jesse Elston, wife and two ch., Spencer Elston and three other men. They built a raft and floated down to Pittsburg. He then went by steamer via the Ohio, Mississippi and Illinois Rivers to Peoria; the Elston's staying in Cincinnati. He stayed first in Wyoming, Stark Co., Ill. Later he lived one mile south of Toulon, and in the spring of 1840, went to Henry Co., Ill., where he lived in East Cambridge, Bishop Hill and later in the new town of Cambridge, about five miles west of East Cambridge. He was primarily a farmer but had other interests. In 1881 he was elected President of the Farmer's National Bank and retained this position until his death. He was supervisor of Cambridge Twp. from 1857 until 1875; was school director twenty-one years and Overseer of the Poor in Henry Co. for many years. They were among the most highly respected families in Henry Co. He m. (2) Aug. 18, 1874, Mary Jane Heaps, of Annawan Twp., dau. of Squire William G. Heaps and Hester Green. She was born May 26, 1846 in Adams Co., Ill. Richard died Sept. 18, 1888 in Cambridge, Ill. See also "History of Henry Co., Ill." and "Documents and Biography Pertaining to the Settlement and Progress of Stark County, Ill.," M. A. Leesom.

748 Anna Mascall, b. May 22, 1833, Litchfield, Pa., d. Oct. 23, 1920, at Cambridge, Ill., m. there Dec. 20, 1848, Lyman Spalding Cady, b. June 22, 1826, Cuba, N. Y., d. Sept. 1, 1908 at Cambridge. He lived in N. Y. State ten years, in Canada four, and then went in 1840 to Henry Co., Ill., being one of the earliest settlers. He served as road commissioner and as school director. See "History of Henry County, Ill." They had the following ch., all b. in East Cambridge, Ill.:

(1) Melissa Theresa, b. Mar. 2, 1850, d. July 27, 1925, in Cambridge, m. (1) Benjamin Burnett, and m. (2) Aug. 5, 1874, Ollie A. Scott, b. Dec. 21, 1851, Sherryville, Va. (son of William P. Scott) who d. June 27, 1937. By her first husband she had (a) Ella, who m. Frank Garrison, and lived in Oklahoma City, and by her second husband (b) Edgar B., b. May 10, 1875, d. Nov. 7, 1938, Los Angeles, Cal., (c) Robert R., m. Fannie Atwater, res. Burbank, Cal., (d) Mark Stanley, b. June 1, 1883, m. June 12, 1906, Mamie Mizner, b. June 22, 1887, res. Cambridge, (e) Anna Margaret, m. Ernest Hull of Cambridge, d., (f) Jennie, b. May 27, 1893, m. June 19, 1917, Holton Carlock Mountjoy, b. Oct. 7, 1887, res. Hollywood, Cal.

(2) Daniel W., b. Dec. 12, 1852, d. Mar. 5, 1918, unmd.

(3) Lyman Edgar, b. July 24, 1855, d. May 2, 1927, Cambridge, m. Sept. 2, 1877, Geneseo, Ill., Sarah Elizabeth MacNay, b. Sept. 22, 1859, Cambridge, d. May 14, 1896, Council Bluffs, Ia., (moved to Silver City, Ia., about 1883). They had (a) *Nellie May*, b. near Cambridge, Oct. 17, 1879, m. Sept. 12, 1900, Council Bluffs, Ia., John Jacob Reimers, b. Oct. 30, 1878, Denmark. Moved to Genoa, Nebr., in 1909,

where he operated a creamery and produce store. Mrs. Reimers has been active in public and social life in her district having been supervisor of all public dance halls three years and is a member of the D.A.R., D.A.C., Daughters of 1812, D.F.P.A., Descendants of American Veterans, Descendants of American Officials, the Society of Patriots of America, and Magna Charta Dames, and also has been active in genealogical work. It is she who furnished most of the data on the descendants of her great-grandmother, Abigail Elston. (b) Roy Edgar, b. Dec. 18, 1885, Silver City, Ia., d. Nov. 3, 1918, Spokane, Wash., superintendent of a large creamery, m. July 1, 1908, Cambridge, Ill., Mabel Hartman.

(4) Carrie Melvina, b. Jan. 2, 1858, d. Feb. 4, 1932, m. Nov. 17, 1874, Joseph William Gordon, b. Mar. 28, 1849, near Cameron, Ill., d. Nov. 18, 1925, son of William and Anna Gordon, and had (a) Ralph L. of Sterling, Ill., (b) Michael William of Evanston, Ill., (c) Asa of Cambridge, Ill., and (d) Grace A., m. J. N. Medley, of Chicago, Ill.

(5) Frank Llewellyn, b. July 26, 1861, d. May 31, 1938, Geneseo, Ill., m. Oct. 19, 1880, Mary Garrison, b. Jan. 13, 1861, Henry Co., Ill., dau. of Robert and Mary (Cochrane) Garrison. They had (a) Myrtle, b. Oct. 3, 1881, d. June 3, 1938, Davenport, Ia., m. Dec. 20, 1899, Benjamin Grier, b. June 29, 1871, d. Mar. 18, 1938, Davenport, Ia., (b) Minabelle, b. July 27, 1883, near Cambridge, d. Aug. 19, 1934, m. Apr. 3, 1907, Frank Broghammer, who d. Mar. 29, 1931, (c) Roy, b. May 3, 1904, m. Marie Else, dau. of Obie and Della (Lindblom) Else.

(6) Arthur Burdette, b. Mar. 5, 1864, lived in Cambridge, Ill., Rock Island, Ill., Minn., Denver, and Kansas City, Mo., d. July 21, 1928, Rock Island, Ill., m. Mar. 2, 1887, Nellie E. Meloy, b. Bradford Co., Pa., and who is living in Rock Island, Ill. They had (a) Lila P., m. —— Baker, of Rock Island, Ill., (b) Kathryn E., m. —— Rosche, lived in Kansas City, (c) Ralph Verne of Columbus, O., (d) Ruth, m. —— Valoff, of Kansas City, Mo., (e) Anna, b. Mar. 14, 1899, m. Aug. 25, 1917, Rock Island, Otto Selhost, and (f) Leona, m. Emil Selhost, of Rock Island.

(7) Abigail, b. Feb. 11, 1875, d. Feb. 25, 1875.

(8) Richard Polk, b. Apr. 17, 1876, lived in Geneseo, Ill., m. Stella Belknap, no ch.

749 Ransford R. Mascall, b. July 26, 1836, Litchfield, Pa., d. Sept. 19, 1838, Cambridge.

750 John H. Mascall, b. Feb. 19, 1840, Ill., d. Oct. 3, 1858, Cambridge.

751 Moses Mascall, b. Feb. 21, 1842, Ill., d. Apr. 12, 1860, Cambridge.

752 Martha Maria Mascall, b. Apr. 30, 1845, East Cambridge, Ill., d. Dec. 19, 1921, near Cambridge, m. Sept. 18, 1864, Dr. Michael Bristol, b. Cuba, N. Y., June 1, 1838, d. Cambridge, Ill., Mar. 24, 1914. He went to Cambridge, Ill., in 1861 and served in Co. C of the Ill. Cav. in the Civil War.

(1) Ethel E., b. (Dec. 1865), d. Sept. 5, 1866.

(2) Richard B., b. (Dec. 1867), d. Sept. 7, 1868.

(3) Frank M., d. inf.

(4) Nina M., d. inf.

(5) John H., d. inf.

(6) James Monroe, b. Mar. 15, 1880, d. Feb. 11, 1932, Cal., m. Feb. 17, 1903, Edna Peterson and had (a) Madge A., d. Oct. 10, 1921, and (b) Harry B., who moved to Cal.

(7) Daisie L., b. June 19, 1886, d. Nov. 13, 1939, who m. Mar. 7, 1917, Ralph Rosenquist. No ch.

753 James Polk Mascall, b. Sept. 3, 1847, Ill., d. Sept. 28, 1912, Cambridge, m. there Sept. 28, 1872, Melissa Jane Sturm of Ulah, Ill., b. Jan. 29, 1849, near Bradford, Ill., d. Oct. 31, 1926, dau. of Peter and Jane Sturm.

(1) Mattie, b. Nov. 21, 1874, m. Cambridge, Nov. 21, 1894, John Grier, b. Nov. 25, 1868, and had (a) Opal, b. Sept. 13, 1896, and (b) Margery

Ellene, b. May 26, 1900, m. Dec. 14, 1921, Manfred L. Hulstedt of Woodhull, Ill.

(2) Nora, m. Charles Charlet, and had (a) Ethel Maude, m. June 23, 1929, Floyd Tillman of Bishop Hill, res. Kewanee, Ill., (b) Lola, (c) Lee M., m. De Ette Lombard of Prophetstown, res. Burns Twp. near Cambridge, Ill., and (d) John Henry.

(3) Maud, d. unmd.

(4) James Richard, b. Nov. 19, 1888, Cambridge Twp., Henry Co., Ill., m. Aug. 30, 1911, Nellie B. Atwell of Atkinson, Ill. and had (a) John Henry, b. Aug. 15, 1912, Cambridge, m. July 16, 1936, Dorothy Bills of Geneseo, res. Galva, Ill., and (b) Lola Marie, b. Nov. 7, 1923, res. Cambridge Twp.

295 Everett Elston, born (1817), was probably son of Moses but the only facts found are his m. in Stark Co., Ill., July 5, 1840 to Mary Howard, born (1819) in Va., and that his estate was settled in 1847 as mentioned under Moses. His wife and ch. appeared there in 1850. For possible identification with Matthias see (294).

754 James E., b. (1842), Ill.
755 Nancy A., b. (1842), Ill.

296 Cornelius Elston, probably son of Moses and Thankful Elston, was born in (1820) in Pa., and m. Jan. 12, 1845 in Henry Co., Ill., Eliza Terry, born May 3, 1826, Edmeston, N. Y., dau. of Samuel and Ruth (Martin) Terry. He was a farmer in Annawan Twp., Henry Co., Ill. in 1860. He sold land when of Sugar Tree Grove in 1852, 1853, 1857, 1859 and 1860. He bought land of Richard Mascall (293) in 1850. "Notes on the Terry Families" by Stephen Terry says they lived in Cambridge, Ill. She died Jan. 8, 1863.

755a Sarah Jane.
756 Andrew, b. Nov. 1848, Ill. He lived in Fort Scott, Kans.
757 Julius, b. Apr. 1850, Ill., d. 1851.
757a Julian, b. Apr. 1850, Ill. He lived in Fort Scott.
757b Moses, b. Ill.
758* William, b. 1855, Cambridge, Ill.
759* George H., b. Sept. 1857, Ill.
760 Cornelius, b. (1859), Ill., six months old at the 1860 census. He lived near Fort Scott and apparently it was he, age 50, who Feb. 23, 1910 of Parkman, Okla., b. in Ill., when he had a wife and ch., made final proof on land in Kingfisher, Okla. on which he had established residence in 1903. He was in Crescent City, Okla. Ter., in 1903 and of Providence, Okla. in 1905. His brother William was also living in Crescent City in 1907.

298 George Elston, probably son of Moses, was born in (1825) in Athens, Pa., and moved to Stark Co., Ill. where we find him in 1850 with wife Mary A., b. (1828), O. The Stark Co. m. records show that he m. Mary Ann Imes, Nov. 5, 1848. He moved to Decatur Co., Ia., about 1872.

761 Cyrus A., b. (1850), Ill., probably d. before 1860.
762 Sidney A., b. (1853), Ill., m. Apr. 9, 1874, Stark Co., Ida D. Sevrance.
763 George W., b. (1857), Ill.
764 Abbie Jane, b. (1864), Ill., moved to Decatur, Ia., about 1872.

300 John Elston, son of Abraham Elston, was born in N. J. in (1803). He m. Saberry (Sabra) - - -, born in Chemung Co., N. Y. in (1809). See also under Abraham (126). The 1850 and 1860 censuses showed him as having the following ch., (except William who was already m. and living in separate household). A study of the other known Elstons in the Town of Erin indicated that these were probably sons of John. Then I got in touch with descendants of William (who went west early) and they confirmed that John was father of William. They had considerable information on William and even the picture of John's uncle Oliver. John had at least five sons in the Civil War. He apparently moved back to Erin from Pa. in 1843. I suppose that he had been living in Athens, Pa., where apparently his father had lived for a few years.

765* William, b. July 31, 1826 in town of Erin, Chemung Co., N. Y.
766 Samuel, b. (1833) in Pa., d. unmd., pvt. in Civil War, enlisting in 1862, according to his cem. inscription in Breesport, as a member of Co. K., 141st N. Y. Inf.
767* Isaac C., b. (1836), Pa.
768* Miles W., b. (1838), Pa.
769* Charles, b. (1840), Pa.
770 Mary Helen, b. (1843), Pa.
771 Abraham, b. (1846), N. Y., in Elmira, N. Y. in 1892, d. June 16, 1893, unmd. Served in Civil War as pvt. in 8th N. Y. Heavy Art.; enlisted Dec. 28, 1863.
772 Annie Mary, b. (1852), N. Y.

301 Samuel Elston, son of Abraham and Mary A. Elston, was born Oct. 18, 1804 in N. J. He m. (1) - - - Vredenburg, and (2) Jane F. Knowles, b. Sept. 16, 1820, Tompkins Co., N. Y. He died Sept. 5, 1879.

780 Sarah, b. Oct. 30, 1834, d. unmd.
781* Abram J., b. Sept. 12, 1836.
782* Ada, b. Aug. 24, 1839.
783* Antinett, b. Oct. 4, 1841, Chemung Co.
784 Tempa Ann (Temperance?), b. July 28, 1845, Chemung Co., m. Mar. 13, 1871, Syrenus Georgia, b. (1834) of Newfield, N. Y.
785* Mary Ann, b. Sept. 15, 1846, Chemung Co.
786* Harriet, b. Jan. 25, 1848, Chemung Co.
787* Alice, b. Aug. 27, 1851, Chemung Co.
788* Marvin W., b. May 20, 1854, Chemung Co.
789* George Merritt, b. Nov. 11, 1856, Chemung Co.

303 James Elston, son of Abraham Elston, was born July 2, 1809 in Tompkins Co., N. Y., and died Oct. 4, 1899, in Erin, N. Y. He lived there practically all his life, if not all. He m. (1) Mary Ann Lindeberry, born May 28, 1813 in N. J., who died Apr. 20, 1874, and (2) Malinda R. Smith, born Apr. 19, 1824, who died Jan. 25, 1904.

792* Oliver, b. Feb. 21, 1845, Erin, N. Y.
793 William C., b. Mar. 8, 1847, Erin, d. Nov. 15, 1877, Erin, unmd.
794 Elizabeth, b. June 6, 1849, Erin, d. Aug. 10, 1853.
795* Sarah Ann, b. June 10, 1851, Erin.
796 Rachel J., b. July 7, 1853, Erin, d. Feb. 15, 1865.

304 Spencer Elston is found in Athens, Bradford Co., Pa., with the following family in the 1850 and in the 1860 census, all born in N. Y. Of course, he may have been a son of Richard or William C. or Jacob, who lived nearby in Tioga Co., N. Y., but in view of the fact that I have been informed by a lady who had no possible way of being familiar with the unusual name Spencer that John, Samuel and James had a brother Spencer and also in view of the fact that some of Abraham's descendants had close relationship with Bradford Co., it seems reasonable to place Spencer as son of Abraham. Mrs. Elizabeth Elston, widow of George, told me that George had an Uncle Spence. William, son of John, lived in Athens in 1845 and Miles W., another son, was reported in the 1860 census as having been born in Pa. Mrs. George Earl has written that her father, Oliver, had a cousin Isaac in Athens whom he visited when a young man. Spencer was born in (1812), as was also his wife Martha.

797(?) George Eleston, b. (1835), N. Y., who m. Mary, b. (1840), N. Y., and was living in Ulster Twp., Bradford Co., Pa. in 1860, undoubtedly was an Elston and may have belonged to this family. He was living with Eve Eleston, 82, b. Conn., who can't be identified.
798 Martha, b. (1837).
799 Mary, b. (1837).
800 Edward, b. (1842).
801 Frederick, b. (1845).
802 Isaac, b. (1849). Was he the father of Kalista, b. (1882) Athens, Pa., (dau. of Isaac Elston and Leonora Tozer) who m. Aug. 24, 1918 at Ithaca, N. Y., Mark Woolcott, electrician of Elmira, b. Watervliet, Mich., son of Emelius Woolcott and Emily Haines? Mrs. Earl wrote that the wife and dau. of her father's cousin Isaac of Athens later lived in Elmira and then in Lockwood, N. Y.

320 Jacob Elston's record first available was the 1860 census in Rush Twp., Joe Davies Co., Ill. in the Apple River country. This shows that he was born in (1810) in N. Y. and m. Mary Anne (Arnold), born (1816) in N. Y. Search of earlier records has so far failed to show trace of him. The most plausible theory is that he was son of Richard and Lydia. The Civil War record of Charles N. shows that the latter was born in Bradford Co., Pa. There wasn't apparently any clear cut separation between the Tioga Co., N. Y. families and those across the state line in Pa. Mary Anne Arnold was born Jan. 2, 1817 in Northampton, Pa., according to her dau., Mrs. Alzina McKee, and died in Warren, Ill., Dec. 18, 1899. He died July 2, 1889 at Millville, Joe Davies Co., Ill. He was a farmer. Samuel Else sold land in Joe Davies Co. in 1839 and he and his wife Louise sold to James Else in 1850, and James Else and Henry and John Elson sold land in 1850. James Simon Elson m. there in 1860. Elston names are spelled so poorly in the records (Elzina Elson and Hannah Elserer) that question is raised if these men may have been Elston relatives of Jacob.

810 Adam (Addison, probably known as Adam), b. (1835) in Pa., unmd.
811* Julia.
812* Anna.

813* Lucy Ann, b. Apr. 24, 1836, Pa.
814* Charles Noel, b. May 28, 1838, Bradford Co., Pa.
815* Hannah Marina, b. Feb. 12, 1842, Ill.
816* George Edward, b. Feb. 15, 1846, Bradford Co., Pa.
817* Emma Jean (Jane), b. (1848), Bradford Co., Pa.
818* *Alzina*, b. Nov. 12, 1851, Steckley, Ill.
819 Ellen Mary or Mary E. (Ella), b. (1856), Bradford Co., Ill., m. John Barton, who served in the Civil War. No ch.
820 Japell, b. (1860). Given by one correspondent but not by others and not living with family in 1870. Probably same as Isabelle.
821* Elnora Isabelle (1860), b. Jan. 12, 1861, Millville, Ill.

322 Levi Elston, son of Richard and Lydia Elston, was born in N. Y. in (1824) and m. Elizabeth - - -, b. there (1825). He was in Cambridge Twp., Henry Co., Ill. in 1850, 1860 and 1870.

823 Alonzo, b. (1848), Ill., apparently d. before 1860.
824 Charles, b. (1850), Ill.
825 Frederick, b. (1854), Ill.
826 Jonathan (John), b. (1856), Ill.
827 Douglas, b. (1860), Ill.

323 Theodore Elston, son of Richard and Lydia Elston, was born in (1827) in N. Y. or Pa., according to different census records, and m. Mar. 30, 1848 in Henry Co., Ill., Lucy A. Garrow, born in (1830) in Vt. He was in Cambridge Twp., Henry Co., Ill. in 1850 and 1860 but apparently died soon thereafter for Lucy A. Elston m. there Feb. 25, 1867 Albert A. Crandall.

835 Eliza, b. (1849), Ill.
836 Jacob, b. (1851), Ill., herding cattle in Cambridge Twp. in 1870.
837 Emily, b. (1855), Ill. An Emma Elston, b. (1855), m. Nov. 25, 1875, Henry Co., Ill., Kirk G. Vincent, b. (1839).
838 Harriet, b. (1857).

326 Abram Elston, son of Richard and Lydia Elston, was born in Pa. (possibly in Tioga Co., N. Y.) in (1832) and m. Mar. 13, 1856 in Henry Co., Ill., Mary E. Johnson, born (1838) in Vt. or Mass. They were living in Cambridge Twp., Henry Co., Ill. in 1860 and 1870. She was probably dau. of William B. and Abigail Johnson (62 and 61 in 1870, born in Mass.), with whom they were living in 1870.

839 Nellie, b. (1858), Ill., m. Sept. 21, 1877, Orlando Stackhouse, b. (1854).
840 Lizzie A., b. (1861), Ill.
841 William A., b. (1863), Ill.

328 Samuel Elston was born May 18, 1818 in N. Y. Either he was born in the town of Barton, Tioga Co., N. Y. or went there when young. He m. Polly Shoemaker, who was born Feb. 28, 1816 and died Dec. 5, 1875. Probably between 1850 and 1860 they moved to Lawrenceville, Pa., where he died Oct. 23, 1897.

842 William Henry, b. Sept. 7, 1843, Barton, d. Nov. 7, 1844.
843* Emily Jane, b. Jan. 24, 1845, Barton.
844* Nathan Matthew, b. July 6, 1847, Barton.
845* Brazill, b. May 17, 1849, Barton.

329 Charlotte (Elston) Giltner, dau. of William C. and Susan (Wise) Elston, was born in (1823) and m. William Giltner, born (1817) in Tompkins Co., N. Y. She stayed in Tioga Co., N. Y. though her parents and all the brothers and sisters known to be hers all moved to Henry Co., Ill.

846 Anna G. Giltner, b. (1843).
847 Susanna Giltner, b. (1846).
848 Charlotte G. Giltner, b. (1849).
849 Mary Ann Giltner, b. (1854).

330 Andrew Elston, son of William C. and Susan (Wise) Elston, was born in the town of Barton, Tioga Co., N. Y., went to Cambridge, Ill. with his parents in 1850, and later to Downing, Mo. He m. Eliza Owens born N. J. Quite possibly one of the sons m. Caroline Wheeler because Mrs. Caroline Elston, born May 3, 1860 Mo. died Jan. 8, 1910 Kansas City, dau. of Joseph Wheeler and was bur. at Queen City. Information for the death certificate was furnished by Mae Elston of Queen City but letters addressed to her have been unanswered.

850 Jacob, had a son and a dau.
851 Smith, b. Aug. 22, 1844, d. Aug. 23, 1918, Memphis, Mo., no ch. Rose Elston gave information for his death certificate.
852* Jane.

331 Jacob W. Elston, son of William C. and Susan (Wise) Elston, was born in the town of Barton, Tioga Co., N. Y., Mar. 19, 1827 and m. Dec. 25, 1847 Abigail Benson, born Nov. 27, 1831 in Green Brier Co., Va. She was brought up in Knox Co., Ill. They lived in Cambridge, Ill. from 1850. She died there Mar. 16, 1891 and he July 14, 1909. The "History of Henry Co., Ill." says that he came from N. Y. to Ill. in 1851, living in Knox Co. two years and then in Henry Co. When he arrived there was only one farm under fence on the road from Cambridge to Geneseo and only one house on the north side of the Grove in Cambridge.

853* George Henry, b. Oct. 27, 1852, Cambridge, Ill.
854* Susan A., b. 1853.
855* Luther Clark, b. Nov. 1, 1854, Cambridge, Ill.
856* Andrew Sherwin, b. Aug. 20, 1856, Cambridge, Ill.
857 Mary Ann, b. (1858), Cambridge, Ill., m. Feb. 20, 1880, Cambridge, Charles W. Eaton, b. (1858), Munson, Ill., son of James Eaton and Lorinda Browning. They had a son b. Munson, Ill., July 6, 1882, name not given in the record.
858* Minnie, b. Nov. 20, 1859.

332 Mary Ann (Elston) Morris, dau. of William C. and Susan (Wise) Elston, born in the town of Barton, Tioga Co., N. Y. in (1828), went to Cambridge, Ill. with her parents in 1850, and m. there Dec. 20, 1853 Julius Morris, born (1828) in Pa. They lived for many years in Dawson Co., Nebr., but she died in Cambridge.

859 Jonathan F. Morris, b. (1856), Ill., may have descendants in Kewanee, Ill.
860 George Morris, b. (1865), Ill., lived in Dawson Co., Nebr., d. unmd. in Cambridge.

334 Caleb Elston, son of Samuel, was mentioned in his father's will and in deeds in connection with settling the estate. The only other trace found of him was that he was in Bernard Twp., Somerset Co., N. J. age 50-60 in 1830. Just to try to make some order out of chaos James and Charles are placed here as possible sons. Caleb was old enough so that his ch., if any, had left home. The 1820 census record has been destroyed so there is no possibility of checking on the size of his family then.

861*(?) James. In the 1840 census of Jefferson Twp., Morris Co. (near Bernard) appeared two Jameses each 20-30 with wives the same age. One appears to be son of Joseph (Caleb's brother), being given on the same page as Joseph and the latter's son Joseph. The other is four pages away, with a dau. under 5. We know that this second James was also not son of Thomas (Caleb's brother), so it appears that he must have been Caleb's son, except for the possibility of being son of Thomas (338). We have absolutely nothing about the latter's ch. except for the possibility of one girl. The locations favor Caleb. Now, to make another rash guess we find James Lewis Elsten in Warren Co., O., in 1850 b. (1808), N. J. Of the families that hadn't left N. J. by 1800 our records are so complete on the Newark and Sussex Co. branches that it doesn't seem that he can be placed there which leaves this group that spread in Morris and Somerset counties. So the most logical place is that James Lewis was son of Caleb. Changing the spelling to Elsten is also consistent with this family, the names even becoming Elsen in the Thomas, (337), family.

862*(?) Charles. By the same argument of exclusion by which it appeared that James was son of Caleb, we guess that so also was Charles who appeared near by in Morris Twp., Morris Co. in 1840, age 30-40 with wife 20-30; one boy 5-10, one under 5 and one girl 5-10 and one under 5. Charles sold land in Morris Co. in 1858. Considering all the census ages it appears that he was b. about 1800, but it would seem that she was b. too late to have m. this Charles. In 1888 Ann Elston, widow of Charles, and her dau. Rody Jane Spinning of Passaic Co. but formerly of Morris sold land bought in 1858 ("Morris Co. deed"). As there is a chance that James Lewis might be identified with Charles' brother James, similarly there is no one else but Charles with whom Charles Edward might be identified. Therefore as a matter of convenience the account of the latter is included under (862).

862a(?) Elizabeth. As James Lewis had a sister Elizabeth she is placed here.

863*(?) David is introduced here to get his family in the numbering system though there is less reasoning to place him anywhere than anybody else who is placed. He apparently was the proper age and probably b. in N. J. He named his sons Joseph and Charles and had grandsons Charles and James. He might have been son of Thomas (338).

335 Joseph Elston, son of Samuel and Charity, born about 1775, was mentioned in his father's will. It seems clear that it was he who m. Jan. 8, 1803, Sarah Doran of Mendham, he being of Bernardstown, Somerset Co., as recorded in Morris Co. Apparently it was he who was in Jefferson Twp., Morris Co., in 1830, age 50-60, with wife the same age and two boys 15-20 and a girl 5-10. (Nothing further has been found to connect two men with the family other than that they appear on the same page of the census record as Joseph Elston;—that is John Ellison age 20-30 with wife same age with boy 5-10 and 2 girls under 5 and George Ellison, 40-50, with a very large family.) No clue of his ch. was found until the 1840 census record of the same township was discovered when

we find him 60-70 with wife same age and girl 5-10. On the same page we find Joseph Elsten 30-40 with wife 20-30, a boy 5-10 and one under 5 and a girl under 5, and James 20-30 with wife same age. Another James Elstin four pages away in the records but at the same ages for himself and wife may have been son of Caleb, q.v., but though the latter James is given as having a girl under 5, one wonders whether he might have been entered in the records twice.

864* Joseph, b. (1805).
865* James, b. (1810-20), probably James H. (865) for whom see separate account.

336 Eunice (Elston) Masters, dau. of Samuel and Charity (Quimby) Elston, was born in New Providence or Bernardstown, N. J. A letter of Lela M. Kramer of Springfield, Ill., gives an unusually good account of the family—"I have copied the following from an old Family Bible in my father's possession, which belonged to his great-grandfather Eunice Elston Masters:

John Masters Family Pages
Eunice Masters was b. Feb. 17, 1783.
866 Mary Masters was b. June 16, 1806.
867 Samuel Masters was b. May 14, 1808.
868 Elizabeth Masters was b. June 5, 1810.
869 Nancy Masters was b. Sept. 27, 1813.
870 Jesse Masters was b. May 22, 1816.
871 William Masters was b. Oct. 22, 1818.
872 John Masters was b. May 17, 1823.
873 Emily Masters was b. July 30, 1826.

"In the handwriting of Mary Masters Beam (so my father says) I found these entries—'Eunice Masters died August 4, 1844
John Masters died August 22, 1844
Emily Masters died August 22, 1844'

"Mary Masters married Jacob Beam, also of New Jersey. They moved first to Ohio (sometime after 1835) and then to Springfield, Illinois, in 1845. Their family record is also in the old Bible."

"Morris County N. J. Clerk's Office Marriage Records" gives John Masters of Bernardstown as marrying Eunice Elston of the same place 22 Oct. 1805.

337 Thomas Elsen (Elston), son of Samuel and Charity (Quimby) Elston, was born in New Providence or Bernardstown, N. J., Sept. 10, 1792. In her letter about Thomas's sister Eunice, Lela M. Kramer added:

"On another page is the following record over which a paper had been pasted and a later record made:

Thomas Elsen was married to Elizabeth Blazure, Jan'y the 3 in the year of our Lord 1812.
Thomas Elsen was born Sept. 10th in the year of our Lord 1792.
Elizabeth Elsen was born Nov. 9th in the year of our Lord 1793.

874* Samuel Elsen was born Sept. 26th in the year of our Lord 1812.
875* William McVicks Elsen was born July 2 in the year of our Lord 1815.
875a Joseph Blazure Elsen was born Feb. 10 in the year of our Lord 1826."

The 1850 census records of Bernards Twp., Somerset Co., N. J., give Thomas Elsen, 57, shoemaker, born in N. J., Elizabeth 56 and Joseph B. 24. The families of Samuel and William were given separately. Apparently it was he who was in Warren Twp., Somerset Co., in 1830, age 30-40, with wife the same age and sons 15-20 and under 5, and in Bernards Twp., Somerset Co., in 1840, age 40-50, with wife same age and son 10-15. Yet it would appear that the Thomas Elston of Green Twp., Sussex Co., who sold land in Morris Co. in 1826 to Andrew Chedester more probably was the latter's brother-in-law than the other Thomas (338).

338 Thomas Elston. For possible relationship or even identity see under John (134). He is the only one of whom trace has been found who could have been the father of Getty, but the records are so scanty that this is far from conclusive proof. Similarly he may have been the grandfather of William Warren (2185) but if so his son's name has not been found. For the possibility that he was father of James and Charles see under Caleb (334). See also Thomas (337).

875b(?) Getty, b. (1800?). In a D.A.R. manuscript record index of the newspaper "Palladium of Liberty" published in Morristown (No. 58 N. J. Hist. Soc.), the paper probably since burned with most of the others indexed, we find "No. 894, May 12, 1825 At Parkersville, Tues. Apr. 26, Jacob Schuyler of Cinc., Ohio to Getty Elston of Somerset."

340 Malinda (Elston) Hiscock, dau. of Jacob and Freelove Elston, was born 1790-1800 and m. John Hiscock.

876 Truman Hiscock, of Romulus Twp., Wayne Co., Mich. in 1866.
877 Marian Hiscock, of Romulus Twp., Wayne Co., Mich. in 1866.

343 Ruth (Elston) Kuykendall, probably dau. of Jeremiah, was born Sept. 12, 1804, d. Aug. 5, 1849, and m. Peter Kuykendall of Owasco, son of Martin Kuykendall and Anna and had Lavina who m. —— Hewett ("Minisink and Wallkill Precinct Historical Chronicle", also "Kuykendall Genealogy").

878 Lavina, m. —— Hewett.

344 Amanda (Elston) Kirkendall is one of the Elstons in Barton, N. Y., who can't be surely placed. The first information noted is the following about her ch. from the "Genealogy of the Cleveland-Cleaveland Families," pp. 1297-8. The next clue is that she named a son Julius and so Julius may have been her brother. But as will be seen from the chart with Spencer (49) Julius can't well be included with any of Spencer's grandchildren. The "Kuykendall Genealogy" quotes Leonard R. of Corning as writing, "My father was born in Sussex Co., N. J., Aug.

30, 1807 and died Mar. 9, 1882. My mother's name was Amanda Elston, born in Tompkins Co., N. Y., Mar. 29, 1812. My father's family had in it eleven children."

879 Julius Emmer Kirkendall, b. Barton, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1831, a son of Henry Peter and Amanda (Ellston), res. Somers Lane, Tioga Co., Pa., farmer, m. Sept. 17, 1853, Erwin, N. Y., Julia Ellen Swartwood, b. Nov. 23, 1836, Athens, Pa., dau. of Frederic Swartwood and Eleanor Burgess, and had, b. Lawrence, Pa.:
(1) Mary Belle, b. July 18, 1861.
(2) Frederic Henry, b. Aug. 2, 1866.
(3) Daniel Keep, b. Aug. 29, 1868.
(4) Herbert Lee, b. Sept. 26, 1872.

880 Erastus Kirkendall, b. Barton, Sept. 4, 1836, a son of Henry Peter Kirkendall and Amanda Ellston, res. Corning, N. Y., builder, m. Erwin (Painted Post), N. Y., Dec. 31, 1857, Emily Swartwood, b. Jan. 6, 1838, Tioga, N. Y.
(1) Martha Annette, b. Aug. 30, 1860, Lawrence, Pa., d. Jan. 24, 1864.
(2) Albert Erastus, b. July 24, 1862, Tioga, Pa., d. Feb. 15, 1864.
(3) Florence Actell, b. June 30, 1865, d. Feb. 24, 1872.
(4) Rufus Elmer, b. Sept. 6, 1867.
(5) Miles Henry, b. Jan. 1, 1872, d. Mar. 15, 1873.
(6) Horace Cassady, b. July 31, 1875.

881 Leonard R. Kirkendall.

345 Freelove Schoonover, wife of Nicholas Mundy (Monday) Schoonover, may have belonged in some way to this family. The name Freelove, while somewhat common in the seventeenth century, was almost unknown for girls in the 19th century, so she was probably so-called because it was a family name. She was born in (1814) and he in (1811). A deed in 1851 is interesting, involving Nicholas M. Schoonover and wife Phrelove of Tioga Co., and Julius Elston of the town of Barton. Freelove and Julius both named sons Ambrose. Her connection with the Elston family seems to be shown also by Joseph Elston living with her family in 1850. The Federal census of 1850 gives her as born in N. Y. but the N. Y. census of 1855 gives it as Conn., which seems a mistake unless this whole explanation is wrong. He was returned in later N. Y. censuses as Mundy Schoonover perhaps to distinguish him from Nicholas Schoonover, who was of practically the same age in Tioga Twp. Cem. inscriptions in the Schoonover Cemetery east of Barton shows either that Freelove was not of this family or was m. twice: "Phrelove Barden wife of Nicholas d. May 18, 1896 age 8 - - -" (exact age not copied). "Nicholas M. d. Feb. 26, 1898 age 86 yrs."

882 Simon L. Schoonover, b. (1842), Tioga Co., N. Y., apparently m. Mary ——, b. (1845).

883 Ambrose L. Schoonover, b. (1849), Tioga Co., N. Y., apparently m. Allie ——, b. (1854).

346 Abraham B. Elston was probably son of Jeremiah Elston. According to the 1850 census in Owego, N. Y. he was then 36, Harriet 33, James 10, and George 4 mos. He was a cabinet maker, state of birth unknown (by person giving data to the census taker). A deed May 10, 1866 is interesting as land on which Abraham B. Elston formerly built

in Owego Village was deeded to Harriet Elston. Mortgages were recorded in 1877 and 1879 given by Abraham B., George, and Fred H. (separately). From N. Y. State censuses we find that she was born in Saratoga Co. and he in Cayuga Co., which apparently provides the best link to connect him with this branch of the family. Tompkins Co. was not cut off from Cayuga until 1807 so he may have been born in Peruville.

884 James Harvey, b. (1840), Tioga Co., N. Y., bapt. Mar. 22, 1841 ("Book of Remembrances, Presbyterian Church of Spencer, N. Y., 1815-1915").
885 Dau. bapt. July 1843.
886 George, b. (1850), apparently m. Ann ——, b. (1850).
887 Frederic H., b. (1855).

347 Josiah Elston, probably son of Jeremiah and Mrs. Anne (Bevier) Elston, was born in (1820) and first appeared by name as a teamster in Barton, Tioga Co., N. Y. in 1850, living with his mother and his half-sister's family, Mrs. Rachel Brinkerhoof. Though the proof is not completely satisfactory, it appears that it was the same man who was in Grafton Twp., McHenry Co., Ill. in 1860 (he was not in the county in 1850), age 42, born N. Y., with Sarah, b. (1830), N. Y., and Nathan, b. 1854, Ill. In 1870 he was also there, age 53, farmer, with Sarah, 48, and Bristol, 18 born in Ill., and Alice, 9, born in Vt. (may be mistake in copying).

888 Nathan Bristol (?), b. (1853), Ill.
889 Alice, b. (1861), Ill. (?)

349 Julius Elston, whom we find from 1865 and 1870 censuses of Tioga Co., N. Y., was born Feb. 23, 1820 in Tompkins Co., N. Y. and m. Orpah (Bible record but Arphia (Orphie) in deed and census records) Van Etten, born Feb. 8, 1839 in Tioga Co. He was a farmer in the town of Barton in 1872. "Gazateer and Business Directory of Broome and Tioga Counties, N. Y., 1872-3", Hamilton Child.

890* Ambrose E., b. July 5, 1865, Barton, N. Y.
891* Ulysses Ernest, b. June 6, 1870.

350 Isaac Compton Elston, son of Benjamin and Johanna (Compton) Elston, was born Oct. 4, 1794, in N. J., probably at Elizabethtown. He has been perhaps the most prominent man in the Elston family in this country, as may be gleaned from just a few extracts found about him. In "Indiana and Indianans" by Jacob P. Dunn—

> "Maj. Isaac C. Elston, who was the founder of Michigan City and was hardly less prominent as a financier and business man and citizen in other sections of the state, was born in New Jersey in 1794. The family moved soon afterwards to Onondaga County, N. Y., where he lived until 1818. He then came to the new state of Indiana, located at Vincennes where he was a merchant for several years. In 1823 he moved to Terre Haute and in the same year established the first store at Crawfordsville, then the northernmost white set-

tlement in the state. At that time there were less than a dozen families in a radius of fifty miles. He was also the first postmaster of Crawfordsville, having been appointed by President Jackson.

"In 1825 he and two other men bought the site of Lafayette for $240. He founded the Rock River Mills at Crawfordsville and was also the first president of the Crawfordsville and Wabash Railroad, afterwards merged with the Louisville, New Albany and Chicago Railroad. In 1831 Major Elston bought the land for the original site of Michigan City at the sale of the Michigan road lands at Lafayette, paying $1.25 an acre. In October 1832 he had the land platted and the plat was filed in October 1835. He laid out the city streets and made generous provisions for schools and churches and he lived to see and realize all his anticipations for the city's prosperity. Major Elston never became a resident of Michigan City and lived in Crawfordsville with his daughter to 1867. In 1853 he established the banking house of Elston and Company at Crawfordsville and was its manager until his death. One of his daughters became the wife of Gen. Lew Wallace."

In "Early Days in a College Town," P. 43, we find pictures of the three I. C. Elstons. "Major Elston was Crawfordsville's first citizen and generally mentioned as the richest man in Indiana. He promoted the railroad to Lafayette, the start of the New Albany and Salem Railroad which had its northern terminal in Michigan City, which city was, I believe, laid out by Major Elston and where he at one time owned the gas company - - -." P. 42. "The Elstons were good neighbors . . . Mrs. Elston was the loveliest mother of the loveliest set of daughters of any woman in Indiana. Sylvia, who was a fiancee of Phillier Wells, Susan, who married Lew Wallace, and Mate, were all beauties, while Joan, who married Governor Lane, was not so handsome but was a fine looker, and a noble woman and Helen (Cud) grew up also a fine woman."

Isaac Elston started his military career early—in the War of 1812 as a pvt., Capt. David Munro's Co., Col. Hecox's Regt., 159th N. Y. State Mil. Served from Oct. 26, 1814 (mustered in at Onondaga Hollow, New Onondaga Valley, N. Y., disch. at Smith's Mills, Jefferson Co., N. Y., Nov. 18, 1814. Distance 120 miles). Major Elston was a major in the Black Hawk war. He m. Dec. 18, 1823 at Terre Haute, Ind., Maria Eveline Akin, born at Quaker Hill, Dutchess Co., N. Y., Dec. 22, 1805, dau. of Sylvia Morgan and James Akin, who was scalped by the Indians at Vincennes, Ind., July 25, 1812. She died July 24, 1874, Crawfordsville. His niece, in writing about him in 1914, mentioned most that "there are men still living who speak of the generous help given them in their struggle to gain a home in this then new country." In the 1860 census he reported that he had $200,000 real estate and $70,000 personal estate, which greatly contrasts with the few thousand, in some cases, few hundred dollars worth reported by nearly everybody else, the value of the dollar having been much greater then than now. He died in Crawfords-

ville Oct. 24, 1867. For further reference see under his son, Isaac C. Some of the accounts give further details of his life, such as how he traded with the Indians. A long account in the Indianapolis Star of Jan. 11, 1931 about the family, the Elston home and its furniture, tells how the first ch. were born in a log house and how, when he built his brick house in 1835, he bought and developed a brick yard where the bricks for his house were made by hand.

892 Sylvia Ann, b. Mar. 23, 1825, d. Nov. 8, 1848, unmd.

893 Joanne Maria, b. in Crawfordsville, Ind. Sept. 28, 1826 and d. Apr. 6, 1914. She m. May 24, 1845 (also reported as Feb. 11) Henry Smith Lane, for a more complete account of whom see "Portrait and Biographical Record of Delaware and Randolph Counties, Ind.," 1894. He was b. Feb. 24, 1811 in Montgomery Co., Ky., was admitted to the bar, went to Crawfordsville, Ind. in 1835, in 1837 was elected representative of Montgomery Co. in the state legislature, and in 1840 was elected to Congress. In the Mexican War he organized a company, was chosen capt. and later a major and lieut. col., and followed his regiment's fortunes until it was mustered out of service. In 1858 he was elected to the U. S. Senate but did not take his seat because of opposition of part of the democratic senators. In 1860 he was elected governor of Ind. and two days after his first message was elected to the U. S. Senate, thus serving the shortest term as governor in the history of the state. After his term he returned to Crawfordsville, never again holding public office except for an appointment by Pres. Grant. He was chosen president of the first national convention that assembled in 1856 and nominated John C. Fremont. Every nomination ever conferred upon him was by acclamation and without opposition in his party. He d. at Crawfordsville June 18, 1881. No ch.

894 James Akin, b. Sept. 24, 1828, d. Nov. 8, 1849, unmd., while mayor of his city.

895* Susan Arnold, b. Dec. 25, 1830.

896 Mary E., b. Feb. 3, 1833, d. Feb. 18, 1898, m. Sept. 16, 1862 Hector Smith Braden, b. 1830, d. 1912, no ch.

897* Isaac Compton, b. Feb. 5, 1836.

898* Laura Helen, b. 1838.

899 William Francis, b. 1844, d. 1884, unmd., a lawyer, reported as having A.B. from Harvard and Ph.D. from Leipsic.

900* Evelyn Lane, b. Aug. 18, 1846.

351 Clarissa (Elston) Millen-Sewall, dau. of Benjamin and Johanna (Compton) Elston, was born Oct. 21, 1796, probably in N. J., lived near Camillus, N. Y. and either at Scott, N. Y. or Crawfordsville, Ind. She died Feb. 14, 1853. She had m. (1) Ephraim Millen, and (2) James Sewall.

901 Evelyn Millen, b. 1826, d. 1922 Ind., unmd.

352 Narcissa (Elston) West, dau. of Benjamin and Johanna (Compton) Elston, was born Apr. 24, 1799, in Oneida Co., N. Y., lived near Camillus, N. Y. and moved to Cortland Co., N. Y. in (1837). She m. Levi L. West born (1801), Saratoga Co., N. Y. and she died Mar. 24, 1892. He died Aug. 15, 1875.

902 Irene West, b. (1828).

903 Joann West, b. (1834), Onondaga Co.

904 James K. West, b. 1836, Onondaga Co., apparently m. —— Dana (Danie) b. (1858), Onondaga Co., and had Mary, b. (1874) probably d. before 1880, Rhoda, b. (1878), and John, b. (1881).
905 William W. West, b. 1837, Cortland Co., d. in Libby Prison.
906 Ursula N. West though not given as a ch. in material received from family sources, probably was as she was living with the other ch. in 1850, 1855 & 1860. She was b. (1840), Cortland Co. & m. Albert M. White, b. (1839) and had Kay, b. (1864), Cayuga Co., Bert, b. (1865), Cortland Co., Frank, b. (1866), Cayuga Co., Erma D., b. Mich. (1867) & Corrie M., b. Mich. (1869).

353 Rachel (Elston) Potter-Landphier, dau. of Benjamin and Johanna (Compton) Elston, was born May 8, 1801. She m. (1) Feb. 7, 1824 Joseph H. Potter, and (2) Aug. 8, 1832 Daniel L. Landphier. She died Nov. 11, 1872. Some of these exact dates were apparently taken from the family Bible. He was born June 22, 1792, Green Co., N. Y. and died July 3, 1866, and was a wagon maker. Most of his family are buried in Scott, N. Y.

907 Harriet Potter, b. Oct. 30, 1824, d. Feb. 20, 1908, m. Samuel Purchase and had (1) Charles, b. (1849), with ch. (a) Maurice, b. (1874), and (b) Claude, b. (1881); (2) John, b. (1855) with ch. (a) possibly Arthur though record furnished looks like Silo S., b. (1882), and (b) Grove, b. (1887); and (3) Arthur, b. (1864), with ch. (a) John, b. (1895), and Deforest, b. (1899).
908 Narcissa Melissa Potter, b. May 19, 1827.
909 John G. Landphier, b. June 18, 1833, Cortland Co., d. Aug. 10, 1896, m. Marium S. —— b. Aug. 16, 1843, Cayuga Co., N. Y., d. June 7, 1908, and had Mary, b. (1868), Onondaga Co., and Hattie S., b. (1874), Cortland Co.
910 Isaac E. Landphier, b. Aug. 3, 1835, d. Feb. 3, 1858.
911 Maryette Landphier, b. Apr. 27, 1838, m. —— Fish, lived near Homer, N. Y.
912 William Chauncey Landphier, b. Sept. 29, 1840, d. 1905. He apparently had Claude, b. (1872).
913 Deronda C. Landphier, b. Apr. 23, 1843, d. Sept. 11, 1865.

355 William Malcomb Elston, son of Benjamin and Johanna (Compton) Elston, was born Nov. 25, 1805 in Oneida Co., N. Y., lived with his parents near Camillus, N. Y. and moved to the town of Scott, Cortland Co., N. Y. According to his cousin, Evelyn Millen, he lived for a time in Crawfordsville, Ind. and returned to Scott. He m. Nov. 1828 Mary Matilda Peck (dau. of Joel and Abigail Peck), born Mar. 19, 1809, in Cheshire, Conn. He died in Feb. 1892 and she on Oct. 24, 1867 and was bur. at Scott. He and family were living in Scott in 1840 and 1850. A deed there in 1869 speaks of him as of Monroe Co., N. Y. He bought and sold land various times in Cortland Co. from 1839 to 1876. One deed to him in 1869 mentioned his sister-in-law Maria with all her ch. and daughters and sons-in-law and another deed in 1873 mentioned these together with three of Rachel's ch. and another in 1873 was to Narcissa.

914* Isaac, b. Apr. 21, 1830.
915 Loyal M., b. Aug. 8, 1833, d. Oct. 24, 1854.
916 Mary M., b. Apr. 8, 1838, Scott, N. Y., was living in 1916 in LeRoy, N. Y.

356 James Kipp Elston, son of Benjamin and Johanna (Compton) Elston, was born July 1, 1809, probably near Camillus, N. Y. and moved to the town of Scott, Cortland Co., N. Y. According to his cousin, Evelyn Millen, he lived for a time in Crawfordsville, Ind. and returned to Scott. He died intestate Aug. 26, 1842 in Cortland Co. He had been a merchant and bought various parcels of real estate. He m. Lucinda A. Salisbury, born Mar. 7, 1817, Homer, N. Y. (dau. of John Salisbury) who m. (2) Isaac N. Whitehead.

917* Anna Maria, b. (1835).
918* Eliza Seraphine, b. Jan. 5, 1843, Homer, N. Y.

357 Freeman Elston, son of Isaac and Rachel (Frazee) Elston, was born in or near Newark, N. J. in (1798) and died Jan. 15, 1875. He m. Sept. 9, 1824 Rhoda Baldwin at the Union, N. J., Presbyterian Church, according to the Collections of E. F. Hatfield in the New York Historical Society Library. On Apr. 1, 1831 Freeman Elston and wife Rhoda joined in a deed with her three sisters on the estate of her father Ethan Baldwin. As far as known they lived in Elizabethtown, N. J. or vicinity. In his will he was of South Orange and mentioned all his sons except Frederick, and also his grandsons Frederick F., Harry W., and Harvey M. In 1830 he was living with his family and apparently his brothers and sister (except Enoch who was living alone) in Orange Twp., Essex Co.—the family consisting of males, one 30-40, one 20-30, three 15-20, and three under 5, and females, one 30-40 and one 20-30. In 1840 he was in Clinton Twp., Essex Co., N. J., 40-50, with wife same age and three boys 10-15, one 5-10, and two under 5.

919* Lemuel O., b. Oct. 1825.
920* Wickliffe B., b. Apr. 2, 1830 at Hilton, N. J.
921* Edmund French (or Freeman), bapt. Sept. 3, 1836.
922* Ambrose W.
923* William Henry, b. Jan. 12, 1839, Middleville, N. J.
924 Frederick, d. a young man, lived in Middleville, N. J.

358 Enoch Elston, son of Isaac and Rachel (Frazee) Elston, was born in or near Newark, N. J. in Nov. 1800 and was living there at the 1830 census with two boys under five. A son of George Augustus wrote, however, that his father was born in New Brunswick, N. J. Enoch was a farmer, blacksmith, and coach spring maker. He lived at one time in Philadelphia and in 1843 moved to Chester Co., where in 1844 he gave a deed as of West Fallowfield. He died Aug. 1, 1872 at Parkesburg, Pa. He m. Sarah Vankirk, born May 1800 and died March 9, 1876, in Philadelphia.

925* Charles Edward, b. 1827.
926* George Augustus, b. Mar. 1, 1829.
927* Harvey Henry, b. Mar. 15, 1833.
928 Mary Louisa, b. (1837) in Philadelphia, d. July 9, 1913 in Downingtown, Pa., m. George Barton, b. Aug. 28, 1837, d. Oct. 7, 1903 in Coatesville, Pa. No ch.

359 Jonathan Frazee Elston, son of Isaac and Rachel (Frazee) Elston, was born in (1804) in Newark (or perhaps as one correspondent says in Perth Amboy, N. J.) and died there Feb. 19, 1891. He m. very young, but his wife soon died without leaving any ch. Later, about 1833 or 1834, he m. Sarah Reynolds Kitchell, born (1811), who died Dec. 31, 1876. In the 1835 Newark directory, he was listed as a spring maker on Quarry St. near High. He was also a blacksmith and wagon maker. Reports of the birthplace of his ch. include Perth Amboy and Rahway as well as Newark. The 1840 census record needs explanation, as he was given as living with one boy 15-20, one under 5, 3 females 20-30 and one under 5, all in the North Ward of Newark.

929 Ann Eliza, b. (1837), d. (1837), Newark.
930 Jesse Kitchell, b. Dec. 18, 1837, Newark, and d. Mar. 25, 1914 at Lake Hopatcong, N. J. He went to Kansas when young. He m. Alice Barton, who d. at Abilene, Kans. in July 1883 and he m. there again Sept. 2, 1884 —— —— who d. before him. He enrolled at Beverly, N. J., Sept. 25, 1862 in Co. K, 25th N. J. Vols. and was discharged there June 20, 1863. He served as pvt., 1st Sergt. and 2d Lieut. After the war he lived nine years in Newark where he was a blacksmith and carriage maker, two in Omaha, fifteen in Abilene, Kans., eight in Newark, then at Landing, N. J. No ch.
931* Isaac Reed, b. Oct. 12, 1841, Perth Amboy, N. J.
932* James Stuart (Stewart), b. Feb. 2, 1844, Newark, N. J.
933* George Frederick, b. 1846, Rahway, N. J.
934* Fannie S., b. 1848, Newark, N. J.
935* Charles Elihu, b. 1850, Newark, N. J.

360 Smith Reed Elston, son of Isaac and Rachel (Frazee) Elston, was born in (1807), lived in Irvington, N. J. and m. Mar. 5, 1831 Marie Headley (dau. of Stephen Headley and Mary Brown), who d. (1846). See under Jonathan A. He had a shoe shop where boots and shoes were made by hand. He was living in 1840 in Clinton Twp., Essex Co.

936* Jonathan Dickinson Anan, b. July 4, 1837, Middleville, N. J.
937 *Harriet P.*, b. (1845), d. Mar. 3, 1915. Lived in Metuchen, N. J.
938 Lovicy A., b. (1846), d. 18 years old.

361 William Henry Elston, son of Isaac and Rachel (Frazee) Elston, was born in (1810) and m. at Irvington, N. J., Sarah Elizabeth Osborn, b. 1820, who died July 15, 1892. He died at Newark, Dec. 12, 1874. He was a carriage maker in Newark. They had seven ch., all of whom died in infancy, the only names reported being:

939 Cortland P., b. (1858).
940 Beulah.

364 George Elston, according to the 1850, 1860, and 1870 censuses, was born in Va. in 1795. According to his granddaughter Phoebe he was born in Katinning, Armstrong Co., Pa. in 1795. No trace of the family has been found in Va., even in the 1790 census. As a great-granddaughter, Mrs. Caroline (Devol) Ernst, believes that Ruth was born in Pa. and as the 1860 census gives Mary as born in Pa., it appears that he

at least lived there during part of his first m. Also his sister was born in Pa. The explanation may be that southwestern Pa. at about the time of the Revolution was claimed by both Pa. and Va.; and some of the residents claimed to belong to one and others to the other. The Washington Co., O. death record gives his birthplace as Pa., but his possible brother James, who was born about three years later, was given as born in N. J. He was in Union Twp., Washington Co., in 1830 and 1840, in Adams Twp. in 1850, and in Marietta thereafter, where he died June 22, 1876. George Elstone of Watertown, Washington Co., sold land as early as June 30, 1825. But the most important deed found was that on Jan. 13, 1820, Daniel Crane and wife Esther of Finley Twp., Washington Co., Pa., sold Joseph J. Featherly and George Elston of the same place land in Wooster Twp., Washington Co., O., where we find him at the 1820 census age 16-26 with wife same age, and one boy under 10 and two girls under 10. Mrs. Caroline Ernst had been told that George's first wife was a Featherly. We find that Joseph Elston and wife Martha Elstone sold land June 4, 1837 to Joseph Featherly and that Joseph Featherly and wife Deborah F. and George Elston and wife Martha Elstone sold land June 3, 1837 to John D. Chamberlain. George was engaged in various other real estate transactions. He m. (2) Apr. 5, 1832, Martha Scott, b. 1793 in Pa., both then of Washington Co., her maiden name having been Herron, of Scotch Irish descent according to Phoebe. She died in Marietta July 21, 1865. The family's name was spelled Elliston in the 1860 census. In 1830 he was given as 30-40, with males, one 10-15, one 5-10, and one under 5, and females, one 30-40, two 10-15 and one under 5. He therefore appears to have had at least a son not named below. One or more may have died young because in the 1840 census he is given with sons, one 5-10 and one under 5, and daughters, one 20-30, two 10-15, and one 5-10. George's will dated Feb. 4, 1874 mentions all his ch. except Phebe. It also mentions his sister Jane Hopkins. "Century of Church Life; 1796-1896; a History of the First Congregational Church of Marietta, Ohio, by Rev. C. E. Dickenson, gives admission by profession of faith of George, Ruth and Elizabeth, death of George 1876 and removal by letter of Ruth in 1857 and of Elizabeth and Edward P. Burlingame in 1870.

941* Mary, b. 1817, Pa.
942 Sarah, m. Jan. 1, 1840 Joel Stacy, both of Union, lived in Nelsonville, O. and Athens, O.
943 Rufus, d. 2 yrs.
944* Ruth, b. Feb. 10, 1827, Pa., Washington Co. according to information received after the above was written through Mrs. John J. Ernst from Mrs. Annie Beckett.
945 Betsey, b. Dec. 1832, m. Jan. 17, 1861, Edward P. Burlingame, b. May 10, 1840, went to Kans.
946* George T., b. Jan. 24, 1835, O.
947* Benjamin F., b. Nov. 1837, O.
948 Phoebe, b. 1844, O.

365 James Elston has been found only in death records of Washington Co., O., where it is found that he was a farmer, born in N. J. and

died in Grandview Twp. Jan. 10, 1879, aged 80 yrs., 4 mos., and 2 days. A Harriet Ellson, probably his wife, born in Monroe, O., died in Independence in June 1885, aged 80. See also his supposed brother George. In the 1860 census was found record of Catherine Ellison, born (1814) O., in Grandview Twp. with sons Joseph born (1851) and Jonathan born (1853). She might have been his daughter-in-law. As to the men placed here as his sons it would be thought that they were sons of George if it were not that the latter's living grandch. seem to place all the rest of his ch. So James is the most logical guess as their father.

949*(?) Samuel, b. 1820, O.
949a*(?) Lewis, b. (Jan.) 1830, Lowell, O.

367*b* Hannah (Alston) Egbert, probably dau. of Warren, m. Stephen Egbert, baptized Feb. 19, 1797, son of Abraham and Ann. Sept. 13, 1840, Stephen Egbert, widower, carman in New York, m. Abigail Simonson, dau. of Isaac and Elizabeth Simonson. He died Oct. 6, 1857, aged 60 yrs., 10 mos. One child of Stephen and Hannah died July 2, 1834.

950 Warren Alston Egbert, b. Jan. 10, 1822, d. Apr. 30, 1822.
950a Ann Egbert, b. Oct. 28, 1822.
950b Abraham Egbert, b. July 19, 1824.
950c Martin Egbert, b. July 19, 1824.

367*c* Sarah Ann (Alston) Jacobsen, placed as dau. of Warren because of her date of birth and because she named a son Warren Alston, m. Bedell Jacobsen, baptized Nov. 23, 1806, son of John Jacobsen and Hilletjé Bedell. Some information appears in "Records of United Brethren Congregation (Commonly Called Moravian Church), Staten Island, N. Y."

950d Warren Alston Jacobsen, b. Feb. 11, 1827.
950e Israel Vandevender, b. May 28, 1828, d. Sept. 28, 1828.
950f John Bedell, b. July 13, 1831.
950g Child, d. Aug. 2, 1834 unbaptized.

368 Moses Alston, son of Japhet, m. Sept. 4, 1836, Sarah Ann Decker, dau. of John Decker, deceased, and Nancy, his wife. A Mrs. Sarah Anne Alston died Sept. 19, 1845, but Moses had a child, name not given, buried Apr. 6, 1853, six months old. He was twice sheriff of Richmond Co., N. Y.

950h Sarah Ann, bp. Apr. 23, 1840, at the house of her grandmother, Sarah Ann Decker at Long Neck.

369 Rachel (Elstun) Kellogg, dau. of Isaac and Hannah (Arthur) Elstun, was b. Jan. 2, 1808, Miamiville, O., and d. at her son's home in Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 6, 1884. She m. Feb. 11, 1825, Miamiville, Stephen Sedgewick Kellogg, b. Mar. 18, 1796, Ontario Co., N. Y., son of Horace and Hannah Sedgewick Kellogg. He was a pvt. in Capt. Markham's Co., N. Y. Mil., in the War of 1812. He was a distiller. He d. Oct. 17, 1838, in Miami, O. This account of their descendants

is based on "The Kelloggs in the Old World and the New," Timothy Hopkins.

951 Hannah Kellogg, b. Oct. 22, 1825, Clermont Co., O., m. (1) Dec. 18, 1847, Mulberry, O., Henry Napoleon Fritts, b. in Huntington, N. Y. (son of Frederick and Elizabeth Fritts), a farmer in Greenup, Ill., who d. Oct. 10, 1882. She m. (2) July 17, 1891, Henry Goodwin.
(1) William Jefferson, b. Mar. 1, 1850, Mulberry, O., d. Jan. 17, 1791, Robinson, Ill., m. Feb. 20, 1879, Irene Elizabeth Johnson.
(2) Morris Finley, b. Oct. 16, 1851, Mulberry, d. Oct. 6, 1855, Mulberry.
(3) Sarah Catherine, b. Jan. 15, 1853, Mulberry, m. Sept. 30, 1872, Francis Marvin Lathrop. Res. Brentwood, Ark.
(4) Frances Ellen, b. Sept. 4, 1854, Mulberry, d. Feb. 11, 1875, Hazel Dell, Ill., m. Mar. 7, 1874, Albert McCosh.
(5) Millard Fillmore, b. Mar. 22, 1856, Casey, Ill., m. Mar. 6, 1881, Salina Risler. Res. Madison, Ill.
(6) Ira Dunham, b. Dec. 24, 1857, Casey, Ill., m. Feb. 15, 1890, Frances E. Nichols. Res. Greenup, Ill.
(7) Charles Lewis, b. Mar. 7, 1860, Casey, Ill., m. July 17, 1888, Mary Alice Corrill. Res. Greenup, Ill.
(8) Joseph Arthur, b. Nov. 30, 1861, Casey, Ill., m. Dec. 31, 1891, Nora Ella Blain. Res. Greenup, Ill.
(9) Mary Elizabeth, b. May 28, 1863, Casey, Ill., d. Greenup, Oct. 16, 1864.
(10) Cynthia Ann, b. Jan. 30, 1865, Greenup, m. Dec. 25, 1888, James Huston. Res. Madison.

952 Mary Kellogg, b. Oct. 6, 1827, d. May 21, 1846.

953 Cynthia Ann Kellogg, b. June 28, 1830, Mulberry, O., d. Dec. 16, 1875, Greenup, Ill., m. (1) Dec. 25, 1860, Washington Needham, b. Jan. 31, 1833, a farmer in Mount Rose, Ill., by whom she had four ch. He served as pvt. in Co. N, 39 Ill. Inf., from Mar. 31, 1865, to Dec. 9, 1865. He d. Feb. 13, 1872. She m. (2) Dec. 25, 1873, Toledo, Ill., James Fell Chapman, b. Sept. 3, 1815, Can. (son of A. —— Chapman and Lovena Avery), d. Sept. 24, 1888. He was a merchant.
(1) Mary Isabelle, b. Nov. 4, 1861, d. Nov. 16, 1865.
(2) Ulysses S. Grant, b. May 10, 1864, d. Nov. 16, 1865.
(3) Benjamin Franklin, b. Oct. 28, 1866, d. Apr. 10, 1867.
(4) Hannah Maria, b. Sept. 10, 1870, m. Sept. 8, 1887, William Lincoln House. Res. Mattoon, Ill.
(5) Charles Ray, b. Nov. 14, 1874, shoemaker, Sigel.

954 Ruth Kellogg, b. Dec. 20, 1832, d. Oct. 18, 1836.

955 Elias Kellogg, b. June 3, 1835, Clermont Co., O., removed about 1867 from Cumberland Co., Ill., to Jasper Co., Ill. Later he lived in Robinson, Ill., and Estill Springs, Tenn. He d. June 3, 1887, Nashville, Tenn. He m. Apr. 23, 1860 Marshall, Ill., Sally Rebecca Delks, b. July 20, 1838 (dau. of Isaac Delks and Hannah Young), who d. Dec. 10, 1900, West Nashville.
(1) Marion Sedgewick, b. Mar. 21, 1861, d. Sept. 24, 1881, Edinburg, Ind., unmd.
(2) Joseph Arthur, b. Nov. 6, 1862, Cumberland Co., Ill., m. Mar. 9, 1890, Hazel Dell, Ill., Bertha Edna Kelley b. there Oct. 27, 1865, dau. of John Barrett Kelley and Hannah Carnes. Res. Point Pleasant, Ill. They had (a) Berenice Clare, b. Dec. 18, 1890, d. Jan. 15, 1892, (b) Chal Kelley, b. Nov. 14, 1892, (c) Kathleen Grace, b. Apr. 12, 1896, and (d) Edna Ruth, b. Aug. 2, 1899.
(3) Mary Ethaline, b. Jan. 20, 1864, d. Feb. 24, 1869.
(4) Henry Washington, b. Sept. 13, 1865, was an undertaker in Memphis, where he m. Dec. 3, 1891 Lula May Stiles, b. 1875, dau. of John Stiles and —— Wilkenson. They had (a) a ch. who d. in Springfield, age 11 mos., (b) John Earl, b. Jan. 17, 1894, and (c) Jesse Hubert, b. Dec. 26, 1895. He d. Dec. 3, 1901; after which his widow lived in Springfield, Mo.

(5) James Riley, b. Aug. 29, 1867, Cumberland Co., Ill., m. Dec. 21, 1887, Nashville, Tenn., Laura Lee Harding, b. there Sept. 10, 1869, dau. of William Alexander Harding and Naomi Elizabeth Crook. They lived in Nashville, Tenn., and South Pittsburg, Tenn., having (a) Asa Elmore, b. Mar. 15, 1889, Nashville, (b) Bessie Elk, b. June 17, 1891, Nashville, d. Marrow Bone, Tenn., Mar. 29, 1895, (c) Minnie Bell, b. Aug. 23, 1894, Nashville, (d) Lula Estella, b. June 13, 1897 and (d) Mattie Lee Augusta, b. Aug. 9, 1900, South Pittsburg.

(6) Cynthia Belle, b. Sept. 20, 1869, Jasper Co., Ill., m. May 15, 1892, Nashville, Tenn., Edwin Keen, b. there Aug. 3, 1864 (son of Walter Keen and Jane Crue), a boiler maker of West Nashville. Their ch. b. Nashville were (a) Walter Oscar, b. Mar. 6, 1893, (b) Novia Jane, b. Nov. 15, 1896, (c) Sarah Eddie, b. Mar. 31, 1899, and (d) Viola Belle, b. Nov. 17, 1900.

(7) Hannah Rachel, b. Dec. 30, 1871, d. Oct. 19, 1887.

(8) Oscar Ritson, b. Oct. 30, 1873, Effingham, Ill., a printer in Woodward, Okla., where he was editor and proprietor of the Woodward Dispatch. He m. Aug. 16, 1896, Springfield, Mo., Olive May Hogan, b. June 28, 1877, Doylestown, O., dau. of John William Hogan and Anna M. Irwin, and had (a) Marie Gladys, b. Oct. 13, 1897, Paola, Kans., (b) Cecil, b. Aug. 15, 1899, Paola, Kans., d. Oct. 2, 1899, Pearl, Okla., and (c) John William, b. Oct. 7, 1901, Woodward.

(9) Zetie Rosa, b. June 13, 1880, lived in Nashville.

956 Joseph Arthur Kellogg, b. Mar. 3, 1839, Mulberry, O., graduated 1864 from Bacon's Commercial College, Cincinnati, removed to Nashville, Mar. 28, 1864, was proprietor of Depot, Nashville, which was burned Feb. 3, 1882, served in the Police Dept. of Nashville and in U. S. Mail Service. He m. Apr. 25, 1865, Nashville, Mary Tennessee Overstreet, b. Aug. 6, 1843, dau. of Frank Ritson Overstreet and Elizabeth Whitson Mitchell.

(1) Ida Bell, b. Mar. 20, 1867, Nashville, dealer in live stock, m. Dec. 23, 1886 William Luther McAdams, b. Aug. 30, 1858, son of Erwin Moore McAdams and Sophronia Elizabeth Sanders, and had (a) Maud Louise, b. Nov. 22, 1887, d. Nov. 29, 1887, (b) Lewis, b. Jan. 19, 1892, (c) Lucile, b. Jan. 19, 1892, (d) Paul, b. Feb. 17, 1894, and (e) Mary Alice, b. Feb. 10, 1900.

(2) Joseph Ritson, b. May 23, 1869, d. Aug. 14, 1875.

(3) Oscar Alonzo, b. Jan. 30, 1871, d. Sept. 22, 1872.

(4) Minnie May, b. Jan. 6, 1873, Nashville, m. May 21, 1891, Albert Lewis Stephens, b. Mar. 25, 1870 (son of Newton Cannon Stephens and Jemima Beech), druggist of Nashville, who d. there July 5, 1900, and had (a) Mary Belle, b. May 6, 1892, (b) Allie Louise, b. Jan. 30, 1897, and (c) Lady Bunyan, b. June 3, 1900.

(5) Hattie Ann, b. July 11, 1875, d. Aug. 2, 1877.

(6) Mary Elizabeth, b. Nov. 14, 1876, d. Jan. 3, 1897.

(7) Elias Atchison, b. Sept. 10, 1878, first lieut. Co. A, 2nd Tenn. Vol. Inf., in Spanish War, res. Nashville.

(8) Arthur Elmore, b. Sept. 8, 1880, Nashville.

(9) Clara Louise, b. May 6, 1883, Nashville, m. there June 17, 1900, William Allen Russell of Bogotia, Tenn., a laundry man of Nashville, b. Sept. 17, 1873.

370 Polly (Elstun) Eppert (Eppard), dau. of Isaac and Hannah (Arthur) Elstun, m. —— Eppard and lived in Cloverland, Ind., and had Harvey and Thomas, according to information received from relatives. Search of the 1860 census records of Clay Co., Ind., discloses two Mary Epperts, the one given as Mary Eppert (209)(on P. 762) and this one (on P. 768) in Posey Twp., Staunton P. O., who is placed as b. (1810), O., with husband Peter Eppert, b. (1812), O. George W.

is placed as this Mary's son because he is found on the preceding page of the records. James, b. (1835), O. (on P. 745) with wife Oney(?) b. (1836), Ind. (and Charles C., b. (1859), Ind.), at Brazil P. O., may have been son of John. A niece writes that she remembers her Aunt Polly Eppard in Terre Haute, Ind., who she thinks had a dau. Bell Hunter.

957 George W. Eppert, b. (1834), O., merchant at Cloverland P. O. in 1860, m. Sarah E. ——, b. (1837), Ind., and had William E., b. (1857) Ind., and Cory M., b. (1859).
958 Lemira Eppert, b. (1835), Ind.
959 Thomas B. Eppert, b. (1842), Ind.
960 William H. Eppert, b. (1844), Ind., probably Harvey, b. (1844), Ind., potter, m. Jane L., b. 1845, O., and had Clarence E., b. 1865, and Frederick, b. 1868, Ind.
961 Mary Melissa Eppert, b. (1847), Ind.
962 Sarah A. Eppert, b. (1851), Ind.

371 Jonathan Elstun, son of Isaac and Hannah (Arthur) Elstun, was b. in (1811) and m. Lucy M. ——, b. (1817), N. Y. Res. Clay Co., Ind., Staunton P. O., in 1860.

963 Norman P., b. (1844), Ind.

372 Eli Elstun, son of Isaac and Hannah (Arthur) Elstun, was b. Nov. 13, 1814 and d. Oct. 14, 1879. He m. (1) July 28, 1851, Cincinnati, O., Mrs. Anna Seaman, her maiden name having been Christiana (Ann) Anderson, b. Jan. 17, 1814, Jersey City, N. J. She had had Ann Eliza, Emma Joanna, Alfred, John Henry and Isaac by her first husband. Eli was a physician in Miami Twp., Clermont Co., O. in 1850. She d. Oct. 15, 1905 in Greenup, Ill. He m. (2) Mary Louise Ruffner, dau. of Dr. Michael Ruffner of Cumberland Co., Ill., by whom he had his last three ch. when he was living in Ill.

964* Eli, b. June 3, 1852.
965* Edwin E., b. May 3, 1854.
966 James B., b. June 3, 1856, d. July 11, 1856.
967* Sarah Louisa, b. Dec. 10, 1869, Cumberland Co., Ill.
968 Samuel Frederick, b. June 18, 1876, Ind., d. Dec. 9, 1909, Clayton, N. M., m. July 19, 1908, Mable Holdsworth, b. 1888.
967 Howard, d. inf.

377 Hannah (Elstun) Shumard, dau. of Isaac and Hannah (Arthur) Elstun, was b. Oct. 1, 1828. Note the confusion in spelling the name. The only information found is the account in "History of Green and Sullivan Counties, Ind.": "Samuel Shumard was born in Clermont County, Ohio, Jan. 9, 1819, one of eleven children born to Samuel and Elizabeth (Conrod?) Shumard. Mr. Shumard . . . followed farming until he was twenty-two years of age; he then began the carpenter trade and followed the same until 1854, when he settled in Vigo Co., Ind., where he lived until the fall of 1883, at which time he located on the farm where he now lives. Oct. 9, 1845 he was married to Hannah

Elston of Clermont Co., Ohio and eleven children have been born to them, eight of whom are now living (1884): . . .Clara B., Feb. 19, 1849; Mary M., Feb. 18, 1851; William. Mrs. Shumard is one of the nine children born to Isaac and Hannah Arthur Elston and was born Oct. 1, 1828. . . . Mr. Shumard raises some stock in addition to his usual farm crops . . . Aug. 12, 1862 he enlisted in Co. E. 85th Regt., Ind. Vol. Inf., and served until June 5, 1865 when he was honorably discharged. He was engaged in the following battles: Thompson's Station, Dalton, Resaca, Kenesaw Mountain, Peach Tree Creek, and other minor engagements. He was captured and confined for twenty-six days in Libby Prison."

973 Isaac N. Shumard, b. Sept. 1, 1846.
974 Clara B. Shumard, b. Feb. 19, 1849, d. Mar. 10, 1925, Terre Haute, Ind., m. Benjamin F. Hunter, b. June 22, 1846, d. June 29, 1902, Terre Haute, Ind.
(1) *Rose Dell*, b. Nov. 2, 1875, Terre Haute, m. there Apr. 18, 1900, John Edgar Mosier, b. Feb. 9, 1867. Rob Roy, Ind. (son of James and Katherine Mosier), who d. Sept. 10, 1930, Terre Haute.
(2) Wiletta m. Walter Nehemyer.
(3) Charles N., b. Oct. 1, 1885, Terre Haute, m. there Feb. 18, 1916, Jessie Saules.
(4) Samuel Weir, b. Feb. 28, —— Terre Haute, m. there Bessie Pearl Borum.
975 Mary M. Shumard, b. Feb. 18, 1851.
976 William W. Shumard, b. May 19, 1859.
977 Cynthia M. Shumard, b. Sept. 14, 1861, m. —— Collins, Res. Terre Haute, Ind.
978 Edward A. Shumard, b. Apr. 14, 1866.
979 Ida E. Shumard, b. Apr. 14, 1866, m. —— Fritzland, res. Carlisle, Ind.
980 Rosa D. Shumard, b. Feb. 1, 1868.

378 John Elstun was b. (1826) and m. May 25, 1851, Clermont Co., O., Ann Rebecca Murray, b. (1831) in Pa. He was a stone mason in Goshen Twp. in 1870. John is merely guessed to have been son of John. One of the sons has failed to answer all appeals for information as to who his grandfather was and the census and other records found have not indicated. See Isaac (200) and William (203).

981 Mary J., b. 1854. Was she the Jane, dau. of this couple, who had dau. Ruth who m. Larry J. Goetz of Cincinnati, National League umpire?
982 Elizabeth, b. 1856, d. Goshen, O.
983 Anna, b. 1858. Was she the Annie who m. Dec. 27, 1877, Silas E. Burson?
984 George, b. 1860.
985* Horace B., b. 1862.
986* Theodore A., b. Mar. 11, 1865.
987 Sallie, b. 1866.
988* Andrew Kemper, b. 1868, Shiloh, O.
989* Charles Clayton, b. Jan. 25, 1873, Edenton.
990* Grace.
990a Morris, b. 1877, living with Pansy E., Los Angeles. Farmer in Goshen Twp., Clermont Co., O. in 1902.

383 William C. Elstun, possibly son of William Elstun, was b. Aug. 8, 1817, at Mt. Repose, O. In the 1870 census he was a carpenter. Apparently it was he who m. May 19, 1842, Hamilton Co., O., Emma

McKee with whom he was living in the 5th ward of Cincinnati in 1840 and 1850, in the latter case being recorded as a carpenter and as having dau. Elizabeth, b. (1843), O., his wife being b. (1822), O. He m. (2) Feb. 19, 1857, Clermont Co., Maria Garland Rybolt, b. near Milford, O., Jan. 20, 1837. He d. Jan. 25, 1890. She d. Jan. 24, 1906, in Los Angeles. Elizabeth is mentioned in his will as his dau. He is given in the 1846 Cincinnati Directory as a carpenter, living on the N. E. corner of Plum and 9th Streets, but the 1850-1 directory included no Elstuns.

990b Elizabeth, b. (1843), m. —— Payne.
991a*William Alvin, b. July 8, 1859, in Newberry, O.
991b Caroline, b. May 20, 1867, d. (1891), Milford, O., m. Aug. 25, 1887, Clermont Co., Henry E. Davis, had a dau. who is m. and lives in Huntington Park, Cal.

385 Mary Ann (Elstun) Boys, dau. of Eli J. and Anna (Brown) Elstun, was b. in Clermont Co., O., Nov. 1, 1821, and d. in Rush Co., Ind., Aug. 1, 1901. She m. Hiram Boys, b. Apr. 4, 1822, son of Jonathan Boys and Jane Bennett.

992 Irene Boys, b. Oct. 18, 1844, Rush Co., Ind., d. 1926-7, Seattle, Wash., m. Oct. 29, 1863, Rush Co., David Green, b. Jan. 31, 1841.

(1) Anna Etta Green, b. Aug. 30, 1864, Rush Co., d. Feb. 14, 1938, North Manchester, Ind., m. Oct. 8, 1885, Rushville, Ind., Albert Leonard Griffin, b. Rush Co., d. Jan. 1924, Niagara Falls, N. Y. (son of Jesse Griffin and Mary Johnson), had (a) *Mida*, b. May 10, 1886, Rushville, m. Apr. 6, 1913, Indianapolis, Lloyd A. Pollock, b. June 12, 1884, Mt. Union, Pa., son of Atkinson Pollock and Clara McCarthy, (b) *Frank Wellborn*, b. Feb. 18, 1889, Rushville, m. 1911, Portland, Ore., Ruby Mildred Mills, b. Jan. 24, 1892, Portland, dau. of Ralph Mills and Lydia Jane Blum, (c) Irene, b. Aug. 21, 1891, Rushville, d. there July 4, 1892.

(2) Emma Green, b. Nov. 2, 1866, Rush Co., d. Jan. 27, 1904, Indianapolis, Ind., m. (1) June 2, 1884, James T. Morton, and (2) William F. Milholland, living in Indianapolis. The latter had (a) Fred, b. Dec. 25, 1891, Indianapolis, d. there Dec. 24, 1918, and (b) *Mary Irene*, b. July 4, 1894, Indianapolis, m. Nov. 4, 1917, Hattiesburg, Miss., Donald Charles McClelland, b. June 22, 1887, St. Louis, son of Howard and Elizabeth McClelland.

(3) Walter Green, b. Apr. 10, 1869, Rush Co., d. there Jan. 8, 1871.

(4) Marion Green, b. Aug. 30, 1871, Rush Co., d. (1905) Mexico, unmd.

(5) George Carl Green, b. July 21, 1873, Rush Co., d. Aug. 21, 1910, Richmond, Cal., m. Emporia, Kans., and had Marion Cooper, b. Mar. 23, 1904, Emporia, Kans.

(6) Mary Lulu Green, b. June 15, 1875, Rush Co., living Seattle.

(7) Jesse Hiram Green, b. June 6, 1879, Rush Co., d. Sept. 26, 1937, Seattle, Wash., m. July 18, 1918, Tacoma, Wash., Viola Brockett.

(8) *Frances Charline Green*, b. Feb. 1, 1882, Rushville, Ind., lived in Emporia and Topeka, Kans., res. Seattle, Wash., m. Sept. 6, 1913, Seattle, Clay Philbrick, b. Sept. 27, 1880, San Francisco, d. Aug. 15, 1931, Butte, son of Warren Wheeler Philbrick and Florita C. Pulsifer, and had (a) Warren Wheeler, b. Feb. 1, 1917, Seattle, and (b) Richard Clayton, b. Dec. 7, 1919, Seattle.

(9) Charles Frederick Green, b. Oct. 27, 1886, Ind., m. Ava Hardcastle, and had Julianne, b. May 25, 1915, Seattle, who m. William Westcott Norton who d. Feb. 28, 1940, Birmingham, Mich.

993 Jonathan Boys, d. Rush Co., m. Alicia Blount, d. Madison Co.
(1) Paul, d. young.
(2) *E. Floy*, b. July 16, 1873, Rush Co., Ind., m. Leonington G. Fertig.
994 Annie Boys, d. inf., Rush Co.

386 George Brown Elstun, son of Eli J. and Anna (Brown) Elstun, was b. near Milroy, Ind., Dec. 28, 1823, and d. July 20, 1890. He m. May 12, 1850, in Rush Co., Ind., Priscilla Hill, b. Feb. 2, 1823, near Milroy, dau. of William Hill and Polly Whorton. She d. Apr. 4, 1880, at Milroy. An account of the family in "History of Rush Co., Ind." says that he taught from 1844 to 1847 and clerked to 1852, when he bought a general merchandise stock and became one of the most enterprising men of Milroy.

995* Olive Ann, b. Feb. 18, 1852, Milroy.
996 Horace Hill, b. Mar. 8, 1854, Milroy, d. Feb. 10, 1939, Jacksonville, Ill., m. Aug. 3, 1884, Milroy, *Martha Karr Wyatt*, b. June 3, 1865, Louisville, Ky., dau. of T. J. Wyatt and Hannah McClavan. No ch. Lived in Milroy and Indianapolis. Her res. Jacksonville, Ill.
997* Marion Elmer, b. June 7, 1862, Milroy, Ind.

387 Evaline (Elstun) Murray, dau. of Eli J. and Anna (Brown) Elstun, was b. in Rush Co., Ind., Apr. 19, 1826. She m. James Murray.

998 Arnold Murray, b. Feb. 13, 1846 in Milroy, Ind., d. Apr. 4, 1903, m. (1) Martha Ferre, who was b. Feb. 7, 1851 and d. Feb. 13, 1881, and m. (2) Nov. 1892, Emma McCrum, who d. Apr. 1894.
(1) *Ora*, b. Jan. 19, 1873, who m. Mar. 8, 1899, George Hartshorn Hodges, b. Orion, Wis., Feb. 6, 1866, son of William W. and Lydia Ann (Hartshorn) Hodges, ed. pub. schs., Olathe, Kans.; ch: Georgia Ferree, Murray Hartshorn. Began as lumber yard salesman and bookkeeper, Olathe, 1886; travelling salesman 2 yrs., and studied commercial law; now senior member Hodges Bros., owning 14 lumber yards and 8 hardware stores, also owners of Johnson County (Kans.) Democrat; president Olathe Building and Loan Co.; director of numerous banks; member Kansas senate 2 terms, 1904-12; author of Hodges hard surface road law and the pioneer of the benefit plan of road-building; gov. of Kans. 1913-15. As gov. inaugurated movement to collect food and supplies for the Belgians, the state of Kans. and its citizens donating 50,000 barrels of flour, meal and other food supplies, which were delivered to the Belgians within 90 days after the call was issued. Civilian on staff of Maj. Gen. Wood, World War. Decorated by King Albert with the Golden Cross, Officer of the Crown. Advocated constitutional amendment abolishing the two branches of the state legislature and substituting a single body of 12 men to pass and repeal laws for the state; an authority on commission form of govt. Formerly adj. 1st Regt., Kans., N.G.; served as maj. American Red Cross, at Ft. Funston and Ft. Riley, World War Lecturer and writer. Member Christian (Disciples) Church. Mason (33°), Odd Fellow, K.P. Home, Olathe, Kans. ("Who's Who in America," 1936-7).
(2) Ada, b. May 5, 1875.
(3) Roy, b. Feb. 9, 1879.
999 Eli Murray, m. Jennie Hunt and had Charles and Elsie, both of whom d. (1927).
1000 Jasper Murray, d. age 5.
1001 Viola Murray, m. John Power and had Mate, d. in Aug. 1914, m. William P. Jay who d. (1930), having had (a) Viola who m. Patrick Morianthy.
1002 *Florence J. Murray*, a dentist of Richmond, Ind., b. Jan. 5, 1863, res. Rushville, Ind., m. Boone Power, who d. (1927). They had Donnell, d. (1905) who m. Lillian Winship and had (a) Donnell.

388 Freeman Elstun, son of Eli J. and Anna (Brown) Elstun, was b. near Rushville, Ind., Aug. 3, 1828, and lived there until he d. Sept. 10, 1913. He m. in 1852 Lucinda E. Lyon, b. Sept. 21, 1833, in Decatur Co., Ind., dau. of John and Margaret Lyon. She d. Dec. 31, 1921. He was a very well-read man—informed on so many subjects that their "home was a mecca for all the hungry ministers, lawyers, politicians, and others seeking mental development—and incidentally a good dinner." He was a farmer, a cooper, and a splendid woodworker. A very good account of the family appears in the "History of Rush County, Ind." He was a Capt. in 1864 in the Milroy Greys according to "Report of W. H. Terrell, Adj. Gen. Indiana, War of Rebellion."

1003* Melissa Anna, b. Jan. 22, 1854.
1004 James Frank, b. (1856), d. Dec. 24, 1892.
1005 Ida Margaret, b. Jan. 2, 1860, m. Robert Simpson Davis, b. Anderson Twp., Rush Co., Ind., Aug. 14, 1859, son of Samuel H. Davis and Mary E. Henry. An extended account in "Centennial History of Rush County, Ind." shows his many activities as a farmer, as conductor of a large livery business in Rushville, from 1896 to 1905, and later of an excellent meat market, and again as a farmer. He was a resident of Anderson Twp. apparently all his life and was held in high esteem.
1006* Minnie, b. (1866).

394 John Warren Elstun, son of Eli J. and Anna (Brown) Elstun, was b. near Rushville and Milroy, Ind., Oct. 25, 1846, and d. Aug. 11, 1932, in Indianapolis, Ind. He was manager of a hide, leather and belting business. He m. May 29, 1864, Armilda (Matilda) Jane Mann, b. (1847) near Milroy, dau. of Ephraim B. Mann. They lived together about 68 years after their m.—for 43 years in Irvington, Ind. She d. in Indianapolis Feb. 4, 1933. He served 18 mos. in the 123rd Regt., Ind. Vols., during the Civil War.

1007 Anna M., b. June 11, 1868. Res. Indianapolis, unmd.
1008* Frank Marion, b. Jan. 4, 1870, Milroy, Ind.
1009 Jason G., b. Feb. 27, 1881, d. June 20, 1907, Hammond, Ind., unmd., graduated from Butler College in 1904 with high rank; was a science teacher in the high school in Hammond, and principal of the high school in Clinton and superintendent of schools in Parke City.

395 Dr. Wesley Payne Elstun, son of Moses and Lydia (Potter) Elstun, was b. in (1827). He d. Mar. 6, 1872, at Columbia, O. He m. Mary Zerilda Turpin, b. (1828), dau. of Eben S. Turpin, and became a distinguished physician in Cincinnati, He was a surgeon in the 79th Regt. O. Inf., appointed Aug. 19, 1862, Dept. of the Cumberland, mustered in at Columbus, O., and was detached Nov. 28, 1862 and put in charge of Hospital No. 1 at Gallatin, Tenn. He resigned Feb. 5, 1863, having received no pay since appointment.

1010* Volney, b. Mar. 7, 1859.

396 Louisa (Elstun) Nixon, dau. of Moses and Lydia (Potter) Elstun, was b. near Mount Carmel, O. in (1828). She m. there in 1854,

Oliver Woodson Nixon. Abstract of account from "History of Chicago," by A. T. Andrews (1886), P. 699: He was born in N. C., Oct. 25, 1825, removed to Ind., when a child, was educated at Farmers' College, O., and graduated in 1853 from Jefferson Medical School in Philadelphia. He practiced in Philadelphia a short time, and for many years in Cincinnati. In the Civil War he was a surgeon of the 39th O. Vol. during a campaign in Mo., and then became medical director on the staff of General Pope. After the battle of Shiloh and the evacuation of Corinth he returned to his profession at Cincinnati, but was also medical examiner at Camp Chase near that city. In 1864 he was elected treasurer of Hamilton Co. on the Republican ticket and served four years. Then with his brother he founded the Cincinnati Evening Chronicle, which two years later purchased the Cincinnati Evening Times. In 1875 he sold out his interest and went to Chicago with his brother. They acquired the Chicago Inter-Ocean, of which he was president. He was literary editor and an editorial writer. He wrote a book, "How Marcus Whitman Saved Oregon." He died Mar. 6, 1897, Cincinnati.

1011 Charles Elstun Nixon, b. May 25, 1860. A.B., Cornell, 1880; studied music, Cincinnati; also art in School of Design there; m. at Kansas City, Mo., Eldora Lynde Mann, Nov. 1887; reporter, later correspondent, musical reporter and editorial paragrapher on Inter-Ocean; editor of the Sunday paper 1892-4; with F. Ziegfield went to Europe in 1893 and secured ninety musical people as World's Fair attractions; started in 1893 and conducted for two years the Illustrated Colored Supplement, the first newspaper in America printed in colors on a Webb perfecting press; dramatic and musical editor of Inter-Ocean 1894-9; established the Helena Record (Rep. daily) in Helena, Mont., July, 1900; editor of The Philharmonic, Chicago, two years; western manager of the Music Trades and Musical America five years; also musical editor of Chicago Daily News; associate editor of Movie Pictorial; publicity department of Chicago Opera Assoc. 3 yrs.; has written a number of dramatic sketches and songs and historic dramas and scenarios of picture plays; designed and wrote the photoplay, "The Coming of Columbus," the first photoplay ever shown in the Vatican; awarded silver medal of industry by Pope Pius IX. Res. Chicago. ("Who's Who in America," 1918-19).

398 Theron Buchanon Elstun, son of Moses and Lydia (Potter) Elstun, was b. June 27, 1842 at Mt. Carmel, O. He m. Dec. 25, 1866 at New Richmond, O., Hester R. McClelland, b. Nov. 4, 1840 in New Richmond, O., dau. of Thomas Jefferson and Matilda McClelland (b. 1801). He d. May 2, 1898 at Dayton, O. In 1916 she was living in Chicago, d. there June 28, 1920. He enrolled as pvt. Jan. 1, 1846 in Co. E, 16th Ky. Inf., and was discharged at Louisville, Ky., July 28, 1865. In 1898 she wrote that he had enrolled in that company at Maysville, Ky., Oct. 24, 1861. Their residence was New Richmond, O.

1012* Oliver Moses, b. Dec. 10, 1867, Milford, O.
1013 John W., b. June 26, 1869.
1014 Florence May, b. Sept. 16, 1871.
1015 Louise Nixon, b. Nov. 21, 1873, probably m. Joseph Wolf, who lived in Chicago.
1016 *Tillie McClelland*, b. Sept. 4, 1878. Res. Hemet, Cal.

399 Wilson J. Elstun (also reported as William), son of Moses and Lydia (Potter) Elstun, was b. in (1845). He m. in Clermont Co., O., Feb. 6, 1868, Alice Jane Edwards. The family in the 1870 census consisted of Moses 90, Wilson 25, Alice 23, and Robert 1. A niece gives his name as William and states that he m. Jane Edwards (dau. of Ezekiel Edwards), who d. in Milford Oct. 20, 1936.

1017 Robert, b. 1869.
1018 Charles.

401 Mary (Elstun) Neely, dau. of Ralph and Louisa (Moore) Elstun, was b. in W. Frankfort, Ill. She m. at Benton, Ill., Dr. Isaac Montgomery Neely, who practiced in Duquoin and Evanston, Ill. and d. about 1908 in Evanston, Ill. He was recorder for births and deaths in Cook County, Ill., for many years. She d. (1930) in Pomona, Cal.

1020 Charles Gracus(?) Neely, Criminal Court Judge in Chicago many years, taught law in Pomona College, Cal., and d. (1931).
1021 Dr. John Ralph Neely, practiced in Spokane, where he was Asst. Health Officer; had four sons in World War; d. 1936.
1022 Kate L. Neely, lived in Claremont, Cal.

402 William Elstun, son of Ralph and Louisa (Moore) Elstun, was b. in W. Frankfort, Ill., Feb. 10, 1832. He m. Apr. 8, 1853, at Old Liberty, known as Cave, near Thompsonville, Ill., Sidney Ann McCreery, b. Apr. 1, 1834, at Old Liberty, dau. of Alexander McCreery and Ann Herrell. He was an attorney and lived at Frankfort, Benton, Murphysboro and Duquoin, all in Ill., and in Emporia, Kans., where he d. Mar. 26, 1893. She d. there May 15, 1915. He grew up with Gen. John A. Logan, with whom he studied law and with whom he was associated in their first practice of the profession at Murphysboro. In Duquoin Mr. Elstun was County Judge, handling all probate matters until 1882, when the family moved to Emporia. Another account says that he "sat on the bench of the Illinois supreme court for twenty-five years." All the ch. were musicians and at one time had an orchestra known as the "Elstun Orchestra."

1023* Robert Wayman, b. May 29, 1854, Benton, Ill.
1024* Harriet Ann, b. May 24, 1857, Duquoin, Ill.
1025* William Alexander, b. July 29, 1860, Duquoin, Ill.
1026* George Sidney, b. Sept. 27, 1870, Duquoin, Ill.

403 Martha Jane (Elstun) McCreery, dau. of Ralph and Louisa (Moore) Elstun, was b. at West Frankfort, Ill., Feb. 27, 1834. She m. at Benton, Ill., Mar. 9, 1854, William Lewis McCreery, b. at Thompsonville, Ill., Sept. 23, 1826, son of Alexander McCreery and Ann Herrell. He d. Apr. 1, 1870, and she d. Feb. 5, 1898, both at Duquoin, Ill.

1027 Florida May McCreery, b. Jan. 15, 1855, at Benton, Ill., d. July 24, 1939, unmd.
1028 Kate McCreery, b. Aug. 24, 1862, at Benton, Ill., living, m. at Duquoin, Nov. 6, 1889, Walter Hurd Clendinen, b. Sept. 7, 1859 at Rockwood, Ill.,

son of William Harvey Clendinen and Emily Caroline Jones. He d. at Zion, Ill., June 15, 1930. (1)
(1) Dorothy, b. Aug. 9, 1895 at Delphos, Kans., m. June 27, 1918 at Zion, Ill., *Paul M. La Rose*, having (a) Hurdora Ann, b. (1921) and (b) Paula, b. (1929).

1029 Emily Ann McCreery, b. Mar. 12, 1865, at Benton, Ill., unmd., d. Oct. 9, 1940.

1030 *Olive Lewis McCreery*, b. Jan. 2, 1870 at Duquoin, Ill., living, m. there Oct. 22, 1899 Edward Jerome Bonaparte Aldridge, b. at Mt. Vernon, Ind., Aug. 21, 1872, d. Feb. 19, 1931, at St. Petersburg, Fla.

404 Sarah (Elstun) McCreery, dau. of Ralph and Louisa (Moore) Elstun, was b. at West Frankfort, Ill., Apr. 19, 1836. She m. at Benton, Ill., Jan. 8, 1856 Cyrus McCreery, b. at Thompsonville, Ill., Oct. 1, 1831, son of Alexander McCreery and Ann Herrell. He d. at Thompsonville Nov. 15, 1889, and she July 5, 1921.

1031 Walter Hill McCreery, b. Nov. 11, 1856 at Thompsonville, Ill., d. there July 1883.

1032 Ida May McCreery, b. Jan. 8, 1859 at Thompsonville, Ill., d. at Carbondale, Ill., Oct. 10, 1881.

1033 Ann Louisa McCreery, b. Sept. 26, 1861 at Thompsonville, Ill., m. there Sept. 1, 1886 John C. Bundy, b. Galatia, Ill., Sept. 11, 1860 (son of Clem Bundy and Abigail Woolard) who d. Feb. 22, 1918 Florence, Colo. where she is living.
(1) Jessie May, b. May 5, 1888, Thompsonville, m. (1) Nov. 21, 1907, Florence, Erwin M. Hudgins, b. in southern Ill., d. June 29, 1908 Thompsonville, son of Dr. C. M. Hudgins and Frances Graddy, m. (2) Nov. 20, 1918, Florence, Colo., John E. Williams, b. Platte City, Mo., son of William L. Williams and Sarah Frances Buchanon, had John W., b. Sept. 6, 1928, Florence.
(2) Clem Ross, b. Feb. 5, 1890, d. Aug. 2, 1890, Thompsonville.
(3) Cyrus Ralph, b. Feb. 5, 1890, Thompsonville, m. May 25, 1926, Denver, Kathryn Price Burdette, b. Nov. 3, 1898, Lancaster, Ky., dau. of Charles Burdette and Jennie Chestnut.

1034 *Morton Grant McCreery*, b. Apr. 24, 1864 at Thompsonville, Ill., m. at Makanda, Ill., Feb. 8, 1888, Carrie Isabel Loomis, b. there Jan. 20, 1866, dau. of Walter and Mary Loomis. Res. Thompsonville.
(1) Ida Ruth, b. Dec. 22, 1888, m. Clarence F. Anderson, b. Feb. 18, 1886, Flora, Ill., son of William Anderson and Froelah McGrew, and have (a) Margaret, b. May 20, 1913, at Hancock, Mich., and (b) Donald Felix, b. May 20, 1916, at Muskogee, Okla.
(2) Sarah Isabel, b. Dec. 6, 1889, m. Carl K. Stull, b. July 11, 1892 at Thompsonville, son of Hughey Stull and Ella Newman, and have (a) Louise, b. Aug. 3, 1917, (b) Carl Wesley, b. Sept. 10, 1919, both b. at Thompsonville, (c) John Warren, b. Nov. 23, 1921, and (d) Isabel May, b. Mar. 7, 1924, both at Benton, Ill.
(3) Florence Maud, b. Aug. 18, 1891.
(4) Eloise, b. Dec. 9, 1892, m. Oct. 7, 1932, Harold B. Pascoe, b. July 13, 1880, in Los Angeles, son of John G. and Christine Pascoe.
(5) Anna Mary, b. July 11, 1902, m. Edward E. Roberts, b. Feb. 18, 1896 at Corinth, Ill., son of Francis M. Roberts and Louella Otey and have (a) Mary Louella, b. Aug. 6, 1926, and (b) Edward McCreery, b. Apr. 8, 1930, both at Carbondale, Ill.

405 Dr. John Ralph Elstun, son of Ralph and Louisa (Moore) Elstun, was b. in West Frankfort, Ill., in (1841), and m. in 1863 in

Benton, Ill., Nellie E. Dudley. He was a doctor and druggist, and lived at Rocky Ford, Denver, and other points in Colo. He d. Dec. 26, 1926, in Denver, and she probably d. there also. He graduated from Ohio Medical College in time to enter the Civil War, and served with the Union forces until the end of the war.

1035* Belle E.
1036 Della L.
1037* Ina E.
1038* Grace E.
1039* John Bernice.
1040 Ralph Edward.
1041* Jennie.

406 Walter S. Elstun, son of Ralph and Louisa (Moore) Elstun, was b. in W. Frankfort, Ill., May 17, 1841. He was m. at Duquoin, Ill., Nov. 1, 1868, by Rev. John Hill, to Adelia A. McCreery, dau. of Ashly McCreery and Sarah Stewart. She d. at Colorado Springs, Apr. 5, 1893, and he d. there Aug. 4, 1915. He enlisted in the Civil War at Benton, Ill. (another letter says Centralia, Ill.), May 9, 1861, as pvt. in Co. C, 18th Ill. Inf., and was disch. at Fort Donaldson, Tenn., Feb. 25, 1862. He also served in Co. A, 136th Ill. Inf., enrolled May 17, 1864, at Duquoin, Ill., as Quartermaster Sergt., and was disch. at Springfield, Ill. He had received an injury in his right arm on Feb. 6, 1862, in marching over fallen timber cut down by the other side. He was also injured in July 1864 by a fall from a horse. After the war he was a merchant and lived in Duquoin and then in Colorado Springs, and later in the National Home at Leavenworth.

1044 Zolella B., b. Aug. 21, 1869, m. Orval O. McReynolds, lived in San Francisco, no. ch.
1045 Minnie M., b. Oct. 29, 1871, d. May 18, 1931, San Francisco, Cal., m. William C. Whitsel. They had a son who d. Jan. 1938, and two daus.
1046 Arthur G. (or E.), b. Dec. 15, 1875, m. Nov. 7, 1900 *Roxena Jane McGlothlin*, b. Richmond, Mo., 1872, who is living in Colorado Springs.
1047 Clara E., b. Mar. 17, 1879, m. Aug. 19, 1906, Denver, Colo., Walter H. Calkins, and lived in Fort Worth, Tex., where he d. Dec. 4, 1933, no ch.
1048 Sarah Gertrude, b. Nov. 25, 1882, m. Frank R. McQuigg and lived in Altadena, Cal.

407 Louisa (Elstun) Jackson, dau. of Ralph and Louisa (Moore) Elstun, was b. in Benton, Ill., May 6, 1846 and m. at Duquoin Feb. 1, 1870 William Evans Jackson, b. Jan. 8, 1838 in Chester Co., Pa. (son of David Jackson b. 1796, County Antrim, Ire., d. 1880, Chester Co., and Elizabeth Westfield, b. 1800, County Antrim, d. 1874, Chester Co.) She d. May 11, 1903, at Mt. Vernon, Ill., and he d. there Oct. 25, 1911. He had run a harness shop in Mt. Vernon, Ill.

1050 Elizabeth Jackson, b. Apr. 2, 1871, d. Nov. 7, 1886.
1051 Walter Henry Jackson, b. Feb. 24, 1873, d. Sept. 1, 1873.
1052 Eloise Jackson, b. Apr. 6, 1875, d. Feb. 15, 1883.
1053 Florence Jackson, b. Sept. 22, 1877, d. Aug. 5, 1890.
1054 Edgar Jackson, b. Oct. 28, 1879, d. Feb. 16, 1883.

1055 *Ralph Jackson*, b. Mar. 3, 1882, m. May 19, 1904 Nina Lee Johnson of Carbondale, Ill. He is principal of the high school in Munising, Mich.
(1) William Henry, b. Mar. 2, 1905, Mt. Vernon, Ill., m. Aug. 7, 1926 Faith Baldwin of Munising, and had (a) Glen, b. June 4, 1927, and (b) Neil, b. Dec. 12, 1928.
(2) Edward VanCleve, b. July 13, 1908, Mt. Vernon, m. (1) Aug. 7, 1932 Ellen Johnson of Munising, who d. 1937, and m. (2) 1939 Manistique, Mary Jean Wallace, dau. of Warren L. Wallace and Maud Hyser, Res. Manistique.
(3) Charles Ralph, b. Aug. 19, 1912, Effingham, Ill., m. Agnes Hammer, dau. of Julius M. Hammer and Mayta Hobba, res. Munising.
1056 David Neely Jackson, b. July 20, 1884, d. Aug. 21, 1886.
1057 Oliver Jackson, b. Sept. 5, 1885, m., lived in Kansas City, Kans.

408 Charles Dement Elstun, son of Ralph and Louisa (Moore) Elstun, was b. in Benton, Ill., Feb. 6, 1850, and m. at Duquoin, Ill., Mar. 15, 1871, Viola Daily, b. Dec. 11, 1852, Greenburg, Ind., d. May 25, 1925, Kansas City, dau. of John Riley Daily. He d. July 17, 1941, Kansas City, Kans.

1058* Charles Willis, b. Apr. 29, 1872, Duquoin, Ill.
1059* Frank Riley, b. Aug. 10, 1874, Duquoin, Ill.
1060 Eugene Wayman, b. May 4, 1878, Ottawa, Kans., d. Co. M. 28th Inf. in World War, Mar. 30, 1918, St. Michel, France, m. Anna Rhea Weiss.

413 Osceola R. Elstun, son of Freeman and Susan Elstun, was b. near New Richmond, O. in (1839) and m. June 18, 1868 Margaret J. Power. (The 1870 census showed him living with Belle, b. in (1843.)

1061 Fred, b. (1870) in Ohio Twp., Clermont Co., O.
1062 Fannie, b. June 1877, New Richmond, m. Sept. 8, 1907, William A. Vigle, b. May 8, 1874, Jacksonville, Ill., engineer, son of John T. Vigle and Clorinda McCoy.

414 George Washington Elstun, son of Freeman and Susan Elstun, was b. near New Richmond, O., Feb. 22, 1842. He enlisted at New Richmond, O., and enrolled at Camp Dennison July 21, 1861, in Co. H, 34 O. Inf., and was honorably disch. at Wheeling, Va., July 10, 1865. He also served in Co. H, Mounted Inf., in 1863 and 1864. He was one of the raiders at Wytheville July 17, 1863, and in Averill's Raid Aug. 25-30, 1863. He was wounded at Fisher's Hill, Va., Sept. 22, 1864 by a gunshot through the left leg above the knee and returned to duty at Winchester, Va., Apr. 26, 1865. He was a corp. and a serg. He was m. Jan. 1, 1868 by Rev. Harman to Sallie A. Armstrong, b. (1846) in Eng. He was living in Cincinnati as early as 1870 and as late as 1917. He d. Dec. 4, 1923. In the 1881 Cincinnati Directory he and his brother John Q. were given as packers of "Famous Brand of Canned Fruits, Jellies, Pickles and Catsups."

1063 Lucile Constance, b. Oct. 1, 1869, m. Nov. 21, 1890, Cincinnati, Frank Duhme.
1064 George F., b. Jan. 19, 1871, New Richmond, O., m. Oct. 28, 1899, Cincinnati, *Genevieve Lambert*, b. Cincinnati, (1878), dau. of Samuel Lambert and Carrie Weber. His estate was administered there in 1931.

432 Jesse Elston was b. in (1793) in Ky., and his wife Phebe Cason in (1797) in S. C., according to both the 1850 and 1860 census records of Troy Twp., Fountain Co., Ind. On Mar. 10, 1871, Jesse Elston, aged 78, claimed pension under the Act. of Feb 14, 1871, but his claim was rejected because his service in Capt. Black's Co. and Capt. Thos. Baxter's Co. at Richmond, Ky., lacked four days of the 60 required. Bounty lands had been granted him for his services in Capt. Wm. Black's Co., Ky. Mil., Sept. 10-Nov. 4, 1812. As explained under Josiah (215), it seems altogether reasonable that this Jesse was the son of Josiah. Both were b. in Ky. There has been found no record in Ky. of anybody else who might have been this man's father and there has been found no other trace of Jesse, son of Josiah. In the 1820 census this Jesse was in Franklin Co., Ind., age 26-45, with wife 16-26, and one dau. under 10. Since the above was writen, it has been found that Jesse m. Phebe Carson (Cason), Feb. 20, 1816 in Franklin Co., and that Jesse W. bought land in Salisbury Twp., Nov. 6, 1815, in Wayne Co., where Josiah lived. He owned land in Union Co., Ind., Nov. 24, 1821. He still lived in Franklin Co., in 1830, but bought government land in 1831 and in 1834 in Fountain Co., Ind., and other land there in 1836, and sold land there in 1831, 1832, and 1836 (to Thomas Cason). Administration was granted on his estate there in the Aug. term of the court in 1844. A granddaughter wrote that he was b. in Scotland.

1065* Mary (Phebe), b. (1816).
1066* Dr. William Talbert, b. Nov. 14, 1820.
1067* Charity, b. (1826).
1068* Elizabeth, b. May 24, 1833.

433 Josiah B. Elston, son of Josiah, was b. in (1795) and m. Parmela (Pamela, Permela, Permelia), and had girls b. about 1817, 1819, 1822, 1826, 1829, and 1833, and a son b. about 1828. He acquired land from his father Jan. 31, 1818, in Wayne Co., Ind., and other land from Daniel Osborn and wife Mary in 1825, sold to his brother John in 1833 and reacquired part of it in 1834. He also sold there in 1833 and in 1839. In all the grantor deeds his wife's name is one of the above forms except the one of Nov. 25, 1831, when it was Hannah, apparently the same woman. In the 1840 census he was in Olive Twp., Elkhart Co., Ind., with wife, three girls 10-15, and one 5-10. In 1850 he was also there given as 54, b. Ky., with Hannah 56, b. Ky., H. E. (female) 20 and A. M. (female) 17, each b. Ind. In 1860 he was also there with only his wife.

1068a H. E. (fem.), b. (1829), Ind.
1068b A. M. (fem.), b. (1832), Ind.

439 Nancy Jane (Elston) Hammer, dau. of Josiah Elston, was b. Feb. 26 (various ones have furnished the date as the 2nd but I am informed that the record in the L.D.S. Genealogical Library gives the record from the tombstone as the 26th), 1806, probably near Lexington,

Ky., though possibly in N. C. She m. Dec. 26 (Sept 7, according to my copying of the Wayne Co. record), 1826, in Wayne Co., Ind., Austin Hammer (son of John and Nancy (York) Hammer), b. May 6, 1804, in S. C. They soon moved to O., where they lived three years, and in 1835, to Caldwell Co., Mo., on Shoal Creek, about four miles from Haughn's Mill. Before then they had joined the Church of the Latter Day Saints which was being persecuted in that section. He with sixteen others was killed by a mob Oct. 30, 1838, while guarding Haughn's Mill (five miles south of Breckenridge). They were thrown in a dry well and covered there with dirt as no one dared give them proper burial.

After his death Nancy Hammer took the six ch. to Ill. Their outfit consisted of an old blind horse and an old wagon. (Another account says they went to her father-in-law's home in Wayne Co., Ind.) The baby Julia and small boy Austin who were sick were the only ones to ride. Only two of the family had shoes. The others tied their feet in rags. They made the journey of 200 miles in Nov. and Dec. 1838. They remained there until spring and then went to Wayne Co., Ind., 200 miles more. They remained there two years at the home of Nancy's father, then moved back to La Harp, Hancock Co., Ill., to be with their friends, and remained there five years. In the fall of 1845 they crossed the Mississippi River into Ia. In the spring they went to Council Bluffs where others of their faith were camping. Rebecca and Nancy both m. Norton boys and moved to Utah in 1848. Josiah crossed the plains in 1850 and John in 1851. Josiah returned to Council Bluffs in 1850 and after his m. returned to Utah, in 1852, taking with him his wife, mother, and two ch. Austin and Julia arrived and settled in Farmington, Davis Co., Utah, Sept. 15, 1852. In the spring of 1862 Nancy E. Hammer moved to Smithfield, Utah, where she lived until her death Oct. 9(10), 1871.

1069 Rebecca Hammer, b. Aug. 20, 1827, Henry Co., Ind., or Putnam, O., m. July 20, 1846, John Wesley Norton, b. Nov. 6, 1820 near New Lisbon, Henry Co., Ind. (son of David and Elizabeth Norton). He m. (2) Martha Reynolds. He d. Oct. 20, 1901.

(1) Elizabeth Ann, b. May 9, 1847, Pottawattomie Co., Ia., who m. Josiah Anderson Reynolds, b. Oct. 2, 1830, Jackson Co., Mo. (son of John Reynolds and Phebe Ramsey) who had (a) Phebe, (b) Lillie, (c) Jane, (d) George, (e) Edward, (f) Rose, (g) Harriet Isabelle, b. July 9, 1877, Panguitch, Ut., who m. Joseph Riley Topham, (h) Emily, (i) Nora, (j) William, (k) Lyman and 4 others.

(2) John David, b. Jan. 30, 1850, Salt Lake City, m. Amanda M. Elmer.

(3) Rebecca Ann, b. Dec. 28, 1855, Salt Lake City, m. John Taylor Reynolds.

(4) Nancy Ann, b. Jan. 2, 1860, Lehi, Ut., m. Ira M. Judd, having Rebecca.

1070 Nancy Hammer, b. Oct. 14, 1829, Henry Co., Ind., or Putnam Co., O., d. July 13(15), 1898, Lehi, Ut., m. July 8, 1846, Walnut Grove, Ia., James Wiley Norton, b. Aug. 6, 1822, Hamilton, Wayne Co., O. (son of David Norton and Elizabeth Bennefield), d. Feb. 7, 1897, Ammon or Iona, Ida., worked a placer mine at the time of the gold rush to Cal. in 1849, was sheriff in Salt Lake City 15 years and a minute man, and had ch. (the second to sixth born at Salt Lake City and the later at Lehi):

(1) Amanda Malissa, b. Apr. 19, 1847, Florence, Nebr., d. Feb. 17, 1920, Lehi, m. July 1, 1865, Salt Lake City, John Edgar Ross, b. Jan. 13, 1840, Newark, N. J., d. Jan. 5, 1920, Lehi (son of Stephen Weeks Ross and Jane Stephenson) who had, all b. at Lehi, (a) Amanda Jane, b. Apr. 26, 1866, d. there 1921, m. Salt Lake City, Richard Smith; (b) *James Edgar*, b. Nov. 15, 1867, m. (1) Feb. 25, 1891, Rose Alinda Wing, and (2) Jan. 27, 1901, Cerretta Jane Hunt; (c) Stephen William, b. Apr. 29, 1870, m. Alice Bone; (d) Hyram Pebasco, b. May 27, 1872, d. June 28, 1872, Lehi; (e) *Nancy Elizabeth*, b. Dec. 23, 1873, Lehi, Ut., m. Jos. Evan Steed; (f) Adaline Geneva, b. Oct. 26, 1875, d. May 5, 1905, Salt Lake City, m. Robert Adam Bolin; (g) Lewis Alfred, b. Dec. 20, 1878, d. Feb. 26, 1880, Lehi; (h) *Ida May*, b. Jan. 4, 1881, m. (1) T. H. Bolin, and (2) Jan. 16, 1918, Salt Lake City, Edward Lawrence Jessen, b. Mar. 28, 1879, San Francisco, son of Eric Jessen and Marie Christensen; (i) *Effie Maria*, b. July 1, 1883, m. (1) Robert B. Day, d. 1910, m. (2) George H. Birrell; (j) Ethel Ettie, b. Sept. 28, 1885, m. Joseph Watkins; (k) Valarius Norton, b. May 1, 1889, d. May 4, 1913, Salt Lake City; (l) Aurelius Clark, b. May 1, 1889, m. Pauline (Polly) Hunsaker.

(2) Nancy Fidelia, b. Jan. 22, 1849, Salt Lake City, d. Mar. 12, 1933, Pima, Ariz., m. June 29, 1864 Squire Reynolds, b. Feb. 14, 1837, Caldwell Co., Mo., d. May 30, 1904, Pima, Ariz., who had (a) Martha Amanda, b. Sept. 12, 1865, Circle Valley, Ut., m. June 1, 1882 Amasa Lyman Dodge, b. Feb. 26, 1862, Beaver, Ut., d. June 24, 1917, Globe, Ariz., (b) Phebe Ann, b. Nov. 27, 1875, Panguitch, Ut., m. Dec. 18, 1896, Orval Daniel Williams, b. Oct. 31, 1875, Toquerville, Ut., and (c) Laura Ellen, b. July 22, 1877, Panguitch, Ut., m. Apr. 12, 1897 Charles Nicholas Rose.

(3) Julia J., b. July 23, 1852, (also reported as 1855), d. Sept. 6, 1852, Salt Lake City.

(4) Rufus Wiley, b. Aug. 14, 1853, Lehi or Salt Lake City, d. Nov. 1, 1910, Idaho Falls or Lincoln, Ida., m. Dec. 22, 1880, Cynthia Ann Cooper, b. June 2, 1862, American Fork, Ut., and had Violet Mary, b. Nov. 8, 1895, Iona, Ida., who m. Dec. 21, 1916 Louis Park Barrowman, b. Mar. 1, 1892, Nephi, Ut., and had *Verla*, b. Dec. 5, 1921, Sugar City, Ida.

(5) James C., b. Aug. 14, 1853, Salt Lake City, m. Martha Emily Haws.

(6) Sarah Jane, b. Apr. 17, 1855, Salt Lake City, d. Apr. 17, 1855.

(7) Mary Ettie, b. May 29, 1856, Lehi, Ut., d. 1918, Ammon, Ida., m. James N. Southwick, b. May 29, 1854, Eng., having (a) Nancy, b. Jan. 1877, Lehi, m. William Ranson, (b) James, b. Feb. 22, 1879, Lehi, who m. (1) Nellie Williams, who d. and he m. (2) Carrie Summers, (c) Cerretta, b. Apr. 9, 1885, Lehi, m. Salt Lake City, John Jones, (d) Roy, b. Feb. 18, 1887, Lehi, m. Idaho Falls, Ida., Permilia Losser, (e) Maybelle, b. May 26, 1889, Idaho Falls, m. there Elmo Sant, (f) Bertha, b. Feb. 14, 1893, Idaho Falls, d. 1922, Gooding, Ida., m. Idaho Falls, Charles Gilbert, and (g) *Irmadean*, b. Feb. 27, ——, Idaho Falls, m. Salt Lake City, Apr. 25, 1917, Anthony F. Douglas, b. May 6, 1891, West Weber, Ut., son of William F. Douglas and Gerridiena Fronk.

(8) Leander D., b. Feb. 17, 1858, Lehi, m. Martha E. Cooper.

(9) John Franklin, b. Apr. 27, 1860, Lehi, roamed around from place to place, settled in Ida., filing on a homestead in 1884, filled a mission to the northwestern states from 1900 to 1902 for the Church of Latter Day Saints, moved to Idaho Falls in 1920, m. Feb. 14, 1886, Margaret Williams, b. Mar. 14, 1870, who d. Aug. 5, 1933, Idaho Falls (dau. of Charles Williams and Margaret Saut). They had (all m. in Salt Lake City Temple): (a) Charles Leroy, b. Feb. 14, 1887, Iona, Ida., m. Lillie May Phillips, (b) John Wiley, b. May 27, 1889, Iona, d. May 23, 1938, Modesta, Cal., m. Sept. 5, 1907, Jennie May Moss, b. Jan. 13, 1886, Ammon, Ida., dau. of Nephi Moss and Rhoda Pace, (c) Katherine Margaret, b. Apr. 27, 1892, Iona, m. Sept. 27, 1911, George Irvin Clift, b. Sept. 19, 1892, Heber, Ut., son of John Edward Clift and Laura Watkins, (d) Nancy Jane, b. Oct. 27,

1894, Iona, m. Feb. 18, 1915, Walter A. Clement, b. Sept. 12, 1890, Plain City, Ut., son of Thomas Alma Clement and Annie Green, (e) Franklin Thomas, b. Mar. 26, 1897, Iona, Ida., m. Nov. 15, 1917, *Lura Caroline Kinghorn*, b. Apr. 7, 1899, Lewisville, Ida., dau. of James Kinghorn and Luna Jardine.

(10) Rosetta, b. 1862, Lehi, m. Isaac Cooper.

(11) Elizabeth Ann, b. Apr. 20, 1864, Lehi, d. Apr. 20, 1864.

(12) Almyra Cerretta, b. July 19, 1865, Lehi, m. Dec. 15, 1886, Logan, Ut., John Empey, b. Mar. 28, 1865, Lehi, Ut. (son of Shadrick Empey and Ann Athes), d. Aug. 27, 1938, Ammon, Ida., and had (a) John Alfred, b. Sept. 29, 1888, Iona, Ida., m. Apr. 8, 1915, Salt Lake City, Maggie Muir, (b) James Shadrick, b. Sept. 18, 1890, Ammon, Ida., m. Dec. 22, 1909, Estella Lords, b. Mar. 25, 1891, dau. of Joseph Lords, (c) Azer Eugene, b. Apr. 22, 1892, Ammon, m. July 14, 1927, Ruby Neilson, b. Aug. 8, 1894, Hyrum, Ut., dau. of George Christon Neilson and Sophia Fredericka Holm, (d) Ira Leander, b. Mar. 16, 1894, m. June 3, 1915, Deltha Bingham, (e) Cerretta Ann, b. Nov. 14, 1895, Ammon, m. Apr. 19, 1917, Salt Lake City, John Franklin Field, b. Jan. 17, 1894, Hunter, Ut., son of John Joseph and Emma Elizabeth Field, (f) Floyd Edward, b. July 7, 1897, Ammon, m. Dec. 17, 1920, Ellna Pearson, b. 1900, (g) Guy Ephraim, b. Dec. 15, 1898, Ammon, m. Feb. 1931, Bernice Walker, (h) Verda Almira, b. Feb. 18, 1900, Ammon, m. Del V. Delong, (i) Effie Maria, b. Apr. 20, 1902, Ammon, m. Jan. 11, 1923, Salt Lake City, Vernal Wald, b. 1900, Preston, Ida., and (j) Leath Ett, b. Sept. 20, 1903, Ammon, d. Oct. 27, 1904, Ammon.

(13) Squire Alfred, b. Dec. 31, 1868, Lehi, m. Ruth Jones.

1071 John Austin Hammer, b. May 26, 1830, Henry Co., Ind., (L.D.S. Genealogical Library gives May 25, 1829, Clay Co., Ind., but that date doesn't fit well with these dates including his sister Nancy, b. Oct. 14, 1829), d. May 13, 1911, Smithfield, Ut., m. June 19, 1868, Elizabeth Ann Ainscough and had at least *R. J.* and *Mary*, m. John Rees, who lived in Benson, Ut.

1072 Josiah Hammer, b. Nov. 13, 1831, Wayne Co., Ind., d. Feb. 18, 1857, at East Weber, Ut., cabinet maker, m. Aug. 31, 1851, Garden Grove, Ill., or Council Bluffs, Ia., Elizabeth Osborn, b. Aug. 31, 1833, Green Co., Ind., d. Mar. 10, 1856, at East Weber, Ut., dau. of David Osborn (the author has been furnished with a rather lengthy biography of this couple) and Cynthia Butler.

(1) Cynthia Adelaide, b. July 7, 1853, Farmington, Ut., d. May 20, 1912, Bluff City, Ut., m. (1) Dec. 7, 1868, Salt Lake City, George Collins Brown, b. May 2, 1848, Mo., d. July 7, 1875, Ogden, Ut., bur. Brigham City, Ut., and had (a) George Albert, b. Sept. 14, 1869, Brigham, Ut., m. June 12, 1907, Salt Lake City Temple, Ina Elnora Wight, b. Mar. 8, 1876, Hyrum, Ut., dau. of Joseph Moront and Cynthia Elnora Wight, res. Cardston; (b) Richard Josiah, b. June 19, 1871, Montpelier, Ia., m. (1) Dec. 30, 1892, Cardston, Martha Louisa Layne, b. Jan. 11, 1877, Lewiston, Ut., dau. of Jonathan Layne and Annie Longhurst, and (2) June 19, 1917, Cardston, Nellie Elinor Redford, b. Oct. 26, 1888, Wellsville, Ut., dau. of John Ephraim Redford and Sarah Almira Leavitt; (c) *Elizabeth*, b. Nov. 17, 1873, Montpelier, Ida., m. Mar. 22, 1889, Clifton, Ida., Alonzo Henry Holland, b. Nov. 1, 1864, Salt Lake City; (d) Cynthia Ann, b. Sept. 7, 1875, Perry, Ut., d. Apr. 2, 1930, m. Cardston, Sept. 5, 1890, Morgan Lewis Hinman, b. Nov. 4, 1868, Farmington, Ut., d. Feb. 4, 1931 (son of Henry Lyman Hinman and Elizabeth C. Compton). Cynthia Adelaide m. (2) Nov. 2, 1879, Smithfield, Ut., Joseph Hunt, b. May 9, 1837, Caldwell Co., Mo., d. Sept. 2, 1916, Monticello, Ut., (son of Jefferson Hunt and Celia Mounts) and had (e) *Joseph Anthony*, b. Sept. 9, 1880, Minersville, Ut., m. Charlotte E. Tanner; (f) John Laroy, b. Aug. 17, 1882, Richfield, m. (1) Martha Hatch and (2) Lou Smith; (g) Louisa Adelaide, b. Nov. 15, 1884 (5), Bluff, Ut., or Pima, Ariz., d. Feb. 26, 1900, Bluff City, sealed to Alma LeRoy Young; (h) Maud Essa, b. Oct. 20, 1886, Richfield, d. Aug. 16,

1887; (i) *Alice Oressa*, b. Apr. 12, 1888, Richfield, Ut., m. July 24, 1906, Cortez, Colo., William Dagbert Young, b. Dec. 28, 1882, Pima, Ariz. (son of John Dagbert and Sarah Ann (Lee) Young), res. Snowflake, Ariz.; (j) Marian Pearl, b. Apr. 4, 1890, Cardston, Alta., m. Ione (Jane) Perkins; (k) Ada, b. July 31, 1892, Cardston, d. Sept. 17, 1921, Monticello, Ut., m. June 5, 1913, Richard Leonard Perkins, d. 1924; (l) Ozro, b. May 20, 1894, Cardston, m. Myrtle Agnes Adams; and (m) Parley, b. Apr. 29, 1896, Cardston, d. June 13, 1911.

(2) Josiah Austin, b. Oct. 9, 1855, Uinta, Ut., d. May 18, 1922, Cardston, Alta., farmer and stock raiser, m. (1) July 4, 1877, Smithfield, Ut., Elizabeth Isabell Thompson, b. June 5, 1858, Alpine, Ut., d. July 9, 1919, Cardston, dau. of William Adamson Thompson and Elizabeth Bourne and had (a) William, b. Apr. 20, 1878, Smithfield, Ut., d. there Nov. 15, 1886; (b) *Amy Irene*, b. Nov. 27, 1889, Cardston, m. (1) Mar. 31, 1911, Leo Lott Harris at Salt Lake City, and m. (2) at Cardston, May 28, 1925, John Sidney Tanner, b. May 25, 1883, Payson, Ut., son of Joseph S. Tanner and Janett Hamilton, res. Cardston, Glenwoodville and Hill Spring, Alta.; (c) *Alta May*, b. June 24, 1892, Cardston, m. Jan. 2, 1913, Logan, Ut., Una Desmond Thompson, b. Dec. 1, 1892, Oakland, Ia., son of Jasper J. Thompson and Margaret May Hindman, res. Grand Forks, B. C. Josiah Austin m. (2) Emily Smith, his cousin, dau. of William J. Smith and Julia Ann Hammer, b. Aug. 5, 1867, Smithfield, and d. there Jan. 9, 1897, and had (d) Julia, b. Aug. 4, 1888, Smithfield, d. June 9, 1917, Cardston, m. July 9, 1907, Salt Lake City, Edward Lawrence Jessen, b. Mar. 28, 1878, San Francisco, and (e) Frank S., b. Oct. 25, 1896, Smithfield, d. Mar. 21, 1897, Cardston. Josiah Austin with forty others were the pioneer settlers of Cardston, Alta., June 3, 1887. In 1895 he was appointed Bishop of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Politically he was a Liberal and served many years as Pres. of the Liberal Assoc. of his district. He served several terms as Town Councilman and many times as Mayor of the town of Cardston. He was retiring, quiet, broadminded, liberal, and had a keen sense of humor. He m. (3) Catherine Knowlton.

1073 Isaiah Hammer, b. Nov. 13, 1834 (Sept. 16, 1833 or Feb. 9, 1836), Caldwell Co., Mo., d. Sept. 6, 1888 (but also reported, apparently more reliably, as being a twin of Julia and as probably having d. in infancy).

1074 Austin Hammer, b. Apr. 25, 1835, Henry Co., Ind., d. Mar. 27, 1886, Kansville, Ut., m. Apr. 3, 1862, Ogden, Ut., Sarah Jane Payne (Paine), b. Aug. 23, 1844, Hancock Co., Ill., d. Jan. 27, 1926, Woodville, Ida., dau. of William Grant Payne and Sarah Drake. He lived near Ogden, Ut., then South Weber, Ut., then again near Ogden, Ut., from 1864 to 1873 they lived in Smithfield, Ut., and later at South Hooper, and she later near Woodville, Ida. He was an elder in the Mormon Church. See "Progressive Men of Southern Idaho." There are about 300 of his grandchildren and great grandchildren scattered over the western states.

(1) William Austin, b. Jan. 11, 1863, Ogden, Ut. At 21 he was engaged in agriculture at Hooper, Ut., where he m. Mar. 31, 1884, Anne E. Messervy, b. Feb. 17, 1866, Franklin, Ida., dau. of John and Mary J. (Whitaker) Messervy. They moved to Shelley, Ida., in 1889, where he was one of the first to engage in construction of an irrigating canal. Seven ch.

(2) Joseph Richard, b. Dec. 3, 1866, Smithfield, Ut., moved with mother and family near Woodville, Ida., in 1891, one of originators of Woodville Canal, for three years president of the Mutual Association, most highly respected. For details see "Progressive Men of Southern Idaho." Aug. 30, 1888, at Hooper, Ut., he m. Ina Belle Wilson, dau. of Calvin C. and Emeline (Miller) Wilson, b. June 21, 1871, Hooper, Ut., res. Ogden. They had (a) Geneva, b. Sept. 6, 1889, Hooper, Ut., m. Henry Charles Taysom, (b) Emeline Eva, b. June 10, 1891, Woodville, Ida., m. John Haynes, (c) Maud, b. Dec. 26, 1893, Woodville, m. Thomas Guffey, (d) Sarah Jane, b. Oct. 10, 1895, Woodville, m. Leonard Alvin Taylor, (e) Ora Elizabeth, b.

Feb. 21, 1898, Woodville, m. Walter T. Knight, (f) Joseph Glen, b. Nov. 12, 1900, Woodville, m. Hazel Storey, (g) Ray Herman, b. Sept. 30, 1901, Woodville, m. Cora Lamon, (h) Edith, b. Aug. 7, 1903, Woodville, (i) Leona, b. May 14, 1905, m. Owen Carver, (j) Gertrude, b. Feb. 20, 1907(?), Sugar City, Ida., m. William E. Wright, (k) Donald Keith, b. Jan. 3, 1910, Sugar City, (l) Richard Paul, b. Nov. 12, 1912, Sugar City, d. July 4, 1930, (m) Blanche Lue Dean, b. June 7, 1914, Barmon, Ida., m. James Neilson Burnett.

(3) Sarah Elizabeth, b. Sept. 5, 1867, Smithfield, Ut., m. Richard M. Jones. Res. Ogden, Ut.

(4) Nancy Amelia, b. May 9, 1869, West Weber, Ut., m. Heber C. Matthews, who has d. She lives in Shelley, Ida.

(5) Jasper John, b. Sept. 2, 1871, Smithfield, d. 1940, went to Ida., in 1891, m. Sept. 18, 1890, at Logan, Ut., Sarah Ann Bartlett, b. Wyo., Sept. 22, 1871, dau. of William and Charlotte (Robinson) Bartlett, res. Farmington, Ut. They had (a) William J., (b) Arthur J., d. (c) Flora M., (d) Louis U., (e) Charlotte V., (f) Harold H. and (g) Vernal O., d.

(6) Michael Kimmer, b. Jan. 22, 1874, Smithfield, m. Dec. 25, 1897, Idaho Falls, Ida., Anna Marie Taysom, b. Dec. 13, 1878, Meadow, Ut., d. Oct. 5, 1939, Venice, Cal., dau. of Henry C. Taysom and Emeline Galloway. His res. Venice, Cal. They had (a) *Edna Emeline*, b. Aug. 16, 1898, Woodville, Ida., m. July 16, 1920, Logan Temple, Ut., Victor McKinley Kotter, b. Nov. 3, 1896, Brigham City, Ut., son of Henry Herman Ludwig Kotter and Wilhelmina Albertine Erickson. Res. Woodville, Ida., (b) Walter Henry, b. May 13, 1900, Woodville, m. Idaho Falls, Apr. 4, 1925, Addie LeNore Price, b. Sept. 10, 1902, Novinger, Mo., (c) Mabel Jane, b. Mar. 15, 1903, Woodville, m. Sept. 1920, Idaho Falls, LeRoy Adams, b. Feb. 16, 1903, Salt Lake City, (d) Anna Lula, b. Mar. 23, 1905, Woodville, m. June 12, 1923, Idaho Falls, Vergil Taylor Phillips, b. Nov. 2, 1902, Ordway, Colo., (e) Cora Hazel, b. Feb. 6, 1907, Idaho Falls, m. Dec. 15, 1934, Santa Monica, Cal., Ward Willoughby, and (f) Wendell Austin, b. Aug. 9, 1912, Woodville, m. Dec. 23, 1936, Spanish Fork, Ut., Pearl Jones, b. there Mar. 14, 1914.

(7) Robert Bliss, b. Feb. 19, 1876, m. Mary Jane Swenson. Res. near Idaho Falls, Ida.

(8) *Samuel Langdon*, b. Jan. 6, 1879, Hooper, Ut., m. Oct. 25, 1899, Logan, Ut., Esther Messervy, b. Mar. 20, 1879, Hooper, dau. of John Messervy and Mary Jane Whittaker, res. near Idaho Falls. Ch: (a) Wallace Floyd, b. Nov. 19, 1900, Woodville, Ida., m. Sept. 2, 1925, Santa Monica, Cal., Mabel Marion Moody, b. there Sept. 7, 1904, dau. of George and Elizabeth Josephine Moody; (b) Vera Jane, b. May 22, 1903, Woodville, m. May 2, 1937, Los Vegas, Richard Maxwell Gough, b. Jan. 4, 1903, Santa Monica, son of Thomas and Mabel Gough; (c) Bertha, b. Mar. 5, 1905, Montpelier, Ida., m. June 22, 1938, Santa Monica, Raymond Sands; (d) Arita, b. Jan. 29, 1908, Iona, Ida., m. June 7, 1927, Salt Lake City, Loran S. Bingham; (e) Clista, b. Sept. 4, 1910, Carey, Ida., m. Mar. 20, 1931, Santa Monica, Harold Matthews; (f) Edith Eunice, b. Oct. 31, 1912, Carey, m. July 17, 1936, Reno, Nev., Edmund Emil Evans; (g) Lawrence Cleon, b. May 10, 1916, Newdale, Ida., m. Nov. 1, 1939, Salt Lake City, Ruth Wilding; (h) Beulah Lucille, b. Feb. 18, 1919, Newdale, m. Nov. 1, 1939, Salt Lake City, Floyd Arthur London, b. May 5, 1919, Stone, Ida., son of Arthur Elijah London and Elva Irene Sorenson; and (i) Bertrand Laselle, b. Feb. 18, 1919, Newdale, a mechanical engineer in Hamilton, Cal.

(9) Mary Louisa, b. May 15, 1881, Hooper, m. George Cunningham. Res. near Idaho Falls, Ida.

(10) George Riley, b. Feb. 10, 1884, Kansville, Ut., m. Dec. 22, 1903, Idaho Falls, Ida., Eleanor Taysom, b. Dec. 14, 1886, Meadow, Ut., dau. of Henry C. Taysom and Emeline Galloway. Res. Woodville, Ida. Ch: (a) Howard Henry, b. Dec. 9, 1904, Woodville, m. Mary Albright; (b) Violet

Elvira, b. Oct. 31, 1906, Sugar City, Ida., m. W. E. Speas; (c) Charles, b. Mar. 17, 1909, Woodville, m. Verda Bodell; (d) Dora, b. May 28, 1911, Carey, Ida., d. Apr. 22, 1922; (e) *Wayne Austin*, b. Oct. 6, 1913, Woodville, (f) Ellen Nedra, b. Feb. 23, 1916, Carey, m. Jacob Simon; (g) Bernice Emeline, b. Oct. 21, 1918, Carey; (h) Lula, b. June 20, 1922, Woodville; (i) Cleon G., b. Nov. 23, 1924, Woodville; and (j) Erma, b. June 10, 1927, Osgood, Ida.

1075 Julia Ann Hammer, b. Sept. 9, 1836, Shoal Creek, Caldwell Co., Mo., d. Jan. 14, 1920, Smithfield, Ut., m. Jan. 1, 1854, William J. Smith, b. Sept. 15, 1832, Williamstown, N. Y. (son of William O. Smith and Rhoda Hough) farmer in Smithfield, Ut., d. there June 23, 1899 (also reported as b. Sept. 5, Yorkshire, Oswego Co., N. Y.). She has had 12 ch., 32 grandch., and 20 great grandch.

(1) Julia Elnora, b. Nov. 2, 1855, Farmington, Ut., m. Sept. 22, 1872, Salt Lake City, Joseph Jeremiah Smith, b. Sept. 22 (also reported Mar. 22,)1854, Farmington (son of Jonathan Smith and Nancy Jane Taylor), d. Mar. 4 or 5, 1893, Smithfield, having (a) Joseph William, b. Oct. 12, 1873, Harrisville, Ut., d. Mar. 13, 1893, Smithfield, (b) Elnora Jane, b. Jan. 31, 1876, Smithfield, d. Dec. 11, 1929, South Gate, Cal., m. Logan Temple, Thomas J. Richardson, b. Smithfield, son of Thomas, (c) Henry, b. Dec. 25, 1878, Smithfield, d. Oct. 10, 1925, Newdale, Ida., m. June 10, 1903, Logan Temple, Talitha Johnson, b. Richmond, Ut., dau. of John, (d) *Jonathan*, b. Apr. 7, 1881, m. Sept. 3, 1902, Logan Temple, Rilla Cash, b. Feb. 28, 1885, Howe Valley, Ky., dau. of Lewis L. Cash and Nannie E. Stith, (e) Abigail, b. Sept. 2, 1883, Smithfield, d. there Mar. 13, 1913, m. Sept. 1898, Logan Temple, Parley P. Bingham, b. (1881), Ogden, son of Parley P. Bingham and Margaret McFarland, (f) Stella, b. Dec. 7, 1885, m. Nov. 1903, William Peacock, b. (1884), d. (1904), (g) Warren, b. 1887, Smithfield, d. there 1889, (h) Alzina, b. June 28, 1890, Smithfield, d. Aug. 22, 1929, San Bernardino, Cal., m. Nov. 1907, Logan Temple, William L. Pilkington, son of Richard Pilkington and Ida Hardman, and (i) Bardella, b. Sept. 18, 1892, Smithfield, m. Sept. 1915, Grand Island, Nebr., Randolph Dallas Price, b. (1884) Wiggins, Miss.

(2) William Hyrum, b. 1857, Farmington, d. inf.

(3) George Riley, b. June 5, 1859, Farmington, d. Nov. 16, 1936, Smithfield, m. Mar. 13, 1889, Logan Temple, Louisa Thompson, b. Aug. 10, 1865, Smithfield (dau. of William Adam Thompson and Elizabeth Bowen), who d. Mar. 13, 1893, Smithfield. He m. (2) July 19, 1900, Logan Temple, Anna Sophia Anderson, b. Mar. 8, 1870, Sodermanland, Sweden (dau. of Carl Abraham Anderson and Christina Charlotta Eklund), who d. Feb. 5, 1939. He had, all b. at Smithfield, (a) Ethel May, b. Apr. 30, 1891, m. Dec. 22, 1909, Logan, John Maroni Moody, b. Apr. 26, 1883, Richmond, Ut., d. Nov. 26, 1928, Smithfield, son of John Randall Moody and Rhoda S. Bair; (b) George William, b. Feb. 15, 1893, m. Aug. 14, 1918, Salt Lake Temple, Margaret McNeil, b. Feb. 8, 1898, Logan, Ut., dau. of William McNeil and Emma Hoth; (c) *Julia Sophia*, b. June 4, 1901, m. Oct. 18, 1922, Ogden, William Powell Winslow, b. Mar. 12, 1898, Rockland, Ida., son of John William Winslow and Annie Devereaux; (d) Ida Christina, b. June 23, 1903, m. Oct. 29, 1924, Logan Temple, Gerald Andrus, b. July 29, 1903, Richmond, Ut. (son of John H. Andrus and Lillie Bateman), who d. Dec. 3, 1936, Richmond; (e) Ireta, b. Jan. 13, 1905, m. Nov. 23, 1927, Logan Temple, Raymond Jacobsen, b. May 29, 1907, son of Christen Jacobsen and Martha Jane Partington; (f) Joseph, b. Aug. 7, 1906, d. July 24, 1929, Smithfield; (g) Gladys Amelia, b. Feb. 14, 1908, m. Dec. 31, 1928, Preston, Ida., Noble Revier Palmer, b. Aug. 21, 1905, North Logan, Ut., son of Ezra James Palmer and Sarah Buttcane; and (h) Ephraim, b. May 27, 1911, m. May 12, 1939, Logan, Rachel Hughes, b. Nov. 17, 1917, Pleasant View, dau. of James Robert Hughes and Elizabeth Jenkins.

(4) John Lot, b. 1860, Farmington.

(5) James Austin, b. Sept. 23, 1863, Smithfield, Ut., d. there July 6, 1931, m. Logan, Mar. 12, 1890, Eliza J. Gittens, b. Dec. 12, 1870, Smithfield, dau. of James Gittens and Anna Marie Summers. The first 3 or 4 ch. were b. in Smithfield, some at Cardston, Alberta, and the last at Smithfield, (a) James David, b. Jan. 20, 1891, d. Apr. 7, 1891, Smithfield; (b) John William, b. Mar. 12, 1892, d. Sept. 9, 1896, Smithfield; (c) Austin, b. Jan. 27, 1894, m. Dec. 26, 1913, Logan, Ut., Elda Bright, b. Aug. 18, 1889, Lewiston, Ut., son of Isaac P. Bright and Martha Craighead; (d) Elizabeth Ann, b. Sept. 25, 1897, m. Dec. 24, 1924, Salt Lake City, Howard Wesley Pearson, b. May 16, 1899, Logan, son of Nels August Pearson and Annie Marie Olsen; (e) Melvin, b. Apr. 7, 1900, m. May 17, 1930, Preston, Ida., Dorothy Whittle, b. Nov. 4, 1909, Richmond, Ut., dau. of Frederick Harris Whittle and Dorothy Minnie Thomas; (f) Delora Gittens, b. June 7, 1907, d. Smithfield, Aug. 2, 1905, and (g) Rulon, b. Nov. 16, 1907, m. Mar. 30, 1927, Logan, Rhelda Perkes, b. Feb. 20, 1909, Hyde Park, Ut., dau. of Thomas Perkes and Rhoda Ann or (Eva) Jorgeson.

(6) *Nancy Jane*, b. Mar. 3, 1865, Bloomington, Ida., m. Oct. 9, 1882, Salt Lake City Temple, James Daniel Pitcher, b. May 27, 1860, Shipdam, Norfolk, Eng., d. Dec. 20, 1930, Smithfield (son of John Pitcher and Rebecca Brown), and had (the first seven b. in Smithfield, and the next three in Cardston, Alberta): (a) Julia Rebecca, b. Sept. 8, 1883, d. Mar. 28, 1904, Cardston, Alberta, m. there Apr. 10, 1901, Edwin Leavitt, b. Sept. 25, 1875, Wellsville, Ut.; (b) Emily, b. Aug. 13, 1885, d. Smithfield, Aug. 13, 1885; (c) John William, b. July 30, 1886, d. June 7, 1922, Smithfield, m. Oct. 2, 1907, Logan, Ut., Emma Myrtle Egan, b. Jan. 19, 1886, Salt Lake City, dau. of Ira E. Egan and Emma Moss; (d) James, b. Dec. 28, 1888, d. Jan. 10, 1889; (e) Austin, b. Dec. 4, 1889, m. Dec. 22, 1909, Logan, Myrtle Plowman, b. June 24, 1889, Smithfield, dau. of Lewis J. Plowman and Elizabeth Raymond; (f) Laverna, b. July 20, 1892, m. Sept. 29, 1909, Brent Taylor Allen, b. Sept. 16, 1886, Smithfield, son of James V. Allen and Mary Fitzgerald; (g) Nora, b. Nov. 26, 1894, m. Oct. 17, 1917, Logan, George William Seamons, b. May 18, 1893, Hyde Park, Ut., son of George W. Seamons and Annie Elwood; (h) Orval, b. Aug. 17, 1897, d. Dec. 24, 1898, Cardston; (i) Ireta, b. Nov. 18, 1899, m. Nov. 13, 1918, Clayton Raymond, b. Mar. 3, 1898, Smithfield; (j) Elizabeth, b. Apr. 6, 1902, m. Aug. 16, 1935, John E. Meeks, b. Aug. 8, 1898, Weston, W. Va.; (k) Edwin, b. July 7, 1904, m. Zelda L. Hansen, b. Nov. 28, 1911, Plain City, Ut., and (l) Myrlin, b. Jan. 29, 1907, Smithfield, m. Ellen Sjoestrum.

(7) Emily, b. Aug. 5, 1868, Smithfield, d. there Jan. 9, 1897, m. her cousin Josiah Austin Hammer, b. Oct. 9, 1855, *q.v.*

(8) Rhoda Ann, b. Oct. 25, 1870, Morgan, Ut., m. Nov. 6, 1890, Smithfield, John Colman, b. Nov. 6, 1866, Smithfield (son of William Colman and Amy Gibson), who d. July 24, 1937, and had, all b. Smithfield: (a) John Elmer, b. Sept. 8, 1891, m. Oct. 8, 1913, Logan Temple, Rachel McNeil, b. Aug. 31, 1894, Franklin, Ida., dau. of William McNeil and Emma Hoth; (b) Rae, b. Sept. 4, 1893, m. Oct. 17, 1917, Logan Temple, Harold Axel Carlson, b. Dec. 25, 1896, Sobry, Ostra, Enelrye, Sweden, served in World War, son of Carl John Carlson and Emelia Kristina Sundell; (c) William Ervin, b. Jan. 2, 1896, served in World War, m. June 6, 1923, Logan Temple, Bernice Wilcox, b. May 7, 1899, Richmond, Ut., dau. of George Albert Wilcox and Susan Grace Crabbe; (d) Myrtle, b. Apr. 5, 1899, m. June 15, 1921, Logan Temple, Walter Henry Wilcox, b. June 3, 1896, Baker City, Ore., served in World War, son of George Albert Wilcox and Susan Grace Crabbe; (e) Orval, b. Sept. 23, 1901, m. Dec. 9, 1931, Logan Temple, *Arley Lamb*, b. Aug. 17, 1909, Hyde Park, Ut., dau. of John James Lamb, and Tracy Thurston; (f) Hyrum, b. Mar. 8, d. Apr. 9, 1904; (g) George Henry, b. Mar. 23, 1905, m. Oct. 3, 1928, Logan Temple, Alta Leora Egan, b. Feb. 1, 1910, Richmond, Ut., dau. of George Ernest Egan and Minnie Emma Hope; (h) Glen, b. Dec. 23, 1907, m. Aug. 19,

1931, Salt Lake City, Millie Ann Egan, b. May 13, 1913, Richmond, Ut., dau. of George Ernest Egan and Minnie Emma Hope, and (i) Ivan, b. Sept. 24, 1910, m. Mar. 16, 1935, Smithfield, Florence England, b. Sept. 7, 1917, Logan, dau. of Marion England and Elizabeth Bench.

(9) Clara Elizabeth, b. Nov. 25, 1872, Farmington, d. Oct. 17, 1925, Smithfield, m. June 7, 1890, Old Mexico, Willard Bingham, b. Feb. 19, 1830, Concord, Vt. (son of Erastus Bingham and Lucinda Gates), who d. Mar. 19, 1913, Amalga, and had: (a) Clara, b. Colonia Dublar, Chihauhua, Mex., d. July 29, 1932, North Logan, Ut., m. 1910, Ernest Depple; (b) Willard, b. June 28, 1893, Smithfield, m. June 23, 1915, Logan Temple, May Bright, b. May 24, 1892, Richmond; (c) LeRoy S., b. Jan. 6, 1895, Afton, Uinta, Wyo., m. Oct. 18, 1916, Logan Temple, Frances Christensen, b. July 10, 1896, Greenville, Ut.; (d) Adella, b. Dec. 26, 1896, Smithfield, m. Nov. 1, 1916, Logan Temple, Hazen Rego Hurst, b. Oct. 28, 1895, Logan, son of Rego Alexander Hurst and Marion McCullock; (e) Thomas S., b. May 8, 1899, Trenton, Ut., m. Esther Baker; (f) Uvada, b. Sept. 21, 1901, Wilson, Ut., m. Dec. 4, 1919, Logan Temple, Archie Garrard, b. July 1, 1901, Okley, Ida.; (g) Viola, b. Jan. 9, 1906, Smithfield, m. July 3, 1924, Logan, Verner Scrowthers, b. Sept. 26, 1904, Smithfield, son of William Scrowthers and Sirbinia Aikin; (h) Hyrum S., b. Mar. 23, 1904; (i) Leah, b. Jan. 12, 1908, Smithfield, m. May 3, 1923, Logan, Vernal Horn, b. June 27, 1907, Logan, son of William; (j) Eldon S., b. Mar. 21, 1910, Smithfield, m. Helen Beker.

(10) Ida Theresa, b. 1873, Smithfield, d. inf.

(11) Annetta, b. Apr. 15, 1877, d. June 6, 1911, Bates, Ida., m. May 17, 1899, Smithfield, Benjamin Petty Homer, b. Dec. 7, 1876, Swan Lake, Ida., and had: (a) John William, b. Feb. 23, 1900, Smithfield, m. May 30, 1932, Gooding, Ida., Norma May Larson, b. Mar. 20, 1906, Logan, dau. of Christian Larson and Mary Richardson; (b) Charles Albert, b. Oct. 24, 1901, Parker, Ida., m. May 17, 1922, Driggs, Ida., Jean Nelson, b. Nov. 10, 1898, Heber City, Ut., dau. of Henry Thomas Nelson and Mary Ellen McMillan; (c) Julia Adelia, b. Oct. 23, 1903, Parker, m. July 3, 1923, Logan, Clarence Edward Dalby, b. Sept. 13, 1902, Oketa, Kans., son of William M. Dalby and Catherine Bronson; (d) Olive, b. Feb. 5, 1906, Smithfield, m. Dec. 24, 1924, Logan Temple, Corles Ransom Egan, b. Oct. 12, 1899, Richmond, Ut., son of John Ransom Egan and Annie Smith; (e) Benjamin Walter, b. Jan. 23, 1908, Bates, Ida., m. Aug. 4, 1933, Driggs, Ida., Catherine Mackley, b. July 28, 1916, Spanish Fork, Ut., dau. of Albert James Mackley and Catherine Braithwaite. Mrs. Annetta (Smith) Homer m. (2) June 4, 1913, Logan Temple, William Samuel Wood, b. Feb. 3, 1875, Willard, Ut. (son of Samuel Leigh Wood and Mary Ann Cokerill), who d. Oct. 16, 1918, Driggs, Ida. They had (f) Archie Samuel, b. Nov. 13, 1915, Bates, Ida., m. Apr. 11, 1940, Logan Temple, Iva Janet Powell, b. Apr. 6, 1914, Heman, Ida., dau. of James Powell and Gertrude Eugenie Mason.

(12) Wells Alvin, b. Apr. 15, 1880, Smithfield, m. Apr. 29, 1902, Effie Clarissa Pitcher, b. Apr. 29, 1882, Smithfield, dau. of William Pitcher and Ellen Elizabeth Thornley and had: (a) William Wells, b. May 7, 1903, Smithfield, d. Aug. 24, 1935, Amalga, Ut., m. Myrtle Ballard Squires; (b) James Vyron, b. Jan. 30, 1905, Smithfield, m. Dorothy Andrews; (c) Audrey Helen, b. June 27, 1907, Smithfield; (d) George Arrol, b. Sept. 2, 1911, Moulton, Ida., m. Venice Hanson, b. Sept. 22, ——, Logan, Ut., dau. of Maroni Hanson, and Nora Lowe and (e) Afton Elizabeth, b. June 14, 1917, Smithfield, m. Luther Earl Miller, b. Hyrum, Feb. 21, 1907, son of William Albert Miller and Minnie Hardrickson.

440 Micajah Elston, son of Josiah (and probably Rebecca Lewis) Elston, was b. Feb. 20, 1808, in Ky. He m. Feb. 14, 1827, Union Co., Ind., Elsie (Alsey, Eley, Elsey, Alecy, Alys, Alcy, Aley, Elsa) Tanner,

b. Sept. 23, 1809. At the 1830 census in Wayne Co., Ind., his household consisted of one male 20-30, two males under 5 and one female 20-30. He sold land in Henry Co., Ind., Nov. 7, 1834, probably that acquired Aug. 6, 1833, from his brother John. He bought government land in Hamilton Co., Ind., June 24, 1835, and also bought land there in 1850, 1851, and sold in 1849. He also sold land in Boone Co., Ind., in 1856. In 1870 he was in Washington Twp., Hamilton Co., age 62, with Alcy age 61, both b. in Ky., and James A. 34 b. in Ind., his postoffice being Zionsville or Eagletown. His will was probated Dec. 26, 1877, in Hamilton Co., he having d. Dec. 15, she d. May 4, 1886.

1076* William L., b. Nov. 13, 1827.
1077* Thomas C., b. Feb. 3, 1830.
1078 Nancy Jane, b. July 13, 1833, m. Sept. 8, 1853, Hamilton Co., Ind., Thomas L. Robey.
1079 James A., b. Oct. 30, 1835, unmd., will probated Hamilton Co., Jan. 20, 1921.
1080 Sarah E., b. Jan. 21, 1839, m. Apr. 23, 1853, Washington Twp., Hamilton Co., Ind., Thomas J. Mills.
1081 Rebecca, b. July 10, 1840.
1082* Margarette M., b. Jan. 14, 1844.

442 John Elston, who appeared in Union Twp., Johnson Co., Kans., in 1860, age 47, may possibly have been son of Josiah, even though John was given as born in Ind. Unfortunately the lazy census taker or transcriber gave only the initials of the rest of the family, but some additional information was obtained fron later Kans. records. In 1860 he was living with H. (fem.) age 34, b. O. and in 1885 he was living with Eliza H., age 50.

1082a J. (m), b. (1841) Ind.
1082b*Elias (?), (f?), b. (1844) Ind.
1082c G. M. (m), b. 1851) Ill.
1082d A. S. (f), b. (1855) Ill.
1082e R. C. (m), b. (1858) Kans.

444 William Elston of Linn Co., Ia., was m. Jan. 1, 1837, in Wayne Co., Ind., by Austin Hammer, minister, to Mary Ann Mabbitt, b. Ind., Oct. 30, 1838, and May 15, 1839 when of Wayne Co. he bought land in Carroll Co., Ind. Note various discrepancies in dates. He d. in Linn Co., Feb. 9, 1860 (pension records), leaving seven ch. surviving, including Lucinda, Rebecca, Sarah Elizabeth, Samuel, Esther Jane, and Mary. On Nov. 6, 1863, Mary Ann Elston, aged 44, of Waubeck, Linn Co., made application for pension benefits because of the death in the war of her son John. She mentioned the following eleven ch. She d. Feb. 10, 1911. From the m. by Austin Hammer, and the names of the ch., John, Josiah, Rebecca, and Sarah, it appears that William was son of Josiah (215). Since this was written the writer has consulted the Wayne Co. records. The m. record is very confusing and not very legible but as near as was ascertained the license was given Dec. 20, 1835, for Josiah Elston to Mary A. (looked like R.) Mabbitt and the

license was indexed under Josiah, but the real record was that Austen Hammer swore that on Dec. 22 he m. William Elston and Mary A. Mabbitt (looked like R. Babbitt). Possibly the license was secured by Josiah for William. The Linn Co., Ia., records show that William d. in Sullivan Co., Mo., Feb. 9, 1861. Since the above was written additional proof has been found that William was son of Josiah in that his family is given on the same page of the 1850 census record in Olive Twp., Elkhart Co., Ind., as Josiah (433). In fact, at one stage of the research it appeared that William was son of this Josiah but the 1820 and 1830 census records show no sons of the latter that early. William was b. in (1814) in Ind.

1083 Thomas, d. young.
1084* Lucinda, b. (1838).
1085 John, b. 1840, enrolled Aug. 11, 1862 at Waubeck, Ia., as pvt. in Co. F, 20th Ia. Vols., and d. at Springfield, Mo., Feb. 3, 1863, from consumption contracted in the service.
1086 Josiah, d. young.
1087 Margaret, b. (1843), m. Aug. 14, 1862, Henry Steeples.
1088 Mary A., b. (1845).
1089 James W., b. (1848), d. young.
1090 Esther Jane, b. (1851), m. Sept. 12, 1869, Albert W. Britton.
1091 Samuel, b. (1853), Ia., apparently the only one with the Elston name listed in a directory of the county in "History of Linn Co., Ia.," 1878—Elston, S., farmer, P. O. Central City. He m. Nov. 25, 1877, Ida McKellips.
1092 Sarah Elizabeth, b. (1856), Ia., m. Jan. 11, 1878, John Cartano.
1092a Emma (Emaline) Rebecca, b. (Sept. 1859), Miland, Sullivan Co., Mo., m. Feb. 25, 1885, Central City, Ia., Alonzo A. Benton of Waubeck, Ia., b. 1855, Marion Twp., son of Alva W. Benton and Lavinia Case.

445 Jesse C. Elston, b. (1784), N. J., was probably son of Jonathan (216). We first locate him in the 1820 census in Smith Co., Tenn., age 26-45, with a family of males, one under 10 and two 10-16, and females, three under 10, three 16-26 and one 26-45. A fairly complete chart of his family and of his son Elial's family, etc., was received from J. Ira Elston, based largely on information furnished by his mother, now 88 years old. She reported that Jesse C. came from N. C. to Smith Co., Tenn., and that he raised three daus. and one son: Elizabeth, Caroline, Matilda, and Elial. J. Ira had had the original deed to Jesse C. dated 1819 and signed by the Gov. of Tenn. to land in Madison Co. They were in the 4th civil dist. and the 29th school dist., he believed. There were about 5000 acres. Jesse C. was in Madison Co., Tenn., in the 1830 census, the family consisting of males, one 5-10, one 10-15, and one 50-60, and females, one 5-10, one 20-30, and one 40-50. In 1840 the family of Jesse C., Sr., was males, one 5-10, one 10-15, one 15-20, one 60-70, and one 70-80, and females, one under 5, one 15-20, one 20-30, and one 50-60. The ch. below check closely with this (except that William has not been found for 1830 and Elial for 1840) on the assumption that Jesse C., Jr., was living with his father in 1840. The oldest man then may have been the father-in-law, or in fact someone else. William was living separately in 1840. Another family is reported

to me as G. Elston in 1840 in Smith Co., it consisting of males, one 30-40, one 5-10, and one under 5 and females, one 30-40, two 10-15, one 5-10 and one under 5. G. Elston may have been a son of Jesse C., or conceivably some other relative. Jesse was living in 1850 with Mary, age 64, b. N. C.

I dislike to show ch. not given by the chart referred to but (1) the 1850 census actually listed three more ch. for Elial than given by the chart, and that some of the older generation might be missing from the chart would be even more likely; (2) these others are the only others found in Madison Co. then and it seems must have belonged to the same family; (3) the census records check beautifully with this list, especially the son b. about 1825; (4) David Elias named three ch., the same as Elial did, Mary, Jesse and Caroline. Of course, Mary means little but the other names are very unusual and the chances of both being used are slight indeed unless there were very close relationship, such as brothers. I believe that Jesse and Mary were both named after their parents. (5) A granddaughter of David Elias wrote that the latter had a brother Billy. The 1850 census, aside from showing the separate families of Elial, William, and Jesse, showed Jesse Elston, 66, born in N. J., Mary 64, N. C.; Elizabeth 29, Tenn.; Nelson Upturn(?) 16, Miss.; and Mary C. Upturn 14, Miss. He d. about 1854.

An intriguing piece of evidence connecting this family with that of Jonathan (216) of Chariton Co., Mo., has just been sent me by Mrs. G. O. Sparkman, granddau. of Jesse C. This is a strip of paper over 100 years old, torn off the bottom of a letter. On one side, apparently as the signature at the end of the letter, is "David E. Elston" and on the other "Direct your letters to Platt City, Mo., New Market post office Sent the 9th 1840." Now the evidence is that several Elstons who lived in Weston twp., Platte Co., Mo., in 1850, and possibly much earlier, were grandch. of Jonathan (216). Platte City is less than ten miles from New Market, and Weston less than that distance from both. Without having an 1840 map of the twp. of Weston, it appears that part of it may have been actually between Platte City and New Market. The evidence therefore appears to be that David Elias was visiting his first cousins in Weston. At least they must have been reasonably close relatives. Perhaps he was looking around before he settled in Ark. about 1850.

Since the above was written, Mrs. Sparkman has written that her grandparents were Jesse and Mary. Furthermore Ernest, a grandson of Elial, has written that though Jesse moved from Smith Co. to Madison Co. about 1833, Elial didn't move until 1849. When Jesse moved, he walked and his wife rode horseback with their extra clothes in a pack. Jesse accumulated quite a bit but the family probably lost it in the Civil War.

A sixth reason for including David Elias as son of Jesse is a letter before the writer, part of which is: "Denmark, Tenn., 5th Decr. 1857. Mr. D. E. Elston. Dr. Sir. Enclosed you will please find the right hand ends of Two bank bills one of $100 & one of $20. Your father remitted

the left hand ends on the 2 inst. & wished to name this much to you . . . let your Father know . . . Charles Hickox, P. M." A seventh reason is a letter of Apr. 17, 1911, from Mollie Gray to Hannah, wife of David Elias, which started out "Your husband was my mama one (own) Uncle he is about 3 months older than my mama. . . . We live about a mile from where Uncle David was raised."

1093* Elial, b. (1805), Smith Co., Tenn.
1094* William, b. (1805), Smith Co., Tenn.
1095 Caroline, b. 1810-20, Smith Co., Tenn., m. Alexander Gray, d. in 1870's, Pittsburgh, Tenn.
1096* Matilda, b. 1810-20, Smith Co., Tenn.
1097* Jesse J. C., b. (1819), Smith Co., Tenn.
1098 Elizabeth, b. (1821), m. Henry Woodward.
1099* David Elias, b. Jan. 19, 1825, Tenn.

446 William Elston, almost certainly son of Jonathan, was born in Smith Co., Tenn., in (1795). The first fact known about him is that he was a pvt. in Capt. James Tubb's Co., 2d Regt. (Col. Lowry), West Tenn. Mil., served Sept. 20 1814-Mar. 20, 1815, travelled from Carthage to Fayetteville, Tenn., and from Wilson's Springs when mustered out to Carthage, all according to the records of the War of 1812. On Apr. 15, 1851, William Elston, aged 55, of Linn Co., Mo., declared in application for a land warrant that he was pvt. in Capt. James Tubb's Co., Col. Hammond's Regt., Tenn., and that he was drafted in Smith Co. about Sept. 8, 1814 and discharged at Fort Deposit about Mar. 1, 1815. On Oct. 26, 1855, Nancy Elston, widow of William, aged 53, of Linneus, Mo. said that she was m. to him July 2, 1848 in Linn Co. (m. record as copied by me says Aug. 2), her maiden name having been McClure, and that he had died Apr. 22, 1855. In the 1850 census William Elston, 55, born in Tenn. appeared with Nancy 45, born in Ky., with the following ch. starting with Marion 16, born in Mo. Obviously these were ch. of a former wife. Because there were no other Elstons in Chariton Co., Mo., except Jonathan, then age 50-60, it appears that this William was the same as the one in the 1830 census in Chariton Co., when he and his wife were given as 30-40 with two boys under 5, one 10-15, and a girl 5-10. The cousin relationship discussed under Robert P. strengthens this conclusion, and together with the fact that no other Elstons are known in Mo. so early except Elias, brother of Jonathan, indicates that Robert P. was the boy 10-15 and James D. and Isaiah the boys under 5 mentioned above. Such census ages are notoriously inaccurate. From the papers about the settlement of his estate we find that he left his wife and five ch., James D., Isak, Marion, Henry, and Silas, all residing in Mo. Whether the rest of the ch. named had died or some were not mentioned because they had become of age, or whether he had given home to some nephews and nieces, doesn't appear. Eveline is included only because this seems to have been the only Elston family in Linn Co. at her m. The 1860 census of Linn Co. shows Nancy, age 58, born in S. C., living with James McClure, 21, born Ky.; Sarah McClure, 19, born Ark.; Mary

McClure, 1, born Mo.; Nancy Lisenby, 15, born Mo.; and John Lisenby, 12, born Mo., which may indicate that some of the younger ch. were not his. Part of the doubt about placing so many ch. in this family is relieved by finding William Elston, who it seems must be this man, in 1840 census in Macon Co., Mo., with even more ch. born before 1840. He was 40-50 with one male 20-30, one 15-20, three 10-15, two 5-10 and two under 5, with one female 40-50, one 15-20, one 10-15, and one 5-10. He wasn't in Macon Co. (or Randolph from which Macon was formed in 1837) in 1830. It also seems probable that he was the William in Washington Co., Ill., in 1818. the whole household consisting of one male over 21 and two other white inhabitants. ("Illinois Historical Collections," Vol. 24, Norton.) But he does not appear there in the 1810 or 1820 census. From the death certificate of Silas we find that William's first wife was Rhodie Allen.

1100* Robert Patterson, b. (1823) in Mo.
1101* James D., b. (1824). in Mo.
1102* Isaiah (Josiah or Isaac?), b. (1826), in Mo.
1103 Eveline, m. May 28, 1848, Linn Co., Mo., William Dodge. At the 1860 census William Dodge but possibly another man, age 45, born Ind., was living with wife Emily, 40, born Mo., and George, 19, born Ind.; Mary, 17; Nancy E., 15; Robert, 9; Eliza, 7; and Joseph, 3; the last five born in Mo. It looks as if the last three may have been William Elston's grandch.
1104* Marion, b. (1834) in Mo.
1105 Christiny, b. (1837), Ky.
1106 Henry, b. (1837), Ky.
1107 James F., b. (1839), from 1850 census. James Elston m. Oct. 30, 1860 Mary S. Bingley, both of Platte Co., Mo. and James and Mary S. W. of Neosho, Kans., sold land in Platte Co., Oct. 22, 1870. Also a number of the Sharp family and Salina Elston and James Elston of Chanute, Neosho Co., Kans., sold land in Platte Co., Nov. 10, 1881.
1108 Silas, was an heir and was found in 1860, age 20, in Lee Twp., Platte Co., living with Henry and Isaiah's family. Silas enrolled Jan. 1, 1862, in Green Co., Mo., at age 22, born in Platte Co., Mo., as pvt. in Co. I, Gates Regt., Mo. Cav. (later 1st Mo. Cav.). He had lived in Farley, Mo. He was in the battles of Elkhorn, Farmington, Juka, Corinth, Baker Creek and Vicksburg, where he was captured July 4, 1863. He signed the oath of allegiance July 6, 1863. Probably it was also he who enlisted in White Co., Mo., at age 24, born in Mo., who was 4th Corp. in Co. C, McGehee's Regt., Ark. Cav. in the Army of the Northern Sub-Dist. of Ark. when it was surrendered May 11, 1865, by Brig. Gen. M. Jeff. Thompson to Maj. Gen. G. M. Dodge, and he was paroled at Jacksonport, Ark., June 5, 1865. From the death certificate we find that Silas, son of William, was born Feb. 29, 1840, Linn Co., Mo., and d. Feb. 20, 1916 in the Confederate Home at Dover, Mo., unmd. As Silas doesn't appear in the 1850 census in his father's family question is raised whether he could have been James Silas, *i.e.* (1107).
1109 Martha A., b. (1841), Ky.
1110(?) Sarah A., b. (1841), Ky.
1111 William T., b. (1844), Mo.
1112 Nancy J., b. (1845), Mo.
1113 John, b. (1846), Mo.

455 Andrew McCartney Elston, son of Elias and Jemima (McCartney) Elston, was born in Smith Co., Tenn., Aug. 9, 1807, and moved

with his father in 1817 to Howard Co., Mo., the part that later became Boone Co. An account about him is included with that of his sons in "History of Cole, Moniteau, Morton, Benton, Miller, Maries and Osage Counties, Mo." He was a farmer and "became a resident of Cole County, Mo., about 1828 and located where the town of Elston now stands, the place taking its name from him. He entered and bought a large tract of land and became one of the prominent men of the county. He was justice of the peace for many years (42), judge of the county court, a member of the State Legislature different terms, and an inspector of the State Militia, being adjutant-general. He was one of the prominent men of the state and was regarded with respect and esteem by all who knew him. He died in 1879 (Aug. 9) and his wife in 1869 (Jan. 27). They were the parents of nine children . . . Mr. (Elias) Elston and father, A. M. Elston, opened a store in 1856, the year before the railroad was finished through . . . A. M. Elston was hurt by a horse and died on the morning of his seventy-second birthday, and Elias Elston was also killed by a horse . . . A. M. (Elston) at one time, in 1840, refused the nomination for governor of Missouri." George B. wrote years ago much the same, including the fact that Andrew received military training under Col. Gentry, that he frequently met with Daniel Boone and others of the hardy pioneers, that he was Brigade Inspector of the army under Gen. Bolton in what was known as the Mormon War and was present at the surrender of Far West, and that he was Quartermaster Inspector General of the state and later State Auditor. George Lawson Elston has written: "When the Missouri Pacific Railroad was built west from Saint Louis, Andrew M. Elston granted the road a right of way through his land, for which the railroad established a station and trading point and gave it the name of Elston Station, shortened to Elston." He m. Apr. 13, 1828 at Columbia, Mo., Jane C. Anthony, born June 8, 1809, dau. of Lewis Corder Anthony and Nancy Kirby. L. C. Anthony and his mother were the only ones not killed by the Indians of a party on their way to Mo. His mother was subsequently rescued by a Frenchman whom she m. and the boy was brought up by the Indians, learning their ways of hunting and fishing, etc.

1114 James Anthony, b. May 25, 1829, Elston, Mo., d. May 10, 1908, was a doctor there all his life, m. Feb. 23, 1866 Cole Co., Mo., Gertrude Thomas, (dau. of Oliver Thomas), b. May 25, 1829, d. Oct. 1899. No. ch.
1115* Addison, b. Dec. 6, 1830, Elston, Mo.
1116 Seneca, b. Jan. 3, 1833, d. Sept. 10, 1844, Elston, Mo.
1117 Lewis, b. Nov. 19, 1834, d. Dec. 24, 1844, Elston, Mo.
1118* Elias, b. Apr. 17, 1836, Elston, Mo.
1119* Cassandra, b. Dec. 19, 1837, Elston, Mo.
1120* Sarah Jane, b. Oct. 13, 1839, Elston, Mo.
1121 Margaret, b. Mar. 30, 1841, d. Aug. 13, 1872, Elston, Mo.
1122* George B., b. Feb. 27, 1843, Elston, Mo.

457 Sophia (Elston) Sharp-Proctor, dau. of Elias and Jemima (McCartney) Elston, was born in Smith Co., Tenn., July 15, 1815. It has been reported that she m. George Sharp, Sr. I have found an 1870

census record in Cedar Twp., Boone Co., Mo., Sophia Proctor and Charlotte Elston (her twin), each aged 55, born in Tenn., living together. The will of John S. Proctor of 1862 proved in 1869 names as heirs Sophia Proctor and George Proctor, ch.

1123 George Proctor.

467 John Elston, son of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Long) Elston, was born Feb. 26, 1795 and died Aug. 8, 1851. He m. Jan. 18, 1816 Matilda Ransdell (Ramsdell?) born July 20, 1793 whose mother Elizabeth was mentioned in the Henry Co. m. record instead of her father, who was apparently dead. Matilda died Jan. 9, 1835. The census records indicate:

1120 Jno Elston——males, one under 10; one 16-26; and females one under 10, one 16-26.
1830 Jno Elston——males, two under 5, one 10-15, one 30-40; and females one under 5, one 5-10 and one 10-15, and one 30-40.
1840 John Elston——males, one 10-15, one 30-40; and females one under 5, one 10-15 and one 40-50.

At the 1850 census there was a John Elton age 55, born in Ky., living with Benjamin F. Admire, age 21 and Margaret Admire, 19, each born in Ky., living in Lincoln Co., Mo. This must have been this John. See also under John's sons John and Willett. There is a Henry Co. record of m. that hasn't been accounted for otherwise. "John Elston married Elizabeth Clagett June 9, 1835."

He was a pvt. in Capt. Wm. Rice's Co., Col. Richard M. Johnson's Mtd. Ky. Vols., serving from May 20, 1813, to Nov. 19, 1813. In the "Battle of the Thames," P. 259, Bennett H. Young, John Elston is listed as a pvt. in the fight with Tecumseh on the Thames River, Ky." ("Report of Adj. Gen. of State of Ky., War 1812.") Nov. 19, 1850, in Lincoln Co., Mo., giving the same service record, he applied, age 56, for bounty land. This record, it seems, proves the identity of John in Ky., and John in Mo. He bought land in Henry Co. Jan. 10, 1828, and also on Mill Creek, Apr. 17, 1834. He and Elizabeth sold land there Nov. 20, 1847. An account received from a grandson of Willett says that Willett and John, brothers, and sister Margaret Admire came from Henry Co., Ky., on a flat boat and settled near Cap-u-Gris (?), Mo. Willett has furnished a copy of the old family Bible records including John and Matilda's dates of birth, m. and death, all the dates of birth given for their ch. and dates of birth of Nancy J. Shields and her first six ch. as given herewith. Only Willett, John, Mary and Margaret are mentioned as heirs in a court order in settlement of the estate. A John Elston m. Jan. 16, 1851 Lincoln Co., Mo., Mildred Smith and Mrs. Mildred Elston was a purchaser at sale of his effects. It doesn't appear who else this John could have been.

1124* Willett, b. Oct. 15, 1816.
1125* Elizabeth, b. Dec. 1, 1818, Mill Creek, Ky.

1126 Nancy, b. June 26, 1821.
1127? Martha, m. Apr. 1, 1840, Nathaniel Cropper. The m. record is almost illegible as to the Elston name but appears to be of Martha Elston, dau. of John B. Elston, though her birth isn't included in the old family Bible nor do the census records indicate such a girl, unless Martha was another name of Nancy's.
1128 Benjamin, b. Oct. 12, 1823, d. Aug. 17, 1835.
1129* Mary, b. Dec. 30, 1826.
1130* John, b. Nov. 18, 1828.
1131* Margaret, b. Dec. 29, 1830.
1132(?) Joseph, who m. Frances Estes and had James, b. Apr. 18, 1854, is placed here only because no other place has been found for him.

468 Anna (Nancy) (Elston) Antil, dau. of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Long) Elston, was born June 24, 1797 (also reported Feb. 28, 1797), and died May 26, 1873. In the record of her birth she was given as Anna, but her m. record shows Nancy (father Benjamin) m. John Antill (Antil, Antle) Jan. 24, 1815 and later records show Nancy. He was born May 12, 1790 and died Aug. 5, 1860. He was son of Jacob and Dorcas (Dawkins) Antill. Jacob took part in the Revolutionary War and Dorcas received a pension. Another investigator has wondered whether Nancy could have been identical with Anna's sister Mary instead of with Anna.

1133 Parthena Antil, b. Jan. 18, 1818, d. Feb. 5, 1907, m. Aug. 6, 1833 Daniel Carpenter, b. Jan. 9, 1809, d. Apr. 21, 1871. He was a signer of Elizabeth Long Elston's pension papers. They were bur. in the Antle cem. near New Castle, Ky.
(1) John W., b. Dec. 25, 1834, d. May 25, 1873, m. Jennie Violet, and had: (a) Nora, d., m. Jess Thompson, d., res. Wheatley, and (b) Luther, m. Nellie Alexander, res. Louisville.
(2) Simon, b. Oct. 6, 1836, m. (1) Lucy Evans and had (a) Lucy, m. Frank Rankley. She was a member of the D.A.R., (b) Lillian, m. Elisha Bishop, res. near Campbellsburg, Ky., (c) Martha Jo (Mattie), m. Pryor T. Berry, res. Turners Station, and (d) Leonville, res. Pendleton, Ky. Simon m. (2) Jennie Violet, widow of his brother John, and had Olive, m. George Roland.
(3) Nancy, b. July 15, 1838, m. Albert Lindsay and had: (a) Mary, m. Samuel Ellis, res. Eminence, Ky.; (b) Mattie, d. no ch., and (c) Victor, m. Nina Evans, res. Carrollton, Ky.
(4) Thomas, b. Sept. 22, 1840, no ch. A Thomas J. age 37, b. Henry Co., father b. Fleming Co., mother in Henry Co., m. at Port Royal Dec. 7, 1879 Mrs. Nanny B. Martin, b. Henry Co., as were also her parents.
(5) Mary Dorcas (Mollie), b. July 22, 1842, m. A. M. Peniston, b. (1838), d. (1907), and had (a) William H., b. (1862), m.; (b) Annie, b. (1866), m. P. J. Honaker, res. Port Royal, Ky., and (c) John P., b. (1873), d. 8 or 9 yrs. old.
(6) Clifton B., b. July 4, 1844, m. Oct. 21, 1874 Anna E. Ellis, and had: (a) Scott, m. Nannie Peniston, res. Port Royal, now Shelbyville, Ky.; (b) Arthur, m. Nora Peniston, res. Campbellsburg, Ky.; and (c) John, d., m. Ruth Coblin, res. New Castle, Ky.
(7) Martha Ann, b. Apr. 10, 1846, m. Sandford Boulware and had Lemuel, d.
1134 Dorcas Antil, m. Ivan Guthrie, July 31, 1839, res. Louisville (m. record as usually copied shows she m. A. J. Guthrie.)
(1) Nancy (Nanny), m. John Chilton and had (a) Lena, m. William O'Bannon, res. Louisville, and (b) Guthrie, m. Leola Ditto, res. Eminence.
(2) Ivey, m. John Barnett, res. Pee Wee Valley, Ky., and had: (a) Chilton (b) Flora.
(3) Clay.

(4) James, m.
(5) Thomas, m.

1135 Polly (Mary) Antil, m. Elisha Stratton, Mar. 16, 1839, whose m. record shows Mary Antill, dau. of John Antill. Some of the family think she m. John Stratton. What the explanation is doesn't appear. Later correspondence indicates that the confusion may be with a possible son, John A. Stratton, b. Mar. 15, 1854.

1136 Frances Antil, b. June 30, 1821, d. Jan. 6, 1885, near Eminence, Ky., m. July 19(20), 1839, William C. (or O.) Brewer, b.-Jan. 12, 1817 who d. May 14, 1877 near Eminence.

(1) Scott, b. Sept. 2, 1849, Henry Co., Ky., d. there Mar. 28, 1924, m. (1) 1871, Matilda Jane Berry, b. July 21, 1856, Henry Co., d. there May 31, 1892, and m. (2) 1893, Sallie K. Berry, sister of Matilda Jane. His ch. (a) Frances, b. Apr. 26, 1872, m. Claude Humeston; (b) Ella, b. Oct. 1874, d. Sept. 1926, m. Ed Thomas, res. Eminence; (c) Mary, b. Jan. 28, 1878, m. John Walters, res. Sonora, Ky.; (d) Pearl, b. June 28, 1880, graduated from Transylvania College, Ky., m. Horace Dunavent, res. Pleasureville, Ky.; (e) Scottie, b. May 5, 1882, graduated from Georgetown College, Ky., m. Emmet Stout, res. New Castle; (f) John, b. Aug. 28, 1882(?), d. Dec. 28, 1937, m. Sallie Doyle, res. Pleasureville, Ky., and (g) Sanford Jell, d. June 16, 1933, m. Tex., Dec. 26, 1912, Susie Wilkinson.

(2) Henry, b. Mar. 20, 1855, Hopewell, Ky., m. Sept. 1, 1887, Eminence, Ky., Annabel Giltner, res. Eminence, Ky., and had (a) Frank, b. Sept. 19, 1888, m. (1) Louisville, Ky., April 1915, Ann Bullitt, and (2) Dec. 23, 1936, Marjorie Waller, (b) Carleton, b. Sept. 11, 1895, educated at Univ. of Kentucky, taught in La Grange and Danville, res. Louisville, Ky., and (c) Mary Leigh, b. June 22, 1898, educated at Univ. of Kentucky, taught, m. June 28, 1922, Walter Barnett Nichols, and had John Monroe, b. Apr. 14, 1923, res. Danville, Ky.

(3) Charles, m. (1) Sallie Crider and had (a) Maud, (b) Scott, (c) Mary Ashbrook, lives Westport, Ky. He m. (2) Jennie Lentz and had (d) Charles, and m. (3) and had a dau.

(4) Dennis, m. (1) Allie Humeston and (2) Mary ——. No ch.

(5) John, b. Aug. 24, 1840, d. May 29, 1878, m. Mar. 8, 1870, Maria Guthrie, b. Apr. 27, 1849, d. Aug. 5, 1936, bur. Port Royal, Ky., and had: (a) Mary Frances, b. Jan. 8, 1873, Belview, Ky., d. Apr. 21, 1936, bur. Port Royal, m. T. J. Cunningham of Louisville, and (b) Elizabeth, b. Oct. 20, 1877, Belview, m. Mar. 1, 1898, R. W. Porter, M. D., who practiced in Georgetown, Ky., and retired in Louisville.

(6) Mary (Molly) m. Lonnie or Alonzo Jones and lived in Eminence, Ky., having (a) William, (b) Curt, (c) Harry, res. Eminence, and (d) Catherine, d. Oct. 1940, bur. Eminence, m. Maurice Greenfield.

469 Martha (Patsy) (Elston) Simms - Williams, dau of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Long) Elston, was born July 14, 1799. Piecing together four facts: the birth record, the fact that Mrs. Pyle wrote that her grandfather Benjamin had a sister who m. a Simms whose dau. Lizzie had visited from Ill., that Benjamin's widow Elizabeth Long had a son-in-law William B. Williams, and the Henry Co. m. record, "Williams, William B.-Martha Sims, wd. of John - 11-24-1834," we find that Martha m. (1) John Simms, and (2) William B. Williams. Martha Williams sold her interest in her uncle Joseph's estate June 22, 1857. Since this was written her first m. record has been found. Patsy Elston dau. of Benjamin, m. August 22, 1819 John B. Simms.

1138 Elizabeth Simms.

470 Jonas (Jonah) Elston, son of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Long) Elston, was born Oct. 14 (or 24), 1800 (also reported as 1801). According to the Henry Co., Ky., m. records he m. Dec. 20 (22), 1824, Dorcas Stewart. She was born May 4, 1807 and died Aug. 15, 1883, dau. of Allen Stewart (born in Va., m. in Henry Co., Ky., Aug. 5, 1802 Frances Antil), and sister of Nancy Stewart who m. George Elston, a cousin of Jonas. His father gave Jonas land Mar. 1, 1827, and Jonas bought or sold land in Ky. in 1827, 1828, 1830 and 1843 (in 1828 to Jonathan Elston). Jonas and George moved to Carroll Co., Ind., Jonas in Nov. 1932, buying land Sept. 13, 1834. He attended the Third Old Settlers meeting in Carroll Co., June 1856 ("History of Carroll County, Ind.") and he died Aug. 17 (or 22), 1890, at Delphi, Ind. They are buried in the Hickory Grove Cem. near there. He served in the Civil War, May 23, 1864, to Sept. 29, 1864, and from Mar. 23, 1865, to Aug 4, 1865.

1140* Frances, b. 1827, near Louisville, Ky.
1141* Mary Elizabeth, b. July 4, 1829, Ky.
1142* John Allen, b. 1834, Carroll Co., Ind.
1143* William R., b. Feb. 4, 1837.
1144* Susan, b. July 21, 1840, Carroll Co., Ind.

471 Jonathan Elston, son of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Long) Elston, was born Oct. 24, 1803 and m. Nov. 16, 1829, Catherine Hayden, born July 5, 1808, dau. of Benjamin and Hannah (McPike) Hayden ("Kentucky State Historical Register," Vol. 16); she was a sister of Elizabeth (474), Bland (527), Francis (530) and Edward (1125). They were returned in the 1830 census in Henry Co. as each age 20 to 30. Apparently she died and he m. Martha, born (1800) in N. C. They moved to Fleming Co., Ky., before 1840. For a long time the writer hesitated to connect the two Jonathans despite the fact that Jonathan of Fleming Co. seemed to have relations with the Henry Co. family and despite the fact that the 1850 census gave him as 47 years old. The latter fact is so strong, however, that in view of his dealings with Benjamin's family they do appear to be the same man. On April 7, 1828 Jonas and Dorcas Elston sold Jonathan part of Wood's survey. On Mar. 1, 1827, Benjamin and Elizabeth gave their son Jonathan part of Wood's on Emily Run. On Apr. 29, 1837 Benjamin and Elizabeth also deeded land to Jonathan of Fleming Co. On Mar. 13, 1837 Jonathan Elston and Martha his wife of Fleming Co. sold land on Drennon Creek to James Chowning of Henry Co. In 1850 Jerusha Dawkins, born (1832), was living with Jonathan. She may have been related, as Jonathan's sister Nancy m. John Antil, son of Dorcas Dawkins. A granddaughter writes that the first three ch. as I had given them to her were by his first wife, and the last three by his second wife. Since this was written Mrs. Curtis has called attention to the accounts in Fleming Co. of Jonathan Elston, guardian of Jerusha and Martha S. Dawkins, ch. of Thomas Dawkins, dec'd, whose widow m. (2) Jonathan Elston. From "Kentucky State Historical Register," Vol. 27, we find from Stockton Grave Yard inscriptions in Fleming Co. that Jonathan Elston was born Oct. 24, 1803, and died Jan. 21, 1854.

Benjamin in furnishing information for the death record of William Henry gave his mother as Martha Truett, born N. C. She died Feb. 2, 1872, aged 72 yrs. 3 mos. and 2 days, and was buried in the Lawson Cem. The last three sons were in partnership in Claysville, Mo., in 1869.

1145* Edward, b. 1831.
1146 Mary, b. 1835.
1147 Martha, b. 1835.
1148* Benjamin Franklin, b. Dec. 25, 1836, Flemingsburg, Ky.
1149* Thomas Jefferson, b. June 11, 1838.
1150* William Henry, b. June 11, 1840.

474 Benjamin F. Elston, son of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Long) Elston, was born Apr. 23 (according to my copy of "Kentucky Tombstone Inscriptions," Ky. Gen. Res. Comm. D.A.R., but May 23 according to letters from family), 1810, and died Mar. 29, 1884. He m. Dec. 29, (30), 1830 Elizabeth Hayden, born Nov. 10, 1814, dau. of Benjamin and Hannah (McPike) Hayden. She was sister of Bland (527), Francis (530), Catherine (471) and Edward (1125).

1155* Bland Ballard, b. Oct. 21, 1831.

485 Thomas Sydenham Elston, son of Jonathan and Mary (Gist) Elston, was born Sept. 22, 1805, in Henry Co., Ky. and m. Elmira White Apr. 19, 1826 in Jefferson Co. She was born in Ken. Mar. 12, 1809, dau. of William D. and Sarah White. He bought land on the head waters of Pope Lick Creek, Jefferson Co., in 1829, which he sold in 1833. He also secured land there in 1830 from his wife's father's estate. He moved to Princeton, Ill., in 1833 just at the close of the Black Hawk War there and "by honest dealing, successful trade and persistent industry he accumulated a handsome little fortune. . . . He gave the lot and contributed largely besides for the building of the first Christian Church in that town and then gave the bell which still rings (1887). . . . . In 1857 they removed to Columbia, Mo." where he became elder of a church and trustee of a college to both of which his pecuniary assistance was of signal benefit. "He was a large contributor to the endowment of Bethany College, Va., and Abington College, Ill., and later to Camden Point Orphan School, Mo." They went to Woodland, Cal., in 1875, where he died June 18, 1888, and his wife Jan. 17, 1903.

1158* Albert Mortimer, b. Apr. 20, 1838, Mo.
1159* Mary Elizabeth, b. Aug. 18, 1841, Mo.
1160* Ann Eliza, b. Mar. 30, 1843, Mo.
1161* Allen Mandeville, b. Dec. 24, 1844, Ralls Co., Mo.
1162 John Biggs, b. Dec. 29, 1847, Ralls Co., Mo., m. June 1, 1881, Princeton, Ill., Annie B. Chamberlain Everett, b. Dec. 29, 1850, who d. 1923. He d. Nov. 5, 1936, Oakland, Cal. In the 70's he engaged in the drug business and after his m. they moved to Aberdeen, Wash., about 1891, where he was a registered pharmacist and where he owned and operated business property many years. After his wife's death he lived with his brother Allen. He made a trip around the world at the age of 84.

486 Allen P. Elston, son of Jonathan and Mary (Gist) Elston, was born Feb. 12, 1807. According to "Louisville First Families" by Kathleen Jennings, P. 72, "Alexander Pope married Martha Fontaine and had five children . . . Maria (G.) Pope, who married Allen P. Elston. The Elstons had a daughter Fanny, who married Edward Payson Quigley, the mother of Eliza Quigley, Mrs. Bethel B. Veech, and three other children who do not live in Louisville." It isn't clear whether the last ch. mentioned were ch. of Allen P. Elston or his grandch. In the 1840 census in Louisville he belonged to a learned profession and had one boy and a girl under 5 and one girl 5-10. His m. license was Dec. 15, 1829. He bought and sold land in Louisville many times and apparently owned much land in the center of the city. He died (1859). Apparently she died in (1845).

1163* Fanny, b. (1835).
1164 Henry P., b. 1838, the only man found who can be identified with the H. P. Elston who enlisted Oct. 2, 1861, at Green River in Co. B. 5th Ky. Inf. (2nd Sergt.)(organized at Bowling Green, Ky. in Sept. 1861). He was wounded at Shiloh and left on the field Apr. 7, 1862, and dropped from the roll. Also nobody else has been found who could have the pvt. in Capt. B. K. Barker's Co. Ordinance Dept. Batt'n (later known as 1st Batt'n Va. Inf. Local Defense Troop) who enrolled at Richmond, Va., June 17, 1863, age 24, who was detailed at C. S. Harness Shop Oct. 1—Dec. 31, 1864.
1165* Mary Penelope.
1166 Charles Marion.

488 Mandeville G. Elston, son of Jonathan and Mary (Gist) Elston, was born June 16, 1810 and m. Jan. (11), 13, 1831 Eliza Houseworth (dau. of Abraham Houseworth), b. (1813) in Va. (1870 census gives her as age 50, born in Ky.) He died Sept. 2, 1842, in Simpsonville, Ky. He bought land in Macon Co., Ill., Sept. 9, 1837.

1170 Priscilla, m. May 13, 1858, William B. Hayward. No ch.
1171* Fannie.
1172* Elmira, b. 1835, Ky.
1173* Thomas Mandeville, b. Nov. 19, 1842, Simpsonville, Ky.

496 Thomas M. Elston, son of William and Elizabeth (Maxwell) Elston, was born in Henry Co., Ky., Aug. 10, 1806. He m. Nov. 8, 1832, Sarah Ann Sutherland, born Jan. 10, 1811, in Canada. They were living in Jackson Co., Ind., in 1851. He may have lived in Switzerland Co., Ind., but at any rate he lived in Hiltonville, Ind., and died in Pleasant Run Twp., Lawrence Co., Oct. 14, 1870. Sarah died in Bedford, Ind., Feb. 6, 1886. A nephew writes that he was a staunch character and an early temperance advocate.

1180* Euretta, b. Sept. 1, 1833, Hiltonville, Ind.
1181* William, b. Sept. 14, 1837, Hiltonville, Ind.

497 Matilda B. (Elston) Newkirk, dau. of William and Elizabeth (Maxwell) Elston, was born in Henry Co., Ky., May 17, 1809 and m. there Apr. 10, 1828, Daniel Newkirk, born July 10, 1805, in Westmore-

land Co., Pa., son of Jacob Newkirk and Margaret Stump, moved to Jefferson Co., Ky., with his family when he was seven; he settled in Johnson Co., Ind., in 1833 and later in Morgan Co., and went in 1852 to Keokuk Co., Ia., where his wife died of appendicitis Aug. 20, 1863. In 1865 he m. (2) Julia A. Long, and died Sept. 1, 1887. In 1870 there was living with him besides his wife and Cyrus, Nettie, age 17, and Laura, age 13, the latter at least probably a granddau.

1182 William H. Newkirk, b. (1829), Ky., m. (1) Martha Jane Pursinger, b. Sept. 5, 1832, d. Jan. 1852, by whom he had (1) Laura, who m. Ed. Covey who lived in Cal. He m. again and had (2) William, Jr., who lived in Tex. Probably it was Laura age 13 who was living with her grandparents in 1870.

1183 Mary Ann Newkirk, b. Oct. 28, 1831, in Ky., d. Feb. 8, 1899, Keokuk Co., Ia., m. Mar. 10, 1850, in Ind., George Washington Dunn, b. (1829) Ind., d. Feb. 11, 1883. In addition to the following ch. the family in 1870 included C. E. Dunn, age 18.

(1) Maria L., b. June 23, 1855, Delta, d. Aug. 2, 1935, Boone, Ia., m. June 9, 1876, Sigourney, Ia., Wilford Hull, who d. Jan. 1930. They had Otis of Boone, Ia.

(2) *John L.*, b 1857, m. Des Moines, Ia., July 29, 1885, Mary Ida Putnam, b. Sept. 16, 1860, Jacksonville, Ill., dau. of Robert Putnam and Elizabeth Prunty, and had: (a) Charles Putnam, b. Sept. 28, 1886, Marcus, Ia., m. Dec. 23, 1913, Wentachee, Wash., Lillian Hulseman, and (b) Allene Dunn, b. Mar. 31, 1891, Monmouth, Ore., m. July 24, 1924 Spokane, Wash., Ellis Baker.

(3) *Clarence*, b. Delta, (1858), m. (1) Nov. 8, 1888, Delta, Georgia Clubb, b. Delta, d. there Aug. 17, 1901, dau. of George Clubb and Nancy McNabb, and m. (2) at Delta June 21, 1906, Hattie Risinger, b. Andrew, Ia. He had (a) Cleo Gertrude, b. Apr. 8, 1896, m. Apr. 17, 1915, Harry Snodgrass, and (b) Edwin Clarence, b. Nov. 21, 1908.

(4) Charles Ellsworth, b. Oct. 28, 1861, Delta, d. there Dec. 17, 1898, m. there Mar. 26, 1885, Kittie Whisler, dau. of Moses Whisler and Sara Schutt, and had (a) *Homer W.*, b. Jan. 29, 1892, Delta, Ia., served in the World War June 1918 to Feb. 1919, m. June 16, 1918, Los Angeles, Gertrude Florence Lynch, b. Mar. 3, 1898, Fort Riley or Junction City, Kans., dau. of John Lynch and Leafie Ross, and (b) John Howard, b. Jan. 21, 1894, Delta, Ia., m. Anna Minnick.

(5) Addie M., b. June 7, 1866, Delta, d. there Feb. 18, 1894, m. George Collins.

1184 John Owen Newkirk, b. July 20, 1833, in Ind., d. July 1, 1914, Delta, Ia. m. there Mar. 13, 1856 Elizabeth McNabb, b. Apr. 21, 1840, Ind. (dau. of Andrew J. McNabb and America Hicklin), who d. May 9, 1924, Delta. The family in 1870 included also Geo. age 4.

(1) America E., b. Feb. 16, 1857, Delta, Ia., d. Aug. 1, 1931, Delta, unmd.

(2) *Matilda Euretta*, b. Nov. 23, 1858, Delta, m. there Sept. 18, 1878 William F. Wharton, b. July 10, 1854, Ind., d. Sept. 3, 1913, Spokane, Wash., and had 5 ch., the only one living being Clifton Park, b. Aug. 9, 1891, Spokane, Wash., m. there May 12, 1915, Editha M. Dean, b. Nebr., dau. of David.

(3) Martha S., b. Feb. 28, 1864, Delta, d. Apr. 22, 1877, Delta.

(4) *Flora D.*, b. Apr. 18, 1866, Delta, m. there July 2, 1890, Charles G. Saunders, b. Apr. 10, 1861, Westmoreland, N. Y., d. Mar. 2, 1924, Council Bluffs, Ia. (son of George W. Saunders and Mary E. Walker). He had come to Ia., when seven, lived in Adair Co. and Crawford Co., Ia., graduated from Drake Univ. 1886, and from law department of Univ. of Ia., received LL.D. from Drake in 1900, county attorney four years, aide on staff of Gov. F. M. Drake with rank of lieut. col., judge advocate of Ia.

Nat. Guard, representative and state senator, active in various fraternal societies being one of five national directors of Modern Woodmen of America 1901-1905 ("History of Pottawattomie Co., Ia.") . Mrs. Saunders has been very active in the Iowa D.A.R. They had (a) Vera, b. Sept. 25, 1891, m. Sept. 9, 1914, George Alvin Peak, b. July 16, 1891; (b) Marion, b. Sept. 24, 1894, m. Oct. 6, 1917, George S. Riley, and (c) Charles Douglas, b. Aug. 25, 1900, m. July 25, 1925, Mary K. Derham, b. May 23, 1902.

(5) Elizabeth Jane, b. Mar. 31, 1869, d. Feb. 26, 1871, Delta.

(6) Mary Ann, b. Feb. 19, 1873, Delta, m. there Apr. 6, 1898, William F. Kendall.

(7) *John Lee*, b. Nov. 17, 1881, Delta, a building contractor in What Cheer, Ia., m. there Nov. 21, 1900, Carrie Hawk, b. Aug. 1, 1879, West Liberty, Ia., dau. of J. J. and L. L. Hawk, and had: (a) Zoa Nora, b. Delta, m. Ottumwa, John L. Shafer; (b) J. Elmer, b. Delta, m. Cedar Rapids, Dorothy Robinson, b. Fulton, Ill.; (c) Wayne Elston, b. Delta, and (d) Dorothy Louise, b. Delta, m. Des Moines, Myron S. Orr, b. Indianola, Ia.

1185 Elias Wesley Newkirk, b. Jan. 13, 1836 in Ind., d. Sept. 8, 1904 in Cal. He had m. (1) Mary Jones, who d., and (2) Mary Martinez. All ch., except George, live in Los Angeles.

(1) George, b. Dec. 6, 1869, Marysville, Cal.

(2) Flora, b. Nov. 21, 1881, Los Angeles, Cal.

(3) Matilda, b. Oct. 9, 1888, Los Angleles, Cal.

(4) Josephine, b. Feb. 1, 1890, Los Angeles, Cal.

(5) Charles, b. Feb. 28, 1892, Los Angeles, Cal.

(6) Carrie, b. Sept. 22, 1893, Los Angeles, Cal.

1186 Elizabeth Newkirk, b. 1837 in Ind., d. June 15, 1918, North Platte, Nebr., m. Ia., John Jacobs, and had Arthur, b. Feb. 23, 1868, who had Ethel Petitt, Frank, and another girl.

1187 Martha L. Newkirk, b. Sept. 18, 1840, Ind., d. Aug. 15, 1923, Delta, Ia., m. Nov. 24, 1865, Keokuk Co., Ia., James Whitcomb Jacobs, b. Dec. 11, 1841, Ind., d. May 4, 1923, Delta, Ia., son of Austin Jacobs and Hannah Hamilton.

(1) Edgar E., of Ida.

(2) Minnie, d.

(3) Ralph C., d.

(4) *Ethel L.*, b. 1877, who m. 1901 Wilson H. Hamilton, b. 1877 near Delta, Ia. He graduated from Drake Univ. in 1900, practiced law in St. Joseph, Mo., and Sigourney, Ia., served as County Attorney, mayor of Sigourney, and Judge of the Supreme Court of Ia. Mrs. Hamilton was active in the Eastern Star and other organizations and served as State Regent of the D.A.R., 1928-30. They had (a) Edgar C., b. 1902, a lawyer in Seattle, m. Grace Haffner; (b) Wilson J., b. 1910, m. Mildred Leary; and (c) Martha E., b. 1916, attended St. Stephen's Coll., Columbia, Mo., m. Roy J. Hansen.

1188 Jacob Harvey Newkirk, b. 1842, Ind., d. in Civil War in battle of Helena, July 4, 1863, unmd.

1189 Daniel Levi Newkirk, b. 1844, d. 1844.

1190 Nete Matilda Newkirk, b. 1846, d. 1852.

1191 Cyrus Jasper Newkirk, b. Feb. 2, 1849, Morgan Co., Ind., d. Dec. 29, 1922, Chillicothe, Mo., m. Oct. 11, 1881, Kossuth, Ia., Mary Frances Blair, b. July 28, 1852, Kossuth, d. July 12, 1930, Chillicothe, Mo., dau. of J. M. Blair and Eliza McClure.

(1) *Cora Matilda*, b. Oct. 16, 1882, Sigourney, Ia., m. July 25, 1907, La Belle, Mo., James H. Barnes, b. July 21, 1877, Aullville, Mo. (son of James Harrison Barnes and Lizzie Littlejohn), lived in St. Louis, Moberly, Mo., Great Bend, Kans., and Columbia, Mo., and had (a) Mary, b. Apr. 10, 1909, St. Louis, living in Hollister, Cal.; (b) James Harrison, b. Nov. 10, 1911, St. Louis, living in Canal Zone; and (c) Rush, b. Oct. 12, 1919, Moberly, Mo., attending Mo. Univ.

(2) Blair, b. June 30, 1886, Sigourney, Ia., m. (1) 1909 La Prairie, Ill., Meta Tooker, having (a) Francis and (b) Charlotte, and m. (2) Cecile Bergeron, res. Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.
(3) Earl, b. Dec. 17, 1887, Sigourney, Ia., res. Venice, Cal.
1192 Milton Newkirk, b. 1851, d. 1863.

498 Allen Elston was one of the ch. of William and Elizabeth (Maxwell) Elston. He was on the Henry Co., Ky., tax list from 1825 to 1828. He signed a release for his share of his father's estate on July 20, 1852, in Switzerland Co., Ind., when he had a wife Dorothy. According to one account sent me, he "went to sea, started to hunt fortune and never returned." According to his nephew, Ben. J. Elston: "Of Uncle Allen I only have a memory. Father was much younger and unless I err told me Allen moved when young to Louisiana." Now a granddaughter of an Allen gave her father's family in such detail that subsequent search of census records apparently enables us to identify the two Allens. She also knew that he came from Ky. In 1850 the latter was in the Parish of Plaquemines, La., born (1812) in Ky., a milk seller living with Daray, born (1820) in Germany. Daray, written in a French speaking district, may have been the same as Dorothy—in fact, the name may have been foreign as the Switzerland Co. record was badly spelled. In 1870 he had apparently died, but Catherine Kaiger, born (1828) in France, was living in the same parish with Jefferson Elston, born (1861) and James Kaiger, born (1868). The granddaughter had written that Jefferson Davis Elston, born Sept. 29, 1861 in Buras, La., was son of Allen and Katherine Badiear. Apparently she m. a Kaiger or Badiear after Allen's death. This identification of Allen of La. as this Allen seems probable but we should remember that Allen (509) of Switzerland Co., Ind., born about the same time is also not traced too conclusively.

1193*(?)Jefferson Davis, b. Sept. 29, 1861, Buras, La.

499 William Harrison Elston, son of William and Elizabeth (Maxwell) Elston, was born (1813) in Henry Co., Ky., and m. Sept. 20 (30), 1834 Mary E. Oliver, born 1815, dau. of N. T. Oliver. The 1850 census record in Henry Co. gives him as a merchant tailor and gives his ch. through Aphia, with an unnamed baby two months old. In 1853 he and his wife Mary sold land there. He later lived near Newark, Knox Co., Mo. Aside from the Ky. records just quoted, most of the information about the family came from a nephew, Benj. J. Elston. Mrs. Elston received a pension on account of Thomas' Civil War service. From the papers it appears that William H. died June 5, 1880, and that she died at La Belle, Lewis Co., Mo., Feb. 4, 1905.

1198* Martha E. (Puss), b. (1835) Ky.
1199* Maria Frances, b. (1837).
1200 Thomas, b. (1839), enlisted in the Civil War at Quincy, Ill., Sept. 1, 1861 as private in Co. B. 3d Mo. Cav., and d. of flu, July 20, 1864, at Little Rock, Ark. He was a bugler.
1201 Reuben, b. 1841, d. 1844.

1202 Robert P., b. (1846), served as private, Co. G, 39th Mo. Inf., enlisting Sept. 6, 1864 at Hannibal, Mo., for 1 year, farmer, b. Henry Co., Ky., killed in action Sept. 27, 1864 at Centralia, Mo., by Quantrell's band of guerrillas.

1203 Aphia Catherine (Kate), b. (1848). She was known as "Sis" and is described as a "choice spirit." According to the "History of Lewis, Clark, Knox, and Scotland Counties, Mo.," P. 814, "James Price was born in Wales in 1844, the eldest of three surviving children of Robert and Jane (Thomas) Price, natives of Wales. They came to this country in about 1850 and located in Ohio . . . Columbus . . . Our subject has been in this county (Lewis) mostly since 1859 and in March (10), 1869, he married Apthia, a daughter of William and Mary Elston, formerly of Kentucky . . . He is a man of financial ability and one of the leading stockmen of his county. He served from 1862 until 1864 in Co. I, 11th Mo. Mil. and Aug. 2, 1862 was captured and paroled. In 1864 he joined the Third O. Cav. and served in Tenn., Miss., Ala., and Ga. He was one of the command that captured the Confederate President." No ch. They both d., probably after 1890, near Newark or La Belle, Mo.

1204 Gail (Babe), b. (1849), must have d. young.

1205* William Alfred, b. (1850) Ky.

1206* Ella P., b. (1852), Castleburg, Ky.

1207 Posey True, b. (1854), Mo., moved to Mont. and owned land there near Natal. He m. Nettie ——.

500 Joseph Elston, son of William and Elizabeth (Maxwell) Elston, was born July 22, 1818 in Henry Co., Ky. and m. Oct. 5, 1839 Cross Plains, Ind., Delilah Carmine, born Nov. 17, 1816, died Oct. 1907 in Oklahoma City. Her father served in the War of 1812 and her grandfather in the Revolution. He died Aug. 12, 1885. They lived near Kossuth and Mediapolis, Ia. He was described as a "tower of moral strength." His son Richard Harvey gave Des Moines as his birthplace, but this may have been a mistake.

1208 Elizabeth Maxwell, b. Sept. 5, 1840, Ind., d. July 11, 1841.

1209* Richard Harvey, b. July 26, 1842.

1210 Neaty Jane, b. Jan. 2, 1845, d. Sept. 25, 1846, Kossuth, Ia.

1211 William Alonzo, b. Nov. 10, 1846, d. Aug. 31, 1849, Kossuth, Ia.

1212* Mary Ann, b. Apr. 1, 1849, Kossuth, Ia.

1213* Thomas N., b. Mar. 28, 1851, Mediapolis, Ia.

1214 Joseph Warren, b. Dec. 17, 1853, Kossuth, Ia., d. unmd. Feb. 14, 1888.

1115* Martha Matilda, b. Feb. 11, 1856.

1216* Levi (Lee) Carmine, b. Mar. 20, 1858.

1217 John Robert, b. Feb. 25, 1864, Kossuth, Ia., d. May 29, 1901 in Oklahoma City. He m. but his wife d. in about three months. No ch.

501 Levi Scott Elston, son of William and Elizabeth (Maxwell) Elston, was born Mar. 10, 1820, in Henry Co., Ky. and m. (1) Dec. 24, 1846, Martha Gray, b. (1827), by whom he had a dau. b. May 13, 1852, who probably died soon. They sold land there, but she soon died and he m. (2) Feb. 28, 1855, at Cynthiana, Ky., Elizabeth Jane Irwin, born Sept. 27, 1824, in Clinton Co., or Fayette Co., O. (daughter of Stephen M. Irwin). He was a tailor for ten years and then a farmer. He lived also in Bartholomew Co., Ind., and in Adair, Randolph (1860) and Knox Cos., Mo. He died Feb. 3, 1896, in Bee Ridge Twp. near Edina, Mo. and she died May 14, 1912, in Harper, Kans.

1218* Willis F., b. Apr. 12, 1856, Adair Co., Mo.
1219 Frank (Francis), b. July 18, 1859, Randolph Co., Mo., d. there Nov. 9, 1861.
1220 Minnie, b. Sept. 21, 1861, Randolph Co., Mo., d. in Knox Co., Mo., Feb. 5, 1868.
1221* Charles Levi, b. Oct. 1, 1865, Knox Co., Mo.
1222* Ben. J., b. Nov. 4, 1867, Knox Co., Mo.
1223* Arthur Eldon, b. May 20, 1871, Knox Co., Mo.

502 Elizabeth (Elston) Van Nice, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Maxwell) Elston, was born in Henry Co., Ky. (1823). The family soon moved to Switzerland Co., Ind. A brief mention of her family is found in a history of Louisa Co., Ia., and complete account is given in "A Record of the Family of Isaac Van Nuys (or Vannice) of Harrodsburg, Ky.," by Carrie E. Allen, 1916:

"William S. Van Nice, son of Isaac and Leah Banta, was born October 16, 1814 and was married to Elizabeth Elston, Dec. 6, 1838. They came to Iowa in 1841 and settled in Des Moines County, near where is now Mediapolis. They purchased a farm on which they lived two years, then returned to Indiana and stayed eight years, when they again went to Iowa to the same farm they had left. They had nine children, most of them born there, but only three lived to maturity. The farm is now in possession of his son Charles. William and Elizabeth Van Nice moved to Mediapolis in 1883, where he died Aug. 26, 1893. She died Apr. 14, 1902."

A shorter account (giving his birth as Dec. 13, 1814) appears in "The Banta Genealogy," by Theodore M. Banta, the name spelled "Van Nuys."

1224 Levi Van Nice, b. May 24, 1841, d. June 29, 1841.
1225 Parthena Nice, b. Feb. 15, 1843, m. in 1870 Rev. A. S. Peck, a minister in the Presbyterian Church who also lived in S. D. He d. leaving three ch. She lived in Sioux City, Ia. Ch: (1) Edith Sophronia, m. Dec. 29, 1909, Guy Wickliffe Williamson; and (2) Frank.
1226 Sophronia Van Nice, b. June 1, 1846, m. W. H. Moorhead of Mediapolis who d. in March 1914. She lived in Mediapolis. No ch.
1227 Henry Van Nice, b. June 12, 1851, d. July 2, 1851.
1228 Mary Catherine Van Nice, b. Aug. 8, 1853, d. Nov. 8, 1853.
1229 Euretta Van Nice, b. July 4, 1855, d. June 23, 1857. She was bit by a rattlesnake.
1230 Charles F. Van Nice, b. Sept. 24, 1858 in Des Moines Co., Ia., m. Dec. 5, 1888 Ella W. Guy, who was b. Dec. 12, 1867. They lived on the original farm of his father, "whose mantle he worthily wears in his devotion to church and community interests."
(1) Euretta, b. Jan. 18, 1890, m. Feb. 1913, J. W. Bailey.
(2) Ruth E., b. Apr. 24, 1892, m. Oct. 1913, Carl Atherton.
(3) William H., b. Mar. 20, 1895.
(4) Lucile, b. Dec. 16, 1896.
(5) Earl Maxwell, b. Oct. 1, 1898, d. June 25, 1900.
(6) Margaret, b. Jan. 5, 1902.
(7) Howard G., b. July 8, 1907.

507 Allen Elston, son of John and Elizabeth (Clark) Elston, was born in Pendleton District, S. C., May 25, 1802. He m. there in 1822

Martha Humphreys, born Oct. 23, 1806, S. C. They settled near his father in Benton Co., Ala., about 1836, where he developed a large plantation, owning many slaves whom he treated humanely, and where he was a leading citizen. She died Jan. 2, 1855 and he m. (2) Nov. 8, 1857, Mrs. Minerva Gibson of Fayetteville, Tenn., b. (1814), by whom he had no ch. He died May 21, 1879.

1231* Nancy, b. June (July) 23, 1823, Pendleton District, S. C.
1232* Sabra, b. May 6, 1825, Pendleton District, S. C.
1233* Martha Elizabeth, b. June 8, 1827, Pendleton District, S. C.
1234* William Clark, b. Mar. 6, 1829, Pendleton District, S. C.
1235* Sarah, b. June 17, 1831, Pendleton District, S. C.
1236* John Humphreys, b. June 18, 1835, Pendleton District, S. C.
1237 Catherine (Kitty), b. Oct. 31, 1837, Benton Co., Ala., d. Nov. 5, 1874, m. there, 1868, J. Gip Hudson, and left two or three ch.
1238* Susan Frances, b. Feb. 14, 1840.
1239* Eva (Evaline) Borders, b. Sept. 12 (18), 1842.
1240 Ann W., b. Oct. 24, 1844, Benton Co., Ala., d. Mar. 9, 1845.

509 Neaty (Elston) Denman, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Clark) Elston, was born June 29, 1807, in Pendleton District, S. C. She m. Blake Denman near Cherokee Mountain, Ga., where they lived several years before moving to a farm near Jacksonville, Ala., where she died in (1852). He died there in (1886), born (1806) Ga. They had seven or more ch.

1245 William Denman, b. (1838) Ga.
1246 Wilbur Denman, b. (1842) Ga.
1247 John Denman, b. (1843) Ga.
1248 Blake Denman, b. (1846) Ga.
1249 Mary Denman, b. (1850) Ala.

512 Sevier Elston, son of John and Elizabeth (Clark) Elston, was born Dec. 27, 1814, Pendleton District, S. C. He m. in 1847 in S. C., Elizabeth B. Davis, b. (1814) of Pickens District. They acquired large agricultural interests in Benton Co., Ala. He was postmaster in Corn Grove post office from 1842-1852. He died Sept. 26, 1885. He was probably the S. Elston, pvt. Co. D, Hardee's Bn., Ala., on the June 20, 1865 roll of prisoners paroled by Brevet Brig. Gen. M. H. Chrysler commanding U. S. forces at Talladega, Ala.

1260 Harvey Davis, b. Aug. 3, 1861, d. July 11, 1869.

513 William Elston, son of John and Elizabeth (Clark) Elston, was born Apr. 6, 1817, in Habersham Co., Ga., and went to Benton Co., Ala. with his parents in 1834. He m. near White Plains, Calhoun Co., Ala., Jane Worthington, b. (1830). He died in 1854, three years after which his widow went to Tex. with some relatives, where she m. (2) ——, and (3) —— Broadus. They were living in Burleson Co. as late as 1881.

1261* Eleanor (Annie Elizabeth).

514 Elizabeth (Elston) Weir, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Clark) Elston, was born Oct. 23, 1819, in Habersham Co., Ga. She m. (1835) Dr. John R. Weir of Blount Co., Tenn. They moved in (1842) to Washington Co., Tex., where she died Apr. 20, 1851 and he 1878-79 and where two or three of their ch. were living in 1881.

1262 Mary Weir, b. July 17, 1836.
1263 Cullen Weir, b. Mar. 27, 1838.
1264 —— Weir, b. Feb. 26, 1840.

515 John Clark Elston, son of John and Elizabeth (Clark) Elston, was born July 4, 1822, in Owl Swamp, Habersham Co., Ga. He moved with his parents to Benton Co., Ala., in 1834, where he m. Jan. 21, 1846 Selina C. Jones of Pendleton District, S. C., b. (1824). In (1869) they went to Grandview post office, Johnson Co., Tex., where he died Mar. 19, 1896. He was probably the J. C. Elston paroled May 21, 1865, in the same organization as his brother Sevier.

1265 Mary E., b. 1847, Benton Co., Ala., d. in Tenn., m. —— Keith.
1266* Roxie (Roxanna) Caroline, b. Aug. 14, 1849, Benton Co.
1267 Amanda B., b. (1852), apparently d. young.
1268* Brazora.
1269 John Jabez, b. Dec. 24, 1853, Corn Grove, Ala., d. Jan. 24, 1856.

516 Ruth (Elston) Mattison, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Clark) Elston, was born July 18, 1825, in Habersham Co., Ga., and went with her parents to Benton Co., Ala., in 1834 where she m. (1838) T. Glover Mattison, b. (1817) S. C. They reared four ch. They moved to Denton Co., Tex., in (1866), where she died July 8, 1870, and where two of the ch. were living in 1881.

1270 Elbert J. Mattison, b. (1842).
1271 Martha E. Mattison, b. (1845).
1272 Benjamin Mattison, b. (1847).
1273 John Mattison, b. (1849).

520 Edah (Eada, Eady) (Elston) Edrington, dau. of David and Margaret (Admire) Elston, was born in Henry Co., Ky., Sept. 14, 1802. She m. there John Edrington, Dec. 11 (6), 1817 (18), b. Sept. 27, 1795. He was one of the famous riflemen in the Battle of New Orleans under Gen. Jackson. After the battle he was disch. and walked all the way home to Henry Co., except the last hundred miles for which his mother had sent a slave with an extra horse. He was a farmer in Switzerland Co., Ind., in 1850 and 1855, and in Warsaw, Gallatin Co., Ky., in 1871. He d. Feb. 8, 1876, in Cincinnati. She received a pension under Cert. No. 12620. She was living in Switzerland Co. in 1878 and d. June 17, 1895, and was bur. at Brookville, Ind. The following m. records were found in Vevay, probably of sons of the first four sons:

Charles J.	Clarissa R. Burton	Apr. 11, 1870
Charles J.	Martha Hankins	Oct. 16, 1870

Harvey J.	Missouri C. Morris	Mar. 9, 1880
Charles J.	Phoebe J. Fendry	July 28, 1895

1281 William Edrington, went West, m. Feb. 14, 1849, Eliza Jackson.

1282 John Edrington. (There is a mix-up in the records available as to whether Brown was this son's name or part of his name or possibly more likely William's second name). A John B. m. Mar. 31, 1855, Barbara Bargo.

1283 Calvin H. Edrington lived in Tex., had at least one girl. A Calvin H. m. Nov. 29, 1869 Clarissa Stout.

1284 Lemuel F. Edrington, m. July 14, 1850, Arcadia (?) Smith.

1285 Lovel Edrington, b. July 16, 1826, d. July 19, 1912, m. May 18, 1848, Cynthia Britton (Brittain), b. Feb. 21, 1829, d. Jan. 15, 1915. He served in the Union Army all through the war, receiving three honorable discharges.

(1) Laurinda, b. Apr. 24, 1850, d.

(2) Angeline, b. Jan. 1, 1853, d., m. June 6, 1869, Robert Ross, d., and had (a) Bert; (b) Daisy, m. —— Hardie; (c) Nellie, m. —— Ellis, and (d) Elgin, d.

(3) Elizabeth, b. Feb. 6, 1855, m. Charles Peak, d., and had Francis.

(4) Susia, called Nora, b. Feb. 13, 1859, d., m. James Simpson and adopted a son.

(5) Mary Frances, b. Oct. 6, 1861, m. —— Carver, res. Vevay, Ind., and had Blanche Fanchee and Edith Clasper.

(6) John L., b. June 2, 1866, d. Nov. 29, 1913, m. Sept. 25, 1888, Ella White and had J. William of Aurora, Ind., and Caristeen who m. Frank Buchanan.

(7) William, b. Oct. 6, 1870.

(8) Sarah Dollie, b. Aug. 17, 1872, d., m. Mathias Hardin, and had one dau.

1286 Joseph C. Edrington, lived and d. in Florence, Ind., no ch., m. Oct. 17, 1854, Mary M. Shaper. A Joseph C. m. June 10, 1879, Elizabeth Krutz. Whether or not it was this man or some grandson of Edah doesn't appear.

1287 Robert Preston Edrington, b. Feb. 12, 1836, d. Sept. 15, 1912, a carpenter but made two trips on a flat boat to New Orleans, m. Dec. 26, 1856, Rebecca Smelsner, b. Sept. 17, 1840, d. Nov. 16, 1913. They lived in Brookville, Ind.

(1) Amanda, b. Sept. 19, 1857, d. 1869.

(2) Cyrus, b. Oct. 7, 1859.

(3) Lemuel, b. Jan. 18, 1863.

(4) Robert Preston, b. Feb. 7, 1866.

(5) Walter A., b. June 18, 1867, d. Feb. 2, 1937, a carpenter, m. Apr. 25, 1900, Louisa A. Gottsman, b. Aug. 11, 1875, having (a) Rebecca, b. Jan. 27, 1901, m. (2) Jan. 12, 1929, Martin Brennen, b. July 21, 1900; (b) Marie, m. Nov. 16, 1929, Lafe Miller; (c) Roberta Henrietta, b. Mar. 20, 1916.

(6) Adaline, b. Feb. 12, 1871, d. May 1873.

(7) Alexander, b. July 24, 1873, Baptist minister for 25 years, res. Muncie, Ind., m. Oct. 17, 1894, Flora Forrer, b. Apr. 7, 1869, d. Feb. 12, 1941. They had (a) Walter George, b. Apr. 18, 1899, m. (1) Gertrude Eppard, who d. Dec. 17, 1934, and he m. (2) Florence Berry and (b) Charles Robert, b. Mar. 23, 1906, d. June 23, 1926.

(8) Grace, b. Apr. 18, 1876, m. (1) —— Lyons and (2) —— Carney.

1288 Thomas Edrington, m. Jan. 13, 1859, Mary Ann Turner, lived and d. in Patriot, Ind.

(1) Harry L., b. 1864, d. 1940, m. Mar. 27, 1884, Mary J. Legg and had (a) Flossie, b. Mar. 1884, m. Jacob Miller; (b) Anna, m. Dale North; (c) Harry D., m. Flonnie(?); (d) Pryor, m. res. San Antonio, Tex.; (e) Catherine, m. Herman Rice; (f) Thomas, d. inf.; (g) Amy, d. inf.; and (h) Geanette, d. inf.

(2) Flora, m. Curtis Jackson, no ch.

1289 Margaret Edrington, lived and d. in Cincinnati, O., m. —— Frazier and had Minnie.

1290 Laurinda Edrington, b. Sept. 18, 1846, Florence, Ind. and lived there and d. July 29, 1927. She m. (1) Samuel Boom who d. in 1888 and she m. (2) John Evett who d. Sept. 25, 1926.
(1) Harry S., d., m. Bessie ——, res. Florence and had (a) Pearl, m. —— Chase of Florence; (b) Mildred, m. —— Walker of Rising Sun, Ind.; and (c) Beryl of Florence.
(2) Beryl, m. —— Reed of Markland, Ind., having (a) Bessie, m. —— Scudder of Vevay, Ind.; (b) Harry of Markland; (c) Mary, m. —— Chase of Rising Sun; (d) Blanche, m. —— Scott of Florence and (e) Henry of Vevay.
(3) Grover Cleveland, d.

521 George Elston, son of David and Margaret (Admire) Elston, was born Apr. 3, 1804 in Henry Co., Ky., and m. (1) Oct. 15 (25), 1829 Nancy Stewart, born May 1, 1809, died Aug. 20, 1847, dau. of Allen Stewart (son of John Stewart from Va.) and Frances Antle (Antil, Antell), dau. of Jacob Antle and Dorcas Dawkins. George and wife Nancy and Jonas and wife Dorcas, dau of Allen Stewart, Frances Stewart, widow of Allen, and others sold parts of Allen's estate in Henry Co., Ky. in 1845 and in 1847, George is found with wife and a girl under 5 in Tippecanoe Co., Ind., in 1830 and in Carroll Co. in 1840 with sons under 5 and 10-15 and girls under 5 and 5-10. He bought land there May 29, 1835. He m. (2) Dec. 13, 1849 in Carroll Co., Ind., Mrs. Elizabeth I. Chamberlain, born (1807), Tenn., who may have had a son Seth, as Seth Chamberlain, born (1834), was living in Jefferson Twp., Carroll Co., Ind., with the family in 1850. She died Feb. 24, 1863. He died Nov. 15, 1872 and was bur. in Pleasant Run Cemetery near Battle Ground, Ind. He lived 1½ miles west of Hickory Grove Cemetery.

1291* Lorinda, b. Oct. 29, 1831 near Pittsburg, Ind.
1292 David, b. Oct. 12, 1836, d. Nov. 28, 1861, unmd.
1293* Sarah, b. Feb. 6, 1839.
1294* Jonas, b. July 29, 1846.

522 David Elston, son of David and Margaret (Admire) Elston, was born Jan. 22, 1806 near New Castle, Ky. and died Mar. 23, 1880 in Marshall, Ill. He m. (1) July 26 (Aug. 2), 1825 Amelia Craig, (dau. of Charles Craig), who died about 1832 when her three sons were very small. He m. (2) Sarah Admire and was living near Indianapolis in 1850 and in Clark Co., Ill. in 1865. His brother George and possibly his cousin Jonas went from Carroll Co., Ind., and got the boys and brought them up, so that this branch of the family didn't know much more about the rest of the family than that they existed. The 1840 census return of Tippecanoe Twp., Tippecanoe Co., gives him as 20-30 with two sons 10-15 and one 5-10 and with wife 20-30 and one girl 5-10 and two under 5.

1295* Thomas, b. July 7, 1826 near New Castle, Ky.
1296* Franklin Benjamin, b. Jan. 20, 1828, New Castle, Ky.
1297* James Hamilton, b. Jan. 15, 1831, New Castle, Ky.
1298 Catherine, b. Jan. 22, 1833, near Indianapolis, Ind., d. May 16, 1854.
1299 Jane Nancy, b. July 5, 1835, d. (1908).
1300 Henry, b. Dec. 15, 1837, d. Sept. 27, 1840.
1301 Nancy, b. Aug. 26, 1839, d. July 1920.

1302 Marinza Jane, b. Mar. 9, 1841, d. July 1924, lived in Southern Ill.
1303* John Clark, b. Mar. 7, 1843.

523 Levi Elston, son of David and Margaret (Admire) Elston, was born in Henry Co., Ky., July 25, 1807. He m. (1826) possibly Sept. 21, 1827, Alcy Ballard, born in Ky. By the 1830 census they had two girls who do not appear in the census of the family in 1850 unless the ages are misstated therein. In that record he was given as age 45 with Alcy 33, both born in Ky., with the following ch.,—living between Macoupin and Apple Creeks in Greene Co., Ill. A John Elston, born in Ill., age 30, was living north of Apple Creek in the same county, in the family of Asariah Sweten, born in Tenn. Levi and Alcy, his wife, sold land in Henry Co. in 1838. On Feb. 13, 1851 when of Greene Co., Ill., about 43 years old, he applied for a land warrant for his service in Capt. Burr H. May's Co., Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Col. Charles Shelton, in the War against the Seminole Indians in 1836. He volunteered in Gallatin Co., Ky., and rendezvoused at Williamsport, Ky., in Oct. 1836, and was discharged in Nov. 1836. He was given as aged 48 on Apr. 9, 1855, in claiming further bounty land. He and John F. were living near Upper Alton, Ill., in 1870. The family Bible says that he died in 1888.

1304 Hannah, b. (1832), Ind.
1305* Samuel, b. Apr. 26, 1835, Henry Co., Ky.
1306 Nancy E., b. (1839), Ky.
1307 John F., b. (1843), Ill., m. Margaret, b. (1851), Upper Alton, Ill. in 1870.
1308 Charles, b. (1849), Ill., probably the farm hand age 18 in the 1870 census, Nokomis Twp., Montgomery Co., Ill.

524 Joseph Elston, son of David and Margaret (Admire) Elston, was born July 9, 1809 in Henry Co., Ky., and died July 12, 1894. He m. Jan. 14, (22), 1832 Margaret Crim, born Dec. 24, 1814, dau. of James and Parthena Crim. Joseph lived with his uncle Joseph before his m. He united with the Christian Church when 80 years old, being baptized by Rev. Perkins. He died Jan. 12, 1894, after having lived sixty years in the same house near Drennon Springs and was bur. at Franklinton, Ky. Margaret died Aug. 27, 1880.

1311* Elizabeth, b. 1833.
1312* Mary, b. (1837).
1313 James, d. 2 yrs. old.
1314 Joseph, d. 2 or 3 yrs. old.
1315* Parthenia, b. (1839).
1316* Augustus, b. Dec. 27, 1845.
1317* David Franklin, b. (1847).
1318 Emeline, b. (1848), d. (1851).
1319 George Bolon, d. 3 or 4 yrs. old.
1320* Emma Alice, b. Oct. 5, 1853.
1321* Margaret, b. Nov. 18, 1855.
1322 Andrew, b. (1859), d. (1866).

525 Franklin Elston, son of David and Margaret (Admire) Elston, was born in Henry Co., Ky., Oct. 17, 1811. He was living in 1854 at the

time of the settlement of his uncle's estate. A vague report has been received that he was probably unmd., but research has developed the following family in the 1850 census in Boone Co., Ky., Dist. No. 1, which it appears must have been his, "Franklin Ellston, age 39, born in Ky., Amanda 26, born in Ind., and the following children, all born in Ky." The pension papers of Levi and John give considerable information, including that they lived at Rabbit Hash, Boone Co., that their mother's name was Howard, and that their father died in 1856. Whether Amanda's age is one of the frequent census errors or whether she was a second wife doesn't appear. Since this was written his m. record Sept. 15, 1835 to Amanda Howard has been found in Vevay, Ind., thus confirming the error suspected in Amanda's age in the 1850 census but confirming the other information.

1323 Rebecca, b. (1836).
1324* Levi H., b. (1838).
1325* John W., b. Mar. (1840).
1326 Elizabeth, b. (1842).
1327 Margaret, b. (1844).
1328 Amanda, b. (1846).

526 Neatie (Elston) Porter, dau. of David and Margaret (Admire) Elston, was born May 17, 1814 in Henry Co., Ky., and m. Oct. 27 (28), 1829 Charles Bernard Porter, born (1810) in Va. (son of Eli and Martha B. Porter), who resided in Ballard Co., Ky., in 1852 when he released his interest in her father's estate. They were also there in Milburn at the 1860 census and are reported to have lived in Mo.

1330 Joseph T., b. (1840).
1331 Mary N., b. (1844).
1332 William H., b. (1846).
1333 Marshall S., b. (1849).
1334 James O., b. (1851).
1335 Amanda A., b. (1858).

527 Mary (Polly) (Elston) Hayden, dau. of David and Margaret (Admire) Elston, was born Apr. 1, 1816, in Henry Co., Ky., and m. Nov. 6, 1832 Blan(ton) Ballard Hayden, born Apr. 4, 1810, son of Benjamin and Hannah McPike Hayden. Blan was brother of Francis (530), Elizabeth (474), Catherine (471), and Edward (1125). ("Kentucky State Historical Register," Vol. 16.)

1338 Nancy Hayden, m. John Brown.
1339 William Hayden, b. (1842).
1340 Elizabeth Hayden, b. (1846), m. William Humston. No ch.
1341 David Hayden, b. (1847), m. Martha Antil, b. (1853), and had Josie, b. (1875) who m. Noble Chilton.
1342 Benjamin Hayden, b. (1850).
1343 Pryor Hayden, b. (1851), m. Ellen Gividen.
(1) William, who m. (a) Dec. 25, 1895 Dora Elston (3070), dau. of David Franklin, and (b) Anna Haverkamp.
(2) Scottie, who m. Orrin Moore, no ch. (Res. Eminence, Ky.)

529 Bela A. Elston, son of David and Rhoda (Cropper) Elston, was born Aug. 7, 1822, and died Feb. 16, 1873. He m. May 7 (11), 1848, Mary Elizabeth Boyer, born Feb. 16, 1833, dau. of Lewis Boyer. She m. (2) Feb. 21, 1883, William Harford, age 56, who had previously had ch. Cora and Elizabeth who m. John Meadows. Mary Elizabeth (Boyer) Elston died Sept. 28, 1923.

1344* Lewis Carter, b. May 24, 1852, Turners Station, Ky.
1345* John Pryor, b. June 18, 1857.
1346* Luther B., b. Apr. 30, 1872, Turners Station, Ky.

530 Laurinda (Elston) Hayden, dau. of David and Rhoda (Cropper) Elston, was born Jan. 25, 1824, and died Nov. 18, 1907. She m. Apr. 1 (8) (16), 1840, Frank (Francis) B. Hayden, born Apr. 28, 1817, who died Apr. 13, 1907, son of Benjamin and Hannah McPike Hayden. He was brother of Catherine (471), Elizabeth (474), Bland (527) and Edward (1125) ("Kentucky State Historical Register," Vol. 16).

1347 Sarah Jane Hayden, b. (1841), d. (1923), m. July 23, 1863 in Henry Co., Ky., Norman Gaines, b. (1826), d. (1906).
(1) Warren B., b. (1864).
(2) *Eddie*, b. (1866)(member of D.A.R.), mentioned as Eddie G. Karr in her father's will and as Eddie G. Middleton in her mother's.
(3) Effie (census), possibly the same as Katherine G. Johnson as one dau. m. Thomas A. Johnson, res. Louisville.
1348 Blan Ballard Hayden, b. Mar. 5, 1843, d. June 16, 1916, m. Feb. 24, 1876, Margaret O. Sewell, b. Nov. 11, 1854, d. Feb. 21, 1922.
(1) Laurinda, b. (1877), lived in Cal., d. unmd.
(2) Estelle Sewell, b. Aug. 4, 1882, d. unmd., Feb. 14, 1908.
(3) Warren, m. Minnie Lee.
(4) Mary Norman, b. June 2, 1891, d. July 19, 1910.

531 Malinda (Elston) Bishop, dau. of David and Rhoda (Cropper) Elston, was born Mar. 11, 1826, and died May 5, 1871. She m. Dec. 8, 1842, Elisha Bishop, b. (1816). It may have been he who died in 1863. Elisha Bishop born (1757) was a Revolutionary War pensioner in 1840 in Henry Co., Ky.

1349 Nancy Alice Bishop, b. (1850), unmd.
1350 Flora V. Bishop, b. Oct. 25, 1853, Port Royal, probably d. young.
1351 Gertrude Bishop, b. (1862), m. —— Sanders and had son (1) J. B. who lived in New York and (2) Esther, who m. J. F. Montgomery. Res. El Segunda, Cal.
1352 Mary E. Bishop, b. (1864).

533 Nancy (Elston) Meadows, dau. of David and Rhoda (Cropper) Elston, was born Aug. 2, 1832 and m. Oct. 25, 1855 Foxell Meadows, born 1835.

1353 John Meadows of Port Royal, Ky.
1354 Elisha Meadows.
1355 Mildred Meadows, b. Aug. 13, 1859.

537 Oliver Allen Elston, son of Allen and Mrs. Annie (Blair) (Terrell) Elston, was born (1819) in Tenn., and m. Mary Elizabeth Bush, born (1826) in Ga. He died in (1857-58).

1360 Alice (apparently Mary A. of the 1850 census records), b. (1844), m. John M. Huey of Talladega and had several ch.
1361 Annie Blair, b. (1846), m. N. S. McAfee of Talladega. No ch.
1362 James A., b. (1848), given in the 1850 census records.
1363 Carrie, b. (1852), d. 1914, unmd.
1364 Oliver Allen, b. (1857), trained in the cotton brokerage business in Mobile by his uncle, Albert P. Bush, and known to be a most exemplary and able business man. He was the first cashier of the First National Bank of Anniston at its organization. He d. Oct. 5, 1884, unmd.

539 Nettie Caroline (Elston) Remsen (Ramsen), dau. of Allen and Mrs. Annie (Blair) (Terrell) Elston, was born in Tenn. Jan. 16, 1823, and m. Jan. 6, 1842 David Hamilton Remsen (Ramsen) of Talladega, Ala.

1365 Charles Freeman Remsen, b. Apr. 30, 1843, d. Jan. 20, 1920.
1366 Seaborn Remsen, b. 1845, d. 1862.
1367 Hamilton Remsen, b. 1847, m. Dec. 5, 1878, Mattie Best. He d. Dec. 12, 1896, leaving one son.
1368 Allen Elston Remsen, b. 1849, m. Aug. 27, 1874, Dora Bicham. He d. in 1907, leaving one son.
1369 Mary Remsen, b. (1850), d. 1856.
1370 Fannie Nannie Remsen, d. in inf.
1371 David Murry Remsen, b. Sept. 1, 1861, m. Apr. 16, 1884 Agnes Cunningham and had five ch.
1372 Carrie Elston Remsen, b. Apr. 3, 1865, m. Nov. 21, 1883 Porter King of Atlanta, Ga., and had four ch.

542 Mary Frances (Elston) Taylor, dau. of Allen and Mrs. Annie (Blair) (Terrell) Elston, was born Sept. 19, 1834 in Talladega Co., Ala., and m. Jan. 17, 1855, Dr. William Taylor of Talladega, born Aug. 18, 1824, Tenn. She died May 27, 1857 and he Apr. 7, 1907.

1375 William Elston Taylor, b. June 14, 1856, who went to Tex. in 1877 and m. there in 1879 his half-cousin Eleanor Elston (1251), *q.v.* They had (1) William Elston, Jr. and (2) Andrew Law. In 1884 he returned to Ala., and m. (2) Dec. 25, 1891 Ida Alexander of Mobile and lived in Mobile.

546 Allen Elston was born in Ala., the only information on the time and place of birth being that in Jan. 1851 he was 34, living in Grayson Co., Tex., with wife, Frances, born in (1814) in Mo., and ch. Benjamin Franklin, age 11, and William, age 10, both born in Mo. A son of Benjamin Franklin adds that the latters mother's name was Emily, and that there were half-brothers, thus indicating that Frances was Allen's second wife. Allen was a carpenter. As explained under Isaiah (234) there is considerable doubt as to whether Allen was son of Isaiah.

1378* Benjamin Franklin, b. (1839), Mo.
1379 William, b. (1840), Mo.

547 Joseph Elston, son of Isaac and Sarah (Rutherford) Elston, was born in 1820, probably in Madison, Ind. He m. Feb. 13, 1846, Elizabeth Steavenson (Stephenson in m. record), born in 1826, dau. of Alexander Steavenson (born in Glasgow, Scotland in 1787, d. June 11, 1781) and Susanna Stumph (born in 1800, died in 1862). Both Mr. and Mrs. Elston and David and her sister Nancy died within a few days of each other of "milk sickness" in 1858. They were bur. about four miles from Long Run at McKindra Church. The only other record found aside from Mrs. Eli Dixson's data is the 1850 census in Craig Twp., Switzerland Co., Ind., which gave Joseph as 32, Elizabeth as 24, Isaiah 3, Alexander 1, Susan 3 mos., all born in Ind., and Sally 62, born in Ky.

1380* Isaiah, b. Mar. 27, 1847, Moorfield, Ind.
1381* Alexander William, b. Oct. 14, 1848, Manville, Ind.
1382* Susanna, b. Mar. 17, 1850.
1383 Sarah, b. Apr. (1851), probably d. young as she was not mentioned as an heir of her father.
1384* Joseph, b. Mar. 10, 1853.
1385 David, b. (1855), d. 1858.
1386 Georgianna, b. Apr. 16, 1857, d. Oct. 13, 1913, m. Mar. 15, 1874, John William Hankins.

552 George Elston, son of Matthew and Lucy (Cropper) Elston, was born Oct. 26, 1823 in Henry Co., Ky. His parents moved to Warren Co., O., about 1833 before going to Richland Co., Ill., where he was by 1848. He m. (1) Apr. 28, 1844, Mary Ann Gillespie, and (2) May 6, 1847, Elizabeth J. Brothers, born Apr. 4, 1827, at Fort Branch, Ind. He was a farmer near Olney, Ill., where he died Feb. 25, 1908 and she Dec. 31, 1890. He was living in Noble Twp., Richland Co., in 1860 with his father. He was blind late in life.

1386a John W., is placed here only because it seems most logical. May 31, 1879, when they had a son born, he was a carpenter in Olney, age 36, born Decatur Co., with wife Sophronia Josephine Skinner, age 30, born Decatur Co.
1387* Mary Delaney, b. Apr. 7, 1848, near Olney, Ill.
1388 Lucy C., b. Aug. 6, 1850, d. 1853 near Olney, Ill.
1389* Lewis Preston, b. June 6, 1853, near Olney, Ill.
1390 William H., b. June 4, 1856, d. 1869, near Olney, Ill.
1391* George H., b. June 26, 1859 near Olney, Ill.
1392 Hiram Frank, b. Mar. 25, 1863, d. June 1891, unmd.
1393* Clara I., b. Sept. 27, 1865, near Olney, Ill.

554 Bela Elston, son of Matthew and Lucy C. (Cropper) Elston, was born Oct. 22, 1826 in Henry Co., Ky. They soon moved to Richland Co., Ill. He m. Oct. 1, 1848 in Lawrence Co., Ill., Serilda Umfleet, born Apr. 22, 1831 in Lawrenceville, Ill., dau. of Seth Umfleet and Rebecca Cumming and sister of Harrison Umfleet who m. Bela's sister, Martha. He died in Olney, Ill., Mar. 21, 1892 and she died there June 17, 1917. Census records of Noble Twp. have the name spelled Bele, Bela, and Beal, and various county records, including m. of his ch., show Beely, Bealy, Bealey, Bella, William, and B. W.

1394* Lafayette, b. Aug. 2, 1849, Olney, Ill.
1395 Seth Thomas, b. Dec. 22, 1853, d. Apr. 27, 1926, unmd.
1396* John W., b. Mar. 4, 1854 at Olney, Ill.
1397* Newton Jasper, b. Mar. 9, 1856.

1398 Daniel D., b. Aug. 1, 1861, d. Oct. 7, 1891, m. Olney, Apr. 22, 1890, Phebe Clemina Scherer, b. 1871, Richland Co., dau. of Adam Scherer and Mary E. Compton. She m. (2) Nov. 10, 1891, Abraham Miller. No ch.
1399 George B., b. Dec. 10, 1867, d. Feb. 20, 1891, bur. in the Elston Cem. northwest of Olney.
1400 Lucy, b. Dec. 10, 1864 at Olney, m. Oct. 26, 1887 at Noble, Joseph W. Wheeler, b. Mar. 4, 1867 at Olney, son of Warren J. Wheeler and Harriet Eller. He d. Jan. 29, 1926 at Olney.
1401* *Timothy Sherman*, b. Jan. 6, 1867 at Olney.
1402* Benjamin Frank, b. Apr. 20, 1869 at Olney.

557 Blufford Elston, son of Matthew and Lucy C. (Cropper) Elston, was born Sept. 15, 1830 (in O. as reported in the 1860 census). He was a farmer in Louisville, Ill., where he died in 1900. He enlisted in the Civil War at Olney, Ill., for one year, Feb. 6, 1865, in Co. E, 155th Ill. Inf. He was a corporal on June 30 and was discharged at Murfreesboro, Tenn., Sept. 4, 1865. He contracted kidney disease in line of duty at Tulahoma, Tenn. He m. (1) Mar. 3, 1853, Richland Co., Ill., Elizabeth Kerlee (Curley?), born (1833) in N. C., who died at Louisville, Ill., in Mar. 1860. He was m. (2) by Judge L. A. Hopkins of Louisville, Mar. 6, 1864 to Tabitha (Bertha or Debitha) J. Bryant, who died (1878). The dates of birth given were taken from a family Bible. They disagree by various differences from one day to 16 months from those given in his pension record. He m. (3) June 19, 1884 in Louisville, Ill., Mrs. Martha (Tessie) Beard Reeves of Louisville, born (1842) in Tenn., dau. of William Beard and Celia Edwards.

1403 Matilda, b. June 7, 1854, in Ill., not mentioned in Blufford's pension papers as living then, m. George Hardy.
1404* Amelia, b. June 11, 1857.
1405 Thomas P., b. Nov. 15, 1860, Louisville, spent some time in Mont. and Alas., m. Dec. 24, 1890, Louisville, Mrs. Lucy (Sharp) Konkright of Louisville, b. 1862, Gallatin Co., Ill., dau. of Homer Sharp and Mary Lowrey. There may be some confusion here for it has been also reported that he m. at Xenia, Ill., and d. in Alas. in 1915.
1406* William Matthew, b. May 31, 1865.
1407* Seppie (Jennetta), b. Aug. 21, 1869.
1408* Joseph Blufford, b. Oct. 13, 1871, Louisville.
1409* Ida May, b. Jan. 28, 1876, Louisville.

558 Mary (Elston) Gowens-Brothers, dau of Matthew and Lucy C. (Cropper) Elston, was born in (1833) in O. and m. (1) Jan. 23, 1851, Isaiah Gowens, by whom she had four ch., the names of two of whom have not been found. She m. (2) Charles Brothers.

1410 John Gowens.
1411 George Gowens.
1412 Lucy Brothers.
1413 Louise Brothers.
1414 Marguerite Brothers, b. June 2, 1864, m. Alfred Gaddy (1423), *q.v.*
1415 Mary Brothers, b. (1866), m. —— Johnson, res. Clinton, Ill.
1416 Martha Brothers.

559 Martha (Elston) Umfleet, dau. of Matthew and Lucy C. (Cropper) Elston, was born in Warren Co., O., June 10, 1837. She died

near Olney, Ill., Jan. 3, 1922. An abstract of the account of the family in "Biographical and Reminiscent History of Richland, Clay and Marion Counties, Illinois," on Page 454, is: "Harrison Umfleet, son of Seth Umfleet and Rebecca Cummings, born Oct. 26, 1829 in Richland Co. . . . he married Martha Elston on Apr. 3, 1853 (at Noble, Ill.). His wife was daughter of Matthew and Lucy ——, natives of Kentucky, who had moved from there to Ohio where Martha was born on June 10, 1837. At an early age she removed with her parents to Richland County, Ill., where her father died at the age of seventy-nine, after he had survived her mother who died at the age of fifty-seven on Feb. 1, 1858, her father's death occurring in the fall of 1879. She was the seventh in order of ten children who all grew to maturity. One of her brothers participated in the Civil War. . . . When Harrison Umfleet married in 1853 he moved onto a forty-acre farm in Lawrence County . . . until 1864, when he . . . bought 200 acres in Preston township, Richland County, for which he paid six dollars an acre. This is the spot on which he and his wife now live (1909) (improved the place in various ways) . . . active participant in county and township politics. . . . He is a Republican, several terms as school-trustee and director and road supervisor for many terms." He died at Olney Dec. 17, 1912.

1417 *Oliver Umfleet*, b. Jan. 15, 1854, near Sumner, Ill., m. Aug. 1, 1880 at Noble, Elizabeth Elston, (1434) b. (1856) at Noble, dau. of Jesse Elston and Margaret Ann Evans.
(1) William, b. (1886) Preston Twp., Richland Co., Ill., m. Oct. 30, 1912, at Olney, Grace Birk, b. (1892) in Jasper Co., Ill., dau. of Chris Birk and —— Stanley.
(2) Viola, b. Feb. 1, 1883, Olney, m. there Aug. 1, 1901, David Holtz, b. Sept. 27, 1881, Olney, son of David Holtz and Adeline Joseph, res. Van Nuys, Cal. They had (a) Beatrice, b. Apr. 29, 1902, Olney, m. there Jan. 24, 1920, Raymond Lee Delzell, b. Oct. 31, 1896, Olney, son of James Delzell and Mary Jackson; (b) Opal Lucile, b. June 21, 1912, Olney, m. Van Nuys, Cal., Feb. 10, 1931, Forest Owen Neal, b. Dec. 22, 1910, Phillipsburg, Kans., son of Frank Owen Neal and Mae Esther Challand, and (c) Dale, b. July 30, 1916, Olney, m. Van Nuys, Sept. 18, 1938, Mary Ann Kalina, b. Ill., Sept. 20, 1918, dau. of Michael and Mary Kalina.

1418 Lucy J. Umfleet, b. Nov. 28, 1857 in Lawrence Co., Ill., d. Oct. 1, 1890 near Olney, m. Sept. 25, 1877, Marion McWilliams, b. 1855 in Olney, d. 1920, son of Philip McWilliams and Elizabeth Phillips. They had Zora, m. Elmer Street; Ralph, d. Olney, June, 1939; Owney(?), Harry, and Louis.

1419 William Umfleet, b. Jan. 9, 1861 near Sumner, Ill., m. Dec. 23, 1883, Sevilla Elston, (1437), b. 1861, dau. of Jesse and Margaret Ann (Evans) Elston.

1420 Seth Umfleet, b. Feb. 24, 1863 near Sumner, Ill., m. Feb. 1890, Olney, Rosa Dumford, b. June 27, 1875, Olney, d. there Mar. 14, 1926, dau. of Andrew Dumford and Rosanna Wachtel. He d. Oct. 31, 1936.
(1) Arthur, b. June 9, 1890, Richland Co., Ill., m. Feb. 17, 1924, Olney, Edna Campbell, b. Oct. 9, 1892, West Liberty, Ill., dau. of George Campbell and Margaret Jane Pugh and had (a) Donald, b. Sept. 22, 1925; and (b) Marion, b. June 5, 1928, res. Dundas, Ill.
(2) Manie, b. Apr. 25, 1894, Richland Co., m. Oct. 16, 1916, Olney, Dorris Young, b. May 7, 1893, Richland Co., ch. of Peter and Martha Young, and had Naoma, b. Nov. 5, 1924.

1421 Matthew Umfleet, b. July 24, 1865 at Olney, m. there Feb. 28, 1907, Clara Boorom, b. there 1875, dau. of Jonathan Boorom and Elizabeth Wilson, res. Dundas, Ill., and had Bernice, who m. Bufford Wilson.

1422 Rebecca Umfleet, b. May 18, 1871 at Olney, res. Dundas.

561 Dorcas (Elston) Gaddy, dau. of Matthew and Lucy C. (Cropper) Elston, was born in Richland Co., Ill., Oct. 5, 1839. She m. Mar. 4, 1858, John D. Gaddy, born Jan. 24, 1834, in Tenn. (son of John Gaddy and - - - Boas), a farmer at the 1870 census in Noble Twp., Richland Co., with the following family. That census gave Matthew, age 77, "living with his daughter." He died Apr. 24, 1915 and she July 30, 1917, both being bur. in the Elston Cem. northwest of Olney.

1423 Alfred Gaddy, b. Feb. 3, 1859, d. Jan. 15, 1931, m. Kenney, Ill., Dec. 24, 1882, *Marguerite M. Brothers*, (1414) b. June 2, 1864, Clinton, Ill., dau. of Charles Brothers and Mary Elston, (558). He worked as roadmaster and supt. of railroad work in W. Va., Pa., Ind., Ill., Mo., Kans., Ark., and Ia., 33 years on the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad.
(1) Charles Alfred, b. Nov. 28, 1883, Kenney, d. Feb. 22, 1884.
(2) J. D., b. Mar. 21, 1886, Kenney, d. Sept. 28, 1937, Hamilton, O., m. Sept. 21, 1905, Olney, Ill., Louella Ridens.
(3) Verne Earl, b. Aug. 21, 1891, Olney, m. there Dec. 4, 1915, Rachel Cammons, b. Olney, dau. of James Cammons and Mary Bunn.
1424 Lucy C. Gaddy, b. (1861).
1425 Sion J. Gaddy, b. (1863), may be the one who m. Sept. 26, 1894 at Olney, Ill., Ettie Kline, b. (1874), dau. of William Kline and Polly Willkite.
1426 John M. Gaddy, b. (1866).
1427 James K. Gaddy, b. (1869).
1428 Ellie Gaddy, m. —— Redman.
1429 Effie Gaddy, lived near Clinton, Ill.

562 Lorinda Elston. The only thing found about Lorinda, b. (1844) Ill., is that the m. record of Oscar gives Lorinda as his mother, and one correspondent says he took the Elston name. It is also reported that she died in 1872, and her husband in 1913, age 84, and that a son died in 1884, age 19, and a dau. in 1888, age 24. Some of the other records in Olney are less complete even than on this family. One reference only has been found to each of two or three others in the vicinity who can't be placed in any of the families there.

1430* Oscar, b. Mar. 25, 1870, Preston Twp., Richland Co., Ill.

564 Jesse Elston, son of Joel B. and Elizabeth (Edrington) Elston, was born in (1824) in Ky. He m. Margaret A. Evans, born (1823) in Ky. In 1870 he was in Denver Twp., Richland Co., Ill., with the following family and with Lorinda Elston, born (1844) in Ill., as housekeeper, apparently his cousin. They were m. April 9, 1840.

1431* John W., b. Dec. 12, 1850, Ill.
1432* James, b. (1851), Ill.
1433 Hiram, b. (1853), Ill.
1434 Elizabeth J., b. (1856), m. Oliver Umfleet (1417), b. Jan. 15, 1854, *q.v.*
1435* Louisa, b. (1858).
1436* Sarah M., b. (1860).
1437 Sevilla, b. (1861), m. William Umfleet, (1419), b. Jan. 9, 1860, *q.v.*
1438 Stephen, b. (1863), d. Aug. 21, 1934, Sailor Springs, Ill., unmd., bur. Shiloh Cem., Noble, Ill.

565 Samuel Elston, son of Joel B. and Elizabeth (Edrington) Elston, was born in (1829) Henry Co., Ky., and apparently m. (1) Martha - - - born (1824) in Ky., because she was living with him in Denver Twp., Richland Co., Ill., with Susan and Hiram (Samuel's brother). He m. (2) Nov. 13, 1862 in Richland Co., Mary A. Taylor, and (3) Jan. 13, 1886 (Mrs. ?) Mary Gable, born (1838), Gibson Co., Ind., dau. of Elisha Marvel and - - - Ducar (?). Samuel C. sold Hiram land Jan. 31, 1856, and Martha sold Lewis an undivided sixth interest in some land Jan. 21, 1861. A Samuel Elson (Elston in index) m. Oct. 20, 1851, in Jasper Co., Ill., Nancy Hoover.

1439 Susan, b. (1853).
1440 Sophronie, d. unmd.
1441 Ellen.
1442 Stella.

567 Hiram Elston, son of Joel B. and Elizabeth (Edrington) Elston, was born in (1834), Henry Co., Ky., and died in Clay Co., Ill., May 25, 1866. He m. in Richland Co., Ill., Apr. 25, 1861, Elizabeth Lowe (or Lough), born in Va.

1443 William, b. Apr. 4, 1862, Clay City, Ill., d. Apr. 18, 1938, Webb City, Mo., m. Mae Webb, b. Carterville, Can.
1444 Lewis Nelson, b. 1865, d. Dec. 26, 1930, bur. Pixie, Ill.
1445 Eliza J.

568 Lewis Price Elston, son of Joel B. and Elizabeth (Edrington) Elston, was born Jan. 28, 1835 in Ky., and died Feb. 22, 1932. He m. (1) Dec. 22, 1857 in Richland Co., Ill., Eliza Christman, born Aug. 27, 1836. She died at Dundas, Ill., July 27, 1905. He m. (2) Aug. 17, 1908, Newton, Ill., Mrs. Elizabeth M. Sondar of Olney, born in Fla., dau. of Washington Taylor and Annie Tise.

1446* Joseph Clark, b. Feb. 14, 1861, in Clay Co., Ill.
1447* Alonzo, b. Apr. 3, 1873.
1448* Amanda, b. June 4, (1864).
1449* Ernest Watson, b. Jan. 3, 1882.

577 Margaret (Elston) Cowger, dau. of Lewis and Rachel Elston, m. July 25, 1847, in White Co., Ind., Abel R. Cowger who died before Apr. 27, 1850. Probably she died just before 1860 as apparently it was her dau., M. Cawga, born (1850), who was living with Rachel Elston. The 1850 census of White Co. shows that Matilda, 2, and Margaret, 6 mos., and Mary (possibly Marg.) Cowger, b. (1826) in Ky., were living with Lewis.

1460 Matilda Cowger, b. (1848), Ind.
1461 Rachel Margaret Cowger, b. (1849), Ind., m. Nov. 30, 1870, George W. Ashley.

582 Lewis Clark Elston, son of Lewis and Rachel Elston, was born Mar. 13, 1837, in Monticello, Ind. He enrolled Sept. 20, 1861 in Co. B., 7th Regt., Ill. Inf. At Fort Donelson, Tenn., in Feb. 1862, he contracted

chronic ophthalmia so that his right eye was completely blind, and his left frequently. He was in hospitals at Paducah, Ky., and Montery, Tenn., and was disch. Oct. 28, 1862, at Quincy, Ill. He was a farmer and lived in Coles Co., Ill., at least as early as 1882. He died at Humbolt, Ill., July 6, 1908, his wife, Elizabeth Josephine Danner, born Nov. 20, 1850, Muncie, Ind., having died there Apr. 26, 1907. A niece reported that he also had a dau. Gussie. One dau., name unmentioned in the record, was born Jan. 27, 1884.

1462 Minnie E., b. (1872), Humbolt, Ill., m. there Sept. 26, 1894, E. C. Brown of Johnsonville, b. Cisney, Ill. (1865), son of James Brown and Marie Yarnall.
1463 Della, m. —— Deuny(?).
1464 Roscoe, b. Mar. 15, 1882, Humbolt, Ill.
1465 Alice, m. —— Ostrand.
1466 Sarah A.
1467 George Roll (Ronald), b. Feb. 28, 1893, Humbolt.
1467a Gussie.

583 George Washington Elston, son of Lewis and Rachel Elston, was born Aug. 18, 1839, Liberty Twp., White Co., Ind. and m. there July 28, 1861 Margaret Alice Cobel, born Nov. 22, 1845, Columbus, O. He died Sept. 25, 1912, and she July 18, 1909, when she had 8 ch. and 63 grandchildren.

1468* Leona R., b. July 16, 1864 (?).
1469* Marion Frank, b. (1866).
1470* James Lewis, b. Mar. 3, 1868 (?).
1471* Mary Myrtle, b. May 7, 1880 (?).
1472* William Gus, b. Apr. 10, 1870.
1473* Albert Allen, b. June 3, 1872.
1474* Lulu N., b. July 13, 1874.
1475* Delmar Wesley, b. Jan. 1, 1882, White Co.

585 Amanda (Elston) Barnett, dau. of Lewis and Rachel Elston, was born in (1845) in White Co., Ind., and m. Thad Barnett and lived in Logansport.

1476 Olive Barnett.
1477 Charles Barnett.
1478 Lewis Barnett.
1479 George Barnett.

600 Sarah M. (Elston) Kimber, dau. of William and Elizabeth (Walling) Elston, was born Sept. 7, 1783 near Salem, N. J. She m. Apr. 13, 1800, George Kimber, born Aug. 29, 1781 at Unionville, N. Y., son of Peter Kimber and Elizabeth H. Clark. George Kimber served in the War of 1812. An account of his family appeared in Ruttenber's "History of Orange Co.," and more complete accounts in the Wantage Recorder, especially of Dec. 7, 14, and 21, 1934, Mar. 23, 1923, and Jan. 4, 1935. An abstract of his will was published Jan. 18, 1935. They owned and lived on the Kimber homestead. She died May 13, 1874 and he Nov. 3, 1860.

1480 Elizabeth Kimber, b. Apr. 29, 1800, Unionville, N. Y., m. Leonard Wintermute, a farmer of Wantage, b. in Sussex, N. J., June 18, 1794 (son of Elder John Wintermute and Appolonia (Ploney) Westfall). They moved to O. in 1820, she dying in Darke Co., July 27, 1834. He m. (2) Dec. 28, 1834 Jane Cole (1502), *q.v.* He d. Dec. 13, 1839 in Cedar Co., Mo. By Elizabeth he had:

(1) George Kimber, b. Jan. 15, 1817 in Orange Co., N. Y., who m. (1) Mar. 1844, Eve Cox and (2) July 9, 1853, Elizabeth Boran, having (a) John, b. Feb. 3, 1845; (b) M. L., b. Apr. 12, 1847; (c) Martha Jane, b. June 1849; (d) Mary E., b. July 8, 1851; (e) George, b. June 20, 1854; (f) Harriet A. J., b. Jan. 6, 1856; and (g) Joseph A., b. Nov. 4, 1858. George Kimber moved in May 1870 to Kans., where he d. at Cherry Vale in July 1899.

(2) Prudence Jane, b. (1818), m. Jesse Cox, b. (1816), and had Elizabeth, b. (1839), Jacob, b. (1841), Leonard, b. (1842), Mary Ann, b. (1843), William, b. (1845), Abraham, b. (1845), Charles, b. (1847), and Grace. Res. Mt. Heron, O.

(3) Sarah, b. (1820), m. John Kennard, b. (1816).

(4) Julia, m. —— Kershner, res. Ash Grove, Ia.

(5) John, of Ash Grove, Ia.

(6) Peter.

(7) Joseph, of Kansas City, Mo.

(8) Leonard D., who served in the regular army in the northwest and d. in the Soldier's Home in Nebr. in 1897. (See "The Wintermute Family History," by J. P. Wintermute.)

1481 Hannah Kimber, b. Mar. 14, 1802, Unionville, N. Y., m. Josiah Bennett, b. June 11, 1799, a farmer of Minisink and d. Mar. 4, 1858, and had Samuel, d. Feb. 17, 1842, two years old.

1482 Peter Kimber, b. Aug. 29 (or 14), 1806, at Unionville, N. Y., and always lived on or near the family homestead, his boyhood being spent in his father's gristmill. He m. Jan. 17, 1829 Sarah Maria Lateer, b. Apr. 6, 1807, near Sussex, N. J., who d. Apr. 3, 1869. He d. Dec. 14, 1893 at Unionville. He worked his father's farm on shares until 1859 when he bought 25 acres nearby and erected a saw mill and cider mill. After his father's death in 1860 he came into possession of the homestead by inheritance and purchase. He was a Justice of the Peace for the Town of Minisink from 1854 to 1881, also Overseer of Highways, constable, collector, etc. He was an original stockholder of the Middletown, Unionville, and Water Gap Railroad.

(1) Joseph Elston, b. Sept. 18, 1829, at Unionville, a contractor and builder, who d. Sept. 17, 1909, at Unionville, m. May 7, 1860, in New York City, Esther Jane Shorter, b. Dec. 5, 1832, New York City and d. June 13, 1906, at Unionville, dau. of Abram Shorter and Sallie Redfield. They had *Minnie Lulu*, b. Nov. 30, 1864, N. Y. C., m. (1) May 9, 1879, Dr. Henry F. Topping, b. Mar. 2, 1859, d. July 7, 1890 in N. Y. C., one ch. who d. an inf. She m. (2) William Winfield. She died 1940.

(2) Phebe Elizabeth, b. (1831), d. Apr. 3, 1833, m. Oct. 4, 1853 George Wintermute Rhodes, a farmer of Vernon, Sussex Co., N. J., b. Oct. 3, 1830, son of Charles Rhodes and Catherine Wintermute. See "The Wintermute Family History," by J. P. Wintermute. He m. (2) June 21, 1884, Rebecca Robotham of Paterson, N. J. His ch., all by Phebe Elizabeth, were (a) Sarah Martella, b. July 9, 1854, m. Feb. 23, 1876 Abram Van Winkle; (b) William Rusling, b. July 7, 1855, d. Mar. 5, 1856; (c) Isabella, b. July 15, 1856; (d) Charles Wesley, b. Mar. 10, 1858, d. Nov. 20, 1860; (e) Susanna, b. Sept. 30, 1860, d. Nov. 22, 1861; (f) Anna Delia, b. Dec. 4, 1861, d. Dec. 11, 1882; (g) Francis Mandeville Woodhull, b. Aug. 3, 1863, m. Aug. 1892 Lida Spear; (h) Margaret Fostevin, b. Oct. 28, 1866, d. Aug. 26, 1878; and (i) Ida Frances, b. Aug. 6, 1868, d. Dec. 5, 1892.

(3) John M., b. Nov. 25, 1832, Unionville, d. Sept. 7, 1903, bur. Unionville, unmd.

(4) Marilda, b. Sept. 19, 1834, d. Dec. 26, 1906, bur. Unionville, unmd.

(5) Sarah, b. June 29, 1837, d. Jan. 22, 1921, m. John Loomis (Lum) Van Gorder, b. Sept.7, 1831, N. J., d. May 27, 1915, a farmer of Minisink, who served in the Civil War, both bur. at Unionville. They had (a) Albert, b. (1856); (b) Peter K., b. July 26, 1861, d. Sept. 23, 1884; (c) Ada, b. (1865); (d) Hattie; and (e) Lillie.
(6) Mary Ann, b. Nov. 11, 1839, d. Apr. 3, 1912, unmd., bur. Unionville.
(7) George Merritt, b. 1845, d. 1917, unmd., bur. Unionville.

1483 Sally Maria Kimber, b. Sept. 18, 1816, Unionville, d. Jan. 25, 1889, m. Jacob D. Miers (Myers), b. Mar. 17, 1812, d. Mar. 15, 1887 (son of Daniel Myers and Catherine Van Aken), both bur. in Unionville.
(1) Sarah J. Myers, b. Mar. 30, 1833, d. Dec. 18, 1844.
(2) Hannah E. Myers, b. June 5, 1836, d. Sept. 27, 1845.
(3) Merilda A. Myers, b. 1837, d. (1916), m. Welcome L. Merritt, b. 1828, d. 1921.
(4) Phoebe A. Myers, b. Apr. 15, 1840, m. George Mortimer Buckbee (1591), b. Jan. 24, 1837.
(5) Lydia A. Myers, b. Oct. 1, 1846, d. Oct. 4, 1863.
(6) George Myers, was he the George M. Myers, b. (1854) who was living in Greenville, N. Y., in 1880, with wife Ada and dau. Charlotte?
(7) Philetus Myers.
(8) Joseph D. Myers.

601 John Elston, son of William and Elizabeth (Walling) Elston, was born Dec. 6, 1785, in Wantage, N. J. and m. Jan. 24, 1806, Phebe Meeker, b. Sept. 1, 1788, dau. of Jeptha Meeker and Catherine Clark. According to the biography of their grandson, George H., he was a prominent farmer in Wantage. Cem. inscriptions and census records are quite complete for the family. He lived to be 77, dying Jan. 3, 1863, and she 97, dying Feb. 14, 1886. After a quite complete account of the descendants had been obtained, additional information was published in the Wantage Recorders of May 3 and 10, 1935 and May 1 and 29, 1936. Since then Lewis E. Elston has furnished further information. Some account of Phebe's parents, Jeptha Meeker and Catherine (Katy) Clark, is given in the May 3, 1935, article mentioned. The newspaper account mentioned under his father gives his five ch. who grew up.

1484* Asa D., b. July 16, 1807.
1485* Fannie, b. Oct. 1808.
1486* Catherine.
1487* William, b. June 7, 1815.
1488* Sarah Louisa, b. Sept. 29, 1821.

602 Joseph W. Elston, son of William and Elizabeth (Walling) Elston, was born in Wantage, Sussex Co., N. J., Feb. 27, 1788, and m. Catherine W. King, Jan. 26, 1811. On Jan. 13, 1829, he bought land in Ithaca, N. Y. They had sold land in Wantage Nov. 25, 1828. In his will dated June 2, 1861, he mentions his wife, Caty W. Elston, his dau. Amanda Ross, the wife of Charrick Ross, and his brother-in-law Alexander King of Ithaca. He died Mar. 1, 1870, and she in 1872. In her will she mentioned her sister Mary K. Teeter, grandchildren Frank Ross, Charles Ross and Esther Elizabeth Ross, also Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Lyons and Joseph Elston Teeter. It is possible, though not entirely probable, that Joseph W. and his much younger bro. Seth m.

sisters. Seth also went to Tompkins Co. The 1840 census shows Joseph W. Elston's family to consist of 2 boys under 5, one 5-10, a man 30-40, and a man 50-60 with a woman 30-40 and one 50-60 in Ithaca, two being engaged in agriculture. Whether these other males were not ch. or if so why they were not mentioned in his will does not appear.

1489* Amanda.

603 Phebe (Elston) Brady, dau. of William and Elizabeth (Walling) Elston, was born Apr. 13, 1790, in Sussex Co., N. J., and m. there Feb. 9, 1812 James Brady according to the accounts referred to of her life; this date hasn't been reconciled with the date in the list of m. dates of all her brothers and sisters as given under her father. They moved to Washington Twp., Darke Co., O., in 1817, according to the "History of Darke Co., O.," P. 439: "The first to locate in the township - - - Oct. 16, 1816 - - - James Brady and Samuel Cole, the two next settlers came from Sussex County, N. J., in Mar. 1817. Brady located on Section 26, and thereon passed his life, dying at the age of fifty-one in the year 1838. His widow at the advanced age of ninety still lives on the farm with her son J. M. Brady."

Mary J., a sister of Phebe, m. Samuel Cole, *q.v.* Also see Levi Elston's family. On P. 345 we find that J. M. Brady and Asa Brady were on the Roll of Pioneers of the county. The following members of the family were found in the 1850 census, but it appears that other children m. and moved away or died: Phebe Brady, 60, real estate $2500, b. N. J.; William E. Brady, 36, farmer, b. N. J.; Asa, 33, farmer, O.; Martin 31, Elizabeth Rogers 26, Peter Rogers, 30, farmer, Mary Brady 20, Elizabeth 10, James 9. Elizabeth may have been a daughter and the last two or three children of a deceased son. Phebe died Mar. 22, 1882.

From the accounts of her ninetieth birthday, partly quoted under her grandfather John, considerable further information is available even to the kind of wedding dress she wore. The young couple started West May 28, 1816, arriving at Fairfield, O. On Mar. 2, 1817, they settled five miles west of Greenville, O. She was the mother of nine ch., with but two living in 1880 when she had 21 grandchildren and 20 great-grandchildren living. She had then been a member of the old school Baptist Church 66 years, had smoked a pipe for more than 40 years, and had not tasted cold water for 30 years. James Brady died Nov. 26, 1838. As the account says that one child died young and as data has been found about the following in Darke Co., O., it is assumed that they were eight of her ch. Senith may have been the ninth.

1490 John E. Brady, b. (1813), d. Sept. 7, 1843, m. Sept. 2, 1838 Catherine Elston (708), *q.v.*

1491 William E. Brady, b. (1814).

1492 Asa Brady, b. (1817), a cooper, living in Washington Twp. in 1870 with his mother.

1493(?)Senith Brady, b. (1818), was living in Greenville Twp. in 1850 in the family of David Cole.

1494 James Martin Brady, b. (1819), farmer, d. 1896, m. May 21, 1860, Sarah Ann Bankson ("Darke Co. m. records"). Cole notebook says Sarah A. (Bankson) Hendrickson. Believe she was a widow of Abraham Bankson with two ch., b. (1834), who d. 1893. They had (1) John Newton, b. June 1, 1861, d. Sept. 15, 1934, m. Feb. 27, 1882, Flora Jane Hartzell, b. 1864, and had (a) Ira Everett; (b) Lucy, m. Clarence Woods of Greenville; (c) Linnie(?), m. Charles Powell of Greenville; (d) John H. of Woodington, O.; (e) Flossie, m. Roy Ware of Woodington; and (f) Flora; and (2) William O., b. Sept. 27, 1864, d. 1882. A boy, Brazilla B. Martin, b. (1857), was living with them in 1870.

1495 Martha Brady, b. (1819), m. Aug. 24, 1837 Nathan B. Hiller, b. (1811), d. 1841, possibly had James b. (1838) and Phebe b. (1840), as these were living in 1850 in the family of Alexander Hays.

1496 Elizabeth Brady, b. (1824), m. Sept. 23, 1849 Peter Rogers, b. (1820).

1497 Mary C. Brady, b. (1830), m. Apr. 13, 1851 Martin Ullery, b. (1826), Tenn., returned as a plasterer in Greenville in 1850, and as a carpenter in 1860, and a farmer in 1870 in Washington Twp. They had (1) Isaac N., b. (1852); (2) Martin b. (1854); (3) James R., b. (1857), m. Aug. 25, 1880, Mary E. Cox; (4) Charles E. b. (1860); (5) Frank, b. Jan. 18, 1870, and (6) Luellyn, b. Feb. 22, 1871.

1498 Robinson Brady, b. (Apr.) 1835, d. Dec. 30, 1838.

604 Mary J. (Elston) Cole, dau. of William and Elizabeth (Walling) Elston, was born in Wantage, Sussex Co., N. J., Nov. 27, 1792. An account of her family is given in the "History of Darke County, Ohio," under Washington Twp.:

"Joseph Cole, Jr., retired farmer, Sec. 33; P. O. Darke; was born in Washington Township, Darke Co., Dec. 29, 1823 - - - His father, Samuel Cole, was born in Sussex Co., N. J., July 3, 1787, and married Mary Elston of the same county in 1812. She was born Nov. 27, 1792; . . . Samuel Cole, the father of the subject of this sketch, moved to Washington Township in March, 1817; - - - died in Greenville Township, this county, Feb. 21, 1866; he was a farmer but taught the first school in Washington Township; he was first Justice of the Peace and was Township Clerk in 1823; his wife Mary died Aug. 10, 1831; they had children, viz: William, born July 25, 1813, in New Jersey, died April 3, 1836; Asa born July 26, 1815 in New Jersey, died May 29, 1857; Jane born Apr. 20, 1817, the first white child born in Washington Township, she married Leonard Wintermute and now (1888) resides in Greenville Township; Betsey born March 23, 1819, died Feb. 6, 1872, she married George Elston, deceased; Samuel, born Apr. 5, 1821; Joseph born Dec. 29, 1823; Polley born Nov. 18, 1826, died Sept. 25, 1831; and Henry, born June 20, 1829, he is a Christian minister and resides in Kansas. Joseph, the subject of this sketch, married Sarah Ann Shively, Apr. 6, 1850 . . . "

On P. 442 we find: "The first school taught in the township was under control of Samuel Cole during the winter of 1818-19 in one part of his double log cabin on the farm now (1888) owned by Dilmon Mote. The pioneer school building was raised on the farm of

John Snell, now owned by Samuel Elston, in the year 1821 or 1822." On the Roll of Pioneers (P. 345) we find Jane Wintermute and Joseph Cole, Jr. See also Mary's sister Phebe, who married James Brady, and also Levi Elston's family.

A similar but much more extensive biography appears in "A Biographical History of Darke Co., Ohio," from which it is added that Samuel Cole started on horseback in 1815, reaching Montgomery Co., O., that he kept a diary of his trip still in existence, that in the spring of 1816 he brought his family there and moved to Darke Co. the next spring, that he moved to Greenville Twp. in Mar. 1824, and an account similar to those given under William's father John except that William is spoken of as of Monmouth Co., N. J. (clearly a mistake, I believe), and that John came from London (may refer to John Elston as previously intimated).

But the fundamental source of all the data on this Cole family is a Cole notebook now in the possession of Molly Cole (dau. of Joseph), who kindly lent it to the author for copying and who has tried as far as possible to keep it up-to-date. Much information has been confirmed by Darke Co. m. records, cem. inscriptions, etc., but let a few quotations from the Cole notebook speak for themselves:

"John Elston was born in England and emigrated to America as a ship carpenter and finally settled in Monmouth Co., New Jersey, but at what date is now unknown but supposed to be about 1730 or 40 and had a son William."

"William Elston, son of John Elston, born Apr. 9th, 1763.
Elizabeth Walling was born Aug. 26th, 1766.
William Elston and Elizabeth Walling were married about 1781.
William Elston died Apr. 5th, 1813.
Elizabeth Elston died about 1835." (Believe May 13, 1851, J. S. E.)

(Then follow exact dates of birth of 12 children, agreeing with previous information. J. S. E.)

"Transcribed from a letter written June 10, 1819 by grandmother Elizabeth Elston to James Brady and Samuel Cole Sen. Transcribed 1858 by Joseph Cole said letter is now (1893) in the care of Samuel Cole Jr. Dates of deaths added by J. Cole as they transpired." (Two facing pages.)

"David Cole - - - father of Samuel Cole who was born Nov. the 5th 1751 and married Janey Davis . . . a second marriage with Anna Rider (mother of Samuel)." (Then follow dates of birth of three ch. by first wife and eight by second, with dates of death of most of them and the names of those most of them m. J. S. E.)

"Transcribed from the original family record as kept by grandfather Samuel Cole by Jo. Cole, 1858." (Two pages.) (Additional notations in pencil. J. S. E.)

Two more pages give complete dates of birth and death, to the hour in two cases, and almost complete record of m . of ch. of this Samuel Cole and his wife Mary Elston. Record is carried on later pages to many of their great-great-grandchildren. The first part of the notebook was written in ink with some notations in pencil, the rest in pencil. Obviously various handwritings are involved.

1500 William Cole, b. July 25, 1813, in N. J., d. Apr. 3, 1836, m. Dec. 26, 1835, in Darke Co., Mary Chenowith. They had Mary Jane, b. 1836, m. in spring of 1855 Elijah Brown of Andersontown, Ind., the mother and an infant both dying the following year.

1501 Asa Cole, b. July 26, 1815 in N. J., d. May 29, 1857, m. Sept. 13, 1840, in Darke Co., Rachel Fisher, b. in O., Aug. 2, 1821, 1821, d. Feb. 25, 1930. Was she the Rachel who m. Jan. 17, 1861, Aaron Clawson?
(1) Mary Elizabeth, b. July 14 (or 18), 1842, d. Feb. 25, 1930, m. June 9, 1859, John A. Spitler, b. (1837) in Pa., who d. in 1903, they having had (a) Clara, b. Mar. 29, 1859, d., m. Dec. 22, 1880 Daniel Mitchell; (b) Esther, b. Oct. 15, 1862, m. Charles Campbell, who d. 1930; (c) Sarah, d. Dec. 1920, m. Dec. 31, 1890, Sherman Wilcox; (d) Mary, m. Dec. 31, 1890, Charles A. Woods; and (e) Amy, m. June 25, 1891, O. E. Stapleton.
(2) Sarah Jane, b. Jan. 7, 1845, d. Oct. 27, 1924, m. Joseph Fifer, b. 1838, O., d. Apr. 12, 1915 (post office North Star in 1870), they having had (a) Charles, of Wichita, Kans., b. 1867, O.; (b) Eugene of Union City, Ind., b. Nov. 28, 1868, O., m. Oct. 19, 1899, Ida Haney, b. Feb. 6, 1881; (c) Asa of Darke Co.; (d) Gertrude R., b. May 16, 1876, m. —— Robbins of Versailles, O.; and (e) Eva, m. —— Leedom of Beamsville, O.
(3) Martha Ann, b. Oct. 26, 1853, d. June 7, 1932, lived in Ansonia, O., m. Mar. 5, 1872, (1) James C. Westfall (possibly son of Jonathan L. and Elizabeth Westfall), d. Nov. 15, 1871, and m. (2) —— Knierin, having had two ch. by each.

1502 Jane Cole, b. Apr. 20, 1817, d. Mar. 5, 1902, m. Dec. 27, 1834, Leonard Wintermute, b. June 18, 1794 (widower of Elizabeth Kimber (1480), *q.v.*), a first cousin of Jane's. Jane was the first white child born in Washington Twp. They moved to Cedar Co., Mo., in Sept. 1839, where he d. Dec. 13, 1839.
(1) Mary C., b. Oct. 19, 1835, d. Aug. 6, 1914, m. (1) May 1, 1856, Darke Co., Ferdinand G. Hoover, b. (1836), Wurtemburg, Ger., never heard from after the Civil War, m. (2) Sept. 13, 1866, John C. Hoover, b. (1835), O., son of David and Ann Hoover, and m. (3) Sept. 21, 1880, Dennis Druly of Boston, Ind., in 1900, who d. Oct. 15, 1912, she having had (a) Leonard, b. Dec. 1855 or Jan. 1856, d. inf.; (b) John Henry, b. (1857), d. 15 yrs.; (c) William A., b. 1860; (d) Charles, b. Apr. 1867, dentist in Albion, Ia., m. June 27, 1894, Olive N. Wright; and (e) John, b. 1869, d. 1931, dentist in Shellyville, Ill., m. Rella Welsh.
(2) Marilda, b. May 23, 1837, d. Apr. 23, 1923, m. May 1, 1856, Darke Co., Louis B. Lott, b. (1826), Pa., d. Mar. 9, 1889, a minister of the Christian Church in Greenville in 1860 and an attorney there in 1870, and a resident of Mt. Heron, O. in 1900, they having had (a) Walter B., b. Apr. 24, 1857, m. near Greenville, Sarah Brant; (b) Samuel A., b. 1859, m. Apr. 26, 1883, Richmond, Ind., Harriet Reasor; (c) Henry L., b. Apr. 24, 1861, d. Feb. 11, 1936, m. (1) Anna Rose Thompson and m. (2) Aug. 17, 1887, Emma Katzenberger; (d) John L., b. Nov. 1863, d. Mar. 28, 1937, m. (1) Mrs. K. Randall, m. (2) Anna ——; (e) Margaret, b. Aug. 5, 1868, d. Mar. 30, 1938, m. William H. Martin of Muncie, Ind.; (f) Eliza, b. 1871, m. Iona Marker; and (g) Catherine, b. Aug. 1, 1876, d. 1932, m. Fred Hardy of Bryant, Ind.

1503 Elizabeth Cole, b. Mar. 23, 1819, m. George Elston, (706), *q.v.*

1504 Samuel Cole, b. Apr. 5, 1821, d. Oct. 11, 1916, m. Mar. 28, 1844, Elizabeth Cox (dau. of Martin Cox, b. (1777) in Pa., and Dolly or Dorothy ——, b. (1786) in Va.), b. July 29, 1825, O., d. Apr. 6, 1911.
(1) Henry Martin, b. Mar. 17, 1845, d. Feb. 16, 1909, m. 1879 Elizabeth Porter, b. Sept. 15, 1836, d. July 23, 1915, dau. of John W. Porter of Montgomery Co., O. Henry M. Cole served in Co. G. 152nd O. Reg., graduated in 1869 from the law school in Cincinnati, practiced law in Greenville, O., and in 1897 was elected as judge of the common pleas court for five counties. (See extended biography in "A Biographical History of Darke County, Ohio.") No ch.
(2) Mary Jane, b. Jan. 17, 1847, d. Dec. 30, 1867, m. John S. McClure, b. (1848), O., d. Apr. 12, 1895, one son George, b. (1867).
(3) William, b. Mar. 3, 1849, m. Aug. 3, 1871 Clarissa Alexander, d. Aug. 7, 1906; moved to Kans., had (a) Baxter, b. Apr. 11, 1873, Darke Co., d. Feb. 27, 1926, m. Josie Brown of Lorado, Kans.; (b) Samuel G., b. Aug. 8, 1874, m. Ola Moore; (c) John, b. Sept. 21, 1875, m. (1) Cora Plush of Okla., m. (2) ——; (d) George, b. Mar. 25, 1877, m. Estella O'Neal; (e) Cliff, b. July 10, 1879, m. Pauline Whitfield; (f) William, b. 1881, d. 1882-3; (g) Lizzie, b. 1883, m. Nov. 3, 1904 Tanda Baker, d. May 1, 1935; (h) Elmer, b. 1885, d. Dec. 25, 1886; (i) Perry A., b. June 25, 1888, Reno Co., Kans., d. Mar. 4, 1922, m. Bessie Dodd; (j) Burley, b. Apr. 24, 1892, m. Jan. 24, 1912 Gertrude Kelman; (k) Rosa B., b. Nov. 23, 1894, m. July 24, 1915 Earl Simmons; (l) Hobart M., b. July 5, 1897, d. Feb. 1916.
(4) John Riley, b. Mar. 1, 1851, m. (1) Jan. 19, 1876, Julia Manuel, b. May (1854), d. Dec. 19, 1883, m. (2) Aug. 27, 1885 Elva Lewis. He had (a) Chester, b. June 7, 1877, m. (1) Clara Secklider, and (2) Bessie Shope; (b) Lizzie, b. July 16, 1880, d. July 16, 1881; (c) Ada B., b. June 27, 1882, m. June 22, 1925, Thomas L. Brewer, d. Jan. 7, 1936, Richmond, Va., he the widower of Ada's aunt Isabella, 1504(6)*q.v.*; (d) Estella, b. Apr. 19, 1886, m. Charles R. Marick; (e) Carrie, b. Sept. 13, 1889, m. Morris Brynon; (f) Dorotha, b. July 3, 1894; (g) Samuel Otha, b. July 9, 1897.
(5) Evangeline, b. Feb. 11, 1854, d. May 22, 1854.
(6) Isabella, b. July 19, 1855, d. Apr. 22, 1924, m. Aug. 19, 1880, Thomas L. Brewer, b. Apr. 20, 1860, Butler Co., O., one son. He m. (2) Isabella's niece Ada B., 1504 (4) (c) *q.v.*
(7) Samuel, b. July 20, 1857, d. Apr. 20, 1875.
(8) Elmer Ellsworth, b. Apr. 16, 1866, d. Mar. 28, 1920, unmd., killed by a cyclone. Samuel and Elizabeth also had one or two ch. die as infants July 14, 1864.

1505 Joseph Cole, b. Dec. 29, 1823, Washington Twp., d. Dec. 13, 1918, m. Apr. 7, 1850, Sarah Ann Shively (dau. of Daniel Shively and Christine Hick), b. May 14, 1831, d. Feb. 7, 1921. He taught school 1841-57, ran a saw mill several years, laid out town of Coleville, where he engaged in merchandising, 1852-55; later operated a general and stock farm in Greenville and in Washington Twps. (See extended biography in "A Biographical History of Darke Dounty, Ohio.")
(1) Arthur, b. Jan. 18, 1851, Coleville, d. Mar. 16, 1852.
(2) Wallace Shively, b. Apr. 6, 1853, d. Sept. 27, 1933, farmer in Reno Co., Kans., m. Feb. 21, 1884, in Woodington, O., Nancy Adaline Wise, b. Mar. 21, 1862, Woodington, having (a) Samuel Asa, b. Mar. 8, 1885; (b) Bessie Ethel, b. May 6, 1887; (c) Romeo G., b. Apr. 29, 1890; (d) Joseph, b. Mar. 15, 1893, d. Aug. 3, 1916, m. Dora A. Plush, b. Mar. 1, 1899; (e) Wallace Sibley, b. Mar. 1, 1895; (f) Dewey, b. May 30, 1898; (g) Theodore Dennis, b. June 8, 1900, m. Apr. 20, 1933, Viola Kellar, dau. of Oscar; (h) Vera Marie, b. June 10, 1904.
(3) Flora Arabelle, b. Mar. 26, 1855, m. Sept. 26, 1878, Benjamin F. Chenowith, b. Sept. 27, 1852, Washington Twp., d. Mar. 6, 1930, and had son Jesse A., b. July 21, 1884, m. Feb. 18, 1914, Mabel Glunt, res. Coletown.
(4) William Henry, b. Dec. 16, 1859, Greenville, d. there Aug. 13, 1931,

m. Dec. 22, 1881, Lucy Manuel, b. July 11, 1862 and had (a) Frank Merrill, b. Feb. 10, 1885, m. June 18, 1912, Mildred E. Ludy, res. East Liverpool, O.; (b) Maud Emily, b. Mar. 31, 1886, d. July 15, 1909, m. May 2, 1903, Harry Trager; (c) Leslie Howard, b. Feb. 10, 1890, m. Apr. 22, 1911, Jane Best, b. Aug. 14, 1890, res. Arcanum, O.; (d) inf., d. Feb. 12, 1900.
(5) *Mary Catherine*, b. Apr. 23, 1862, res. Coletown, she being the one who is keeping the Cole notebook up-to-date as far as possible.
(6) Charles Wesley, b. Oct. 12, 1866, Washington Twp., m. Dec. 20, 1890, Lucy E. Bickel, b. July 23, 1867 and had (a) Ira Franklin, b. Jan. 21, 1892, m. June 7, 1919, Hazel Mangas, b. Mar. 12, 1901, of Union City, Ind.; (b) Pearl May, b. Dec. 31, 1895, m. Dec. 5, 1923, William Efton Hottinger; and (c) Joseph Daniel, b. Oct. 15, 1899, m. Feb. 22, 1922, Gladys Burns, b. Sept. 12, 1900.
(7) Benjamin Franklin, b. Nov. 12, 1874, m. Dec. 12, 1896, Myrtle Jefferis, b. Nov. 10, 1875, res. near Greenville, and had (a) Inez Lorcine, b. Dec. 18, 1897 near Sharpeye, O., m. Oct. 10, 1919, Guy Ketzenbarger; (b) Claude Carlton, b. Jan. 10, 1900, m. Oct. 18, 1919, Echo Rolfe, b. Jan. 21, 1900; (c) Don Herman, b. Apr. 16, 1902, m. Mar. 17, 1930, Marjorie Scott; and (d) Jefferis Glen, b. June 28, 1904, m. Sept. 7, 1929, Martha Griffin.

1506 Mary (Polly) Cole, b. Nov. 18, 1826, d. Sept. 25, 1831.

1507 Henry Cole, b. June 20, 1829, d. Nov. 2, 1919, having migrated to Reno Co., Kans., in Mar. 1877. He m. (1) Dec. 4, 1851, Margaret Hoffman, (dau. of Thomas and Jane Hoffman), b. Sept. 15, 1832, d. July 27, 1861, and m. (2) Oct. 1, 1863, Matilda A. Teegarden, b. Mar. 11, 1841, Darke Co., d. Mar. 16, 1911, Lorado, Kans.
(1) Isaac Newton, b. June 22, 1853, m. Minnie Turner of Muncie, Ind., who d. Mar. 1909, and had (a) Charlotta, b. Feb. 1, 1879, d. Mar. 5, 1909, m. Oct. 22, 1902, Benjamin A. Hawk, and (b) Charlyne, b. June 1, 1881, m. 1907, Herman Elswell.
(2) Mary B., b. Apr. 16, 1856, d. Apr. 3, 1899, m. Aug. 10, 1879, Perry A. Ward, Darke Co., d. Sept. 6, 1911, no ch.
(3) William A., b. Sept. 17, 1864, d. Jan. 1936, res. Kans., m. Apr. 24, 1895, Carrie Vail, d. Jan. 5, 1926, and had (a) Lloyd E., b. Dec. 17, 1899; (b) Carol, b. 1901; (c) Glen, b. Aug. 1, 1910; and (d) Leonel, b. 1913.
(4) Lizzie May, b. Apr. 30, 1867, d. Jan. 8, 1903, Kans.
(5) Joseph, b. Dec. 2, 1868, d. Nov. 14, 1871.
(6) Hattie, b. Nov. 2, 1870, m. May 1, 1894, John Cheatum, res. Lorado, Kans., and had (a) Claude, b. Feb. 13, 1896 and (b) Fay, b. Apr. 16, 1901.
(7) Henry D., b. July 2, 1872, d. Dec. 11, 1931, m. Dec. 25, 1901, Jessie Pearl Gutherie, b. June 11, 1882, and had (a) Delmar Walter, b. Jan. 13, 1903; (b) Marjorie May, b. Sept. 24, 1904; (c) Dorothy Milda, b. May 5, 1906; (d) Violet Goldine, b. Dec. 2, 1910; (e) David Raney, b. Dec. 16, 1914; (f) Almagene, b. June 1919, and two others.
(8) Jennie, b. Aug. 2, 1877, Kans.
(9) Walter, b. May 20, 1880, Kans., d. Aug. 19, 1918, Okla., m. May 1904, Cora Adams of Tulsa, Okla., and had (a) Harry, b. 1910; (b) Pauline, b. 1912; and (c) Irene, b. 1914.

606 Asa Elston, son of William and Elizabeth (Walling) Elston, was born in Wantage, Sussex Co., N. J., July 9, 1797, and m. Apr. 13, 1816, Catherine Compton Cosad, b. Feb. 28, or Mar. 7, 1795, Wantage, N. J., dau. of Elder Thomas Cosad and Abigail Tingley. A manuscript genealogy, "The Cossart Family," by J. A. Cossairt, in the library of the Institute of American Genealogy, gives a little of the information of the family, but only year dates of birth; and the dates do not in every case agree with those given here, which seem more authentic, as they come

from a descendant, Sidney Elston, who has devoted considerable energy to tracing the family and has given dates of birth, some copied from Asa's family Bible. That account includes a dau. Martha with annotation "No record." Asa was a well-to-do farmer, who was commonly called "Deacon," which also appears on his tombstone. Most of the family were bur. in the Unionville cemetery, but Abigail Elizabeth in the Mount Salem.

It was Asa's Bible that has enabled us to place this family as descendants of Samuel and Sarah Elston, for there is a notation therein: "Asa's g. grandfather Samuel b. 1721 his g. grandmother Sarah." Asa died Apr. 24, 1876, and his wife July 7, 1882, both at Wantage. (See also "The Tingley Family," R. M. Tingley.)

1508* Mary Jane, b. July 4, 1819.
1509* Mordecai Wilson, b. Oct. 28, 1821.
1510* Catherine Ann, b. Sept. 7, 1823.
1511* Harriet, b. July 4, 1825.
1512* Thomas Cosad, b. Sept. 16, 1827.
1513 Abigail Elizabeth, b. Sept. 23, 1830, d. Sept. 10, 1845.
1514 Hannah, b. Feb. 6, 1832, d. unmd. Jan. 6, 1920.
1515* Sarah Amelia, b. July 31, 1834 (or 1836).
1516 Tressa Caroline, b. Nov. 10, 1837, m. Dec. 22, 1881 as third wife of Andrew Yerkes, (1551), *q.v.* b. Nov. 15, 1823, d. July 22, 1888. She d. Apr. 4, 1919. No ch.

608 Ezra Elston, son of William and Elizabeth (Walling) Elston, was born May 20, 1801, and according to Sussex County records Ezra Elstone married Apr. 18, 1821 (1820) Marilda Mead, by Rev. Zelotes Grenell. He died soon after, May 19 (or July 18), 1825, mentioning his wife Marilda and dau. Eleanor in his will. I have been informed that his wife was Marilda Taylor, who died May 8, 1874. The only explanation appears to be that she m. a second time - - - Taylor. Mrs. Marilda Elston was returned as head of an household in the 1830 and 1840 censuses. From the 1855 and 1865 N. Y. State censuses of the town of Barton, Tioga Co., N. Y. we find that she lived there with her daughter's family from 1842 and that she was born (1800) in Putnam Co., N. Y.

1517* Eleanor, b. (1823).

609 Jane (Elston) Mead, dau. of William and Elizabeth (Walling) Elston, was born Oct. 18, 1803. According to the Sussex Co. records Jane Elstone was m. Dec. 19 (25), 1819, to Lewis Mead by Rev. Zelotes Grenell. Probably his father was Lewis Mead, for on P. 136 of the "History of Tioga, Chemung, Tompkins and Schuyler Counties, N. Y.," we find that at the founding of the Baptist Church of West Owego Creek (Candor) the covenant was signed May 1, 1802, by Louis Mead and Lovina Mead. In the "Historical Gazetteer of Tioga County, N. Y.," 1785-1888, W. B. Gay, P. 178, we find, "Lewis J. Mead, son of Lewis, was born in New Jersey, married Jane Ellston, and came to this town about 1827, locating in West Owego Creek upon the farm now owned

(1888) by Russell J. Mead. He raised his children, viz: Elizabeth, Russell J., Asa E., Alansan, Sarah J., deceased, and William." She died Feb. 1, 1872. It appears that the 1855, 1865, 1875 and 1880 N. Y. State censuses of the town of Candor establish the following family despite other Meads there, even including a Lewis J. and a Russell S. The first two censuses give this Lewis as born in Dutchess Co., N. Y. (1798). A note in the Cole "Note Book," referred to under Jane's sister Mary, says that Lewis Mead died in 1882. His gravestone in the Lower Fairfield Cem. in Candor, N. Y., shows he died May 9, 1882. Lewis Mead, age 70-80, was a pensioner for Revolutionary War Military service, was living in 1840 in Wantage, N. J.

1518 Elizabeth Mead.
1519 Russell J. Mead, b. (1822), N. J., m. Elsie B. ——, b. (1821), Schoharie Co., N. Y.
(1) Mary Jane, b. (1843), m. —— Galpin.
(2) Emma Maria, b. (1847), m. Aug. 25, 1864, James M. Davis.
(3) Sarah F., b. (1850), m. —— Cronk.
(4) Parker Fayette, b. (1853), m. Dec. 31, 1874, at Candor, Margaret Robinson, b. (1853). The m. names of his daus. were in his will dated 1894. He d. Dec. 8, 1899.
1520 Asa E., b. (1828), m. Frances ——, b. (1837).
(1) Emett E., b. Dec. 25, 1860, d. Jan. 4, 1863.
(2) William A., b. (1865).
(3) Minnie, b. (1868).
(4) Gordon, b. (1876).
1521 Alanson, b. (1837), m. Louisa ——, b. (1840), and had Cora Eliza, b. (1875).
1522 Sarah J. Mead, d. early.
1523 William Mead, b. (1845), Tioga Co.

611 Seth A. Elston, son of William and Elizabeth (Walling) Elston, was born Mar. 29, 1809, in Wantage, Sussex Co., N. J., and m. Oct. 28, 1829 Maria King. On Apr. 12, 1830, he was apparently of Cayuta Twp., Tompkins Co. (then Tioga Co.), N. Y., when he sold part of his father's estate in Wantage. In the 1830 census he appeared in the town of Catlin, Tioga Co., with his wife, and apparently his mother-in-law (aged 60-70). On Jan. 4, 1834, he with his wife Maria of the town of Catlin, Tioga Co., sold land in the "Watkins and Flint purchase in old county of Tioga" to George Kimber of Minisink. In 1850 Seth C. Elston (probably this man, either the C. or the A being misinterpreted) appeared in St. Joseph Co., Mich., age 38, born in N. Y., a farmer in Leonidas Twp., apparently a hired man, and in 1870 Seth Elston was likewise a laborer in Mendon Twp. there, age 60, born N. Y. Harry W. Newman of Washington, D. C. has information of Maria King's father's service in the Revolution and many birth and m. records of his family. Search of the records of Calhoun Co. reveals further that Maria King was dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth King (who apparently went to Wis.), that she died Oct. 27, 1894, in Marshall, Mich., and that they had at least

1523 Margaret, b. (1831), N. Y.
1523a Elizabeth, b. (1831), N. Y.
1524* Sarah J., b. 1834, N. Y.
1524a*William H., b. (1840).
1524b*George, b. (1843), Mich.

614 Mary (Elston) Clark, dau. of Lewis and Catherine (Myers) Elston, was born Sept. 5, 1794 and m. James A. Clark, born Dec. 22, 1790, son of James Clark and Mary Meeker. An extended account of this Clark family appeared in the Wantage Recorder in the summer of 1935, the notes on this James beginning Sept. 27 and giving many details that can't be repeated here. They lived near Westtown, N. Y. She died Oct. 29, 1872, and he June 24, 1867.

1525 Isaac Clark, mentioned in his fathre's will as deceased, had ch. in North Galveston, Ind., Bengale, Maria, James, and Amy Caroline, Bengale then living in Huntsville, Pa. Possibly Isaac's wife was Julia as the other three ch. were living with Julia Clark in 1867.

1526 Catherine Clark, b. Dec. 31, 1815, d. Nov. 22, 1868, m. Dec. 2, 1837 Courtland Martin, b. Sept. 24, 1811, d. Dec. 27, 1886, son of Courtland Martin and Mary Jay. See "Martin Family History," Vol. II, by W. J. Coulter. They lived at first in Vernon Twp., but in 1851 moved to Montague Twp., Sussex Co., where they lived until her death.

(1) Mary Jane, b. Mar. 6, 1839, d. Nov. 11, 1898, m. Mar. 9, 1858 Joseph Van Noy, b. Nov. 14, 1826 (son of Peter Van Noy and Mary Westbrook), d. Oct. 31, 1891, and had (a) Mary C., b. Sept. 15, 1858, who m. George Armstrong of Montague, son of James B. Armstrong and Mary Foster; (b) Annie (Annabelle), b. Apr. 2, 1860, m. Capt. James E. Cole, b. (1844), d. (1934), who was in the 15 N. J. Regt. at the Battle of Gettysburg and the Battle of the Wilderness; (c) Robert R., b. June 17, 1862, d. 1930, m. Jane Nearpass, living; (d) James Clark, b. May 14, 1866, living, m. June 25, 1889 Roxie J. O'Grady, b. Nov. 18, 1866, d. Dec. 20, 1930; (e) Jesse, b. Oct. 26, 1873, unmd.; and (f) Georgiana, b. Apr. 21, 1878, living, m. 1899 Walden Ayres, living.

(2) James Courtland, b. Aug. 29, 1840, d. Jan. 16, 1912, m. Sarah E. Parsons, b. May 28, 1848, d. Jan. 17, 1905, dau of Ira Parsons and Clarissa Murray, moved to Port Jervis, where he was a carpenter and builder and a member of the Common Council, and had (a) Christopher B., b. Mar. 10, 1868, d. Dec. 28, 1889, unmd., (b) Vernetta Jane, b. (1870), m. Lewis Edward Westbrook, lived in Port Jervis, Buffalo, Ellenville, and Napanoch, N. Y., (c) Charles; b. (1872), lived in Chicago; (d) James Clark, b. (1877), m. Elizabeth Van Wormer, dau. of A. R. Van Wormer of Port Jervis, lived in Port Jervis, N. Y.

(3) Sarah Maria, b. Mar. 10, 1842, d. Mar. 25, 1848.

(4) Christopher, b. Nov. 6, 1843, d. May 3, 1866 by drowning in the Delaware River, served in Co. M. 2nd Regt., N. Y. Cav., in Civil War, discharged June 5, 1865, Alexandria, Va.

(5) William W., b. Sept. 21, 1845, m. Mary A. Lattimore of Milford, Pa., b. (1846), carpenter and builder, had Joseph, b. 1869, and a dau. who d. unmd.

(6) George Emmett, b. Sept. 17, 1847, Vernon Twp., Sussex Co., N. J., lived in Montague, employed in drawing iron when the Milford, Pa., bridge was built about 1861, worked as brakeman for many years on Erie Railroad, m. 1888 Carrie Shimer, b. (1859), lived near Hartwood, N. Y., and at Huguenot, N. Y., invented the grass catcher for lawn mowers; ch.: (a) Katherine Martin, m. Loren Zell Dodge and lived at Columbia Cross Roads, Pa., (b) Elizabeth, m. *William John Coulter*, a genealogist who has written a great deal on Orange Co., N. Y., and Sussex Co., N. J., genealogy and history, including the "Martin Genealogy" referred to several times, who has helped greatly on this branch of the family; (c) Elvina, b. (1892), m. George Monson Bennett, and (d) Electus, b. (1895), a carpenter and inventor of an automatic stock and poultry-feeder and of an automatic governor for stationary engines, m. Merle Tarkett.

(7) Heide Judson, b. Feb. 20, 1850, d. Mar. 1, 1872, m. —— Smith of Port Jervis, no ch. Both d. in a typhoid fever epidemic.

(8) Jesse O., b. (1853), m. Elizabeth Klein of Callicoon, N. Y., b. (1860), worked for Erie Railroad, ch: (a) George Emmett, b. (1880), m. Sadie Davis, res. Ridgewood, N. J., for years a chief clerk in Railway Mail Service, later Postal Inspector covering Long Island district; (b) William Jesse, d. 1934, lawyer in Schenectady and New York City.

1527 Maria Clark, b. Apr. 11, 1819, d. Apr. 11, 1881, m. Robert Furman who d. (1875), a farmer. No ch. but they adopted one.

1528 Jane Clark, b. July 28, 1820, d. Oct. 8, 1871, m. Robert Carr, b. May 19, 1810, apparently son of David, d. May 31, 1872, lived in Unionville, N. Y., was an innkeeper in town of Minisink in 1850, and apparently had ch: (1) William, b. (1834); (2) Mary, b. (1837), m. John Elston (717), b. (1832); (3) Caroline, b. (1839), when of Unionville was m. Sept. 28, 1859 by Rev. Stephen Case to Gabriel Potter of Deerpark; (4) Lewis V., b. June 7, 1842; (5) David, b. (1844); and (6) Maria Isabelle, b. (1854).

1529 Samuel C. Clark, b. June 26, 1823, d. Nov. 1, 1860.

1530 Joseph M. Clark, b. 1825, d. (1877), m. Rosetta Y. Reed, b. Dec. 16, 1832, d. Dec. 22, 1894, res. Greenville, N. Y.
(1) Merritt C., b. Dec. 12, 1856, m. Sarah Addie Cortright [1566 (2)], *q.v.*, b. June 26, 1866.
(2) Mary F., b. (1858), apparently the Frances, age 31, dau. of Joseph M. and Rosetta Clark, w. of John Decker, bur. Aug. 31, 1888.
(3) James R., b. (1862), m. when of Greenville, N. Y., Mar. 25, 1891 by Rev. Stephen Case to Minnie E. Burns of Glenwood, N. J. and had son Archie.
(4) Samuel C., b. May 16, 1865, d. Oct. 21, 1933, an Erie engineer of Port Jervis, m. Susie Baird, b. Apr. 25, 1868, d. Sept. 20, 1912, dau. of Judson Baird and Sarah Perry, and had Millie, who m. Lewis Taynton of Mattamoras, Pa.
(5) Jennie M., b. (1870), who m. —— Decker and had several ch.

1531 James Clark, b. Aug. 1829, d. Nov. 25, 1867 in Minisink. It seems probable that it was he, age 30, b. N. Y., living in Greenville, N. Y., in 1865 with Esther Jane, 36, b. N. Y. and
(1) George, b. (1857).
(2) Mary, b. (1859). (Was she the Mary Estelle Clark of Greenville who was m. Dec. 31, 1881 by Rev. Stephen Case to George C. Corwin of Greenville?)
(3) William H., b. (1860).
(4) Fanny Maria, b. Feb. 16, 1862, d. July 17, 1863.
(5) Sarah M., b. (1863).

1532 Lewis L. Clark, b. May 6, 1833, d. Nov. 17, 1890, m. Caroline Parsons, b. (1837), dau. of Ira Parsons of Westtown, N. Y., and Clarissa Murray, res. Unionville.
(1) George E., b. (1859), m. Elizabeth ——, b. (1857).
(2) John, b. Nov. 8, 1863, d. Mar. 15, 1864.
(3) Fanny, b. (1867), m. John Bosler of Milford, Pa., lived at Mt. Salem, N. J., and had (a) Louis, m. Martha Walters and (b) Joseph, m. Mayoma Hunt, res. Unionville.
(4) Mary J., b. Dec. 28, 1868, m. William Wickham, b. July 21, 1869, son of Abraham Wickham and Mary J. Elston, *q.v.*, (3687).
(5) Emma D., b. Mar. 18, 1874, Westtown, N Y., was m. Nov. 18, 1892 by Rev. Stephen Case to George E. Decker (1593-3), *q.v.*, of Greenville, N. Y., b. Sept. 30, 1870.

1533 Fanny Clark, b. Sept. 7, 1834, d. Sept. 6, 1863, m. Luke R. Decker.

1534 Sarah Clark, b. Jan. 20, 1837, d. Mar. 30, 1863, m. George W. Norris, b. (1837), N. Y. (apparently son of James V. Norris, b. 1804 and Lorena, b. 1809, who were living in Wawayanda, N. Y. in 1850), lived in Wantage, N. J. in 1860, in Deerpark, N. Y., in 1867, and later in Carbondale, Pa.) and had Mary Jane, b. (1858) and Susan M., b. (1860).

615 John Wadsworth Elston, son of Lewis and Catherine (Myers) Elston, was born in Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., Mar. 25, 1796, and died probably about 1874 in Ogle Co., Ill. He m. Feb. 26, 1820, Anna Baird (Beard), born Feb. 11, 1800, who died about 1880. He probably moved to Luzerne Co., Pa., soon after 1830. He and his wife sold different lots of land to his parents, to his brother Joseph M. and to his brother-in-law James A. Clark in June and Dec. 1832. It isn't clear which of his ch. were born in Orange Co. and which in Luzerne Co. where he was in Jackson Twp. in 1850.

1535* Christopher, b. Aug. 12, 1821, Orange Co., N. Y.
1536* James Clark, b. Aug. 27, 1822, N. Y.
1537 Jeremiah B., b. Nov. 4, 1825, d. Feb. 9, 1827.
1538* Warren D., b. Mar. 10, 1832, N. Y.
1539 Mary, b. Nov. 20, 1837, d. Dec. 11, 1837.
1540 Jane C., b. Dec. 29, 1838, Pa., d. Sept. 7, 1859.

616 Joseph Mead Elston, son of Lewis and Catherine (Myers) Elston, was born in Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., Jan. 29, 1798, and m. Nov. 29, 1817 Catherine Clark, born Dec. 27, 1796, dau. of James A. Clark and Mary Meeker. He died Apr. 12, 1877, and she Nov. 19, 1879, aged nearly 83. He was commonly referred to as Deacon, was a well-to-do farmer and they were bur. at Unionville, N. Y.

1541* Lewis, b. Dec. 11, 1818.
1542 Maria, b. June 28, 1823, d. Aug. 6, 1826.
1543* Jesse C., b. Oct. 17, 1826.
1544 Julia, b. May 28, 1831, d. Dec. 18, 1841, bur. Mt. Salem, N. J.
1545 James, b. Jan. 22, 1835, d. Oct. 25, 1841.
1546* Mary Jane, b. Aug. 7, 1838.

617 Christopher M. Elston, son of Lewis and Catherine (Myers) Elston, was born in Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., Nov. 29, 1799, and died Sept. 17, 1878. He m. (1) Mar. 23, 1822 Mary Wickham, b. Sept. 5, 1803, dau. of Noyes Wickham, Jr., and Anna (Nancy) Coykendall (dau. of Capt. Samuel Coydendall). See "Coykendall Genealogy." Mary d. Apr. 17, 1825 and he m. (2) Anna Doty, born Aug. 29, 1805, dau. of Abraham Doty and Mrs. Jane Cole Wilcox. See "Doty-Doten Family in America," Ethan A. Doty, P. 336. She died Mar. 8, 1866, and he m. (3) Mrs. Matilda Chardavoyne, born Sept. 27, 1800, who died Sept. 6, 1881. She had several ch. by her first husband. Christopher lived in Minisink until about 1845 and in Wantage, N. J. thereafter.

Recently the material given under Samuel (1548) and his ch. was analyzed and it seems highly improbable that a son of Samuel's would give his grandfather as Christopher (a very unusual name) and recollect that Christopher had a brother Myers near Wilkesbarre unless Samuel were a son of Christopher. Except for the naming of Myers it might be wondered if there were some other Christopher of whom no other trace has been found. See further under Samuel and under Eliza (622).

1547* John Wickham, b. Apr. 14, 1825.
1548*(?)Samuel, b. Dec. 1825, possibly should be 1823.

1549 Thomas C., b. Nov. 19, 1829, d. Aug. 3, 1841.
1549a Jane, b. May 15, 1833, d. Aug. 3, 1863. After considerable search nobody else has been found who might have been the Miss Jane Elston of Wantage, N. J., who was m. June 9, 1858 by Elder Gabriel Conklin of Slate Hill, N. Y., to Merit C. Remy of Minisink, N. Y.

619 Jane (Elston) Christie, dau. of Lewis and Catherine (Myers) Elston, was born Apr. 23, 1804 and died at Unionville, N. Y., Mar. 27, 1884. She m. Samuel Christie, born 1800 in Orange Co., N. Y. and died near Unionville, June 17, 1874. A history of northwestern N. J. says: "Three generations of the Christie family, men of intelligence, enterprise and agricultural ability, have been influential in forwarding the prosperity of Wantage Township, N. J. . . . Samuel Christie purchased the farm in 1832 now owned by the grandson where he devoted himself to general farming and to operate a tannery." He was son of David Christie and Margaret Cole.

1550 Catherine Christie, b. Feb. 18, 1819, N. J., d. Sept. 14, 1916, m. William Frazier Bodle (son of Isaac and Polly (Neighley) Bodle), b. N. Y., Nov. 2, 1822, d. Feb. 9, 1892, both bur. in Unionville, N. Y.
(1) Mary Jennie, b. 1861, N. J., d. 1934, m. George M. Timbrell, b. 1858, d. 1922, a jeweler in Unionville, who had (a) William B., m. Eva Edwards and (b) Ada C., m. Claude Hanford, son of William D. Hanford and Lucy Evans.
(2) Melissa C., b. 1863, N. Y., d. 1923, m. J. Ellis Van Inwegen, b. (1860) and had Elwyn B., b. 1897, d. 1898, and Blanche.
1551 Belinda Christie, b. 1824, d. July 4, 1880, m. Andrew Yerkes, who had previously m. Jan. 6, 1848, Jane Christie, (sister of Samuel Christie, Sr.), who had d. Aug. 18, 1869, and who m. (3) Tressa Elston, dau. of Asa. He was b. Nov. 15, 1823 and d. July 2, 1888.
1552 John M. Christie, b. (1830). A John M. Christie of Jersey City who might have been this man as far as I know, m. in Sussex Co., N. J., Feb. 22, 1860, Charity Wickham of Wantage. Probably it was he who was John M. Christie of Unionville who d. Jan. (2), 1916, at Waverly, N. Y., age 85.
1553 Peter Christie.
1554 Mary M. Christie, b. Oct. 26, 1832, d. Sept. 29, 1920, bur. Unionville, N. Y., m. Marcus Wilson, b. (1824), d. June 5, 1880 and had Mary Jennie, b. (1867), m. John Adams, b. 1854, d. 1894.
1555 Margaret J. Christie, b. Nov. 9, 1834, N. J., d. Feb. 9, 1892, bur. Unionville, m. Eliakim J. Everett, a very well-to-do farmer, b. Feb. 19, 1828, N. J., died Dec. 30, 1906, bur. Unionville, N. Y., son of Noah Everett and Leah Cole. They had Addie, b. (1869), who m. Rev. W. M. Yeomans.
1556 George W. Christie, b. Oct. 17, 1836 near Unionville, d. Apr. 19, 1907, Pine Island, N. Y. For a short while he conducted a summer hotel at Rutherford, N. J., conducted a creamery business for many years at Unionville, then Slate Hill, then New Milford and after 1885 had a farm at Pine Island. He m. May 15, 1865, Elizabeth Gennet Kelly of Port Jervis, b. (1841) N. Y., d. Middletown, N. Y., dau. of Timothy Wood Kelly and Frances A. Bodle.
(1) Sarah Adele, b. Aug. 19, 1872, who m. Stephen Roy, b. (1870).
(2) Samuel Haynes, b. Mar. 20, 1874, who attended the New York Law School and was admitted to the bar in 1900, practicing in New York City two years. See Headley's "History of Orange County."
1557 Eliza Anna Christie, m. Jan. 12, 1858, as his third wife, Dr. Marcus S. Haynes, b. Jan. 23, 1816, d. Apr. 8, 1891, Unionville, N. Y. (son of Benjamin Haynes and Milly Whitaker), for a picture and a long account of whom see Ruttenber's "History of Orange Co., N. Y.," P. 675. They had

Samuel Christie, b. (1860) who m. Lena P. Whittaker, b. (1865), his other ch. having been by Amelia T. Van Fleet who d. Jan. 30, 1848, age 24. He had also m. (2) Jane Decker who d. July 16, 1856, age 35. S. Christie Haynes had (a) Elizabeth Ann, b. (1889) who m. (1) June 14, 1911, Unionville, Charles Gibbs Wilson of Butler, N. J., b. (1877) Sussex, N. J., son of Charles A. Wilson and Emma Gibbs and when of Pompton Lake she m. (2) Aug. (24), 1929 at Bloomfield, Charles E. McAuley, and (b) Marcus W., b. (1885) m. Sepple Cecelia Clay, of Washington, D. C.

1558 Samuel Christie, b. Jan. 21, 1840, d. Dec. 16, 1918, lived near Unionville, N. Y., m. Emily Wood, b. Aug. 30, 1842, d. May 21, 1916, dau. of Oliver L. Wood and Thankful Everett.

(1) Nellie, b. 1871, d. 1936, m. (1) David W. Sayer, b. Dec. 25, 1868, d. May 25, 1918, son of David Sayer and Harriet Wood, and (2) Morrison Taylor, no ch.

(2) Harry W., b. Apr. 16, 1875, m. Apr. 10, 1901 Edna May Smith, b. June 15, 1881 in Wantage (dau. of Martin P. Smith and Elsie Armstrong), ch.: (a) Harold Smith, b. Jan. 1902, m. Mildred Bailey; (b) Samuel Wood, b. May 1903, m. Myrtle James; and (c) Donald Sayer, b. Feb. 1915, m. Irene Knight, dau. of John Knight.

(3) Edith, m. Howard M. Tuthill, b. (1875), undertaker in Marlboro, N. Y.

(4) Andrew, d. young.

1559 Melissa Christie, b. July 23, 1841, d. Oct. 8, 1915, m. Eliakim Elston, (3478), *q.v.* She m. (2) Dec.8, 1881, Oscar Shute (son of Isaac and Fanny Shute), b. Aug. 27, 1842, who d. Jan. 29, 1892.

1560 Charlotte Electra Christie, b. Jan. 1, 1846, d. Sept. 1, 1922, m. (1) George E. Schoonover, b. N. J., (1836), d. Dec. 27, 1875, a hotel keeper, and (2) Joseph D. Swift, b. (1849), d. 1931, son of Isaac and Rebecca Swift. She had at least Frank T., b. N. Y. (1864), and Florence J. Schoonover, b. N. Y., (1869), d. June 3, 1940, who m. William R. Rosecrans, b. Feb. 9, 1868, no ch.

620 Squire Elston, son of Lewis and Catherine (Myers) Elston, was born Oct. 16, 1813 and died Jan. 13, 1899. He m. Eliza Baird, (dau. of Charles Baird), who was born June 23, 1818, and died July 15, 1890. He was returned in the 1840 and 1850 censuses in Minisink and in the 1860 and 1870 in Greenville, Orange Co., N. Y. He and his wife were bur. in the Mount Salem Cemetery.

1561* Susan, b. (1836).

1562* Catherine b. July 13, 1841.

1563 George E., b. May 21, 1846, d. Feb. 17, 1906, m. Clarissa J. Clark, b. Oct. 1843, dau. of Samuel Y. and Laura Anna Clark, no. ch. See George in Appendix.

621 Sarah (Elston) Cortright-Doty, dau. of Lewis and Catherine (Myers) Elston, was b. Mar. 22, 1818 and m. Sanford Allen Cortright, b. (1815), son of Bowderwine Cortright and Hester (Esther) Middagh. He died May 18, 1849, Minisink, N. Y. In 1850 the family consisted of Catherine Elston, widow, 77, born in N. Y., Sally Cortright, 32, and Alfred C., 15, Erastus, 11, and Lewis, 9. When of Minisink, N. Y. she was m. (2) by Rev. Stephen Case Aug. 30, 1865, to David Doty of Dingman, Pa. In 1870 Sarah Doty, 54, was living in Minisink with David C. Doty, 59, It may be that this is the couple bur. in the Slawson Cemetery. David Doty, b. Feb. 26, 1810, d. Apr. 15, 1903 (son of Abraham and Jane Doty) who m. (1) Margery - - - , born Feb. 8, 1807, d. Dec. 25, 1863, and (2) Sarah - - -, b. Mar. 22, 1818, d. Jan. 19, 1910.

1564 Alfred C. Cortright, b. Aug. 6, 1835, m. Margaret A. Elston, b. Dec. 8, 1838, (1711) ,*q.v.*

1565 Bowderwine S. Cortright, b. 1837, d. 1910, m. by Rev. Stephen Case, when both lived in Greenville, Apr. 17, 1858, to Harriet S. Clark, b. 1837, d. 1878, lived in Orange Co., N. Y. (Wallkill in 1875). Possibly he was m. (2) when of Wantage, Sept. 23, 1891, by Rev. Stephen Case to Mrs. Jennie A. Robinson of Greenville.

(1) Mary Ann, b. (1859), m. ——Connelly.

(2) Sarah Aurelia, b. (1860).

(3) Lillian Ann, b. (1863), d. Sept. 21, 1939, m. Moses Cole, having (a) Walter E., m. Gladys Schwarm and (b) Leroy of Newark, N. J., m. Delia Morris, dau. of William Morris and —— Masker.

(4) Charles Wesley, b. (1869), m. Clara Wright, res. Brooklyn.

(5) Albertie (Bertha)May, b. 1871. Res. Slate Hill, N. Y.

(6) Ernest Everett, b. (1874), d. Mar. 8, 1941, Fairfield, Conn., m. Viola Van Gorden, b. Slate Hill, dau of William Perin Van Gorden. He taught in Mount Hope, N. Y., became Supt. of Schools of Bridgeport, Conn., and founded the Junior College of Conn. They had Mary, who m. —— Connelley, and had two other ch.

1566 Erastus Cortright, b. Nov. 22, 1838, d. May 2, 1913, Greenville, when of Minisink, N. Y., was m. by Rev. Stephen Case, Oct. 31, 1863, to Clarissa Jane Hoyt of Wantage, N. J., b. Aug. 16, 1842, (dau. of Peter Hoyt), d. Apr. 4, 1929. (1) John L., b. (1864), m. Anna M. Dennis, d. (1928) having Roy D., who is on the New York City Police force.

(2) Sarah Addie, b. June 26, 1866, d. Nov. 25, 1907, m. Merritt Clark [1530(1)], b. Dec. 12, 1856, living on the Old Cortright farm, having (a) Edward, b. (1890); (b) Claude, b. Mar. (1893); (c) John Leslie, d. young; and (d) Floyd.

(3) Edward David, b. (1868), m., no ch.

(4) Josephine, b. Feb. 10, 1870, d. Dec. 29, 1938, m. Nelson Hoyt, b. 1869, d. 1926, no ch.

(5) Maria, b. (1872), m. David Casterline and had (a) Clara C., m., and (b) Lillian A., m. —— Brodt.

(6) Margaret M., b. (1875), unmd., living in Greenville in 1938.

(7) Henry, b. (1877), d. 1927, unmd.

(8) Jennie L., b. (1878), m. Harry C. Stevens, a contractor in Middletown, and had (a) Edward, who m. Lela E. Brodt.

(9) Grace, b. Mar. 24, 1880, d., m. George Molloy, no ch.

(10) Irving E., had Harold, Charlotte, Leon and Grace.

1567 Lewis E. Cortright, b. July 6, 1841, d. Feb. 28, 1923, m. Nov. 10, 1864, Frances Meofoy, b. 1839, d. 1919.

(1) Oscar D., b. Nov. 15, 1865, unmd.

(2) Fred L., b. Sept. 19, 1867, d. Jan. (7), 1941, m. Oct. 25, 1888, Harriet M. Van Gorden, b. (1872), dau. of Loomis Van Gorden and had (a) Herbert, d. 6 mos.; and (b) Clarence W., who m. Hilda Iseman of Middletown, and is in the jewelry business in New York City.

(3) Ophelia B., b. Mar. 9, 1870, d. 1935, m. Oct. 15, 1889, Joseph M. Brown, b. Jan. 25, 1865, d. Nov. 13, 1932, son of Eber L. Brown, Sr., lived in Unionville. She m. (2) Nov. 1933, William Tompkins.

(4) Sallie (Sarah), b. Feb. 4, 1874, d. Aug. 26, 1939, m. (1) William Crawford and had (a) Theron, m. Marion Merritt, (b) Warren, m. Kathryn Sliter; and (c) Earl, d., m. Clara Brown. She m. (2) James Henry Potter. b. 1866, d. 1926, son of Samuel C. Potter, and (3) John Ayres, b. Feb 4, 1871,

(5) Floyd C., b. June 26, 1876, m. Sept. 21, 1907, Flora Frazer and had a son who d., and Florence.

(6) Delbert E., b. June 17, 1880, d. Nov. 15, 1915, bur. Unionville, N. Y., m. June 30, 1909, Middletown, N. Y., Edith G. Bird, b. (1883), dau. of Mr. and Mrs. Clarkson Bird, and had (a) Louise, b. Jan. 10, 1911, who m. Charles Thompson; (b) Delia, b. Aug. 6, 1912, and (c) Clarkson, b. Dec. 29, 1915, who m. Doris Woodruff. Res. Goshen, N. Y.

1568 Catherine Cortright, b. Nov. 28, 1843 (or 5), d. Dec. 8, 1846 (or 8).
1569 John Cortright, b. Feb. 17, 1848, Minisink, N. Y., d. Nov. 1848.

623 Myers Elston, son of Lewis and Catherine (Myers) Elston, was born Sept. 22, 1820 and died July 22, 1904. He m. Sept. 28, 1844 Rebecca Jane Elston (635), dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth (Pauley) Elston), born Nov. 25, 1826, and died June 5, 1897. He lived in Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., until after his m. and later went to Plainsville, Luzerne Co., Pa., being in Exeter Twp. in 1850.

1570 Elizabeth, b. May 6, 1847, Pa., d. May 17, 1866.
1571 Margaret Celestia, b. Sept. 4, 1848, Pa., d. May 14, 1864.
1572* George Myers, b. Nov. 20, 1853, Plainsville, Pa.

624 Sarah (Elston) Bodle, dau. of Joseph and Margaret (Cole) Elston, was born in Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., Dec. 23, 1798, and m. there May 8, 1819, Arthur V. T. Bodle, according to R. Ed. Schofield's notebook. "They moved near Owego, N. Y. He was born Jan. 15, 1788 and died Jan. 13, 1852. In April 1819 she went to Goshen and saw (the murderers of Richard Jennings) hung. Large crowd there. Grandfathers Cole and Elston both died after she had children. Grandfather Cole about 88 when he died."

1575 Nelson Bodle, b. 1820.
1576 James M. Bodle, b. 1822, d. 1868, m. Sarah Ann Potter, b. (1826), Schoharie Co., N. Y.
(1) Arthur, b. (1852), m. Addie Robinson, who had twins James and Elizabeth, missionaries in South America, and two others, last known address Binghamton, N. Y.
(2) Catherine, m. Elmer Shaw, lived in Warren, Pa., and had Clarence.
(3) George, m. Georgia Slocum of Campville, N. Y., lived in Owego, no ch.
Probably John J., b. 1860, d. 1862, bur. near James M. and Arthur T. in Evergreen Cem., Owego was another son.
1577 Thompson Bodle, b. 1824, teacher in West.
1578 George Bodle, b. 1826, m. in West.
1579 Margaret Bodle, b. 1828.
1580 Charles Bodle, b. 1831, m. Mrs. Ellen Van Etten Cuddebeck, lived in Port Jervis and had Howard, who m. Mabel Bogert. Res. Fla.
1581 Oliver Bodle, b. 1833, teacher in West.
1582 Judson Bodle, b. 1837.

625 Jacob Elston, born Oct. 10, 1801, was son of Joseph and Margaret (Cole) Elston. He was a farmer in Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y. He m. Jan. 3, 1823, Esther Vail Corwin of Mt. Hope, born Oct. 23, 1801. She died Dec. 26, 1843. In the 1835 N. Y. census "Easther" Elston was living with one male and three girls under 16. Quite complete information on the family was found in R. Ed. Schofield's notebook, and the family with approximate dates (1825-35 given as the birth of each child) is included in the "Corwin Genealogy," which adds the name of Mary which appears to be either a mistake or aother name of Sarah. As indicated under his father, Joseph, the family were members of the Brookfield Baptist Church and Jacob was the first clerk of the Greenville Bap-

tist Church. The Schofield notebook gives Benjamin (bro. of Jacob) as husband of Esther Corwin and some of the descendants are sure that is right. Ordinarily in such a case the author would adopt such information, but the evidence seems overwhelming in favor of Jacob. The notebook was written in 1888 largely from information furnished by Sarah, sister of Jacob. She was then within four months of being ninety and might be excused if she made a mistake. More probably it was just a slip in writing or recopying the notes, the name Benjamin apparently being in the writer's mind because the other ancestor Benjamin Cole was also covered just before this entry. The "Corwin Genealogy" gives Jacob (though it is very vague and possibly inaccurate in some respects). In the notebook were many other records. There was a record of Henry Knight, born Mar. 27, 1794, m. Feb. 19, 1815, Susan Drake, born Oct. 29, 1798, and birth records of eleven of their ch., deaths of the eleven, and marriages of ten. There were also almost complete records of Jacob Elston, his ch., and Lemuel's ch. for over a hundred years, partly from Esther Elston's Bible, published at Cooperstown in 1828. Very fortunately this is in possession of Professor E. D. Elston, who has furnished the following exact transcript: "Jacob Elston was Born October 10th Day 1801; Esther Corwin was Born October 23d Day 1801; Margaret Elston was Born January 21st, 1826; Sally Elston was Born May 6th, 1827; Lemuel E. Elston was Born May 6th 1829; child still Born May 9th 1831; Esther Elston was Born May 20th, 1832; Richard Edsall was born Aug. 27th, 1824; Margaret Elston was born Jan. 21st, 1826." The marriages of Jacob and his ch. are also given, beginning "Jacob Elston and Esther his wife was married Jan. 3d, 1823." The same marriages are given in the Schofield notebook.

Furthermore, on Apr. 6, 1827 Jacob Elston and wife Esther of Minisink deeded land to William Elston. Her cemetery inscription is "Esther Corwin, wife of Jacob Elston, died Dec. 26, 1843, age 42 yrs., 2 mos., 3 days." Letters claiming that the parent was Benjamin refer to the writer's having heard years ago of some member of the family having left his family, and possibly that was Benjamin, and Jacob then took care of the former's family. The dates can't be reconciled with this explanation. No trace at all has been found of Benjamin, in census records, deeds or wills, except the inclusion of his name in a list of Joseph's ch., except his dismissal to form a new church in 1822 and except mention in Joseph's will and in the petition mentioned under Joseph which petition was discovered just before going to press seems to clear up whatever doubt there may have been for it includes Jacob Elston, res. unknown.

1585* Margaret Corwin, b. Jan. 21, 1826.
1586* Sarah, b. May 6, 1827.
1587* Lemuel Ellsworth, b. May 6, 1829.
1588* Esther Eliza, b. May 20, 1832.

628 Arminda (Elston) Buckbee, dau. of Joseph and Margaret (Cole) Elston, was born in Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., Oct. 10, 1811. She m.

John C. Buckbee, born Jan. 20, 1803 N. Y., a farmer in Minisink, the census records and one tombstone indicating the following ch.—all but the first three (as well as Arminda) being mentioned in his will Nov. 30, 1878. He died Mar. 21, 1881. "They lived on a large farm at Minisink, near Mt. Hope, the old home of the Elstons." She died Mar. 12, 1885.

1589 William Buckbee, b. (1833), m. Sarah E. ——, b. (1833).
(1) Uriah, b. Jan. 26, 1857, d. Dec. 31, 1859.
(2) Hattie, b. Mar. 19, 1859, d. Sept. 11, 1859.

1590 Sarah E. Buckbee, b. Oct. 11, 1834, d. Dec. 11, 1852.

1591 George Mortimer Buckbee, b. Jan. 24, 1837, railroad conductor in Deerpark, Orange Co., N. Y., in 1870, d. Feb. 14, 1890, m. Phoebe A. Myers, b. Apr. 15, 1840, N. J., (1483-4) dau. of Jacob D. Myers and Sarah Kimber.
(1) Sarah, b. (1862), N. J.
(2) John Jacob, b. (1865), N. J.
(3) Floyd, b. (1869).
(4) George, b. (1871).
(5) Florence, m. —— Johnson.
(6) Elizabeth, m. Perry Sharp, res. Paterson, N. J.
A Mortimer Buckbee had a ch. die Sept. 15, (1867).

1592 Susan Caroline Buckbee, b. (1839), d. 1921, m. Stephen N. Carpenter, b. Sept. 1, 1836, d. July 25, 1876, son of Stephen C. and Harriet Carpenter.
(1) Minnie, b. 1860, (reported as Arminda, seven mos. old Oct. 27, 1860) when of Greenville was m. Nov. 6, 1879 by Rev. Stephen Case to James M. Green, b. (1858), of Greenville.
(2) George, b. (1862), d.

1593 Margaret Ann Buckbee, b. July 24, 1841, N. Y., d. June 28, 1889, Greenville, N. Y., was m. Dec. 24, 1862, by Rev. Stephen Case to Stephen R. Decker of Minisink, N. Y., b. (1842), Pa., lived in Wantage, N. J., and Port Jervis, and d. July 6, 1910, Greenville, N. Y. When of Port Jervis, he was m. (2) May 22, 1893, by Rev. Stephen Case to Sarah C. Owen of Port Jervis.
(1) Ida Frances, b. 1866, Orange Co., N. Y., d. Nov. 22, 1937, Netcong, N. J., when of Greenville, she was m. (1) by Rev. Stephen Case, July 29, 1886 to Charles C. Shandaberg of Greenville. She m. (2) Frank Wright.
(2) Minnie Estelle, b. Aug. 21, 1868, m. Mar. 5, 1890, Greenville, Joseph Edgar Elston (6800), *q.v.*, b. Mar. 13, 1865.
(3) George E., b. Sept. 30, 1870, Greenville, N. Y., d. there, Nov. 13, 1933, m. Nov. 8, 1892, Emma D. Clark, b. Mar. 18, 1874, Westtown, N. Y., (1532-5), dau. of Lewis Clark and Caroline Parsons and had (a) Edna M., b. June 25, 1894, Greenville, m. June 9, 1916, Port Jervis, Daniel Raymond, b. Sept. 12, ——, Johnson, N. Y., son of Isaac Raymond and Mary E. Clark; (b) George L., b. Aug. 15, 1895, Westtown, m. Apr. (3), 1916, Unionville, N. Y., Ruth L. Smith, b. Jan. 2, 1896, Port Jervis, dau. of Lorenza Smith and Minnie Clifford; (c) Mary F., b. May 9, 1901, Greenville, N. Y., m. Feb. 26, 1919, Otisville, N. Y., William T. Gibbs, b. Apr. 4, 1892, Unionville, son of Richard E. Gibbs and Margaret Clark; and (d) Clarke R., b. July 25, 1908, Greenville, m. Dec. 25, 1931, Marion J. Davis, b. Aug. 22, 1916, Greenville, dau. of Clarence and Lillian Davis.
(4) Stephen R., Jr., b. (1872), N. J., d. July 27, 1929, Greenville, m. Anna D. Stevens, b. (1878), having (a) Charles, (b) Nellie M. and (c) Frank.
(5) Irving, b. 1879, d. Nov. 15, 1912, Greenville.

1594 Harriet Buckbee, b. July 29, 1843, d. Mar. 2, 1900, when of Unionville was m. by Rev. Stephen Case, Aug. 30, 1862, to Levi D. Decker, of Minisink, b. Aug. 30, 1837, d. May 7, 1913, lived on Tri-States farm near junction of N. Y., N. J., and Pa.
(1) Wilmot Decker, b. Sept. 2, (1863) m. Deborah Todd. Res. Greenwood, Mass.

(2) George T. Decker, b. 1865, d. 1899, m. Zoe Abers, b. 1866 and had (a) Terry, b. Apr. 17, 1889, d. Apr. 2, 1913; (b) Clinton L., b. Dec. 30, 1897, d. Nov. 18, 1909; and (c) James G., b. Feb. 18, 1899, d. Mar. 4, 1899.
(3) John H. Decker, b. Mar. 10, 1868, d. Apr. 15, 1878.
(4) Herbert Decker, b. Oct. 10, 1869, d. Jan. 18, 1890.
(5) Hattie Decker, b. Aug. 17, 1870, d. Aug. 23, 1870.
(6) Ida Rosette Decker, b. Sept. 26, 1871, d. Sept. 21, 1909.
(7) Jennie Decker, b. 1876, m. Peter Lewis, d. Mar. 10, 1941, son of Britton Lewis, no ch.
(8) Arthur Levi Decker, b. Mar. 21, 1879.
(9) Sadie E. Decker, b. Apr. 18, 1882, d. Feb. 15, 1902.
(10) Coe Decker, b. Apr. 11, 1885.

1595 Rebecca Jane Buckbee, b. May 20, (1846), d. Dec. 19, 1905 unmd.

1596 John Henry Buckbee, b. (1856), d. Feb. 15, 1934, Middletown, m. Annabelle Quick, b. (1856), both living in Greenville, N. Y., in 1925. She d. Jan. 5, 1936.
(1) Elizabeth R., b. Dec. 5, 1879, d. Jan. 29, 1940, m. (1) Benjamin Bailey having (a) Beatrice who m. —— Holly, and (b) F. Kenneth of Rutherford, N. J. She m. (2) John Randolph.
(2) Walter J., res. Chester, N. Y.
(3) Leila, b. Dec. 11, 1891, m. Roy Martin, b. 1897, d. 1936, son of William Martin, and Ella Doty.

629 Susan (Elston) Cole, dau. of Joseph and Margaret (Cole) Elston, was born in Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., Dec. 8, 1813. After living in Wantage, N. J., Tioga Center, N. Y., and Owego, N. Y., she died in Candor, N. Y. She m. Jan. 6, 1838 William Josiah Cole (son of Josiah and Elizabeth Cole), born (1815), who died in Candor Jan. 12, 1902.

1597 Alger Josiah Cole, b. 1840, Wantage, N. J., d. July 4, 1861, in camp in Va. in Civil War.

1598 Chauncey Cole, b. Apr. 22, 1840, Wantage, d. Candor, N. Y., m. Feb. 18, 1865, Sarah Jane Winters, b. (1846) and had dau. Anna?

1599 Sarah Elizabeth Cole, b. Apr. 19, 1843, Wantage, N. J., m. June 29, 1869, Owego, N. Y., Frank Finch, b. Jan. 21, 1840 in Candor, N. Y. (son of Reuben Finch and Louisa Chambers) He d. in Hornell, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1907. She d. in June 1940 in Buffalo, N. Y. They lived also in Hornell, N. Y. and in Rochester.
(1) *Helen*, b. June 15, 1872, in Candor, N. Y., d. recently, m. Hornell, N. Y., June 20, 1900, John H. Bachman, b. July 19, 1867, in Hornell (son of John W. Bachman and Alice M. Dunn), d. Mar. 24, 1921 in Buffalo. They had (a) *Capt. John Presley*, b. Jan. 9, 1900, Hornell, N. Y., a surgeon in U. S. Army now at Fort Riley, Kans., m. Feb. 11, 1927 in Washington, D. C., Corinda F. Gage of Boston and Buffalo, b. Dec. 23, 1902, dau. of Charles H. Gage and Effie House; (b) Bernice Frances, b. May 11, 1904, Hornell; (c) Julian F., b. Apr. 7, 1906, Hornell, m. Dec. 4, 1937, Buffalo, Margaret F. Kramer, b. Dansville, N. Y., dau. of Carl and Irene Kramer; and (d) Charlotte B., b. June 26, 1924, Buffalo.
(2) William Henry, b. June 23, 1875, Candor, d. Dec. 17, 1888, Alfred, N. Y.
(3) Frances T., b. June 14, 1877, Candor, m. there Oct. 23, 1904 Dudley D. Smith, b. Apr. 21, 1880 in Canisteo, N. Y., d. May 2, 1927 in Rochester.
(4) Alger Josiah, b. Mar. 2, 1881, in Candor, m. Aug. 23, 1906, Hornell, Irene Gerber, b. Salamanca, N. Y., and had (a) John, b. Mar. 30, 1908, d.; (b) Frances, b. May 30, 1912, m.; (c) Mabel, b. Jan. 22, 1916, m.; (d) Doris, b. Oct. 20, 1919; and (e) William.

1600 Amanda Catherine Cole, b. Sept. 20, 1844, Wantage, m. Mar. 7, 1872 Candor, N. Y., Charles Dodge, who d. in Binghamton, N. Y. They had a son, William Langfield, who lived in Clinton, N. Y.

1601 Arminda Jane Cole, b. June 28, 1849, Wantage, d. Candor, N. Y., m. there Eugene Hallenbeck, b. (1850).
(1) Eugene, b. (1870), m. Anna Bates and lived in Candor.
(2) Mary, b. (1870) m. in Candor, Frank Wheeler and lived in Horseheads, N. Y.
(3) Etta, b. (1874) m. in Candor, Ernest Sheets and lived in Johnson City, N. Y.

631 Henry B. Elston, son of Joseph and Margaret (Cole) Elston, was born Aug. 14, 1818. Nothing further has been found about him except the 1870 census of Harrison Twp., Wells Co., Ind., which shows him as a farmer age 51, born N. Y. with Elizabeth, 43, born Pa. and the following ch., all born in Ind. As Wm. H. Linn, 3, and Edgar Linn, 1, were also in the family, one wonders whether Elizabeth was the mother of the first eight children. He m. July 6, 1844, Pa., Elizabeth Stahl, b. May 20, 1827, Bedford Co., Pa., d. 1909, dau. of Abram Stahl of Md. and Rebecca Hart of Pa.

1602* Margaret, b. June 10, 1845, Wells Co., Ind.
1603 Arminda, b. Jan. 27, 1847, d. Corvalis, Ore., m. there Oct. 1876, Dr. J. B. Lee.
1604* Susan, b. Nov. 6, 1848.
1605 Rebecca J., b. Jan 11, 1851, d. Aug. 11, 1892, Wells Co., Ind., unmd.
1606 Lewis, b. Feb. 7, 1853, d. Apr. 5, 1878.
1607* Harriet, b. Nov. 30, 1854.
1608 Charles, G. b. Nov. 19, 1856, d. June 2, 1938, Spokane, Wash., m. about three times, all wives are dead.
1609* Joseph, b. June 10, 1859.
1610* Oliver H. b. Aug. 11, 1862.
1611 Jacob A., b. July 11, 1868, d. Nov. 3, 1935, Wells Co., unmd.

633 John Harrison Elston, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Pauley) Elston was born in Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., Feb. 14, 1822 and m. Adeline Gobbe, born (1820). He served in the Civil War and was bur. in the soldier plot in the Hollenbach Cem. in Wilkesbarre, Pa. He enlisted Oct. 4, 1861, at Newton, N. J., in Co. M, 1st N. J. Cav., and was disch. at Vienna, Va., Jan. 24, 1864. He immediately reenlisted and was disch. July 24, 1865. He contracted rheumatism from exposure at White House Landing in the winter of 1862. He was promoted to Com. Sergt. Nov. 1, 1862. He was a farmer and lived in Plainsville, Pa. He received a pension up to May 1896. She was bur. Mar. 28, 1884.

1614* Samuel Judson, b. (1844) Orange Co., N. Y.
1615* Henry B., b. (1847) Orange Co., N. Y.
1616 Martha, b. Dec. 30, 1853, Orange Co., N. Y., d. Apr. 29, 1861.

634 Samuel P. Elston, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Pauley) Elston, was born in Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., Mar. 25, 1824 and died in Elmira, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1879. He was m. (1) May 11, 1850, when of Luzerne Co., Pa., by Rev. Stephen Case to Adeline A. Dunning, born Feb. 19, 1820, of Orange Co., died Mar. 5, 1875, whose mother was probably Mehitable Dunning as the latter, aged 67, was living with the family in Minisink in 1850. They went to Chemung Co., N. Y., in (1851) and lived in the town of Baldwin in 1860, and in the town of Chemung in 1855 and 1870. He m. (2) Jan. 6, 1878, in Baldwin, N. Y., Mrs. Ruth

Eliza (Case) Dresser, b. July 30, 1842, Hicks, N. Y., widow of George Washington Dresser who died Oct. 11, 1867, in Van Etten, N. Y., by whom she had four ch. She died Mar. 25, 1912, in Waverly, N. Y. A more complete account of her family including her first husband and ch. may be found in the manuscript "Case Genealogy" in the Connecticut Historical Society Library.

1617* Joseph M., b. (1855).
1618 Elizabeth, b. (1856), m. Samuel N. Bennett and went to San Diego, Cal. and was in Brawley, Cal., in 1916.
1619 Samuel D., b. (1858), went to the Galeton Valley, Mont.

636 Margaret (Elston) Doty, dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth (Pauley) Elston, was born in Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., June 1, 1829, and m. there Dec. 29, 1849 Charles L. Doty, born Dec. 20, 1829. The only references so far found are the 1850 census, which showed a dau. Tabithy, 5 mos. old, and what appears to have been the same family in the 1870 census in Greenville, N. Y. "The Doty-Doten Family in America," Ethan A. Doty, states that Charles L. Doty, son of Davis and Tabithy Doty, "m. a wife Margaret, lived Minisink." She died May 12, 1887, and he about Dec. 16, 1896.

1620 Tabitha Doty, b. (1850).
1621 Josephine Doty, b. Jan.———1850, res, Patterson, N. J., in 1933 (possibly same as Tabitha?).
1622 Nathaniel M. Doty, b. (1851).
1623 Joseph David Doty, b. Dec. 13, (1853), m. Martha Jane Elston (3550).
1624 Myers C. Doty, b. (1854), m. Nov. 11, 1881 Lillie Belle Storm, dau. of James Storm and Cornelia Broadhead.
1625 Zephaniah Brink Doty, b. May 23, 1854, d. Feb. 20, 1933, Pine Island, when of Minisink, N. Y., was m. Nov. 27, 1879, by Rev. Stephen Case, to Anna E. Johnson of Wantage, N. J., b. 1853, d. 1911, and had (1) Robert, J. b. June 23, 1882, Westtown, N.Y., d. Nov. 1935, m. Anna Knapp of Amity N. Y., having (a) Walter, (b) Clinton and (c) Ruth, and (2) Mertie, b. June, 1886.
1626 John H. Doty, b. (1856). A John H. Doty of Wawayanda, N. Y., was m. Sept. 12, 1877, by Rev. Stephen Case, to Bertie E. Space of Wells Corners, N. Y.
1627 Mary Elizabeth Doty, b. Jan. 11, 1858, m. Joseph Myers Elston (3646)*q.v.*
1628 Rosetta B. Doty, b. Feb. 1860, d. Aug. 7, 1907, when of Greenville, N. Y., was m. Feb. 19, 1879, by Rev. Stephen Case, to William W. Lott of Wantage, N. J., b. Feb. 24, 1854, son of Bartholomew Lott and Jane B. Headley.
1629 Charles S. Doty, b. (1862), d. Dec. 2, 1938. A Charles S. Doty of Port Jervis was m. Oct. 25, 1892, by Rev. Stephen Case to Martha E. Van Gorden of Port Jervis.
1630 Ira P. Doty, b. (1866).
1631 George E. Doty, b. (1868), m. Sarah Lawson, dau. of John and Nancy S. Lawson.
1632 Maggie Doty, b. (1872), res. Patterson, N. J., 1933.
1633 Phoebe Jennie Doty, b. (1874), res. Union City, N. J., 1933.

637 Harvey H. Elston, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Pauley) Elston, was born in Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., Sept. 4, 1831 and m. Elizabeth Wagner. They sold part of his father's estate in 1854 while living in Greenville, but must have soon moved to Parsons, Pa. Letters of

Administration were granted in Wilkesbarre after her death in Jan. 1911 to Elizabeth P. Tubbs, her granddaughter.

1635* Elizabeth.
1636* Addison Myers, b. July 14, 1859, Plains Twp., Luzerne Co., Pa.
1637 Lydia, d. y. at Parsons, Pa.
1638 Chester, d. y. at Parsons, Pa.

638 Joseph Smith Elston, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Pauley) Elston, was born Aug. 12, 1835 in Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., and died Dec. 16, 1918 at Pittston, Pa. He m. (1) Maria - - -, born Dec. 31, 1839, died Jan. 14, 1861, by whom he had his son Myers. He m. (2) Dec. 14, 1868 at Pittston, Pa., Emma S. Linn, born at Wilkesbarre, who died about 1928. They were m. by the Rev. Y. C. Smith.

1639 Myers, d. Aug. 7, 1861, aged 7 mos.
1640 Elizabeth, b. Sept. 14, 1870, d. May 7, 1878 at Parsons, Pa.
1641 Laura M., b. May 25, 1873, at Parsons, m. by Rev. W. H. Hiller at Parsons, Apr. 18, 1895, J. Judson Fink.

639 Jeremiah Elston was probably son of Jeremiah Elston and born in Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., in (1809), and was probably taken by his parents to the town of Groton, Tompkins Co., when two or three years old. All the information found about him is that he bought land in 1836 in Hector and again in 1852, the latter including a water right for a mill. Jeremiah Elston and Asenath, his wife, gave a mortgage for it. In the 1850 census he was returned as age 41, Asenath as 48, and Panis (?) as 17. By 1860 Hector had been transferred to Schuyler Co. and Jeremiah was 51, Asenath 56, Jervis 28, Sarah A. 28 and Helen 14.

1642 Jervis (Parvus?), b. (1833), Hector, N. Y., m. Sarah A. ——b. (1832).
1643 Helen, b. (1845).

645 Levi Elston, son of Samuel and Nancy (Baird) Elston, was born in Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., Nov. 15, 1807 and moved to Lehman, Luzerne Co., Pa., where he died in 1882. He m. in Slate Hill, N. Y., Mar. 7, 1835, Jane Gordon, born Apr. 22, 1810, who died in 1882 in Huntsville, Pa. He was road supv. for 17 years, the last time being elected for life.

1645* Sarah, b. Jan. 15, 1836, Orange Co., N. Y.
1646* Stephen, b. Sept. 14, 1837, Orange Co., N. Y.
1647 William G., b. Sept. 20, 1839, Lehman, Pa., enrolled in Civil War, Aug. 18, 1861, at Wilkesbarre, Pa., as pvt. in Co. D, 61st Pa. Vol., and d. Harewood General Hospital Sept. 23, 1862, and was bur. at Arlington Cem.
1648* Ransom, b. Jan. 15, 1842, Lehman, Pa.
1649* Henry, b. Sept. 1, 1847, Lehman, Pa.
1650* Mary Elizabeth, b. Apr. 30, 1850, Lehman, Pa.

646 Elizabeth (Elston) Cortright, dau. of Samuel and Nancy (Baird) Elston, was born in Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., Aug. 30, 1808. She m. Jan. 19, 1828 Garret Cortright, born May 6, 1803 (son of Bowderwine and Hester (Esther) (Middagh) Cortright), a farmer in Greenville,

N. Y. Sanford Cortright who m. Sarah Elston (621) was a bro. of Garret. Garret died Sept. 17, 1886, and she Feb. 18, 1901.

1651 Esther Cortright, b. Sept. 30, 1828, d. about ten.

1652 Nancy Cortright, b. May 3, 1830, d. 1908, when of Minisink, was m. Apr. 5, 1851, by Rev. Stephen Case to Thaddeus Seeley of Minisink, b. (1824), d. (1919).

(1) Charles, b. Feb. 20, 1852, d. Oct. 30, 1917, m. Lizzie (Vail?) b. 1851, d. 1921, no ch.

(2) George Milton, b. (1855), m. Ida Belle Goble, res. Middletown, N. Y., having (a) Roy, b. (1888), Greenville, m. Sept. 7, 1910, Port Jervis, Grace L. Decker of Port Jervis, b. (1890), Middletown, dau. of Chris Decker and Carrie Taylor; (b) Floyd Harold, b. (1892); (c) Florence, d. about one yr.; and (d) Merle.

(3) Margaret Elizabeth, b. June 28, 1858, m. George T. Elston (3498), b. July 31, 1850, *q.v.*

(4) John G., b. (1863), m. (1) Adella Moore having (a) Madge, (b) Helen, (c) Ethel, (d) Genevieve, and (e) Howard. When of Thompson Ridge, N. Y., he m. Sept. 5, 1917, (2) at Middletown, Ruth M. White of Bullville, b. 1887 (dau. of John White and Cerucia Morris), having (f) John and (g) Beulah. Res. Bullville, N. Y.

(5) Albert E., b. Dec. 25, 1865, d. July 27, 1889, unmd. Res. Greenville Twp., Orange Co., N. Y.

1653 Bowderwine Cortright, b. Dec. 13, 1831, d. Dec. 31, 1909, Unionville, N. Y., when of Greenville was m. Dec. 27, 1866, by Rev. Stephen Case, to Mary Elizabeth Reed of Greenville, b. Feb. 17, 1843, d. Feb. 20, 1896.

(1) Floyd R., b. Aug. 28, 1872, d. Sept. 5, 1873.

(2) Lulu May, b. Mar. 13, 1879, m. Sept. 29, 1897, William Kernick, b. May 11, 1876, son of Daniel W. Kemick and Jane Marshall, and had (a) Celeste Elizabeth, b. Feb. 27, 1900, m. Dec. 18, 1918, Emmet Ferguson, son of George Ferguson of Sussex, N. J., and Phebe J. Drew, of Vernon Twp., Sussex Co., N. J, having Elizabeth K. of Newark, N. J.. It has heen reported that Bowderwine moved to Wantage in 1867.

1654 Julia Ann Cortright, b. May 20, 1833, d. 1919, when of Greenville, N. Y., was m. Jan. 23, 1856, by Rev. Stephen Case to Hugh Lelson Huut of Greenville, N. Y., b. (1829), who d. Aug. 18, 1912, when of Hudson Co., N. J.

(1) Leander B., b. (1857), m., no ch.

(2) William H., b. (1859), of Middletown in 1913, m.

(3) Sidney Elizabeth, b. (1861), m. Edward Russell, having (a) Lulu Audrey, (b) Frank H., a high ranking officer in the U. S. Navy; and (c) Julia E., all of Jersey City in 1913.

(4) John Franklin, b. (1863), of Waterville, Wash.

(5) Jason T., b. (1872), unmd.

1655 Jane Adeline Cortright, b. Dec. 11, 1835, d. 1929, when of Greenville, N. Y., was m. Nov. 28, 1855, by Rev. Stephen Case to Benjamin Franklin Moore of Greenville, b. (1831), (son of Stephen), lived in 1870 in Greenville, N. Y.

(1) Mary Parthenia, b. (1857), living in New York City, when of Greenville was m. Aug. 30, 1876, by Rev. Stephen Case to James Edson Campbell of Mt. Hope, N. Y., b. (1854), d. having (a) Albert Wesley of New York City; (b) Jeanette, m. Isaac Scudder of Middletown; (c) Bruce, living in Youngsville, N. Y., m. a lady from Ia.; and (d) Alice engaged in church work in Brooklyn.

(2) Stephen D., b. (1860) who m. Clara D. Wood, having (a) H. Taylor, who d. at Camp Upton during the World War, m. Linda Boak, no ch.; and (b) Helen, who m. (1) Joseph Leslie Hulett; and (2) Isaac Vance.

1656 Samuel E. Cortright, b. Apr. 11, 1837, lost in Civil War. See under John.

1657 William Wallace Cortright, b. Dec. 12, 1838, d. 1919, m. (1) Dec. 27, 1860, Elizabeth M. Van Tuyl of Greenville, b. (1834), and (2) Etta Herds-

men. He served in the Civil War in the 10th Art. In 1870 he was living in Greenville, N. Y., with Elizabeth; Ida L., b. (1862); Wilmina, b. (1864); Fred D., b. (1866); Gideon, b. (1868); and Margaret, b. (1869), all going West, Ida L. to Spokane.

1658 Sarah Elizabeth Cortright, b. Mar. 25, 1841, d. Oct. 1931, m. Lewis Elston (3670), b. Jan. 19, 1842, *q.v.*

1659 John Brode Cortright, b. Dec. 19, 1842. He served in the Civil War in the 6th Cav. The 1865 New York State census showed a John B. Cortright enlisted at 19, Oct. 11, 1862, and d. Aug. 28, 1863, at Alexandria, Va. Rev. Stephen Case funeral records include an entry July 8, 1866, of Samuel and John Cortright died in the army.

1660 Aaron Howell Cortright, b. Sept. 27, 1844, d. July 5, 1925, m. Nov. 20, 1867, Huldah Ann Quick of Greenville, b. 1846, d. 1920, and had Estelle, b. (1863), who d. young; and Flora, b. 1884, d. 1938, m. Romaine Titus (son of Samuel) and lived in Patterson, N. J., having at least Albert R., who m. there July 29, 1928, Dora S. Candinastro, dau. of Mrs. Marie Candinastro of Patterson. A dau. Susan, seven years old, was reported in the N. Y. 1875 census, and Mary, age five, in 1880.

1661 Mary Frances Cortright, b. Mar. 22, 1846, when of Greenville, was m. Feb. 13, 1867 by Rev. Stephen Case to Samuel W. Reed of Greenville, b. (1846), N. Y., a farmer.
(1) Mary J., b. (1875), now of Glen Ridge, N. J.
(2) Mrs. Winfield Mapes.
(3) Mrs. Simpson of Huguenot, N. Y., who had (a) Willis and (b) Gerald.
(4) Jennie, m. George H. Clark of Mt. Hope, N. Y.
(5) Edith, d. unmd.
3 ch. who d. young.

1662 Margaret H. Cortright, b. Jan. 29, 1848, d. 1934, when of Greenville was m. Nov. 22, 1871, by Rev. Stephen Case to James A. Detch of Greenville, b. (1845), son of Peter Detch, b. (1813) in Germany and Susan A. Morris, b. (1818) Orange Co.
(1) Frank Corwin, b. 1872, now a retired farmer and superintendent of a cemetery in Bullville, N. Y., who m. (1) Mabel A. Micheals(?), who d. May 10, 1935, having (a) Allen S., m. Oct. 29, 1939, Ruth Burnett; and (b) Corwin H. He m. (2) Idella Duhr.
(2) Julia A., who m. Frank Corwin of Greenville, N. Y., d., no ch.
(3) Frances, m. Chas. Monell, bur. Laurel Grove Cem., Port Jervis, N. Y.

1663 Ellen Cortright, b. Apr. 17, 1851, d. 1869.

1664 *Harriet Alice Cortright*, b. Aug. 20, 1853, living, when of Greenville was m. by Rev. Stephen Case to Morgan Lewis McGill of Greenville, and (2) Marcus Daily, b. (1855), d. 1939.

647 Margaret (Elston) Howell, dau. of Samuel and Nancy (Baird) Elston, was born (1813) in Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y. She m. Aaron Howell, b. (1810) N. Y., a farmer. They moved to Elmira, N. Y. Margaret's nephew, Samuel B., has written that his father had a sister (in addition to the other sisters and brothers who grew up, all of whom he named) who m. a man by the name of Wilcox, who died in the Civil War. Margaret appears to have been the only possibility as he named Mrs. Betsy Courtright and Mrs. Chet Fuller. Mr. Wilcox died from his rundown condition when he was returning home from Andersonville Prison. Since this was written the 1850 census record of Dallas Twp., Luzerne Co., Pa., has been received, giving Samuel's family which included John Wilcox, born (1830) N. Y. and Sarah Wilcox, born (1830) N. Y. Was Sarah a sister of Margaret?

1665 Maria Howell, b. (1838), m. —— Roberts.
1666 Jonathan Demond Howell, b. (1840).
1667 Harriet Howell, b. (1841).
1668 Merrit Howell, b. (1843).
1669 Emma Howell, b. (1850), m. —— Hullet.

648 Samuel Baird Elston, son of Samuel and Nancy (Baird) Elston, was born in Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., July 2, 1818. He m. (1) Sarah Snyder, born in Pa. in (1813), by whom he had his first four ch., and m. (2) Mrs. Nancy (Fitch) Hallock, b. Feb. 28, 1824, Luzerne Co., Pa. (dau. of Joseph Fitch and Anne Dickenson), a widow with a son, Youngs Hallock, b. (1843). He was living in 1850 in Dallas Twp., Luzerne Co., Pa., but soon moved to Princeton, Green Lake Co., Wis., where his wife died Aug. 27, 1885. He lived then in Dodge Co., Minn. and he died Jan. 7, 1893, in Mitchell, S. D.

1671* George Wesley, b. Oct. 28, 1840, Pa.
1672 Isaac, b. (1845), Pa., m. Jessie Fulton. Lived in Dodge Center, Minn. No ch.
1673 Levi, d. young.
1674 Sarah Emeline, d. young.
1675 Marvin, b. 1850, Pa., d. 10 yrs. old.
1676* Ann Jane, b. July 13, 1852, Winnona, Pa.
1677* Robert Wiesse, b. (1853), Pa.
1678* Chloe, b. Mar. 3, 1854, Pa.
1679 Mary, b. (1855), Pa., d. Aug. 1876, unmd.
1680* Samuel Baird, b. Aug. 31, 1863, Princeton, Wis.

649 Jeremiah Elston, son of Samuel and Nancy (Baird) Elston, was born (1822) in Minisink, N. Y. In the 1850 census he was living with his parents and apparently his ch. in Lehman Twp., Luzerne Co., Pa. Apparently his wife had died shortly before. I believe that he died rather young also.

1681 James V. b. 1845, enlisted Jan. 25, 1864 at Minisink, N. Y., for 3 years, age 18, blacksmith, b. Luzerne Co., Pa., mustered in at Goshen, N. Y., Feb. 13, as pvt. in Co. E, 7th N. Y. Heavy Art., admitted to Andersonville Prison Hospital Aug. 21, 1864, and d. the same day.
1682 Nancy, b. 1847, went to Mich.

650 Mary Jane (Elston) Fuller, dau. of Samuel and Nancy (Baird) Elston, was born in Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., Feb. 18, 1825, and m. Feb. 12, 1843, Chester Fuller. Of him the "Genealogy of Some Descendants of Edward Fuller," W. H. Fuller, P. 215, says:

> "Chester Fuller (son of William and Amy Allen), b. at Lehman, Luzerne Co., Pa., Jan. 22, 1815, d. Dec. 27, 1904, m. 1843 Mary J. Elston, dau. of Samuel and Nancy Elston. He lived on the farm on which he was born at the northwest corner of Huntsville Reservoir until 1897 when he sold his farm to Peter Bolen and bought a pleasant place at Ketchum's Corners, Idetown. Mr. Fuller, Jan. 1899, was 84 years of age, of bright mind and fairly active of body. He was a well-to-do farmer. In business he was thorough, honest and care-

ful but not grasping. Prior to 1897 he sold part of his farm to the Wilkesbarre Water Co. and the Huntsville Reservoir occupies it. He was a member of the Lehman Baptist Church for over forty years. In politics he was a Republican. He held a number of township offices and was (in 1899) Postmaster at Idetown." She died Nov. 23, 1894.

1685 Janette Fuller, b. Nov. 13, 1843, d. Sept. 9, 1890, Lehman, unmd.

1686 Clarissa A. Fuller, b. Mar. 16, 1847, d. Jan. 14, 1892, Lehman, m. June 12, 1864, George Snyder and had one son Corey whose dau. is Mrs. E. W. Britton of Decatur, Ill.

1687 Sarah Matilda Fuller b. Apr. 8, 1850, Lehman, Pa., d. there July 18, 1915, m. there Mar. 17, 1872, Spencer D. Hunt, b. July 2, 1849, Elmira, N. Y., d. Jan. 31, 1919, Lehman, had one son *William Fuller*, b. Oct. 6, 1875, Lehman, m. Feb. 27, 1907, Shavertown, Pa., Melissa Edna Hutchins, b. May 26, 1886 at Plymouth, Pa. (dau. of Walter Hutchins and Harriet Lamoreux), who have (a) Clara Fuller, b. Jan. 28, 1908, Lehman, m. June 20, 1930, Shavertown, Paul D. Eckert; (b) Edna Louise, b. Apr. 13, 1914, Lehman, m. June 26, 1935, Nicholson, Pa., Paul L. Smith; (c) Ida Mary, b. Feb. 14, 1919, Lehman; and (d) Wilma Alice, b. Oct. 24, 1924, Lehman.

1688 Deborah Albertine Fuller, b. Oct. 8, 1856, m. Oct. 20, 1878 Frank A. Learn, living at Shavertown, Pa, no ch. according to information furnished me. The previously quoted book and her father's will, however, say that she m. Ethan C. Allen of Idetown. She was living in 1937.

1689 Estelle Elizabeth Fuller, b. Aug. 16, 1863, Lehman, d. Mar. 19, 1934 at Idetown, m. at Lehman Dec. 8, 1886 James Eaton Brace, b. Nov. 25, 1860 at Ketchum, Pa. (son of James Brace and Hannah Milton), d. Aug. 2, 1893 at Lehman. Ch: (1) *Ruth Edna*, b. Jan. 30, 1889 at Lehman, m. Oct. 7, 1919 at Idetown, Harry Edward Ide, b. Jan. 3, 1873 at Ashley, Pa. (son of Daniel E. Ide and Araminta Marcy), a contractor and builder, who d. May 4, 1933 at Idetown; ch. (a) Lucy Rhoda, b. Sept. 11, 1923, d. Nov. 8, 1923; (b) Doris Estella, b. Apr. 23, 1925; and (c) Elsie Jean, b. Apr. 21, 1931, all b. at Idetown; (2) Alice McGill, b. Jan. 29, 1892, Lehman, m. Aug. 5, 1932, Atlantic City, Thomas J. Reese, b. June 12, 1897, Tonyrefail, Wales, son of Obadiah Reese and Salina Evans; (3) James Fuller, b. Jan. 6, 1894, Lehman, m. June 28, 1933, Wilkesbarre, Pa., Clara M. Dymond, b. Feb. 4, 1905, Dymond Hollow, Pa., dau. of Dana Dymond and Harriet Fitch.

651 Isaac R. Elston, son of Samuel and Nancy (Baird) Elston, was born Mar. 27, 1827 in Minisink, N. Y. He m. June 2, 1850, Dallas, Pa., Amy Hustead, born (1829), dau. of Jonathan and Lucinda Hustead. He died June 6, 1913 in Lehman, Pa., and she Dec. 27, 1889. An account of him, partly quoted under his father, appears in H. C. Bardsley's "History of Luzerne Co., Pa." It concludes: "Mr. Elston is a genuine farmer, thrifty and industrious, a loyal citizen and a good neighbor."

1690* Fanny M., b. 1853, Lehman, Pa.

1691* Levi, b. 1854, Lehman, Pa.

1692 Stanley, b. 1854, Lehman, Pa., d. 1860.

1693* Benjamin Frank, b. Dec. 7, 1857, Lehman, Pa.

655 Stephen Burse Elston, son of Isaac and Susan Lucretia (Burse) Elston, was born in Orange Co., N. Y., Nov. 1, 1807. His mother died shortly after his birth. His father migrated with ten of his eleven other

ch. to the Town of Elmira, Chemung Co., N. Y., about 1836. Stephen, according to his son Judson A., lived at various times in the Town of Catherine and in Enfield Center, Tompkins Co., and died Nov. 28, 1872, in Breesport, N. Y., not far from his half-brothers and sisters. He m. in 1829 in Enfield Center, Polly M. Fish, b. Jan. 9, 1814, in eastern Pa., dau. of John D. Fish and Frauline Mickel. She died Nov. 8, 1888, at Breesport.

1695* George W., b. Oct. 23, 1833, Enfield Center, Tompkins Co., N. Y.
1696* Louisa L., b. (1835), Enfield Center, N. Y. Susan, b. (1835) was given in 1850 and 1860 federal censuses and in 1850 state census but not in 1855 state census, and not mentioned in father's will, and forgotten by Judson A. Either she d. young or possibly Susan was one of names of Louise.
1697* Charles Elijah, b. Feb. 12, 1837, Enfield Center, N. Y.
1698 John Clark, b. Nov. 10, 1838, Enfield Center, N. Y., m. in Dryden, N. Y., Harriet M. Harris, b. in 1836 in Dryden. He was a merchant in Ithaca and d. there in 1884. No ch. lived. Probably Vernon J., d. 1864, age 4, was their son. She d. June 23, 1917, in Ithaca.
1699 James Scott, b. Aug. 7, 1840, Enfield Center, N. Y., became a merchant, m. in Oil City, Pa., Tiny Gibson, b. 1843, in Oil City, dau. of James and Tiny Gibson. Later they lived in East Las Vegas, N. Mex., where he d. in 1893. Five ch. all d. young.
1700* Arthur Stephen, b. Oct. 10, 1843, Enfield Center, N. Y.
1701 Helen, d. inf.
1702* Arline Caroline, b. Oct. 10, 1848, Chemung Co.
1703 Luther, b. (1850), d. inf.
1704* Judson Adoniram, b. June 26, 1851, Erin, N. Y.
1705* Nettie L. (Phenetta), b. Oct. 30, 1855, Erin, N. Y.

656 Abraham Elston, son of Isaac and Margaret (Mead) Elston, was born Mar. 7, 1812 in Orange Co., N. Y., went to Chemung Co., N. Y., about 1836 and gave a mortgage there in 1838 involving his rights in the estate of Ebenezer Mead. His first wife, Sally Slytre (?), died Dec. 26, 1838, aged 22. He then m. Lovisa or Louisa Lovelace, who was born Aug. 9, 1815, in Dutchess Co., N. Y., went to Chemung Co. in (1842) and died Jan. 24, 1884, dau. of Ebenezer Lovelace and Phebe Simpkins. He was a comparatively well-to-do farmer, in the town of Elmira. He died June 5, 1891, leaving wife Hannah. Cornelius Bailey, age 8, was living with the family in 1850, reported as Cornelius Elston in 1855. It doesn't appear who else could have been the Abram of Elmira who m. Mrs. Hannah M. (Wilcox) Marvin, dau. of Asa and Elizabeth (Doyle) Wilcox who was born near Westtown, N. Y., May 1814, who died May 1, 1899, Jersey City, N. J., and had several ch. by her first husband.

1706 Claudius, b. (1849), d. inf.
1707 Helen H., b. Jan. 27, 1850, d. Aug. 4, 1850.
1708* David Wallace, b. (1854).

657 Ebenezer Mead Elston, son of Isaac and Margaret (Mead) Elston, was born Mar. 7, 1812, in Orange Co., N. Y., a twin with Abraham. If he went to Chemung Co. with his parents and numerous brothers about 1836 it isn't apparent. At least he appears in the 1830, 1840,

and 1850 censuses as a miller in Minisink and in 1860 in Wantage Twp., across the line in N. J. He was a miller in Hardyston, N.J., in 1870 but was back in Minisink in 1880. He m. (1) Abigail McMullen, b. Sept. 13, 1807, d. Sept. 12, 1845, and when of Minisink was m. (2) Oct. 14,1848 by Rev. Stephen Case to Mrs. Keziah (Coziah) (Bell) Hoyt of Wantage, b. Dec. 13, 1817, d. Mar. 30, 1891, Unionville, widow of Archibald Hoyt (born Sept. 8, 1819, died Dec. 10, 1845), who had ch: Sarah Clarissa who m. Mar. 28, 1860 Byron L. Winters (born Jan. 26, 1830, died June 12, 1892) and Lois Jane (Jennie) Hoyt, brought up by Ebenezer Mead Elston. The latter had three ch. of his own by his first wife and two by his second. I have been informed that at one time there were four families in his household. There may have been some relatives in the family to the Wilcoxes of Port Jervis. It has even been reported to me that his first wife was a Wilcox. He died April 22, 1881, in Wantage. A Sussex Co. deed of Aug. 18, 1846 involved Archibald and Keziah Hoyt and various other Hoyts and Bells and John D. Wilcox.

1709* Freeman A., b. (1832).
1710* Mary Elizabeth, b. July 7, 1836.
1711* Margaret A., b. Dec. 8, 1838.
1712 John Archibald, b. Aug. 25, 1850, d. in Goshen, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1903, m. Oct. 17, 1888, Anna Laura Potter of Quarryville and was a miller in Hardyston, N. J., in 1870. She was b. July 21, 1866, Hamburg, N. J., dau. of Lebbeus Potter and Mary E. Banker. She m. (2) Jan. 11, 1922, when an art decorator in Goshen, N. Y., Samuel Newton Puff, son of Charles S. Puff and Jane O. Van Vorhees. She d. Oct. 24, 1936. No ch.
1713* (Victorene) Victoria Perkins, b. June 15, 1854.

658 Elijah Elston, son of Isaac and Margaret (Mead) Elston, was born Apr. 24, 1815 in Minisink, N. Y., and went with his father's family to Chemung Co., N. Y., about 1836, living in the Town of Elmira. He m. at Addison, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1838, Mariam M. Thompson, born in Canaan, Columbia Co., N. Y., July 19, 1820, dau. of John and Hannah Thompson. He died Sept. 26, 1902 and she Feb. 13, 1915.

1714* Isaac, b. Dec. 3, 1839.
1715* Edmond S., b. Apr. 22, 1842.
1716* Eugene M., b. Aug. 25, 1845.
1717* Marenus S., b. May 18, 1847.
1718* Albert E., b. June 4, 1849.
1719 Mariam Louise, b. Aug. 30, 1851, d. May 9, 1871.
1720* Charles Chandler, b. July 13, 1853.
1721 Harriet E., b. Sept. 4, 1855, d. Sept. 1926, m. Sept. 15, 1880, Pardon G. Van Fleet. They were living in Windfield, Kans., in 1889 and in Toronto in 1902. No descendants.
1722* Bion W., b. Jan. 13, 1859.

659 Susan (Elston) Carpenter, dau. of Isaac and Margaret (Mead) Elston, was born Apr. 24, 1815, a twin with Elijah, and died Nov. 11, 1851. She m. Jonas S. Carpenter, born Jan. 23, 1818 and died Jan. 4, 1847.

1723 Joseph H. Carpenter, b. Mar. 7, 1841, d. Sept. 10, 1841.
1724 Olive Carpenter, b. (1842), m. Henry Roberts.

660 James Carrington Elston, son of Isaac and Margaret (Mead) Elston, was born Mar. 23, 1817 in Minisink, N. Y. and died Nov. 4, 1904, aged 87. He m. Sarah S. Sharp, born Sept. 3, 1822, in Milford, N. Y., dau. of William Sharp, and went to Chemung Co in (1840). There is considerable confusion about her dates of birth and death, partly probably because of Sarah S. (661), but the official death records show she died Mar. 13, 1882, age 63 yrs., 8 mos., on Mt. Zoar St., Elmira.

1725* Jonas Seeley, b. Feb. 29, 1844, East Elmira, N. Y.
1726* Jasper M., b. Feb. 29, 1844, East Elmira, N. Y.
1727 Sarah Josephine, b. Nov. 21, 1848, d. Aug. 8, 1850, East Elmira, N. Y.
1728* Alice Loraine, b. Jan. 27, 1851, East Elmira, N. Y.
1729 Mary Adell, b. Feb. 14, 1854, East Elmira, N. Y., d. May 26, 1892.
1730 Emily Grace, b. Jan. 12, 1857, East Elmira, N. Y., d. Apr. 27, 1932.

662 Claudius Reynolds Elston, son of Isaac and Margaret (Mead) Elston, was born Apr. 2, 1822 in Orange Co., N. Y., and m. Oct. 30, 1852, Martha M. Tice (dau. of Jacob Tice and Harriet Moore), born Apr. 28, 1833. They lived in the Town of Baldwin, and in the Town of Elmira, Chemung Co., N. Y. He died of cholera Aug. 4, 1859, and she died in Elmira May 19, 1902. She had spent several years near Martinsdale, Mont., with her son, Jacob Tice Elston. She had managed their farm for many years after her husband's death despite the fact that her oldest boy was only six at his father's death.

1731* Jacob Tice, b. Sept. 5, 1853, Town of Elmira, Chemung Co., N. Y.
1732 Abraham, b. Dec. 3, 1854, d. Aug. 27, 1855, Chemung Co., N. Y.
1733* Melville Wilkenson, b. July 26, 1856, Chemung Co., N. Y.
1734 Claudius Reynolds, b. Apr. 10, 1859, d. Nov. 6, 1861, Chemung Co., N. Y.

666 Samuel Van Fleet Elston, son of Isaac and Margaret (Mead) Elston, was born Nov. 4, 1831 and died Aug. 13, 1917. He m. (1) Jane Manning, b. (1837), who died about 1865, and (2) June 1869, Louise J(ane) (Jones?) born in (1845) in Orange Co., N. Y. She died Feb. 26, 1913. He lived near the border of the towns of Baldwin and Elmira on the road from Elmira to North Chemung. Since the above was written I have found the m. record of Samuel Elston of Elmira with Jennie Jones of Hamburg, N. J., July 12, 1869, and the Hammond Genealogy referred to under Edith gives the latter's mother as Louisa J. Hoit (probably Hoyt). Possibly she was a widow, Hoyt being her maiden name.

1735* Wilson, b. (1859).
1736 Annie, b. (1865), living in 1892, m. —— Rumsey and had one dau.
1737* Edyth B., b. July 5, 1872.
1738* Margaret Mead, b. July 5, 1872.
1739* Eben E., b. June 23, 1875.
1740* Sarah Alberta, b. Aug. 26, 1878.

669 James A. Elston, son of William B. and Sarah (Clark) Elston, was born Oct. 17, 1818. In the census he was given as a boatman in 1850 in Deerpark, in 1860 in Greenville, and as hotel keeper in 1870 in

Greenville. His wife was given as Parmalee, 22, in 1850, and as Amelia, 39, in 1860, and 50 in 1870. He m. Amelia Tuthill, born Nov. 30, 1820, who died Feb. 15, 1891. He died Mar. 1, 1911. Amelia's will of Aug. 11, 1884 mentioned husband James, William, Julia, Eveline, Elmer, John B., and Daniel D. In the deed, 1854, settling his father's estate, he was described as of Montague. According to Ruttenber's "History of Orange Co.," he was a hotel keeper in Greenville in 1881. They were bur. in Port Jervis. Rev. Stephen Case's burial records show that Daniel D. was eldest son of James and Millicent which seems to indicate that at least Daniel was born by a first wife. Also Daniel's age was generally given to indicate that he was born early, for instance as age 33 in the N. Y. State 1875 census.

1741* Daniel D., b. (1839).
1742* William, b. July 31, 1848.
1743 Julia E., b. (1849), m. —— Robinson, resided in Des Moines, Ia.
1744* John R., b. (1853).
1745 Florence Evaline, b. (1857), d. (1931), m. Henry Simpson, a wagon maker, b. (1850), Eng.
1746 Elmer Ellsworth, b. 1862, resided on Greenville road between Westtown and Port Jervis, N. Y., d. July 13, 1938, was m. by Rev. Stephen Case in July 1886 to Sarah A. Space of Pine Island, b. (1870), who had been adopted by Theodore Brown.
1747 Georgianna, b. (1863).

670 Erastus Elston, son of William B. and Sarah (Clark) Elston, was born June 6, 1820 and died Oct. 4, 1901. He m. (1) Feb. 1843, Julia Ann Kimber, born Sept. 13, 1820, near Unionville, N. Y., who died Apr. 1, 1855, dau. of Benjamin Kimber and Keziah Bennett, and when of Wantage, N. J., he was m. (2) by Rev. Stephen Case, May 10, 1856, to Mrs. Mary Moore (Elston) Houghwout, widow of Lewis Elston (1541), born July 22, 1818, who died Sept. 23, 1886. He lived in Minisink at the 1850, 1860 and 1870 censuses, but in the deed, 1854, in which he shared, settling his father's estate he was described as of Wantage. He and both wives were bur. in the Unionville Cem. Mrs. Mary Moore Elston had m. (2) Rev. Joseph Houghwout. Imagine my surprise when trying to work on the records of another branch of the family in Urbana, Ill., to find deeds by which Erastus and Mary of Orange Co., N. Y, had bought land near Urbana in 1858 and sold it in 1865. See Erastus in Appendix I.

1748* Corcelia Elizabeth, b. Aug. 9, 1845.
1749* Samuel Floyd, b. June 22, 1847.
1750* Warren Wickham, b. Dec. 2, 1850.
1751* Albert S., b. Nov. 22, 1851.
1752 *Charles* (middle name Seeley or Cooper, Charles C. in his father's will), b. Mar. 4, 1854, d. May 23, 1938, m. Maggie Emmons, no ch.

672 Charles C. Elston, son of William B. and Sarah (Clark) Elston, was born July 20, 1826. When of Minisink he was m. by Rev. Stephen Case Feb. 14, 1852 to Mary Elizabeth Space of Wantage, N. J., born Oct. 25, 1831, Pine Island, N. Y., dau. of Henry Space, and lived in Pine

Island. He was living in Greenville in 1854. Apr. 1, 1863, Charles Elston of Warwick (near Pine Island) and wife Mary sold land. The Orange Co. directory for 1891-2 gives Charles C. as a farmer in Pine Island. He died there Jan. 26, 1896, and she Feb. 28, 1907.

1753* William Henry, b. May 31, 1853.
1754* Greenward, b. Aug. 3, 1856.
1755* Catherine Bethia, b. Aug. 8, 1858, Pine Island.
1756* Sarah Elizabeth, b. Feb. 25, 1861, Pine Island.
1757* Tressa A., b. Dec. 25, 1864, Pine Island.
1758* Levi J., b. Jan. 8, 1866, Pine Island.

673 Hiram Elston, son of William B. and Sarah (Clark) Elston, was born in (1829), lived in Greenville, N. Y., and was m. Mar. 21, 1863 by Rev. Stephen Case to Hannah Jane Space of Minisink, N. Y., born (1843). He died Feb. (15), 1915.

1765 Amos R., b. (1870), living in 1925 in Greenville.
1766* Oscar H., b. June 28, 1872.

678 George B. Elston, son of David and Lydia (Schoonover) Elston, was born Mar. 16, 1822. He m. Deborah Jane Hawkins (dau. of Eliab Hawkins of the town of Mount Hope), born Jan. 11, 1829. He became a dry goods merchant in Port Jervis. After a time he became a member of the firm of Elston and Green but in 1876 retired from the concern and embarked in business in Middletown ("Portrait and Biographical Record of Orange Co., N. Y.") He died Mar. 5, 1887, and she Dec. 17, 1888.

1768 David, b. June 27, 1851, d. Aug. 15, 1869, Port Jervis, N. Y.
1769 Ida J., b. Sept. 15, 1857, d. Jan. 4, 1919, m. Floyd W. Cole (son of W. R. Cole and Frances Slauson), b. Nov. 22, 1855, d. Mar. 23, 1936.
1770 George A., b. Sept. 24, 1859, m. Sept. 29, 1889, Jennie Caskey, adopted dau. of John Caskey. For years he was a bookkeeper in Port Jervis, part of the time being also practically manager of the D. J. Flint Glass Works. He was a state bank examiner for two years before 1894, when he was appointed postmaster of Port Jervis. He served one year as clerk of the Board of Education. In the late nineties he was proprietor of the extensive Williamson House properties at Lakawaxen, Pa. After the large hotel burned he was sent by Mr. E. H. Harriman to superintend the mining properties of the Harriman system in Mo. He was very active and influential in the Democratic Party in Port Jervis, being at one time Secretary of the County Committee. For several years he was Sec. of the Orange County Horse and Road Improvement Association. See the long account of him in "Portrait and Biographical Record of Orange Co., N. Y." He d. July 27, 1909.

679 Abraham Elston, son of David and Lydia (Schoonover) Elston, was born in Minisink Jan. 4, 1824, and in 1870 and in 1880 was living with Hester, born (1827). At the 1870 census in Deerpark he was a railroad supervisor. He died July 10, 1885, in Port Jervis. Another report however, gives that he m. Sept. 9, 1843 Jane B. Sherwood, born Mar. 1, 1822, and died Feb. 20, 1856. In 1855 he was living with Jane B., wife, Chauncey A. and Abigail Sherwood, his mother-in-law. Rev.

Stephen Case burial records give Jane Sherwood, wife of Abraham Elston, Feb. 22, 1856 (cancer).

1771 Chauncey A., b. 1843. In the Port Jervis Library is a manuscript about Civil War soldiers which it appears must refer to this Abraham's son: "Chauncey A., Priv., 124 Reg't, Co. F. E(nlisted) Aug. 15, 1862, Port Jervis, M(ustered) Sept. 4, 1862, Res. Greenville, b. 1843 Greenville, parent Abraham, farmer, disch. and reenlisted in another Co. Died at Burlington, Va., on or about May 28, 1865, of Fever."

681 Clarissa Jane (Elston) Blizzard, dau. of David and Lydia Jane (Schoonover) Elston, was born in 1831 and was m. July 13, 1851 by Rev. Stephen Case to Theodore Blizzard, born 1816. They were living in Wallkill, N. Y., in 1880. She died in 1897 and he in 1901. A Theodore had a wife Jemima Clark die June 11, 1846, age 23 years, 3 mos. and 26 days. The first wife (apparently) and the ch. were bur. in the Hallock-Blizzard Cem., and a George H. born 1855, d. 1909, was bur. in the Pine Hill Cem. in Wawayanda. Three others including Katie 28, were living with him in 1880 and Catharine, 10, and Alice, 8, in 1860.

1772(?)Jane Blizzard, b. June 12, 1854, d. Feb. 25, 1855.
1773(?)George H. Blizzard, b. 1855, d. 1909.
1774(?)Nettie Blizzard, b. Oct. 4, 1860, d. Feb. 6, 1862.

685 Samuel Bosworth Elston, son of Jacob and Martha Elston, was born Feb. 25, 1819, and m. Mar. 6, 1841, Hannah Elizabeth (Myer) Myers of Unionville, N. Y., born Nov. 10, 1821. For ten years of my investigation it seemed impossible to distinguish this family from Samuel B. (648) with wife Hannah of practically the same ages. It was reported they both went to Mich. or Wis. But later word was received from descendants of the second man in the northwest, and even from a man whose brother had visited all his relatives possible in Luzerne Co., Pa. Finally the evidence began to pile up indicating the place of each in their respective families. This Samuel was town clerk of Minisink in 1852. This Samuel, tailor, born in N. Y. (?), aged 34, appeared in the 1850 census in Minisink with wife Hannah 30, Albert 7, Alsop 5, and Emma H. 2. The church records of the Methodist Episcopal Church of Deckertown, now Sussex, N. J., give his m. and the baptisms of the first two ch. An account of the Myers Family in the Wantage Recorder (date unknown) says that "Jane Myers (daughter of Daniel V. Myers, Sr., and Hannah Van Fleet) born Dec. 16, 1816, married S. B. Elston, Mar. 6, 1841, and last Hannah Myers, born Nov. 10, 1821, who we think married a Clark." The writer must have confused the daughters, for not only church, cemetery, and census records show Hannah as wife of Samuel, but we have the actual church record of his m. and a grandson in Wis. gives his grandmother as Hannah Elizabeth (Meyer) born Nov. 10, 1821. He went to Muscoda, Wis., in 1855, where he conducted the Wisconsin House for fifteen years, after which he sold it and bought a farm in Eagle, Wis., where he died Nov. 11, 1878, highly respected throughout the state. She died June 16, 1896. See "Commemorative

Biographical Record of the Counties of Rock, Green, Grant, Iowa and Lafayette, Wis."

1791* Albert D., b. (1843).
1792 Frederick, d. Mar. 12, 1846.
1793* Asaph Clayton Vandewater (named after the minister who baptised him), b. Sept. 9, 1845 near Unionville, N. Y.
1794 Emma H., b. June 14, 1848, d. (1870), m. Fred D. Smith, no ch.
1795 Janette Vandewater, b. Apr. 2, 1852, d. Sept. 21, 1852.
1796 Ida M., d. 1939, m. W. S. Manning of Soldiers Grove, Wis. No ch. surviving.
1797 Eva (Kate), m. Peter Edward Bobb of Thorp, Wis., son of Peter Bobb. Res. Zephyr Hills, Fla.

686 Martha Ann (Elston) McIntyre, dau. of Jacob and Martha Elston, m. May 14, 1846 at Lordstown, O., Peter B. McIntyre, born July, 1819, Bucks Co., Pa. They soon went to Muscoda where he was in partnership with his wife's nephew, A. C. V. Elston. She died in 1890 while visiting her brother Jacob in Ia. Mr. McIntyre died in Feb. 1899 in Muscoda, Wis.

1798 R. B. McIntyre, b. June 10, 1851, Platteville, Wis., merchant and banker in Muscoda, Wis., d. there in July 1915, m. there May 2, 1877, Ellen Stanley, b. Nov. 7, 1851, d. Oct. 1906 (dau. of Dr. Stanley and Angeline McCallister.)
(1) Fay, b. May 1878, Muscoda, d. July 1881.
(2) *Mattie Mae*, b. Aug. 1880, Muscoda, m. there Aug. 1904, R. M. Orchard, b. Dec. 1874, Benton, Wis., son of John G. Orchard and Alice Harper, and had (a) Bernice, b. June 1905, Muscoda, and (b) Kenneth; b. Mar. 1914, Muscoda.

688 David R. Elston, son of Jacob and Martha Elston, was born Apr. 13, 1819, and m. Elizabeth E. Vail, born Sept. 17, 1823. They lived at Carpenters Point, N. J. He was a tailor, like his brother Samuel B. He and his wife are both bur. in the Mt. Salem Cem., he having died Sept. 12, 1871, and she Aug. 9, 1881. I didn't understand the N. Y. 1855 census of Minisink which gave him as born in Broome Co., N. Y., and the family as having lived in Orange Co. about 10 yrs.

1799 Martha, b. (1843), m. Albert Adams, a Baptist minister.
1800 Jennie Maranda, b. Jan. 9, 1848, Unionville, N. Y., d. Dec. 17, 1916, and when of Wantage was m. by Rev. Stephen Case, Nov. 10, 1867, to Joshua A. Case, Jr. (son of Rev. Stephen and Phebe J. Case of Greenville), b. Dec. 19, 1846, d. Apr. 17, 1914, a clerk, teacher and auctioneer in Unionville, N. Y.; no ch.
1801* Sarah E., b. (1852).
1802* John J., b. (1855).

689 Richard Elston, son of Jacob and Martha Elston, was born (1824) possibly in Wantage, Sussex Co., N. J., and moved to Bazetta, O., to a farm still occupied by descendants. He m. June 13, 1846 Mary Boone, b. (1826-7) of the twp. of Gustavus, Trumbull Co., O. After his death Dec. 1847, Bazetta Twp., she m. (2) - - - Thompson, and had sons James H. and Ephraim. She died Feb. 11, (Apr. 7), 1870, in Bazetta.

1803* Thomas Boone, b. Apr. 10, 1847, Bazetta Twp.

699 Jeremiah Elston, it seems must have been son of Levi and Sarah Elston because they were the only Elston family in Darke Co., O., that early, and because he was born in (1798) or when Levi was having his first ch. Most of the information about him and his descendants was obtained from the librarian in Columbus, Ind. Jeremiah died in 1883, age 84. He came from Darke Co. in the early part of 1850, and settled west of Edinburgh, Ind., in the Ohio Ridge section.

1804* Jacob, b. (1832), Darke Co., O.
1805* Abel, b. (1833), O.
1806 William, moved to Ill. Could this be William of the Appendix, b. (1833), O.?
1807 Sarah, m. —— Bascom.
1808 Jerusha, m. —— Lawrence.

700 Peter R. Elston, undoubtedly son of Levi and Sarah (Kimber) Elston, was born in (1798) in Sussex Co., N. J., and went with his parents to Darke Co., O., about 1818. In the 1840 census he was in Washington Twp., with wife 20-30, two boys 5-10, one girl 15-20, one 10-15, one 5-10 and one under 5. In the 1850 census in Jackson Twp. two of the older girls had m. and he had three younger girls. "The Wintermute Family History," by J. P. Wintermute, gives the data on Peter K. (or R. ?) Elston marrying Fanny Wintermute, dau. of Elder John Wintermute, and having a dau. Sarah Jane. Darke County m. records cover three girls, Elizabeth, Phoebe A. and Mary Jane, who must have been daughters of either Peter R. or Josiah D. By considering the families according to the 1840 census, duplication of names, and assuming that Phoebe A. and Isaac were sister and brother marrying brother and sister, it appears that Elizabeth was dau. of Peter R. and the other two of Josiah D. Peter m. June 14, 1821, Fanny Wintermute, who d. (1825) and (2) Nov. 6, 1829, Mary Magdalen Thomas, b. (1813) in Pa.

1809 Sarah Jane, b. Dec. 29, 1823, m. (1) ——, (2) —— Harper, living in Greenville, O. in 1900.
1810 Elizabeth, m. Apr. 2, 1848 William B. Woodberry.
1811 Josiah, b. (1831).
1812 Hannah, b. (1833).
1813 Absolom, b. (1835).
1814 Martha, b. (1839).
1815 Mary, b. (1842), probably the Mary who m. Apr. 10, 1861 Stephen Cunningham, probably the Stephen M. Cunningham, age 13, in the 1850 census in Adams Twp., son of Henry C. and Catherine Cunningham.
1816 Margaret, b. (1844).
1817 Rebecca, b. (1848).

701 Josiah D. Elston, son of Levi and Sarah (Kimber) Elston, was born Oct. 20, 1800, and baptized Aug. 20, 1803, in the Clove Dutch Reformed Church of Clove Valley, Sussex Co., N. J. From the 1850 census records of Darke Co., O., we find Josiah in Washington Twp., born in (1800) in N. J., with Mary, born in (1801) in Pa., Isabel 13 and John 7. Levi and Isaac with their families were living nearby and re-

ports received later from the family give these as his sons. In the "History of Darke County" we find, P. 344, under Jackson Twp.: "Desirous of the benefits of association, the following named pioneers met in Hart's Grove, July 4, 1870, and there organized the first pioneer association of Darke County, viz: . . . Josiah D. Elston . . . in all thirteen." He m. (1) June 16, 1825, Betsy Snell, by whom he had his first ch., and (2) July 8, 1834, Mary (Polly) Hufnagle, born in (1801) in Pa. He died Jan. 26, 1872, and was bur. at Sharpeye, O. See also under his brother James. In the 1840 census in the same Twp. his family included two boys 10-15, and one girl 10-15, one 5-10, and one under 5. For Phoebe A. and Mary Jane see Josiah D.'s brother, Peter R.

1818* Mary Jane, b. (1827).
1819* Levi, b. June 21, 1828.
1820* Isaac, b. Sept. 15, 1829.
1821* Phoebe Ann, b. (1830).
1822 Isabel, b. 1838, m. May 12, 1872, James F. McCabe.
1823* John H., b. (1843).

703 James Elston, son of Levi and Sarah (Kimber) Elston, was born (1805) in N. J. His family at the 1850 census of Jackson Twp., Darke Co., O., is given as Lydia A., b. (1802) O., and the ch. stopping with Louisa. At first it was difficult to identify data received from Civil War pension papers with the census records on two Johns and two Levis, the sons of James and his brother Josiah. In every case there was a slight discrepancy in age. But Boyce G. Eidson, who has studied this branch most, gives Levi who m. Emeline Skidmore, and a John who lived in Paulding Co., O., as sons of Josiah. Furthermore, one affidavit in the papers of John who m. Mary Emeline McKessick was signed by James Elston and Wm. Bennett, probably the father of Cynthia A. Bennett, wife of Levi A. In the 1860 census he was in Washington Twp., Paulding Co., O. Most of the ages differed somewhat from those given in the 1850 census. The ages given here are the average of the two, but his res. in Paulding Co. helps further in clearing up the identity of the ch. Darke Co. m. records show that he m. Nov. 12, 1829 Lydia Lenton or Linton, born 1803, O. Since the above was written, Mrs. A. L. Straughn has given considerable information including some on the ch. of Josiah.

1824 Jane, b. (1831).
1825 Levi A., b. (1837), m. Feb. 24, 1858 in Paulding Co., O., Cynthia A. Bennett. He still resided there in 1890, at Plumbs Cross Roads. He d. Sept. 26, 1901 and she Nov. 26, 1914. He enrolled July 28, 1862, in an Independent Co., Dennison Guards, O. Vol., and was discharged Jan. 24, 1863, at Camp Dennison, O. Her res. in 1901 was Roselms, Paulding Co.
1826 Hannah M., b. (1840).
1827* John, b. (1842).
1828 Mary E., b. (1844).
1829 Lydia A., b. (1846).
1830 Louisa, b. (1846) probably d. before 1860.
1831 Sarah S., b. (1851).

704 Jane (Elston) Armstrong, dau. of Levi and Sarah (Kimber) Elston, was born in (1805) in N. J., and m. Aug. 24, 1824, John Armstrong, born in Pa. in (1793). From the biography of their son, Peter E. Armstrong, in the "History of Darke County, Ohio," P. 151, we find under Washington Twp. the following: "Peter E. Armstrong, farmer and stockman, Sec. 10; P. O. Hill Grove; was born in Greenville Township, Darke Co., Ohio, Nov. 21, 1831, and is the son of John and Jane (Elston) Armstrong; at the age of 18 he was living in Jackson Township, this county; . . . from his father he obtained a good sound knowledge, as he was an educated gentleman before he migrated into the wilderness; he was attorney-at-law, and in this county was Associate Judge of the Common Pleas a number of years, and Justice of the Peace twenty-five years; he was one of the most highly respected and prominent men of the county during his lifetime." Much of the rest of the information about the ch. was furnished by Samuel Elston, nephew of Jane, and may not include all of them. As there was at least one other Armstrong family in Darke Co. early, many of the Armstrong m. records do not apply and it isn't clear that the marriages given of Thomas were in this family. The 1850 census records gave the ch. except Thomas with approximate ages. John's will mentioned his wife Jane, but didn't name his ch. except Peter as executor. He died in 1864. A chart furnished by R. G. Eidson includes Samuel, Margaret and Hannah, also as Jane's ch.

1832 Thomas Armstrong, b. (1826), d. Hillgrove, O. A Thomas m. June 19, 1845 Eliza Garver, b. O., and had: (1) Margaret, b. (1846); (2) Anna E., (3) Mary A., twins, b. (1848); (4) Thomas A., (5) Sarah E., twins, b. (1850); and (6) John P., b. (1856) in Washington Twp.
Probably it was these girls who m. as follows: Margaret Jane, Oct. 25, 1866, Joseph Miller; Anna E., Apr. 21, 1870, Charles Binkley and Mary A., Dec. 24, 1876, William M. Whiting.

1833 Peter E. Armstrong, b. Nov. 21, 1831, d. Mar. 20, 1923, m. July 25, 1854 Catherine Hemming, b. (1831), O.
(1) David E., b. (1856), m. June 21, 1881, Kate Burket and had (a) Hattie B., m. —— Smith of East St. Louis, Ill.; and (b) Annie, m. —— Putnam of San Francisco and Chino, Cal.;
(2) Sarah J., b. (1857).
(3) Hugh L., b. (1861), of Greenville, m. Sept. 1, 1881, Eliza J. Byram.
(4) Mary J., b. (1867), m. July 27, 1884, William P. Onkst of Greenville.

1834 Sarah Jane Armstrong, b. (1834), m. John Dowler.

1835 Hugh L. Armstrong, b. (1837), d. in Palestine, O., m. Elizabeth J. Van Scoyke, b. (1840), O., and had at least Ida J., b. Jan. 1, 1870, and Eva C., b. Dec. 14, 1873.

1836 John H. Armstrong, b. (1839), probably served in Civil War.

1837 Elizabeth M. Armstrong, b. (1842). An Elizabeth m. Oct. 3, 1861 Cyrus Hart, b. (1839), carpenter, and had at least Mary, b. (1862), John, b. (1864), Martha S., b. (1865), probably m. Mar. 12, 1885, Lincoln Metzaer, and Clarence C., b. (1868), perhaps m. Dec. 6, 1887, Laura M. Burley.

1838 Mary J. Armstrong, b. (1845), m. Oct. 31, 1867, Daniel Dowler.

1839 Catherine H., b. (1849), m. Augustus ("Gus") Stoner, b. (1847), Md., who d. in (1915), and had at least Maggie, who m. Dec. 23, 1894, Dervin Roe (1844).

705 Hannah (Elston) Parent, dau. of Levi and Sarah (Kimber) Elston, was born Dec. 31, 1810, in Sussex Co., N. J., and m. William

Parent, an account of whom is given in the "History of Darke County, Ohio," P. 779, (1880): "William Parent, farmer, Sec. 32, P. O. Union City, Ind.; one of the early pioneers of Darke Co., born in Monmouth Co., N. J., Nov. 15, 1804; he emigrated to Ohio with his parents about the year 1812, and located in German Township, Darke Co.; in 1824 he entered 120 and purchased 160 acres of land at Hill Grove, in Washington Township; in April 1858 he came to Jackson Township and purchased 116 acres of land, where he has since lived. He purchased his first land from the proceeds of his labor at cutting and splitting rails at 25 cents per hundred; he now owns upwards of 350 acres of land, with good farm buildings, secured by his own exertions; he has suffered all the hardships and privations of frontier life, has frequently hauled oats, wheat and pork to Cincinnati, selling oats at 10 and wheat at 60 cents per bushel, and pork at $1.25 per hundred pounds, loading back with groceries, salt, etc. His marriage with Hannah Elston was celebrated Feb. 18, (Mar. 18?) 1829; she was born in Orange Co., N. J. and died Oct. 22, 1875, at the advanced age of 64 years, 10 months, and 22 days; they are the parents of eight children of whom seven now survive, viz: John, George, Sarah, Elizabeth, Samuel, Harrison, and Amey; the deceased Aacha lived to grow up and become the mother of three children." On P. 345 William Parent is included in the Roll of Pioneers of Darke Co. More details of his life are also given in the biography of his son John in "A Biographical History of Darke Co., Ohio," 1900. William died Nov. 28, 1887.

1840 John Parent, b. Feb. 17, 1830, near New Madison, O., m. Oct. 6, 1852, near Sharpeye, O., Ann Arnold, b. (1832). A long account of his life is mentioned under his father. By farming, especially by fattening calves and by a saw mill, he became well-to-do, finally living near and becoming head of an extensive grain business in Union City, Ind.
(1) Alice, b. (1854), m. —— Cramer, a lumber dealer of New Orleans, La., and had 2 dau.
(2) Dora, m. George A. Lambert, head of the extensive Buckeye Factory manufacturing gas engines of Anderson, Ind., and had a son and two daus.
(3) Addie, m. Thomas G. Warren, a machinist of Cleveland, who had a son and two daus.
(4) Wilder G., b. 1862, who had charge of his father's grain business in Union City.
(5) Luella M., b. (1863), d. Sept. 22, 1891, Colorado Springs, Colo., m. —— Edgar.
(6) John, b. (1869), d. Aug. 16, 1895. (The 1870 census records give Eva G., b. (1855), and Telitha, b. (1857), instead of Dora and Addie.

1841 George F. Parent, b. (1832), farmer, Jackson Twp., Darke Co., O., in 1870, but later near Union City, Ind., m. Sept. 8, 1853, Isabella Youart, b. (1835), O., and had:
(1) William W., b. (1855), m. Nov. 11, 1875, Mary L. Denkinger and had George, b. May 28, 1878.
(2) Leola, b. (1857).
(3) Lucy, b. (1859).
(4) Mary, b. (1869).
(5) Margaret E., b. Apr. 23, 1872, all b. in O.

1842 Sarah Jane Parent, b. (1834).

1843 Elizabeth Parent, b. (1838), m. Mar. 18, 1858, Martin M. Barr, farmer, b. (1828), Pa., who d. in Washington Twp. in 1921. They had:

(1) Clara M., b. (1861), m. Oct. 14, 1880, Matthew Glunt.
(2) Milo E., b. (1863), m. Oct. 2, 1888, Ollie Teal.
(3) Mary, b. (1866), m. Benjamin Glunt.
(4) Thaddeus, b. (1868), m. Dec. 23, 1892 Pearl Hemming.
(5) Sherman or William, b. Dec. 1869.
(6) Blain.
(7) Abbie, b. Dec. 13, 1879.
(8) Susan.

1844 Amy (Anna) Jane Parent, b. (1842), m. May 17, 1860, Jeremiah Roe of Jackson Twp., Darke Co., b. (1837), O., d. 1915, probably son of Frederick and Catherine Roe, and had:
(1) Laura B., b. (1861), m. Sept. 28, 1879, Conrad M. Loy.
(2) Adella M., b. (1864), m. Dec. 31, 1885, George W. Poling.
(3) Dervin, m. Dec. 23, 1894, Maggie Stoner (1839).

1845 Samuel Parent, b. (1844), unmd., d. of broken neck.

1846 Aacha Parent, b. (1846).

1847 William Henry Harrison Parent, b. (1849), lived in Union City, Ind. and Anderson, Ind.

706 George Elston, son of Levi and Sarah (Kimber) Elston, was born in Sussex Co., N. J., July 25, 1813, and went with his parents to Darke Co., O. about 1818. In the "History of Darke County, Ohio," under Jackson Twp., we find, P. 393: "We are told that about 1833 there were three settlements formed within the present limits of the township, viz: (first settler had come in 1830) . . . and George Elston, a single man . . ." In the 1850 census we find him in Washington Twp., age 36, a farmer, with wife Elizabeth 31, born in O., and ch. Catherine 12, William 10, and Harriet 8, living with his mother Sarah, age 72. The 1860 and 1870 censuses verify this and add a son Samuel, born in (1851). The account quoted of his son William C. includes also: "Levi Elston; the grandfather of our subject (William C.) came from New Jersey, was a farmer and settler in Darke County, Ohio about 1820, when there were few settlers in the neighborhood of Greenville, and there died a few years later, leaving a family of five sons and five daughters. George Elston, the father of William C., was the third son of Levi and married Elizabeth Cole, daughter of Samuel Cole of Darke County, Ohio. Mr. Cole was also a native of New Jersey, from the same neighborhood with Levi Elston. George Elston was the father of two sons and two daughters, viz: William C., the subject proper of this sketch, Samuel, a farmer of southern Illinois, Catherine, wife of I. W. Snell of Union City, and Harriet, wife of John W. Griffis of Strong City, Kansas." He m. Oct. 16, 1836 Elizabeth Cole (*q.v.*, 518), born Mar. 23, 1819, dau. of Samuel Cole and Mary Elston. He died Jan. 28, 1872, in Union City, Ind., and she Feb. 6, 1872. The writer copied his family Bible records, including dates of birth and death of both the parents and children.

1850* Catherine, M., b. July 25, 1837.

1851* William C., b. May 19, 1839.

1852* Harriet Jane, b. Nov. 11, 1841.

1853 Sarah Amanda, b. June 14, 1847, d. Feb. 19, 1850.

1854* Samuel C., b. Nov. 21, 1851.

708 Catherine (Elston) Brady, dau. of Levi and Sarah (Kimber) Elston, m. Sept. 2, 1838 John E. Brady (1490) born (1813), son of James Brady and Phebe Elston. He died Sept. 7, 1843, and she before 1850. At least this appears to be the explanation of the following ch. living with their grandmother Phebe Brady in 1850.

1855 Elizabeth Brady, b. (1840).
1856 James Brady, b. (1841). A James L. Brady m. June 29, 1864, Isabel Hufnagle.

709 Levi Elston, possibly son of Levi and Sarah (Kimber) Elston, was born in (1822) in O. and m. Apr. 19, 1848, in Randolph Co., Ind., Christina Kling, born (1827) in Baden, Germany. He moved about 1865 to Willow Springs Twp., Douglas Co., Kans., where he was living in 1870 with his family. He may have died (1888). See under Levi (261) for the possibility that this Levi was son of Peter R. (700) or of Jeremiah (699). The 1850 census gives his wife as Eveline, age 23, b. in Ger. He may have died (1888).

1860 George, b. (1849), O.
1861* Henry, b. (1853), O.
1862* Adam S., b. (1855), O.
1863* David C., b. (1860), O.
1864 John, b. (1864), O.
1865 Sarah, b. (1867), Kans.

710 Jane (Elston) Gillson, dau. of David and Hannah (Doyle) Elston, was born (1812) and m. — Gillson. They went to Tonawanda, N. Y. Their daus. lived for a time in Tioga Co., N. Y.

1866 Amelia L. Gillson, m. —— Quick.
1867 Emily Gillson, b. (1840) N. Y. m. John J. Crawford, b. (1838), N. Y., lived in Middletown, N. Y., in 1870, and had Calvin, b. (1866), N. Y., and Samuel, b. (1868). Robert Crawford, a nephew of Amelia, was living in Athens, Pa., in 1886.
1868 George D. Gillson, of Buffalo in 1886.
1869 Jesse N. Gillson, of Rochester in 1886.
1870 Jennie Gillson, m. —— Coy of Rochester, may have had Minnie, m. —— Powers of Waverley, N. Y. and Flora — m. —— Sturnburg of Brockport, N. Y., all in 1886.

716 James H. Elston, son of Richard and Susan (Shepherd) Elston, was born Sept. 10, 1829 and died Nov. 30, 1895. When of Wantage he was m. by Rev. Stephen Case Feb. 20, 1851, to Mary Jane Hoyt, born July 31, 1832, Wantage, N. J., who died Dec. 21, 1891. They lived at Sands' Station, Wallkill, N. Y., from 1871 to 1883 and then in Millsburgh until shortly before her death in Middletown.

1872* Miriam (Myra), b. 1853, N. J.
1873* Clarissa E., b. (1854), N. J.
1874* Martha P., b. Jan. 31, 1864, N. J.
1875 George P., b. 1868, Orange Co., N. Y., living in Middletown in 1891, d. young, probably in Colo.

717 John Elston, son of Richard and Susan (Shepherd) Elston, was born in (1833) and m. (1) Mary Carr, (3619) born in (1837), dau. of Robert Carr and Jane Clark. He went West and m. a second time, it is reported.

1876 Catherine, b. June 25, 1853, d. Aug. 17, 1853.
1877 Charles D., b. Apr. 22, 1854, d. in Unionville, Nov. 24, 1916, m. Isabelle R. Hearman, b. 1859.
1878 Richard, b. (1855).
1879 Albert, b. (1859), lived in Hawthorne, N. J., m. Sept. 5, 1879, Lizzie Maines, b. Sept. 23, 1868, dau. of William Maines of Frankford Plains, N. J., and had a son Lewis.

718 Joseph Wilson Elston, son of Richard and Susan (Shepherd) Elston, was born in Wantage, N. J., in (1839). When of Wantage he was m. by Rev. Stephen Case Sept. 18, 1867, to Hannah Elizabeth Mather of Wantage, born Aug. 1848, dau. of Theodore D. Mather and Deborah Maria Wilson, dau. of Lewis Wilson and Mrs. Hannah (Doyle) (Elston) (264). In the 1870 census he was returned as a brick mason, age 31, with wife Elizabeth 22 and dau. Ida 1. Mrs. Mills reported that he went West and returned, that he bought oil wells, and that he built many of the houses in Sussex. In a contest over the will of Joseph Dewitt Elston (711) in 1886, one of the relatives "of the half blood" mentioned was Elizabeth Wood so it appears that Hannah Elizabeth (Mather) Elston m. (2) - - - Wood.

1880 Ida M., b. Sept. 7, 1868, d. Jan. 23, 1884.

730 Joseph Shotwell Elston, son of Andrew H. and Rebecca W. (Gibbs) Elston, was born Feb. 22, 1822, and died Jan. 9, 1891. He m. Apr. 4, 1864, Celinda Elnora Hulbert.

1891* Mary, b. Mar. 1865.
1892 George, b. Oct. 18, 1867, d. June 17, 1890, deaf and dumb.
1893 Allen, b. Dec. 4, 1869, unmd.
1894* Etta, b. Apr. 8, 1872.
1895* Minnie, b. Apr. 5, 1874.

736 Elisha Elston, son of Jesse and Hannah (Decker) Elston, was born in (1834) in Pa., and m. Feb. 14, 1861, in Stark Co., Ill., Maria (Minnie) Rickey, born in Stark Co., dau. of John Rickey. He was a coal miner there. After his death Oct. 17, 1864, she m. David Kinkade, born (1830), O., also a coal miner there, with whom she was living in 1870 in Toulon Twp., Stark Co., Ill., with the ch. named below, her son John S. Kinkead and several ch. apparently by Mr. Kinkead's first m. In 1883 they went to Hutchison, Kans.

1905 Frank, b. (1859), Ill., carpenter in Hennessey, Okla., in 1901.
1906 William A., b. Nov. 6, 1862, Stark Co., Ill. In 1876 he went to Butler, Mo., then to Adrian, Mo., and in 1883 to Hutchison Co., Kans. He also worked in Wichita, Kans., at Medicine Lodge, Kans., and in Aug. 1890 took out a claim in Kingfisher Co., Okla., worked at Fort Reno and in 1893 he m. in Wichita, Mary Blanchard, b. N. Y. Later in Hennessey, Okla. he manufactured special trimmings for houses.

("Portrait and Biographical Record of Oklahoma")

738 THANKFUL (ELSTON) LONGMIRE, dau. of Jesse and Hannah (Decker) Elston, was born in Pa. in (1837). She m. May 21, 1854, George W. Longmire, born in Ind., Sept. 19, 1824, son of George (Soldier in the War of 1812) and Sarah (Haines) Longmire, natives of N. C. From "Documents and Biography Pertaining to the Settlement and Progress of Stark Co., Ill.," M. A. Leeson, we find that he taught school in Ind. and Ill. and studied medicine two and a half years. For twenty years he served as school director, and as twp. clerk and commissioner of highways for several years. He had a model farm in Goshen Twp. He died Mar. 27, 1908, and she Aug. 19, 1921.

1910 Sarah Hannah Longmire, b. May 18, 1855, m. Jasper Harmon of Penn Twp., Stark Co., and had Claire, Arthur and Jennie.
1911 Byron Longmire, b. Nov. 30, 1857, Stark Co., unmd.
1912 Frances L. Longmire, m. Hosea Harmon of Osceola and lived at Fairmont, Nebr., and had Orin and Omer.
1913 Homer Ivan Longmire, b. Mar. 7, 1862, of Osceola, d. Jan. 10, 1934, m. Dec. 11, 1881, Hannah J. Breese, b. 1880, dau. of Stephen D. Breese and Julia A. Drawyer, and had Pearl, Bessie and Arthur.
1914 Laura Jane Longmire, b. 1862, m. Adnie Whitcher of Osceola, b. Feb. 6, 1863, who d. Apr. 11, 1939, having had Lula and Glenn.

740 SPENCER S. ELSTON, son of Jesse and Hannah (Decker) Elston, was born in (1843), probably in O. He was m. Apr. 7, 1861, in Stark Co., Ill., to Polly Margaret Sturm (dau of Peter Sturm). He enlisted as a pvt. in the Civil War, Aug. 12, 1862, in Bradford, Ill., and died Dec. 9, 1862, while in service at Lexington, Ky., of typhoid fever. His widow m. (2) Mar. 18, 1865, Miles S. Williams and (3) Wallace Dunn.

1920* Peter Leonidas, b. Mar. 10, 1862, Osceola, Ill.

742 ELIZABETH (ELSTON) BAKER, dau. of Jesse and Hannah (Decker) Elston, was born in (1847) in Stark Co., Ill., and m. there Dec. 25, 1871, Josiah B. Baker.

1923 Charles Baker.
1924 Cal Baker.
1925 Lottie Baker, m. —— Ward.
1926 Frank Baker.
1927 Tessie Baker, m. —— Ad Zimmer(?).
1928 Ora Baker.

743 JESSE ELSTON, son of Jesse and Hannah (Decker) Elston, was born in (1851) in Bradford, Ill., and m. (1) Elizabeth Straight, and (2) Dec. 24, 1891, Rebecca Adelman, born (1852), Bradford Co., Pa., who died June 11, 1934. He died in 1904.

1930 Jesse, b. Dec. 3, 1895, Wyoming, Ill., d. Apr. 22, 1938, unmd.
1931 Robert, d. age (26).
1932* Dora.
1933 Fred, d. 9 mos.

758 WILLIAM ELSTON, son of Cornelius and Eliza (Terry) Elston, was born in (1855) in Munson Twp., Henry Co., Ill., and m. in Cambridge,

Ill., May 15, 1880, Martha Scott, born in (1863), dau. of Thomas Scott and Mary Jane Welch. They lived near Cambridge and had a dau., born Dec. 13, 1888.

1959* Mary Agnes, b. 1882, Nebr.
1960 (?) William, b. 1888, Nebr., (son of William Elston and Martha Talbot) when of Cambridge m. (2) Kewanee, Ill., Aug. 30, 1927, Mildred Barnum, b. (1900), Cambridge, dau. of Edson and Mary Byers.
1961* (?) Fred, b. (1894).
1962 Frank, b. 1901, Crescent City, Okla., m. (1) July 17, 1929 at Toulon, Ill., Orma Ruth Burgess, b. 1910, Buda, Ill., dau. of George Burgess and Delia Weigand; and (2) Oct. 5, 1936, at Toulon, Pearl Riggen of Kewanee, b. (1910), Davenport, Ia., dau. of Thomas Riggen and Grace Mann.
1963 Lillie M., b. (1907), Crescent City, Okla., m. Nov. 24, 1924, Cambridge, Ill., George E. McClain of Palmyra, Mo., b. (1901), in Mo., son of William McClain and Phillis Patie.

759 George H. Elston, son of Cornelius and Eliza (Terry) Elston, was born in Annawan, Ill., Sept. 1857 and m. (1) Sept. 8, 1873 in Henry Co., Ill., Olive A. McGrew and (2) Oct. 18, 1876 Laura Vance, born in (1854).

1964 Samuel Jesse, b. Jan. 21, 1874, Knoxville, Ill., d. Jan. 4, 1923, Cambridge, Ill., m. there Dec. 20, 1900, Fannie Talbot, b. (1872) in Cambridge, dau. of John Talbot and Jennett Walters.

765 William Elston, son of John and Saberry Elston, was born July 31, 1826, in N. Y., probably in the town of Erin, Chemung Co., N. Y. He taught school for a while and later was a lumber scaler for a large concern in Luzerne Co., Pa. He was living in Athens in 1845, and may have lived in Towanda, Pa. A grandson writes that he owned and worked a boat on the Erie Canal. They lived in Tioga Co., Pa. (Athens seems more likely), until Apr. 10, 1858, and then went West and settled on a farm near Jimmerson Creek, north of Angola, in Jamestown Twp., Steuben Co., Ind. He died Feb. 16, 1897. He had m. Feb. 22, 1849, Maria Elyea, b. 1828 in N. Y., who died in 1905.

1965* Frances Delphine, b. 1850, town of Veteran, Chemung Co., N. Y.
1966* Archer, b. 1854 in Chemung Co., N. Y.
1967 Frederick R., b. 1856 in Ind., d. 1934 in Grand Rapids where he had owned a furniture storage business. He was of Coldwater, Mich., in 1932. His wife and grown son had been d. many years.
1968* Frank Leslie, b. July 31, 1862, Nevada Mills, Ind.
1969* Alva E., b. 1863 in Nevada Mills, Ind.
1970* William W., b. June 25, 1868, Nevada Mills, Ind.

767 Isaac C. Elston, son of John and Saberry Elston, was born (1836) in Erin, N. Y., and lived there. He m. (1) Mary Goldsmith, born (1834), who died in (1906). He m. late in life Mrs. Charlotte (Washburn) Davenport, born Apr. 30, 1837, Nichols, N. Y., who died Jan. 5, 1924, widow of Miles Davenport. In her will she mentioned a grandson, Edward Nathaniel Davenport, of Alexander, S. D., her son also apparently having been Miles Davenport, born 1872, died 1912.

Isaac died in Erin 1913. He served in the Civil War in Co. E, 86th N. Y. Inf. Vol. She was dau. of Noah Washburn and Sarah Headlock.

1971* Grant C., b. Sept. 4, 1867, Erin.
1972 Abbie, b. 1872, Erin, d. unmd.
1973 John, b. 1875, Erin, lived in Binghamton, N. Y., d. unmd.

768 Miles W. Elston, son of John and Saberry Elston, was born in (1838) in Pa., according to the 1860 census records, but lived in the town of Erin, N. Y., until the Civil War. He m. Priscilla J. ——, born (1839) in Tompkins Co., N. Y. According to the "History of Tioga, Chemung, Tompkins and Schuyler Counties, N. Y.," P. 338, he was a pvt. in Co. G, 8th N. Y. Art., enlisted Dec. 28, 1863. He died of disease, no date. According to inscriptions on his grave, he was a member of Co. G, one reading as 39th N. Y. Vol. and the other as 14th U. S. Inf. Mrs. P. J. Elston was operating a farm of 57 acres in Erin Center according to the 1868-9 Chemung Co. Gazateer.

1974 William H., b. (1858), m. Susan B. Eaton, b. (1880), Elmira.
1975* Samuel F., b. (1871).

769 Charles Elston, son of John and Saberry Elston, was born in (1840) in Pa., but lived in Erin, N. Y. He m. (1) Margaret - - -, born (1839), who died Apr. 5, 1887. He m. (2) Elizabeth Inman, born (1846), who died Aug. 20, 1923 at Van Etten, N. Y. He served in the Civil War and died Apr. 5, 1887.

1976* Angeline, b. (1868).
1977 Edmund, b. (1870), Breesport, N. Y., res. Horseheads, N. Y.
1978 Frederick, b. (1874), Breesport, N. Y.

781 Abram J. Elston, son of Samuel and - - - (Vredenburg) Elston, was born Sept. 12, 1836, and m. (1) Elizabeth - - -, born (1838). He apparently m. (2) Laura A., born 1842, who died 1915. According to inscriptions on his grave he was a member of Co. G, one reading as 39th N. Y. Vol., and the other as 14th U. S. Inf. He died in 1918. He was a boatman in Erin in 1860 and lived in Horseheads, N. Y., in 1892.

1985 George F., b. (1859), in town of Erin, N. Y.
1986 Samuel F., b. 1871, d. 1900.
1987 Ada, b. (1873).
1988 Anna M., b. (1875).
1989 William, b. (1876).

782 Ada (Elston) Campbell, dau. of Samuel and - - - (Vredenburg) Elston, was born Aug. 24, 1839 in Erin, N. Y., and m. - - - Campbell.

1990 Fanny Campbell, lived in Elmira.
1991 Anna Campbell, m. Charles Cline.

783 Antinett (Elston) Mead, dau. of Samuel and Jane F. (Knowles) Elston, was born Oct. 4, 1841 in Erin, N. Y., m. James Mead (in Kans.

has been reported). She died in May 1880 and the ch. were brought up by Mr. and Mrs. Georgia so that they were known by both names.

1992 Fred Mead-Georgia. Res. Ontario, Cal.
1993 Nettie Mead-Georgia, d. Dec. 6, 1933, Ithaca, N. Y., m. Lewis Axtell, b. (1887), and lived in Ithaca, N. Y., and had Lawrence Henry, b. Mar. 26, 1910, who m. May 25, 1936, Cortland, N. Y., Mary A. Egenton.
1994 Delos Mead-Georgia, d. Apr. 20, 1936, Ithaca, N. Y., m. (1) Ida Elston (2007), his cousin, and (2) Minnie Evans. He had Marion, b. Dec. 17, 1919.

785 Mary Ann (Elston) Rumsey, dau. of Samuel and Jane F. (Knowles) Elston, was born Sept. 15, 1846 in Erin, N. Y., m. Martin Rumsey and lived in Newfield, N. Y.

2000 Carrie Rumsey, m. Eli Spencer.
2001 Lettie Rumsey, m. Seymour Dasson.

786 Harriet (Elston) Georgia, dau. of Samuel and Jane F. (Knowles) Elston, was born Jan. 25, 1848, in Erin, N. Y., and m. Frank Georgia, b. (1845).

2002 Nettie Georgia, b. (1875), m. William C. McWhorter, b. (1876), and had Harry of Waverly, N. Y., and Frances, b. (1898), who m. —— Bruce.
2003 Myrtie Georgia, b. (1882), m. —— Baylord.

787 Alice (Elston) Mead, dau. of Samuel and Jane F. (Knowles) Elston, was born Aug. 27, 1851, and m. Lewis Mead.

2004 Hattie Mead, m. George Fairbrother and had two girls.
2005 Louise Mead, m. John Taggert and had Ross of St. Petersburg, Fla., and Portia, who m. William Norland and had Burt.
2006 William Mead.

788 Marvin W. Elston, son of Samuel and Jane F. (Knowles) Elston, was born on May 20, 1854, and when of Van Etten, N. Y., m. Dec. 15, 1875, Laura A. Barnes, dau. of Doris Curtis Barnes and Jerusha Sophia Cornish, born Jan. 26, 1853. He was living in Van Etten, N. Y., in 1892 with his family and his mother. She died Mar. 5, 1898. "History and Genealogy of the Cornish Families in America," Joseph E. Cornish gives his name as Marion.

2007 Ida, b. (1876), m. Delos Mead-Georgia (1993).
2008* Fred Merritt, b. Aug. 28, 1878, Newfield, N. Y.
2009 Walter, b. (1884), d. young.

789 George Merritt Elston, son of Samuel and Jane F. (Knowles) Elston, was born Nov. 11, 1856, d. 1932 and m. Elizabeth Taylor, born 1864. They lived in Van Etten, N. Y., where she is still.

2010* Nina Blond, b. (1882), Van Etten, N. Y.
2011 Etta May, b. (1884), m. Melvin Hayward, res. Van Etten, N. Y.

792 Oliver Elston, son of James and Mary Ann (Lindebery) Elston, was born in Erin, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1845, and died there Dec. 26, 1933. He

m. (1) Jan. 2, 1868, at Horseheads, N. Y., Elizabeth A. (Delia) Hollenbeck, b. Apr. 14, 1848, Erin (dau. of Frank Hollenbeck and Annette Bannister), who d. there Jan. 8, 1873, and he m. (2) at Breesport, N. Y., July 19, 1874, Elizabeth A. Westbrook, born Oct. 26, 1843, Erin (dau. of James Westbrook and Eleanor Hollenbeck), who died there June 9, 1879, and (3) at Leroy, N. Y., July 16, 1882, Hattie A. Kinney, b. Aug. 14, 1861, Caledonia, N. Y. (dau. of Alva Kinney and Rebecca Moore), who died at Erin, Apr. 8, 1937.

2022* Olive Gertrude, b. Oct. 19, 1869, Erin, N. Y.
2023* Addie, b. Aug. 7, 1875, Erin, N. Y.
2024* Eva, b. Aug. 7, 1875, Erin.
2025* May Luella, b. Sept. 23, 1883, Big Flats, N. Y.
2026* Wilbur James, b. Oct. 30, 1886, Erin.
2027 Erma Grace, b. Sept. 16, 1889, Erin, m. Nov. 24, 1928, Interlaken, N. Y., Arthur E. Tourjee, b. Dec. 26, 1865, Cobourg, Can., son of Wilbur Tourjee and Jennie Braddock.
2028 Clifford D., b. Mar. 26, 1893, Elmira, m. Feb. 17, 1919, Fall River, Mass., Adriea Dugas, b. July 1, 1897, Fall River, dau. of Arthur Dugas and Edwidge Bourassa.
2029 Cleon O., b. Sept. 11, 1901, Breesport, d. Mar. 12, 1917.

795 Sarah Ann (Elston) Blauvelt, dau. of James and Mary Ann (Lindebery) Elston, was born in Erin, N. Y., June 10, 1851, and died in Elmira Jan. 31, 1926. She m. Mar. 19, 1874, at Horseheads, N. Y., Jonas D. Blauvelt, born Oct. 17, 1849, Erin, son of Peter Blauvelt and Emeline Norris. He was a mail carrier there in 1892 and died there May 14, 1924.

2030 James Peter Blauvelt, b. Oct. 6, 1875, Erin, m. there June 25, 1902, Ellen M. Park, b. there May 10, 1879, d. there Apr. 29, 1926, dau. of Byron T. Park and Jennie Rumsey.
(1) Cameron P., b. June 16, 1905, Warsaw, N. Y., m. Apr. 11, 1925, Chemung, N. Y., Emma M. Hubbard, b. May 16, 1906, Chemung, dau. of Clarence Hubbard and Cora McNeil, and had (a) Kenneth, b. Jan. 17, 1926, (b) Velma, b. July 9, 1927, (c) Betty, b. Nov. 15, 1928, (d) Doris, b. Dec. 2, 1929, (e) Dorothy, b. Dec. 2, 1929, and (f) Marilyn, b. Nov. 30, 1932, all in Erin.
(2) Marguerite J., b. Mar. 8, 1912, Erin, m. there June 25, 1937, Raymond Smith, b. Nov. 15, 1913, Erin, son of James L. Smith and Edith Reniff.
(3) Marian E., b. July 16, 1914, Erin, m. Dec. 24, 1935, Elmira Heights, N. Y., Harold Knapp, b. Sept. 24, 1913, Groton, N. Y., son of Glenn Knapp and Lottie Babcock.
(4) Virginia, b. June 11, 1922, Erin.
2031 Mary E. Blauvelt, b. Dec. 30, 1877, Erin, m. there Sept. 30, 1903, George Moll, b. Feb. 22, 1874, Tourbotville, Pa., son of James M. Moll and Sarah Shook. No ch.

811 Julia (Elston) Rosensteel, dau. of Jacob and Mary (Arnold) Elston, m. Fred Rosensteel.

2045 Annie Rosensteel.
2046 Martha Rosensteel.
2047 Henry Rosensteel.
2048 Jesse Rosensteel.

812 Anna (Elston) Simmons, dau. of Jacob and Mary Anne (Arnold) Elston, m. Charles Simmons.

2050 Edna May Simmons, m. —— Long and raised several ch. including Charles of Carlisle, Ark.

2051 Ferrie Simmons, m. —— Frankenberger.

813 Lucy Ann (Elston) Zuke, dau. of Jacob and Mary Anne (Arnold) Elston, was born in Bradford Co., Pa., Apr. 24, 1836. She died at Granville, Ia., July 26, 1897. She m. (1) in Ill. Nov. 23, 1852, Solomon H. R. Zuke, born Mar. 29, 1821, in Erie Co., Pa., who died in 1875 at Apple River, Ill. He served in the Civil War. She lived also in S. D. and Nebr. She m. (2) Andrew Casterline.

2060 Henry Eugene Zuke, b. Feb. 6, 1855, in Joe Daviess Co., Ill., d. Sept. 1880, Aurora, Nebr., m. Aug. 26, 1874, near Apple River, Ill., Mary Ellen (Lehan) Lyhane, b. Feb. 5, 1855, County Cork, Ireland, brought to this country when a baby, and d. Mar. 12, 1919, Central City, Nebr.

(1) Edith Marie, b. Sept. 3, 1875, at Morseville, Ill., m. Nov. 5, 1893 at Aurora, Nebr., James Elmer Howard (son of Marion and Sarah E. Howard), b. Apr. 2, 1869, Kenney, Ill., d. Sept. 3, 1935, Aurora, Nebr. They had ch. b. in Aurora: (a) Elva Esther, b. Aug. 16, 1894, m. James Halladay of Lincoln, Nebr., and live in Los Angeles, (b) Frances Addie, b. Feb. 3, 1896, m. Carroll Jenkins of San Diego, Cal., (c) William Ross, b. Sept. 27, 1898, d. Jan. 30, 1917, unmd., and (d) Marion Eugene, b. May 24, 1910, of San Diego.

(2) Addie, b. 1877, d. Dec. 30, 1878.

(3) Louise, b. May 1, 1879, at Aurora, m. Mark Carraher, having several ch., lived in Lincoln, Nebr.

2061 Solomon Willard Zuke, b. Dec. 3, 1858 in Joe Daviess Co., Ill., d. Dec. 16, 1934, Monroe City, Mo., m. (1880) Apple River, Ill., Hannah A. Henry who d. (1883) in Ia.

2062 *Ida Edith Zuke*, b. July 16, 1871, in Apple River, m. Aug. 18, 1888 in Running Water, S. D., George Ernest McCone, b. Oct. 22, 1862 in Lynden, Ill., d. Dec. 1, 1936 in Julesburg, Colo., son of William McCone and Abigail French. Her res. Julesburg.

(1) Clarence Eugene, b. May 4, 1889, Knox Co., Nebr., m. Mar. 1910 Julesburg, Colo., Bertha L. Barnts who d. July 10, 1914, in Stoneham, Colo., dau. of Benjamin Barnts and Mary Brown, having (a) Fern Leah, b. Feb. 22, 1911, Sedgewick Co., Colo., m. Dec. 6, 1929 at Sarben, Nebr., J. W. Armstrong, (b) Opal Marguerite, b. Jan. 6, 1913, Sedgewick Co., Colo., m. Oct. 2, 1936, at North Platte, Nebr., Robert F. Wize. He m. (2) Sept. 15, 1917, at Julesburg, Edna McAdam, b. Oct. 12, 1890, at Wenona, Ill., dau. of U. G. McAdam and Hulda Morris, and had (c) Harry Ernest, b. Aug. 31, 1923 at Julesburg, Colo., and (d) Clarence, b. Jan. 3, 1928 at Homer, Mich.

(2) Arletta Edith, b. Aug. 22, 1890, in Gayville, S. D., m. May 19, 1912, at Julesburg, Robert L. Wright, b. Feb. 12, 1881, Bement, Ill., son of Carlton H. & Sylvia Annette Wright.

(3) Earl Leroy, b. May 5, 1895 at Gayville, m. May 24, 1922 at Albion, Nebr., Ethel L. Obrist, b. July 21, 1899 at Monroe, Nebr., dau. of Benjamin Obrist and Mary Nelson, and had Norma Jean, b. Nov. 20, 1927, at Julesburg.

(4) Percy Vere, b. Feb. 3, 1904 at Gayville, m. June 8, 1929 at Carpenter, Wyo., Marie Helen C. Miller, b. Sept. 12, 1906 at Yutan, Nebr., dau. of Heinrich Miller and Magdalena Eggars and had (a) Robert Leroy, b. Apr. 26, 1931 at Winner, S. D., and (b) Patsy Ann, b. Sept. 3, 1933 at Sheridan, Wyo.

814 Charles Noel Elston. Most of the information available about Charles Noel Elston comes from his Civil War pension papers except that he was living in Rush Twp., Joe Daviess Co., Ill., near Jacob, in 1860, age 22, born in Pa. He was a son of Jacob and Mary Anne (Arnold) Elston. He was born May 28, 1838, in Bradford Co., Pa. He lived for at least fifteen years in Joe Daviess Co. before he enlisted at Freeport, Ill. May 24, 1861, and was discharged Oct. 12, 1861 at Rally, Mo. He enlisted again at Richford, or Rush, Ill. July 29, 1862, and served as pvt., corp. and sergt. in Co. K, 96th Ill. Inf., until discharged at Chicago June 8, 1865. He was wounded in the right hip at Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19-20, 1863. About 1870 he removed from Warren, Ill., to Leon, Decatur Co., Ia., and about 1873 to Mazeppa Village, Wabasha Co., Minn., where he died July 4, 1917, but he was living in Rush Twp., Joe Daviess Co., Ill., in 1878. He was a farmer. He was m. at Stockton, Ill., by Rev. Sylvester Torrey Nov. 11, 1865 to Mary Josephine Maher, born Nov. 18, 1846, at Platteville, Wis., dau. of Michael and Martha Mayer (Maher). She was baptized in St. Thomas Catholic Church of Potosi, Wis. She was living in 1917.

2063 Agnes W., b. July 18, 1868, living in 1915.
2064 Mary Grace, b. Nov. 30, 1871, d. July 10, 1881.

815 Hannah Marina (Elston) Brunner, dau. of Jacob and Mary Anne (Arnold) Elston, was born Feb. 12, 1842, in Pa. (her obituary notice says Rush Twp., Joe Daviess Co., Ill.), and m. Feb. 6, 1859, Matthew (Matthias) M. Brunner, born May 4, 1826, in Philadelphia, died May 28, 1911. She died May 6, 1914. He served in both the Mexican and the Civil Wars, in the latter in Co. H, 96th Ill., enlisting Aug. 15, 1862, and discharged as sergt., Jan. 22, 1864, on account of wounds. He was in many battles and was severely wounded while carrying the regimental flag at Chickamauga, a flag now in the State House at Springfield. Before the war he had gone West to seek his fortune in the gold fields. He was one of the best citizens of his village, being a member of the village board and holding other offices of trust. He was a blacksmith for years in Millville, Ill., and later in Galena.

2070 Rosanna Rebecca Brunner, b. Jan. 18, 1861, Ill., m. Nov. 2, 1884 Ed Perry, res. Jewell Junction.
2071 Maggie May Brunner, b. Aug. 9, 1862, m. Dec. 10, 1879, William A. Sandoe, of Marshalltown, Ia., in 1914.
2072 Carrie Alzina Brunner, b. Aug. 28, 1864, m. Thomas P. Wilson, res. Stockton in 1911, and of Pearl City in 1914.
2073 Frank Edward Brunner, b. Jan. 27, 1867, in S. D. in 1911.
2074 Charles William Brunner, b. Feb. 22, 1869, m. Nov. 18, 1891, Nettie Anderson, of Waterloo, Ia., in 1914.
2075 Jacob Matthias Brunner, b. Feb. 11, 1871, of Platteville, Wis., in 1911. Res. River Falls, Wis.
2076 *Maude Irene Brunner*, b. Aug. 20, 1873, m. May 29, 1892, Robert Martin, b. Eng. son of Richard and Elizabeth Martin. Res. Galena, Ill.
2077 Inez Rettie Brunner, b. May 10, 1876, d. Aug. 15, 1938, m. Edwin Jewell who d. Oct. 22, 1922. They lived in Ia. and Ark., and had (1) Mabel m. L. S. Britt, judge of the 13th Judicial Circuit, First Division in El Dorado,

Ark., (2) *Wayne*, (3) Alvin, m. Robertine Goodwin and had Kenneth b. (1929) and (4) Edwin, m. Ruth Moore.
2078 Merve Miller Brunner, b. Dec. 17, 1878, in Platteville, Wis., in 1911.
2079 Ray Brunner, b. Aug. 28, 1881, d. Mar. 27, 1891.
2080 Carson Brunner, b. Sept. 4, 1883, d. Sept. 21, 1891.
2081 Della Brunner, b. Mar. 26, 1885, d. Mar. 27, 1885.

816 George Edward Elston, son of Jacob and Mary Anne (Arnold) Elston, was born in Warren, Ill., Feb. 15, 1846. He enrolled for the Civil War at Freeport, Ill. Apr. 1, 1864, as pvt. in Co. B., 45th Regt., Ill. Inf. He served in the siege of Atlanta and the march through Georgia. He received a rupture in line of duty at Clifton, Tenn. He was discharged at Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865. He was a farmer and later a brick mason. He was m. by J. Clendening in Wis., June 20, 1869, to Inez Antoinette Woodworth, born Jan. 1, (1850), in Warren, dau. of Porter Luther Woodworth and Marcia Babb. They moved about 1881, just in advance of the coming of the railroads there, to Okoboji Twp., Dickinson Co., Ia. (the Okoboji Lake Region), where his descendants lived until recently. He was a brick mason in Arnolds Park, where he died Aug. 13, 1930, and his wife Dec. 6, 1919.

2082* Frank Milton, b. Feb. 19, 1870 at Warren.
2083* Fred Ernest, b. May 29, 1871 at Warren.
2084* Murvil (Merve) Parmenus, b. Nov. 30, 1872 at Warren.
2085* George Herman, b. May 24, 1874 at Warren.
2086 Inez Emily, b. Jan. 1, 1876 at Warren, res. Arnolds Park.
2087* Mirium Guy, b. July 17, 1877 at Warren.
2088* Clayton Benjamin, b. Feb. 21, 1884, Arnolds Park.
2089* Porter Luther, b. Mar. 16, 1887, Arnolds Park.
2090* Winnie Woodworth, b. Oct. 14, 1890, Arnolds Park.
2091 Marcia Ellen, b. Mar. 29, 1894, Arnolds Park. Res. there.

817 Emma Jean (Jane) (Elston) Graham, dau. of Jacob Elston and Mary Anne (Arnold) Elston, was born in (1848), and m. Edward Graham b. (1846), Ill. They lived in Rush Twp., Joe Daviess Co., Ill., in 1870. They went to Nebr.

2092 Avery Graham.
2093 Jacob Edward Graham, b. (1867), Ill.
2094 Myrtle Graham.
2095 Earl Graham.

818 Alzina (Elston) McKee, dau of Jacob and Mary Anne (Arnold) Elston, was born in Ill. (Steckley?) Nov. 12, 1851, and m. June 28, 1868, James Alfred McKee, born June 16, 1844, in Jefferson Co., Mo. He died Nov. 22, 1919. She is living, aged 90, in Apple River, Ill. He served in the Civil War.

2098 Leona McKee, b. Sept. 26, 1869, m. Joseph Gable and had Ray, Harry, Edna and Frances.
2099 George W. McKee, b. Jan. 9, 1871, m. Eloise Kish and had Howard, Harold, Fay and Willis.
2100 Mattie (Mary) McKee, b. Aug. 14, 1872, d. Dec. 19, 1893, m. Clinton Kinney, no ch.

2101 Cora Bell McKee, b. May 14, 1874, m. Gilbert Tucker and had Wilbur, Winnie, Sadie and Avery.
2102 Margaret McKee, b. July 17, 1876, m. William Gates and had Milton, Myrtle, Phebe, Alva and Wilbur.
2103 Joseph B. McKee, b. Jan. 20, 1878, Rush Twp., m. Mar. 31, 1900, Warren, Ill., Lottie Segafus and had Rettabell, Ada, Jennie, Edna, Alberta, Viola, Gladys, Pollein(?), Cledis(?), and Glonen(?).
2104 Edith McKee, b. June 6, 1880, m. Clinton Kinney and had Clayton, Annabelle and George.
2105 Bert McKee, b. Apr. 3, 1882, m. Mar. 26, 1901, Warren, Ill., Jane Buckley and had Marguerite.
2106 Fred McKee, b. Sept. 8, 1883, m. Mar. 23, 1906, Apple River, Ill., Maud Frousler (Fosler).
2107 Ella McKee, b. Jan. 7, 1886, m. George Shultz and had Ada, Bessie, Lester and Melvin.
2108 Edward McKee, b. Mar. 8, 1888, d. Feb. 15, 1917, m. May 18, 1909, Rush Twp., Joe Daviess Co., Ill., Elsie Arnold and had Edna.
2109 Myrtle McKee, b. Aug. 12, 1890, d. Nov. 13, 1893.
2110 LaVerne McKee, b. June 14, 1893, m. Clara Kauten, 5 ch.
2111 Marvin McKee, b. Dec. 3, 1895, m. Vada Zimmerman and had Marvin. He served in the World War.

821 Elnora Isabelle (Elston) Stevens, dau. of Jacob and Mary Anne (Arnold) Elston, was born Jan. 12, 1861, Millville, Ill., and m. 1878 Gratiot, Wis., John Stevens, b. Jan. 2, 1858, Rush Twp., Joe Daviess Co., Ill. (son of Peter and Mary Anne Stevens), who died Jan. 26, 1926.

2112 *Sylvia Elnora Stevens*, b. Feb. 14, 1879, Millville, Ill., m. Oct. 2, 1891, Galena, Ill., William John Reed, b. Aug. 20, 1871, Friedensville, Pa., son of William Reed and Elizabeth Jolly and had (1) Bessie, m. Emil Uhlig, (2) Hazel, m. Otto Iseli, (3) Lyle, d. Dec. 1, 1930, unmd.; (4) Grace, m. Eugene Fauke; and (5) Dorothy, m. Donald Simmons.
2113 Boyd Stevens, b. Sept. 25, 1885, Rush Twp., unmd.
2114 Cloyd Stevens, b. Mar. 13, 1887, Rush Twp., d. Oct. 16, 1918, Shullsburg, Wis., unmd.
2115 Inez Stevens, b. Sept. 6, 1888, Rush Twp., m. there Frank Walters, b. Apple River, Ill., son of James and Sally Walters, res. Freeport, Ill., and had Thomas, m. Mary Eels.
2116 Rena May Stevens, b. Sept. 2, 1890, Rush Twp., m. there 1907 George Walters, b. Apple River (son of James and Sally Walters), d. May 16, 1938, Stephenson Co., Ill., her res. Freeport, Ill., had (1) Mae, m. Harry Dawson and (2) Earl, m. Frances ——.
2117 John Vernon Stevens, b. Dec. 12, 1892, Rush, Ill., d. Oct. 19, 1918, Shullsburg, Wis., m. Darlington, Wis., Lillian Russell, no ch.
2118 Herbert Linden Stevens, b. Apr. 16, 1896, Rush, Ill., d. Oct. 13, 1918, Shullsburg, Wis., m. Galena, Ill., Faye Conley, dau. of John Conley and Maude King and had Genevieve, m. Milo Sigafus.

843 Emily Jane (Elston) Bostwick, dau of Samuel and Polly (Shoemaker) Elston, was born in Barton, Tioga Co., N. Y., Jan 24, 1845 and died in (1924). She m. Marshall Bostwick.

2120 Nellie Bostwick, d. (1932).
2121 Ella Bostwick.
2122 Harry Bostwick.
2123 Jessie Bostwick.

844 Nathan Matthew Elston, son of Samuel and Polly (Shoemaker) Elston, was born in Barton, Tioga Co., N. Y., July 6, 1847, and died Apr. 9, 1881. He m. Angeline Miller.

2124 Stella, d.

845 Brazill Elston, son of Samuel and Polly (Shoemaker) Elston, was born in Barton, Tioga Co., N. Y., May 17, 1849. He was a farmer in Lawrenceville, Pa., where he died July 3, 1890. He m. there Aug. 18, 1874 Stella Tellinghast, born there Apr. 23, 1851, who died in Jackson, Tioga Co., Pa., June 4, 1912.

2125* Charles F., b. Dec. 31, 1875, Nelson, Tioga Co., Pa.
2126 Frederick T., b. Oct. 5, 1878, Lindly, Steuben Co., N. Y., d. Aug. 28, 1889, Lawrenceville, Pa.
2127 Margaret J., b. Feb. 16. 1888, Lawrenceville, d. there Sept. 2, 1889.

852 Jane (Elston) Anders, dau. of Andrew, was born Oct. 24, 1862, and died in (1935). She m. John Anders.

2130 Bryan Anders, res. Downing, Mo.
2131 Oscar Anders, res. Downing, Mo.
2132 Maud Anders, m. —— Mourer, res. Queen City, Mo.
2133 Eva Anders, m. —— Slightman, res. Downing.
2134 Nellie Anders, m. —— Thomas, res. Downing.

853 George Henry Elston, son of Jacob W. and Abigail (Benson) Elston, was born in Cambridge, Ill., Oct. 27, 1852 and died Nov. 9, 1935 in Downing, Mo. He m. Laura Dukes of Hannibal, Mo., born 1857, died 1900. He was a veterinary doctor. He may have m. (2) Tabitha —, b. Coffey, Mo.

2140 Samuel, served in Spanish War, d. (1922).

854 Susan A. (Elston) Decker, dau of Jacob W. and Abigail (Benson) Elston, was born in 1853, and m. Jan. 19, 1866, in Henry Co., Ill., James M. Decker. They moved to Kans. They had a large family including.

2141 Sherman Decker, res. Cambridge, Ill.

855 Luther Clark Elston, son of Jacob W. and Abigail (Benson) Elston, wsa born Nov. 1, 1854 in Cambridge, Ill., and m. Mar. 24, 1874 Margaret Almeda Eaton, born Apr. 16, 1854 in Munson, Ill., dau. of James Eaton (born in Md. 1811) and Lorinda Browning (born in Ky. 1817). She died Aug. 13, 1924, and he Feb. 5, 1932.

2142* Jacob L., b. 1876.
2143* Nellie Fay, b. Dec. 4, 1887, Munson, Ill.

856 Andrew Sherwin Elston, son of Jacob W. and Abigail (Benson) Elston, was born Aug. 20, 1856, in Cambridge, Ill., and died Jan. 7,

1926. He m. there Apr. 7, 1880, Mary Melissa Eaton, born 1856, who died in 1928, dau. of James Eaton and Lorinda Browning.

2150 Jesse A., b. July 4, 1882, Munson, d. Feb. 8, 1890.
2151 George J., b. Feb. 27, 1885, Munson, d. May 13, 1885.
2151 Hazel M., b. Aug. 6, 1888, d. Feb. 15, 1890.

858 Minnie (Elston) Eaton, dau. of Jacob W. and Abigail (Benson) Elston, was born in Cambridge, Ill., Nov. 20, 1859, and m. G. William Eaton, born 1857. She died Mar. 4, 1901.

2155 May Annie Eaton, b. Dec. 25, 1880, d. Jan. 8, 1890.
2156 Frank Eaton, b. possibly July 6, 1882 and had:
(1) Irene.
(2) —— m. John Hoyt.
(3) Mabel, m. Raymond Schowski.
(4) Harry, b. 1910 of Denver.
(5) Charles, b. (1920) of Kewanee.
(6) Edward of Kewanee.
2157 Nina Eaton, m. Cal Moden of Davenport, Ia., and had several ch.

861 James Lewis Elsten is reported to have said that the Elsten name was Irish but his further tradition that three brothers came to New York State raises doubt if he wasn't descended from the Woodbridge family. The 1870 census record for Madison Co., Ind., shows that he was born in (1808) in N. J., thus strengthening the probability that he was a member of our family. The 1850 census in Hamilton Twp., Warren Co., O., shows the same together with the ch. except Sarah. Then he and Paul were blacksmiths. He was also there in 1840 with his family and also an unidentified male, born 1810-1820. He sold land on the waters of Obanion's Creek in Warren Co. Mar. 12, 1855. He had apparently bought land in 1841 and 1842, though sometimes the name was spelled Easton. It is conceivable that his father was James as a James Esten (?), age 50-60, was living in 1840 in Franklin Twp., Warren Co. But as explained under Caleb (334), it seems quite likely that Caleb was this man's father. His own name was sometimes spelled Elsten and sometimes Elston, both in Warren Co., O., and in Madison Co., Ind. His wife was Anna - - -, born (1808), N. J., who was living in 1870 but administration was granted in 1894 to his widow Rebecca E. In 1870 he was a retired grocer in Fishersburg, Ind. He bought land three times in 1860 in Madison Co. (name spelled Elston), and once in 1862. He died about 1894 in Fishersburg.

2160* Mary, b. (1830), O.
2161* Harriet, b. (1832), O.
2162 Sarah, b. O., m. William Walker, d. Lapel.
2163* Paul, b. Jan. 4, 1834, O.
2164* Stephen Arnold, b. (1836), O.
2165* Elizabeth Ann, b. June 3, 1840, Warren Co., O.

862 Charles Edward Elston, is included under Caleb Elston principally as a matter of convenience because no other place has been found where he could fit and because he may fit here. His grandson

Fred A. writes that his grandfather was born in N. J., and died in Milkish, Nova Scotia. He m. Elizabeth Bissett, born in Eng., died in St. Johns, New Brunswick. Another report gives his wife as Marion - - -.

2170 Lizzie, b. Apr. 17, 1842, St. Johns, m. George Brewster.
2171* William Thomas, b. Dec. 14, 1844, St. Johns.
2172 Jane, m. Geo. Word.
2173 George, a painter, had six ch., including Violet and Sarah.
2174 Charles.
2175 Emma, d. when 18 at St. Johns.

863 David Elsten m. May 17, 1837, Angeline M. Riker, according to her Bible, in which the name was sometimes spelled Elsten and sometimes Elston. He died about 1847. In 1850 Angeline Elsten, age 33, born in N. Y., was living in Blendon Twp., Franklin Co., O. Several ch. died in infancy, two sons surviving. She later lived with Charles and died about 1879 near Yates Center, Kans.

2180 Joseph R., m. July 31, 1865, Electa Bales. They had two daus. and lived near Columbus., O.
2181* Charles Milller, b. Aug. 21, 1839, probably near Newark, N. J.

864 Joseph Elston guessed to be son of Joseph and Sarah (Doran) Elston, as explained under the latter, was born about 1805. He was in Jefferson Twp., Morris Co., N. J., in 1840 with wife 20-30, a boy 5-10, one under 5, and a girl under 5. It may have been he who was returned in 1850 in Raritan, Hunterdon Co., as Joseph Elton, farmer, age 45, born in Eng. (probably a mistake) with Ann 45, born in Eng. At any rate, it appears that it was he who was Joseph Elston, 55, b. N. J., blacksmith, in 1860 in Clinton Twp., Hunterdon Co., with Julia, b. (1814) N. J., and Mary E., 8, Thisby 5, Lydia 1, and James C. 25, all born in N. J. Now if the account of William Warren Elston (most of which was written long before this could be unraveled at all) is read, it seems logical that Joseph had James C. and William Warren, his boys of 1840, by a first wife and then m. Julia - - - and had at least the three girls. More than one child was bound out and Wm. W. Elston, age 9, was living in the same twp. in 1860. Note should be taken that conceivably one or more of the younger ch. may have been adopted. A Joseph Elston is mentioned with others in connection with a mortgage in High Bridge, N. J., in 1861. In 1892 in Hunterdon Co. land was sold by the heirs-at-law of William Hoffman, late of Bethlehem Twp. These heirs, including Lydia A. Elston (and James C. Elston, her husband) appear to have been ch. of William Hoffman. Sale of land there in 1845 by Joseph Exton and census records in 1850 in Clinton Twp., of Thomas Exton with a large family, raise other questions but apparently they and John and Hugh were sons of Hugh Exton who died in 1836, probably not of this family though one release was signed as John Eston.

2184 James C., b. (1835), N. J., m. Lydia A. Hoffman. It seems probable that he was the James, age 25, b. N. J., who was in Clinton Twp., Lebanon P. O., Hunterdon Co., N. J., in 1860 and he may have been the James, age 19, b. N. J., who was in Dakota Co., Minn., at the 1857 census there.

2185* William Warren, b. (1840).
2186(?)David D., b. in Morris Co., N. J., residing in Lebanon, Hunterdon Co., enlisted, age 24, at Elizabeth, N. J., as pvt., Sept. 15, 1864, and served in Co. G, 2d N. J. Cav. He was drowned Jan. 28, 1865, in the Mississippi River. He may have been a son of Charles (862). He is placed here because it was Joseph's family who went to Hunterdon Co.
2187 Mary E., b. (1852).
2188 Thisby, b. (1855).
2189 Lydia, b. (1859).

865 James H. Elston m. Jan. 17, 1837, Hardyston, N. J.,Catherine Palmer. At the 1850 census he was 37, an anchor-smith, born N. J., and she 27, born N. J., living in Manchester, Passaic Co., N. J., with the ch. below. It seems probable that he was son of Joseph (335).

2190 Ann A., b. (1844), N. J.
2191 Emily L., b. (1850), N. J.

874 Samuel Elsen, son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Blazure) Elsen (Elston), was born Sept. 26, 1812. The only additional information available is the 1850 census records of Bernards Twp., Somerset Co., N. J., which give Samuel Elsen, 37, shoemaker, born in N. J., with wife Temperance A., 34, and the following ch., and the 1840 census of the same town, which show Samuel 15-20 (evidently a mistake), with wife 20-30 and two girls 5-10. Since the above was written, record of his will dated Feb. 22, 1888, has been found. He was of Bernards Twp., and mentioned his wife Ellen, son William H. and daughters Elizabeth and Zeruiah. The inventory was taken Dec. 2, 1889. Probably he died Oct. 4, 1889. Among the papers were releases by Ellen and Elizabeth and by Zeruiah S. Boyle. He and Temperance Ann of Baskingridge sold land in 1845, and he sold some in Bernardstown Jan. 26, 1888, to Augustus R. Boyle. Eliza A. Elston sold land in Franklin Twp. in 1900.

2195 Zeruiah (Keziah?), b. (1836), m. —— Boyle. Could this be Augustus R. Boyle to whom Samuel deeded land?
2196 Elizabeth B., b. (1839).
2197 William Henry, b. (1845). William H. Elston, Jr., bought land in Bernardstown Sept. 24, 1873, and Wm. H. Elsen, widower of Baskingridge, sold land conveyed to him as William H. Elston, Jr. William H. Elson, Jr., sold land in Bernardstown in 1914 to Samuel A. Boyle.

875 William McVickes Elsen, son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Blazure) Elsen (Elston) was born July 2, 1815. The only additional information available is the 1850 census records of Bernards Twp., Somerset Co., N. J., which gives William M. Elsen, 35, shoemaker, born in N. J., with wife Catherine 34 and the following ch., and Philip Blazure, age 77, apparently Elizabeth Blazure's father. Wm. Ellston, age 20-30, with wife same age and one girl 5-10 and one under 5 is found in Morris Twp., Morris Co., in 1840.

2200* Ann, b. (1835). Probably the Ann Ellston who m. Feb. 25, 1855, Ebenezer C. Pruden.
2201 Elizabeth, b. (1839).

2202 Mary, b. (1842). Probably this was the Mary C. Elson who m. Dec. 24, 1863, Clarkson B. Moffatt, according to the Somerset County Meeting records in "Somerset County Historical Quarterly;" VII, 193.
2203 Helen, b. (1848).

890 Ambrose E. Elston, son of Julius and Orpah (Van Etten) Elston, was born in Barton, N. Y., July 6, 1865, and died in Lynchburg, Va., July 30, 1935. He m. Owego, N. Y., Mar. 16, 1887, Harriet S. West, born Feb. 21, 1865, Halsey Valley, N. Y., daughter of Charles and Mary West.

2215* Esmond Barden, b. Dec. 23, 1899, Binghamton.

891 Ernest Elston, son of Julius and Orpah (Van Etten) Elston, was born June 6, 1870, and m. Jessie Hollenbeck, born and died in Barton, where he resides.

2216* Rolland, b. Jan. 19, 1898.

895 Susan Arnold (Elston) Wallace, dau. of Isaac Compton and Maria Evelyn (Akin) Elston, was born Dec. 25, 1830, Crawfordsville, Ind. She died Oct. 1, 1907. She m. May 6, 1852, Gen. Lew Wallace. From Appleton's "Cyclopedia of American Biography," we find that she wrote many articles for newspapers and magazines, her short poem, "The Patter of Little Feet," attaining wide popularity. Her other publications are: "The Storied Sea" (Boston, 1884); "Ginevra or the Old Oak Chest" (New York, 1887); "The Land of the Pueblos and Other Papers" (1888), and "The Repose in Egypt" (1888). Fifty years after their m. he called her "a composite of genius, common sense, and all best womanly qualities."

The "Encyclopaedia Americana" gives: "Wallace, Lewis (better known as 'Lew'), American soldier and author; b. Brookville, Ind., 10 April 1827, d. Crawfordsville, Ind. 15 Feb. 1905. He studied law; at the beginning of the Mexican War enlisted as second lieutenant in the First Indiana Infantry, in 1848 began professional practice, which he carried on at Covington, Ind. and Crawfordsville, Ind., and for four years was in the State Senate. At the outbreak of the Civil War he was appointed adjutant general of Indiana and soon afterward colonel of the 11th Indiana Volunteers; on 3 Sept. 1861 was made a brigadier-general of volunteers, and for ability displayed in leading a division at Fort Donelson was made major-general of volunteers 21 March 1862. He participated in the second day's fight at Shiloh, and in the advance to Corinth, was president of the court of inquiry regarding Don Carlos Buell (Nov. 1862); in 1863 prepared the Cincinnati defenses and later was made commander of all the Eighth Army corps, with headquarters at Baltimore. At the battle of the Monacany (9 July 1864) he was defeated, but detained the enemy until Wright, with reinforcements, could reach Washington before Early. In 1865 he returned

to law practice; in 1878-81 was governor of New Mexico and in 1881-85 was Minister to Turkey. His fame as a writer rests principally upon 'Ben Hur,' a tale of the time of Christ, published in 1880. This book was translated into many languages and hundreds of thousands of copies were sold all over the world. Among his other books are: 'The Fair God; or The Last of the Tzins' (1873); 'The Life of General Benjamin Harrison' (1888); 'The Prince of India' 2 vols. (1893); 'Lew Wallace; An Autobiography' in 2 Vols. published the year of his death."

The "Dictionary of American Biography" gives much more information about him, closing with various references to other authorities including "Personal Record of Lew Wallace" by M. H. Krout, who with his wife had completed his "Autobiography."

2220 Henry Lane Wallace, b. Feb. 9, 1853, Covington, Ind., d. Jan. 9, 1926, Rye, N.Y., m. 1882 Margaret Vance Noble, b. Mar. 17, 1861, Indianapolis, d. 1925, and had (1) *Lew Wallace*, Jr., b. Dec. 18, 1892, Indianapolis, m. 1917 Josephine Parrott, b. Indianapolis, Aug. 27, 1893, and had (a) Lew Wallace, III, b. Sept. 27, 1918, (b) Margaret Noble, b. Apr. 18, 1920, (c) Susan, b. Oct. 12, 1921, and (d) William Noble, b. Apr. 28, 1924, and (2) William Noble, b. Jan. 13, 1895, Indianapolis, 1st lieut. in U. S. Marine Corps, 1916; American Field Ambulance at Verdun, 1918, killed in action at St. Etienne, France, Oct. 9, 1918. He received the distinguished service cross and the Navy cross, see "Wallace Genealogy," by George S. Wallace.

897 Isaac Compton Elston's career was summarized in "Who's Who in Chicago": "Banker, b. Crawfordsville, Ind., Feb. 5, 1836; s. Isaac Compton and Maria E. (Aiken) E.; student Wabash Coll., Crawfordsville, 1849-53; U. of Mich. 1854-5; m. Sarah S. Mills of Marietta, O., Aug. 7, 1862. Enlisted in 11th Ind. Regt. Vols., Apr. 1861, and elected lt. Co. I; promoted capt., major, Jan. 1862; app'td a-d-c on staff of Maj. Gen. Wood with rank of lt. col. and chief of staff to Gen. Lew Wallace, with rank of col.; participated in capture of Ft. Henry, siege of Ft. Donelson, Battle of Shiloh and other important engagements. Established 1st Nat. Bank of Memphis (Tenn.), 1864; in brokerage business, Cincinnati, 1866; with brothers-in-law Henry S. Lane and Gen. Lew Wallace, founded Elston & Co., bankers, Crawfordsville, 1868; mgr. same till 1905; since pres. of its successor, the Elston Nat. Bank, pres. Poston Paving Brick Co., Yount Woolen Mills, dir. Oak Hill Cemetery Co. (Crawfordsville), Union Trust Co., (Indianapolis). Mem. BetaTheta Pi, Loyal Legion, Republican, Preslyn; Clubs: Columbia (Indianapolis); Union League (Chicago)."

In "Biographical History of Eminent and Self Made Men of State of Indiana," Vol. II, P. 14, we find many more details about his life, how he went to California in 1852 with ox and mule teams, a journey which took four months, and returned in 1855-6 by the Isthmus route, how in 1866 he engaged in the lumber trade and manufacturing at Buchanan, Mich.; how his father-in-law, Col. John Mills of Marietta, O., was for many years intimately identi-

fied with the material and educational interests of his state, and how Mr. Elston was for several years one of the directors and intimately connected with the building of the Logansport, Crawfordsville, and Southwestern Railroad; how he was one of the board of directors of the Indianapolis, Bloomington and Western Railroad; and for several years was president of the Sand Creek Coal Co. of Parke Co., one of the largest coal corporations of the state. He took an abiding interest in all matters of local importance and was a useful citizen, fully deserving of the respect in which he was held.

The "History of Montgomery Co., Ind.," 1913, Vol. I, P. 692, gives much of the same information, adding that "Mrs. Elston was born in Marietta Mar. 18, 1838, and received a good education there, and that in 1905 the banking firm of Elston and Company became the Elston National Bank of Crawfordsville, of which the subject is president, and, under his able management and wise foresight, it has beccome one of the strongest and most popular financial institutions in western Indiana. He is also president of the - - - Crawfordsville Wire Bound Box Company." In the various important positions which he attained in the war he discharged his duties "in a manner that reflected much credit upon his ability and gallantry. He saw hard service in many trying campaigns and hard-fought battles." He died in July 2, 1925, and she in 1920. (See also "Thurston Genealogy," by Brown Thurston.)

2221 Maria, b. 1863, m. (1) 1886 Dudley H. Jackson, and (2) James H. App of Cal., b. 1863, no ch.

2222 Katherine, b. 1865, d. 1904, m. 1892 Frederick Chislett of Indianapolis, b. 1860, d. 1897, no ch.

2223* Mary, b. 1867.

2224* Nancy, b. 1870.

2225 Isaac C., Jr., b. Nov. 13, 1873, Crawfordsville, Ind., m. Oct. 1902, Pearl Campbell of La Harpe, Ill., b. 1873. It is he who has contributed more than any one else except the author to the expense of actually printing this book. From "Who's Who in Chicago," 1936, we learn further: "student Wabash Coll., 1890-91; Marietta Coll., 1891-93. In investment business, Chicago, since 1912; partner Paul H. Davis & Co., chm. board Elston Bank and Trust Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.; vice pres. Equipment Finance Corpn.; dir. Mickelberry Food Products Co. Served as capt. 158th Ind. Regt., Spanish American War; Trustee Wabash College; Mem. Phi Kappa Psi, Preslyn Club, Chicago, University, Bob O'Link Golf, Mid-Day (Chicago), Bankers (New York); Home Chicago and Miami Beach, Fla.

2226* Joan, b. 1876.

898 Laura Helen (Elston) Blair, dau. of Isaac Compton and Maria Evelyn (Akin) Elston, was born in Crawfordsville, Ind., in 1836, and died in 1906. She m. in 1860, Aaron Hankinson Blair, born in 1833, and died in 1907.

2227 Anna Elston Blair, b. 1862, d. 1917, m. 1883, Harold Taylor, b. 1862, a lawyer of Indianapolis, educated in Wabash College and Univ. of Michigan, who m. (2) in 1919 Margaret Winings; had (1) Harold Blair, b. 1885, d. 1887; and (2) *Robert Hugh Blair*, b. July 22, 1894, Indianapolis, ed. Univ. Mich. '17; sugar planter in Cuba, 1920-4; real estate operator, Detroit,

1924-7; engaged in writing since 1927. Served as lieut., Adj. Gen.'s Dept., 38th Div., Aug. 1917-July 1918; acting asst.. chief of staff G. 2, 38th Div., July-Oct. 1918; with A.E.F. in France, 1918-19; hon. disch. as 1st lieut., 1919. Mem. S.C.W., S.A.R., S.W. 1812, M.&F.W., M.O.W.W. (See "Compendium of American Genealogy," Vol. 5, P. 531).

900 Eveline Lane (Elston) Smith, dau. of Isaac Compton and Maria Evelyn (Akin) Elston, was born in Crawfordsville, Ind., Aug. 18, 1846, and died Nov. 23, 1889. She m. in 1866, Robert L. Smith, of Louisville, born 1842, died 1909, son of Matthew and Matilda Smith.

2228 *Helen Elston Smith*, b. 1864, d. 1939 unmd. Lived in Crawfordsville and Ventnor, N. J.

914 Isaac Elston, son of William Malcomb and Mary Matilda (Peck) Elston, was born in Scott, Cortland Co., N. Y., Apr. 21, 1830 and died Mar. 6, 1905. He m. Annette A. Babcock.

2231 William, b. Oct. 18 ——, d. Apr. 16, 1866.
2232 Mary M., b. Aug. 15, 1872, m. C. F. Kellogg, lived in Le Roy, N. Y.

917 Anna Maria (Elston) Shannon, dau. of James Kipp and Lucinda (Salisbury) Elston, was born (1835), and m. James Shannon.

2233 Fannie Shannon, m. Matt Hipp, having one son and 3 daus., one of whom was Lura who m. Sidney Castle of Chicago.
2234 Lura Shannon, m. Labon Major of Chicago.

918 Eliza Seraphine (Elston) Ireland, dau. of James Kipp and Lucinda (Salisbury) Elston, was born Jan. 5, 1843, Homer, N. Y., and died 1913, Minneapolis, Minn. She m. 1869 LaPorte, Ind., Amos Philander Ireland, born Nov. 10, 1841, St. Joseph Co., Ind., died June 18, 1903, Minneapolis, Minn., son of Lewis and Rebecca Ireland.

2235 Bertie Ireland, b. Aug. 15, 1871, LaPorte, Ind., res. Minneapolis.
2236 Louis E. Ireland, b. Sept. 9, 1873, LaPorte, Ind., res. Gold Beach, Ore., m. May 31, 1899, Minneapolis, Annabelle Dean.
(1) Elston Longmoor, b. May 7, 1900, res. Portland, Ore., who m. Mary Peattie and had (a) Milly, b. June 17, 1932 and (b) Martha, b. June 1936.
(2) Rebecca, b. Dec. 26, 1903, Minneapolis, res. Portland.
(3) Philip Alden, b. Oct. 7, 1906, Minneapolis, m. July 9, 1932, Agnes Kimberly and had Phyllis, b. Jan. 1939.
(4) Arthur Paul, b. July 4, 1909, Minneapolis, m. June 27, 1936, Hood River, Ore., Katherine Perigo.
(5) Dean Leroy, b. Sept. 23, 1910, m. Elizabeth Russell, res. Seattle, Wash., and had William Dean, b. Jan. 1926, Seattle.
(6) Corabelle, b. Apr. 28, 1913, Hood River, Ore., res. Gold Beach, Ore.
2237 Elsie Ireland, res. Redwood Falls, Minn., m. C. D. Clipfell.
2238 Leroy Ireland, res. Westwood Village, Cal.
2239 Grace Ireland, res. Los Angeles, Cal., m. A. P. Sprague and had Gretchen, b. Jan. 1909, Minneapolis, res. Los Angeles.

919 Lemuel O. Elston, son of Freeman and Rhoda (Baldwin)Elston, was born in Oct. 1825, and married at Hilton, N. J., Jan. 22, 1846, Henrietta Hitchcock of Middleville, N. J. He died in Newark Nov.

13, 1896, and she July 23, 1915. He was a shoemaker. He enlisted in the Civil War Sept. 1, 1862, in Co. E, 26th Regt., N. J. Inf., became corp., and was discharged June 27, 1863. He is given in Newark directories as "shoes" up through 1890, and as leather cutter in 1895.

2240* Harvey M., b. (1860).
2241 Emma, m. —— Snyder, lived in Newark, two girls—one Lizzie, both m.

920 Wickliffe B. Elston, son of Freeman and Rhoda (Baldwin) Elston, was born at Hilton, N. J. Apr. 2, 1830. He m. at Newark, N. J., Sept. 12, 1866, Mrs. Mary Amelia (Headley) Day, who died Feb. 18, 1871. Her first husband Augustus Day had died at Union, N. J., before the war. He was living in Irvington, N. J., in 1891, in Newark in 1896 and 1900, and about 1903 went to Northfield, Minn., where he died Jan. 17, 1919. He enlisted in the Civil War at Salem, Columbiana Co., O., in Co. G. 104th O. Inf., where he enrolled Aug. 6, 1862. He was transferred from sergt. to the non-com. staff Sept. 1, 1864. On Nov. 30, 1864, he was wounded in the left elbow at the battle of Franklin, Tenn., and had a paralyzed hand as a result.

2242 John(athan) Mortimer, b. July 28, 1867, Irvington, N. J., unmd., d. Northfield, Minn., Aug. 7, 1933. He had been a druggist in Newark before he went to Northfield, Minn., about 1903, where he was a druggist until his death. A stepbrother, Stephen Day, was a farmer nearby before he moved there.

921 Edmund French (or Freeman) Elston, son of Freeman and Rhoda (Baldwin) Elston, was baptized Sept. 3, 1836. He m. Nov. 24, 1874, Ellen Avery of Middleville, N. J., who died Oct. 18, 1914. He died Aug. 15, 1899, letters of administration being given for both in Essex Co., N. J. He was a carpenter in Newark in 1880.

2243 Lois F., a school teacher in Newark, was of Hudson Co. when her mother d., also lived in Irvington.

922 Ambrose W. Elston, son of Freeman and Rhoda (Baldwin) Elston, m. Harriet Garrison of Harrison, N. J. He was a builder in Newark.

2244 Frederick A., b. before 1875.
2245 Ella, m. —— McCue, lived in Jersey City, one son and one dau.
2246* Harry H., b. before 1875.
2247 Frank } twins, d. at nine months in Newark.
2248 Willie }

923 William Henry Elston, son of Freeman and Rhoda (Baldwin) Elston, was born Jan. 12, 1839, in Middleville (now Hilton), N. J., and m. at Newark Dec. 29, 1873, Harriet Adelaide Barringer, who died Jan. 16, 1916 (on whose estate administration was granted in Essex Co., N. J., to Cora B. Pilgrim). She was dau. of William Nelson Barringer, one of the best known educators in the U. S. according to the account of him in Lee's "Genealogical and Memorial History of State of N. J.," Vol. II, P. 714. Mr. Elston was principal of the Branch Mills School in

1880-81, according to Clayton's "History of Union and Middlesex Counties, N. J." He lived in Somerset Co., N. J. 1865-6, Middleville, N. J., 1866-9, Newark 1869-80, Yonkers, N. Y., 6 mos., Westfield, N. J., 1880-4, Jonesburg, N. J., 1884-5, Newark 1885-8, Hoboken to 1893, Rockford, Ill., to 1901, Waukegan, Ill., to 1904, and Clinton, Ia., and Dayton, O., thereafter. He died at Dayton Aug. 4, 1923. He enlisted Dec. 19, 1863, as private in Co. F, 3d N. J. Cav., and was discharged Aug. 2, 1865, at Trenton, N. J.

2249* Cora Bell, b. Jan. 8, 1874.
2250 William Nelson, b. Dec. 16, 1876, lived in Newark, was employed by Prudential Insurance Co., m. Florence E. Smith.

925 Charles Edward Elston, son of Enoch and Sarah (Vankirk) Elston, was born in or near Newark, N. J., in 1827 and died in Downingtown, Pa., in (1895). He m. (1) Sidney Chalfont, and (2) Susanna T. Pierce, (dau. of Joshua and Lydia Ann Pierce) who died (1918). The writer believes that Sidney Chalfont died (1858) because the 1860 census record of Highland Twp., Chester Co., Pa., gives Charles as 32, George 6 and Sylvanus 4, living with William and Annie Myers. In the 1850 census in West Fallowfield Twp., he was given as 24, unm., living with his parents and brothers and sister. He had probably moved with them from Philadelphia in 1843.

2251* George B., b. Aug. 12, (1854), Parkesburg, Pa.
2252 *Sylvanus*, b. (1856), m. Kate Black of Downingtown, Pa., dau. of Samuel, one son who d. inf.
2253* Frank J., b. Mar. 1, 1863, Downington, Pa.
2254 *Harry E.*, b. Sept. 17, 1865, d. June 1937, Philadelphia, m. Emma Davies, b. (1867), of Harrisburg, Pa. No ch.
2255* Clarence W., b. Feb. 2, 1871, Downingtown, Pa.

926 George Augustus Elston, son of Enoch and Sarah (Vankirk) Elston, was born in Newark or New Brunswick, N. J., Mar. 1, 1829. He undoubtedly lived with his parents a few years before they moved in 1843 to West Fallowfield Twp., Chester Co., Pa., where he m. Mar. 19, 1862, Rachel Letitia Crosson, born there Feb. 15, 1833, dau. of Daniel and Margaret Crosson. He died in Highland Twp., May 7, 1891, and she died Sept. 5, 1910, in Coatesville. He was a farmer. He and his brother Harvey Henry m. sisters.

2256 Enoch Wilber, b. Jan. 1, 1863, Highland Twp., Chester Co., Pa., d. West Chester, Pa., June 26, 1928, m. Feb. 20, 1902, Anna M. Windle (dau. of Dr. Lewis and Sarah Baker Windle). She is teaching in West Chester, Pa.
2257* Margaret Emma, b. Jan. 2, 1866, Highland Twp., Chester Co., Pa.
2258 *Charles Daniel*, b. July 8, 1867, Highland Twp., Chester Co., Pa., farmer, m. Feb. 11, 1903, Highland Twp., *Mary Etta Potts*, b. Oct. 28, 1876, dau. of William and Anna Wilson Potts. Res. Cochransville, Pa.
2259* Sarah Louisa, b. Dec. 17, 1868, Highland Twp., Chester Co., Pa.
2260* Mary Jane, b. Sept. 18, 1870, Highland Twp., Chester Co., Pa.

927 Harvey Henry Elston, son of Enoch and Sarah (Vankirk) Elston was born in Newark Mar. 15, 1833. He undoubtedly lived with his

parents in Philadelphia a few years before the family moved in 1843 to West Fallowfield Twp., Chester Co., Pa. He m. Aug. 5, 1868, at Atglen (?), Pa., (Oct. 29 according to Pension papers), Sarah Emma Crosson, born Aug. 17, 1842, in West Fallowfield Twp., (dau. of Daniel and Margaret Crosson). He and his brother George Augustus m. sisters. He was a car builder and carpenter in Coatesville, where he died Feb. 9, 1908, and she Sept. 1, 1909. He served in the Civil War Sept. 17-25, 1862, in Co. H, 21st Pa. Inf., enrolling at Harrisburg, and also June 29-July 8, 1863, at Philadelphia.

2261 Laura Vankirk, b. Apr. 21, 1871, Coatesville, unmd., d. Jan. 1, 1914.
2262* Mabel Thressa, b. Aug. 21, 1877, Coatesville.
2263* Bertha M., b. Mar. 14, 1879, Coatesville.

931 Isaac Reed Elston, son of Jonathan Frazee and Sarah Reynolds (Kitchell) Elston, was born in Perth Amboy, N. J., Oct. 12, 1841. He m. (1) Mar. 25, 1869 Emma Elizabeth Dickesson, who died Sept. 19, 1878, and (2) Jan. 15, 1884, Mrs. Inez Carter Little, born 1846, who died Mar. 28, 1909.

2264 Adriance Dickesson (Adrian), b. Nov. 10, 1870. Living 1913, unmd.
2265 Isaac Reed, Jr., b. Feb. 23, 1878, an insurance agent in Newark, unmd. Living Nutley, N. J.

932 James Stuart (Stewart) Elston, son of Jonathan Frazee and Sarah Reynolds (Kitchell) Elston, was born in Newark Feb. 2, 1844. He m. June 16, 1869, at Hennepin, Ill., Martha A. Dudley, born June 30, 1850, possibly at Buffalo, N. Y., dau. of Frederick Dudley and Maria Tures. He died Feb. 19, 1912, at Abilene, Kans. and she Oct. 2, 1924, at Chicago. Relatives spell his middle name both Stuart and Stewart. He lived in Newark until (1872), in Putnam Co., Ill., to 1878 or 9, and then in Dickenson Co., Kans. He enlisted Sept. 20, 1864, as pvt. in Co. B, 1st Regt., N. J. Lt. Art., and was discharged June 16, 1865.

2266* Julia Florence, b. Feb. 23, 1870, at Newark, N. J.
2267* Frederick Jesse, b. Jan. 5,(6) 1872, at Hennepin, Ill.
2268* Ann Eliza, b. July 26, 1874, at Newark, N. J.

933 George Frederick Elston, son of Jonathan Frazee and Sarah Reynolds (Kitchell) Elston, was born in 1846 in Rahway, N. J. He m. at Newark in 1870 Katherine Barnum, born 1850 in Danbury, Conn. (dau. of John Barnum and Julia Edmunds). She died in Newark June 3, 1892, and he died May 15, 1912, in Bloomfield, N. J. He was a blacksmith in Newark.

2269* Jonathan Frazee, b. July 26, 1873, Newark, N. J.
2270 Anna, b. 1878, d. 1878.
2271* George F. (Robert), b. Feb. 23, 1880, Newark, N. J.
2272* Julia Edmunds, b. Aug. 6, 1883, Newark, N. J.

934 Fannie S. (Elston) Armstrong, dau. of Jonathan and Sarah Reynolds (Kitchell) Elston, was born in Newark, N. J., in 1848. She

m. there in 1875 James Armstrong, who may have died in Newark in Mar. 1912.

2273 William Armstrong, m. Elizabeth Trivett and had (1) Bessie, m. Franklin Hall and had 2 ch.; and (2) Dorothy.
2274 Inez Elston Armstrong.

935 Charles Elihu Elston, son of Jonathan and Sarah Reynolds (Kitchell) Elston, was born in Newark, N. J., in 1850. He was a carpenter. He m. in 1875 in Newark or Philadelphia, according to different reports, Mary E. George, born in Philadelphia. He died Feb. 3, 1899, and she died in Newark Dec. 25, 1925.

2275* Edna Lare (one report says Mabel), b. June 7, 1877, in Newark.

936 Jonathan Dickinson Anan Elston, son of Smith Reed and Marie (Headley) Elston, was born in Middleville, (now Hilton), N. J., July 4, 1837. After his mother died he lived with different relatives, for some time with his grandmother Elston at Metuchen. He learned the shoemaker's trade, worked for more than a year with a builder in Brooklyn, and learned to lay brick, fit cornice, lathe and plaster. For a while he helped run a light express between Newark and New York City, his work day being from 5. A. M. to 8 P. M. For several years he helped his uncle garden and deliver the produce in New York, which meant driving much of the night to get it on time for the market. He worked for a company putting up a telegraph line between New York and Philadelphia. In 1855 he went West and with a cousin dug wells around Dixon, Ill., and later round Hastings, Minn. Later he bought land near Empire City, Minn. After the New Ulm massacre, while hauling flour with others on a bob sled on the ice up the Minnesota River for soldiers' rations, they found themselves being watched by Indians, but pretended to be fishing through the ice and completed their journey after the Indians disappeared.

Jan. 1, 1863, at Hastings, he m. a Hastings girl, Almina Wheeler, born Apr. 20, 1845, in Canada, (dau. of William and Charlotte Wheeler), who died July 1, 1886, Empire, Minn. He raised grain and stock. After his wife's death he met various other adversities. Later, Oct. 26, 1896 he m. Mrs. Elizabeth F. Linton of Rich Valley, Minn., where they conducted a general merchandise business. In the fall of 1908 they bought a ranch in Covina, Cal., where they had an orange grove, and where he died Aug. 24, 1920. His wife has since written a touching account that is worthy to be printed of his struggles. It includes pictures of his parents and of various members of his family at different ages. She is living in Covina.

2276 Annie, b. 1863, d. Nov. 10, 1871, Empire City, Minn.
2277* Charlotte M., b. Aug. 28, 1865, Empire City, Minn.
2278 Marion B., b. 1868, d. Nov. 4, 1871, Empire City, Minn.
2279* Mary B., b. Sept. 21, 1871, Empire City, Minn.
2280 *Smith Reed*, b. Oct. 19, 1874, Empire City, Minn., m. Aug. 27, 1900, Rich Valley, Minn., *Grace Bailey*, b. June 5, 1880, in Brookville, Wis., dau.

of Wayland Bailey and Mary Gates, both of Brookville. Both living in Baldwin Park, Cal. Son, d. in inf.
2281* Arthur Stephen, b. May 7, 1878, Empire City, Minn.
2282* Helen G., b. Jan. 9, 1883, Empire City, Minn.
2283* Harry Raymond, b. Feb. 18, 1885, Empire City, Minn.

941 Mary (Elston) Alcock is mentioned by her niece Phoebe as dau. of George Elston by his first m., and as having m. Benjamin Alcock. We find that Washington B. Alcock of Marietta m. Mary Elston of Union, Oct. 1, 1843. WashingtonAlcock had m. Polly Hoff July 8, 1808, in Washington Co., O. The only further trace is apparently the family that was in 1860 in Union Twp., Washington Co., O., where Wash. B. Alcock, b. (1815), O., farmer, was living, with Mary, b. (1817), Pa., and the ch. mentioned. They went to Chanute, Kans.

2284 M. E. Alcock (girl), b. (1845), O.
2285 Waldo Alcock, b. (1848).
2286 M. D. Alcock (girl), b. (1851).
2287 Julia Alcock, b. (1853).
2288 G. W. Alcock (boy), b. (1855).
2289 I. N. Alcock (boy), b. (1859).

944 Ruth (Elston) Devol, dau. of George Elston by his first m., was born Feb. 10, 1827. She m. June 25, 1845 (July 31 as I copied the record), Joseph Champlin Devol of Grandview Twp., b. May 4, 1818. All of the family except Edward went to Oregon in 1881. She died in Salem, Ore., March 25, 1886, and he Sept. 18, 1895.

2290 Carrie C. Devol, b. (1847), d. Mar. 7, 1871, in Beverly, O.
2291 George Devol, went to Ore., d. unmd., Oakland, Cal., Nov. 28, 1921.
2292 Franklin, b. July 4, 1851, Beverly, O., d. Apr. 8, 1854.
2293 Edward, d. Sept. 1910, Cincinnati, captain and pilot on the Ohio River and tributaries, m. Jan. 4, 1880, Cincinnati, Louise Schneider, b. Dec. 13, 1861, Cincinnati, dau. of George Schneider and Magdalena Winterkorn.
(1) *Caroline*, b. Nov. 20, 1882, Middleport, O., m. Apr. 29, 1903 New Richmond, O., John J. Ernst, b. Aug. 30, 1880 near Moscow, O., (son of Charles Ernst and Catherine Hessler) and had (a) Kathryn Louise, b. Mar. 16, 1904, Moscow, O., m. Eaton, O., Sept. 16, 1926, Elmer W. Frech, b. Dec. 11, 1902, Richmond, Ind. son of Charles Frech and Amelia Thomas, res. Indianapolis; (b) Devol Elston, b. Jan. 27, 1908, Moscow, O., m. June 29, 1933, Yorktown, Ind., Naomi Prillaman, b. Apr. 30, 1912, Yorktown, Ind., dau. of Elmer E. Prillaman and Lulu Logan. He has a nursery near Muncie, Ind.; (c) John Edward, b. Aug. 28, 1910, Moscow, O., m. Apr. 23, 1932, Susanne Dye, b. Eaton, O., July 27, 1913, dau. of John V. Dye and Myrtle White.
(2) George, b. July 21, 1884, Middleport, O., res. Detroit.
(3) Norma, b. Nov. 22, 1886, Middleport, m. Charles M. Cox of Moscow, O., b. Oct. 1875, near Moscow, O., son of Panel Cox and Harriet Sutton, no ch.
(4) Ruth, b. Feb. 25, 1893, near Moscow, O., m. Mar. 9, 1918, Newport or Covington, Ky., Clyde B. Acton of Eaton, O., b. Mar. 1892, Eaton, O., (son of Ora Acton and Ida Hartin), who served with Hospital Base 25 in France in 1918, and has Richard Devol, b. Nov. 25, 1925, and Jack B., b. Oct. 20, 1927, res. Dayton, O.
2294 Mary, d. unmd., Oakland, Cal., Sept. 14, 1931.
2295 *Annie*, m. A. W. Beckett, d. Nov. 15, 1917, bur. Republic, Wash., her res. Oakland, Cal. No ch.

946 George T. Elston, son of George Elston and Martha Scott, was born Jan. 24, 1835, in or near Marietta, O., and died there Feb. 7, 1908. He m. June 25, 1857, Ellen Jones, b. Jan. 1830 in Washington, Pa., according to her dau. Phoebe, though the 1860 census records show Va. (possibly Pa.?) and the 1870, O. (dau. of James and Sarah Jones). She died in Jan. 1916. He was superintendent of a saw mill in 1870.

2296* Charles Rufus, b. Nov. 1859, Marietta.
2297 *Phoebe W.*, b. Feb. 1, 1862, Marietta, res. Marietta.
2298 Martha, (Mattie), b. 1865, Marietta, d. Cincinnati, m. Marietta, George McCune.
2299 Nellie, b. June 8, 1867, Marietta, m. Oct. 6, 1904, Cincinnati, Elmer E. Chamberlain, b. Marietta (1861), son of G. L. Chamberlain and Lavina Weeks. In 1904 he was an oil producer. He d. May 10, 1928, Santa Paula, Cal. Her res. Marietta in 1937.
2300* George Thomas, b. Oct. 15, 1869.
2301* William H., b. (1872).

947 Benjamin F. Elston, son of George Elston and Martha Scott, was born in Nov. 1837, in Marietta, O. He m. Mar. 23, 1865, Marietta, Mary E. Coomes, b. Mar. 24, 1844, Marietta (dau. of Henry Coomes and Mary Vaughn), who died Jan. 25, 1925 in Salina, Kans. In 1870 he was in Marietta in an oil refinery, and later a hotel manager in Salina. He died there Apr. 7, 1903.

2302 Frank, b. June 5, 1867, Marietta, O., d. July 21, 1867, Marietta, a twin, name not recorded, having died the day before.
2303* Mary Effie, b. Nov. 2, 1868, Marietta, O.
2304 Henry C., b. Sept. 22, 1870, Marietta, res. Salina, Kans., unmd.
2305 Howard, b. July 20, 1872, Marietta, m. Salina, Kans., Rosa Reif, d. Sept., 1938, Salina.
2306 Clifford, b. 1876, Salina, Kans., d. there Feb. 18, 1900, unmd.
2307* Roy, b. Salina.
2308 Elmer, b. Salina or Culver, Kans., m. June 17, 1920, Muskogee or Vinita, Okla., Myrle Prouse, b. Dec. 14, 1896, Sarcoxie, Mo., dau. of Harris Stark Prouse and Cora Inez Schrall. Res. Tulsa, Okla.

949 Samuel Elston, b. (1820), O., possibly the son of James Elston, m. in Washington Co., O., Nov. 28, 1839, Mary Widger, b. (1820) O. He is found in Union Twp. in the 1840 census with wife, each 15-20, and in Adams Twp. in 1850 with Maria, b. (1820), and the following ch. Samuel Elston and wife Nancy sold land Aug. 15, 1853, and Samuel Elston and wife Nancy Mar. 29, 1856.

2309 Anna, b. (1844), O.
2310 George, b. (1846), O.
2311 John, b. (1847), O.

949a Lewis John Elston, possibly son of James, m. May 21, 1852, in Washington Co., O., Melissa Longfellow. Probably it was the same man who m. there July 10, 1856, Artesia Miller. The only other references found are the births of John, son of Lewis Elston, and of Frederick H., son of Louis Elson, and the death record of Louis Elston May 8, 1903,

aged 73 years, 4 months, born Lowell, O. Arthur is placed here only because it seems most logical that he may have been brother of Frederick H.

2312(?)Arthur, b. (1870), m. Aug. 18, 1891, at Marietta, Libby Lightfritz of Marietta.
2313 John, b. Oct. 3, 1875, Newport, O., d. there Jan. 3, 1876.
2314* Frederick H., b. Apr. 1, 1877, Belfre, O.
2315 Harry D., b. Mar. 14, 1879, Marietta, O.

964 Eli Elstun, son of Eli and Christiana (Anderson) Elstun, was born June 3, 1852, and died May, 1879, in Brownsville, Tex. He m. Florence Ligget and lived in southern Tex.

2352 Edna, d.
2353 Pearl, d.
2354 Ernest, m. and had a son.
2355 Olive, m. George Davis. Res. Boston, Mass.
2356 Florence, m. —— Taylor. Res. Brownsville, Tex.

965 *Edwin E. Elstun*, son of Eli and Christiana (Anderson) Elston, was born May 3, 1854. He m. Oct. 15, 1882, in Mulberry, O., Eva Mary Hutchison, born June 9, 1863, dau. of Mathias Hutchison and Nancy Jane Cox. She died in Columbus, Ind., in 1922. He has been in the insurance business in Greenup, Ill., where he is living. He was town clerk in Mulberry in 1879, town treasurer in 1880-81, and county treasurer of Cumberland Co., Ill., 1902-6.

2357 Claude M., b. Jan. 8, 1884, Greenup, Ill., d. there May 7, 1911.
2358 Edythe Opal, b. Greenup, Ill., m. 1924 in Columbus, Ind., Aart Van den Ende, b. May 11, 1888, in Holland.

967 *Sarah Louise (Elstun) Oliver-Palmer*, dau. of Dr. Eli and Mary Louise (Ruffner) Elstun, was born Dec. 1869, and m. (1) 1897 E. B. Oliver, and (2) 1908 R. Q. Palmer, born Apr. 4, 1867, West Point, Miss., son of Benjamin Palmer. Res. Hatch, N. Mex.

2359 Lawrence Oliver, b. Terre Haute, Ind., m. June 6, 1930, Santa Rita, N. Mex., Miss Dave Cook.
2360 Robert Q. Palmer, b. Clayton, N. Mex., m. June 8, 1935, Albuquerque, N. Mex., Evangeline Hess, dau. of George Hess and Helen Miller, and had Patricia, b. (1936) and Bobbie Jean, b. (1939).

985 Horace B. Elstun, son of John and Ann Rebecca (Murray) Elstun, was born in (1862), Clermont Co., O., and died in Clayton, O. (1932). He m. Dec. 24, 1888 Lucinda Grosnick who died (1933) in Clayton.

2367 George E.
2368 Sarah.
2369 Alma.

986 Theodore A. Elstun, son of John and Ann Rebecca (Murray) Elstun, was born Mar. 11, 1865 in Clermont Co., O. and died at Pleasant Plain, O. He m. (1) June 28, 1885 Anna Phelps, born May 19, 1867,

who died Dec. 3, 1906, Harlan Twp., Clermont Co., and (2) Mar. 28, 1909, Mary E. Fox, born Mar. 14, 1862, Pleasant Plain, dau. of Jonathan and Johanna Fox.

2370* Floyd.
2371* Charles.
2372* Edna.
2373* John Dee.
2374* Harry Morris, b. Nov. 22, 1906, Pleasant Plain, O.

988 Andrew Kemper Elstun, son of John and Ann Rebecca (Murray) Elstun, was born in 1868 at Shiloh, O., and died in 1932 at Norwood, O. He m. Oct. 6, 1894, Batavia, O., Matilda Ellen Stratton, born 1870, Beauford, O.

2375* Walter Howard, b. 1900, Blanchester, O.
2376* Florence Elizabeth, b. 1910, Cameo, Colo.

989 Charles Clayton Elstun, son of John and Ann Rebecca (Murray) Elstun, was born Jan. 25, 1873, Edenton, O., and m. Mar. 11, 1903, Georgia Young, b. June 1, 1878, Goshen, O., dau. of Edward J. Young and Mary Calder. He was a teacher in Goshen Twp., Clermont Co., O., in 1902.

2377 Charles Murray, m. Mary R. Waltring.
2378* Mary Margaret.

990 Grace (Elstun) Martin, dau. of John and Ann Rebecca (Murray) Elstun, m. Oct. 25, 1894, Charles F. Martin. Res. Williamsburg, O.

2379 Clarence Martin.

991a William Alvin Elstun, son of William C. Elstun, was born July 8, 1859, in Newberry, Clermont Co., O. He was a carpenter. He m. May 31, 1887, in Batavia, O., *Ida B. Miller*, born Apr. 13, 1866, in Newport, Ky., dau. of Edward B. Miller and Rebecca J. Shelow. He made a timber claim at Lincoln, Nebr., in 1886 or 1887, and was living in Los Angeles at least as early as 1914, and in Victorville, Cal., in 1915. He died May 22, 1935, in Los Angeles, Cal., where she now resides.

2361 Harold, b. June 14, 1892, Milford, O., d. Oct. 4, 1911, Phoenix, Ariz.

995 Olive Ann (Elstun) Tyner, dau. of George Brown and Priscilla (Hill) Elstun, was born Feb. 18, 1852, at Milroy, Ind., and died Jan. 25, 1925, Greenfield, Ind. She m. Oct. 23, 1872, at Milroy, Alonzo Tyner, born near Morristown, Ind., Oct. 18, 1846, (son of Elijah and Sarah Tyner) who died Dec. 3, 1924, at Greenfield. They had also lived in Indianapolis and Morristown. She had attended Wesleyan College in Cincinnati and he business college in Indianapolis.

2391 Bertha Evelyn Tyner, b. Aug. 29, 1873, Indianapolis, attended Teachers College in Indianapolis, m. Mar. 28, 1939 Fort Myers, Fla., Marion T. Myers, b. Dec. 18, 1871, Greenfield, Ind., son of John and Mary Myers.

2392 *Miriam Tyner*, b. July 6, 1877, near Morristown, Ind., attended normal school in Terre Haute, res. Greenfield, Ind.

2393 Irving Elstun Tyner, b. Oct. 31, 1879, near Morristown, Ind., m. Aug. 29, 1906, Greenfield, Ind., Bertha May Carr, b. July 4, 1881, Greenfield, dau. of George and Fanny Carr, and had Mary Elizabeth, b. there Aug. 27, 1910, attended Normal School in Marion, Ind., m. there Aug. 27, 1933, Dr. Delbert Crider, b. Sept. 2, 1909, Greenfield (son of O. B. and Clara Crider) who attended Dental College in Indianapolis.

997 Marion Elmer Elstun, son of George Brown and Priscilla (Hill) Elstun, was born in Milroy, Ind., June 7, 1862 and m. (1) Feb. 24, 1886 at Indianapolis, Lulie E. Cornelius, born there Jan. 5, 1861, (dau. of Cassius Cornelius and Ruth A. McNeal) who died there Nov. 25, 1925. He m. (2) 1932 at Indianapolis, Liona Hite Erdman, born Rush Co., Ind. He lived a short time at Cincinnati. He was Sec.-Treas. of the National Motor Vehicle Corporation.

2394* Ruth Cornelius, b. Oct. 13, 1887, Indianapolis, Ind.

1003 Melissa Anna (Elstun) Winship, dau. of Freeman and Lucinda E. (Lyon) Elstun, was born Jan. 22, 1854 and died Oct. 22, 1894. She m. James Murray Winship, who was born Feb. 22, 1854. He died Apr. 25, 1925 in Black Hawk, Colo.

2402 *Grace Esther Winship*, b. Nov. 6, 1881, Rush Co., Ind., m. Aug. 31, 1904, Forrest M. Meek.
(1) Leone Ardis, b. Aug. 29, 1905, d. Aug. 31, 1905.
(2) Frances Elinor, b. July 1, 1910, Flasher, N. D., m. Nov. 22, 1929 at St. Paul, Ind., Forrest Apple, having John Melvin, b. Apr. 17, 1933.
Mrs. Meek is State Librarian (Washington) of the D.A.R. Res. Olympia.

2403 Leone Elinor, b. June 19, 1883, d. Aug. 22, 1899.

1006 Minnie E. (Elstun) Miller, dau. of Freeman and Lucinda E. (Lyon) Elstun, was born (1866) and m. in 1884 Jesse F. Miller, b. Nov. 11, 1859, near Milroy, Ind., son of Augustus Miller and Celia Winship. An extended account of his family in "Centennial History of Rush County, Ind.," tells that he attended normal school at Danville, Ind., and lived on his farm until he retired in Milroy in 1913. He was a member of the board of trustees of the Methodist Church, an ardent Republican, and a member of the Masons and of the Knights of Pythias. She died in 1940.

2404 Donald E. Miller, b. (1886).

1008 Frank Marion Elstun, son of John Warren and Armilda Jane (Mann) Elstun, was born in Milroy, Ind., Jan. 4, 1870, and died in Frankfort, Ind., Dec. 2, 1900. He m. Dec. 1, 1889, Shelbyville, Ind., *Emma Crane*, born (1869) in Milroy, dau. of Isaac Crane. He was a vocal music teacher. She m. (2) Charles R. Harly and is living in Theodore, Ala.

2405* Florence, b. Aug. 21, 1893, Indianapolis.

2406 *Ernest Paul*, b. Jan. 24, 1892, Shelbyville, Ind., m. July 27, 1932, Craig, Colo., Grace Darras, b. Nov. 29, 1909, Superior, Colo., dau. of Constant J. Darras and Delia A. Keller. Res. Great Divide, Colo., and Cleator, Ariz.

1010 *Volney Elston*, son of Wesley Payne and Mary Zerilda (Turpin) Elstun, was born in Cincinnati, Mar. 7, 1859. He m. Jan. 14, 1884, in Cortland Co., N. Y., Sussie M. Morrison, born there or in Brooklyn, July 13, 1856 (dau. of Staats Morrison and Almira Van Horsen). She died in St. Petersburg, Fla., May 6, 1926 and he is living there. He had engaged in the telephone, newspaper, and banking businesses, having been Sec. of the Cincinnati and Suburban Telephone Co., in 1916.

2407* William Penn, b. Dec. 27, 1884, Tucson, Ariz.
2408* Wesley Morrison, b. Dec. 31, 1888, Cincinnati, O.

1012 Oliver Moses Elstun, son of Theron Buchanon and Hester R. (McClelland) Elstun, was born Dec. 10, 1867, Milford, O., and m. at New Richmond, O., Mar. 1, 1893, Fannie Arabell Ketchum, born there Apr. 20, 1862, dau. of Capt. Jacob Ketchum and Kezie Barton.

2409* Alvin Barton, b. Dec. 20, 1893, New Richmond, O.
2410* Julia Mae, b. Jan. 5, 1896, New Richmond, O.
2411 Louise Dews, b. Feb. 5, 1898, NewRichmond, O., d. there Nov. 1, 1905.
2412 Miles, b. Apr. 10, 1900, Williamsburg, O., d. New Richmond, May 11, 1900.
2413* Myers Ketchum, b. July 1, 1903, Williamsburg, O.

1023 Robert Wayman Elstun, son of William and Sidney Ann (McCreery) Elstun, was born in Benton, Ill., May 29, 1854, and m. at Littleton, Colo., Nov. 21, 1894, Mary Keys, b. Apr. 3, 1867 at Bayfield, Can., dau. of John Hamilton Keys and Margaret Elliott. He died Nov. 20, 1928, at Kansas City, Mo., and she Feb. 19, 1932, at Littleton, Colo. He was a Mason and held the office of Worthy Grand Patron in 1922 of the Order of Eastern Star of the State of Colo. He belonged also to the S. A. R. His wife was a Charter Member and Past Worthy Matron in the Littleton, Colo., chapter of Eastern Star. He was a lawyer. He entered the law office of his father when they moved to Emporia, where at one time he was police judge. Later he was in the cattle business.

2414* Wayman Keys, b. Oct. 8, 1900 at Littleton, Colo.

1024 Harriet Ann (Elstun) Dryer, dau. of William and Sidney Ann (McCreery) Elstun, was born in Duquoin, Ill., May 24, 1857 and died in Emporia, Kans., Mar. 15, 1926. She m. at Old Liberty, Ill., Jan. 26, 1886, Daniel Aaron Dryer, born in Bloomington, Ill. She was an unusually fine musician, graduating from Monticello Seminary and studying in other places. She was a member of the D. A. R. Mr. Dryer was City Commissioner of Emporia, highly educated, spoke five languages, was a 33d degree Mason. He was a real figure in Emporia from whom Dryer Park was named. He died there Sept. 15, 1924.

2415 Mary Sidney Dryer, d. 1896.

1025 William Alexander Elstun, son of William and Sidney Ann (McCreery) Elstun, was born in Duquoin, Ill., July 29, 1860 and died in Topeka, Kans., Mar. 1, 1935. He m. Duquoin, June 8, 1882, *Ella Clara Haywood*, born 1862, Duquoin, dau. of Col. David Haywood. He received his education at the Univ. of Indiana and at the Southern Illinois Univ. at Carbondale, Ill. Later he moved to Moline where he was active in the civic, business, and social life of the community, serving in many stations of trust and responsibility, first in Moline as city attorney two terms, and mayor several times, and later as county attorney of Elk Co., and in the state legislature as representative from Elk Co. in 1905-7. According to the "Handbook of the Kansas Legislature, 1905," he was a member of the House of Representatives there and he was especially interested in the development of gas and oil fields in southeastern Kans. He moved to Topeka in Jan. 1916, when he first became deputy, and later chief deputy with the state fire marshal's office, until in July 1926 he was appointed state fire marshal, serving until Jan. 1, 1929, during which time he held a commission as special assistant attorney-general. In the newspaper account of his appointment as state fire marshal it is stated that he specialized in arson cases, and that in one year as chief deputy "Billy" Elstun chased firebugs in 95 counties, and either landed them in jails or the penitentiary or drove them out of the state. "These arsonists and incendiaries have learned to fight shy of Kansas, and they have found 'Billy' Elstun on their trail in their flight to other states. He has followed them to Nebr., Mo., Colo., Cal., Okla., Tex., and Ky., and other states, and he has never failed to get his man. He trailed Old Bill La Fever, the 'king bee' of firebugs, up into the mountain fastnesses of eastern Tenn., and brought him back to Kans. in handcuffs and convicted him."

In 1929 the couple moved to Kansas City, Mo., where he joined his brother, George S. Elstun, in a lease on the Sherman Hotel of which he was active manager until May 1932, when they returned to Topeka, where they celebrated their golden wedding anniversary June 8. He was identified with the Greeters of America, the I. O. O. F., the M. W. A., and the Masonic Order at Moline. He was also a violinist. She has been active in civic, club and church work, having been president of the Topeka Woman's Club.

2416 *Harriet Haywood*, b. Emporia, Kans. She is a musician, teaching piano and publishing at least two of her own instrumental numbers, "Galop de Concert" and "Flute Song." She has held the office of Grand Adah of the Grand Chapter of Kansas Order of the Eastern Star. She m. David E. Hamilton, an unusually expert jeweler and watch maker. Before the days of electricity and gas there, he made his own gasoline engine to run a fan, and a hollow wire system using gasoline lighted his house. He also made a special chronometer from his own blue prints, grinding each brass piece and assembling them himself. He studied watch-making in St. Louis, Chicago, and elsewhere.

1026 *George Sidney Elstun*, son of William and Sidney Ann (McCreery) Elstun, was born in Duquoin, Ill., Sept. 27, 1870, and m. at

Admire, Kans., June 12, 1896, a college friend, Hettie Wilbur, born there Mar. 24, 1871, dau. of Belden Hurlbert Gilbert Wilbur and Eliza Moore. She died in Denver Mar. 31, 1923. He is living there, and helped considerably in this book about his grandfather's descendants. He has been a successful hotel-manager many years—manager of the Antlers Hotel in Colorado Springs many years and then proprietor of the Alamo Hotel there many years. He had also been associated with his brother William in the Sherman Hotel in Kansas City, Mo. In 1936 he was president of Collateral Bankers, Inc., in Denver.

2417 Ann Georgess, m. George Hoover of Denver, a minister in Denver. She is also doing Y.W.C.A. work. They have three small ch.

1035 Lula Belle (Elstun) Hoyt-Walling, dau. of Dr. John Ralph and Nellie E. (Dudley) Elstun, was born Mar. 1, 1866, Duquoin, Ill., and m. (1) ———Hoyt, and (2) Albert A. Walling. Res. Fort Collins, Colo.

2427 Clarence (Hoyt) Walling, b. Feb. 14, 1885.
2428 Dorothy Alberta Walling, b. 1906, Colorado Springs, d. there 1913.
2429 Albert Alonzo Walling, b. Aug. 7, 1909, Colorado Springs.

1037 Ina May (Elstun) Moritz, dau. of Dr. John Ralph and Nellie E. (Dudley) Elstun, was born July 24, 1873, Duquoin, Ill., and d. Jan. 10, 1942, Los Angeles, Cal. She m. Carl Moritz who was born in Ger. and d. in Denver. Res. Hollywood, Cal.

2430 Carl Moritz.
2431 Hazel Moritz, m. —— Crooks and had Lorey and Janice.

1038 Grace Brunetta (Elstun) Thomas. (See Appendix IV.)

1039 *John Bernice Elstun*, son of Dr. Jonh Ralph and Nellie E. (Dudley) Elstun, was born in Duquoin, Ill. Dec. 23, 1879, and m. Bessie N. Palmer May 3, 1900, in Denver, Colo.

2437 Dudley B., florist in Colorado Springs.
2438 Helen M., m. —— Rogers and had Vernie James.
2439 James Palmer.

1041 Virginia Ethel (Elstun) Seifert, dau. of Dr. John Ralph and Nellie E. (Dudley) Elstun, was born Mar. 19, 1883, Fort Collins, Colo., and m. there Bruno Seifert. Res. Arvado, Colo.

2440 Delowise Seifert, m. —— Parker and had Richard.
2441 Richard Seifert, d.
2442 John Seifert.

1058 *Charles Willis Elstun*, son of Charles Dement and Viola (Daily) Elstun was born in Duquoin, Ill., Apr. 29, 1872, and m. Kansas City, Kans., Sept. 24, 1895, Bertie J. Johnson, b. Jan. 13, 1876, Salem, Ill., dau. of Aaron Johnson and Martha C. Morgan. Res. Bethel, Kans.

2446* Edna Louise, b. July 28, 1896, Kansas City, Kans.
2447 Charles Dement, b. June 3, 1904, Kansas City, Kans., m. June 17, 1931, Kansas City, Isabel Taylor, b. Jan. 26, 1909, dau. of J. W. & Edna Taylor.
2448 Donald Eugene, b. Dec. 6, 1906, Kansas City, Kans., m. Nov. 14, 1931, Kansas City, Mo., Frances Kavanaugh, b. Dec. 4, 1908 there., dau. of George Kavanaugh and Blanche Turner. Res. Kansas City, Kans.

1059 *Frank Riley Elstun*, son of Charles Dement and Viola (Daily) Elstun, was born Aug. 10, 1874 Duquoin and m. Aug. 24, 1895, recorded in Liberty, Mo., Josie (given in death report as Johanna) Fitzgerald, (dau. of John Francis Fitzgerald of Kansas City, Mo., born in Ire., and Susan Noonan, born N. Y.), born Nov. 1, 1875, Kansas City, who died Feb. 8, 1924 in Kansas City.

2449* Frank R., b. Apr. 9, 1897, Kansas City, Mo.

1065 Mary (Phoebe) (Elston) Hopkins, dau. of Jesse and Phoebe (Cason) Elston, was born in (1816) probably in Franklin Co., Ind. Piecing together information from a nephew and a niece, together with the 1850 census data which gave Mary Hopkins 34, Phoebe A. Hopkins 6, and James A. Hopkins 4, living with her parents, the following appears to be the family, her husband apparently having died about 1840. Apparently she previously had m. Joseph Orr, for the following m. records have been found subsequent to writing the above, in "Marriages in Fountain Co., Ind., 1826-48,"—"Elston, Mary - Joseph Orr Nov. 5, 1834," and "Hopkins, Charles - Mary Orr, Sept. 20, 1842." Jesse Elston was appointed administrator of the estate of Joseph S. Orr, Aug. 17, 1840.

2450 Phebe Ann Hopkins, b. (1844), Ind.
2451 James Albert Hopkins, b. (1846), Ind., lived in Arkansas City, Kans.

1066 Dr. William Talbert Elston, son of Jesse and Phebe (Cason) Elston, was born Nov. 14, 1820, Union Co., Ind., and died in Medaryville, Ind., in 1873, where he had been a physician. He m. at Covington, Ind., in 1845, Theodosia Ivins, born Feb. 6, 1823, in Dayton, O., dau. of Joseph Ivins (b. May 10, 1785, in N. J., d. Sept. 1, 1830, at Middletown, O.), and Theodosia Cubberley (b. July 4, 1789, in N. J., d. Dec. 9, 1869, Attica, Ind., m. Apr. 21, 1808). She died in Kewanna, Ind., Mar. 23, 1895 (?). He studied in the Botanico Medical College of Cincinnati, O., received his degree of M. D. and began practicing in 1844; served as Lieut. in Co. A, 151st Regt., Ind. Vols. in the Civil War, and also as Asst. Surgeon, residence Francisville, being given in the "Report of the Adj. Gen. of Ind. in the Rebellion" in alphabetical lists of officers. He was a physician in Fulton Co., Ind. In the "History of Cass County, Ind.," J. Z. Powell, P. 414, he is listed as a doctor there from 1847 to 1856.

2452 Matthias.
2453* Melvina Maria, b. July 22, 1848, Logansport, Ind.
2454 Henrietta, d. inf.
2455 Eugene } d. inf.
2456 John }

2457* Edward Alvah, b. Oct. 21, 1857, Medaryville, Ind.
2458 Theodosia.

1067 Charity (Elston) Carwile, dau. of Jesse and Phebe (Cason) Elston, was born in 1826. She m. Mar. 16, 1853 William H. Carwile. In the 1860 census she was given as 34, living with ch. Mary E. 5, born in Ind., Cary W. 4, and Edwin H., the latter two born in Iowa. Her husband had died for a guardian had been appointed for the ch. in July, 1859, in Fountain Co. She died in Thayer, Kans., July 9, 1888.

2459 Mary E. Carwile, b. (1855), Ind.
2460 Cary W. Carwile, b. (1856), Ia.
2461 Edwin Harrison Carwile, b. Nov. 8, 1858, Ottumwa, Ia., d. Mar. 16, 1934, Chanute, Kans., m. Feb. 23, 1882 at Thayer, Kans., Jennie A. Stall who d. Dec. 28, 1936. He served as undersheriff of Neosha Co., 1909 to 1913, as sheriff 1913 to 1917, as merchants patrolman in Chanute from 1923 to 1930, and as constable until his death. He helped to bring natural gas to Chanute. They had one son, *Joseph Albert*, b. Mar. 6, 1883, who m. Oct. 16, 1908, Nina L. Bower. Res. Chanute with one son Charles Harrison, b. Sept. 1, 1910.

1068 Elizabeth (Elston) Moore, dau. of Jesse and Phebe (Cason) Elston, was born May 24, 1833. She died Mar. 28, 1867. She m. Mar. 14, 1853, Isaac Moore, born Jan. 31, 1831. He died Mar. 28, 1872, Covington, Ind., leaving some property in Mo.

2462 Derward McClelland Moore, b. Aug. 16, 1863, d. June 8, 1867.
2463 *Herbert Cason Moore*, b. Aug. 25, 1865, near Covington, Ind., m. (1) Hattie C. Long, b. Nov. 8, 1866, who d. Mar. 9, 1889. He m. (2) May 19, 1891 at Platteville, Wis., Nellie Stephens, b. there July 3, 1872, dau. of John B. Stephens and Sarah Quintrelle.
(1) Earl Elston, b. Oct. 19, 1887, last heard from by his relatives about 1920 when he left Tulsa, Okla. He may have lost his life in a forest fire.
(2) Wallace Stephens, b. Feb. 18, 1892, Potosi, Wis., who m. Nov. 27, 1919, Indianapolis, Marie Webster, dau. of Frank Webster, having Don Webster, b. Sept. 7, 1920, Indianapolis.
(3) Orvil Thomas, b. Jan. 17, 1894, d. May 18, 1894.
(4) *Cecil Clyde*, b. Aug. 5, 1897, Dubuque, Ia., who m. there July 30, 1932 Elizabeth B. Loetscher, b. Sept. 8, 1905, Dubuque (dau. of Emil B. Loetscher and Olga B. Forsyth) having (a) Robert Stephens, b. Sept. 12, 1933, (b) Elizabeth Anne, b. Oct. 23, 1936, and (c) Carolyn Rose, b. Apr. 19, 1938, all at Dubuque, Ia.
2464 Wallace Elmer Moore, b. Dec. 14, 1866, d. Aug. 21, 1931. Lived in Louisville, Ky.

1076 William L. Elston, son of Micajah and Elsie (Tanner) Elston, was born Nov. 13, 1827 in Ind. He died at Stilwell, Ill., Apr. 4, 1895, and was bur. at Webster. When of Hamilton Co., Ind., he m. Apr. 11, 1847, at her father's residence in Boone Co., Hannah Jane Bishop, born Aug. 29, 1830, Ind. He enrolled Aug. 10, 1862 at Marcelline, Ill., in Co. B, 78th Ill. Inf. and contracted a disease of the lungs from exposure by riding in open flat cars from Quincy to Ky. in Nov. or Dec. 1863. He was disch. at St. Louis Hospital Feb. 10, 1864. He had also been captured and paroled at Rolling Fork or Muldrough's Hill, Ky., between Dec.

20, 1862 and Jan. 10, 1863. He was a farmer who lived in Adams Co. and Hancock Co., Ill. (41 years in Ill.), being at Hickory Ridge in 1885. Letters of administration were granted to Thomas J. Elston and the tax list for 1896 of St. Albans Twp. showed two parcels of land in William's name and one in the names of William and Thomas. She died Feb. 18, 1908.

2535* Lydia Ann, b. Jan. 11, 1848, Boone Co., Ind.
2536 Joseph Thomas, b. Feb. 20, 1850, Boone Co., Ind., d. May 4, 1922, St. Albans Twp., unmd.
2537* William Addison, b. May 26, 1852, Hamilton Co., Ind.
2538* James Martin, b. Aug. 29, 1854, Ind.
2539* Martha Ellen, b. Apr. 3, 1856, Ill.
2540 John J., b. Oct. 3, 1859, Ill., d. 1874.
2541* Mae Elizabeth, b. Feb. 20, 1861.
2542* Delilah Jane, b. Mar. 20, 1864, Adams Co., Ill.
2543* Catherine K., b. Mar. 10, 1866, Hancock Co., Ill.
2544* Amanda J., b. Dec. 2, 1868, Adams Co., Ill.
2545* Charles H., b. Aug. 15, 1871.

1077 Thomas C. Elston, son of Micajah and Elsie (Tanner) Elston, was born Feb. 3, 1830, and m. Feb. 17, 1852 in Boone Co., Ind., Amy America Cox, both being of Hamilton Co. Nov. 11, 1856; when of Caldwell Co., Mo., they sold land in Boone Co. These relationships are deduced from the records of Boone Co. V. M. Elston writes that his father Thomas settled near St. Charles, Ia. It seems that these must be the same Thomas.

2546* Vielie Marcus, b. 1852.
2547 Mary.
2548* James Monroe.

1082 Margarette M. (Elston) Gifford, dau. of Micajah and Elsie (Tanner) Elston, was born in Ind., Jan. 14, 1844 and m. Dec. 19, 1863, Hamilton Co., Ind., Oliver Gifford, b. (1837), Ind. They lived near Jolietville, Ind.

2548a Charles, b. (1864).
2548b Roanna J., b. (1866).
2548c Minnie(?), b. (1868).
2548d Walter, lived in Jolietville, Ind.

1082b Elias Elston, born (1844), Ind., apparently son of John and Eliza H. Elston, was in Olathe, Kans., in 1880, with wife Sarah J. b. (1845) and:

2548e Chloa May, b. (1870).
2548f George E. b. (1872), m. L. (?), b. (1872), O.
2548g Grace, b. (1874).
2548h Maude, b. (1876).

1084 Lucinda (Elston) Magee, dau. of William and Mary Ann Mabbitt, was born in (1838) and m. Feb. 17, 1858 James Magee, b. (1832) Ire., and was living in 1870 in Maine Twp., Linn Co., Ia.

2549 Henry Magee, b. (1859).

2549a Charles Magee, b. (1861).
2549b F. A. Magee, (f.), b. (1863).
2549c George Magee, b. (1865).
2549d J. W. Magee, (m.), b. (1868).
2549e Mary Magee, b. (1870).

1093 Elial Elston, son of Jesse C. and Mary Elston, was born in Smith Co., Tenn. in (1805) and m. Martha Terry, born in (1805) in Va., dau. of Jeremiah and Mary Terry. He moved to Madison Co. probably in 1849, sixteen years after his father. The first real trace is in the 1850 census which gives E. Elston and Martha Elston, each 45, born in Tenn. and Va., with the following ch., all born in Tenn. The 1860 census shows the same family except Martha is given as 50, Nancy and Jesse T. are missing, but Nancy Elston is replaced by Ezerin (?) Gray, 35, and Nancy Gray, 30. The post office was Denmark. J. Ira Elston gave data on Jesse, Nancy, Jeremiah, and David Elial. Elial died about 1854 and his wife in 1878.

2550 Martha J., m. John D. Woodson, Aug. 28, 1849, Smith Co. After her death he and the ch. went to Bonham, Tex.
2551* Nancy, b. Apr. (19), 1825.
2552 Jesse T., b. (1832), d. unmd.
2553 Mary, b. (1835), d. unmd.
2554* Jeremiah, b. Feb. 6, 1837.
2555 William, b. (1842), d. unmd. A nephew understands that William went West (1856) possibly to Mo. and wasn't heard from by his brother after the Civil War.
2556 Caroline, b. (1846), d. unmd.
2557* David Elial, b. (1849).

1094 William Elston, the only trace found of William is the 1840 census in Madison Co., Tenn., when the family consisted of males, one under 5 and one 30-40, and females, one under 5, two 5-10, and one 20-30. But these children's ages check exactly with the family of Elizabeth, age 37, in the 1850 census, whose family is given on the same page of the record as Elial and on the page after Jesse. As explained previously, William must have been the son of Jesse C. William must have died between 1845 and 1850. A granddaughter of David Elias has written that a brother Billy of her grandfather went to Texas with him.

2558 Amanda, b. (1832).
2559 Frances, b. (1834).
2560* Milton, b. (1836).
2561 Martha A., b. (1839).
2562 Hickory, b. (1842).
2563 William, b. (1844). He might have been the W. Elston enlisted as pvt. in Co. H, 47th Tenn. Inf. at Trenton and d. June 1, 1862, or William Elston, who was in the 121st Tenn. Mil., Mar. 19, 1862, or conceivably these men were identical.

1096 Matilda (Elston) Upton (Upturn), dau. of Jesse C. and Mary Elston, was born (1810-20) and m. - - - Upton. It looks as if they moved to Miss., and had at least the following ch. before dying for we find these

living with their grandparents in 1850. On the other hand, we find a Matilda Heuse born (1814) in Tenn. with son James born (1845) living in 1850 with Jesse, brother of Matilda Elston. Could Matilda have m. and been widowed a second time by 1850?

2565 Nelson Upton (Upturn), b. (1834).
2566 Mary C. Upton (Upturn), b. (1836).

1097 Jesse J. C. Elston, apparently son of Jesse C. and Mary Elston, was born in Tenn. in 1819. He is first found in Madison Co. in 1840 with wife, each 20-30, with two boys and a girl under 5. From the 1850 census we complete the family as follows (except his wife Eunice, born (1815). Minnie Pearl, granddaughter of Jesse's brother Elial, reports that "my grandfather's brother Jesse went to Texas." Next we find him as J. J. C. Elston in Henderson Co., Tex., in 1860 with the same family starting with Sarah A. He was apparently the J. J. C. Elston whose name appears on the muster roll Sept. 2 - Dec. 31, 1863, as pvt. in Co. G, 2nd Regt. Cav., Tex. State Troops, having enlisted at Athens, Tex., though conceivably this may have been his son Jesse J. A J. C. Elston, possibly the son, age 25, in Jan. 1864 enlisted as a pvt. in Co. G, 2nd Regt. Tex. State Troops, Nov. 22, 1863, at Tom Green (Tom Bean?) and enrolled Jan. 27, 1864, at Camp Wharton when he claimed exemption as a postmaster. In addition to most of the ch. below in Athens in 1870, there was a Charles b. (1854), Tex., who wasn't in the family according to my list in 1860. The parents do not appear in Athens in 1870.

2570 Mary E., b. (1836), Tenn.
2571 Jesse J., b. (1838), Tenn., probably the John, age 31, b. Tenn., in Athens in 1870.
2572 Nathan G., b. (1840), Tenn.
2573 Sarah A., b. (1842), m. James M. Peal, b. (1840), Miss., both in Athens in 1870.
2574* David E., b. (1844).
2575 Nancy J., b. (1846), m., in Athens in 1870.
2576 Barberry E., b. (1848), m., in Athens in 1870.
2577 Eunice (Mae), b. (1853), m., in Athens in 1870.
2578(?)Charles, b. (1854).

1099 David Elias Elston, probably son of Jesse C. Elston as explained under the latter, was born in Tenn., Jan. 19, 1825. He m. (1) in Ark., Aug. 27, 1850, Nancy Jane Winford, born Feb. 25, 1828, died Sept. 5, 1851 (three days after the birth of her son). He m. (2) Nov. 22, 1854, Hannah West, born June 10, 1840, probably in Ill., dau. of Dr. West of Anne, Ill. She died June 18, 1913. He was in Paris, Tex., in 1861, and in Smithfield, Tarrant Co., Tex., in 1872. He died Feb. 14, 1896. He was in the mercantile business when he m. the second time and afterwards homesteaded 160 acres. He was known by his friends and neighbors as "Honest Dave." He served in the Civil War.

2580 Jesse W., b. Sept. 2, 1851, d. Jan. 25, 1852.
2581* Jesse F., b. Mar. 24, 1856.
2582 Zepheniah Eafland, b. Mar. 13, 1858, d. (1915).
2583 Caroline, b. Apr. 25, 1860, d. May 1, 1860.

2584* Jefferson Davis, b. Aug. 1, 1861, Paris, Tex.
2585 Mary E., b. Feb. 26, 1864, d. Feb. 27, 1876.
2586 John D., b. Apr. 10, 1866, d. Jan. 19, 1885.
2587 Crenshaw Bates, b. Jan. 17, 1869, d.
2588 James W., b. Apr. 7, 1872, m. Nettie Simmons.
2589 Lucy J., b. Apr. 5, 1874, d. Sept. 30, 1894.
2590 Olivia D. A., b. Aug. 6, 1876, m. Dec. 6, 1897, Arthur Giles.
2591 Connie, b. Jan. 1, 1879, d. Mar. 4, 1879.
2592* Martha Ellen, b. Aug. 18, 1882.

1100 Robert Patterson Elston. The parents of Robert Patterson Elston are not known but for convenience he is placed under William. The only personal knowledge about Robert was received from Mrs. Dr. John W. Elston, "Robert Elston, when a young man came west alone, and died young, - - -. Dr. Addison and brother John Elston, two beloved physicians, whom my husband claimed as cousins, and whom he met often at State Medical Conventions." She also gave Lydia Pace as his wife. The only other facts so far found are those from the 1850 census of Marshall Twp., Platte Co., Mo., in which we find him age 27, farmer, born in Mo., with Lydia 26, born in Ky., and John 7, James 5, and Andrew 2. In the 1860 census we find Lydia Hawkins 35, born in Ky., with John W. Elston 16, farmer, James P. 15, Andrew W. 11, and Canby Hawkins 1. Apparently two brothers of Robert were also in the same twp. in Platte Co. in 1850. Now if Dr. John W. Elston were a cousin of Dr. Addison Elston, a study of the family of Elias, grandfather of Addison, shows that Robert must have been either a son or grandson of a brother of Elias. Now it so happens that as so far studied after following all known clues, the only Elstons in Mo., as early as 1825 (except possibly Hezekiah, *q.v.*) fit in very well indeed as sons and grandchildren of William. As will be seen by following this line back to William, treating Robert P. as son of William, and the latter as son of Jonathan, is a very plausible explanation. Robert P. died between 1850 and 1860, and Lydia m. Philemon Hawkins, who died in (1858). See "Annals of Platte Co., Mo.," Wm. Paxton. I understand from Mrs. Canby Hawkins that Robert was a Baptist minister. Lydia m. (3) - - - Wood and we find land sales Nov. 17 and 18, 1870, involving James P. Elston and Lydia E. Wood of Platte Co., Andrew W. Elston of Buchanan Co. and John W. Elston in New York City of land in Buchanan Co.

2595* Dr. John William, b. Nov. 11, 1844, Platte Co., Mo.
2596* James Patterson, b. Oct. 29, 1845.
2597 Andrew W., b. (1848), unmd.

1101 James D. Elston was apparently brother of Robert Patterson, *q.v.* He was born in Mo. in (1824) and m. Lucy - - -, born in Mo. in (1824), the only reference found being the 1850 census in Weston Twp., Platte Co., Mo. Apparently his wife died before 1860 when he was living with Marion and Tilman in Lee Twp., Platte Co., given on the same page of the record as Isaiah. Search in Kans. has disclosed him in Erie in 1870, with Mary, born (1822), Tenn. and Tillman.

2598 Tilman, b. in Mo. (1849).

1102 Isaiah (Josiah or Isaac?) Elston, was apparently brother of Robert Patterson, *q.v.* In 1850 he was in Weston Twp., Platte Co., Mo., born in Mo. in (1826), living with Parthenia - - -, born in Ind. in (1832). It seems that it was he who m. Jan. 11, 1849, in Linn Co., Mo., Parthenia Pulliam though the writer copied the record as showing Josiah. Also he was probably the Isak mentioned in the papers on the administration of William. In 1860 he was in Lee Twp., Platte Co. If the explanation of Isaac V. is correct, Isaiah had another son besides the first three for James Henry wrote me that his father had three brothers and that his grandfather was a Methodist minister somewhere east of St. Joe, Mo. Maude and John H. are tentatively placed here because this was the only family found in Linn Co. See also under John H.

2599 William T., b. (1849), in Mo.
2600* Isaac V., b. (1856), of New Boston, Mo.
2601 Marion, b. (1858), Mo., probably the Marion of Hybred, Mo., who m. Nov. 21, 1888 Minnie B. Baker at the house of William Baker.
2602(?)Maud, of Boonier, Mo., m. Oct. 11, 1887 Oliver Thorrell of Boonier.
2603*(?)John H.

1104 Marion Elston, son of William, was born in Mo. (Chariton or Linn Co.) about 1834. He enrolled Aug. 27, 1863, at Atlanthis (Sullivan Co.), in Co. A, 1st Regt., Mo. S. M. Cav., and was mustered out at Benton Barracks, Mo., July 11, 1865. In 1883 as a farmer in Garrettsburgh, Mo., he applied for a pension for scurvy in his feet and ankles from exposure at Kansas City, Mo., about June 15, 1864. In 1891, while in San Antonio, Mo., he applied for an increase in pension. He m. Oct. 9, 1859, in Sullivan Co., Jane E. Pulliam, born (1840). He died Feb. 21, 1894 in Harrison Co., Mo. On Apr. 2, 1894, she was in Union Twp., Hanover Co., Mo., and she died Sept. 17, 1894. In affidavits about the pension appear names of William T. (guardian of William E.), aged 50 in 1897 of Linn Co., who had known Marion and his wife more than 40 years, and also James H., aged 30 in 1896, of Purdin P. O., Linn Co. William T. Elston was principal on a bond and M. Elston and Isaac Elston (sons of Isaac) were sureties in connection with the guardianship of William E. Elston. The only child surviving in 1894 was William E. according to the pension papers. The other ch. probably were living with him and Jane in Buchanan Co., Mo., in 1870. See also under Isaiah (1102).

2604 Mary E., b. (1860), Mo. probably the Mary who m. St. Joseph, Mo., July 11, 1889, T. L. Hendrickson of Memphis, Tenn.
2605 Pauline, b. (1861), Mo., m. Jan. 23, 1884, J. N. Smith of Buchanan Co., Mo.
2606 John Thomas, b. (1863), Mo.
2607 James H., b. (1865), Mo.
2608 Rosa Bell, b. (1867), Mo.
2609 William E., b. Mar. 8, 1883, Garrettsburgh, Mo.

1115 Dr. Addison Elston, son of Andrew McCartney and Jane C. (Anthony) Elston, was born in Elston, Mo., Dec. 6, 1830. According to the "History of Cole, Moniteau, Morgan, Benton, Miller, Maries

and Osage Counties, Mo.," 1889, Pp. 842-4, he "was reared and educated in Cole County, and at the age of fifteen years had acquired, unaided, a fair education. At sixteen he taught school, was deputy county and circuit clerk of Cole County at seventeen, and soon commenced to read law with Gen. M. M. Parsons. At the age of twenty he began the study of medicine with Prof. H. Waters of the St. Louis Medical College, from which institution he graduated in 1864. Soon after he was appointed United States surgeon and assigned to duty at Jefferson Barracks. Subsequently (July 28, 1864) he was commissioned surgeon of the 31st Mo. Vol. Inf., and reported for duty at Atlanta, Ga. After the fall of Atlanta he marched with Gen. Sherman's army through Georgia to Savannah, and from there through South and North Carolina to Raleigh, where the army was at the termination of the war. He was in all the battles in which the Fifteenth Army Corps was engaged during these marches. After the close of the war he went with the army through Virginia, by Petersburg and Richmond, to Washington City. In 1866 he began practicing his profession at Elston, Mo., and in 1869 attended a course at Bellevue Medical College at New York City. In 1870 he received instruction at the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania, and in 1871 located at Jefferson City where he has built up a large and lucrative practice and is one of the eminent physicians of the county. June 4, 1864 he was united in the bonds of matrimony to Miss (Jane) Columbia Smith . . . ." A shorter sketch is given in "One Hundred Years of Medicine and Surgery in Missouri," P. 242, edited by Max A. Goldstein. Mrs. Elston was born near Elston Station Jan. 22, 1848 (June 19, 1842 according to my copying of the tombstone inscription) dau. of Thornton S. Smith and Emily J. Thomas. She died July 12, 1898 at Jefferson City and he died there Apr. 22, 1903.

2610 *George Lawson*, b. June 28, 1869, Elston, Mo. An abstract of a sketch of him in "The Illustrated Sketch Book and Directory, Jefferson City and Cole County," 1900, P. 403, is: "George L. Elston, Secretary and Director of the L. S. Parker Shoe Company . . . In the Spring of 1888 he entered the Missouri State University at Columbia, Mo., where he continued three years, when he came, in 1891, to Jefferson City, and engaged with L. S. Parker, who had charge of the Jefferson Shoe Company as foreman in the sole leather department . . . student at Central College, Fayette, Mo., one term . . . Secretary and Treasurer of the Star Clothing Mfg. Co. . . . three years . . . bookkeeper with L. S. Parker . . . until Feb. 11, 1899 . . . director and Secretary . . . member A.F.&A.M. No. 43, of Jefferson City, of the National Association of Accountants, of which he is Vice-President, a member of the Christian Church . . . " He is now an accounting investigator for the Missouri Pacific Railroad Co. He m. in Jefferson City, Apr. 22, 1902 Mary Brown, b. there Apr. 18, 1883, dau. of Frank M. and Bettie F. Brown. Res. Kirkwood, Mo.

2611 Margaret, b. Jan. 24, 1873, d. Jan. 24, 1873.

2612* Addison Doremus, b. Apr. 2, 1874, Jefferson City, Mo.

2613 Andrew, b. June 16, 1877, d. July 10, 1878.

2614 Clarence, b. 1880, d. 1891.

1118 Elias Elston, son of Andrew McCartney and Jane C. (Anthony) Elston, was born in Elston, Mo., Apr. 17, 1836. He m. Oct. 29, 1874, at

East St. Louis, Ill., Sarah Margaret Harper, born Sept. 8, 1851, at Dumfries, Scotland, dau. of John Harper and Janet Braydon. He died at Elston Jan. 18, 1888 and she at Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 1, 1921. Mr. Elston "was educated at the State University at Columbia, Mo., where he carried off the first honors in elocution . . . Mr. Elston and his father opened a store in 1856, the year before the railroad was finished through. This interest he carried on until his death, and this business his widow still continues . . . . Mr. Elston was quite a politician and was usually a member of the county and state conventions . . . . The fine residence in which Mrs. Elston now resides was erected by her husband in 1879 . . . . situated on an elevation which forms a natural amphitheater overlooking the village of Elston"—"Cole, Moniteau, Morgan, Benton, Miller, Maries and Osage Counties, Mo.," 1889, P. 842. Apparently it was this Sarah M. Elston of Elston who m. Oct. 5, 1891 George H. Leach of Elston, according to the Cole Co., Mo., m. records.

2616* May, b. Dec. 30, 1875, Elston, Mo.
2617 Harry (Hal), b. Feb. 7, 1878, d. Dec. 9, 1894.
2618 Andrea, b. Aug. 1, 1880, unmd., d. early in 1936.
2619* Roy James, b. Apr. 25, 1882.
2620 Randall Elias, b. Feb. 14, 1884, unmd.
2621* Guy Winfield, b. June 13, 1886.

1119 Cassandra (Elston) Wade, dau. of Andrew McCartney and Jane C. (Anthony) Elston, was born Dec. 19, 1837. She died in 1869 at Atkinson, Kans. She m. John Wade, son of Johnson and Elizabeth Wade. One of the daughters m. - - - - Carner and moved to Rogue River, Ore.

2622 James Wade, res. in Piedmont, Kans.
2623 Charles Wade, res. in Piedmont, Kans., in 1881, killed by a log.
2624 Thomas P. Wade, m. Feb. 24, 1886 Callie V. Scruggs of Scruggs P. O., Cole Co., Mo., was in Gould City, Kans., in 1887.
2625 Oliver Wade.
2626 Sarah Wade.
2627 Effie Wade, m. Milton Harter, lived in Jefferson City about a year afterwards and then moved away, possibly to Kans.

1120 Sarah Jane (Elston) McNeil, dau. of Andrew McCartney and Jane C. (Anthony) Elston, was born in Elston, Mo., Oct. 13, 1839. She m. Jan. 1, 1858, Peter Patterson McNeil, born Sept. 13, 1833, died Apr. 15, 1914. She died Mar. 7, 1923 at Otterville, Mo., where they lived most of the time. Lydia and Jennie were m. in a double wedding. All the ch. who lived to be old enough were school teachers at some time, as also were most of her grandchildren.

2628 Mary Jane McNeil, b. Jan. 22, 1859, d. Oct. 26, 1872.
2629 Harriet Newell McNeil, b. Aug. 3, 1860, Elston, Mo., m. there Aug. 3, 1879 William Tillman Leach, b. July 25, 1859 at Elston son of James and Elizabeth Leach, d. Mar. 26, 1940. Res. Otterville, Mo. All of the ch. taught school at some time.
(1) Bessie Gertrude, b. Apr. 25, 1880, m. (1) Apr. 25, 1903 Norman Busch, b. O. (son of Enoch) when 16 went from Ind. to Mo., d. Feb. 1918. She m.

(2) Jan. 6, 1924, L. E. Smith, b. Jan. 8, 1882, Otterville, Mo., (son of Adam and Elizabeth Smith), d. Mar. 7, 1939, and had (a) Mary Ellen, b. Sept. 12, 1904, m. Feb. 2, 1924 Wade Burford, b. Apr. 24, 1900, near Otterville, Mo. (son of George W. and Clementine Burford) and had Merrill Leslie, b. Sept. 11, 1938; (b) Helen Elizabeth, b. May 18, 1906, m. June 1, 1930, Herbert Marvin Graves, b. Mar. 10, 1903 in Macon Co., Mo., son of Hiram Newton and Frances Jane Graves; and (c) Norma May, b. Nov. 18, 1912.
(2) Charles Arthur, b. Aug. 10, 1881, m. Sept. 29, 1912, Lelah McKinney, b. Dec. 22, 1890, near Elston, Mo., dau. of George N. and Rebecca McKinney and had Mildred Grace, b. Jan. 16, 1917, m. July 2, 1939. Delbert Goetz, b. Nov. 3, 1907, near Otterville, Mo., son of Frank and Laura Goetz.
(3) Lulu M., b. Feb. 23, 1883, m. Apr. 1907 Hanford Brunk. She d. Dec. 2, 1910. They had (a) Harriet Sybilla, b. Jan. 7, 1908, d. Sept. 12, 1908; (b) Lee Ruth, b. Feb. 11, 1909; (c) Miriam Louise, b. Aug. 21, 1910, m. (1) 1931 Theodore Sumner, and (2)June 17, 1937, Harry Spicher and had Harriet Lynn, b. June 28, 1939.
(4) *John Archibald.* b. Feb. 25, 1885.
(5) *May Miriam*, b. July 7, 1888, near Elston, Mo., m. Mar. 1, 1920, Edwardsville, Ill., Dr. Franklin Varney, b. Aug. 13, 1869, Cresson Springs, Pa., son of Jefferson and Mary Varney, res. Elmwood, Ill.
(6) George Elston, b. Apr. 1, 1892, m. Merle Davidson.

2630 Arthur Lee McNeil, b. Apr. 4, 1862, d. Apr. 8, 1934, m. Feb. 19, 1896 Sallie Finley, b. near Otterville, Mo., res. Sedalia, Mo. The daus. taught school.
(1) Zana Nell, b. Dec. 18, 1896, m. June 10, 1924 Karl Reed Becker, b. Ind., and had (a) Stuart McNeil, b. Aug. 17, 1929 and (b) Robert Reed, b. Jan. 17, 1931.
(2) Reber P., b. Nov. 27, 1898, d. Jan. 6, 1899.
(3) Lois Arisno, b. Dec. 15, 1899, m. Oct. 18, 1932 Grover Luckett Smith, b. near Otterville, Mo., son of James William and Sallie Luckett Smith, and had Luckett McNeil, b. June 2, 1934.

2631 George Ernst McNeil, b. Feb. 15, 1864, d. Aug. 15, 1915, Sedalia, Mo., m. June 16, 1897 Clara Stryker. He was a doctor. No ch.

2632 Jennie Shaw McNeil, b. Oct. 3, 1866 at Elston, d. Sept. 28, 1932 near Syracuse, Mo., m. Jan. 18, 1899, Smithton, Mo. (double wedding with Lydia) William Robert Evans, b. Feb. 20, 1858 at Florence, Mo. (son of William Evans and Eliza Jane Giles), who d. near Syracuse Apr. 15, 1924. They also lived at Sedalia, Mo.
(1) William Patterson, b. and d. Dec. 19, 1902 near Syracuse.
(2) *Kathleen Lulu*, b. Oct. 30, 1904 near Syracuse, attended Teachers' College, m. at Tipton, Mo. Sept. 7, 1932 Alvin Edgar Phillips, b. July 27, 1904, Gravois Mills, Mo. (son of Joseph Henry Phillips and Ida Sophia Phillips), res. Florence, Mo., and had (a) Edgar Alan, b. Jan. 9, 1935; (b) Louise Jennie, b. Sept 17, 1936 in Sedalia; and (c) Charles William, b. June 10, 1938.

2633 Lydia Stiles McNeil, b. Oct. 20, 1868, Bates Co., Mo., d. Cole Co., Mo. Jan. 16, 1936, m. Smithton, Mo. Jan. 18, 1899 (double wedding with Jennie) John Daniel Kelbly, b. Apr. 11, 1870 in Cole Co., Mo., and had *Gladys Gertrude*, b. June 26, 1901, Cole Co., Mo., who m. there Dec. 3, 1930 Roy William Jacobs, b. June 13, 1901 in Jefferson City, Mo. (son of Henry Jacobs and Annie Siebeneck), who d. at Elston, Nov. 8, 1936. They had (a) Gladys Gertrude, b. Nov. 24, 1933; and (b) Dorothy Ann, b. July 22, 1936, both in Jefferson City. Mrs. Jacobs has gathered extensive notes on her branch of the family on which much of this record is based. She also lived in Pettis Co., Mo.

2634 *Margaret Pearl McNeil*, b. Sept. 1, 1871. Res. Otterville.

2635 Lulu Josephine McNeil, b. Oct. 11, 1873. Res. Otterville.

2636 Charles Andrew McNeil, b. Dec. 29, 1875, m. Oct. 22, 1907 at Tipton, Annie Decker, b. near Syracuse, Mo., dau. of John Decker and Margaret

Ann Dinwiddie. He is a doctor in Sedalia, Mo. They had James Ernest, b. Oct. 26, 1914, attended medical college.
2637 John Elston McNeil, b. Dec. 16, 1877, d. Nov. 20, 1895.
2638 Bessie Gertrude McNeil, b. Feb. 3, 1880, d. Mar. 18, 1880.
2639 Harlan Page McNeil, b. Nov. 3, 1881, d. Mar. 10, 1886.

1122 George B. Elston, son of Andrew McCartney and Jane C. (Anthony) Elston, was born at Elston, Mo., Feb. 27, 1843. He died there Feb. 13, 1934. He m. at High Point, Mo., Sept. 10, 1876, *Helen M. Moore*, b. Apr. 10, 1854, at Greenfield, Mass., dau. of Don Lorenzo B. Moore and S. C. Gay of Moniteau Co., Mo. "George Elston engaged in merchandising with his brother in 1870, and continued at this for fifteen years, after which he opened a drug store, and has carried on this ever since. In connection with his drug business Mr. Elston has also filled the position of station agent, express agent, and now occupies the office of associate judge of the county court, to which position he was elected on the Democratic ticket"—"Cole, Moniteau, Morgan, Benton, Miller, Maries and Osage Counties, Mo.," 1889, P. 842. Mrs. Elston helped the writer in Elston, Mo., in 1939.

2640 Maude M., b. Feb. 4, 1878, d. Feb. 4, 1878.
2641* George Bernam, b. Oct. 5, 1879 at Elston, Mo.
2642 *Sarah Gay Sunshine*, b. Dec. 8, 1888, Jefferson City, Mo., m. Feb. 19, 1913 at Elston, Warren Lukens, son of Fred Lukens and Nettie Moore. Res. Kansas City, Mo. No ch.
2643 *Don Andrew*, b. Aug. 23, 1891 at Elston, m. Feb. 19, 1924 at Jefferson City, Isabelle Shanks of Elston, b. May 12, 1898 at Emporia or Salina, Kans., (dau. of James Shanks and Marian Brand). She d. June 28, 1939, Marion Twp., Cole Co., Mo.

1124 Willett Elston, son of John and Matilda (Ramsdell) Elston, was born Oct. 15, 1816, Ky. In the 1850 census he appeared in Lincoln Co., Mo., with wife Elizabeth, born (July 20,) 1818, and Matilda, Amanda, Mary, John, and Nancy, all born in Ky. In the 1860 census the family again appeared there together, except Matilda and Amanda, with practically the same relative ages, with Franklin, Missouri, Anna, and Allie. Willett and Elizabeth lived at the 1870 census with Franklin, Missouri, Anna, Mary, and Willett. In the latter two censuses the ch. were given as born in Mo. On Dec. 1, 1852, Willett Elston and Elizabeth his wife and a dau. of David Elston, late of Henry Co., Ky., dec'd, of the county of Lincoln, state of Mo., released their interests in David's estate. Willett Elston and Elizabeth Elston were m. in Henry Co., Sept. 21, 1837. They lived near Winfield, Mo., where the later ch. were born. He died Dec. 29, 1872, and she Sept. 6, 1903. Two ch. died in infancy.

2647* Matilda, b. July 11, 1838, Ky.
2648* Amanda, b. Sept. 14, 1839, Ky.
2649* Mary, b. (1841).
2650* John T., b. Oct. 26, 1842, Winfield, Mo.
2651 Nancy, b. Oct. 13, 1846, d. Jan. 26, 1864, Winfield, unmd.
2652* Franklin, b. July 11, 1850.

2653* Missouri, b. (1853).
2654* Anna, b. Feb. 16, 1857.
2655* Elsie Elizabeth (Allie), b. Apr. 14, 1858, Winfield.
2656* Willett, b. Oct. 22, 1861.

1125 Elizabeth (Elston) Hayden, dau. of John and Matilda (Ramsdell) Elston, was born Dec. 1, 1818, Mill Creek, Ky., and died there June 8, 1856. In the m. record, when she m. Edward Hayden, Sept. 24, 1835, John Elston was recorded as her father. The only other records available are the 1850 and 1860 Henry Co., Ky., census records. "Kentucky State Historical Register," Vol. 16, gives that Edward Hayden, born Jan. 18, 1807, m. Nancy Elston. Whether or not this is a mistake or whether she had both names doesn't appear. Edward was brother of Catherine (471), Elizabeth (474), Bland (527) and Francis (530). His cem. inscription gives him as born Jan. 18, 1807, and died Sept. 1, 1869.

2657 Nancy Hayden, b. (1838).
2658 James Hayden, b. (1839).
2659 Elizabeth Hayden, b. (1841).
2660 John Hayden, b. (1844).
2661 Laurinda Hayden, b. (1846).
2662 Lewis or Levi Hayden, b. (1847), probably d. before 1860.
2663 (Sarah)(Catherine) Hayden, b. (1849). Sarah age 6/12 in 1850 and Catherine age 11 in 1860.
2664 Mary Hayden, b. Mar. 22, 1852, Mill Creek, Ky.

1129 Mary (Elston) Meadows, dau. of John Elston, was born Dec. 30, 1826, and m. Jan. 24 (27), 1842, John Meadows.

2665 Elizabeth Meadows, b. (1843). (An Elizabeth m. Nov. 26, 1861, Jeremiah Robertson).
2666 John Meadows, b. (1845).
2667 Laticia(?) Meadows, b. (1848).

1130 John Elston, son of John and Matilda (Ramsdell) Elston, was probably born Nov. 18, 1828. John A. was about two weeks old, he wrote, when his father died of consumption at the age of 42. This son's knowledge of the family was therefore limited, but he gave the following information: His grandfather John m. Matilda Ramsdell and had two sons John and Willett who lived at Winfield, Mo. His father m. Nancy Jane Shields and from about 1860 on he lived on a farm near Winfield and lived in St. Louis when Lincoln was shot. His folks were called Southerners. They were Baptists and Democrats. His father had one or two brothers, one of whom at Winfield had sons Willett and John. His father had ten ch. He was born in Henry Co., Ky., was considered well-to-do, and died at Auburn, Mo. His ch. included Susan, Elizabeth, Samuel Lee, Minnie, and John A., some information about whom below was also given by John A. (except the census age of Susan). Obviously the 1860 census record in Monroe, Lincoln Co., Mo., belongs to this family: John, farmer, born in Ky., age 31; Nancy J., 30, Mo.; Benjamin F., 6; and Susan E., 1. A grandson has written that John lived in Snow-

hill Twp., Lincoln Co. He m. Nancy Jane, Jan. 10, 1850. She was born Dec. 8, 1830 and died Sept. 21, 1910. She was dau. of Thomas Shields and Sarah Ermine (who were both born in Ky.).

2668 William Thomas, b. Sept. 17, 1850, d. Jan. 11, 1851.
2669 Joseph Allen, b. Jan. 24, 1852, d. Nov. 8, 1856.
2670 Benjamin Franklin, b. Apr. 27, 1854, d. Apr. 13, 1872.
2671 James W., b. May 13, 1856, d. Aug. 14, 1856.
2672 Susan E., b. (1859), d. Dec. 1879, Auburn, Mo., unmd.
2673* Elizabeth.
2674* Samuel Lee, b. May 20, 1862.
2675* Minnie M., b. July 19, 1868.
2676 *John A.*, b. Oct. 14, 1876, at Auburn, Mo., a penman and engrosser recently living in Pittsburgh, Pa.

1131 Margaret (Elston) Admire, dau. of John and Matilda (Ramsdell) Elston, was born in Henry Co., Ky., Dec. 29, 1830, and died Dec. 20, 1904, near Winfield, Mo. She m. Nov. 15, 1849, Benjamin Franklin Admire, born (1829) Ky., who died (1875) Monroe Twp., Lincoln Co., Mo. One son born (1860) had a son L. F. Admire, a Baptist minister in Laddonia or Wellsville, Mo. The following were the ch. at the 1870 census of Monroe Twp.:

2677 Mary Ellen Admire, b. (1852), Mo.
2678 Squire Blackwell, b. (1854), Mo., m. Apr. 11, 1888, Lucy Wehde (Wade).
2679 Matilda M., b. (1857), Mo.
2680 Evaline, b. (1858), Mo. (An Evaline m. May 8, 1883, W. W. Admire of Winfield.)
2681 James Albert, b. (1860), Mo., m. Dec. 21, 1892, Ruth Dixon of Winfield.
2682 Thomas A., b. (1863), Mo.
2683 Margaret E., b. (1867), Mo.
2684 William (A William R. m. Dec. 16, 1880 Patience Parsons and d. June 10, 1907 leaving her as his widow).

1140 Frances (Elston) Marine, dau. of Jonas and Dorcas (Stewart) Elston, was born in (1827) in Ky. and died in Carroll Co., Ind. in Feb. 1897. She had m. there Dr. Jonathan J. Marine, born (1817) who died in 1864.

2705 Charles Henry Marine, b. Apr. 27, 1849, d. Aug. 26, 1881, a telegraph operator, m. Dec. 24, 1872, Malissa Ann Klepinger, b. Jan. 26, 1852, d. July 1, 1929.
(1) William Hershel, b. June 30, 1875, d. Jan. 22, 1878.
(2) *Lora Frances*, b. Feb. 10, 1880, m. Dec. 9, 1903, Sherman Campbell and had (a) Vera Marine, b. Aug. 16, 1907; and (b) James Maurice, b. May 5, 1909.
(3) Jennie Jane, b. Aug. 27, 1881, d. Aug. 27, 1929, m. 1903, J. H. Hamilton, no ch. She was bur. in Lafayette, Ind.
2706 Frank Marine, killed by a falling tree when he was young, Carroll Co.
2707 Jay Marine, killed by a team when he was young, Carroll Co.
2708 George Marine, b. Carroll Co., Ind., m. Colburn, Ind., 1886, Ida Stamp, b. Carroll Co., d. Toledo, O., bur. Logansport, Ind., daus. (1) Fay, a teacher; (2) Lucile (attended Ohio State Univ.), reside in Toledo.
2709 William K. Marine, m. June 14, 1876, Elaie Jennie Miller who d. in winter of 1888-9 as also did their four-year-old son. Res. Decatur, Ill.
2710 John Marine, b. Carroll Co., d. Denver, Colo., m. Mattie Stout and had (1) Leatha, d.; (2) Chester, d.; (3) Jay, m. and lived in Denver, Colo.; and (4) Elva, went to Cal., m.

1141 Mary Elizabeth (Elston) Chambers, dau. of Jonas and Dorcas (Stewart) Elston, was born July 4, 1829 in Ky., and m. Mar. 25, 1847 in Carroll Co., Ind., John Blue Chambers, born in Jan. 1818 in O., and died Mar. 1905 in Arapahoe, Nebr. She died there in Mar. 1904. Except for the two who died young, all of the ch. raised families and all lived to be about 70 or more, four being still alive in 1940. She had 53 grandchildren.

2711 Jonas Elston Chambers, b. J——6, 1848, Delphi, Ind., m. Kentland, Ind., Mary B. Stewart, dau. of Norman, d. in Nebr. before 1926, and had (1) Minnie, (2) Nellie, (3) Lizzie, (4) Bert, (5) Martin, (6) Joseph, (7) Dolly, (8) Myrtle, (9) Mattie and (10) Jack.

2712 John William Chambers, b. May 25, 1849, Delphi, Ind., m. Kentland, Ind., Nancy Ann Butts, d. in Nebr. before 1926, had Dilla.

2713 James M. Chambers, b. Oct. 7, 1850, d. July 31, 1852.

2714 Robert Blue Chambers, b. Nov. 15, 1852, m. (1) Brook, Ind., Lucinda Stewart, m. (2) Arapahoe, Nebr., Nellie Erring. Res. Arapahoe. Ch.: John, Edward, William and Ethel.

2715 Cynthia Jane Chambers, b. Apr. 21, 1854, m. John B. Snyder, b. Feb. 1, 1853, Bridgeport, Conn. and had (1) Ray, who had 5 ch.; and (2) Hervey, who had 4, both of Arapahoe. Res. Arapahoe, Nebr.

2716 Burton Leroy Chambers, b. Aug. 21, 1855, m. Arapahoe, Nebr., Lydia Jay, dau. of James, and had Dean and Harry.

2717 Dorcas Ann Chambers, b. Dec. 17, 1857, Rensselaer, Ind., m. Richard Hambridge, b. Aug. 28, 1850, Eng., and had (1) Maud, d.; (2) Bess Dunlap of Arapahoe, Nebr.; (3) William of Arapahoe; (4) Arch of Arapahoe and (5) Richard.

2718 Frances M. Chambers, b. Nov. 28, 1859, m. Kentland, Ind., William Branson, d. before 1926, and had (1) Gertrude, (2) Merle, (3) Nettie, (4) Tressa, (5) Addie, (6) Madge, (7) Bertha and (8) Jay.

2719 *Lucretia Emily Chambers*, b. June 20, 1862, m. June 11, 1882, Lemuel A. Vandruff, b. Mar. 16, 1852, Rock Island, Ill. (son of Jacob Vandruff and Louisa Eberhart), d. June 17, 1940, Elwood, Nebr.

(1) Mary E., b. Apr. 16, 1883, d. Dec. 24, 1888.

(2) Grace E., b. Oct. 30, 1885, d. Dec. 30, 1888.

(3) Clarence P., b. July 15, 1886.

(4) Clyde E., b. Feb. 9, 1889, d. June 30, 1896.

(5) Leonard, b. Sept. 1, 1890, d. Sept. 12, 1890.

(6) Oscar, b. Nov. 14, 1891, m. Nov. 29, 1927, Omaha, Nebr., Bernice Clow, and had Marilyn Marie, b. May 28, 1929, Upland, Nebr. He served with the first contingent in France in the World War, was gassed and later fought in the Argonne.

(7) Bryce L., b. Jan. 14, 1894, Holbrook, Nebr., an elevator proprietor at Broadwater, Nebr., m. Dec. 31, 1918, Holdredge, Nebr., Esther W. Schwass, b. Nov. 8, 1897, dau. of William Schwass and Amanda Miller and had (a) Blythe Maxine, b. Aug. 5, 1919; (b) Evlyn Mae, b. Apr. 1, 1921; (c) Audrey Elaine, b. Feb. 25, 1923; and (d) Bryce Dale, b. Mar. 29, 1926, all at Bushnell, Nebr.

(8) *Charles A.*, b. Jan. 17, 1898, Holbrook, Nebr., m. May 1, 1924, Norton, Kans., Esther Grannis, b. Sept. 23, 1902, Elwood, Nebr., dau. of Charles A. Grannis and Charlotte A. Kitzing and had (a) Arla Merle, b. May 16, 1925; and (b) Charles Willard, b. Feb. 2, 1929, both at Cambridge, Nebr.

2720 *George Albert Chambers*, b. Apr. 27, 1865, Kentland, Ind., m. Mar. 23, 1886, Arapahoe, Nebr., Sarah A. Sherwin, b. Dec. 17, 1867, Fraer, Ia., dau. of John Oscar Sherwin and Elizabeth Jane Anderson. Res. Shenandoah, Ia.

(1) Bessie, b. Oct. 4, 1887, Arapahoe, m. Oct. 12, 1911, Lincoln, Nebr., Mark H. Dobson, b. Oct. 20, 1886, d. Dec. 1938, son of Alex Dobson and

—— Walker, and had (a) Howard of Des Moines and (b) Ruth Johns of Iowa City, Ia.
(2) Bernice Maud, b. Mar. 13, 1890, Elwood, Nebr., m. June 12, 1912, Lincoln, Edwin L. Currier, b. St. Edwards, Nebr., son of John Currier and Adella Lovejoy, and had (a) Helen now at Presbyterian Hospital in Chicago; (b) Merrill of Cape Girardeau, Mo.; (c) Margaret of Cape Cod, Mass.; and (d) Edwin of Shenandoah, Ia.

2721 *Oscar Hervey Chambers*, b. Aug. 4, 1867, Kentland, Ind., d. Nov. 19, 1939, Denver, Colo., m. June 22, 1898, Denver, Lucy Sherwin, b. Feb. 16, 1873, Fraer, Ia., dau. of John Oscar Sherwin and Elizabeth Jane Anderson. Res. Denver.
(1) Helen Sherwin, b. June 6, 1899, Sunset, Colo., m. June 21, 1921, Denver, Colo., Quint Orval Robinson, b. July 2, 1899, Denver, son of Quint W. Robinson and Ada Catherine McKay.
(2) Wayne Elston, b. July 11, 1905, Sunset, m. June 16, ——, Pittsburgh, Pa., Katherine Zweidinger, b. July 12, 1907, Pittsburgh, dau. of John N. Zweidinger, having Wayne Elston, b. Mar. 20, 1941, Washington, D. C.
(3) John Russell, b. Sept. 12, 1911, Sunset, m. Dec. 25, 1938, Fort Worth, Tex., Jessie Weir Izett, b. Mar. 29, 1914, Denver, dau. of Glenn Izett having Russell Sherwin, b. Oct. 19, 1940, Denver.

2722 Mary Antoinette Chambers, b. Feb. 28, 1870, d. Oct. 2, 1873.

2723 *Susan Melinda Chambers*, b. Jan. 28, 1873, taught school, m. Frank E. Reynolds, a druggist in Lincoln, Nebr.
(1) *Doris Keith*, b. Apr. 2, 1899, Arapahoe, Nebr., nurse, m. Dr. C. A. Raymond, b. Jan. 15, 1899, Willow City, N. D., located in Barberton, O., and had Ruth Agnes, b. Feb. 25, 1927, Chicago, Ill.
(2) Dale, b. Feb. 20, 1902, Arapahoe, Nebr., pharmacist in Kansas City, Mo., m. 1927, Sioux City, Ia., Vida Tower, b. July 19, 1903, Sioux City, Ia., dau. of Charles E. Tower and Ollie Inez Pearson and had (a) Frank T., b. 1928, Salina, Kans., and (b) Nan T., b. 1936, Kansas City, Mo.

1142 John Allen Elston, son of Jonas and Dorcas (Stewart) Elston, was born in 1834 in Carroll Co., Ind., and died Jan. 23, 1869 (bur. Pleasant Run Cem.). He m. Feb. 18, 1858, in Carroll Co., Ind., Margaret A. Patten, born (1836) in Ind., who m. (2) May 28, 1874 in Carroll Co., Nelson Austin. John Allen Elston is reported to have served in the Civil War.

2724 Josephine, b. (1859), White Co., Ind., m. —— Hill. She is reported to have lived in Holyoke, Colo.

2725 Luella, d. July 26, 1868, 8 yrs. old.

2726 John E., d. Dec. 24, 1868, 9 mos. old.

1143 William R. Elston, son of Jonas and Dorcas (Stewart) Elston, was born Feb. 4, 1837 in Carroll Co., Ind. and died Oct. 29, 1902 at Houston, Tex. He m. Dec. 25, 1856 in Carroll Co., Ind., Elizabeth Heiney, dau. of Jacob and Sarah (Lautz) Heiney. She was born Feb. 6, 1830 and died Jan. 2, 1925 at Houston. He was a farmer. The family moved from Waterloo, Nebr., to Houston, Tex. in 1897. He had been in the Civil War and had lost one eye.

2727* Sarah A., b. Mar. 14, 1858, Ind.

1144 Susan (Elston) Gilliam, dau. of Jonas and Dorcas (Stewart) Elston, was born July 21, 1840 in Carroll Co., Ind. and died there Sept. 29, 1923. She m. June 6, 1861 at Pittsburg, Ind., Robert K. Gilliam,

born Sept. 3, 1840 in Carroll Co. (son of Benoni and Olive Kenworthy Gilliam) who died Mar. 2, 1910, Carroll Co. They were bur. in Hickory Grove Cemetery, Carroll Co., Ind.

2728 *Manford E. Gilliam*, b. May 16, 1862, in Carroll Co., m. Sept. 25, 1884, Laura J. Berkshire, b. Mar. 6, 1867, Cass Co., Ind., and d. Apr. 19, 1919, dau. of Martin and Margaret Berkshire. Res. near Delphi, Ind.
(1) Charles Ray, b. Aug. 31, 1885, m. Dec. 25, 1911, Delia Cook, b. 1880, in O., d. July 22, 1919, and had (a) Laura, b. Nov. 30, 1913; (b) Irene; and (c) Dorothea May.
(2) Ethel, b. May 27, 1887, m. at Delphi, Ind., Oct. 14, 1905, Roy Hildebran, of Logansport, Ind., son of Alonzo, and had (a) Marguerite, b. June 8, 1906, m. Apr. 13, 1929, Marshall Collier, and (b) Ruth, b. Jan. 5, 1916, m. Apr. 9, 1939, Robert V. Bostic.
(3) Robert Martin, b. Feb. 18, 1892, m. Sept. 6, 1916 at Royal Center, Ind., Orpha A. Austin, b. Carroll Co., Apr. 20, 1895, d. there Sept. 27, 1929, (dau. of Clarence F. Austin and Sarah B. Wilson) and had Donald, b. June 3, 1919.
(4) Marion Russell, b. Jan. 24, 1896, m. Dec. 22, 1915, in White Co., Ind., Daphne Hargraves, b. July 4, 1897 (dau. of Frank and Etta Hargraves), and had Charles Manford, b. Oct. 2, 1918.
(5) Margaret S., b. July 2, 1900, m. Jan. 26, 1921 in Carroll Co., Lee Maxwell, b. 1897, son of Wesley and Mary Maxwell and had (a) Jean A., b. Jan. 10, 1922 and (b) Robert M., b. Jan. 10, 1924.

2729 Flora E. Gilliam, b. May 13, 1866, in Carroll Co., m. there Oct. 8, 1885, Sylvanus S. Scott, b. Sept. 10, 1864, son of Robert and Sophia Scott, res. near Delphi.
(1) Evert E., b. July 23, 1886, in Carroll Co., m. Feb. 12, 1919, May Newell, b. Aug. 21, 1889, dau. of Ernest and Ida Newell, and had (a) Elva Estella, b. Dec. 29, 1919, m. Feb. 12, 1937, Aaron Randle, and (b) Ernest Newell, b. May 21, 1922.
(2) Edna Pearl, b. Aug. 15, 1900, in Carroll Co., m. Oct. 4, 1922, Clarence Sagers, b. Nov. 12, 1894, son of John and Jennie Sagers.

2730 Jennie F. Gilliam, b. Jan. 5, 1868, d. Sept. 24, 1868.

2731 Olive D. Gilliam, b. Sept. 27, 1871, m. May 25, 1892, in Carroll Co., William M. Goslee of Delphi, Ind., b. Feb. 12, 1867, son of Asbury and Eliza Goslee, res. near Delphi.
(1) Harry E., b. May 16, 1893, d. Dec. 30, 1918, m. Sept. 21, 1916, in O., Ruth Townsend, dau. of Charles and Nellie Townsend, and had Charles, b. Aug. 21, 1917.
(2) Lora, b. May 18, 1897, in Carroll Co., m. there July 12, 1916, Charles A. Wise, b. there Feb. 20, 1892, son of John D. and Alice Wise, and had (a) Bernice (Bea), b. Mar. 28, 1917, m. 1938, Robert Alberts, and (b) Robert, b. Nov. 2, 1922.
(3) Susie, b. Aug. 19, 1899, in Carroll Co., m. Oct. 15, 1919, Lawrence Landes, b. Feb. 23, 1896, son of Tillman and Sarah Landes.

1145 Edward Elston, son of Jonathan and Catherine (Hayden) Elston, was born in (1831), probably in Henry Co., Ky., though his parents soon moved to Fleming Co., Ky., where Edward was a farmer at the 1860 census with wife Ann E., age 25 and the following ch., all born in Ky. He died Feb. 6, 1917 in Covington, Ky., 85 years old, formerly of Bellevue, Ky., husband of Minnie Evans. A Margaret Elston, relationship, if any, not available died in Kenton Co., Ky., Jan. 23, 1919.

2732 Lonesa (?) C., b. (1853).

2733 Ann B., b. (1855).

1148 Benjamin Franklin Elston was born Dec. 25, 1836, Flemingsburg, Ky., and died July 7, 1917, Lathrop, Mo. He enlisted in the Confederate Army Dec. 21, 1861, in Springfield, Mo. (in Polk Co. according to another record), his residence being Claysville, Mo. He became corp. Jan. 16, 1862, in Co. I, 2d Mo. Inf. (later 3d Inf.). He was in the battles of Lexington, Elkhorn, Juka, Corinth, Port Gibson, Baker's Creek, and Vicksburg, where he was captured July 4, 1863, paroled according to the terms of capitulations, and released on the oath of allegiance Aug. 14, 1863. He m. (1) Elizabeth Belt, born in Ky. May 4, 1839, who died Mar. 12, 1872. His first three ch. have been reported to me as born in Flemingsburg, Ky. If this is true, Benjamin Franklin must have returned to Ky. after he had moved to Mo. It has been reported that his mother and his first wife were the first ones bur. in the cem. at Lawson, Mo. He m. (2) Elizabeth Major, born in Ky., Dec. 22, 1834, who died Apr. 18, 1924, Cameron, Mo.

2735* Mary, b. (1860).
2736* Ella B., b. (1863).
2737* William Thomas, b. Aug. 14, 1866.
2738* Nannie Belt, b. 1867, Lawson, Mo.
2739* Dennis Belt, b. Mar. 29, 1870, Lawson, Mo.
2740 Lee, b. Jan. 10, 1872, Lathrop, Mo., d. there Oct. 24, 1921. He m. Feb. 15, 1899, Lulu Bell Seaton of Lathrop.

1149 Thomas Jefferson Elston, was born in Owen (possibly County) Ky., June 11, 1838 and moved to Claysville, Mo., which was his res. when he enlisted in the Confederate Army Dec. 21, 1861, in Polk Co., Mo., as a pvt. in Co. I, 2d Mo. Inf. He was in the battles of Elkhorn, Juka, Corinth, Port Gibson, and Vicksburg, where he was captured July 4, 1863 and apparently taken to Camp Morton, Ind. He was released Aug. 25, 1863 on taking the oath of allegiance. He had been in the hospital at Enterprise, Miss., June 23, 1862, and had a finger shot off at Corinth. He died Oct. 10, 1908. He m. Sept. 23, 1869, Mary Ellen Cummings, born June 7, 1843 who died Feb. 18, 1895.

2741 Arthur.
2742 Frank.
2743 Eddy.
2744 Laura.
2745 Lizzie.
2746 Neva.

1150 William Henry Elston, son of Jonathan Elston, was born Flemingsburg, Ky., June 11, 1840 and died June 12, 1914, Lathrop, Mo. He m. Dec. 15, 1870, Martha Carter Jeffries, born Nov. 22, 1849 in Va. (dau. of William Jeffries and Sarah Lively) who died in Lathrop, Mo., Oct. 7, 1934. No one else has been found who could be identified with Wm. H. Ellstone who enlisted May 18, 1861, age 20 as pvt. in Co. H, 2d Ky. Regt. for 3 mos. service, mustered in at Camp Clay and mustered out Aug. 21, 1861.

2747* Nannie Bell, b. 1872, Clay Co., Mo.

1155 Bland Ballard Elston, son of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Hayden) Elston, was born Oct. 21, 1831, and died Oct. 14, 1915. He was a sheriff. He m. Jan. 29, 1853 Lydia Ann Hisle of Carrollton, born Dec. 30, 1833 and died July 29, 1906, dau. of Col. James Hisle and Jane Scott.

2750* Lena Ann, b. Nov. 4, 1853.
2751* Ella R., b. Mar. 6, 1855.
2752 Elizabeth, b. Mar. 8, 1857 (1859), m. Winfield Scott, and had one ch., drowned at age of 12 in Kentucky River.
2753* Mary Jane, b. Apr. 25, 1859.
2754* James Ballard, b. Aug. 6, 1861.
2755 Ida Florence, b. Jan. 1, 1865, m. (1) Jan. 1, 1903, Charles Manchester, (2) J. J. Smith, no ch.
2756 Benjamin Franklin, b. Mar. 2, 1866, d. (1906), unmd.
2757* Alonzo Taylor (Leon), b. Sept. 1, 1868.

1158 Albert Mortimer Elston, son of Thomas Sydenham and Elmira (White) Elston, was born Apr. 20, 1838 in Ralls Co., Mo. He was m. Sept. 6, 1859, by Elder J. K. Rodgers of Columbia, Mo., to Martha Sue Bruton, born 1840, dau. of James and Susan Jackson Bruton. He died Mar. 21, 1868 and she Oct. 24, 1868, both in Mo., John Biggs Elston being his executor, Feb. 26, 1861. Josiah J. Bruton deeded him land.

2760* Albert Mortimer, Jr., b. Sept. 26, 1860, in Mo.
2761* Elmira Virginia, b. Sept. 30, 1864, in Mo.
2762 James Thomas, b. Jan. 1, 1867, in Mo., m. Katherine Williamson, who d. July 29, 1902. No ch.

1159 Mary Elizabeth (Elston) Edwards - Spence, dau. of Thomas Sydenham and Elmira (White) Elston, was born Aug. 18, 1841 and died in 1919. She m. (1) Nov. 9, 1859 Green Clay Edwards in Columbia, Boone Co., Mo. (County M. Records), who died Feb. 12, 1864, and (2) in Watsonville, Cal., Dr. Spence. They lived in San Francisco.

2763 Thomas Clay Edwards, b. Aug. 24, 1860, d. Salinas, Cal., Dec. 27, 1925, m. May 27, 1885, Salinas, Grace McCandless, b. Nov. 16, 1866, Springfield, Ill., d. Aug. 26, 1938, Salinas (dau. of James Alfred McCandless and Nancy Launterman).
(1) *Gladys Berry*, b. Dec. 1, 1891, Salinas, m. there Nov. 1, 1913, Charles Walter Hood, b. July 21, 1888, Brooklyn, N. Y. (son of Edwin Hood and Louisa Ginnever), and had (a) Jack, b. July 31, 1915; (b) Robin, b. June 6, 1918; (c) Nancy, b. Dec. 1, 1920 and (d) Thomas, b. Aug. 7, 1924, all in San Francisco.
(2) *Elma*, b. May 3, 1886, Salinas, m. there Aug. 24, 1911 Carl Whitmore, b. Sept. 27, 1884, Oakland, Cal., son of Welles Whitmore and Bertha Nusbaumer, and had (a) Jane, b. June 7, 1912, Salinas; (b) Edwards, b. Jan. 3, 1915, Salinas; (c) Barbara Lin, b. Dec. 2, 1923, San Francisco; and (d) Nancy F., b. Sept. 21, 1925, San Francisco. Res. Plandome, N. Y.
(3) *Alfred Clay*, b. Feb. 19, 1888, Salinas, m. San Francisco, Nov. 27, 1915, Essie Sapp, b. Jan. 14, 1892, Wailsburg, Wash., dau. of Frank Erie Sapp and Colma Brent Cave, res. Ajo, Ariz.
(4) Karl Elston, b. Apr. 2, 1889, Salinas, m. San Francisco, Mar. 11, 1925, Beth Hood, b. there Nov. 15, 1899, dau. of Edwin Hood and Louise Ginnever.
2764 Elma (Elmira) Edwards, b. Dec. 25, 1861, Paris, Mo., d. Nov. 1933, m. May 1, 1884, Woodland, Cal., Warren H. Hord, b. Winters, Cal. (son of Hiram Hord and —— Welch), who d. Apr. 2, 1922, Pleasanton, Cal.

(1) Clay, b. Woodland, m. Aug. 6, 1917, San Francisco, *Mary Tracy Gray*, b. June 21, 1894, Kansas City, Kans., dau. of William Henry Gray and Mary Sophia Horner.
(2) Crocker, b. Salinas, m. July 6, 1918, San Francisco, Mazie Senk, b. San Francisco, dau. of Charles. Res. Sacramento, Cal.

2765 Heard Spence, d. in early thirties, no ch.

1160 Ann Eliza (Elston) Rodgers, dau. of Jonathan and Mary (Gist) Elston, was born Mar. 30, 1843, and died in Mo., Oct. 13, 1870. She was m. Mar. 5, 1865, by J. K. Rodgers, Columbia, to G. N. (probably Washington as according to the Boone Co. m. records) Rodgers.

2766 Gertrude Rodgers.
2767 Thomas Rodgers.
2768 Maud Rodgers.

1161 Rev. Allen Mandeville Elston, son of Thomas Sydenham and Elmira (White) Elston, was born in Ralls Co., Mo., Dec. 24, 1844. In 1850 the family moved to Princeton, Ill., and in 1857 to Columbia, Mo. He m. Oct. 3, 1871, at Renick, Mo., *Ada Florence Elliott*, born Apr. 3, 1855, in Monroe Co., Mo., dau. of Sidney Smith Elliott and Jessamine Powell. She is living in Berkeley, Cal. He died in Oakland at the age of 91, Jan. 29, 1936. He graduated from the Univ. of Missouri in 1867 with honors for the best essay on the subject of "The Application of Science to Agriculture." He then attended a course of biblical lectures at Hiram College, O., after which he graduated with first honors from Kentucky Univ.-Transylvania, where he took the first prize in oratory. He then preached in the Church of Christ in Sacramento, Cal. For a year he was principal of an academy in Moberly, Mo., where he first met his wife and from 1872 was professor of Elocution, Logic, and Sacred Hermeneutics in Hesperian College, Woodland, Cal. of which he was president from 1877 to 1895. In an account of a salutatory address in Latin ("The Latin was perfect, full of music, and every word was enunciated with great effect, and the whole address was delivered with much power,") he is spoken of as a scholar known far and wide in the West in the chair of Latin and Greek. He was then professor at the Berkeley Biblical Seminary in Berkeley, Cal., for several years, and for 7 years was pastor of the First Christian Church of Berkeley. In 1934 he became the oldest alumnus of the oldest college west of the Mississippi, the Univ. of Missouri, where he also had received his A.M. degree in 1875. They went to Cal. in 1872. I wonder how many other families there have been in the country of any name which have included three Phi Beta Kappa sons. Allen Elston and all the ch. were talented musicians.

Poems written by Mrs. Elston on her wedding anniversaries speak more eloquently for her than any other words possibly could. But it is regretted that space will not permit quotations from the poem of about 1,250 lines dedicated to her husband on their 50th wedding anniversary about their romance, and only a small part can be given of a poem written on their 64th anniversary.

Ah, me! a long and winding road,
Since then, we've traveled hand in hand.
Sometimes the way has been bestrewed
With jagged rocks, and slipping sand.
At times we dwelt in gardens, fair,
With flowers and sunshine 'bout our feet,
While happy voices filled the air,
And our dream of 'Eden' seemed complete.

And then the light of an evil star—
Like a mirage—would beckon on,
To where oases—greener far—
Would on our eager vision dawn.
Then we would trek through deserts, bare,
While hope, within our hearts would burn;
Until at last, in bleak despair,
Our faces homeward we would turn.

And fearsome rivers we have crossed—
Rivers of sorrow—deep and wide—
Where our course we must have lost,
Had not some Power, bridged the tide.
(A tide we felt we could not breast—
Without a stronger hand to steer—
A Power, in which our souls could rest
In faith and trust, that help was near.)

That Power, which in the long ago
Had merged our two lives into one,
And welded them—for weal or woe—
Until life's pilgrimage was done.
The Power, whose ever-present hand
Is guiding still, our weary way;
Pointing to the promised land—
Growing nearer, day by day!

The land where Faith, and Hope and Love,
Have builded high, and ever higher
Palaces—a "home above"—
The haven of our souls' desire.
Now, we are near the journey's end;
Walking close upon the shore
Of that last stream, whose waters blend
With "Living Waters"—evermore!

2769* Thomas Sidney, b. Dec. 16, 1872, Woodland, Cal.
2770* John Arthur, b. Feb. 10, 1874, Woodland, Cal.
2771* Charles Allen, b. Sept. 18, 1875, Woodland, Cal.
2772* Jessamine, b. May 25, 1877, Woodland, Cal.

2773* Eula Elmira, b. Nov. 21, 1880, Woodland, Cal.
2774* Rowena Katherine, b. Jan. 22, 1885, Woodland, Cal.

1163 Fanny (Elston) Quigley, dau. of Allen P. Elston and Maria G. (Pope) Elston, born (1835), m. Edward Payson Quigley. They had five ch.

2775 Eliza Quigley.
2776 —— Quigley, m. Bethel B. Veech.

1165 Mary Penelope (Elston) Shotwell, dau. of Allen P. and Maria G. (Pope) Elston, m. Stephen Breckenridge Shotwell (son of Alfred Lawrence and Gabrella (Breckinridge) Shotwell), b. Apr. 29, 1831(?), Georgetown, Ky., who d. at Louisville, Ky., June 5, 1881. They apparently lived near Henderson, Ky.

2776a Henry Pope Elston Shotwell, d. Oct. 23, 1898. He m. July 18, 1894, St. Louis, Mo., Mary Flavia Converse, b. Aug. 27, 1872, Woodstock, Va., who graduated 1891 from Sayre Female Institute, Lexington, Ky., no ch. "Some of the Ancestors and Descendants of Samuel Converse."

1171 Fannie (Elston) Stone, dau. of Mandeville G. and Eliza H. (Houseworth) Elston, m. Ferdinand Stone.

2777 Edward Stone.

1172 Elmira (Elston) Bryant, dau. of Mandeville G. and Eliza H. (Houseworth) Elston, was born in 1835 in Ky., m. Sept. 9, 1853, William Bryant, b. 1830, Ky., a carpenter.

2778 Wilbur Bryant, b. 1860, d.
2779 Fanny Bell Bryant, b. 1864, d.
2780 Mary Bryant, d.

1173 Thomas Mandeville Elston, son of Mandeville G. and Eliza H. (Houseworth) Elston, was born in Simpsonville, Ky., Nov. 19, 1842, and died there July 26, 1917. He m. there Nov. 6, 1873, Anna Hollingsworth, born there Mar. 7, 1852, dau. of James R. Hollingsworth and Martha Mount Weakley. Most of this data is from the "Hollingsworth Family."

2781 Ferdinand, b. July 29, 1874.
2782 Margaret Louise, b. Nov. 22, 1876, d. (A Margaret Elston, b. 1885, milliner, who d. Oct. 11, 1910, St. Joseph, Mo., was bur. Louisville, Ky.)
2783 Malcolm, b. Oct. 10, 1878.
2784 Hattie, b. Sept. 6, 1880, d. Oct. 10, 1883.
2785 Frances Belle, b. Nov. 25, 1882.
2786 Patty May, b. Oct. 19, 1891. (A Martha m. —— Garnett. Res. Louisville.)

1180 Euretta (Elston) Ramsey, dau. of Thomas M. and Sally Ann (Sutherland) Elston, was born in Heltonville, Ind., Sept. 1, 1833, and she died Mar. 1, 1922, Seattle, Wash. She m. near Heltonville, Joseph Ramsey, born Mar. 6, 1827, Pleasant Run, Ind. (son of John), who died Jan. 13, 1878 near Heltonville.

2787 Sarah Ramsey, b. Apr. 22, 1852, near Heltonville, d. Feb. 25, 1938, Medora, Ind., m. Sept. 1, 1872 near Heltonville, William Henderson, lived in Medora.
2788 *Mary Ramsey*, b. Feb. 24, 1865, near Heltonville, m. there Sept. 1, 1886, John G. Bair, b. Dec. 4, 1860, W. Gerardstown, Va., d. Dec. 4, 1915, Choteau, Mont., son of William Bair and Ellen Griffith. They lived in Choteau.
2789 T. Wesley Ramsey, b. Jan. 8, 1871, near Heltonville, m. there Emma Bailey, b. Feb. 15, 1873 near Bedford, Ind. (dau. of John), who d. May 8, 1905, Walla Walla, Wash.

1181 William Elston, son of Thomas M. and Sally Ann (Sutherland) Elston, was born in Heltonville, Ind., Sept. 14, 1837. He m. at Bedford, Ind., Sept. 12, 1863 Elizabeth Ragsdale, born in Heltonville, dau. of Jefferson Ragsdale and Mary Ann Clark. She died in Bedford, Dec. 29, 1896 and he died there May 5, 1919.

2790* Clara Emma, b. Aug. 24, 1864, Heltonville, Ind.
2791 *Lulu Alice*, b. Jan. 12, 1867, m. Dec. 18, 1934, at Bedford, Ind., George M. Foster, b. Nov. 12, 1864, at Heltonville (son of J. C. Foster and Matilda Holland). He d. Apr. 5, 1935 at Bedford.
2792 Thomas Jefferson, b. Feb. 17, 1869, Heltonville, d. Aug. 7, 1928, Bedford.
2793 Robert Newton, b. May 30, 1871, Heltonville.

1193 Jefferson Davis Elston, son of Allen and Katherine (Badiear) Elston, was born in Buras, La., Sept. 29, 1861. He was a farmer in Triumph, La., where he died Mar. 13, 1929. He m. July 19, 1884 in New Orleans, Lorenza Buras, born Dec. 12, 1867, in Buras, La., adopted by aunt (Brochier), now living in Triumph.

2825 Florence, b. May 12, 1885, Houston, Tex., d. July 22, 1907, Triumph, La., m. (1906), Port Eads, La., Eugene Durabb, now living in New Orleans.
2826* Agnes, b. Dec. 28, 1887, Triumph.
2827 Anthony, b. Jan. 19, 1889, Triumph, res. Kingston, N. Y., m. (1916), Lily Engelbrecht.
2828 Loretha Lucy, b. Sept. 27, 1891, Triumph, m. Oct. 4, 1915, New Orleans, Walter John Halter, b. Sept. 7, 1889, New Orleans, son of Alfred Halter and Esporena Simon.
2829 Allen F., b. Triumph, res. Port Arthur, Tex., m. there Ann Hall. He served overseas during the World War in Co. E, 114 Eng.
2830 Felix Jacob, b. July 8, 1897, Triumph, m. (1933), Emma Lou Brandt.
2831 Noah Joseph, b. May 27, 1900, Triumph, m. Celia Buras, b. Dec. 25, 1909.
2832* Annie May, b. May 25, 1904, Triumph, m. June 9, 1935, John Delhommer, b. Mar. 21, 1907, son of Joseph Delhommer and Bernadotte Guidry.
2833 *Varena Felice*, b. Aug. 23, 1906, Triumph, res. New Orleans.
2834 Julie Roselma, b. Aug. 31, 1908, Triumph, m. July 22, 1929, Buras. La., John Margavio, b. Aug. 18, 1907, New Orleans, son of Joseph Margavio and Victoria Messina.

1198 Martha E. (Elston) Hamilton, apparently nicknamed "Puss," dau. of William Harrison and Mary (Oliver) Elston, was born in Henry Co., Ky., in (1835). She m. Nov. 14, 1872, in Knox Co., Mo., Mason Hamilton. She died in 1885-6, probably near Newark, Mo.

2840 Elston Hamilton, d. very young.

1199 Maria Frances (Elston) Lear, dau. of William Harrison and Mary (Oliver) Elston, was born in Henry Co., Ky., in (1837). She m.

James Lear, Oct. 25, 1858, in Knox Co., Mo. (living in 1875). They probably died near Newark, Mo.

2841 Hattie Lear, m. Feb. 12, 1885, Knox Co., Charles Sellens of Knox City, Mo., and had a son.
2842 Mamie Lear.

1205 William Alfred Elston, son of William Harrison and Mary (Oliver) Elston, was born shortly after 1850 either in Henry Co., Ky., or near Newark, Mo., where his parents moved about that time. He m. Apr. 18, 1872, Newark, Mo., Martha Matilda Fresh and they moved to Fresno, Cal. about 1880.

2843 Fannie.

1206 Ella P. (Elston) Taylor, dau. of William Harrison and Mary (Oliver) Elston, born (1852) at Castleburg, Ky., m. Feb. 4 (Jan. 23), 1877, in Knox Co., Mo., Joseph Taylor, a farmer and cheesemaker, born Apr. 15, 1850 at Vermont, O., son of Sylvester and Eunice Taylor. He died Oct. 14, 1903 according to "Genealogy of Josiah Munroe," G. S. Northrup. Res. Newark, Mo.

2844 Charles H. Taylor, b. Knox Co., Mo., m. Edina, Aug. 24, ——, Susie Jones, b. Knox Co., dau. of Napoleon B. and Lydia E. Jones. Res. Knox City, Mo. They had Austin E.
2845 Mabel Gail Taylor, b. Jan. 2, 1885, near Newark, Mo., m. Edina, Sept. 24, 1906, Henry L. Myers. She d. there Mar. 27, 1911.
2846 Posie Tea True Taylor, b. July 28, 1886, near Newark, Mo., m. Knox City, Sept. 28, 1907, James Herbert Fretwell, (son of Jesse and Ellen Fretwell), b. June 14, 1885, near Williamstown, Mo. Res. LaBelle. They had James, b. LaBelle, July 22, 1909.
2847 Eunice May Taylor, b. Jan. 6, 1889, near Newark, Mo., m. Edina, Mo., Sept. 26, 1904, John Willas Jones (son of Napoleon B. and Lydia E. Jones), b. Oct. 11, 1886, Knox City. Res. Knox City.
2848 Grace Taylor, b. near Newark, Mo.

1209 Richard Harvey Elston, son of Joseph and Delilah (Carmine) Elston, was born July 26, 1842 (in Des Moines, Ia., according to his pension papers in 1915, but this may have been a mistake for he gave his date of birth as 1841 and didn't know the dates of birth of his children). The date 1842 was taken from a record left by his parents. He m. in Sept. 1863 at Kossuth, Ia., Nancy Mary Huston, who apparently died before 1900. He lived in Ia., 1865-95, in Kansas City, Mo., 1895-1900, and in the National Home in Leavenworth 1900-1912. He died in the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers (in Kans.) Mar. 1, 1918. He enrolled at Davenport, Ia., Aug. 25, 1861, in the 2nd Regt., Ia. Cav., and was discharged Nov. 12, 1861 on certificate of disability. He enrolled again Aug. 28, 1863 at Indianapolis in Co. H, 5th Ind. Cav., and was mustered out as corporal Aug. 31, 1865 at Murfreesboro, Tenn.

2850* William.
2851 Edward C., b. (1868), d. before Mar. 17, 1910. Res. Aztec, N. M., m. Gertrude ——, res. Raton, N. M., 1910. Bruce, either his son or a nephew, lived in Farmington, N. M., in 1910. 5 ch.

2852 Charles, d. 1917-8.
2853 Cora Delilah, d. near Denver, no ch., m. Richard Collins, living in Denver.
2854 Joseph Harvey, b. Oct. 25, 1871, Kans., d. July 29, 1932, Brownsville, Ore., m. Riverside, Cal., *Ethel Zimmerman*, b. June 10, 1889, Corvallis, Ore., living Brownsville.
2855 Edith, d., m. Stuart Naylor, who is living in Seattle.

1212 Mary Ann (Elston) King, dau. of Joseph and Delilah (Carmine) Elston, was born Apr. 1, 1849, near Kossuth, Ia. She m. there Oct. 14, 1875 Selvy Simpson King, born there June 22, 1841, son of William Washington King and Harriet Proctor. He died near Spokane, Wash., Nov. 8, 1907 and she at Crawfordsville, Ore., Feb. 23, 1934.

2856 *Martha Ellen King*, b. Sept. 5, 1876, Mediapolis, Ia., m. at Spokane, Sept. 27, 1920, George Finley, b. Sept. 11, 1864, at Crawfordsville, Ore., son of Richard C. Finley and Polly Ann Kirk. No ch. Res. Roseburg, Ore.
2857 Howard Washington King, b. Oct. 25, 1878, Mediapolis, Ia., m. Oct. 14, 1909, Gussie Agnes Beerup, b. 1891, who d. in Dec. 1918, in Kansas City, Mo. Sons: (1) Selvy William, b. Feb. 16, 1910, Oklahoma City; and (2) Howard, b. June 22, 1912, Kansas City., Mo.
2858 *Lila Maggie King*, b. Oct. 19, 1886, Mediapolis, Ia., m. July 28, 1909, Oklahoma City, Berryman Keith Culbertson (son of Alexander Culbertson and —— Davis). Res. Atlanta, Ga.
(1) Katharine King, b. Apr. 13, 1910, m. June 10, 1936, Samuel Winson Longino at Atlanta, Ga., b. Mar. 27, 1907, Senoia, Ga., and had Coral Ann, b. Mar. 6, 1937.
(2) Mary Marjorie, b. July 15, 1912.
(3) Carolyn Keith, b. May 28, 1922.
2859 *Webster Mills King*, b. Dec. 29, 1889, at Mediapolis, Ia., m. at Beatrice, Nebr., Sept. 16, 1916, Maud Louella Shackleton, b. May 23, 1890, at Lincoln, Nebr., dau. of Joseph N. Shackleton and Martha Brentenal. He is in the flour and feed milling business in Okmulgee, Okla. Son Seth Shackleton (Jerry), b. June 18, 1920, at Beatrice, Nebr.

1213 Thomas N. Elston, son of Joseph and Delilah (Carmine) Elston, was born at Mediapolis, Ia., Mar. 28, 1851. He m. Oct. 14, 1874 at Morning Sun, Ia., Mary Adeline Ware, born in Ia., Oct. 14, 1856, dau. of Edward Heizer Ware and Mary Ann Joy. They died at Wichita, Kans., she June 10, 1919, and he July 28, 1921. They had also lived at Minburn, Cottonwood Grove, and Churdan, Ia., and at Welsford, Kans.

2860* George Lee, b. Dec. 4, 1877, Minburn, Ia.
2861* Edna May, b. Apr. 12, 1879, Minburn, Ia.
2862* Guy Eli, b. July 19, 1881, Cottonwood Grove, Ia.
2863* Wilbur Ware, b. Nov. 21, 1886, Churdan, Ia.
2864 *Lila*, b. Dec. 23, 1889, Churdan, Ia. Res. Wichita, Kans.
2865 Helen Joy, b. Dec. 8, 1894, Welsford, Kans. Res. Wichita, Kans.
2866* Dale, b. May 17, 1898, Welsford, Kans.

1215 Martha Matilda (Elston) Harper, dau. of Joseph and Delilah (Carmine) Elston, was born near Kossuth, Ia., Feb. 11, 1856, and died at Oklahoma City. She m. at Kossuth, Oct. 3, 1878, William E. Harper, son of Joab Harper and Martha Bridwell. They raised their family in Great Bend, Kans., and moved to Oklahoma City.

2867 Ruth Harper, m. Frank Hoopes. Lived Glendale and Hollywood, Cal.

2868 Elizabeth Harper, m. —— Sherwood. Lived Pasadena, Cal.
2869 William E. Harper, lived in Dallas, Tex., and Tulsa, Okla.

1216 Levi (Lee) Carmine Elston, son of Joseph and Delilah (Carmine) Elston, was born near Kossuth, Ia., Mar. 20, 1858 and m. Nov. 6, 1882, probably at Mediapolis, Ia., Maggie Bridges. They both died at Shawnee, Okla.

2870 Welcome Bridges, b. Nov. 1, 1894, Moberly, Mo., graduated from Oklahoma A. and M. as a mechanical engineer in 1918, m. July 5, 1919, Columbus, O., Marguerite E. Evans of Columbus, b. Feb. 9, 1896, dau. of J. H. Evans and Mary Henry. He served in the air service in the World War, worked for the Curtis plane people at Garden City, L. I., was sent to Peru to help outfit the Peruvian army with planes and d. in 1924, bur. in Shawnee, Okla. She m. (2) Lieut. Comm. Ralph Barnaby.

1218 *Willis F. Elston*, son of Levi Scott and Elizabeth Jane (Irwin) Elston, was born in Adair Co., Mo., Apr. 12, 1856. He m. in Knox Co., Mo., Apr. 9, 1885, Lucy Sellens, born Oct. 28, 1861, dau. of Robert Sellens. Res. Kirksville, Mo.

2871 Nona Evaline, b. (1886), Knox Co., Mo., d. there (1888).
2872* Frank Elbert, b. Aug. 11, 1888, Knox Co., Mo.
2873* Della Esther, b. Aug. 11, 1891.
2874 Ralph, b. Nov. 7, 1894, d. Aug. 23, 1911.
2875* Lester Emil, b. Jan. 28, 1899, Knox Co., Mo.

1221 *Charles Levi Elston*, son of Levi Scott and Elizabeth Jane (Irwin) Elston, was born in Knox Co., Mo., Oct. 1, 1865. He m. in Edina, Mo., Sept. 3, 1891, Arminda Cordelia Lewis, born there (1866). Res. near Knox City, Mo.

2876 Levi, d. inf.
2877 Percy C., b. Nov. 21, 1894, res. near Knox.
2878* Maude L., b. Apr. 17, 1900.
2879* Mabel L., b. Apr. 17, 1900.

1222 *Ben J. Elston*, son of Levi Scott and Elizabeth Jane (Irwin) Elston, was born in Knox Co., Mo., Nov. 4, 1867. He married in Covington, Ind., July 13, 1893, Della May Ellmore, born in Clinton Co., Ind., Sept. 26, 1863 (dau. of Alfred Ellmore, a noted Christian evangelist, and Elizabeth Bogan). He attended Eureka College, Eureka, Ill. and College of the Bible of Kentucky Univ. at Lexington, Ky. He was an evangelist and wrote for several Christian papers. Res. De Ridder, La.

2880* Ruby, b. Aug. 11, 1894.
2881 Myra, b. Apr. 14, 1896, d. Mar. 5, 1897.
2882 Irene, b. Feb. 1, 1898.
2883* Luke Stanley, b. Feb. 1, 1900.
2884* Esther, b. Apr. 14, 1902.

1223 Arthur Elden Elston, son of Levi Scott and Elizabeth Jane (Irwin) Elston, was born in Knox Co., Mo., May 20, 1871. When of

Edina, Mo., he m. there Feb. 23, 1893 Arlie A. Atkinson of Knox City, born (1874?), died 1935. Res. Hutcheson, Kans.

2885 Guy Eldon, d. inf.
2886 Myrtle Ray, m.
2887 Maude, b. May 5, 1900, Edina, Mo., lived also Hutchinson, Kans.
2888 James D. b. Sept 22, 1905. Kirksville, Mo., lived also in Hutchinson, Kans.

1231 Nancy (Elston) Jones, dau. of Allen and Martha (Humphreys) Elston, was born June (July) 23, 1823, Pendleton District, S. C. She went with her parents to Benton Co,, Ala., in 1836. She m. July 3, 1838 James Martin Jones of Tenn., born Sept. 12, 1812, in Maury Co. Tenn., and lived a few years in Petersburg, Tenn., then returned to Benton Co. where they lived thereafter. He died Jan. 16, 1875, in Jacksonville, Ala., and she died there Dec. 28, 1875, both being bur. in Oxford, Ala.

2900 Mary Elizabeth Jones, b. Apr. 18, 1843, Petersburg, Tenn., m. 1866, Jacksonville, Ala., Capt. William M. Hanes, who d. Feb. 8, 1908. They had six ch. Her res. Jacksonville.
2901 Joseph A. Jones, b. Apr. 28, 1845, Benton Co., Ala., m. and had several ch. Res. Birmingham, Ala.
2902 Abner Gregory Jones, b. Dec. 1846, Benton Co., Ala., d. Sept. 16, 1863.
2903 Rowena Jones, b. 1848, Benton Co., Ala., m. Nov. 6, 1866, James McClurkin. They lived near Oxford, Ala. for several years. After her husband's death she lived in Jacksonville, Fla.
(1) Curtis, b. 1867, d. Anniston, Ala.
(2) Joseph J., b. Dec. 10, 1868.
(3) Burt, b. Oct. 25, 1870.
(4) Florence, b. Aug. 30, 1875, d.
(5) Walter, b. 1877.
(6) Avery, b. Oct. 1881.
(7) George P., d.
2904 Martha (Mattie) Jones, b. Dec. 1, 1851, m. Feb. 4, 1885 —— Lester. She d. in Jacksonville, Ala.
2905 Caroline Jones, given only in 1860 census records as then age 2.
2906 Alice Jones, b. Dec. 2, 1862.
2907 Walter Jones, b. June 1, 1864, d. Anniston, Ala.

1232 Sabra (Elston) Hays, dau. of Allen and Martha (Humphreys) Elston, was born May 6, 1825 in Pendleton District, S. C. She went to Benton Co., Ala., with her parents in 1836 and was m. in Tenn., while on a visit to her sister, Nancy Jones, Feb. 11, 1841, to John B. Hays, born Nov. 28, 1816, of that state. They lived in White Plains, Ala., where he died Apr. 9, 1863, and she Sept. 26, 1886.

2908 Martha J. Hays, b. Jan. 14, 1842, White Plains, Ala.
2909 Allen A. Hays, b. Aug. 7, 1843, White Plains, Ala.
2910 Clifton C. Hays, b. Dec. 6, 1845, White Plains, Ala.
Daughter b. and d. in 1847.
2911 Alice V. Hays, b. July 22, 1849, White Plains, Ala.
2912 Clara C. Hays, b. Dec. 24, 1852, White Plains, Ala.
2913 John Knox Hays, b. Mar. 4, 1855, White Plains, Ala.
2914 James W. Hays, b. Jan. 28, 1858, White Plains, Ala.
2915 Addie L. Hays, b. Nov. 9, 1862, White Plains, Ala.

1233 Martha Elizabeth (Elston) Denby - Doyle - Luttrell, dau. of Allen and Martha (Humphreys) Elston, was born June 8, 1827 in Pendleton District, S. C. She moved with her parents to Benton Co., Ala., in 1836, where she m. Feb. 25, 1847 James W. Denby, born Mar. 21, 1823 in S. C. They were first cousins, their mothers being sisters. He served in the Confederate Army, going to Richmond, Va., where he died May 4, 1863. They had two ch., one of whom died young. She m. in 1869 Dr. James A. Doyle, a widower with several grown ch. They lived in Fort Madison, S. C., until his death (1887). She then lived with her son in Tex., where she remained until 1898. She then went to Oxford, Ala., where she m. her widowed brother-in-law, Harvey W. Luttrell. He died July 26, 1899. Then she lived with her son at Weatherford, Tex., where she died Oct. 8, 1916.

2916 James Allen Denby, b. May 27, 1848. When a young man he went to Tex. where he reared a family. Res. near Weatherford in 1918.

1234 William Clark Elston, son of Allen and Martha (Humphreys) Elston, was born Mar. 6, 1829 in Pendleton District, S. C. He moved with his parents to Benton Co., Ala., in 1836, where he m. in 1848, (Juliet) Adeline Findley of Benton Co., born Nov. 23, 1829, apparently dau. of John A. and Juliet Findley. In 1870 they settled in the Red River Valley in Ark., near the Tex. line, where she died Feb. 19, 1877. He later moved to Okla., where he died in 1899. This was probably the Wm. C. Elston from Oxford Co., Ala., who served in Pelham's Battery, Va., to Aug. 10, 1862 and then to Jan. 13, 1863 in Lieut. Henry's Battery, Va. On Feb. 14, 1863 he enrolled in Essex Co., Va., in Capt. Wm. McGregor's Co., Chew's Battalion Horse Artillery. He was on the record of paroled taken at Appomatox Court House, Apr. 11, 1865.

2917 Florence given only in 1850 census records as age 2.
2918* Fanny Lee, b. 1849, Ala.
2919 Walter, b. 1850, d. young.
2920 Henry Word, b. 1857, d. young.
2921 Horace, d. young.
2922 Martha, d. young.
2923* Joseph Walker, b. Nov. 3, 1860.
2924 Percy Pelham, b. Mar. 30, 1867, Ala. Lived most of his life in Haughton and Shreveport, La., where he was associated in business with his brothers. He d. in 1898 unmd.
2925* Rosa Pearl, b. Jan. 5, 1870.
2926* Charles H., b. Apr. 5, 1873.

1235 Sarah (Elston) Bowling, dau. of Allen and Martha (Humphreys) Elston, was born June 17, 1831 in S. C. She went with her parents to Benton Co., Ala., in 1836. She m. Feb. 25, 1847, Dr. William E. Bowling of Ga., b. (1820) a farmer, school teacher, and practicing physician. They lived near Corn Grove post office until his death Mar. 6, 1899 and hers June 4, 1904. He had taught school before studying medicine. He practiced fifty years at Davisville, Ala. For 35 years he was deacon of the Baptist Church. He participated actively in all the

civic and business affairs of his community. For a further account of him and of the Hon. William Bismark Bowling, see "History of Alabama and Her People," Vol. 3, published by the American Historical Society.

2927 Martha Elizabeth Bowling, b. Dec. 29, 1847, d. De Leon, Tex., 1922. She m. Sept. 26, 1865 in Ala., Abiah Morgan Barker. They soon moved to Tex.
(1) George Ephraim, b. July 20, 1866, m. Cora Womble and has several ch. and grandch., res. Waco, Tex.
(2) Alban Eustace, b. Mar. 5, 1868, m. and had ch., lived De Leon, Tex.
(3) William, b. Sept. 26, 1869, m. and had ch., lived De Leon, Tex.
(4) Mollie, m. (1) —— Ross and (2) —— Hammett, lived De Leon, Tex.
(5) Evan, lived De Leon, Tex.

2928 George W. Bowling, b. June 29, 1849, d. April 1861.

2929 Virginia Cunningham Bowling, b. Oct. 10, 1850, d. Jan. 8, 1919, Heflin, Ala. She m. Oct. 19, 1871, Josephus M. Evans and lived in Heflin.
(1) Lena Georgia, b. July 18, 1872, m. Nov. 24, 1892, W. Jack Vaughn, two ch., lived in Heflin, Ala.
(2) Ewell Kirkham, b. Dec. 1873, d. 1875.
(3) Jesse, b. Sept. 20, 1875, m. Dec. 23, 1902, Susie Belle Ingram of Opelika, Ala., four ch., res. Anniston, Ala.
(4) William, b. 1877, d. young.
(5) Alex Olin, b. July 23, 1880, d. Mar. 30, 1914, m. Jan. 1, 1907, Minnie Lee Harris, one ch. that d. young.,
(6) Cynthia Elston, b. Feb. 11, 1883, d. May 1, 1905.
(7) Martin Josephus, b. Mar. 14, 1885, res. Heflin, Ala.
(8) George Bismark, b. Oct. 3, 1887, m. Oct. 8, 1913, Onnie Lou Black who d. in 1920, one ch., res. Heflin, Ala.
(9) Bruce Knox, b. Mar. 5, 1890, m. Nov. 3, 1914, Nellie Mae Grant, one son, res. Anniston, Ala.

2930 Cynthia Borders Bowling, b. Sept. 7, 1856, d. 1919, Heflin, Ala., m. Dec. 17, 1874, Eli Martin Wright, who d. soon.
(1) Lizzie Martin, b. July 9, 1880, m. Ulysses Vaughn and had (a) Ruth and (b) Martin, res. Heflin, Ala.
(2) Elijah Allen, b. 1882, m. and had (a) Flora and (b) Allen, res. Heflin, Ala.

2931 Sally Jackson Bowling, b. Dec. 10, 1861, m. Jan. 30, 1879, John Thomas Faulkner, b. Feb. 7, 1856 in Cob Co., Ga., who d. Mar. 23, 1912, in Birmingham, Ala., where she now resides.
(1) John Thomas, b. and d. Nov. 1879.
(2) Maude Virginia, b. May 26, 1861, d. May 28, 1882.
(3) Thomas Byron, b. Apr. 9, 1883, m. Dec. 2, 1906, Katherine Gosett and had Thomas B., b. Oct. 12, 1909.
(4) Sarah Blanche, b. Dec. 12, 1886, m. May 12, 1909, Walter Douglas Miles and had Sally Blanche, b. Apr. 29, 1916.
(5) William Ralph (twin), b. Dec. 12, 1886, m. Nov. 20, 1910, Margaret Kathleen Saunders and had May Christine, b. Aug. 12, 1912.
(6) Jacob L., b. July 26, 1889.
(7) Frank Elston, b. Oct. 10, 1891, m. Apr. 2, 1910, Dora Williams and had Hazel, b. Nov. 26, 1911.
(8) May, b. May 6, 1894, d. Nov. 30, 1898.
(9) Ruth Elizabeth, b. May 20, 1896, m. June 10, 1916, Melvin D. Jones and had Dorothy Elizabeth, b. Mar. 23, 1919.
(10) Fred L., b. Mar. 4, 1900, m. Nov. 10, 1920, Louise S. Collins of Birmingham, Ala.
(11) George Randolph, b. Nov. 16, 1902.

2932 Hon. William Bismark Bowling, b. Sept. 24, 1870, Calhoun Co., Ala. He taught in Montgomery, Ala. and Columbus, Ga., read law in Lafayette,

Ala., was admitted to the bar Jan. 1, 1900, and practiced in Lafayette until 1902 when he moved to Dadeville, where after two years he was elected solicitor of the Fifth Judicial District and held that office for 16 years. In 1920 he was elected to the national Congress from the Fifth District of Alabama. He was very active in church work, serving several years as moderator of the East Liberty Baptist Association, a constituency of 5,000 members. He helped considerably the different drives in Dadeville during the War. He belongs to several fraternal orders. He m. June 2, 1896, at Lafayette, Ala., Frances Steele Collins, dau. of George E. and Janie Craig Collins from London, Eng.

(1) George Randolph, b. Mar. 7, 1897, graduated from Alabama Polytechnic Institute in 1917, m. Dec. 7, 1922, to Sally Susan Dowdell of Lafayette, dau. of Joseph S. and Mary Scheusler Dowdell, and had George Randolph, b. Mar. 12, 1924, res. Lafayette, Ala.

(2) Marian Elston, b. Mar. 28, 1899, m. June 12, 1924, George Luckie Jenkins, res. Lafayette.

(3) Sarah Frances, b. Jan. 18, 1901, m. John Thomas Frazier of Opelika, Ala.

(4) Elizabeth, b. 1904, d. young.

1236 John Humphreys Elston, son of Allen and Martha (Humphreys) Elston, was born June 18, 1835, in S. C. He m. (1876) Mollie Reagan of Talladega Co., Ala. He lived on the old home place in Benton Co., Ala., all his life. He was a leading and highly esteemed citizen and served in the Confederate Army. When on a tour through Tex. he died there May 10, 1880. He was probably the John H. Elston, pvt. Co. A, 2d Regt. Ala. Vols. enlisted May 7, 1861 at Fort Morgan on muster roll for Mar. 1 to Apr. 1862 and also the John H. Elston, 3rd corp., enlisted Fort Pillow for 3 yrs. in Capt. Haines' Co. of Cav., later known as Co. A, 51st Regt. Ala. Partisan Rangers, according to roll of Oct.-Dec. 31, 1863 "left to wait on sick near Dirt Town, Ga., captured June 13, 1864 at Broomtown Valley, Ga., received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., sent to Camp Morton, Ind., given then as from Nashville, Tenn., transferred for exchange Feb. 26, 1865 in hospital No. 9, Richmond, Va., Mar. 11, 1865 for 30 days.

2933 Janie, b. Mar. 16, 1878.
2934 Louie, b. Nov. 9, 1879.

1238 Susan Frances (Elston) Luttrell, dau. of Allen and Martha (Humphreys) Elston, was born Feb. 14, 1840 in Benton Co., Ala. She received a good academic education. She m. Dec. 14, 1856 Harvey Wilkerson Luttrell, formerly of Knox Co., Tenn., b. (1824) Tenn., but then of Oxford, Ala., where they lived all their lives. She died there Apr. 25, 1897, and he July 26, 1899.

2940 Corrie Luttrell, b. Apr. 1, 1858, Oxford, Ala., d. May 8, 1903, m. Oct. 22, 1885, James L. Sowell of Brewton, Ala. No ch.

2941 Oscar Fowler Luttrell, b. June 14, 1859, d. Brewton, Ala., July 23, 1922. Organized the Bank of Brewton and served as its cashier for 24 years. He m. Apr. 12, 1893, Mollie Magill Oden, dau. of John P. Oden of Syllacauga, Ala.

(1) Son b. May 20, 1895, d. in inf.

(2) John Oden, b. Sept. 10, 1896, res. Denver, Colo.

(3) Oscar Forney, b. June 13, 1899, m. Aug. 23, 1922, Atlanta, Ga., Eliza M. Fariss. Res. Atlanta.
(4) Frank Alex, b. Dec. 16, 1901. Res. Brewton.

2942 Elston Luttrell, b. May 26, 1861, near Oxford, Ala., m. July 15, 1886 in Fla., Lucy Barber, dau. of James L. and Ellen M. Barber of Ky. They lived some years in Oxford, Ala., and later in Brewton, Ala., where he was engaged in the mercantile business. He was the author of the Elston Chapter in "Notable Southern Families," Vol. Three.
(1) Randolph, b. May 29, 1888, Oxford, m. July 4, 1907, Georgia Binion, dau. of J. T. Binion of Dothan, Ala. Res. since 1897 Brewton, Ala. Ch: (a) Lucille, b. July 9, 1909; (b) Randolph Binion, b. Mar. 26, 1912; (c) Joe Bell, b. Mar. 1, 1918; (d) Clarence Reid, b. Feb. 1, 1923.
(2) Corrie, b. June 7, 1889, Oxford, m. Dec. 16, 1908, Clarence M. Reid of Fort Deposit, Ala. Res. Montgomery, Ala. and had Lucy Olivia, b. Dec. 2, 1911.
(3) Annie Laurie, b. Dec. 15, 1891 in Oxford, m. Aug. 25, 1908, Brewton, Ala., William Marshall Strong and had: (a) Laurie Barber, b. June 23, 1916; (b) George Elston, b. Jan. 29, 1918; (c) Lutie May, b. Jan. 20, 1920; (d) Marshall Rush, b. June 3, 1923; (4) Harvey Haynes, b. Apr. 19, 1894 near Brewton, Ala. Served in the World War, m. Sept. 24, 1919, in Montgomery, Mary Jane Adams, dau. of John A. Adams.
(5) Alton, b. Aug. 24, 1895, near Brewton, d. July 21, 1896.

2943 Chester McAuley, b. Oct. 8, 1862, m. Oct. 5, 1886, Oxford, Ala., Augusta Harwell. Followed mercantile pursuits all his life. Res. Bradford, Pa.
(1) Juliet, b. July 31, 1887, m. 1908, Rev. Royal K. Tucker of Mobile, Ala. Res. in 1924, Louisville, Ky. Ch: (a) Lael, b. Mar. 28, 1909; (b) Ruth, b. Apr. 21, 1911; (c) Lucile, b. Oct. 29, 1912; (d) Juliet, b. Nov. 20, 1914; (e) Royal Leigh, b. Dec. 10, 1919.
(2) Kattie May, b. Jan. 18, 1900, m. Dr. Ernest E. Tucker of Mobile, Ala. Res. in 1924, New York City. Ch: (a) Ernest, b. Mar. 20, 1921; (b) Katherine, b. Dec. 12, 1922.
(3) Elizabeth Lynn, b. Mar. 9, 1893, m. Lowell S. Langworthy of Bradford, Pa., where they reside. Ch: (a) Mary Lynn, b. Oct. 20, 1915; (b) Richard, b. May 21, 1919; (c) Lucile, b. Oct. 20, 1921.
(4) Ethel Lucile, b. Apr. 28, 1898. Res. New York City.

2944 Bruce Francis, b. July 13, 1868, near Oxford, Ala., m. Aug. 4, 1896, at Evergreen, Ala., Lena Crumpton, dau. of D. H. Crumpton. He has followed mercantile pursuits and lives in Tampa, Fla.
(1) Suelston, b. July 26, 1897, m. Oct. 10, 1920, Charles A. Barker. Res. Philadelphia, Pa.
(2) Ralphine, b. Jan. 28, 1899, m. July 22, 1915, Ellis H. Till. Res. Tampa, Fla.
(3) Rush, b. Jan. 17, 1900, d. July 28, 1900.
(4) Lucy Grace, b. Sept. 12, 1901, m. Dec. 16, 1918, J. H. Fisher of Va. and had Bernadette, b. Apr. 1, 1921. Res. Tampa, Fla.
(5) Marcie, b. Aug. 3, 1903, m. Tampa, Fla., June 29, 1921, Willis W. Henderson and had (a) Dorothy, b. 1922; and (b) Geraldine, b. 1923.
(6) Bruce, b. Aug. 6, 1905.
(7) Boardman, b. Nov. 28, 1906.
(8) Ernestine, b. Aug. 17, 1908, m. Tampa, Fla., May 10, 1924, Barney Tapp of Tampa, Fla.
(9) Lena, b. Dec. 25, 1912.

2945 Rush Luttrell, b. Dec. 7, 1870, near Oxford, Ala., d. May 13, 1924, m. Calaera, Ala., Lutie Blevins. He spent his life in railroad train service. No ch.

2946 Infant b. Jan. 4, 1872, d. July 1872.

2947 Katie Luttrell, b. July 4, 1875, d. Aug. 18, 1875.

2948 Marcy Luttrell, b. Jan. 16, 1877, was an electrical and mechanical engineer. Electrocuted by accident in Selma, Ala., Dec. 14, 1903, unmd.

2949 Frank Luttrell, b. Mar. 28, 1879, d. Aug. 24, 1879. (Twin).
2950 Fred Luttrell, b. Mar. 28, 1879, d. Aug. 14, 1879. (Twin).

1239 Eva (Evaline) Borders (Elston) DeArman, dau. of Allen and Martha (Humphreys) Elston, was born in Benton (later Calhoun) Co., Sep. 12 (18), 1842. She m. Dec. 24, 1865 James T. DeArman of Benton Co., where they lived thereafter at different locations. She died in Anniston, Ala., Feb. 10, 1905; and he died there a few years later.

2951 Alma Newell DeArman, b. Nov. 14, 1866, d. June 14, 1891, Anniston, Ala., m. Jan. 23, 1884, William C. Borders.
(1) Sam J. Borders, b. June 14, 1885, an R.F.D. mail carrier residing in DeArmanville, Ala.
(2) Sallie, b. May 2, 1887, m. W. O. Chitwood, res. DeArmanville.
2952 Cleff Elston DeArman, b. June 21, 1869, d. Apr. 28, 1901, m. Dec. 28, 1898, Lucy Methvin of Senoia, Ga., who d. Apr. 1911. No ch.
2953 Kitty Turnipseed DeArman, b. July 30, 1873, m. Dec. 27, 1894, D. R. Methvin of Senoia, Ga. Res. Anniston, Ala.
(1) Eva Lucile, b. Oct. 4, 1895, m. —— Dye. Res. Anniston.
(2) D. T. Methvin, b. Aug. 12, 1897.
(3) Cleff Leon, b. Sept. 26, 1899, m. and res. in Anniston.
(4) Roy, b. Apr. 22, 1901.
(5) Paul, b. Sept. 3, 1903.
(6) Kittie Ruth, b. Oct. 14, 1909.
2954 Louie Jones, b. Oct. 31, 1876, m. June 27, 1899, Ida Rosila Brightmon of Anniston. Res. Fairfield, Ala.
(1) Hubert Pryor, b. Oct. 29, 1900.
(2) Evelyn Louise, b. Sept. 18, 1902, m. Feb. 15, 1922, James Newton Smith and had James Newton, b. Oct. 3, 1924.
(3) Cleff Elston, b. Dec. 15, 1904.
(4) Retha Gertrude, b. Nov. 3, 1906.
(5) Ida Margaret, b. Apr. 6, 1911.
(6) Louie Jones, b. Apr. 6, 1911. (Twin).
(7) Virginia Loraine, b. June 29, 1913.
2955 Retha Evelyn, b. July 9, 1878, m. Apr. 4, 1906, Anniston, Ala., James Walter McClurkin. Res. Anniston.
(1) James Avery, b. June 7, 1907.
(2) Evelyn Pearl, b. May 31, 1910.
(3) Louie Walter, b. Jan. 14, 1918.
(4) Sarah Retha, b. May 10, 1918.
2956 Pearl DeArman, b. May 15, 1883, m. Dec. 20, 1910, Foster Pierce Owens of Heflin, Ala. Res. Heflin.
(1) Foster Pierce, b. Aug. 25, 1913.
(2) Retha Eva, b. Nov. 18, 1916.
(3) Annie Pearl, b. Jan. 14, 1920.

1261 Eleanor (Annie Elizabeth) (Elston) Jones-Taylor, dau. of William and Elizabeth (Clark) Elston, was born in Calhoun Co., Ala., and in 1857 went with her mother to relatives in Tex., where she m. (1) A. Judson Jones of Va., and (2) in 1879 William Elston Taylor (1375), her half-cousin from Talladega, Ala., by whom she had:

2965 William Elston Taylor, Jr.
2966 Andrew Law Taylor.

1266 Roxie (Roxanna) Caroline (Elston) Snow, dau. of John Clark and Selina C. (Jones) Elston, was born Aug. 14, 1849, lived in

Benton (Calhoun) Co. until 1860, d. Oxford July 4, 1909. She m. there Nov. 26, 1868 Clark Snow, son of Dudley and Priscilla (Mounger) Snow of Oxford. He died there July 19, 1919.

2970 Kate Corinne Snow, b. Jan. 28, 1870, Oxford, d. June 10, 1915, m. June 17, 1896, Thomas Daniel Jackson and had Joyce Elston, b. Dec. 5, 1904.
2971 Ada Elston Snow, b. Dec. 8, 1871, m. Nov. 17, 1897, Charles Caleb Morgan and had (1) Marechal Clark and (2) Norman Snow.
2972 Ruth Snow, b. Feb. 17, 1876, Oxford, Ala., m. Dec. 15, 1910, Samuel Hallman. Res. Oxford. No ch.
2973 Julius Fane Snow, b. Mar. 22, 1878, d. Jan. 13, 1879.
2974 Maxie Snow, b. July 19, 1879, m. Jan. 4, 1920, Joe L. Montgomery.
2975 Norman Lee Snow, b. June 7, 1883.
2976 Mary Winnifred Snow, b. Oct. 11, 1885, m. Dec. 19, 1907, James N. Griffin and had James Snow, b. Jan. 25, 1918.

1268 Bazora (Elston) Heath, dau. of John Clark and Selina C. (Jones) Elston, died in Cleburne, Tex., leaving ch. She m. Chester Heath.

2977 Arthur Heath of Artesia, N. M.

1291 Lorinda (Elston) Campbell, dau. of George and Nancy (Stewart) Elston, was born near Pittsburg, Ind., Oct. 29, 1831. She m. in Carroll Co., Ind., on April 5, 1849, to John Harrison Campbell, born at Troy, N. Y., Mar. 13, 1821, d. Apr. 1, 1889, Waterloo, Nebr., son of James and Sally Green Campbell. They went to Nebr. in 1874, the year the grasshoppers took everything. She died Oct. 31, 1887 at Waterloo. Two ch. died in infancy.

3000 Mary Ann Campbell, b. Feb. 1, 1850, Pittsburg, Ind., d. Apr. 17, 1906, Albia, Ia., m. Logansport, Ind., Dec. 29, 1867, George Lewis Robb, b. Apr. 7, 1843, Pittsburg, Pa., d. Albia, Ia., May 6, 1926, son of Josiah and Rachel McMillan Robb. He served as Lieut. Co. E. 33rd Ia. Inf. in the Civil War. He was U. S. Postmaster in Albia 1905-1914 and a member of the Knights of Pythias and of the I.O.O.F. Ch. were all b. in Albia.
(1) Ella Maud, b. Oct. 6, 1868, Albia, Ia. Valedictorian with B.A. in the first graduating class Univ. of Montana in 1898 and took postgraduate work at Univ. of Minnesota. She is a member of P.E.O. and lives at Chariton. She m. Albia, Ia., Sept. 5, 1893, William M. Glenny, b. Nov. 14, 1866, d. May 20, 1925, son of Dr. William Murphy Glenny and Mary Elizabeth Mount. He is a railway official in operating and Store Depts. and a member of Knights of Pythias, and B.P.O.E. They had William Robb, b. Aug. 17, 1899, Missoula, Mont., who was a member of Co.'s 8 and 3, 4th battalion ICOT, Camp Pike, Ark. in World War 1918. He received the B.A. degree from North Dakota Univ. in 1925, and is a candidate for the M.A. and Ph.D. degrees at the Univ. of Minnesota. He is a teacher and a member of Psi Chi Psychology society, and Phi Delta Kappa fraternity in education. He m. Sept. 6, 1925, Dorothy Van Alstine, b. Jan. 19, 1904, Grand Forks, N. D., dau. of Charles and Winifred Dinnie Van Alstine. Res. Minneapolis, Minn.
(2) Madge, b. June 27, 1881 and attended Univ. of Iowa and Univ. of Montana, member of Pi Beta Phi Sorority, and D.A.R. and P.E.O. She m. Albia, Ia., Mar. 27, 1910, James David Smith, b.-Nov. 6, 1879, Motherwell, Scotland, d. Ashland, Wis., bur. Albia, Ia., Sept. 19, 1936, son of Patrick Smith and Elizabeth Duffy Smith. He was a member of Knights of Columbus. She had David Robb Smith, b. Albia, Ia., Jan. 26, 1917. He received

his B.S. degree at St. Thomas College, St. Paul, Minn., having attended Univ. of Minnesota two years. He is a member of Beta Theta Pi and Phi Chi (medical) fraternities and is studying medicine at St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo. He is in the medical corp R.O.T.C. Jefferson Barracks, Mo.

(3) George, b. Oct. 4, 1884, received DDS degree, Univ. of Minnesota, 1918, and m. St. Paul, Minn., July 6, 1918, Hannah Lowe, b. June 18, 1887, Washburn, Wis. Lives Albia, Ia., member of Acacia and Masonic Lodges.

3001 Nancy Jane Campbell, b. Oct. 7, 1851, d. Mar. 13, 1856, bled to death.

3002 Sarah Angeline Campbell, b. July 5, 1854, Pittsburg, Ind., d. Apr. 7 (or 19), 1919, Denver, Colo. Bur. Waterloo, Nebr., m. Omaha, Neb., Nov. 22, 1874, George M. Gardner, b. 1845, Attica, N. Y., d. Mar. 13, 1897, Aspen, Colo., bur. Attica, son of Patrick Gardner (b. 1811, d. 1870) and Jeanette Mungar Gardner (b. 1820, d. 1894).

(1) Charles Henry, b. Apr. 2, 1876, Waterloo, Nebr., construction superintendent for mines. Lives Denver, Colo.

(2) Lucile, b. Sept. 2, 1888, Warsaw, N. Y., d. July 18, 1902, Aspen, Colo.

(3) Lillian Eloise, b. Mar. 5, 1895, San Coulee, Mont., received B.A. degree Denver Univ. 1918, was a teacher, member of D.A.R. and San Juan Woman's Club, Silverton, Colo. and Legion Auxiliary, m. Silverton, Colo. June 27, 1922, Thomas Edward Higgins, b. May 21, 1892, Silverton, Colo., (son of Thomas Peter Higgins and Mary Ann Walsh Higgins), who received A. B. degree from Colorado Univ. 1917 and LL.B there 1920. Member of American Legion; cited for bravery during action; Lions Club, and Knights of Columbus. He is a county judge in Durango, Colo.

3003 George Dewitt Campbell, b. Nov. 4, 1857, Centerville, Ia., d. Nov. 7, 1931, Chariton, Ia. Bur. Waterloo, Nebr., m. Sept. 27, 1877, Omaha, Nebr., Sarah Millicent Weston, dau. of John Weston. She d. June 17, 1928, Valley, Nebr., and was bur. at Waterloo, Nebr. He was a railroad express messenger.

(1) Cora Fern, b. July 26, 1882, m. (1) June 4, 1903, Fremont, Nebr., Peter Rosebrook. They adopted John Campbell, b. Oct. 21, 1912. She m. (2) Carl Sandhal, d. 1935. No ch. Her res. Chicago, Ill.

(2) George Raymond, b. July 8, 1885, Waterloo, Nebr., d. Sept. 1940, bur. Omaha, Nebr., m. Sept. 9, 1902, Plattsmouth, Nebr., Anna Marie Gibson, b. Feb. 26, 1884, Blair, Nebr., d. May 14, 1835. They had Fern Charlotte, b. Dec. 9, 1903, Omaha, Nebr., who m. (1) March 27, 1929 Papillon, Nebr., August W. Raabee, no ch., and m. (2) Dec. 23, 1931, Omaha, Nebr., Dahlwin Harold Forsberg, b. Mar. 11, 1902, Omaha, Nebr.

(3) Leroy Franklin, b. Oct. 21, 1889, d. Mar. 23, 1926, Lincoln, Nebr., bur. Omaha, Nebr. He was a banker and m. Olive Moore. No ch.

(4) La Rue Vivan, b. Aug. 12, 1892, d. Oct. 17, 1916, Waterloo, Nebr., unmd.

(5) Clyde Dewitt, b. Mar. 24, 1894, Freemond, Nebr., m. Oct. 26, 1912, Nebraska City, Nebr., Martha Jane Welton, b. July 10, 1894. He is a manager of an auto travel bureau in Omaha, Nebr. Ch: (a) Arthur, b. Nov. 5, 1913, Omaha, Nebr., m. 1935, Papillon, Nebr., Maxine Doty, b. Nov. 21, 1916. Res. Luguma Beach, Cal.; (b) Lois Ilene, b. Jan. 18, 1915, m. Aug. 27, 1934, Omaha, Nebr., Russell Lee Hannibal, b. July 31, 1912, Omaha. Res. Omaha, Nebr.; (c) Doris Vyone, b. Aug. 9, 1916, Omaha, m. Aug. 8, 1933, Papillon, Nebr., Jack Wellington Marshall, b. July 15, 1913, Omaha. Res. North Hollywood, Cal.; (d) Jack Leslie, b. Apr. 20, 1918, Omaha, Nebr., m. Oct. 5, 1939, Papillon, Nebr., Marjorie Helen Hannibal, b. Dec. 11, 1921, Omaha. Res. Omaha, Nebr.; (e) Wilma Louise Campbell, b. Feb. 24, 1920, Valley, Nebr., m. July 6, 1937, Papillon, Nebr., Jack Earl Grant, b. May 22, 1919, Marion, Ill. Res. Omaha, Nebr.

(6) Harold Everett, b. June 29, 1897, m. Papillon, Nebr., July 10, 1918, Geneva Mullendore, dau. of Albert and Katherine Mullendore of Waterloo, Nebr. He works at the Govt. Arsenal. Res. Ogden, Ut. They had (a) Mildred Marjorie, b. May 10, 1919, Valley, Nebr., m. Dec. 1936, Farming-

ton, Ut., Jesse Woodrow Rhodes. One of their ch. was b. in Baton Rouge, La. Res. Ogden, Ut.; (b) Roy Harold, b. Dec. 11, 1920, Valley, Nebr., m. May 18, 1940, Farmington, Ut., Freda Garner of Ogden, Ut. Res. Ogden, Ut.; (c) Cora Mae, b. Jan. 5, 1924, Valley, Nebr., m. June 12, 1939, Preston, Ida., L. G. Fartacan. Res. Ucon, Ida.; (d) Ruth Elaine, b. Nov. 9, 1925, Valley, Neb.; (f) Robert Earl, b. Feb. 26, 1927, Valley, Nebr.; (g) Winifred Anne, b. July 2, 1928, Grand Junction, Colo.; (h) Betty Jean, b. Dec. 7, 1929, Grand Junction, Colo.; (i) Helen Katherine, b. Mar. 19, 1931, Grand Junction, Colo.; (j) George Everett, b. Aug. 19, 1932, Grand Junction, Colo.; (k) Ross Edward, b. Dec. 8, 1937, Ogden, Ut.

3004 John William Campbell, b. Nov. 16, 1859, d. Mar. 26, 1872, Kentland, Ind.

3005 Charles Franklin Campbell, b. Jan. 23, 1862, Centerville, Ia., m. (a) in Colo., Molly Majors, b. Carterville, Mo., having (1) Silver Fern, b. 1893, d. 1893 and (2) Frankie, d. 1938, Colorado Springs, Colo., m. there Joseph Gallow. He m. (b) Cheyenne, Wyo., 1906, Cordelia Frankland Reid, dau. of Stanhope F. Reid of Va. and had (3) Annabel Robin, b. June 5, 1908, Denver, Colo., who m. Sept. 5, 1926, Victor, Colo., Willard Roberts, having (a) Charles Albert, b. Sept. 22, 1927, Cripple Creek, Colo.; (b) Charlottann, b. Sept. 22, 1927, Cripple Creek and (c) Frankibel, b. Dec. 25, 1936.

3006 Ida Bell Campbell, b. Dec. 29, 1864, Appanoose Co., near Centerville, Ia., d. Mar. 26, 1940, Des Moines, Ia., bur. Albia, Ia. She was a member of P.E.O. in 1887 and a charter member of Eastern Star, also a member of D.A.R. She m. Mar. 14, 1888, Albia, Ia., Wiley S. Fall, b. May 31, 1860, Monroe Co., Ia., who d. Oct. 31, 1920, Albia, son of Michael Witt Fall and Elizabeth Fosher Fall. He was a breeder of pure bred shorthorns and took sweepstakes twice at the Chicago National Fat Stock Show, acted as judge at many cattle shows including Kansas City and Chicago and was postmaster at Albia under Cleveland.

(1) *Grace*, b. June 19, 1889, Albia, Ia., attended Ward-Belmont College and Univ. of Iowa, and received B.A. degree from Morningside 1919. She was a teacher in Sioux City, Ia., a member P.E.O., D.A.R., Kappa Kappa Gamma Sorority, and Legion Auxiliary, and served on the State Board of Women's Clubs. She is now District Director of Professional and Service W.P.A. She secured for the author all the information on Laurinda Elston's descendants and considerable on some of the latter's cousins and their descendants. She m. (1) Albia, June 18, 1912, George M. Kellogg, Jr. and had George Martin, III, b. Apr. 5, 1913, d. Apr. 8, 1921, Sioux City, Ia., bur. Albia, Ia. She m. (2) Omaha, Nebr., Dec. 7, 1921, Glenn Curtis, b. Feb. 2, 1888, Chariton, Ia. (son of John H. and Mary Proctor Curtis), who is a member of the Shrine, a 32d degree Mason, and of the American Legion. He served overseas in the 339th Field Artillery Battery D. Ch. b. in Chariton: (1) Ruth Fall, b. Dec. 29, 1922, a member of National Honor Society and Quill and Scroll; received 1940 American Legion Auxiliary award as the outstanding graduating girl attending Univ. of Iowa, Kappa Kappa Gamma. (2) Louise, b. Mar. 29, 1925. (3) Wiley Fall, b. Aug. 12, 1926. (4) Glenn Richard, b. Nov. 11, 1928, d. July 7, 1941. Family lives in Chariton.

(2) Ruth, b. Aug. 29, 1891, Albia, Ia., attended Ward-Belmont College, receiving B.A. degree and post-graduate Univ. of Iowa. She served overseas in the Y.M.C.A. canteen service and is a member of D.A.R., P.E.O. and Kappa Kappa Gamma Sorority. She has been for 16 years on the State Central Committee of the Democratic Party and is postmaster Albia, Ia. She m. Albia, June 19, 1920, Albert E. Hollingshead, b. Mar. 30, 1886, (son of John and Miriam Hickey Hollingshead), who is a member of the Shrine, Knights Templar and Rotary. Ch: (1) Albert E., b. May 28, 1924, Albia, Ia. (2) Milton Fall, b. Apr. 1, 1928, Albia. Family lives in Albia, Ia.

3007 Albert Higgins Campbell, b. Nov. 1, 1869, in Ind., went to Nebr., in 1874, m. Nov. 19, 1890, Waterloo, Nebr., Ada Bell Niel, b. Iowa City, Ia., Aug.

5, 1872, dau. of Conrad Niel, b. Mar. 2, 1834 and Elizabeth Brown Niel, b. June 12, 1834. He was a farmer.
(1) *Mabel*, b. Jan. 11, 1892, Waterloo, Nebr., after teaching school she m. June 14, 1916, Waterloo, Otto Wilson, b. Dec. 6, 1890, Terndrup Jutlared, Denmark (son of Christen Christensen Hvilsom, b. Mar. 4, 1848 and Gjertrud Buris, b. June 10, 1849, Hurup, Jutland, Denmark, who were m. in 1869. He d. Mar. 1, 1929, Waterloo, Nebr. and she d. Feb. 6, 1906 at Waterloo). Otto Wilson took the name Wilson when naturalized. On legal papers and monuments his father used name of Hvilsom. Otto has had photographs hung in the Photographic Art Salons in the U. S. and Europe. It is his hobby. In 1932 won 2nd award in a National Yard and Garden contest. During this time more than 900 people visited their garden. She has been president of the Woman's Club, local and county and district chairman and treasurer of art dept. of Woman's Club; 1938-1941 General Federation Chairman of Indian Welfare of Woman's Club. She lectures on Indian Culture. Ch.: (a) Donnis, b. Feb. 28, 1917, Waterloo, Nebr., m. June 3, 1935, Leo Schneider, manager of the Orcutt Seed Co. of Monroe, Ia., son of Marie Blotzer and Walter Jacob Schneider. (b) Ralph, b. Aug. 8, 1921, Waterloo, Nebr.
(2) Ruie Bernice, b. Aug. 12, 1896, attended Univ. of Omaha, m. Sept. 27, 1916, Waterloo, Nebr., Willard Flor, b. Valley, Nebr., May 18, 1893, son of Edward Sherman Flor, b. Freemont, Nebr., and Nora Nelson Flor, b. N. Y. He graduated with the degree of D.D.L. from the Univ. of Omaha, and was admitted to the bar in June 1914. They had (a) John, b. Aug. 23, 1920, attended Univ. of Omaha. (b) Betty, b. Jan. 23, 1922, attending Univ. of Omaha. (c) Barbara Joan, b. July 5, 1926. Res. Valley, Nebr.
(3) Stewart, b. Aug. 23, 1906, Waterloo, Nebr. Graduated in Agriculture from the Univ. of Nebraska, being Track Captain in 1928-29. He is a member of De Molay, Phi Delta Theta and postmaster and farmer, m. July 20, 1929, Grand Island, Nebr., Vance Willard, b. May 16, 1907. She received the B.A. degree from the Univ. of Nebr., being a member of Kappa Alpha Theta. Their res. Waterloo, Nebr. She was dau. of Carl Vance Willard, b. Shebina, Mo. and Meta Schourup, b. Chapman, Nebr., d. Grand Island, Nebr.

3008 Willard Nash Campbell, b. Dec. 12, 1874, Waterloo, d. unmd., bur. Waterloo.

1293 Sarah (Elston) Dull - Humes, dau. of George and Nancy (Stewart) Elston, was born Feb. 6, 1839, and died just after the birth of her last son. She m. (1) Sept. 24, 1857, Daniel Dull, born about 1830, O., and (2) Feb. 12, 1873 in Carroll Co., Ind., Hamilton Humes, who had had six ch. by a previous m. He died in Delphi, Ind.

3009 Frank Dull, b. Sept. 9, 1865, d. (1923) unmd. in Washington, D. C.

3010 *Flora Dull*, b. Sept. 9, 1865, m. Feb. 15, 1884, Frank Alkire, b. Feb. 15, 1846, who d. in 1931 in Battle Ground, Ind.
(1) Homer, b. 1887, d. 1915.
(2) Susan Margaret, b. Sept. 1892, m. 1917, Max McCollough, d. 1919. Ch: Martha J., b. 1918.
(3) Charles Franklin, b. 1900.

3011 *Harry Humes*, b. Mar. 16, 1871, at Delphi (discrepancy in data), m. June 27, 1925, Jennie Colpitzer, b. Sept. 25, 1883, at Delphi, dau. of David Colpitzer. Living in Rochester, N. Y.

1294 Jonas Elston, son of George and Nancy (Stewart) Elston, was born July 29, 1846. He was m. Dec. 15, 1870 in White Co., Ind., by Elder David McConahay to Josephine F. Hoagland, born (1847). He

died Feb. 22, 1880 near Monticello, Ind., and she died Nov. 22, 1907, last known address Lowell, Ariz. He enlisted in the Civil War at Delphi, Ind., May 10, 1864, in Co. C, 135th Ind. Inf. for 100 days and was mustered out at Indianapolis Sept. 29, 1864. He enrolled again Mar. 20, 1865 at Lafayette for one year, put in Co. D, 154th Ind. Inf., mustered out as corp. Aug. 4, 1865 at Stevenson, Va.

3012* Cora, b. Aug. 2, 1872.
3013* Coy, b. Dec. 10, 1877.

1295 Thomas Elston, son of David and Amelia (Craig) Elston, was born in Henry Co., Ky., July 7, 1826. He went to Ind., about 1843 and m. Jan. 20, 1848 at Lafayette, Ind., Belinda Jane Stingley, born Va., Feb. 12, 1828, dau. of William and Nancy Stingley. He was a farmer in Tippecanoe Twp., Carroll Co., but had lived over the county lines in White Co., in 1850 and in Tippecanoe Co., in 1860. He died in Pittsburg, Carroll Co., Mar. 30, 1882 and she July 21, 1910.

3014 Laurinda, b. Nov. 30, 1848, Jefferson Twp., Carroll Co., Ind., d. Oct. 13, 1849.
3015* Florence Ellen, b. Oct. 1, 1850, White Co.
3016* Otha Stingley, b. Dec. 13, 1852, Tippecanoe Co.
3017* George W., b. Dec. 29, 1854, Tippecanoe Co.
3018 *Sarah F.*, b. Mar. 1, 1857, White Co. She went to Cal. in 1884 and returned to Lafayette in 1896. She m. (1) Nov. 22, 1897, John Cain, b. July (1839) in Hamilton Co., Ind., no ch.; m. (2) Joseph H. Jackson, d. in Lafayette, Oct. 2, 1914, no ch.
3019* Garret Marques, b. Mar. 15, 1859, Tippecanoe Co.
3020* Melissa Ann, b. Oct. 1, 1861, Tippecanoe Co.
3021 Joseph M., b. Feb. 11, 1864, Tippecanoe Co., d. Feb. 12, 1936, Carroll Co., unmd.
3022* Eliza Jane, b. Nov. 23, 1866, Tippecanoe Co.
3023* John Frank, b. June 22, 1869, White Co.
3024 Jennie, b. Jan. 5, 1872, White Co., d. Feb. 22, 1873.

1296 Franklin Benjamin Elston, son of David and Amelia (Craig) Elston, was born in New Castle, Ky., Jan. 20, 1828, and died in Delphi, Ind., in 1894. He m. Nov. 29, 1849 in Tippecanoe Co., Ind., Elizabeth Kelley, b. 1829 in Ind., dau. of Thomas Kelley and Patience Elston (370). At the 1860 census he was a farm tenant in S. Okaw township, Coles Co., Ill.

3025* David Albert, b. June 18, 1856.
3026* Mary Marinza, b. Apr. 26, 1859.
3027* Francis A., b. Sept. 21, 1863.
3028 Brunetta Florence (Nettie), b. June 12, 1867, d. Mar. 18, 1897, unmd.

1297 James Hamilton Elston, son of David and Amelia (Craig) Elston, was born in New Castle, Ky., Jan. 15, 1831, and died Dec. 19 (20), 1909, at Hartford City or Marion, Ind. He was living in Lafayette, Ind., in 1850. He m. Dec. 30, 1861, Brunetta Caroline Henkel, born Apr. 22, 1841 at Salem, Ind. (dau. of Eusebius Schultz Henkel and Catherine Isenhorn). She died Mar. 23, 1928 at Toledo, O., but was bur. in

Gas City, Ind. In various deeds in Boone Co., Ind., from 1863 to 1868 he and his wife are mentioned as of Boone Co., and in one of Nov. 11, 1869, as of Montgomery Co.

3029* Charles Eusebius, b. Feb. 11, 1862, Newberry, Ind.
3030* Vandaline Caroline, b. Feb. 22, 1864, at Whitestown, Ind.
3031* Philip Franklin, b. Mar. 8, 1866, at Whitestown, Ind.
3032* James Lycurgus, b. Feb. 19, 1869, at Whitestown, Ind. or Pittsburg, Ind.
3033* Ida May (Mate), b. Dec. 16, 1871, at Waynetown, Ind.
3034* Otha Henkel, b. Nov. 16, 1877, at Crawfordsville, Ind.
3035* George, b. Jan. 22, 1879, at Crawfordsville, Ind., near Linden.
3036 Gertrude, b. Jan. 22, 1879, at Crawfordsville, Ind., near Linden, m. James B. Steiner of Tulsa, Okla. She d. in June 1931.

1303 John Clark Elston, son of David and Sarah (Admire) Elston, was born Mar. 7, 1834. He died Nov. 20, 1923 in Marshall, Ill. He m. Almira Cowden.

3037* James David, b. 1868, Clark Co., Ill.
3038 Frank G., d. (1940), m. Ella Spitler. Res. Bloomington, Ill. No ch.
3039 *Maude*, m. Mace Snyder, res. Marshall, Ill.
3040 Roy, or Ray, b. Jan. 17, 1878, d. July 13, 1925, St. Louis, Mo.

1305 Samuel Elston, son of Levi and Alcy Ballard Elston, was born in Henry Co., Ky., Apr. 26, 1835. He lived in Green Co., Ill., and enrolled at Alton, Ill., Sept. 27, 1864 as a pvt. in Co. D, 8th Ill. Vol. Inf., being disch. Sept. 26, 1865. He lived in Ill. until 1867, in Decatur Co., Ia., until 1902, in Mercer Co., Mo., until 1907, and in Woods Co., Okla. until 1912. He died near Van Wert, Ia., Feb. 22, 1916. He m. (1) Melvina Tucker, who died in Mo. in 1871, according to his pension papers, but by 1867 according to his widow. He then m. (2) Mary Jane Smith, Jan. 6, 1867, in Harrison Co., Mo., who had been born there Jan. 1, 1846. His statement was that he was m. in 1873 by Sam Delong, Esq. His widow was living in Dacoma, Okla. in 1917 when she moved to Gate, Okla. to live with a dau.

3041* Benjamin Franklin, b. Greene Co., Ill.
3042* William Levi, b. July 1858, Mo.
3043* John Lewis, b. Sept. 8, 1875 or Sept. 9, 1879, according to different reports.
3044* Fred, b. Apr. 8, 1881.
3045* Tiny, b. Aug. 13, 1885.

1311 Elizabeth (Elston) Johnston-Powers, dau. of Joseph and Margaret (Crim) Elston, was born in Port Royal, Ky., in 1833. She m. (1) in (1852) John Johnston, who died in (1854), and (2) William Newton Powers, born in 1830 in Port Royal. They both died in Eminence, Ky.

3046 Elizabeth Johnston, b. (1853), m. John Beetem and had (1) Lucy, m. John Williams, (2) Katie, m. Frank Boyer, (3) Della, (4) Frank, (5) Calvin, (6) Stanley, (7) Natly, (8) Charles and (9) Elmer J., some of these of Turner's Station, Ky.
3047 Mary Catherine Powers, b. Nov. 25, 1855 in Port Royal, d. Apr. 5, 1925, m. Mar. 9, 1874, Calvin Ellis, b. Jan. 4, 1853, d. Sept. 13, 1926 (son of David and Nancy Ellis). Res. Decatur, Ill.

(1) *Lilly May*, b. (1875), Eminence, m. 1900, in Louisville, Ky., Charles L. Garrison, b. 1872, Owenton, Ky.
(2) Charles C., b. May 1, 1878, in Eminence.

3048 Joseph E. Powers, b. Oct. 1, 1858, m. Dec. 18, 1879, in Henry Co., Tommie Breckenbridge, b. (1862), res. Eminence, Ky. Three ch. including Daisy, b. (1879). Lived in Henry Co., Ky.

1312 Mary (Elston) Boyer, dau. of Joseph and Margaret (Crim) Elston, was born in Henry Co., Ky., in (1837) and died in 1922. She m. Apr. 29, 1856 Thomas Boyer (Bowyer), born in (1831). Lived at Turner's Station, Ky.

3050 Franklin Boyer, b. Feb. 15, 1857, m. Katie Beetem, lived at Turner's Station.

3051 Joseph E. Boyer, b. (1867), m. Mar. 6, 1888, in Henry Co., Callie B. Wilson, b. (1868), in Carroll Co., Ky., dau. of D. A. Wilson. They had a son William, who m. —— Brown. Res. Campbellsburg, Ky.

1315 Parthenia (Elston) Porter, dau. of Joseph and Margaret (Crim) Elston, was born in Henry Co., Ky., in 1839 and m. there Dec. 15, 1856, Thaddeus Porter, b. (1831), Clark Co. Later they moved to Kansas City, Mo.

3052 Kate Porter.
3053 Andrew Porter.
3054 Augustus Porter, b. (1859), m. Ch: Shelley, Daniel and Mabel.
3055 Margaret Porter, b. (1865).
3056 Drucilla Porter, b. (1875).

1316 Augustus Elston, son of Joseph and Margaret (Crim) Elston, was born in Henry Co., Ky., Dec. 27, 1845 and died there Mar. 25, 1922. He m. there (1) May 12, 1864, Drucilla Jones (apparently dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth Jones), born 1845 and died about 1880, and (2) Mar. 6, 1883 Margaret Julia Tingle, born (1845), who died in 1921. All ch. were born at Turner's Station, Ky.

3060* Joseph, b. (1866).
3061 Squire, b. (1869), unmd.
3062* Cordia, b. (1871).
3063* William B., b. Oct. 11, 1873.
3064* Laura, b. Feb. 25, 1875.
3065* Elizabeth, b. (1878).
3066* Ethelyn, b. (1880).
3067* Frank, b. (1883).
3068* Margaret, b. Feb. 6, 1884.

1317 David Franklin Elston, son of Joseph and Margaret (Crim) Elston, was born in Henry Co., Ky., in (1847). He m. (1) Nov. 11, 1875, Anna Mee, b. (1857), dau. of Stephen Mee, and (2) Mar. 16, 1905 at New Castle, Ky., Mrs. Dora Louden, born (1866), Henry Co., widow of Kirby Louden.

3069 Margaret Kate.

3070 *Dora*, b. (1878), m. (1) Dec. 23, 1895, William F. Hayden, son of Pryor Hayden (1343) and Ella Gaviden, and (2) May 31, 1913, Harry M. Groom. No ch. Res. Cincinnati.

3071 John Franklin, unmd.
3072 J. Hunter, m. Violet. Res. Louisville.

1320 Emma (Eliza?) Alice (Elston) Neal, dau. of Joseph and Margaret (Crim) Elston, was born Oct. 5, 1853 and died Sept. 15, 1924. She m. Feb. 23, 1871 in Henry Co., George M. Neal, born Dec. 24, 1847, in Henry Co., son of Richard and Mary Neal. Res. New Castle, Ky. He died June 20, 1923.

3073 *Joseph L. Neal*, b. (1871), Henry Co., m. Nov. 15, 1893, Henry Co., Minnie McGrew, b. (1871), Henry Co., 3 ch. Res. Drennon Creek, Ky.
3074 Edward M. Neal, b. (1873), Henry Co., m. Mar. 22, 1898, Henry Co., Anna Mahorney, b. 1874, Henry Co. 5 ch.
3075 George F. Neal, b. (1875), d. (1927), m. Lydia ——.
3076 Otha Neal, b. (1878), d.
3077 Margaret Neal, m. Max Weinstein, 2 ch., live in New York City.
3078 Ercil Neal, m. Florence Jones and had several ch.
3079 Ashley Neal, b. (1879), Henry Co., Ky., m. Dec. 20, 1900, Shelbyville, Ky., Callie C. Griffith, b. (1881), Owen Co., Ky., who had dau. Lillian, who m. Ward Jeffries of Dayton, O. He apparently m. a second time and had a son who lived with him in Santiago, Cal.

1321 Margaret (Elston) Dunaway, dau. of Joseph and Margaret (Crim) Elston, was born Nov. 18, 1855. She m. John William Dunaway. Lived at Carrolton, Ky.

3080 Leonard Dunaway, b. (1874), Henry Co., m. Aug. 28, 1912, Henry Co., Mary Hughes Mitchell, b. (1885), Henry Co., dau. of G. H. Mitchell.
3081 Elizabeth Dunaway.
3082 Margaret Dunaway, m. Frank Welsh (Welch?), sev. ch. living in New Castle.
3083 Frank Dunaway, b. (1880), Henry Co., m. Nov. 30, 1905, at Port Royal, Ky., Bertha Sims, b. (1884).
3084 Joseph Dunaway. A Joseph R.—b. (1881), Henry Co., m. May 9, 1905, Carroll Co., Ky., Dora Welch (b. 1883), Henry Co.
3085 Callie Dunaway, m. Preston Welsh, sev. ch.
3086 Lego Dunaway.
3087 Charles Dunaway, lived at Franklinton, Ky.
3088 Belle Dunaway, m. George Steel, living in Dayton, O.

1324 Levi H. Elston, was born probably in Boone Co., Ky., about 1837. He m. Sept. 13, 1868 in Monroe Co., Mo., Mrs. Millicent P. Stephens born (1844), her husband, La Fayette Stephens, having died in the fall of 1865. He died Jan. 7, 1887, and she July 23, 1926. He was a pvt., 2nd B'tty, Ind. Light Art., enrolled at Rising Sun for 3 years Feb. 20, 1862, and was mustered out at Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 23, 1865. He was afflicted with growing deafness after the battle of Prairie Grove. He was living in Randolph Co., Mo., in 1880 and 1883. She was living in Scott City, Kans., before 1917, in Springdale, Ark., in 1917, and in Randolph Co., Mo., in 1923.

3090 Minnie, b. July 1869, d. about Jan. 1885.
3091 Octavia, b. Dec. 25, 1872.
3092 Titus, b. Dec. 19, 1874.
3093 Lulu B., b. Oct. 29, 1876, m. —— Thomas, lived in Randolph Co. in 1923.

1325 John W. Elston's address at enlistment in the Civil War was Rabbit Hash, Boone Co., Ky., where the family had lived since his father's death in 1856. His mother's name was Howard. He enrolled at Rising Sun, Ohio Co., Ind., Sept. 12, 1861 in Co. H, 2d Regt., Ind. Cav. and was discharged at Indianapolis, Oct. 4, 1864. At the siege of Corinth, Miss. he contracted a severe cold resulting in rheumatism and neuralgia, resulting in loss of one eye and partial deafness. He was treated in a hospital in Nashville in 1863 for erysipelas. He was wounded in the hand Apr. 16, 1862 while on picket duty near Shiloh. He was born in Boone Co., Ky., Mar. 6, 1840 and m. at Madison, Ind., Sept. 5, 1865, Mary Lou Addis. Two lists of residences can't be reconciled entirely, but approximate Madison, Ind., 1864-69, Frankfort, Ind., 1869-81 (Frankfort, Ky., 8 yrs.), Columbus, Ind., 1 yr., West Union, Ia., 1881-2, Hutcheson, Kans. 1888-90, Van Buren, Ark., 1890, Norman, Okla., 1890. He was killed by a passenger train Aug. 13, 1919, at Anadarko, Okla. He may possibly be also the John Elston who was mustered in May 14, 1861 for three months at Pendleton, O., age 21, as pvt. in Capt. Stacey's Co., 2d Regt., Ky. Inf.

3094* Salomy Maud, b. Dec. 7, 1867.
3095 William B., b. Feb. 1874, d. young.

1344 Lewis Carter Elston, son of Bela and Mary Elizabeth (Boyer) Elston, was born at Turner's Station, Ky., May 24, 1852. He m. in 1873, Elizabeth Turner, born in (1854) dau. of Joseph Birch Turner and Carolyn Ringo. He died Jan. 8, 1924 at Turner's Station and she May 6, 1925, at Eminence, Ky.

3100* Cora, b. Aug. 27, 1874, Turner's Station.
3101* J. William, b. May 25, 1875.
3102 Arthur Lee, b. July 23, 1878.
3103 Roy Hartford, b. Oct. 4, 1883, d. Dec. 6, 1907, Turner's Station, unmd.

1345 John Pryor Elston, son of Bela and Mary Elizabeth (Boyer) Elston, was born in Henry Co., Ky., June 18, 1857 and died Turner's Station, Ky., Nov. 25, 1902. He m. Jan. 21, 1874, Alletha McPolen Skinner, born May 9, 1854, dau. of William Hannibal Skinner (son of William Ashford Skinner and Alletha McPolen Johnston) and Malinda Hundley. She died Aug. 10, 1925.

3104* Grace Bela, b. July 25, 1876.
3105 M. Dura, a lawyer in Louisville.
3106 Nellie Frances, m. John Tabler.
3107 Pauline, m. Arthur J. Winkler.
3108 Claude.
3109 Everett.

1346 Luther B. Elston, son of Bela and Mary Elizabeth (Boyer) Elston, was born at Turner's Station, Ky., Apr. 30, 1872. He is a farmer there and has owned his grandfather David's farm. He m. Mar. 24, 1892, Mattie Ransdell, born May 15, 1869, dau. of Franklin Ransdell.

3110 Beulah, b. Feb. 1893, d. July, 1893.
3111 Charles B., b. Apr. 2, 1894, m. Sept. 1922, Josephine Carpenter. He served as a Captain in the World War.
3112 Wallace S., b. Sept. 17, 1895. Served in the World War, going over the top three times and being with the Occupation Army at Coblentz after the Armistice. He d. in Jan. 1923.
3113 Mary Elizabeth, b. Apr. 18, 1914, m. June 23, 1935, Roger N. Baker.

1378 Benjamin Franklin Elston, son of Allen and Emily Elston, was born (in 1839) in Mo., but his parents moved to Sherman, Tex. soon after that. He m. Sept. 26, 1861, at Eaton, O., Rachel Jane Dine, born in Gettysburg, O., dau. of Abraham and Sarah Jane Dine. He died June 19, 1899 and she Dec. 31, 1900, both at Gettysburgh.

3129* Martha Ellen, b. June 30, 1866, Gettysburg, O.
3130 Franklin Allen, b. Sept. 14, 1868, Gettysburg, O.
3131 Flora Ann, b. Dec. 2, 1870, Gettysburg, O., res. Lewisburg, O., m. Asbury Cole, b. in Ind., d. 1920, Eaton, O.
3132* William A., b. Sept. 20, 1872, Gettsburg, O.
3133 *Oliver S.*, b. Jan. 8, 1877, Gettysburg, O., m. 1904, Morning Sun, O., Mary Leona Matix, b. July 26, 1886, College Corner, O., dau. of Squire and Martha Matix, and had Edna L., m.——Haynes.
3134 Dora Francis, b. Sept. 25, 1879, Gettysburg, O., m. there 1899, Verda Jaqua, ch. of Reed Jaqua, res. Gettysburg, O.

1380 Isaiah Elston, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Steavenson) Elston, was born Mar. 27, 1847, at Moorfield, Ind., and m. about Sept. 1, 1873, in Lewis Co., Mo., Malinda Rogers, born July 27, 1857 and died Feb. 18, 1914, at Cross Plains, Ind. He enlisted in the Civil War Mar. 10, 1863 at Indianapolis in Co. C, 3rd Regt., Ind. Cav. He received a gun shot wound in the left arm at Culpepper Court House, Va., and also had a sunstroke about the same time. He was discharged in 1865. He was a farmer at Manville, Ind. (1887), Monmouth. Ill., Brooksburg, Ind., and Cross Plains, Ind. He died Jan. 13, 1925 at Cross Plains.

3135 Mary Elizabeth, b. Jan. 22, 1874, m. Nov. 19, 1891, at Madison, Ind., Milton Hankins, b. Dec. 10, 1871.
3136 Victoria, b. Aug. 13, 1877, m. May 9, 1894, Samuel Miller, b. Nov. 11, 1872.
3137 Susannah, b. Nov. 1, 1881, m. Nov. 24, 1897, Emory Melton.
3138 Joseph, b. Oct. 6, 1883, d. Feb. 12, 1934, Cross Plains, unmd.
3139 John Alexander, b. Sept. 29, 1885, Manville, Ind., m. Mar. 11, 1911, Correct, Ind., Martha Gordon, b. Nov. 20, 1889, Jefferson Co., Ind., dau. of George Gordon and Lucinda Buchanon.
3140 Isaiah, b. Aug. 19, 1887, m. Grace Stevenson, b. Sept. 28, 1882.
3141 Thomas H., b. Mar. 21, 1889, m. Mary Harrel, b. July 23, 1883.
3142 Edgar Lawrence, b. Dec. 1, 1891, served in Co. M. 333d Inf., 84th Div., enl. June 26, 1918, and disch. Apr. 12, 1919, m. Trillie Carlton.
3143 *Minnie May*, b. Sept. 28, 1893, m. Benjamin Harrel, b. Oct. 12, 1888.
3144 Harley, b. Feb. 1, 1898, m. Goldie Morrison.
3145 Roy, d. before 1898.
3146 Eldora, d. before 1898.

1381 Alexander William Elston, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Steavenson) Elston, was born Oct. 14, 1848 at Manville or Brooksburg, Ind. He m. (1) Jan. 1, 1875 in Warren Co., Ill., Elizabeth Dixson, born

Mar. 7, 1858 who died Sept. 25, 1894 at Pineville, Mo., dau. of Stephen and Amanda Boyd Dixson; and (2) at Sidney, Nebr., July 18, 1898, Mrs. Elizabeth (Brown) Hopkins, born 1871, Pineville, Mo., widow of Oliver W. Hopkins who died Mar. 8, 1896 at Pineville, Mo. After Mr. Elston's death at Ingleside, Nebr., Jan. 21, 1911 she m. Charles Burkhardt at Denver, Colo., Mar. 16, 1912. She died in Sidney, Nebr., Dec. 21, 1933. Mr. Elston enlisted in the Civil War as Alex Elliston, Jan. 4, 1864, at Madison, Ind., in Co. H, 10th Regt., Ind. Cav., and was discharged at Indianapolis May 17, 1865. He was wounded by gun shot at the Battle of Paint Rock River in Ala., Dec. 14, 1864, his left wrist being disabled. He also served in Co. A, 8th U. S. Inf., 2 years and 15 days. He lived in Monmouth City, Ill., Jefferson Co., Ind., Roseville, Ill., Fort Hayes, Kans. (1886), Pineville, Mo. (1900), and Cheyenne Co., Nebr., in 1904, and later took up a homestead about 30 miles north of Sidney, Nebr., his residence at filing application being Atwood, Colo.

3147 Amanda Maud, b. Jan. 15, 1878, d. Jan 30, 1881.
3148 Margaret, b. Jan. 1, 1879, d. at birth.
3149* Eli D., b. Dec. 1, 1880, Pineville, Mo.
3150* Susan Jemima, b. June 3, 1882, Pineville, Mo.
3151 Frank Alexander, b. Mar. 5, 1885 (1888), Kans., unmd.
3152* Mabel Elizabeth, b. Aug. 25, 1894, Pineville, Mo.
3153 Ruth, b. Feb. 10, 1903, m. —— Shoots. Res. Albany, Ore.
3154* Ruby, b. Sept. 9, 1905, Sidney, Nebr.
3155 Lilly, b. Jan. 10, 1909, m. Andrew Christensen. Res. Kimball, Nebr.

1382 Susanna (Elston) Dorsey, dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth (Steavenson) Elston, was born Mar. 17, 1850 and died in Sept. 1906. After her parents died, until she was twelve, she was reared by Mrs. Manfield and later by Joseph and Jennie Munshawin in Sedalia, Mo., where she m. in 1872 Thomas Dorsey, a school teacher. They resided in Sedalia three years, then in Pineville, Mo., until 1895, and then in Blue Ridge, Tex., until 1903, first on a farm and then in the town, after which they moved to Junction City, Ore. He died in 1911.

3156 Frank Alexander Dorsey, b. Aug. 31, 1874, Sedalia, Mo., m. Dec. 29, 1895, Amanda Lee Case. Res. Junction City, Ore. They had: (1) Oliver, b. 1898; (2) Golda, b. 1900; (3) Gladys, b. 1908; and (4) Opal, b. 1913.
3157 Felix Dorsey, b. Feb. 10, 1882, Pineville, Mo., m. 1901, Blue Ridge, Tex., Tina Irving. Res. Wendling, Ore. They had: (1) Marvin, b. 1904; (2) Hershel, b. 1911; and (3) Harold, b. 1918.
3158 Fred Dorsey, b. Oct. 3, 1884, Pineville, Mo., during the World War served eight months in the A.E.F. in France, 500 Aero Squadron. Res. Marcola, Ore.
3159 Florence Betty Dorsey, b. Jan. 9, 1887, m. Oct. 1, 1907, Jasper E. Allen. Res. Junction City, Ore. They had: (1) Eunice Fay, b. Feb. 17, 1909; (2) Floyd Dorsey, b. Feb. 4, 1911; (3) Maxine True, b. Mar. 25, 1914; (4) Merle David, b. Aug. 17, 1920.
3160 Fenton Dorsey, b. Feb. 10, 1888, Pineville, Mo., during the World War served twelve months in the A.E.F. in France, 12th Co., 20th Engrs. Res. Marcola, Ore.
3161 Festus Guy Dorsey, b. Aug. 3, 1890, Pineville, Mo., m. in 1913, Effie Cox. Res. Cottage Grove, Ore. They had: (1) Robert, b. 1914; (2) Viola, b. 1916.
3162 *Floy Lee Dorsey*, b. Aug. 8, 1892, Pineville, Mo., m. Sept. 9, 1912, Roscoe C. Allen. Res. Junction City, Ore. They had: (1) Warren T., b. Dec. 3, 1918; (2) Roscoe C., Jr., b. Sept. 10, 1920; and (3) Paul R., b. Oct. 25, 1922.

1384 Joseph Elston, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Steavenson) Elston, was born Mar. 10, 1853 near Madison, Ind., and died Apr. 14, 1909, at Brooksburg, Ind. He m. Sept. 15, 1878 in Jefferson Co., Ind., Margaret Moore, born Mar. 5, 1860.

3163* William Alexander, b. possibly Peoria, Ill.
3164* James T.
3165 Friedly. Res. Shelbyville, Ind., has family.
3166 Harrison, d.
3167 Joseph Perry, b. Feb. 18, 1905. Res. Canaan, Ind.
3168 Mary, d.
3169* Bertha, b. July 8, 1883.

1387 Mary Delaney (Elston) Flesher, dau. of George and Elizabeth J. (Brothers) Elston, was born near Olney, Ill., Apr. 7, 1848. She m. there Aug. 18, 1868, Rev. Americus I. F. Flesher, born Mar. 18, 1848, in Ravenwood, W. Va., son of Andrew and Anna Flesher. He was a Baptist minister and also a general merchant in Noble, Ill. He died there Mar. 21, 1892, and she Jan. 25, 1925, at Taylorville, Ill. They had lived for a time in Ravenwood after their m.

3200 Othello Flesher, b. May 9, 1869, Ravenwood, W. Va., living, m. Sept. 20, 1891, Clay City, Ill., Mayme Brown, b. at Noble in Aug. 1868, dau. of Os. Brown and Belle Chancy. She d. in Feb. 1934, in West Frankfort, Ill. Ch: Mrs. Leora Belden of West Frankfort, *Mrs. Exabel Naylor* of Wooster, O., Mrs. Thelma McCarnes of West Frankfort, and Mrs. Ermine Duff.
3201 Andrew Flesher, b. Feb. 19, 1872, Ravenwood, d. Nov. 25, 1927, Taylorville, Ill., m. Jan. 2, 1920, St. Louis, Mo., Clara Sharp, b. Sept. 1871, Taylorville, dau. of R. K. Sharp and Nancy Sharp Hedden. She d. at Taylorville, in Feb. 1922, no. ch.
3202 Hayes Flesher, b. Oct. 16, 1876, Noble, Ill., d. at Taylorville, Ill., Oct. 2, 1922, m. there May 13, 1896, to Grace Bugg, b. there Feb. 1876, dau. of Edward Bugg and Christine Bailey. Ch: Clare E., attorney in Taylorville, Mrs. Norma Siegrist of Montclair, N. J., Maurice of Taylorville, and Mrs. Christine Webb of Rockford, Ill.
3203 *Clara May Flesher*, b. Dec. 8, 1880, Noble, Ill., living, m. Nov. 10, 1921, Burlington, Ia., Oliver D. Harkrader, b. June 10, 1874, at Paducah, Ky., son of David Harkrader and Adaline Burns, said to be a descendant of Robert Burns, the poet. Res. Frederick, Ill.

1389 Lewis Preston Elston, son of George and Elizabeth J. (Brothers) Elston, according to my informant, was born June 6, 1853, near Olney, Ill., and died at Owensburg, Ind., Aug. 8, 1932. He m. there Dec. 29, 1878, Sadie E. Wharton, born in 1850, in Green Co., Ind., died in Owensburg, Dec. 4, 1930. A dau. of Lewis A. Elston wrote in 1929 that her father was an adopted son of Preston and Sarah E. Elston of Owensburg, Ind. It seems that these must have been identical. A letter from a nephew (son of George) wrote that he had an uncle "Press Elston" in Owensburg. Lewis was supt. of a large rock and granite quarry.

3204* Lewis Alvin, adopted son, b. Oct. 13, 1878.
3205 Charles Edgar, b. Oct. 13, 1879, d. Feb. 11, 1880, Noble Twp., Richland Co., Ill.
3206 William, b. July 11, 1883, d. 1920.

1391 George H. Elston, son of George and Elizabeth J. (Brothers) Elston, was born June 26, 1859 near Olney, Ill., where he died July 26, 1904. He m. there Jan. 13, 1885, Anna R. Beckett, born Aug. 19, 1862, in Clark Co., Ind., dau. of James Beckett and - - - Coombs. She died near Olney, Oct. 19, 1911. They had a family of at least seven, including a son born Nov. 11, 1885. Twins died in infancy.

3207 Irwin, b. Mar. 24, 1892, d. Sept. 5, 1892.
3208* Russell.
3209* Maycel, b. June 13, 1894, Noble Twp., Richland Co., Ill.
3210 *Herschel B.*, of Pasedena, Cal., b. July 7, 1896.
3211 Katie Opal, b. Aug. 3, 1898, d. Nov. 16, 1903.
3212 *Marshall B.*, of Everett, Wash., b. Mar. 16, 1901, m. Vallie T. ——, has sung on the stage considerably.

1393 *Clara I. (Elston) Glathart*, dau. of George and Elizabeth J. (Brothers) Elston, was born Sept. 27, 1865, near Olney, Ill., where she died Dec. 26, 1938. She m. June 16, 1887, at Olney, William Edward Glathart, born near there June 3, 1861, son of John Glathart and Anne Stabile (?). He died Mar. 2, 1905.

3215 *Anna E. Glathart*, b. Sept. 15, 1893, in Olney Twp., Richland Co., Ill., m. in 1916, William E. Redman, b. in Noble Twp., Feb. 25, 1892 (son of Stephen and Sarah Redman), a farmer near Olney. Ch: Mildred Juanita, b. Sept. 10, 1916; Robert Edward, b. July 11, 1920; Donald Jean, b. Feb. 19, 1924; Ray Keith, b. Feb. 10, 1926; and Norma Yvonne, b. May 16, 1929, all at Olney.
3216 *Hazel G. Glathart*, b. Sept. 27, 1896, at Olney, m. there Jan. 4, 1918, R. A. Clark, b. Jan. 4, 1899, at Bridgeport, Ill., son of D. F. Clark and Ella Robbins, living in Towanda, Ill. Ch: Leoma, b. Dec. 10, 1918, in Nobel, Ill.; Lee Raymond, b. July 9, 1921, in Carson, Ia.; Annabell, b. June 9, 1924, in Yorkshire, Ia.; and James William, b. July 23, 1926, in Nobel.
3217 *Thelma Glathart*, b. Nov. 1, 1901, in Olney Twp., Richland Co., Ill., m. in Olney, Mar. 4, 1919, Russel Rodgers, b. Aug. 4, 1896, in Clay City, Ill., son of Joseph and Maggie Rodgers. Living in Deland, Ill. Ch: Joseph Edward, b. Dec. 10, 1925, in Olney; James A., b. Aug. 21, 1930, in Deland, d. there Apr. 30, 1931; and Charles Bernard, b. there Feb. 8, 1933.
3218 *Willina E. Glathart*, b. July 28, 1904, at Garber, Okla., m. Oct. 8, 1922, at Terre Haute, Ind., Robert W. Loveland, b. Nov. 16, 1902, at Flora, Ill., son of Edward V. Loveland and Grace Creek. Ch: Maxime, b. July 22, 1924, and Robert, b. Dec. 25, 1926, both at Bloomington, Ill., where the family is living.

1394 Lafayette Elston, son of Bela and Serilda (Umfleet) Elston, was born in Olney, Ill., Aug. 2, 1849, and died in Oct. 1931 in Carbondale, Ill. He m. (1) Feb. 18, 1869, in Richland Co., Ill., Elizabeth Morgan, born Apr. 21, 1848, d. Dec. 21, 1878, dau. of Samuel Morgan and Sarah Zimmerman, and (2) Mar. 5, 1879, Ellen Morgan, born Mar. 12, 1852, died in Carbondale on July 1, 1914.

3219* Clarence, b. Sept. 1, 1870.
3220 Victor L., b. Dec. 16, 1873, Olney, engineer, d. unmd. June 18, 1917, St. Louis.
3221 Ralph, b. Nov. 7, 1875, had a ranch in Montana, near Dunkirk.
3222* Daisy, b. Dec. 14, 1878.
3223* Gertrude, b. Apr. 14, 1880, Carbondale.

3224* Alma May, b. May 7, 1882.
3225* Maude, b. Jan. 11, 1884.
3226 Sadie, b. Nov. 23, 1885, Carbondale, m. Charles Hagler. Res. Arkadelphia, Ark.
3227 Hattie F., b. Sept. 22, 1887, d. June 14, 1890.
3228 Fred, b. Oct. 12, 1892, d. Oct. 14, 1892.
3229 Harry, b. Oct. 12, 1892, Carbondale, m., served in World War.
3230* Richard L., b. Sept. 4, 1889, Carbondale, Ill.
3231* Mollie, b. Aug. 16, 1895.
3232* George B., b. Oct. 27, 1896, Carbondale.

1396 John W. Elston, son of Bela and Serilda (Umfleet) Elston, was born Mar. 4, 1854, Olney, Ill., and died Feb. 5, 1930. He m. at Noble, Ill., Feb. 22, 1881, Margaret Ellen Wheeler, born Nov. 12, 1859 in Knox Co., O., who died Jan. 2, 1938, dau. of Warren J. Wheeler and Harriet Eller.

3235* Arthur, b. 1881.
3236 Hattie B., b. 1885, m. Jan. 9, 1907, Earl Haskell, b. 1883.
3237 Harvey Daniel, b. Feb. 6, 1885, Denver Twp., Richland Co., Ill., m. Aug. 21, 1915, Pearl Haskell, b. 1892, dau. of Sylvester Haskell and Lydia Nordell.
3238 Valentine, b. Feb. 14, 1888, Richland Co., Ill., when a minister of Winston, Ill., m. Aug. 7, 1917, Sumner, Ill., Kate Ince, b. (1893) Clay Co., Ill., dau. of W. D. Ince and Luella Staninger.
3239 Bessie, b. Apr. 8, 1891, m. Jan. 3, 1912, Noble Twp., Richland Co., Herman H. Wilkite, b. 1890, son of Joseph Wilkite and —— Doan.

1397 Newton Jasper Elston, son of Bela and Serilda (Umfleet) Elston, was born Mar. 9, 1856, in Richland Co., Ill. He m. Nov. 1, 1881, in Preston Twp., Alma Virginia Baker, born Oct. 2, 1862 in Muskingum Co., O., died Apr. 4, 1934, Newton, Ill. (dau. of George Baker and - - - Bryan).

3240* Nora B., b. May 17, 1882, Denver Twp.
3241* Howard Lafayette, b. Aug. 26, 1884, Denver Twp.
3242* Appie, b. Aug. 30, 1886.
3243 Tressie, d. inf.
3244 Millie May, b. (1890), Smallwood Twp., Jasper Co., Ill., m. Feb. 21, 1915, Wheeler, Ill., Paul Dodd, b. (1892), Newton, son of Joseph Dodd and Lettie(?) Kincade.
3245 Blanche, d. inf.
3246* Ray Melvin, b. Feb. 23, 1895, at Newton, Ill.
3247* Edward Hale, b. Oct. 1897, Newton, Ill.
3248* Raymond Rue, b. Feb. 8, 1900, Newton, Ill.

1401 *Timothy Sherman Elston*, son of Bela and Serilda (Umfleet) Elston, was born Jan. 6, 1867 at Olney, Ill., and m. Sept. 19, 1894, Noble, Ill., Mary Emma Blain, born Sept. 2, 1875, at Noble (dau. of David Blain and Georgeanna Allen), who died Sept. 22, 1936, at Decatur, Ill. He is a railroad car man helper. Res. Decatur.

3249* Ethel Anna, b. Sept. 23, 1895, Noble, Ill.
3250 Lucy Leona, b. Jan. 1, 1898, Cooks Mill. Ill., m. May 1940, St. Louis, Robert C. Bailey, b. May 20, 1901, Niantic, Ill., son of Chris Bailey and Belle Cooper.

3251 Ralph Vincent, b. Feb. 22, 1900, Noble, d. Aug. 25, 1919, Harristown, Ill., unmd.
3252* Lester Bela, b. May 2, 1903, Noble.
3253* Surilda Eva, b. June 26, 1904, Noble.
3254* Lewis Edward, b. Sept. 29, 1906, Harristown, Ill.
3255 Emma Rebecca, b. Jan. 23, 1910, Harristown, Ill.

1402 *Benjamin Frank Elston*, son of Bela and Serilda (Umfleet) Elston, was born Apr. 20, 1869, at Olney, Ill., and m. (1) at Noble, Oct. 21, 1891, Abbie King, born in Olney, July 7, 1868, (dau. of David C. and Sally Cotril King) who died Sept. 21, 1902. He m. (2) Oct. 17, 1903, Mrs. Elizabeth (Lozier) Smith, born 1878, dau. of Isaac Lozier and Sarah Bacon and (3) Sept. 28, (1929), Decatur, Mrs. Jane Sutton, born (1870), Pocahontas, Ark., dau. of Calvin Letnor and Mary Swart.

3256 Helen, b. 1894, Olney, m. Oct. 9, 1920, Decatur, Melvin Robert Dobbs b. (1897), Iola, Ill., son of John A. Dobbs and Jane Leatrem.
3257 Walter F., b. 1897, Olney, m. Mildred Ross, b. at Decatur, Ill., dau. of Frank and Fannie Ross.
3258 Elizabeth, b. 1897, Olney, m. Felfer McCaskey, b. Scottsburg, Ind., son of John and Sarah McCaskey.
3259* Thomas Harrison, b. (1900), Olney.

1404 Amelia (Elston) Hayse, dau. of Blufford and Elizabeth (Kerlee) Elston, was born June 11, 1857, and m. Hiram Hayse.

3260 Ad Hayse, lives near Louisville, Ill.
3261 David Hayse.
3262 Jesse Hayse, res. St. Louis.
3263 Elizabeth Hayse, m. —— Roberson, lives at Flora, Ill.
3264 Lena Hayse.

1406 William Matthew Elston, son of Blufford and Tabitha (Bryant) Elston, was born in Louisville, Ill., May 31, 1865, according to his father's pension papers but in 1855 or 1856 according to another report. He died there in Feb. 1920. He m. (1) there Jan. 31, 1886, to Mary Louisa Gilbert, born there Sept. 14, 1868, dau. of Thomas J. and Mary Angeline Gilbert. She died in Emporia, Kans., Oct. 18, 1924. He m. (2) Jan. 25, 1891, Mrs. Lucy J. (Tolliver) Nale (Nail, Nole), of Hoosier, born (1860), dau. of A. J. Tolliver and Milley Edwards.

3265* Charles Franklin, b. Dec. 2, 1886, Louisville, Ill.
3266* Maymie, b. Nov. 8, 1891.
3267 Joseph B., d. inf., b. probably May 28, 1900.

1407 Seppie (Elston) Blair, dau. of Blufford and Tabitha (Bryant) Elston, was born probably near Louisville, Ill., Aug. 21, 1869. She m. Sept. 12, 1886 Aaron Thomas Blair, born (1866) in Clay Co., Ill., son of John Blair and Eliza J. McGee. All ch. have died but one or two. Res. Urbana.

3270 Ira Blair, m. —— Burke.

1408 Joseph Blufford Elston, son of Blufford and Tabitha (Bryant) Elston, was b. in Louisville, Ill., Oct. 13, 1871. When of Blair Twp., Clay Co., he m. (1) Mar. 3, 1895, Sophia Robinson of Larkinsburg Twp., born (1874), dau. of Jonathan Robinson and - - - Landrith, and (2) Sept. 4, 1907 at Louisville, Della (also given as Dellie and Nellie in the records) Easton, born 1886, of Hoosier Twp., dau. of Nicholas and Sarah Easton. He later lived in Decatur, working on the Wabash Railroad and died there in May 1937. They had girls born Feb. 11, 1909 (died Apr. 16, 1909), and Feb. 10, 1912, and a boy born May 5, 1910, name not given in the records.

3275 Clarence Edwin, b. 1894, m. when of Assumption, Ill., Feb. 23, 1918, Louisville, Mary D. Hall of Louisville, b. (1894), dau. of William H. Hall and Lotta Williams.
3276 May.
3277 Nellie.

1409 *Ida May (Elston) Wood*, dau. of Blufford and Tabitha (Bryant) Elston, was born in Louisville, Ill., Jan. 28, 1876, and m. in Clay Co. Sept. 16, 1894, Anderson Wood, born in (1871) in Pleasantville, Ind., son of John Wood and M. E. Holsten. Res. St. Joseph, Ill.

3280 John Blufford Wood, b. Mar. 24, 1895, Louisville, Ill., served in the World War, m. Ella Cochran.
3281 Adam(?) Wood, b. Apr. 7, 1897, Louisville, Ill., m. Ruth Barnett.
3282 Herman Wood, b. Apr. 8, 1898, Louisville, Ill., d. Feb. 3, 1920.
3283 Lorena Wood, b. Nov. 29, 1899, Louisville, Ill., m. Ray Bowles.
3284 Louise Wood, b. Mar. 28, 1904.
3285 Erma Wood, b. Oct. 30, 1912, m. T. Jenkins.

1430 Oscar Elston, son of Laurinda, was born Mar. 25, 1870, Preston Twp., Richland Co., Ill., and died Nov. 18, 1939, McFarland, Cal. His license to marry was Oct. 1, 1892, near Dundas, Ill., to Nora Belle Young, b. Olney, Ill., dau. of Samuel Young and Patience Runyon.

3314 Clayton O., b. Nov. 24, 1894, Olney, Ill., m. Sept, 9, 1919, Noble Twp., Richland Co., Ill., Edna B. West, b. (1894), dau. of Martin West and Hattie Montgomery. Res. McFarland.

1431 John W. Elston, son of Jesse and Margaret Ann (Evans) Elston, was born Dec. 12, 1850 in Richland Co., Ill., and m. in Louisville, Ill., July 13, 1876, Mary Alice Musgrove of Pixley, Ill., born (1850) Lawrence Co., Ill. (dau. of Marion Musgrove and Jane West), who m. (2) at Olney, Ill., Mar. 16, 1905, Gilbert Heady, born (1863) in Jasper, Ill. He died Jan. 25, 1933, Mattoon, Ill. Rennie Elston, born Jan. 18, 1881, died May 1, 1910, otherwise unplaced, was also buried in the Dundas Cem.

3315 Edna, b. Jan. 25, 1879, Denver Twp., Richland Co., m. Mar. 4, 1897, Benjamin Howard of Keney, Ill., b. (1875), Pewitt Co., Ill., son of B. Howard and Rosanna Hough.
3316 Clarence, b. Jan. 3, 1882.
3317 Gertrude, b. June 19, 1884.
3318 Huldah, b. Dec. 8, 1886, m. Sept. 27, 1906, Newton, Ill., Charles Pickering, b. (1880), Cincinnati, O., son of Jordan Park Pickering and Charlotta Dyer.

3319 Stephen, b. Aug. 11, 1889.
3320 Bruce, b. Feb. 13, 1892.
3321 Lowell, b. June 11, 1895.

1432 James Elston, son of Jesse and Margaret Ann (Evans) Elston, was born in (1851) in Richland Co., Ill., and m. Dec. 4, 1878, Louisville, Ill., Margaret Corder (Carter?), born (1860) in Va. or W. Va.

3322* Jesse C., b. Mar. 17, 1881, Denver Twp., Richland Co.
3323 Trella, b. Mar. 19, 1885, Denver Twp., m. Jan. 14, 1902, Sailor Springs, Ill., William K. Levitt, b. (1879), Clay Co., Ill., son of William H. Levitt, and Drucilla Wammack. Res. St. Louis.
3324 Eva Helena, b. Apr. 12, 1893, Denver Twp., m. Oct. 29, 1910, Sailor Springs, John Fielder Dunn, b. (1890), Clay Co., son of Thomas A. Dunn and Nancy Bridgewater.

1435 Louisa (Elston) Berry, dau. of Jesse and Margaret Ann (Evans) Elston, was born (1858), Richland Co., Ill., m. there Aug. 19, 1879, John H. Berry of Flora, born (1856), Christian Co., O., son of Joseph B. Berry and Ruth J. Robinson. It is reported that Claude and Harry and probably other ch. live in Ark.

3325 Ed Berry, res. Hillsboro.
3326 Claude Berry.
3327 Harry Berry.

1436 Sarah M. (Elston) Wilson, dau. of Jesse and Margaret Ann (Evans) Elston, was born (1860), Kirkland Co., Ill., and died Sept. 11, 1896 or 1898. She m. Mar. 14, 1878 John Wilson.

3328 Martha Wilson, b. June 20, 1886, d. May 22, 1888.

1446 *Joseph Clark Elston*, son of Lewis and Elizabeth (Christman) Elston, was born Feb. 14, 1861, in Clay Co., Ill. He is now a retired farmer living in Charlestown, Ill. He m. Sept. 5, 1882, at Louisville, Ill., Martha Ellen Meadows of Noble, born Sept. 26, 1865, in Richland Co., dau. of Joseph Meadows and Patricia A. Pritchard. She died at Charlestown, Ill., Mar. 28, 1932.

3340* Clarence Henry, b. Apr. 16, 1884, at Olney, Ill.
3341 *Elmer Francis*, b. Sept. 18, 1885, at Kenny, Ill., m. (1) Nov. 7, 1918, Mattoon, Ill., Ruby Mae Wood, b. (1890), Mattoon, dau. of Robert Wood and Allie Coons and (2) May 15, 1936, Charlestown, Ill., Mrs. Avis Davis, b. at Olney, Ill., dau. of Howard Stauffer and Bessie Marks. He has been county clerk of Coles Co., Ill., 1918 to date.
3342* Charles D., b. Sept. 6, 1886, Kenny, Ill.
3343 Harley, b. Sept. 6, 1886, d. inf.
3344 Gertrude, b. Sept. 28, 1887(?), Dundas, Ill., d. Jan. 28, 1904, unmd.
3345* John W., b. Sept. 30, 1887(?), Dundas, Ill.
3346* Josie, b. Apr. 14, 1889, Dundas, Ill.
3347* Ruth, b. Sept. 18, 1894, Dundas, Ill.
3348* Ralph Clark, b. Aug. 16, 1897, Dundas, Ill.
3349 Arthur, b. Nov. 1, 1898, West Liberty, Ill.
3350* Victor Silas, b. Apr. 1, 1900, West Liberty, Ill.
3351 Helen, b. Oct. 18, 1902, Mattoon, Ill., m. Theodore Arnold.
3352* Lucy C., b. June 3, 1908, Mattoon, Ill.

1447 *Amanda (Elston) Wilson - Thomas*, dau. of Lewis and Elizabeth (Christman) Elston, was born June 4 (1864). She m. (1) Aug. 8, 1888, at Olney, Ill., George Wilson of Noble, Ill., b. (1866), Newton, Ill. (son of John and "Permela" Wilson), who died at Wakefield, Nov. 23, 1914, and (2) George Thomas, born (1864), son of Henry and Rebecca Thomas. Res. Wakefield, Ill.

3353 Jesse Wilson, b. Dec. 11, 1892, Wakefield, Ill., m. Dec. 20, 1918, Wakefield, Mary Warren, b. (1889), dau. of Charles and "Phenia" Warren. He served in France in the World War.
3354 Tressie Wilson, b. Oct. 7, 1893, m. (1918) Al 'Bencherie"(?), son of Fred and Anna. They had Georgia, "Onnie," Jennie, Dorothy, Catherine, Ernest, "Alvie," and Donald.
3355 Ernest, b. (1900), d. 1918.

1448 *Alonzo Elston*, son of Lewis and Elizabeth (Christman) Elston, was born Apr. 3, 1873, in Clay Co., Ill., and m. Nov. 17, 1898, at Olney, Ill., Wilhelmina Stone, born Mar. 30, 1882 in Richland Co., Ill., dau. of Joseph Stone and Catherine Conley. Living in Springfield, Ill. They had one girl born Aug. 1, 1906, in Dundas where he was an employee of the railroad.

3356 Bessie, m. Wilber Daniels, living near Springfield, Ill.
3357 Alice Ethel, b. Nov. 18, 1908, m. —— Applegate, living in Springfield, Ill.
3358* Edith, b. Oct. 13, 1902.
3359 *Homer*, b. Oct. 2, 1911, Mattoon, Ill., m. Oct. 4, 1933, Springfield, Ill., Goldie Rowland, b. May 2, 1914, Beardstown, Ill., dau. of Clarence and Stella Rowland. He is a mechanic in Springfield, Ill.
3360 Howard.

1449 Ernest Watson Elston, son of Lewis and Elizabeth (Christman) Elston, was born Jan. 3, 1882, Dundas, Ill., and m. there Myrtle M. Groves, born (1884), Ingraham, Ill., dau. of John Groves and Eliza Nottingham. Res. Sailor Springs, Ill.

3361 Eloise, b. Oct. 31, 1907, Olney, probably the girl given in one report to me as Louisa.
3362 Lillie, b. Oct. 31, 1907, Olney.
3363 Emma Irene, b. Nov. 26, 1911, has ch.
3364 Mary Maxine, b. Nov. 17, 1919, Dundas, Ill., d. Jan. 21, 1920.
3365 Lawrence.
3366 Everett.
3367 Fay, has ch.

1468 Leona R. (Elston) Collins, dau. of George W. and Margaret A. (Cobel) Elston, was born July 16, - - - -, m. Mar. 11, 1883, White Co., Ind., John C. Collins.

3375 George Collins.
3376 Elizabeth Collins.
3377 Cora Collins.
3378 Gus Collins.
3379 Frances Collins.
3380 John Collins.
3381 Ida Collins.
3382 Lulu Collins, d. 1 yr. old.

1469 Marion Frank Elston, son of George W. and Margaret A. (Cobel) Elston, m. Macomb, Ill., Mamie (Kennard?). He was living in Burlington, Ia., in 1912 and lived in Stuttgart, Ark., and died in Little Rock, Ark.

3385 Lena, m. —— Smith.
3386 Hazel, m. —— Blackburn.
3387 George.
3388 Ethel.

1470 James Lewis Elston, son of George W. and Margaret A. (Cobel) Elston, was born Mar. 3, - - - -, in White Co., Ind., and m. there Sept. 22, 1889, Minnie Lykens (Likens), who was born in Muncie. He died July 18, 1929. He lived in Francesville, Ind.

3390 Ed.
3391 Fred (Ted), res. near Francesville, Ind.
3392 Myrtle, res. Lafayette, Ind.
3393 Robert, living in O.
3394 Opal, res. Francesville.
3395 Delpha A., b. Aug. 4, 1890, White Co., m. there Mar. 5, 1913, George A. Dahlenberg, b. May 18, 1890, White Co., son of William Dahlenberg and Minnie Heiser, both b. in Ger.
3396* George W., b. May 22, 1892, White Co.
3397 Roscoe P., b. Nov. 25, 1911. May have lived in Indianapolis, m. Dec. 12, 1936, Monticello, Esther L. Clerget, b. Oct. 2, 1913, White Co., dau. of Lucien Clerget, b. Ark. and Stella Wilson, b. Kans. Res. Galveston, Ind.

1471 Mary Myrtle (Elston) Goble, dau. of George W. and Margaret A. (Cobel) Elston, was born May 7, - - - -, and m. Nov. 6, 1886, George W. Goble. She died (1936) when 15 of her 17 ch. were at her bedside. She lived in Okla., at Apache in 1913.

3400 William Goble.
3401 Daniel Goble.
3402 Burt Goble.
3403 Ernest Goble.
3404 Maggie Goble.
3405 Effie Goble.
3406 Florence Goble.
3407 Chloe Goble.
3408 Joseph Goble.
3409 Allie Goble.

1472 William Gus Elston, son of George W. and Margaret A. (Cobel) Elston, was born Apr. 10, 1870, White Co., Ind., and m. there Oct. 11, 1896, Anna Garringer. They lived in Gladstone, Ill., in 1913, and now at Pikes Peak, Colo.

3420 Bessie.
3421 Nettie.
3422 Bryan.
3423 Charles.
3424 John.
3425 Frank.
3426 Delmar, killed in automobile accident.

3427 Marion.
3428 Avis.
3429 Ava.
3430 Jesse.

1473 Albert Allen Elston, son of George W. and Margaret A. (Cobel) Elston, was born June 3, 1872. He lived in Industry, Ill., in 1913. Res. near Macomb, Ill.

3435 Lewis.
3436 Blanche.
3437 Ruth.
3438 Edna.

1474 *Lulu N. (Elston) Baer - Shutt*, dau. of George W. and Margaret A. (Cobel) Elston, was born July 13, 1874 in White Co., Ind., and m. (1) there, Aug. 21, 1892, Benjamin Baer, who died Oct. 1929, and (2) Howard Shutt, res. Yoeman, Ind.

3439 Ray Baer, served overseas 11 mos. in World War, d. Aug. 8, 1938.
3440 Fay Baer, d. 1922, m. Vint Miksell.
3441 Walter Baer, served overseas 18 mos. in World War, m. Elsie Larsen, res. Marquette, Mich.
3442 Maggie Baer, m. Cecil Van Meter and had 11 ch.
3443 Delmar Baer, m. Opal Wolf, res. Greensburg, Ind.
3444 Goldie Baer, m. Henry Blackburn.
3445 George Baer, b. May 30, 1909, res. Connersville, Ind.

1475 Delmar Wesley Elston, son of George W. and Margaret A. (Cobel) Elston, was born in White Co., Ind., Jan. 1, 1882. Res. Monticello, Ind. He m. (1) Sept. 4, 1901, Nettie May Custer, b. Jan. 3, 1876, dau. of Lucius and Mary Frances Custer, and (2) Oct. 4, 1906, Eva Alice Porter, b. Nov. 2, 1887, White Co., dau. of Daniel W. Porter and Julia Orr. He lived in Huston, Ark., in 1921.

3446 Mary Gladys, b. May 1, 1902, White Co., m. there Dec. 31, 1921, Clarence Amos Pherson, b. Aug. 16, 1900, son of Marion Alonzo Pherson and Ada E. McCloud.
3447 Donald C., b. Sept. 28, 1910, near Monticello, m. Jan. 28, 1933, at Delphi, Julia Marie Rienier, b. July 19, 1912, at Flora, Ind., dau. of James Rienier and Rosa Maud Lowe.
3448 *Walter Parker*, b. Oct. 20, 1914, White Co., m. Dec. 11, 1938, Bessie Marie Crull, b. Jan. 31, 1918, Logansport, dau. of Earl Crull and Tolla McKinney.

1484 Asa D. Elston, son of John and Phebe (Meeker) Elston, was born July 16, 1807. He was m. Oct. 19, 1833 by Rev. Abraham Ketcham to Polly (Mary) Jane Everett, b. Aug. 29, 1814, near Colesville, N. J., dau. of Eliakim Everett and Mary (Simons?). He was a farmer in Wantage and died in Mount Salem, N. J., Jan. 7, 1878. She died June 9, 1893. They moved to Unionville and he and his wife were bur. in the cem. there and four infant ch. in the Mount Salem Cem. He was Collector in Minisink, N. Y., in 1875.

3477 John Baker, b. Oct. 5, 1834, Wantage, d. 1912, m. (1) Elmeda (Almeda) Carpenter of Greenville, N. Y., b. Feb. 29, 1840, d. Oct. 22, 1865, and when

of Unionville was m. (2) by Rev. Stephen Case, June 26, 1878 to *Sarah Elizabeth Benjamin* of Wantage, b. Sept. 22, 1850, dau. of Samuel W. Benjamin and Emeline Doty. They lived near Mt. Salem, N. J. No ch. but adopted Frances Louise Elston, b. Jan. 15, 1888, m. June 10, 1906, Ira J. Ingram. Mrs. Sarah E. Elston is living in Newburgh, N. Y. (See "Doty-Doten Family in America," P. 480.) He was the John B. Elston of Newark, N. J., who d. Sept. 15, 1912, whose estate was probated Jan. 14, 1913, his wife being Sarah E.

3478* Eliakim, b. Apr. 2, 1837.
3479* William, b. Apr. 25, 1840.
3480 Mary J., b. Mar. 15, 1843, d. June 17, 1851.
3481 Noah, b. Dec. 18, 1845, d. June 20, 1851.
3482 Phoebe A., b. Apr. 12, 1849, d. Aug. 18, 1849.
3483 Charles C., b. Sept. 30, 1852, d. Mar. 22, 1855.
3484* George H., b. Apr. 21, 1857.
3485 Meldora, b. Feb. 7, 1860, when of Unionville, was m. by Rev. Stephen Case, June 3, 1883, to Loomis Lateer of Unionville, b. Aug. 10, 1849. No ch. Her res. Unionville.

1485 Fanny (Elston) Taylor, dau. of John and Phebe (Meeker) Elston, was born in Oct. 1808 and died Nov. 3, 1883, bur. in Unionville, N. Y. She m. Nov. 28, 1829, James Taylor, born Feb. 11, 1807, who died Feb. 22, 1866, also being bur. in Unionville. They lived near New Milford, N. Y.

3486 Mary E. Taylor, b. (1831), N. Y., when of Warwick, N. Y., Oct. 26, 1848, m. James Lewis Vail of Warwick, b. (1827), N. J., farmer there in 1860, and lived in Buffalo, N. Y.
(1) Harriet C., b. (1851).
(2) Mary J., b. Oct. 24, 1852, d. Mar. 4, 1858.
(3) Phebe Ann, b. (1853).
(4) Minnie L., res. Weehawken, N. J.
3487 William E. Taylor, b. (Apr. 16, 1833), d. Aug. 26, 1885, bur. Unionville, m. Nov. 12, 1863, Elizabeth Wisner (dau. of Col. John C. Wisner), b. May 29, 1837, who d. Mar. 8, 1919, in Unionville.
(1) Clara, b. Dec. 6, 1865, d. Aug. 2, 1885, Amity or Edenville.
(2) *John W.*, b. July 29, 1868, d. July 28, 1939, Brooklyn, N. Y., m. Oct. 23, 1895, Unionville, N. Y., Bessie S. Ketchum (dau. of Dr. Horace C. Ketchum and Phebe Skidmore), b. June 24, 1874, Unionville, d. Sept. 27, 1941, who had (a) Elizabeth K., b. Feb. 25, 1899, New York City, and (b) Emery W., b. Aug. 29, 1909, Brooklyn, N. Y. His res. Brooklyn.
3488 Gabriel Wisner Taylor, b. 1833, d. 1885, m. 1869, Mary J. Davenport.
3489 Phebe Ann Taylor, b. (1834), d. Oct. 10, 1848, in Unionville, unmd.
3490 Sarah Taylor, b. 1837, d. 1912, m. 1861, David Foster, d. 1911, son of George and Martha Foster of Unionville, lived in Hoboken, N. J.
3491 Louisa Taylor, b. Sept. 19, 1841, d. 1917, Edenville, N. Y., m. Feb. 21, 1867, Eben Green, b. Jan. 1, 1841, Vernon, N. J. (son of William Green and Elizabeth Drew), who d. Aug. 6, 1935, Middletown, N. Y., lived in Edenville, N. Y., and had Seeley, b. Sept. 6, 1868, Edenville, d. Dec. 13, 1916, Mechanicstown, N. Y., m. 1891, Sugar Loaf, N. Y., *Mary Townsend* (dau. of Joseph Townsend and Elizabeth Cochran), b. Feb. 22, 1871, Fosterdale, N. Y., living in Middletown, having Charles T., b. 1893, Edenville, m. 1920, Goshen, N. Y., Frances Youngs, b. Mar. 3, 1897, Thompson Ridge, dau. of James M. Youngs and Addie Martin.
3492 John W. Taylor, b. 1846, d. 1881, m. 1868.

1486 Catherine (Elston) Titsworth, dau. of John and Phebe (Meeker) Elston, m. William Titsworth, born (July) 1812, died Nov.

18, 1849 in Brooklyn, Susquehanna Co., Pa., son of Amos Titsworth and Olive Dewitt. They moved from Wantage to Brooklyn, Pa., in 1840 and she was living in 1889 in Montrose, Pa., with one of her sons.

3493 Dewitt A. Titsworth.
3494 Alfred Titsworth.

1487 William Elston, son of John and Phebe (Meeker) Elston, was born June 7, 1815. In the biography of his son, George T. Elston, in "Northwestern New Jersey," Vol. IV, P. 329, by A. V. Honeyman, it is said:

> "His grandfather was John Elston, a prominent farmer of the township, who died in Wantage. John Elston married Phebe Meeker who was related to the Oscar Dunn family of Wantage and they had a son, William Elston, who also became prosperous and widely known as a Wantage farmer. William Elston married (first) Mary Dunn, sister of Oscar Dunn; he married (second) Sally Ann Watkins. By the first wife he had a daughter, Mary Elston, who married Addison Clark; by the second the following children: Oscar and Phebe who died young; Lucilla who married William Wickham; Charles who married Sarah L. Clark and has one daughter Edith who married Andrew Vanfleet; and George T."
>
> Sarah Evaline Dunn was dau. of Daniel and Mary Springstead "History of Sussex and Union Counties," James P. Snell. She was born Aug. 9, 1820, m. Jan. 4, 1840, and died May 23, 1843. It may be noted that this as well as the tombstone inscription in the Unionville Cemetery give Sarah instead of Mary Dunn. The Sussex County records show the m. Oct. 24, 1845, of William Elston and Sally Ann Watkins, who was born June 9, 1814. He died May 10, 1898 near Wolfpit, N. J., and she Jan. 29, 1888.

3495* Mary, b. June 8, 1841, Wolfpit, N. J.
3496* Lucilla, b. Oct. 19, 1845, Wolfpit, N. J.
3497* Charles W., b. Dec. 4, 1847, Wolfpit, N. J.
3498* George T., b. July 31, 1850, Wolfpit, N. J.
3499 Phoebe Evaline, b. June 24, 1853, Wolfpit, N. J., d. Mar. 30, 1861, Wolfpit.
3500 Oscar D., b. Nov. 16, 1857, Wolfpit, N. J., d. Aug. 1, 1861, Wolfpit.

1488 Sarah Louisa (Elston) Dunn, dau. of John and Phebe (Meeker) Elston, was born Sept. 29, 1821 in Wantage and m. Jan. 1, 1842, Oscar Dunn (son of Daniel Dunn, Jr., and Mary Springstead), who was born Apr. 25, 1818. At one time he owned twelve farms including 2200 acres and 400 cows. He died Dec. 8, 1898, and she Nov. 12, 1903.

3501 Thomas Jefferson Dunn, b. Nov. 11, 1842, m. (1) Oct. 22, 1872, Ellen (dau. of Barrett D. Havens), b.Feb. 11, 1838, d. Jan. 4, 1900, Quarryville, N. J. He m. (2) June 10, 1902, Minerva Decker, b. Aug. 16, 1846, in Sullivan Co., N. Y., dau. of Dewitt Decker and Emily Ann Mapes. They moved to Sussex, N. J., in 1904, where he d. June 11, 1926, and she June 28, 1932.

1489 Amanda (Elston) Ross, dau. of Joseph W. and Catherine W. (King) Elston of Ithaca, N. Y., was m. to Charrick Ross, Dec. 27, 1832 in Ithaca by Elder T. B. Beebe.

3502 Frank Ross.
3503 Charles Ross.
3504 Esther Elizabeth Ross.

1508 Mary Jane (Elston) Baxter, dau. of Asa and Catherine Compton (Cosad) Elston, was born July 4, 1819, N. J., and died Nov. 7, 1891, Greenwood, N. J. She m. Dec. 25, 1839, John C. Baxter, born Nov. 8, 1813, N. J., a farmer in Vernon Twp., Sussex Co., in 1870, who died Sept. 4, 1895. Information on this family was furnished some years ago by Col. John E. Baxter.

3557 Charles J. Baxter, b. 1841, Commissioner of Education for N. J., native of Glenwood, N. J., d. 1915, Wilton, Me., m. 1874, Arabelle Dunn.
(1) Katherine, m. Hon. William F. Grover, lived in Elizabeth, N. J.
(2) Adelaide, unmd., lived with mother in Wilton, Me.
(3) Bessie, d. 1906.
3558 Katherine Baxter, b. 1843, m. Charles A. Cressy, pres. of First National Bank of Norwich, N. Y. He d. 1915.
3559 Elizabeth Baxter, b. 1845, d. 1850.
3560 Asa J. Baxter, b. 1848, d. 1923, at Warwick, N. Y., m. Margaret Roy.
(1) John R., unmd., at Warwick.
(2) Sarah, m. Jacob Feaghs, who resided in Amity, N. Y., with 2 ch.
(3) Marguerita, graduated from Wilson College and taught in Hackensack, N. J.
(4) Charles R., unmd., of Rome, N. Y.
3561 Harriet A. Baxter, b. 1851, m. 1881, Linn Morehouse of Glenwood, N. J., who d. 1911.
(1) John.
(2) Edward J., m. Maude Drew, lived in Warwick.
(3) Robert, had 3 ch. of Syracuse, N. Y.
(4) Boy drowned in 1886.
3562 John E. Baxter, b. 1853, m. 1885, Elizabeth H. Robinson at Uniontown, Pa. He graduated from West Point in 1877, and became Col. in U. S. Army.
(1) Grace H., b. 1886, m. Col. D. H. Connolly, an Engineer in the U. S. Army, res. in Memphis, Tenn. and had 2 ch.
(2) John R., b. 1888, m. 1914, Kathryn U. Donaldson, 2 ch.
(3) Susan Elston, b. 1889, m. at Yokohama, Japan, 1911, Col. T. H. Dillon, also an Engineer in the U. S. Army, then lived in Boston.
(4) Helen R., b. 1894, m. 1920, Charles M. Brown, lived in Marietta, Ga.
3563 Mary Jane Baxter, b. 1856, d. unmd. 1914.
3564 George Thomas Baxter, b. 1858, d. 1891, m. 1888, Lillie Duncan and had dau. Lillian who m. 1912, Col. George S. Gillis and lived in Monterey, Cal.
3565 Grace Baxter, b. 1861, unmd., lived in Warwick, N. Y.

1509 Mordecai Wilson Elston, son of Asa and Catherine Compton (Cosad) Elston, was born in Wantage, N. J., Oct. 26, 1821 and died in Middletown, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1906. According to the "Genealogical History of the Hoyt, Haight and Hight Families," by David W. Hoyt, Millicent Wheat Hoyt, dau. of John and Phebe (Stiles) Hoyt, b. Dec. 20, 1820, m. Mordecai W. Elston, Dec. 25, 1841 and lived in Mt. Salem, N. J. She died May 24, 1892. He lived in Wantage until he m. when he moved to a farm known as the Elston homestead near Mt. Salem, where he lived until the fall of 1898 when he moved to Middletown.

3566 Phebe Catherine, b. May 13, 1844, near Mt. Salem, N. J., d. Feb. 6, 1934, Middletown, N. Y., m. Jan. 5, 1871, in Mt. Salem, N. J., John Jay Smith,

b. 1830, in New York City (mother Clothilda), d. Feb. 15, 1897, in Mt. Salem. No ch.

3567* John Asa, b. Nov. 20, 1846, Mt. Salem.

3568 Joel Nelson, b. Oct. 4, 1849, Mt. Salem, d. Aug. 11, 1876, Mt. Salem, m. Nellie Vail. No ch.

3569* Dr. Gabriel Archibald, b. Apr. 12, 1853, Mt. Salem.

3570 Fannie Alice, b. Oct. 13, 1856, Mt. Salem, lived in Middletown, N. Y., d. July 12, 1939, Los Angeles.

3571 Mary H., b. Apr. 7, 1859, Mt. Salem, d. June 28, 1869, Mt. Salem.

3572* George B. McClellan, b. May 20, 1862, Mt. Salem.

3573 Mordecai Wilson, b. Oct. 14, 1867, Mt. Salem, d. July 16, 1927, Belmont, Cal., m. San Francisco, Cal., June 12, 1907, Statia A. Thomas, b. Sept. 10, 1870, d. Apr. 26, 1909, San Francisco. No ch.

1510 Catherine Ann (Elston) Rundle, dau. of Asa and Catherine Compton (Cosad) Elston, was born in Wantage, N. J., Sept. 7, 1823, and died Sept. 23, 1892, Gaymard, N. Y. She m. Mar. 30, 1842 Jacob B. (V?) Rundle, b. (1815) a carpenter in Minisink, N. Y., who died Dec. 27, 1862.

3574 Caroline A. Rundle, b. (1842), m. Nov. 21, 1861, Ephraim Manning, b. Dec. 11, 1839, Greenville, N. Y., son of Joseph.

(1) Albert, b. Feb. 2, 1864, who graduated from Port Jervis Academy, taught three years, worked six years in New York City in manufacture of bank and office furniture, returned to the family homestead and d. some years ago. He m. Sept. 20, 1888, Hattie E. Green (dau. of Oemar P. Green and Harriet A. Thorn), of Otisville, N. Y. and had Frank LeRoy, b. Mar. 4, 1898. See Headley's "History of Orange Co., N. Y." Her res. Middletown.

(2) Eva, b. (1867), who m. Abraham Wyckoff and resided in N. J.

3575 Joel Cosad Rundle, b. (1848). A J. C. Rundle from Orange Co., N. Y. served in 28th Bat. N.Y.V.A. in the Civil War.

3576 Samuel Rundle, b. (Mar. 1850).

3577 Abigail E. Rundle, b. (1852), m. —— Robertson.

1511 Harriet (Elston) Wisner, dau. of Asa and Catherine Compton (Cosad) Elston, was born July 4, 1825 and died Jan. 28, 1908, Unionville, N. Y. She m. Nov. 2, 1859 (or Nov. 16, 1860) Gabriel Wisner, born Mar. 11, 1829, died Mar. 7, 1866, son of John C. (a Colonel in the War of 1812) and Mary Wisner. They were both bur. in Unionville.

3578 Mary Wisner, b. (1861), d. Apr. 15, 1941, Flushing, N. Y., lived in Unionville most of her life, m. Dr. Frank W. Dennis, b. 1857, d. 1927, bur. Unionville. They had a dau. Edna, who graduated from Elmira College, now a teacher in Flushing, N. Y.

1512 Thomas Cosad Elston, son of Asa and Catherine Compton (Cosad) Elston, was born in Wantage, N. J., Sept. 16, 1827, and died Apr. 17, 1906, Glenwood, N. J. He m. Mar. 9, 1858 Phebe J. Simonson, born 1837, who died Nov. 2, 1908. The 1870 census shows him as Thomas C. Elson as Justice of the Peace in Newton, age 43, with Phebe J. 33 and the first four ch. In the settlement of her estate her daughters, Lydia E. Rondinella and Sarah E. Fleming, both of N. Y. C. are mentioned. As far as the writer knows she wasn't m. twice.

3579* May C., b. May 3, 1862.
3580 Harry C., b. (1863).
3581 Walter S., b. Oct. 3, 1864, d. July 3, 1936, Sussex, N. J. He had lived in Glenwood, N. J.
3582 Myrtle, b. (1867), lived in Glenwood, N. J.
3583(?) Lydia, m. —— Rondinella.
3584(?) Sarah, native of Vernon, N. J., d. Dec. (28), 1929, m. Dr. Mark L. Fleming.

1515 Sarah Amelia (Elston) Case, dau. of Asa and Catherine Compton (Cosad) Elston, was born July 31, 1834 (or 6) in Wantage, N. J., and m. Jan. 1, 1862 in Wantage, John Mather Case, born Aug. 26, 1838, in Sullivan Co., N. Y. They moved to Plainfield, N. J., where he was a groceryman, where he died Nov. 10, 1876. The data on the family is taken principally from the manuscript Case Genealogy in the Connecticut Historical Society Library.

3585 Charles Asa Case, b. Nov. 16, 1862, Amity, N. Y., m. Nov. 26, 1903, New Brunswick, N. J., Anna Laura Struble of Valley, Hunterdon Co., N. J., dau. of George Washington and Rebecca Ann (Van Horn) Struble. She was b. Apr. 16, 1862, in Charlestown, N. J. They resided in Plainfield, N. J., no ch.

3586 Florella Amelia Case, b. Apr. 14, 1864, Amity, N. Y., m. June 12, 1889, Plainfield, N. J., William Russell Mosher, b. Nov. 11, 1862, New York City, son of Joseph Elias and Frances (Loring) Mosher of Plainfield. They lived in Plainfield where he was supt. of the Potter Printing Press Co. They had Frances Caroline, b. Sept. 14, 1891.

3587 Emmet Inman Case, b. Feb. 5, 1866, Newton, N. J., when of Trout Creek, N. Y., was m. (1) by Rev. Stephen Case, Sept. 6, 1892, to Ella F. Tuthill of Unionville, dau. of Richard S. Tuthill and Emily Bennett. He m. (2) Jan. 13, 1898, Guthrie, Okla., Jennie L. Root of Millerton, N. Y. He was a Baptist clergyman and resided in Plainfield, N. J., Edmond, Okla., South River, N. J., where one ch. was born, and after 1903 in Florence, N. J.
(1) Eleanor Marshall, b. Oct. 22, 1898.
(2) Sarah Anita, b. May 24, 1901.

3588 Tressa Catherine Case, b. Jan. 6, 1868, Little Washington, N. J., m. Apr. 9, 1890, Plainfield, N. J., Robert Gendar Wyckoff, a salesman of Brooklyn, N. Y., and Plainfield, N. J., b. Oct. 30, 1868, in Brooklyn, where he lived after 1889. He was son of Peter and Julia Ann Wyckoff.
(1) Ernest, b. Jan. 20, 1891, d. Aug. 5, 1891.
(2) Robert Elston, b. Dec. 3, 1891.
(3) Willard Julian, b. Dec. 8, 1893.
(4) Mabel, b. May 27, 1895.
(5) John Wesley, b. July 10, 1903.
(6) Catharine Ann, b. Apr. 6, 1906.

3589 Hannah Caroline, b. Feb. 3, 1873, Plainfield, N. J., m. there Jan. 1, 1898, Clennie Howard Lance, son of Isaac Samuel and Sarah Kate (Apgar) Lance of Plainfield. He was b. Oct. 29, 1872, in Califon, N. J., and d. in Plainfield Nov. 10, 1902.
(1) Erwin Howard, b. Sept. 17, 1899.
(2) Russell Elston, b. Dec. 21, 1901.

1517 Eleanor (Elston) Penny, dau. of Ezra and Marilda Elston, was born (1823), N. J., and was living in 1850 in the town of Barton, Tioga Co., N. Y. with Nelson F. Penny, b. (1813), N. Y., farmer, and with three ch., with Sally Penny, b. (1785) N. Y., and Marilda Elston,

b. (1794) N. Y. Apr. 8, 1843 Nelson F. Penny sold land to her in Barton and Mar. 29, 1849 she sold land. In 1870 Mr. Penny was given as a marble dealer. He was born in Orange Co., N. Y., and the m. records show that he was of Mount Hope and that they were m. in Orange Co., Oct. 22, 1840.

3590 Frances A. Penny, b. (1842), N. J., m. Albert Mullock, b. (1835), Orange Co., N. Y., son probably of Lewis W. and Mary Mullock. They were living in Barton in 1865, with Hattie E., b. (1864).
3591 Eleanor or Emily Penny, b. (1843), Tioga Co.
3592 Ezra Penny, b. (1848), probably d. before 1855.
3593 Charles Emmett Penny, b. (1853), Tioga Co.

1524 Sarah J. (Elston) Hatch, dau. of Seth A. and Maria (King) Elston, was born (1834), N. Y., and m. Dec. 8, 1853, Maitland W. Hatch, a druggist, of Homer, Mich., born Mass., June 17, 1826, son of Frederick R. Hatch and Mila G. Hamilton. See "Genealogy and History of the Hatch Family" by Ruth A. Hatch-Hale and "Major Timothy Hatch and His Descendants" by E. H. Fletcher.

3602 Charles O. Hatch, b. Feb. 3, 1855, probably Homer.
3603 Henry, d. inf.
3604 Maggie A., b. Mar. 17, 1858.

1524a William H. Elston, son of Seth A. and Maria (King) Elston, was born (1840) Mich., and m. (1) Eckford, Mich., Apr. 16, 1867, Sarah J. Scott, b. (1847), and (2) Marshall, Mich., July 31, 1912, Mrs. Alice A. Ware of Marshall where he was a druggist.

3605 Jessie M., b. (1870).

1524b George Elston, son of Seth A. and Maria (King) Elston, was born (1843) Mich. and m. Mary - - -, b. (1845) Mich.

3606 Frank, b. (1867).

1535 Christopher Elston, son of John and Anna (Baird) Elston, was born Aug. 12, 1821, in Orange Co., N. Y., moved to Luzerne Co., Pa., early, returned to New York State for a year and worked for a nephew, then went again to Luzerne Co., before his m. and near Seward, Winnebago Co., Ill., about 1860, Stephenson Co., Ill., 1886, and near Mason City, Ia., where he died, Dec. 22, 1905. He m. Dec. 25, 1845 in Luzerne Co., Pa., Elizabeth Davenport, (dau. of Oliver Davenport and Phebe Beard), b. Sept. 2, 1823 in Luzerne Co. She died Nov. 21, 1907 in Mason City, Ia. He told his grandchildren about having driven canal boats before his m.

3645 Miranda A., b. Oct. 18, 1846, near Wilkesbarre, Pa., m. Seward, Ill., Oct. 24, 1876, Deville Eaton. She d. Dec. 22, 1929, in Mason City and he Apr. 3, 1910, in Pecatonica, Ill. No ch.
3646* Joseph Myers, b. Feb. 21, 1848, near Wilkesbarre.
3647* Sarah Esther, b. Nov. 9, 1849, near Wilkesbarre.
3648* John William, b. Oct. 19, 1851, near Wilkesbarre.

3649* Oliver James, b. Oct. 4, 1853, near Wilkesbarre.
3650* Martha Jane, b. June 10, 1855, near Wilkesbarre.
3651* Darius Lamoreaux, b. Sept. 19, 1857, near Wilkesbarre.
3652* Charles Morgan, b. Apr. 15, 1860, near Wilkesbarre.
3653* Mary Lucinda, b. Nov. 4, 1862, near Wilkesbarre.

1536 James Clark Elston, son of John and Anna (Baird) Elston, was born Aug. 27, 1822 in Orange Co., N. Y. He m. Nov. 5, 1846 in Jackson Twp., near Wilkesbarre, Pa., Belinda Howard, born there July 15, 1827, dau. of James Howard and Elizabeth Lamb. He was killed by a train at Trucksville, Pa., near Kingston, Aug. 26, 1896. She died at Ashley, Pa., Dec. 25, 1909. He was a farmer and blacksmith who lived for some time in Shavertown, Pa. and also in Stephenson Co., Ill.

3654* Elias Howard, b. Oct. 28, 1847, in Jackson Twp., Luzerne Co., Pa.
3655 John James, b. Jan. 24, 1850, d. Aug. 1, 1853, at Shavertown, Pa.
3656* Urial Almus, b. Aug. 9, 1852, in Jackson Twp.
3657 Emerilla, b. Jan. 13, 1855, Stephenson Co., Ill., d. there Oct. 1, 1855.
3658* Clara Frances, b. June 22, 1857, Stephenson Co., Ill.
3659* George Winslow, b. Mar. 14, 1859, Stephenson Co., Ill.

1538 Warren D. Elston, son of John and Anna (Baird) Elston, was born in N. Y., Mar. 10, 1832. He m. Mrs. Lydia Brown Sterling, born near Scranton, Sept. 8, 1824 (dau. of William and Temperance Brown), who had had William N. and Ellen N. Sterling. He was a farmer near Scranton until after the birth of their first ch. and then in Ogle Co., Ill., where he died about 1880.

3660 *Anna J.*, b. Scranton, Pa., July 21, 1854, m. at Steamboat Rock, Ia., Nov. 9, 1873, G. W. Holcomb, b. in Pa., Apr. 6, 1850, son of David and Phoebe Holcomb. He d. in Marshalltown, Ia., May 16, 1929, and she is living there.
3661 Leroy H., b. Sept. 15, 1856, in Ill., m. at Ida Grove, Ia., Ena(?) Leisure. He d. in Odebolt, Ia.
3662 Morris H., b. Jan. 31, 1858, Ogle Co., Ill., d. May 16, 1929, unmd., took out land claim at Broken Bow, Nebr., 1909.
3663 Hattie L., b. Sept. 9, 1860, Ogle Co., Ill., m. (1915) at Sioux City, Ia., Lester Conerly, who d. at Ravenna, Nebr., May 1925. She d. Feb. 11, 1935, in Wessington, S. D.
3664 James Sterling, b. Dec. 9, 1861, Ogle Co., Ill., apparently the James S. Elston of Ford, Nebr., who took out a land claim in Broken Bow, Nebr., in 1911, when he was already m. Morris M. Elston was a witness in 1909.
3665 Nellie M., b. Feb. 7, 1863, Ogle Co., Ill., m. at Ida Grove, Ia., W. H. Barnes, who d. May 4, 1926, in Seattle. Her res. Seattle.
3666 Emma L., b. Feb. 22, 1865, Ogle Co., Ill., m. Albert Crawley (?), who d. Aug. 1925, in Lincoln, Nebr., She d. there Jan. 19, 1930.
3667 *Elizabeth B.*, b. Dec. 9, 1866, Ogle Co., Ill., m. W. D. Tempieton. Res. Wessington, S. D.
3668 Elva D., b. Nov. 5, 1869, Ogle Co., Ill., m. Charles Lindell.
3669 Lottic E., b. Jan. 12, 1871, Ogle Co., Ill., d. Sioux City, Ia. She m. Milton Dunkle Lerger (?).

1541 Lewis Elston. From "First Presbyterian Church, Morristown, Combined Registers," P. 317, we find Lewis Elston, b. Dec. 11, 1818, d. Mar. 3, 1842, son of Joseph M. and Catherine (Clark) Elston, m. Mar. 7, 1839, Mary, born July 22, 1818, dau. of Stephen and Elenor

(Owens) Moore. Lewis died about six weeks after his only son was born. When of Minisink, N. Y., his widow was m. Sept. 7, 1847, by Rev. Stephen Case, near Finchville, N. J., to Rev. Joseph Houghwout, then pastor of the Mount Salem, N. J., and Greenville, N. Y. Churches, who was bur. May 11, 1848 by Rev. Stephen Case. When of Greenville she was m. (3) May 10, 1856 by Rev. Stephen Case to Erastus Elston (670) *q.v.* of Wantage.

3670* Lewis A., b. Jan. 19, 1842.

1543 Jesse C. Elston, son of Lewis and Catherine (Clark) Elston, was born Oct. 17, 1826. When of Minisink he was m. Nov. 25, 1848 at Greenville, N. Y., to Julia E. Norris of Minisink (dau. of George W. Norris and Sarah Clark, the latter dau. of James A. Clark), born Apr. 8, 1831. He was a farmer in Greenville, N. Y. It was she who when about ninety told Mrs. Miriam Mills, as outlined previously, how three Elston brothers had settled in the Minisink region, two in N. J., and one in N. Y. The ch. then born were living with Jesse and his wife at the 1870 census. Jesse died Nov. 25, 1905, and she June 24, 1920.

3671 Joseph M., b. Dec. 30, 1849, d. Feb. 10, 1918, unmd.
3672 James N., b. Aug. 31, 1851, d. Dec. 2, 1905, unmd.
3673 Catherine, b. Mar. 12, 1853, d. Jan. 2, 1897, m. John Wanamaker.
3674 Lareny J., b. Mar. 25, 1855, d. Oct. 22, 1895, unmd.
3675 George W., b. Dec. 19, 1857, d. June 13, 1911, unmd.
3676 Charles Norris, b. May 19, 1859, Greenville, N. Y., d. Oct. 9, 1935, lived in Sparta, N. J., forty years, engineer on New York, Susquehanna and Western Railroad. He m. (1) Dec. 1882, Elvira Search and (2) Hilda (Peterson?)(Bjork?) who d. Mar. 31, 1932, at Sparta.
3677* Alice, b. Sept. 25, 1862.
3678* Julia Ann, b. Apr. 16, 1864.
3679* Brunett (Vernetta)(Juliete) (Nettie), b. Apr. 7, 1866, Greenville, N. Y.
3680* Fred, b. Jan. 21, 1867.
3681 *Susan A.*, b. June 28, 1869, res. in 1939, Pittsfield, Mass.
3682 William, b. June 12, 1871, d. May 11, 1917, unmd.
3683 John D., b. June 24, 1873, farmer and telegraph operator on Erie Railroad, res. in 1937 on homestead farm in Greenville, unmd., d. Dec. 15, 1938.

1546 Mary Jane (Elston) Wickham, dau. of Joseph M. and Catherine (Clark) Elston, was born Aug. 7, 1838. From the "History of the Davis Family," Albert H. Davis, we find "Abram Wickham (son of Davis Conklin Wickham and Fanny Cartwright) was married (when of Wantage, N. J., by Rev. Stephen Case) Nov. 4, 1859, to Mary Jane Elston, daughter of Dea. Joseph H. Elston of Greenville, N. J." He was born in Ridgeberry, N. Y., Mar. 16, 1839 and died Feb. 4, 1894. He was a farmer. Four of the ch. died within a few weeks of each other from "black diphtheria." She died Apr. 23, 1919. Dates in parentheses from the "History of the Davis Family" don't agree with those furnished by Mrs. Hunt.

3684 Floyd D. Wickham, b. Feb. 3 (Apr. 29) 1861, d. June 1, 1877, Westtown, N. Y.
3685 *Hattie Amelia Wickham*, b. Sept. 29, 1864, Greenville, N. Y., d. Dec. 13, 1939, Olean, N. Y., m. Feb. 13, 1884, Westtown, N. Y., John Hunt, b.

Mar. 10, 1860, Branchville, N. J., d. Jan. 1929, Washingtonville, N. Y., son of Joseph, res. Oneonta, N. Y. and Hornell, N. Y., and had:
(1) Mertie Amelia, b. Aug. 4, 1885, m. Sept. 10, 1908, Chester Satterley, b. Patchogue, N. Y., Apr. 15, 1882, son of Charles, and had (a) Charles Henry, b. July 31, 1910, Wappinger Falls, N. Y., m. June 9, 1932; (b) Arthur A., b. Dec. 31, 1918, Carthage, N. Y.; (c) Mildred L., b. Jan. 19, 1922, Johnstown, N. Y., and (d) Earl O., b. Apr. 7, 1925, Malone, N. Y. Both Mr. and Mrs. Satterley are officers in the Salvation Army. Res. Olean.

3686 Emma A. Wickham, b. July 20, 1868 (1867) Greenville,, d. June 4, 1877, Westtown, N. Y.

3687 William Edgar Wickham, b. July 21, 1869, Greenville, d. Nov. 15, 1916, res. Logtown near Greenville, N. Y., m. Mary J. Clark, b. Dec. 20, 1868, (dau. of Lewis L. Clark (1532) and Caroline Parsons). Res. Unionville, N. Y. Ch: besides three who d. young:
(1) George L., b. June 12, 1898, d. Apr. 20, 1916.
(2) Charles Leroy, Unionville, m. —— Decker.
(3) Emma Frances, Unionville, m. Cecil Ford (son of Frank and Lois Ford), who m. (2) Mrs. Frank Harden.

3688 Rose E. Wickham, b. Aug. 24, 1871 (Oct. 20, 1870), d. July 16, 1877, Westtown, N. Y.

3689 Cuthbert Wright Wickham, b. June 1, 1872, d. July 16, 1877, Westtown, N. Y.

1547 Deacon John Wickham Elston, son of Christopher M. and Mary (Wickham) Elston, was born Apr. 14, 1825. He m. (1) Sarah Elizabeth Bell, born Feb. 21, 1829, who died Mar. 26, 1866, and (2) Priscilla C. Wilson, born Oct. 30, 1828, who died Aug. 29, 1879. He died Oct. 18, 1882. He and his first wife and Anna B. were bur. in the Mt. Salem Cemetery, his second wife in the Free Cemetery of Deckertown, and several of his family in the Papakating Cemetery in Wantage. He was first a farmer in Greenville and later a merchant in Wantage. She was mother of A. A. Wilson of Sussex.

3690 Mary Jane, b. Aug. 27, 1849, d. 1911, m. Jesse R. Little, b. N. J. (1834), a farmer in Vernon Twp., Sussex Co., N. J., in 1870 ("Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey"). In 1860 he was living in Montague Twp., same Co., with Joseph S. Little, age 59.

3691* Edgar, b. July 30, 1854.

3692 Anna B., b. Dec. 6, 1857, d. Apr. 17, 1878.

3693* Adda Amalia, b. Sept. 11, 1861.

3694* Frederick (Fred), b. Apr. 1, 1863.

1548 Samuel Elston, possibly son of Christopher Elston, was born, according to his son William from whom practically all the information herein was obtained, in Dec. 1825, in Coalport, N. J., later known as Colesville, though Ella gives Middletown, N. Y. Unravelling the full story is about as muddled as possible. In the first place William's statements will be abstracted: "I think my grandfather's name was Christopher. My grandmother, Elizabeth, I never knew her name before she was married. My grandmother told me that my father was born at Coalport and shortly after she moved to Orange Co., N. Y., where she married a Daniel Winfield and had one son. . . . My father was brought up near Rome, N. Y. (now known as Millsburg) and when a young boy

worked for a farmer named Armstrong and also a man named Nearpause (Nearpass) and came to Waymart in 1840, and worked for the D & H Summit till they started the Pa. Gravity in 1848, then hauled iron and supplies from Narrowsburg until they built the road in 1850 and worked for them until they abandoned the road in 1885, working at different places and jobs such as in a machine shop at Hawley and in charge of a hoisting engine. He operated an engine at Newburgh in 1864 and 1865. He died in Jan. 1914. He m. in Aug. 1850, at Waymart, Betsey Ann Benjamin born there Dec. 1826 (dau. of Stephen and Elizabeth), who died at Ariel, Pa. in 1887. I heard my grandmother say his father had a brother Myres Elston that lived at Wilkesbarre." The 1860 census record of Salem, Wayne Co., Pa., verifies the ages giving Samuel as 34, b. N. Y., Betsey, 32, b. Pa., John 8, William 4 and Effie 1. This doesn't seem to make sense with what we know unless the references to his grandmother are to his mother's mother. It looks as if Samuel and John Wickham Elston were the boys of Christopher by a first wife brought up by others for which see under Eliza (622). If this explanation is correct he must have been born about Dec. 1823. The principal argument against this is that John W. was included in a citation in 1857 for the settlement of his grandfather, Noyes Wickham's estate and Samuel was not.

3695* John Clark, b. Aug. 1852, near Ariel, Pa.
3696 *William C.*, b. Aug. 1856, Ariel, unmd.
3697 Effie E., b. Mar. 1859, Ariel, m. there John Correll, son of George and may have had a son Charles.
3698* Charles B., b. Sept. 1861, m. Dunmore, Pa., Nellie Van Camp.
3699 *Ella J.*, b. May 1865, Newburgh, unmd., res. Dunmore, Pa., and Akron, O.

1561 Susan B. (Elston) Hunt, dau. of Squire and Eliza (Baird) Elston, was born (1836), and when of Jackson Corner, N. Y., was m. Mar. 8, 1856, by Rev. Stephen Case to Peter M. Hunt of Greenville, N. Y., born (1835) N. Y., a butcher. In 1870 he was a tanner in Greenville. He died Mar. 26, 1883.

3714 Mary E. Hunt, b. (1857), d. 1892, was m. Oct. 20, 1878, by Rev. Stephen Case to Oscar D. Forgerson (son of James Forgerson, and Hilda Cortright). b. 1853, d. 1910, both of Greenville, N. Y. They may have had a dau. Maude.
(1) Lillie, res. Middletown, N. Y., who m. —— Mapes, who d. having two daus.
(2) Ada, who m. Clarence Holly and had a boy and girl in Port Jervis.
Apparently Mr. Forgerson, when of Port Jervis m. (2) Mar. 25, 1893, Ettie M. Smith of Port Jervis.
3715 Lillie M. Hunt, b. (1865), when of Greenville, was m. June 30, 1886, by Rev. Stephen Case to Hanford N. Palmer, b. (1863) of Port Jervis, and later of Middletown, N. Y.

1562 Catherine (Elston) Kyrk, dau. of Squire and Eliza (Baird) Elston, was born July 13, 1841 and died Apr. 27, 1881. She was m. by Rev. Stephen Case, Jan. 22, 1862, to Robert E. Kyrk, b. N. Y. (1832), (both of Greenville, N. Y.), who in 1850 was 16, living in Wantage, N. J., with Peter and Clarissa Hoyt. In 1870 the family was in Greenville,

N. Y. He was m. (2) by Rev. Stephen Case, Feb. 1, 1882, to Emma Della Halstead of Minisink.

3716 Lizzie J. Kyrk, b. Sept. 13, 1869, d. Oct. 19, 1898, when of Greenville was m. by Rev. Stephen Case, Mar. 9, 1892, to John S. Johnson of Deckertown, N. J., b. Sept. 23, 1868, d. June 17, 1892.

1572 George Myers Elston, son of Myers and Rebecca Jane (Elston) Elston, was born Nov. 20, 1853, at Plainsville, Luzerne Co., Pa. He m. there Dec. 29, 1875 Ellen Matilda Eicke, born at Wilkesbarre, Sept. 3, 1856, dau. of Sidney Eicke and Catherine Meginness. She died Sept. 19, 1916 at West Falls, Pa., and he is living in Wilkesbarre.

3739* Myrtle Rebecca, b. Oct. 26, 1877, at Plainville, Pa.
3740* Frank Eicke, b. Dec. 21, 1881, at Plainville, Pa.
3741* Myers Wickham, b. Nov. 12, 1883, at Plainville, Pa.

1585 Margaret Corwin (Elston) Edsall-Schofield, dau. of Jacob and Esther (Corwin) Elston, was born in Orange Co., N. Y., Jan. 21, 1826. She m. (1) Mar. 18, 1848 Richard Edsall of Deerpark, N. Y., born May 27, 1824, died Sept. 14, 1849, no ch.; and (2) Feb. 26, 1853, James Hamlin Schofield, born Oct. 10, 1821 at Beemerville, N. J. (son of Austin Schofield and Anna Beemer), a widower with a dau. Hattie, who m. - - - Davis. In a series of articles on Pioneer Families of Northwestern New Jersey by William C. Armstrong in the Hackettstown Gazette, Dec. 7, 1934, and in the "History of Edsall Family" by C. L. Stickney are accounts not seen by me which might throw light on this family, descended from Richard Edsall, a pioneer of Sussex Co., N. J. This couple both died in Port Jervis, N. Y., he Dec. 12, 1876.

3746 Richard Edsall Schofield, b. Dec. 10, 1853, Port Jervis, d. there Apr. 11, 1909, m. in New York City, Jan. 28, 1885, Mary Josephine Finn, b. Mar. 25, 1857, Port Jervis (dau. of Matthew James Finn and Lucy McGowan), who d. there Mar. 15, 1917. According to Headley's "History of Orange County, N. Y.," he was admitted to the bar in 1885 and engaged in practice in Port Jervis, first in partnership and later alone. He was clerk of the Board of Education for at least 25 years and when the history was written was president of the Cooperative Loan and Savings Society.
(1) *James Hamlin*, b. Nov. 28, 1885, Port Jervis, m. Sept. 18, 1912, Port Jervis, Mary Ann Seybolt, b. Oct. 12, 1884, Matamoras, Pa., dau. of Hulet Seybolt, and Emma Elizabeth Alert, and had (a) Marianna, b. Oct. 19, 1914, Jersey City, and (b) James Hamlin, b. Nov. 24, 1917, Jersey City.
(2) Anna Cecelia, b. Jan. 22, 1890, Port Jervis, d. there Mar. 4, 1914.
3747 Esther Annie Schofield, b. Mar. 31, 1856, Port Jervis, d. Aug. 31, 1867.
3748 Arthur Fairchild Schofield, b. May 6, 1869, Port Jervis, d. Dec. 6, 1900, Mirango, Loangwa District, British Central Africa.

1586 Sarah (Elston) Phillips, dau. of Jacob and Esther (Corwin) Elston, was born in Orange Co., N. Y., May 6, 1827. She m. Henry Hubbard Phillips of Great Bend, Pa., born Apr. 19, 1828 at Bellows Falls, Vt. After living in Great Bend where the ch. were born, they moved to St. Louis, Mo., when Maud was a baby and Sarah died there of typhoid about 1863. He returned to Great Bend with the ch. He died 1898-9 in Shickshinny, Pa.

3749 Elstano Truesdale Phillips, b. Great Bend or Lynn, Pa., Sept. 13, 1854. He did surveying in Pa., then sold books, later going for that purpose to Australia in 1877-8, where he m. at Sandhurst Feb. 5, 1879, Mary Frances Shepard (dau. of Isaac Shepard and Marianne Connely), b. Nov. 7, 1854, Oswego, N. Y. She soon returned and lived with his father and stepmother at Shickshinny, Pa., where she had (1) Sarah Elston, who d. in four mos. After going to India, Elstano returned to the U. S. and both then went in 1881 to Argentina where he started introducing windmills. She d. Dec. 22, 1912, and he m. (2) July 4, 1917, Mary Forrest, b. in Ireland. He had, also, all b. in Buenos Aires, (2) Elstano (Elno) Joseph Phillips, b. Oct. 29, 1881, m. there June 5, 1918, Isabel McKeon (dau. of Thomas McKeon and Theresa Gahan), who d. Nov. 18, 1921. They lived mostly in Lobos, Arg. He d. July 4, 1937; (3) *Esther Beatrice*, b. Oct. 9, 1885; (4) Mildred, b. Aug. 1, 1887; and (5) Alfredo, b. Escobar, Arg., Dec. 2, 1896.

A very touching obituary notice appeared after the death of Elstano Phillips, July 13, 1935, in the Buenos Aires Herald, telling how he was one of the earliest Americans there, how he surrendered to its charm, how he loved his small "chacra" in Escobar from which he went to his work in the city, and how his wonderful spirit of companionship attracted everyone.

3750 Mary Esther Phillips, b. June 16, 1857, in Lynn, Pa., m. in La Plata, Arg. (1886-7) James W. Hall, b. in Sedalia, Mo. They came back to the U. S. about (1891). She d. Aug. 16, 1926, in Portland, Ore. She had Marie, b. Feb. 6, 1888, La Plata, who m. Oct. 16, 1911, New York City, Frederick Harold Robinson, b. Dec. 16, 1887, Niagara Falls, N. Y., son of Alexander Hamilton Robinson and Frances Fleming. They had Charles Hall, b. Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1912, graduated from Pacific Univ., Forest Grove, Ore., in 1935, m. June 9, 1939, Portland, Ore., Ruth Muriel Howard, b. Nov. 10, 1910, Washugal, Wash. (dau. of Edwin Eugene and Katherine (Buslach) Howard, who attended Pacific Univ. and Univ. of Washington.

3751 Maud Phillips, b. Apr. 5, 1860, Lynn, Pa., d. Apr. -, 1937, Fresno, Cal. She m. Nov. 9, 1880, James Barrows Copland, b. Sept. 15, 1856, Waddington, N. Y. Record of this family up to 1893 is given in "The Family of Griffith Bowen, gentleman, esp. the branch of Esq. Silas Bowen."

(1) James Phillips, b. Great Bend, Pa., Sept. 13, 1881, d. June 1, 1941 Sacramento, Cal., bur. Fresno, Cal., the funeral being in charge of the Spanish American War Veterans. He m. May 3, 1903, Mantco, N. C., Laura Eley Hurdle, b. May 25, 1882, Belvidere, N. C., dau. of Quintain Riddick Hurdle and Henrietta Martin White, and had (a) Laura Hattie (Laura Winifred), b. Sept. 3, 1904, Elizabeth City, N. C., who m. (1) Mar. 29, 1921, Akron, O., Leland Whaley Barber, and (2) Aug. 30, 1930, Niagara Falls, N. Y., Winston Haines Thornburg of Seattle, son of Charles B. and Jessie M. Thornburg, res. New Rochelle, N. Y., (b) James Quintain, b. Feb. 13, 1907, Cleveland, m. Feb. 13, 1931, Cleveland, Anna Mae Jurkovic, dau. of Albert and Anna Louise Jurkovic of Berlin, Ger., res. Painsville, O., (c) Dorothy, b. Cleveland, Sept. 26, 1913, m. Dec. 9, 1933, Westminster, Pa., Frederic William Geisler, son of Emil and Gertrude Geisler, a portrait painter who d. near Cleveland, Nov. 16, 1940, in an automobile accident, and (d) Jene Liberty, b. Jan. 22, 1917, Cleveland.

(2) *Ethel Barrows*, b. Satsuma, Fla., Apr. 22, 1883, received A.B. degree from Western Reserve Univ., graduating from its Library School, m. (1) Apr. 13, 1915, Los Angeles, George William McGinnis, b. Dec. 18, 1878, Francesville, Ind. (son of Frank McGinnis and Jessie Evangeline Shortridge) and had a child b. there Nov. 8, d. Nov. 11, 1919. He d. Nov. 26, 1921, Fort Stanton, N. M. (bur. Indianapolis) and she m. (2) Sept. 5, 1928, Frank Almer Coe, b. Nov. 6, 1876, Sebastopol, Cal., son of George Almer Koch and Ella Amanda Taber, res. Seattle. She has helped greatly with information about Jacob's family, especially about the family of Sarah Elston Phillips.

(3) Florence Elston, b. Satsuma, Fla., Nov. 12, 1884, m. 1904, Dr. Arthur Allen Robinson, b. Md., who was killed in the World War (cited for war

cross for extraordinary heroism). They had Arthur Alan, b. Sept. 4, 1905, N. Y. C., whose res. is Bombay, India.
(4) Dorothy Bowen, b. Meyersdale, Pa., Oct. 8, 1893, d. Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1905.
(5) Edward Reynolds, b. Buffalo, Jan. 30, 1896, m. Apr. 1920, Fresno, Cal., Margaret Elizabeth Miller, b. Apr. 21, 1894, Fresno, Cal., dau. of Charles Hermann Miller and Marion Louise White. They had (a) Margaret Miller, b. Jan. 9, 1921, (b) Elizabeth Ann, b. Aug. 10, 1922, and (c) James Phillips II, b. Apr. 30, 1927, all in Fresno, Cal.

1587 Lemuel Ellsworth Elston, son of Jacob and Esther (Corwin) Elston, was born in Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., May 6, 1829. His obituary notice covers his life, "a prominent citizen of Port Jervis . . . becoming an orphan at an early age, he went to New Bedford, Mass., and shipped before the mast on a whaling vessel. He followed the seafaring life for five years and in 1849 came to Port Jervis where he shortly afterward engaged in insurance and real estate business—at first alone but subsequently in partnership with his son Irving. The business which he established here grew rapidly and soon became one of the most extensive in this section, Pike and Wayne counties, Pa., and Orange and Sullivan, N. Y. Mr. Elston was a public spirited citizen and a man whose upright character and honorable business methods commanded the respect of his neighbors and fellow citizens. He served for several terms with credit to himself and advantage to the public as a member of the Boards of Education and Health, his superior business tact rendering him an exceedingly useful member of both bodies. He has been connected with the Methodist Episcopal Church during the whole period of his residence in Port Jervis and was one of the mainstays and pillars of that organization . . . He was a member of the Masons, Odd Fellows and of Carroll Post, G.A.R."

Mr. Elston married (1) Apr. 6, 1854 at Port Jervis Ellen Knight, born May 20, 1830, dau. of Henry Knight and Susan Drake of Mongaup. She died Dec. 26, 1878 of typhoid fever and he m. (2) June 29, 1880, Mrs. Sarah Jane (Ferguson) Ruddick, widow of Joseph Ruddick, of Port Jervis. She d. Oct. 15, 1884 and he m. (3) June 22, 1886, Mary E. Walls, born (1859), dau. of Henry Walls (from England) and Mary Walls (from near Glasgow, Scotland). Mr. Elston died July 27, 1890 and she died Jan. 29, 1939 at Hanover, N. H. From a manuscript in the Port Jervis Library it appears that he enlisted in the Civil War from the town of Deerpark, was a 1st serg. in Co. F., 124 Reg., enlisted Aug. 13 for three years and mustered in Sept. 5, 1862. He was at Manassas Gap, Nov. 7 and First Fredericksburgh, Dec. 13, 1863, discharged Jan. 1, 1864.

3753 Irving, b. Port Jervis, Mar. 27, 1855, d. Sept. 6, 1910, m. Port Jervis, Nov. 24, 1880, Grace Graham of Port Jervis, b. Dec. 16, 1855, d. Feb. 4, 1937, dau. of Martin Graham and Sarah Ridgebury. He continued his father's insurance and real estate business which at the time of his death was about fifty years old, the oldest in Port Jervis. She was an active member for 68 years in the First Presbyterian Church of Port Jervis. No ch.

3754* Harry (Henry) Knight, b. Port Jervis, June 25, 1857.
3755 Adella May, b. Port Jervis, Mar. 2, 1861, d. Sept. 23, 1888, m. June 2, 1886, Dr. Joseph A. Noll, a well known dentist of Middletown, N. Y., formerly of Port Jervis. They had a ch. who d. (1887).
3756* Ellsworth D., b. Port Jervis, Jan. 15, 1889.

1588 Esther Eliza (Elston) Truesdale, dau. of Jacob and Esther (Corwin) Elston, was born in Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., May 20, 1832. She m. a Dr. Truesdale and they went years ago to live on an Indian reservation in the Michigan peninsula, where she and Adrian died of typhoid fever. Dr. Truesdale returned to N. Y. state with the younger son, Alvin. It is reported that the father became a prominent physician, possibly in San Francisco.

3757 Adrian Truesdale, d. Mich.
3758 Alvin Truesdale.

1602 Margaret (Elston) Linn, dau. of Henry B. and Elizabeth (Stahl) Elston, was born June 10, 1845, Wells Co., Ind., and died Dec. 26, 1869. She m. Jan. 1863, Joshua Linn.

3794 Edward Linn, d.
3795 William Linn, m. Margaret Reiff, d., no ch.

1604 Susan (Elston) Louis, dau. of Henry B. and Elizabeth (Stahl) Elston, was born Nov. 6, 1848, Wells Co., Ind. and m. Bluffton, Ind., June 9, 1871, George Louis, born Nov. 23, 1848, who died in Wells Co., Nov. 11, 1903.

3796 Leone Louis, b. Dec. 22, 1872, m. Ernest Hayward, and had (1) Louise; (2) Helen, who m. Peter Wentworth and had (a)June, and (b) Peter; and (3) Florence. Res. Corvalis, Ore.
3797 Helen Louis, d. 3 months.
3798 Minna Louis, b. June 20, 1879, m. Frank Beckler, no ch.

1607 Harriet (Elston) Miller, dau. of Henry B. and Elizabeth (Stahl) Elston, was born Nov. 30, 1854, Wells Co., Ind., and died there Dec. 17, 1910. She m. there Aug. 14, 1879, Edward Miller, born Franklin Co., Ind., Sept. 30, 1850, died 1931, Wells Co., son of Samuel and Mary Miller.

3799 Altony (?) Miller, d.
3800 Homer Miller, m. Connie (?) Sharpe, and had Robert.
3801 Bessie Miller, m. Charles Bowers, no ch.

1609 Joseph Elston, son of Henry B. and Elizabeth (Stahl) Elston, was born in Wells Co., Ind., June 10, 1859, and died there Nov. 1933. He m. there Jan. 1, 1883, Elmira King, born there Apr. 4, 1861, who died there Oct. 20, 1920, dau. of Adam and Elizabeth Ballender (?) King.

3802 May, b. Feb. 27, 1884, d. Oct. 8, 1932, m. William Mock, no ch.
3803* Frank, b. Jan. 24, 1887.
3804* Gertrude, b. Oct. 10, 1895.

1610 Oliver H. Elston, son of Henry B. and Elizabeth (Stahl) Elston, was born Aug. 11, 1862, Wells Co., Ind., and died in Bluffton, Ind., in 1939. He m. there 1886, Lenora E. Sawyer, born there Aug. 21, 1862, who died there 1922, dau. of Joseph Sawyer and Sarah Yanson.

3805 Ethel M., b. 1886, d. 1890.
3806 Charles, b. Aug. 1887, unmd.
3807* Hugh, b. 1889.
3808* Isa (?), b. May 30, 1893.
3809 Leona, b. 1900, m. Chester A. Lucas, no ch.
3810 Joseph S., b. 1904, d. 1920.

1614 Samuel Judson Elston, son of John Harrison and Adeline Elston, was born in (1844) Orange Co., N. Y. It was probably he who died in Port Jervis considerably before his wife Mary E. - - -, b. (1840) who died in Port Jervis in Mar. 1914. Also he was probably the Judson who enlisted in 1862 in Warwick, N. Y., in the 124th Co. for the Civil War.

3811 Henry, d. about June 1, 1929.

1615 Henry B. Elston, son of John Harrison and Adeline Elston, was born in (1847). He was a cabinet maker in the town of Deerpark in 1870. He m. Mary Ginther born (1851). One ch. went West and one South.

3812* Josephine A., b. (1872).
3813 Phoebe, b. (1874), m. (1) —— Zwick and (2) —— Tripp. Res. Middletown.
3814 George, b. (1876).
3815 Nellie M., b. (1880).
3816* Frank Seward, b. July 1888, Port Jervis, N. Y.
3816(a)Edith, m. —— Hughes, res. Port Jervis.
3816(b)Effie, m. —— Watson, res. Port Jervis.
3817 Hazel, b. (1893), Middletown, N. Y., m. Cedar Rapids, Ia., June 5, 1915, Harry V. Seaman, b. (1894), Martinsville, Ia., son of John W. Seaman and Catherine Cummings. (It was a surprise to find this record when I was investigating an entirely different branch of the family there.) Lives Newton, N. J., two ch.

1617 Joseph M. Elston, son of Samuel P. and Adeline A. (Dunning) Elston, was born in (1855) and according to census records of Chemung Co., N. Y. is guessed to have m. Anna ——, b. (1863) and had:

3818 Edward, b. (1888).
3819 Charles, b. (1890).

1635 Elizabeth (Elston) Mahon, dau. of Harvey H. and Elizabeth (Wagner) Elston, m. Dr. William T. Mahon.

3820 Elizabeth Pearl Mahon, b. Parsons, Pa., m. Ralph S. Tubbs. Res. Nanticoke, Pa.

1636 Addison Myers Elston, son of Harvey H. and Elizabeth (Wagner) Elston, was born July 14, 1859 in Plains Twp., Luzerne Co., Pa.

He was a building contractor in Parsons, Pa., where he died in Oct. 1914. He m. Mar. 4, 1883 in Nesquehoning, Pa., Joie Amanda Eustice, born there Oct. 29, 1865, dau. of John S. Eustice and Harriet Fritz. She died in Mahanoy City, Pa., Dec. 1, 1936.

3821 Archie Walter, b. Feb. 28, 1884, Parsons, Pa., d. there Mar. 10, 1884.
3822 Hazel Mae, b. Sept. 16, 1885, Parsons, Pa., d. there Mar. 26, 1905.
3823 *Harry Eustice*, b. Aug. 11, 1889, Parsons, Pa., m. Sept. 1, 1937, Wilkesbarre, Pa., Helen Irene Stover, b. May 22, 1908, at Tamaqua, Pa. (dau. of Burd Daniel Stover and Beulah Kershmer). He studied at the Univ. of Pennsylvania and the Philadelphia Divinity School. He was ordained a Deacon June 21, 1927, in Calvary Episcopal Church, Wilkesbarre, ordained a Priest Dec. 18, 1928, in Church of Faith, Mahanoy City, where he took charge May 6, 1928, and of Calvary Church, Tamaqua, Pa., Feb. 1, 1930.

1645 Sarah (Elston) Harris, dau. of Levi and Jane (Gordon) Elston, was born in Orange Co., N. Y., Jan 15, 1836 and m. Lehman, Pa., in 1852, Thomas Harris, born Feb. 18, 1824, probably at Lehman. They died in Muhlenberg, Luzerne Co., Pa.

3825 Emma J. Harris, b. Aug. 29, 1853, at Lehman, Pa., d. Feb. 18, 1936, Atlanta, Ga., m. (1) James Roberts, who d. (1886), at Wilkesbarre. She m. (2) Oct. 10, 1895, Charles Snyder Nesbitt, b. Plymouth, Pa., Aug. 11, 1841, son of John Lamoreux Nesbitt and Lena Snyder. He had m. (1) Nov. 14, 1863, Elmira Walton, who d. Mar. 31, 1893, having 3 ch. He was supt. of the Plymouth Coal Co's. store and was Justice of the Peace. See "Harvey Book," by O. J. Harvey. Res. Atlanta.
(1) George W., b. Aug. 1874, m. Mary Milnes at Espy, Pa., live at Atlanta, Ga. They had (a) Edward, (b) Mary, and (c) Emily.
(2) Grace, b. (1884), at Wilkesbarre, m. Samuel Miller and live in Bloomsburg, Pa., and have (a) John and (b) Roberta.
3826 William Harris, b. Nov. 7, 1855, at Lehman, d. there July, 1858.
3827 Walter Harris, b. May 19, 1859, at Lehman, d. Jan. 10, 1930, at Hubbard, O., m. Clara Davenport, b. Feb. 15, 1860, d. Oct. 15, 1914, dau. of Miles and Elizabeth Davenport. Ch: Mabelle, b. Feb. 26, 1888, who d. in Hubbard, O., Sept. 19, 1920.
3828 *George S. Harris*, b. July 1, 1860, at Lehman, m. Mar. 1903, Salt Lake City, Ut., Anna L. Chase, b. June 16, 1880, Kans., d. Feb. 8, 1919, Great Falls, Mont., dau. of Daniel Chase and Lydia Taylor and had Sara E., b. Apr. 9, 1908, Sweet, Ida., who m. July 2, 1927, Great Falls, Harold Nichols, b. Apr. 15, 1906, Great Falls (son of E. M. Nichols and Minnie Yeager), who had Harold M., b. June 10, 1929, Great Falls. George S. Harris' res. Horseshoe Bend, Ida.
3829 Logan Harris, b. Jan. 8, 1863, at Lehman, d. Feb. 1924, at Sharon, Pa., m. Maud Barney and had (1) Thomas of Seattle, (2) Jennie, d., (3) John, m. and has dau. Marian living in Warren, O., (4) Edna, (5) Howard, of Hubbard, O., (6) Ralph, (7) Cora, (8) Edith, of Sharon, Pa., (9) Joseph. Most of these except Thomas live in or near Sharon, Pa.
3830 Benjamin Harris, b. Apr. 30, 1867, d. Sept. 27, 1934, at Muhlenburg, Pa., m. (1) Clara Tinglepaugh, who d. June 13, 1900, and had (1) Raymond, m., (2) William, m. and had Ruth. Benjamin F. m. (2) Elizabeth Jones, who d. Sept. 8, 1938, and had (3) dau. Zephyr, m. —— Smith and had ch.
3831 Judd Harris, b. June 20, 1870, at Lehman, unmd., who d. Apr. 16, 1940, at Horseshoe Bend, Ida.
3832 Laura Harris, b. Aug. 21, 1872, at Lehman, d. Sept. 15, 1938, m. at Muhlenburg, Ray McMichael. Dau. Myrtle m. Alfred Freeman and had Shirley Mae. Living at Muhlenberg, Pa.

3833 *Kate Harris*, b. Aug. 21, 1875, at Muhlenburg, m. Dec. 10, 1915, Luzerne, Pa., K. C. Moore, b. June 13, 1869, Broadway, Pa., son of Elijah Moore and Ellen Fink. No ch. Lived at Broadway, Pa., and Shickshinny, Pa.

1646 Stephen Elston, son of Levi and Jane (Gorgon) Elston, was born Sept. 14, 1837, in Orange Co., N. Y., and became a farmer and blacksmith at Lehman and at Chase, Pa. He m. Clarinda Louisa Parks, born Feb. 7, 1849. Both died at Chase.

3834* George P., b. Apr. 8, 1863.
3835* Jane Elizabeth, b. Aug. 17, 1864.
3836 Emma E., b. Aug. 7, 1866, d. Dec. 18, 1880, at Chase.
3837* Luther A., b. June 7, 1872.
3838 Charles D., b. Mar. 5, 1879, d. Dec. 31, 1880, at Chase.

1648 Ransom Elston, son of Levi and Jane (Gordon) Elston, was born Jan. 15, 1842, in Lehman, Pa., and died Dec. 19, 1916, in Dallas, Pa. He was a farmer in Lehman and Dallas. He m. (1) Electa Brooks, of Mehopany, Pa., dau. of Joshua Brooks and Dorcas Lott. She died Sept. 10, 1878 at Lehman when her fourth child was born. He m. (2) Olive Parks, sister of his bro. Stephen's wife. No ch. He m. (3) Mrs. Katherine Bertram Major, born 1858 probably in Lehman, who died in 1921 at Dallas.

3839* Fred J., b. Jan. 8, 1868, Lehman, Pa.
3840* William P., b. Aug. 23, 1871, Lehman, Pa.
3841 Leafie, b. Feb. 18, 1874, Lehman, Pa.
3842 Addie, b. Sept. 9, 1878, unmd., living in Kingston, Pa.
3843* Arthur Claude, b. July 7, 1886, Lehman, Pa.
3844* Stella, b. Dec. 6, 1889, Lehman, Pa.
3845* Charles, b. July 12, 1893, Lehman, Pa.
3846* Alberta, b. July 4, 1897, Lehman, Pa.
3847 Lucy, d.
3848 Clarence, d.

1649 Henry Elston, son of Levi and Jane (Gordon) Elston, was born at Lehman, Pa., Sept. 1, 1847 and died at Kunkle (or Dallas), Pa., June 29 or 30, 1911. He was a farmer who lived at Lehman and Kunkle. He m. Dec. 19, 1868 at Wyoming, Pa., Frances Jemima Kunkle, born at Dallas Mar. 3, 1847, who died at Dallas, Pa., Jan. 7, 1906, dau. of Conrad and Sarah Oakley Kunkle.

3849* Marvin K., b. Aug. 21, 1869, Lehman.
3850* Sarah Jane, b. Sept. 19, 1871, Lehman.
3851* Alice L., b. May 16, 1875, at Lehman or Jackson, Pa.

1650 Mary Elizabeth (Elston) Ransom, dau. of Levi and Jane (Gordon) Elston, was born at Lehman, Pa., Apr. 30, 1850, and died at Allentown Dec. 13, 1926, though her home was at Kingston, Pa. She m. at Lehman Apr. 21, 1867, Charles Curtis Ransom, born in Jackson Twp., Jan. 1, 1845, son of William Ransom and Clarissa Davenport. He was a carpenter and contractor who lived at Lehman, Huntsville, Plymouth, and Kingston. He died May 9, 1919 in Plymouth, Pa.

3852 William L. Ransom, b. Aug. 4, 1867, at Huntsville, a carpenter, m. 1893, at Plymouth, Hannah Coyle (dau. of John Coyle and Hannah McLaughlin), who d. July 18, 1932, in Cincinnati, O. He lived in Kingston, Pa., and in Norwood or Deer Park, O.
(1) *Charles J.*, b. May 3, 1894, Plymouth, Pa., m. Aug. 25, 1919, Detroit, Mich., Ethel Blight, b. Nov. 5, 1899, Luzerne, Pa., (dau. of George Blight and Margaret Thomas), and has (a) William, b. June 29, 1920, and (b) Aileen M., b. June 28, 1925, living in Kingston.
(2) Joseph J., b. Dec. 9, 1897, Plymouth, unmd., living in Cincinnati.
(3) Elizabeth M., b. Oct. 1, 1902, Plymouth, m. (1) 1924, Harold Oberholtzer and m. (2) 1931, George Hoffman, b. N. J., living in Deer Park, O.

3853 George Cory Ransom, b. Apr. 19, 1869, at Huntsville, carpenter, m. 1893(?) at Plymouth, Pa., Sarah Speight, who d. Dec. 30, 1935, at Wilkesbarre. He lives in Breslau, Pa. Ch: (1) Ray, b. Sept. 1894, unmd., living in Breslau; (2) Stuart, b. Feb. 1896, with ch. Stuart, David, and Shirley; (3) Jennie, m. George Hester of Plymouth, no ch.; (4) Emily, m. Peter MacVeigh, with ch. Judy Lee and Peter, Jr.

3854 Joseph Ransom, b. Nov. 21, 1871, at Huntsville, carpenter, m. June 1893, at Plymouth, Eliza Albrighton, dau. of John and Sarah Albrighton. Ch: John, b. Mar. 27, 1896, m. Blanche Stock, and had dau. Dorothy Jane, b. Sept. 28, 1918, all living in Plymouth.

3855 Jennie Ransom, b. Feb. 1, 1873, at Plymouth, d. Nov. 5, 1928, at Kingston, m. Oct. 12, 1893, at Plymouth, Clarence M. Lowe, b. Jan. 14, 1868, at Dallas. No ch.

3856 Flora Ransom, b. Mar. 25, 1875, at Plymouth, unmd., teaches mathematics in High School at Plymouth and is assistant principal there.

3857 Clarence Ransom, b. Mar. 24, 1881, at Plymouth, d. Dec. 7, 1918, at Wilkesbarre, m. Jan. 1904, Sarah Meeker, dau. of James Meeker and Susan Nangle. Ch: (1) Mabel Louise, m. Reese Tasker, living in Wilkesbarre, ch. (a) Dorothy and (b) Reese, Jr.; (2) Margaret; living at Easton; (3) James, d.; (4) Mary; (5) Bruce; (6) Clarence, all living in Wilkesbarre, and (7) Samuel, d. Dec. 8, 1918.

3858 John Jay Ransom, b. Apr. 21, 1884, at Plymouth, d. July 2, 1930, in Philadelphia, m. (1) Jan. 1906, Margaret Price, who d. shortly, (2) Celia Maguire, who d. shortly, and (3) Jan. 1919, Nellie Case, b. May 8, 1891, near Binghamton, N. Y. No ch.

3859 Mabel Elizabeth Ransom, b. Mar. 16, 1891, at Plymouth, m. there Aug. 5, 1914, Elliot V. Davis, b. Jan. 5, 1889, at Edwardsville, Pa. Ch: (1) Robert E., b. June 20, 1917; (2) Thomas R., b. Dec. 6, 1918, all living in Allentown; and (3) Mary Jane, b. Nov.10, 1927, d. Aug. 27, 1933.

1671 George Wesley Elston, son of Samuel B., and Sarah (Snyder) Elston, was born as indicated in the "History of Nebraska" (1882), P. 1276 (Platte County).

"G. W. Elston, dealer in live stock, wagons and harness, Columbus, Nebr. Has been engaged in present business in Columbus for the last four years, handling fifty head of horses, one hundred and fifty head of fat cattle and thirty wagons. He was born in Luzerne County, Penn., October 28, 1840, living there until he was ten years old, when his parents moved to Wisconsin, where he lived until 1864, engaged in farming. In that year he enlisted in Company G, Thirty-eighth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and served until the end of the war, being in the Army of the Potomac under Grant and taking part in various battles that occurred around Petersburg and Richmond. He was married Jan. 1, 1858, in Wisconsin to Miss Cordelia (Asenith) Flint, who was born

in Alleghany Co., N. Y. They have nine children living—John, Sarah, Edward, Marvin, Willard, Marion, Alice, Mary, and Daisy. Mr. Elston is also a member of the firm of P. Laughlin & Co., marble dealers of Columbus."

A dau. has written that he was m. Jan. 1, 1857, in Scio, N. Y., which raises the question whether the whole family may have lived a short time in Alleghany Co., N. Y. He moved first near Handcock, Washara Co., Wis., then to Adams Co., Wis., Dodge, Ashland and Ripley Counties, Minn., and to Butler Co., Nebr. He died May 18, 1912 at Columbus, Nebr. Mrs. Elston, born Feb. 7, 1841 in Alleghany Co., N. Y., died Mar. 1, 1922 in Columbus. Probably he was born in 1839 instead of 1840. Willard Elston has the Bible of Mrs. Elston. Mr. Elston's name is engraved on the Soldiers' Monument in Columbus.

3900* John W., b. May 27, 1859, Washara Co., Wis.
3901* Sarah A., b. Aug. 28, 1861, Washara Co., Wis.
3902* James Edward, b. Aug. 18, 1863, Adams Co., Wis.
3903* Marvin C., b. May 21, 1866, Dodge Co., Minn.
3904 Willard J., b. Jan. 28, 1868, Dodge Co., Minn., m. Bertha Bledsoe, b. in Davenport, Ia. Living there.
3905 Marion B., b. May 16, 1870, Ashland Co., Minn., m. 1897, Stanton, Nebr., Mary Bader, b. Apr. 16, 1876, N. Y., d. 1923, Columbus, Nebr., dau. of John Bader. Res. Cedar Rapids, Nebr.
3906* Alice C., b. Apr. 16, 1872, Ripley, Co., Minn.
3907 Chloe L., b. June 16, 1874, Ripley Co., Minn., d. Apr. 26, 1880, Columbus, Nebr.
3908* Mary Ethel, b. Mar. 19, 1876, Ripley Co., Minn.
3909 Maude A., b. May 30, 1878, Butler Co., Nebr., d. Apr. 11, 1880, Columbus, Nebr.
3910 Daisy, b. Mar. 21, 1880, Butler Co., Nebr., d. Apr. 23, 1882, Columbus, Nebr.
3911 Blanche D., b. July 25, 1882, Columbus, Nebr., d. June 22, 1893, Columbus, Nebr.
3912* Samuel R., b. Oct. 16, 1885.

1676 Ann Jane (Elston) Cromwell, dau. of Samuel Baird and Mrs. Nancy (Fitch) (Hallock) Elston, was born in Winnona, Pa., July 13, 1852. She lived in Princeton, Wis., and was m. in Dodge Center, Minn., Mar. 29, 1871 to Charles C. Cromwell, born in Milford, Pa., son of William Nelson and Matilda Cromwell. They died in Leavenworth, Wash., he Jan. 29, 1910, and she June 11, 1921.

3913 *William Nelson Cromwell*, b. Nov. 27, 1871, Marshalltown, Ia., or Benwade, Minn., m. Apr. 2, 1915, at Leavenworth, Wash., Bertha Pavey, b. July 31, 1880, St. Thomas, Ont., res. Lafleur, Wash.
(1) Dorothy I., b. Aug. 16, 1918, m. at Okanogan, Wash., May 29, 1937, William H. Whitley.
(2) Frances, b. Dec. 22, 1921.
(3) William Nelson, b. July 3, 1924.
3914 Matilda Cromwell, b. Apr. 10, 1880, Hancock, Minn., m. Mar. 3, 1897, at Leavenworth, William D. Douglas, b. 1858, Woodstock, Ont., (son of Alexander Simpson Douglas and Ann Murry), who d. June 13, 1934.
(1) John Charles, b. Jan. 27, 1898, Leavenworth, m. July 16, 1929, Klamath Falls, Ore., Marion Newgard, b. Duluth, Minn., dau. of William Newgard.
(2) W. A., b. Sept. 28, 1899, Leavenworth, d. Jan. 17, 1935, Wenatchee,

Wash., m. there Feb. 2, 1924, Edna M. Boudry, b. Dec. 31, 1907, dau. of Ed and Ethel Boudry.
(3) Elston Irwin, b. Dec. 10, 1901, Leavenworth.
(4) Emma L., b. July 16, 1907, Leavenworth., m. Jan. 19, 1929, Seattle, Neal D. Locker, b. Apr. 9, 1895, Minn., son of D. Locker.
(5) Agnes M., b. Dec. 2, 1910, Leavenworth, m. Apr. 7, 1934, Seattle, John F. Adams, b. Apr. 12, 1935, Roslyn, Wash., son of John Adams and Fanny Milby.
(6) Harold C., b. Jan. 17, 1916, Leavenworth, res. Klamath Falls, Ore.

3915 Eleanor Cromwell, b. July 14, 1882, Hancock, Minn., d. 1927, Pt. Townsend, m. Richard Irwin, b. Sequin, Wash., d. 1906, Leavenworth, son of Samuel Irwin.

3916 *Samuel Elston Cromwell*, b. Oct. 24, 1884, Webster, S. D, m. Mar. 29, 1913, Wenatchee, Wash., Mary M. MacDougall, b. Mar. 5, 1889, Gladwin, Mich., dau. of Albert and Justina MacDougall. Ch: Charles, Marjorie, Jane Elston, and Robert.

3917 *Immogene (Emma) Cromwell*, b. Nov. 2, 1886, Webster, S. D., m. 1930, Tacoma, Wash., Chauncey S. Fry, b. Apr. 1886, Pa. Res. Mt. Vernon, Wash.

1677 Robert Wiesse Elston, son of Samuel Baird and Mrs. Nancy (Fitch) (Hallock) Elston, was born in Pa., in (1853) and died June 8, 1928. He m. (1) Jan. 30, 1885, in Dodge Co., Minn., Julia La Fortune and (2) Ella Chamberlain.

3918* Daisy.

1678 Chloe (Elston) La Fortune, dau. of Samuel Baird and Mrs. Nancy (Fitch) (Hallock) Elston, was born at Wilkesbarre, Pa., Mar. 3, 1854. The family moved to Lake Co., Wis., in 1855 and in 1867 to Dodge Center, Minn., where she m. Dec. 31, 1874 Philip H. La Fortune, born June 27, 1852 in Minn. (son of Benjamin La Fortune and Julia Lamp). In the spring of 1880 they moved to Mitchell, S. D., where she died Nov. 20, 1896 and he in Highmore, S. D., Sept. 15, 1923.

3920 *Philip Clayton La Fortune*, b. Jan. 14, 1876, Minn., m. Apr. 24, 1906, Mitchell, Josephine Dorcey (dau. of Thomas), who d. Sept. 8, 1923, in Highmore. Ch: (1) Thomas Lionel, b. Jan. 11, 1907; (2) Philip Walter, b. Jan. 28, 1908; (3) Anna Loretta, b. Dec. 12, 1909; (4) William G., b. May 21, 1911; (5) Chloe T., b. Aug. 13, 1912, and (6) Frances Veronica, b. Apr. 17, 1916.

3921 Mary Ethel La Fortune, b. Aug. 26, 1877, Claremont, Minn., m. Oct. 16, 1899, Mitchell, Jesse Bell, b. Aug. 22, 1875, Cherokee Co., Ia., son of Nathan Bell and Mary Hitchcock. He d. May 30, 1928, in San Francisco, Cal.

3922 Lewis Robert La Fortune, b. Jan. 27, 1879, Claremont, m. Mitchell, Nora Holshire, b. Mitchell, dau. of Fred Holshire.

3923 Julia E. La Fortune, b. Sept. 3, 1880, Brookings, S. D., m. June 2, 1901, Mitchell, James Dougherty.

3924 *Emma Estelle La Fortune*, b. Sept. 28, 1882, Mitchell, m. there Mar. 30, 1903, James Edward Sharp, b. Jan. 4, 1880, Des Moines, Ia., d. Aug. 17, 1935, Highmore, son of Lewis Sharp and Mary Collins.
(1) Donald Byron, b. Oct. 19, 1903, Farewell, S. D., m. Dec. 12, 1932, Pierre, S. D., Elizabeth Wemmering, b. July 20, 1907, Bancroft, S. D., dau. of George F. Wemmering and Louisa Hart.
(2) Chloe Agnes, b. May 4, 1906, Mitchell, m. Aug. 30, 1926, Huron, S. D., George Huff, b. Omaha, Nebr. (son of Joseph and Ida Huff), and had (a) Agnes Lucile, b. June 6, 1926, (b) Dolores Maxine, b. Jan. 18, 1929, (c)

Mary Irene, b. May 30, 1931, d. June 27, 1931, and Emma Jean, b. Dec. 6, 1933, all in Highmore, S. D.
(3) Lewis Clarence, b. July 24, 1912, Mitchell, m. Mar. 1, 1934, Leola, S. D., Ethel May Schultz, b. Jan. 1, 1915, Aberdeen, S. D., dau. of Arthur James Schultz, and Frances Paris.
(4) Verda Berdine, b. Feb. 4, 1915, Mitchell, m. Apr. 5, 1931, Highmore, S. D., Gerald Thennis, son of Henry Thennis and Charlotte Suenthuer.
(5) Dorothy Marie, b. Mar. 17, 1920, Mitchell.
(6) Rosella Josephine, b. and d. Apr. 15, 1922, Highmore.
(7) Margaret Louise, b. Apr. 30, 1924, Highmore.

3925 *Myrtle Luella La Fortune*, b. Feb. 16, 1885, Mitchell, m. there May 22, 1904, Frank Getty, b. Apr. 22, 1873, Crawford, Ia., son of Robert Getty and Jane Fuller. Res. Bellefourche, S. D.

3926 William Wesley La Fortune, b. June 10, 1889, Mitchell, m. there Alice McMullen, dau. of Avery McMullen and Martha Hughes.

3927 Walter La Fortune, b. Oct. 21, 1890, Mitchell, m. Oct. 21, 1918, Pierre, S. D., Ruth Honshell, dau. of John Honshell. He served in the World War.

1680 *Samuel Baird Elston*, son of Samuel Baird and Mrs. Nancy (Fitch) (Hallock) Elston, was born in Princeton, Wis., Aug. 31, 1863 and m. at Montonville, Minn., Oct. 26, 1882, *Luella M. Robbins*, born Dec. 2, 1861 in Dane Co., Wis., dau. of William and Anna Caroline Robbins. They homesteaded in Brookings Co. about 1885 and are living in Aurora, S. D. They have 29 grandchildren.

3928* Robert W., b. 1883, Dodge Center, Minn.

3929 Fred R., b. 1885, Webster, S. D., d. there, m. 1916, in Gladstone, N. D., Ellen Oleson, b. in Wis., dau. of Ole Oleson. Lived in Brookings, S. D., in Midland in 1908.

3930 Vernon, b. 1887, d. 1888.

3931* Wesley C., b. 1889, Bushnell, S. D.

3932 Mary, b. 1891, m. Francis Cook. Res. Bushnell, S. D.

3933 Hazel, b. 1893, m. William Besworth. Res. San Diego, Cal.

3934* Gladys, b. June 3, 1896.

3935 Marguerite Alma, b. 1898, m. Fletcher Vial. Res. Aberdeen, S. D.

3936* Samuel Burdette, b. Aug. 1, 1900.

3937 Harry, b. Oct. 25, 1903. Res. San Diego, Cal., unmd.

3938 Harold, b. Oct. 25, 1903, d. Jan. 3, 1904.

1690 Fanny M. (Elston) Bidwell - Davenport, dau. of Isaac R. and Amy (Husted) Elston, was born at Lehman, Pa., in 1853 and died there in 1922. She m. in 1873 John W. Bidwell, born in Pike Co., Pa., in 1852. "Mr. Bidwell dying (1910), she afterwards married Mahlor Davenport, late of Co. E, 57th N. Y. Volunteers. Mr. Davenport entered the army Aug. 14, 1861, served three years, after which he was honorably discharged and he now enjoys a pension for disability of both hands."

3948 William H. Bidwell, b. Jan. 16, 1875, at Lehman, m. Elizabeth Hoover, b. 1882, at Outlet, Pa.
(1) Myrtle, b. 1900, m. Richard Howard, b. 1900, in Kingston, Pa., who has Charlotte, b. Dec. 24, 1933.
(2) Bert, b. 1902.

3949 Clarence R. Bidwell, b. 1879, at Lehman, drowned in 1900, in Huntsville Reservoir.

1691 Levi Elston, son of Isaac R. and Amy (Husted) Elston, was born at Lehman, Pa., in 1854 and died Oct. 26, 1916. He m. Rebecca Jenkins, born in Plymouth, Pa., in 1858, who died Nov. 6, 1914.

3950* Clara, b. 1880, Lehman, Pa.
3951* Gertrude, b. 1882, Lehman, Pa.
3952* Harry, b. Oct. 29, 1889, Lehman, Pa.
3953* Ray, b. Mar. 11, 1895, Lehman, Pa.

1693 Benjamin Frank Elston, son of Isaac R. and Amy (Husted) Elston, was born at Lehman, Pa., Dec. 7, 1857 and died June 26, 1927, at Shavertown, Pa. He m. Henrietta Hoover, born at Outlet, Pa., July 26, 1864.

3954* Ella M., b. May 6, 1881, at Lehman, Pa.
3955 *Isaac R.*, b. Dec. 29, 1884, m. Nov. 24, 1910, Helen Van Loon, b. Apr. 30, 1891, at Plymouth, Pa. He has furnished the greater part of the data available on all the Elston family in Luzerne Co., Pa.
3956* Emmajean, b. Nov. 2, 1885.

1695 George W. Elston, son of Stephen Burse and Polly M. (Fish) Elston, was born in Enfield Center, Tompkins Co., N. Y., Oct. 23, 1833. He m. Nov. 17, 1858 in Breesport, N. Y., Elizabeth Harding, born there Jan. 21, 1835, dau. of Elisha and Mary L. Harding. He died in the town of Erin, July 9, 1895, and she in Breesport, Jan. 13, 1915. He was a farmer, living in Horseheads, N. Y., in 1892.

3958 Charles Wellford, b. Aug. 14, 1861, d. Oct. 1, 1862.
3959 Milford Hansell, b. Aug. 19, 1863, Erin, N. Y., d. Nov. 11, 1885, Elmira, a fireman.
3960* Judson George, b. Apr. 27, 1873, in Breesport, N. Y.

1696 Louisa L. (Elston) Harding, dau. of Stephen Burse and Polly M. (Fish) Elston, was born in (1835) in Enfield Center, N. Y., and m. in Breesport, N. Y., Mitchell Harding, born at Breesport, Oct. 1833, son of Elisha and Mary L. Harding. She died there in (1915).

3961 Hattie Harding, b. (1862), d. young.
3962 Lamont Harding, b. (1863), d. young.

1697 Charles Elijah Elston, son of Stephen Burse and Polly M. (Fish) Elston, was born Feb. 12, 1837, in Enfield Center, N. Y., m. in Breesport (1859) Eliza Jane Harding, born there 1840, dau. of Jonathan Harding and Parmelia Martin. He died in Breesport, May 4, 1871. She died in Chicago. In the Civil War he was wounded at Richmond having enrolled May 21, 1861 in Co. E, 38 Regt. N. Y. Vols. He became Corp. and was disch. June 22, 1863, at East, N. Y. He was a trader.

3963* Sarah Louisa, b. Jan. 14, 1865.
3964 *Stephen James*, b. Aug. 22, 1866, was a decorator in Breesport, N. Y. He m. three times. He lived in N. M. six years from Apr. 1885 and in Chicago 30 years. His second m. was Dec. 27, 1910, Erin, N. Y., to Ethel Amanda Edgell of Chicago, b. (1889), Chicago, dau. of W. H. Edgell and —— Erb.
3965 Katie, d. Sept. 20, 1868, age 11 mos.

1700 Arthur Stephen Elston, son of Stephen Burse and Polly M. (Fish) Elston, was born in Enfield Center, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1843. He m. Jennie (dau. of John Smellinger), born in New York City. He died Mar. 4, 1882 in Breesport, N. Y. He enlisted in the Civil War at Horseheads, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1864, as pvt. in 1st N. Y. Veteran Cav. and was mustered out June 8, 1865. According to my interpretation of the cemetery inscriptions in Breesport his wife was Hannah J(ennie) born Feb. 14, 1845, died Oct. 25, 1879.

3966* Edwin Curtis, b. Feb. 16, 1869, Erin, N. Y.

1702 Arline Caroline (Elston) Bannister, dau. of Stephen Burse and Polly M. (Fish) Elston, was born in Enfield Center, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1848 and m. at Breesport, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1865, James Bannister, born at Horseheads, N. Y., June 10, 1846, probably son of Sanford and Lucinda Bannister. They lived in the town of Veteran, Chemung Co., N. Y., in 1873 and in 1889. They died in Sullivanville, N. Y., he on June 7, 1896.

3967 Arthur Bannister.
3968 Carrie Bannister, b. (1865), m. Eugene Hummer, b. (1858), and lived in Horseheads, N. Y.

1704 *Judson Adoniram Elston*, son of Stephen Burse and Polly M. (Fish) Elston, according to "Landmarks of Tompkins County, N. Y." 1894, Part III, P. 35: "was born in Erin, Chemung County, June 26, 1851 . . . was educated at the old Ithaca Academy and at Starkey Seminary . . . attended Albany Law School, graduated in 1878, and was admitted to the bar, May 8, 1878 . . . and Nov. 1, 1881 embarked on a practice alone which he has since continued. His only political position was the appointment in 1888 of special county judge of Tompkins County. Oct. 9, 1873 he married May Ida Lawrence of this county and they have two children." He laid out Elston Place in Ithaca through his property. He m. at Hibbard's Corner, where Mrs. Elston was born May 4, 1852, dau. of Azel and Mary Anne (Smith) Lawrence. She died in Ithaca Aug. 18, 1914. Later he went to Caldwell, Ida., where he is living. Before retirement he was U. S. Commissioner for the Southern District of Ida.

3969 Nina Lulu, b. Dryden, N. Y., m. Jan. 25, 1903, Benton Sullivan Monroe, b. Romulus, N. Y., son of David Monroe and Sophronia E. Sullivan. Res. Ithaca, N. Y. No ch. He received the A.B. degree from Cornell Univ. in 1896, the A.M. in 1897, and the Ph.D. in 1901, and has been a member of the English dept. there since, having been made full professor in 1931. He is an authority on the development of the English language especially Old and Middle English. For many years he was city historian of Ithaca and is vice-pres. of the DeWitt Historical Society, and archivist of Rotary. For 18 years he was member of the Ithaca civil service commission and has long been a member of the National College Entrance Examinations Board. He is a member of Phi Beta Kappa and has occupied various special positions in the Cornell Univ. faculty having been secy. of the Graduate Faculty since 1917, acting Dean of the Graduate School in 1939-40 and

acting head of the English dept. in 1940-41. He is retiring in 1941. He recently wrote a new Cornell song "Graduate's Hymn." (Cornell Alumni News, 1941.)

3970* Judson Harry.

1705 Nettie L. (Phenetta) (Elston) Howe, dau. of Stephen Burse and Polly M. (Fish) Elston, was born in Erin, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1855, and m. there in 1875 Theodore Howe, born (1853). She died there in 1913.

3971 William Howe, b. (1874).
3972 Clarence Howe, b. (1876), Erin, m. Ida May ——, b. (1879), res. Erin, N. Y.
(1) Giles, b. (1898).
(2) Rita, b. (1902), m. —— Calkins.
(3) Raymond, b. (1905), served in U. S. Army.
3973 Lena Howe, b. (1880).
3974 Louisa Howe, b. (1891), m. —— Wilson, res. Breesport.
3975 Earl Howe, b. (1894), m. Norma ——, b. (1890), and had Earl, Florence, Frank and Marion.
3976 Nettie Howe, m. —— Gimmy, lived in Los Angeles.

1708 David Wallace Elston, son of Abraham and Louisa (Lovelace) Elston, was born (1854) and died Sept. 23, 1913. He m. Malissa R - - - - -, born (1855), died Aug. 14, 1909.

3977 Jesse O., b. Dec. 28, 1875, d. Feb. 21, 1876.
3978 Lulu, b. (1877), m. Charles Hedges. 3 ch.
3979 Addie L., b. Sept. 20, 1886, d. June 16, 1887.

1709 Freeman A. Elston, son of Ebenezer Mead and Abigail Elston, was born Mar. 14, 1832, near Unionville, N. Y. He m. Jan. 21, 1854, Harriet M. Wright, born Apr. 27, 1830, Salem, N. J., dau. of Gilbert and Hannah Wright. He served in the Civil War from Pa. and later owned a meat market in Wellsburg and Elmira, N. Y. (1892 census). They died in Elmira, she May 14, 1895, and he May 12, 1901.

3980 *Elva A.*, b. Ridgebury, Pa., Feb. 19, 1864. She went to Denver in 1901, and to Cal. in 1915, and m. Oct. 11, 1915, Mill Valley, Cal., Henry P. Spencer, b. 1853, Howell, Mich. (son of Dr. Henry N. Spencer and —— Brown), who d. Dec. 26, 1932, in Merced, Cal., where she now resides.
3981* George N., b. (1866), Ridgebury, Pa.
3982* Bertha C., b. (1866), Ridgebury, Pa.

1710 Mary Elizabeth (Elston) Myers, dau. of Ebenezer Mead and Abigail (McMullen) Elston, was born in Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., July 7, 1836, and when of Greenville was m. Nov. 26, 1856 by Rev. Stephen Case to Samuel Shepherd Myers of Greenville (son of Daniel C. Myers and Eliza Jane Shepherd), born Aug. 1, 1835, in Greenville, N. Y. He had been in the meat business in Port Jervis but later was a farmer and ran a grist mill in Waterloo Mills until his death Apr. 14, 1893, at Unionville, N. Y. She died Mar. 17, 1894.

3983 Abigail Myers, b. Greenville, N. Y., d. 1857, age 3 mos.
3984 Mary Emily Myers, b. Dec. 2, 1858, Greenville, N. Y., m. there Dec. 26, 1883, Lewis Emmit Cole, b. Mt. Salem, N. J., Nov. 18, 1855, son of Moses

Cole and Mary Coddington. They lived in Garfield, N. J., and in Ridgewood, N. J., where she now resides. He d. Jan. 27, 1923, in Passaic, N. J.
(1) *Olive May*, b. Feb. 11, 1885, Garfield, N. J., m. there Oct. 21, 1908, Henry Edward Hird, b. Feb. 6, 1884, near Philadelphia, son of Samuel Hird and Selina Craven, and had (a) Henry Edward, Jr., b. Apr. 29, 1911; (b) Floyd Lewis, b. Mar. 22, 1915; (c) Olive Emily, b. Mar. 10, 1919; and (d) Robert Ainsworth, b. Apr. 16, 1924, all in Passaic, N. J.
(2) Frank Myers, b. Mar. 3, 1896, d. July 13, 1896.
(3) Dr. Lewis Frank, b. Feb. 23, 1898, m. June 1924, Margaret Holden, b. Aug. 11, 1902, and had Jane, b. June 22, 1926.

3985 Dr. Frank Daniel Myers, b. Nov. 2, 1860, in Greenville, N. Y., d. Aug. 21, 1924, Liberty, N. Y., m. June 28, 1905, Ridgebury, N. Y., *Margaret Colman Hall*, b. Sept. 1, 1877, Ridgebury, N. Y., dau. of Harlan Page Hall, and Sarah Slaughter Crane. He graduated in medicine in 1887, from the Univ. of Mich., after which he practiced in Slate Hill, N. Y. See Headley's "History of Orange County, N. Y."
(1) *Dr. Frank Daniel, Jr.*, b. Apr. 2, 1908, Slate Hill, N. Y.
(2) Lewis Hall, b. July 10, 1914, Slate Hill, went to Colgate Univ. He works in the patent office, Washington, D. C.

3986 Floyd Ebenezer Myers, b. Jan. 14, 1865, Greenville, N. Y., d. Apr. 1924, Phillipsburg, N. Y., m. near Beemerville, N. J., Martha J. Davenport, b. (1863), (dau. of Lee Davenport and —— Van Sickle), who d. in 1930 near Phillipsburg, N. Y.
(1) Percy, d.
(2) Emma, res. Middletown, N. Y.
(3) Lena, b. 1895, d. Aug. 1927.

1711 Margaret A. (Elston) Cortright, dau. of Ebenezer Mead and Abigail (McMullen) Elston, was born in Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., Dec. 8, 1838 and was m. by Rev. Stephen Case Nov. 25, 1857, to Alfred C. Cortright, also of Minisink, (1564), born Aug. 6, 1835, son of Sanford A. Cortright and Sarah Elston. She died June 5, 1912 and he Feb. 19, 1907.

3987 Sanford A. Cortright, b. 1858, Greenville, N. Y., graduated from Albany Normal School, and according to Headley's "History of Orange Co., N.-Y.," started his career as an educator about 1884, being principal of the Westtown schools for a while and later district supt. of schools in Orange Co., N. Y. He was a member of the Odd Fellows, Junior Order of American Mechanics, and the Minisink Grange. He m. 1893, Emma McKelvey, b. (1864), dau. of Rensselaer and Rachel (Weygant) McKelvey, and had Alfred W., who is commissioner of the public schools in Orange Co., who m. Edith ——.

3988 Sarah E. Cortright, b. 1859, d. 1860.

3989 Emma Cortright, b. 1862, d. 1921, m. Rowland F. Russell, b. 1862, d. Dec. 9, 1914, and had Robert and Charles.

3990 Mary F. Cortright, b. 1867, d. 1883.

1713 (Victorene) Victoria Perkins (Elston) Larue, dau. of Ebenezer Mead and Mrs. Keziah Bell (Hoyt) Elston, was born in Minisink, June 15, 1854. She died Mar. 1, 1879. She m. Apr. 18, 1872, Abram Elton Larue, born May 27, 1849, died July 14, 1919, who m. a second time and had Eben Elston Larue, who m. Apr. 24, 1911 at Washington, N. J., Anna Josephine Clark.

3991 Harriette Bell Larue, b. Aug. 8, 1874, m. June 7, 1917, Frank Bell, b. Apr. 25, 1856, son of Archibald W. Bell and Amelia Stoll. They lived in Orange, N. J., and he d. Mar. 31, 1921. Her res. East Orange, N. J. No ch.

3992 James Alexander Larue, b. Jan. 31, 1876, m. Mar. 22, 1899, *Etta Louise Ketcham*, b. Jan. 9, 1881, dau. of Isaac Emmet Ketcham and Sarah Frances Corwin, and lived in Mt. Hope. Res. Slate Hill, N. Y.
(1) Elton Emmet, b. Aug. 20, 1901, d. Sept. 28, 1901.
(2) Florence Victoria, b. Jan. 21, 1905, m. Nov. 5, 1927, George Raymond Gibbs, (son of William Gibbs and Jennie Esther Mareau), b. Feb. 28, 1902 and had (a) William James, b. Nov. 21, 1930; (b) George Raymond, Jr., b. Aug. 30, 1932, and (c) Eben Larue, b. Sept. 19, 1936.
(3) John Elston, b. Feb. 8, 1907, m. Oct. 12, 1936, Gertrude Lillian Myette, (dau. of Joseph Myette and Eva May Rabideau), b. May 29, 1916, and had (a) James Joseph, b. Nov. 18, 1937, and (b) Sandra May, b. Oct. 9, 1939.
(4) Frances Ketcham, b. Jan. 19, 1911.
(5) Thomas, b. Feb. 10, 1921.

1714 Isaac Elston, son of Elijah and Mariam M. (Thompson) Elston, was born in the town of Elmira, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1839 and m. Alice C. House, born Sept. 2, 1840, who died Apr. 19, 1904. He was a lumberman and saw filer near Williamsport, Pa., for many years but later returned to Elmira, N. Y., where he died May 25, 1936, ninety-six years old. In the 1870 census in Williamsport he was given as filer in a saw mill.

3995 Frank E., b. 1864, N. Y., last known res. Williamsport, Pa.
3996 Jessie M., b. 1869, N. Y.

1715 Edmond Seeley Elston, son of Elijah and Mariam M. (Thompson) Elston, was born in the town of Elmira, N.Y., Apr. 22, 1842. He m. (1) Jane Ketchum, born Mar. 15, 1845, dau. of Aaron Ketchum and Rhoda Garthweight, (see Ketchum Genealogy), who died Aug. 9, 1884 and (2) Mary F. Beckhorn, born (1856), died Apr. 29, 1915. He died Apr. 27, 1922. He lived in the towns of Elmira and Baldwin, Chemung Co., N. Y.

3997* Herbert Ketcham, b. May 22, 1873.
3998* Rhoda L., b. Jan. 15, 1878.
3999 Harvey E., b. Oct. 28, 1879, d. Aug. 1926.

1716 Eugene M. Elston, son of Elijah and Mariam M. (Thompson) Elston, was born Aug. 25, 1845. He was living in Oquaga, Broome Co., N. Y., in 1902 and in Elmira in 1915. He died Oct. 24, 1926. He m. (1) Mercy Stannard and (2) Nealie Green. (Conilie, b. (1852) in 1892 census and Cornelia in 1915.) He died Oct. 24, 1926 and she April 13, 1923.

4001* Ellis N., b. Aug. 12, 1872.
4001a Howard (only information found is of Howard, son of Eugene, death record), b. Aug. 12, 1895, Binghamton, N. Y., d. Feb. 15, 1931, Elmira, m. Oct. 1, 1923, Elizabeth Derr Holden, b. Jan. 17, 1894, Milton, Pa., d. Feb. 16, 1931, Elmira, dau. of Joseph and Sadie (?) Derr Holden.

1717 Marenus S. Elston, son of Elijah and Mariam M. (Thompson) Elston, was born in the town of Elmira, N. Y., May 18, 1847, and died Mar. 12, 1936. He m. (1) Margaret T. Bodle, born June 30, 1844 and died June 24, 1881, and (2) about 1887 Anna Van Leuvan, born 1844 at Straits Corners, N. Y., (dau. of Elias and Sarah Van Leuvan), died Sept. 9, 1929.

4002 Elijah B., b. 1871, at Elmira, N. Y., m. New York City, Flora Carpenter, who d. Sept. 15, 1933. His res. Valhalla, N. Y.
4003* Mariam L., b. 1873, at Elmira, N. Y.
4004 *Fred M.*, b. July 23, 1875, Elmira, N. Y., m. Feb. 14, 1906, at Schenectady, N. Y., Nina Belle Jordan, b. Aug. 12, 1873, in Elmira, dau. of William J. and Minnie E. Jordan. No ch. They lived in Franklin, Pa., since about 1915, and now in Schenectady, N. Y.

1718 Albert E. Elston, son of Elijah and Mariam M. (Thompson) Elston, was born in the town of Elmira, Chemung Co., N. Y., June 4, 1849 and died there Feb. 4, 1916. He m. (1) Amanda E. Richardson, born (1855), Ridgebury, Pa., died Apr. 4, 1883, dau. of Jacob and Caroline Richardson, and (2) Apr. 1891 Lucy Ennis Barnes, b. (1846).

4005 *Irving L.*, b. (1880), East Elmira, N. Y., and when an engineer, m. July 5, 1910, at Millport, N. Y., Marie Graham, b. (1880), of Bradford Co., Pa., dau. of Lyman Graham and Susan Mattoon. Lived in Omaha in 1916. Present res. Elmira, R.F.D.

1720 Charles Chandler Elston, son of Elijah and Mariam M. (Thompson) Elston, was born in the town of Elmira, Chemung Co., N. Y., July 13, 1853 and m. Mar. 29, 1882, *Eva S. Smith*, born Mar. 28, 1855, (dau. of John W. Smith, born June 16, 1826 in Orange Co., N. Y., who m. Mar. 20, 1854, Mary Albertson, born there Oct. 26, 1830). They lived in Elmira until about 1915, then in Mobile, Ala., for a while, and then in Pasadena, Cal. He died Sept. 16, 1938 and she Nov. 25,1939.

4006 *Ada C. Earlena*, b. Nov. 9, 1883, Elmira, N. Y. Res. Pasadena, Cal.
4007 Bessie Florence, b. Sept. 18, 1885, Elmira, N. Y., m. Mar. 20, 1918, Charles Warren Newhall, son of George and Ella Newhall. Res. Cleveland, then Pasadena.
4008* Eva Louise, b. Mar. 20, 1892, Elmira, N. Y.

1722 Bion W. Elston, son of Elijah and Mariam M. (Thompson) Elston, was born Jan. 13, 1859, in the town of Elmira, Chemung Co., N. Y., and m. (1) Delphine Jenkins, b. (1866) who died in Aug. 1891, and (2) July 30, 1917, Elmira, Josephine (Parish) Graves, b. (1855) Owego, N. Y., (dau. of Frederick Parish and Mary Dawne) who died July 30, 1917.

4009* Vivian Minerva, b. Aug. 30, 1890, Elmira.

1725 Jonas Seeley Elston, son of James Carrington and Sarah S. (Sharp) Elston, was born in East Elmira, N. Y., Feb. 29, 1844 (twin with Jasper M.) and died Jan. 19, 1913, at Dunmore, Pa. He m. Jan. 24, 1866 at Utica, N. Y., Mary Frances Forman, born at Fonda, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1846, dau. of Peter Conyne Forman (born at Fonda, N. Y., Feb. 1, 1806, died at Fonda, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1862, son of William and Alida), and Sarah Hardenburg, who died Mar. 14, 1853. She died in Port Jervis, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1939.

4010 *Margaret Blackburn*, b. East Elmira, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1877, m. at Elmira, Nov. 22, 1905, Charles Frank Wallace, b. Aug. 7, 1879, son of Charles F. Wallace. He was a master mechanic for the railroad. Res. in Port Jervis, N. Y. No ch.

1726 Jasper M. (Jesper) Elston, son of James Carrington and Sarah S. (Sharp) Elston, was born Feb. 29, 1844, East Elmira, N. Y., (twin with Jonas Seeley) and died Feb. 23, 1896. He m. Jan. 11, 1888, Anna Ryan, born (1865) Long Eddy, N. Y., (dau. of James and Bridget Ryan) who m. (2) July 7, 1913, Elmira, N. Y., Jared Y. Tooker of Elmira, born (1864) Ashland, N. Y., son of Joseph Y. Tooker and Harriett Marvin.

4011 Edward J., b. Jan. 10, 1889, Elmira, N. Y., when a railroad brakeman, m. Sept. 13, 1913, Margaret Frances Kane, b. (1890), Elmira, dau. of Michael Kane and Hannah Ryan.
4012 Francis Charles, b. Feb. 11, 1892, Elmira, d. there Oct. 4, 1911.

1728 Alice Loraine (Elston) Hill, dau. of James Carrington and Sarah S. (Sharp) Elston, was born Jan. 27, 1851 in Elmira, and died Apr. 19, 1921, Newark, N. J. She m. John Thomas Hill, born Dec. 13, 1889, died Feb. 18, 1907, Newark, N. J. About 1892 they were living in Newark.

4013 Lena Russell Hill, b. July 29, 1872, m. Clarence Bonynge.
4014 Charles R. Hill, b. Aug. 30, 1873 (or 5), m. Agnes Gilbert and had ch. Elizabeth, Margaret and George.
4015 Henry J. Hill, b. Sept. 17, 1877, m. Isabel Howard and had Margery, b. Apr. 30, 1907.
4016 Wilbur W. Hill, b. Jan. 26, 1883.
4017 John Hill, b. Oct. 26, 1889.
4018 Russell Hill, m. Helena Hawkins, and had Clare, Russell and Berry.

1731 *Jacob Tice Elston*, son of Claudius Reynolds and Martha M. (Tice) Elston, was born in the town of Elmira, Chemung Co., N. Y., Sept. 5, 1853. His father died when Jacob was about six and the family lived on a farm near North Chemung until 1881. He got about two years' high school education in Elmira, taught school a year or two, and in 1881 started for Montana Territory, then very sparcely settled. On the way he worked on a freighter going up the Missouri River. Then he went by lumber wagon and horseback. He worked for others until in 1883 he took out land near Martinsdale. On March 1, 1888 he m. in Elmira, N. Y., Anna Mary Strode, born Nov. 7, 1858 in So. Amboy, N. J., (dau. of James Strode of Coatesville, Pa., and Rachel Johnson Field), (partly given with mistakes in "Genealogy and History of the Shreve Family," L. P. Allen). They lived about sixty miles from a railroad station until the Montana Railroad was put through the Mussellshell Valley, in fact through a corner of their ranch. He had primarily a cattle ranch but engaged in more diversified farming than most of the others. He was progressive, being among the first to raise alfalfa there, and had perhaps twenty miles of irrigating ditches of his own. They sold the ranch in 1906 and returned to Elmira, where the ch. had been receiving their education, where he retired. He died Feb. 25, 1931, Elmira and she Aug. 7, 1940. He was a 32d degree Mason.

4019* James Strode, b. May 26, 1889, near Martinsdale, Montana.
4020* Martha Anna, b. Nov. 6, 1892, near Martinsdale, Montana.

4021 Helen, b. Jan. 2, 1895, near Martinsdale, Montana, received her education in Elmira, N. Y., where she graduated with the B. S. degree from Elmira College in 1916, taught in Andover and Bay Shore, N. Y. high schools, graduated from the Bellevue Hospital Nurses' Training course, was an instructor of nurses in Flower Hospital, N. Y. C. and in the Medical School of the State of South Carolina, Charlestown, S. C., graduated from Cornell University Medical College in 1927, having been elected to Alpha Omega Alpha for scholarship, served internship in Bellevue Hospital, N. Y. C., and Jersey City Hospital, and since then has been School Medical Supervisor and has practiced her profession in Elmira, N. Y.

1733 Melville Wilkensen Elston, son of Claudius Reynolds and Martha M. (Tice) Elston, was born in the town of Elmira, Chemung Co., N. Y., July 26, 1856 and lived most of his life in North Chemung, N. Y. He m. Apr. 28, 1881, Hornellsville, N. Y., Mary L. Leary, born Aug. 17, 1860, in Elmira, dau. of Jeremiah Leary and Catherine Farley. He died there Nov. 9, 1896, and she lived in Elmira. One of the interesting features of genealogy is the location of a census searcher, in working for someone else, entirely accidentally noticing the author's own uncle in the 1880 census of Cass Co., Dakota Territory. On inquiring of his widow it appears that he had been out west a few months then.

4022 *Henry Tice*, b. Apr. 1, 1882, North Chemung, N. Y., m. there June 29, 1906, Florence A. Fletcher, b. in Gillett, Pa., Sept. 15, 1887, dau. of George Fletcher and Ida J. Miller. They lived in Florissant and Colorado Springs, Colo. He also took out government land at Boise, Ida.

4023 Allen Claude, b. Feb. 19, 1887, d. Feb. 9, 1899.

1735 Wilson Elston, son of Samuel Van Fleet and Jane (Manning) Elston, was born in the town of Elmira, Chemung Co., N. Y., in 1859 and died in 1917. About 1910 he was living in North Chemung and in 1914 in Horseheads. He m. Eva Cynthia Decker, born (1866), who died Sept. 27, 1925.

4024 *Manning W.*, b. Nov. 25, 1881, m. Nov. 17, 1909, Elmira, N. Y., Nellie Mary Fenton, b. (1889), Granville Summit, Pa., dau. of Fred Fenton and Liddy Haxton.

1737 *Edyth B. (Elston) Little*, dau. of Samuel Van Fleet and Louise J. (Hoyt) Elston, was born in the town of Baldwin, Chemung Co., N. Y., July 5, 1872 (as given me but Aug. 4, 1871 according to "History & Genealogies of the Hammond Families in America," F. S. Hammond), and m. June 18, 1890, William Hudson Little, b. July 27, 1866, son of Johnson Little and Susan C. Hammond. They lived in the town of Baldwin.

4025 Agnes Beatrice Little, b. May 29, 1891, Elmira, m. Jan. 15, 1913, Franklin S. Elliott of Columbia Cross Roads, Pa., b. there (1888), son of Sidney C. Elliott and Elder Cline, and had William Sydney, b. Dec. 19, 1913; James Charlton, b. Jan. 19, 1915; Richard Frank, b. Aug. 9, 1916; and Norman Charles, b. Jan. 27, 1923.

4026 Bernice Nellie Little, b. Jan. 29 (or 9), 1909, Elmira, m. Oct. 31, 1931, Breesport, N. Y., Harry Raymond Sharp of Erin, b. Mar. 22, 1904, Catlin, N. Y., son of Bert Sharp and Lena Chase.

1738 Margaret Mead (Elston) Houston, dau. of Samuel Van Fleet Elston, was born in the town of Elmira, Chemung Co., N. Y., July 5, 1872 and m. Aug. 10, 1904, Nelson Houston, born Apr. 14, 1867.

4027 Margaret Houston.
4028 Jerald Houston, b. Aug. 16, 1908.
4029 Gilbert Elston Houston, b. June 19, 1911.

1739 Eben E. Elston, son of Samuel Van Fleet Elston, was born June 23, 1875 in the town of Baldwin, Chemung Co., N. Y., and m. June 18, 1895, Nora Jenkins, born there May 12, 1875. Living in the town of Elmira, worked for D. L. & W. Railroad.

4030 Jennie V., b. Jan. 19, 1896, in town of Baldwin, m. there Jan. 27, 1915, Earl Gunderman, b. (1893), Lowman, N. Y., son of Charles Gunderman and Helen Slawson.
4031 Agnes D., b. Oct. 4, 1898, in town of Baldwin, m. there Apr. 8, 1919, Moses H. Little, b. there (1887), son of Charles Y. Little and Lidie Munson.
4032* Frank N., b. Jan. 18, 1902, in Campbell, Steuben Co., N. Y.
4033 Samuel V., b. Nov. 24, 1904, in Elmira, m. July 23, 1927, Horseheads, N. Y., Florence M. Loughman of Cleveland, b. there 1906, dau. of James and Mary Loughman.
4034 Margaret Cornelia, b. Dec. 5, 1905, Waverly, N. Y., m. in Horseheads, June 25, 1923, Leland Vernon Austin, of Erin, b. 1901, Burlington, Pa., son of Frank E. Austin and Marie Hill.
4035 Eben J., b. Oct. 13, 1907, in town of Ashland, m. June 18, 1928, Elmira, Edna Burlew of Horseheads, b. Erin, N. Y., dau. of Harry Burlew and Grace Groves.
4036 Frederick (Thaddeus), b. May 12, 1911, in Elmira.
4037 Ruth E., b. May 27, 1913, in town of Baldwin, m. Oct. 10, 1931, Elmira, Edward S. Isaacs, b. (1909), son of Richard Isaacs and Lydia Wines.
4038 John E., b. Oct. 4, 1916, in town of Baldwin.
4039 Edith E., b. Apr. 21, 1919, in town of Baldwin.
4040 Wilson, b. June 15, 1920, in town of Erin.

1740 Sarah Alberta (Elston) Thomas, dau. of Samuel Van Fleet Elston, was born Aug. 26, 1878, North Chemung, N. Y., and died Jan. 1, 1912. She m. Dec. 6, 1904, Fred Thomas, born June 17, 1868, New Albany, Pa., died Aug. 19, 1933, near Lowman, N. Y., son of Frank Thomas and Galatia Crandall.

4041 William Hudson Thomas, b. Nov. 28, 1905.
4042 Ralph Elston Thomas, b. Nov. 8, 1907.
4043 Lee Thomas, b. Mar. 9, 1911.

1741 Daniel D. Elston, son of James and Millicent Elston, was born in Orange Co., N. Y., in (1839) and when of Greenville was m. Mar. 21, 1863 by Rev. Stephen Case to Mary Ann Clark of Wantage, N. J., born Oct. 7, (1847), dau. of Joshua Case Clark (son of Isaac Clark and Mary Case) and Sarah J. Bedell. He was a farmer in Greenville at least until 1870. Later they lived in Port Jervis, N. Y. He was bur. Dec. 31, 1884. She died Mar. 12, 1905.

4045 William, b. (1868), m. in Patterson, N. J., and had a son.
4046 Georgiana, b. (1870).
4047 Floyd, b. (1874), served in Philippines in Spanish American War.

1742 William Elston, son of James and Amelia (Tuthill) Elston, was born in Orange Co., N. Y., July 31, 1848, and was m. Sept. 10, 1871, by Rev. Stephen Case to Amanda Atward, dau. of Henry and Sophia Atward of Greenville, N. Y., born 1848. He was living in Minisink in 1880 and later was postmaster in Johnson, N. Y. He died Sept. 27, 1924, and was bur. in Bradley Corners.

4048 George, b. (1879).

1744 John R. Elston, son of James and Amelia (Tuthill) Elston, was born in Orange Co., N. Y., in (1853). He was at Mount Hope, N. Y., in 1880 and later was an undertaker at Otisville, N. Y., where he died Aug. 25, 1920. He m. Caroline (Carrie) Buchanon, born (1856) who had lived at New Vernon, N. Y. She died Jan. 5, 1917, Mount Hope, N. Y.

4050 Alice M., b. (1880), record found only in census.
4051 Elizabeth P., b. (1887), Otisville, m. Dec. 11, 1912, George Lent Sutherland, b. (1885), son of Charles W. Sutherland and Hannah R. Lent of Highland Mills, N. Y.
4052 Grace, m. —— Glass and had dau. Edith A.

1748 Corcelia Elizabeth (Elston) Rutan, dau. of Erastus and Julia Ann (Kimber) Elston, was born Aug. 9, 1845, and died June 24, 1922 at Unionville, N. Y. When of Minisink, N. Y., she was m. Feb. 14, 1867 by Rev. Stephen Case to Brice Perry Rutan of Minisink, born in Vernon, N. J., July 5, 1838, son of John D. Rutan and Anna Perry. He died in Unionville, Nov. 13, 1903. Her name is spelled differently as Cecelia, Cursely, and she was returned in the 1850 census as Risa E.

4055 William A. Rutan, b. May 6, 1869, in Unionville, m. Grace Bell Stanabeck, b. (1870).
(1) Cora B., b. (1895), m. Emil Block.
(2) Roy W., b. (1899), m. Viola Utter, dau. of Edward.
4056 *Julia Ann Rutan*, b. Oct. 6, 1870, at Westtown, N. Y., d. June 1, 1940, m. there Nov. 4, 1891, Richard Allison Lain Terry, son of Milton Terry and Emeline W. Lain. He d. in Westtown, February 28, 1916.
(1) Brice Rutan, b. 1895, Minisink, N. Y., m. June 23, 1917, Unionville, N. Y., Anna Marie Jeker, b. 1897, New York City, dau. of Emil Jeker, b. Switzerland, and Jennie Herwig, b. Middletown, N. Y.
(2) *Ruth Marion*, b. July 31, 1892, Westtown, m. Mar. 13, 1911, in Unionville, Thomas Reginald Trudgen, b. Feb. 12, 1888, in Cornwall, Eng., (son of Edwin Trudgen and Emma Jane Palmear). He is chief of police in Sussex, N. J. Their ch. are (a) Reginald Edwin, b. Sept. 2, 1911, in Unionville, m. Aug. 5, 1934 in East Rutherford, N. J., Evelyn May Dewitt, dau. of William and Viola Dewitt; (b) Muriel Elizabeth, b. Sept. 23, 1913, in Sussex, N. J., m. May 26, 1931, at Stroudsburg, Pa., Milburn R. Woods, son of Raymond and Rose Tuttle Woods; (c) Wilfred Lain, b. Oct. 3, 1915; (d) Thomas Allison, b. Nov. 5, 1917; (e) John Richard, b. Jan. 7, 1919; and (f) Julia Emma, b. Feb. 4, 1924, all in Sussex, N. J.
(3) Emma C., b. 1897, Unionville, m. there Sept. 23, 1917, Clarence B. Dickinson, b. (1893) Livingston Manor, N. Y., son of Signor Dickinson and Sarah Evenman, res. Tuxedo, N. Y.
(4) David Allison, b. Sept. 8, 1903, d. April 28, 1920, Unionville, N. Y.
(5) Donald, m. Irene Starner, having Sheila, Dorothy, Robert and Richard, all of Middletown, N. Y.

1749 Samuel Floyd Elston, son of Erastus and Julia Ann (Kimber) Elston, was apparently born in 1847. For a long time it appeared to the writer that two persons were involved in the records but careful perusal of several lists of the members of the family shows that some include Samuel and some Floyd but not both. In the 1850 census he was returned as Samuel, age 4, and in 1860 as Floyd, age 12. A brother writes that he was born June 22, 1847, and a nephew gives the names of his ch. He may have gone to Ia., and may have died Dec. 30, 1889. He doesn't appear in the U. S. Orange Co. census after 1860.

4057 Charles.
4058 Jennie.

1750 Warren Wickham Elston, son of Erastus and Julia Ann (Kimber) Elston, was b. Dec. 2, 1850, in Orange Co., N. Y., and became a farmer in Whitehall, Mich., where he d. Dec. 20, 1892. He m. in Ridgeberry Twp., Bradford Co., Pa., June 26, 1878, Emeline L. Dewey, b. in Bradford Co., May 8, 1859, dau. of Hiram and Louisa Dewey. She d. in Whitehall Apr. 27, 1927.

4060 Bert Emery, b. Mar. 13, 1883, Whitehall, Mich., d. there Dec. 8, 1910.
4061 Bryce, b. 1887, Whitehall, Mich., d. there 1889.
4062* Warren Stanley, b. Aug. 16, 1892, Whitehall, Mich.

1751 Albert S. Elston, son of Erastus and Julia Ann (Kimber) Elston, was b. Nov. 22, 1851, in Orange Co., N. Y. and d. Mar. 1914, in Findlay, O. He m. at Cameron, Pa., Sept. 25, 1874, Rebecca Nity, b. June 22, 1849, who d. in Findlay in Mar. 1928.

4063 Lillian Elva, b. Mar. 17, 1876, Cameron, Pa., d. there Dec. 9, 1895.
4064 *Lee Roy* (*Leroy*), b. Oct. 5, 1877, Cameron, Pa., res. near Findlay, O., unmd.

1753 William Henry Elston, son of Charles C. and Mary Elizabeth (Space) Elston, was b. May 31, 1853, and when of Warwick, N. Y., m. (1) Dec. 29, 1875, by W. H. Haggerty of the Methodist Episcopal Church of Vernon, N. J., Lillie B. Seeley, b. Sept. 20, 1857, of Wawayanda, N. Y., dau. of John and Hannah Seeley. She d. Mar. 28, 1886, and he m. (2) Martha J. Belcher and (3) Edith L. Shoonmaker, b. 1878, Saugerties, N. Y., (dau. of John Shoonmaker and Nellie Wynkoop), who m. (2) Feb. 1, 1917, Amity, N. Y., Arthur Sisco, b. 1881, Franklin, N. J., son of Jacob Sisco and Catherine Cole.

4065* John S., b. July 13, 1876.
4066 Sarah Elizabeth, b. Jan. 25, 1880, d. June 9, 1895.
4067* Harry N., b. Nov. 15, 1880, So. Centerville, N. Y.
4068 Alice Tressa, b. Oct. 22, 1884, lived in Sussex, N. J., m. Oct. (27), 1908, near Lafayette, Henry Harrison Newall, b. 1881, d. 1920, no ch.
4069* Charles U., b. (1886).
4070 Lillie, b. Nov. 8, 1890, Mount Hope, N. Y., m. Dec. 8, 1909, Otisville, N. Y., Albert G. Furman, b. (1890), Greenville, N. Y., son of Albert Furman and Mary J. Hosking.
4071 Floyd J., b. Sept. 1896, Saugerties, N. Y., lived in Johnsons, N. Y., d. Apr. 7, 1920, bur. Glenwood, N. J.
4072* William Henry, Jr.

1754 Greenward Elston, son of Charles C. and Mary Elizabeth (Space) Elston, was born Aug. 3, 1856 in Orange Co., N. Y. He was a farmer in Campbell Hall, N. Y., Pine Island, N. Y., and Johnsons, N. Y. He died Jan. 22, 1918 in Middletown, N. Y. He m. Dec. 8, 1883 at Barryville, N. Y., Ella Harlor, born Mar. 8, 1864, in Patterson, N. J., dau. of Walter and Margaret Harlor.

4075* Ida M., b. Nov. 4, 1884, Campbell Hall, N. Y.
4076* Levi, b. June 13, 1890, Greenville, N. Y.

1755 Catherine Bethia (Elston) Poppino, dau. of Charles C. and Mary Elizabeth (Space) Elston, was born Aug. 8, 1858, in Pine Island, N. Y., and died there Sept. 10, 1885. She m. there Oct. 4, 1876, John J. Poppino, born Dec. 12, 1853, Goshen, N. Y., son of James G. and Frances Hulse Poppino.

4077 Carrie A. Poppino, b. Oct. 5, 1877, Big Island, d. Feb. 11, 1929, St. Petersburg, Fla., m. Feb. 14, 1900, Goshen, N. Y., George H. McCoy, b. Apr. 13, 1873, d. Mar. 9, 1920, son of Emmons and Eliza McCoy and had Elnora, b. Feb. 25, 1902, Big Island, m. July 2, 1921, Goshen, N. Y., Harold Bender, of Pearl River.

4078 James G. Poppino, b. June 7, 1880, Big Island, N. Y., m. Dec. 25, 1899, Middletown, N. Y., Kizzie M. Tallman, b. Closter, N. J., dau. of Charles W. Tallman and Ann L. Haring.
(1) Lavenia, b. Mar. 9, 1901, Florida, N. Y., d. there Aug. 1902.
(2) George, b. Nov. 7, 1903, Florida, d. there Nov. 1915.

4079 Elizabeth E. Poppino, b. Aug. 9, 1882, Big Island, m. there Aug. 26, 1908, Wilbur Knapp, b. Nov. 10, 1879, Sugar Loaf, N. Y., son of Amzie Knapp and Alice McWhorter.
(1) C. Winifred, b. Mar. 27, 1914, Warwick, N. Y., m. Nov. 29, 1936, Blauvelt, N. Y., Alfred L. Merian, b. Jan. 24, 1908, Congers, son of Oscar Merian and Carrie Cordes.
(2) Anita Ruth, b. Nov. 6, 1916, Warwick.
(3) Marion Frances, b. Oct. 21, 1923, Goshen, N. Y.

4080 Agnes Poppino, b. Aug. 28, 1884, Big Island, N. Y., m. there Feb. 15, 1905, Willis DeKay.
(1) Clinton W., b. Dec. 26, 1906, Goshen, N. Y., m. Sept. 26, 1931, Buffalo, N. Y., Viola A. Graesser, dau. of Charles L. Graesser and had Clinton Richard, b. Aug. 28, 1932, Buffalo.
(2) Harold P., b. Dec. 21, 1908, Goshen, m. 1935, Gladys —— and had (a) Muriel Agnes, b. Dec. 11, 1936, and (b) Barbara Janice, b. June 1, 1938, Whitesville, N. Y.

1756 Sarah Elizabeth (Elston) Stanton, dau. of Charles C. and Mary Elizabeth (Space) Elston of Pine Island, N. Y., was born Feb. 25, 1861, Pine Island, N. Y., and m. Feb. 13, 1889, at Pine Island, Brice Stanton, b. 1864, son of James Stanton and Lydia Cortright. They lived in Sussex, N. J. He died Dec. 8, 1917, in LaFayette, N. J.

4081 *Clarence C. Stanton*, b. Nov. 30, 1890, Sussex, N. J., m. Oct. 16, 1912, LaFayette, N. J., Sarah A. Snook, b. Jan. 1, 1891, LaFayette, dau. of Fred Snook and Edith Ackerson. Res. Lewisburg, N. J.
(1) Brice B., b. May 3, 1914, who m. Dec. 25, 1936, in Colesville, N. J., Annabel (Anna Bell) Smith, (dau. of George Smith of Colesville).
(2) Fred S., b. July 17, 1916.
(3) Dorothy M., b. Apr. 7, 1918.
(4) Donald C., b. Sept. 23, 1923.

4082 Wilbur Stanton, b. Apr. 29, 1893, Sussex, N. J., m. Ida H. Runyon, dau. of C. V. Runyon and Fannie Hammond; two ch. living, three died of ptomaine poisoning in summer of 1930, lived in Hopkins Corner, N. J. in 1917.
4083 Roy Stanton, b. Sept. 22, 1896, Sussex, N. J., m. Dorris Emmons, dau. of Frank, and had three ch., one killed by an automobile.
4084 Samuel Stanton, b. Feb. 6, 1900, Sussex, N. J., m. (1) Esther Evans and (2) Helen Hooey.

1757 Tressa A. (Elston) Simons, dau. of Charles C. and Mary Elizabeth (Space) Elston, was born Dec. 25, 1864, in Pine Island, N. Y., and died there Jan. 5, 1931, and was buried in Glenwood, N. J. She m. Nov. 1, 1893, at Pine Island, Albert S. Simons, born July 6, 1866, at Port Jervis, N. Y., (son of Leamon and Frances Simons). He died Mar. 1, 1928.

4085 Iva Maud Simons, b. Jan. 16, 1895, d. Feb. 6, 1895.
4086 Albert E. Simons, b. Dec. 8, 1898, d. Aug. 24, 1899.
4087 *Elizabeth Simons*, b. Mar. 30, 1900.
4088 Ruth Simons, b. June 1, 1901, Pine Island, m. Jan. 10, 1930, Wisner Masker, Jr., b. Amity, N. Y., d. May 3, 1937, Middletown, N. Y., son of Wisner E. Masker and Estella J. Winters.
(1) Florence E., b. Oct. 20, 1930, Pine Island.
(2) Wisner N., b. Dec. 5, 1933, Middletown, N. Y.
(3) Elizabeth Jane, b. Aug. 27, 1934, Middletown.
4089 Brice Simons, b. Apr. 11, 1903, d. Oct. 12, 1903.
4090 Frank Simons, b. Mar. 19, 1905, d. May 10, 1906.

1758 Levi J. Elston, son of Charles C. and Mary Elizabeth (Space) Elston, was born Jan. 8, 1866, at Pine Island, N. Y., and died Apr. 12, 1941, New York City. He m. Susan Traynor.

4091 Charles, b. Oct. 1, 1892, res. New York City.
4092 Bert, b. Mar. 10, 1894, m. and had family, res. Harrison, N. J.
4093 Pearl, b. July 7, 1895, m. Thomas Burns at Ridgefield Park and had a dau., res. Brooklyn.

1766 Oscar H. Elston, son of Hiram and Hannah Jane (Space) Elston, was born June 28, 1872, and m. Anna Mary Cortright, born Nov. 5, 1875, dau. of Alva A. Cortright. Res. Logtown, N. Y.

4095* David Myers, b. Jan. 8, 1899.
4096 Leslie A., b. Jan. 17, 1901.
4097* Alva C., b. Oct. 25, 1909.
4098* Clara Jane, b. June 2, 1912, Middletown, N. Y.

1791 Albert D. Elston, son of Samuel B. and Hannah (Myers) Elston, was born in (1843), lived in Chicago and m. Delilah McDonald.

4110 Edna, m. —— Marchessault, lived in Chicago and had Lilah.

1793 Asaph Clayton Vandewater Elston, son of Samuel B. and Hannah (Myers) Elston, was born Sept. 9, 1845, near Unionville, N. Y. For a more complete eulogy see "Commemorative Biographical Record of the Counties of Rock, Green, Grant, Iowa and Lafayette, Wis."

After an academic course and a course at Bryant and Stratton's Commercial College in Chicago, he worked up from a clerk to a merchant in Muscoda. At one time he was in partnership with Peter McIntyre, who was his aunt's husband. Mr. Elston entered the banking business in Oct. 1884 and in 1897 was appointed postmaster in Muscoda. In 1889 he was elected to the State Legislature as a Republican. He m. at Platteville, Wis., Dec. 16, 1867, Juliana Lane, (dau. of Henry Clay Lane and Alvira Holcomb), b. Dec. 16, 1847, Platteville, Wis. "As Merchant, banker, government official and representative of the people, Mr. Elston has displayed ability of a high order and a steadfastness of purpose that work towards the attainment of the best results." He died in Muscoda July 28, 1914, and she Nov. 11, 1932.

4111 Clarence, d. inf. 1899.
4112 Florence, d. 1926.
4113* Henry Lane, b. Apr. 22, 1874, d. (1926), Platteville, Wis.

1801 Sarah E. (Elston) Mead, dau. of David R. and Elizabeth (Vail) Elston, was born in 1852, and died in 1910, Port Jervis, N. Y. When of Mount Salem, N. J., she was m. by Rev. Stephen Case Apr. 19, 1871, to Harvey E. Mead, b. 1842, of Colesville and of Port Jervis, son of Isaac Mead and Esther Cortright. They lived at Carpenters Point. He died 1914.

4116 Franklin B. Mead, b. (1874), res. Port Jervis, N. Y.
4117 Charles C. Mead, b. (1877).
4118 Warren Mead.

1802 John J. Elston, son of David R. and Elizabeth (Vail) Elston, was born in (1855) and when of Carpenters Point, was m. Feb. 23, 1881, to Catherine (Retie) White of Port Jervis. He lived in Carpenters Point and Port Jervis. He died Apr. 12, 1897, and was bur. in Port Jervis.

4119 Mabel, b. Sept. 4, 1883, d. Nov. 2, 1892.

1803 Thomas Boone Elston, son of Richard and Mary (Boone) Elston, was born Apr. 10, 1847, in Bazetta Twp., Trumbull Co., O. He m. Apr. 10 (29), 1869, Mrs. Jennie Phoebe (Shaffer) Oswalt of the township of Champion, born there Sept. 27, 1847 (dau. of William Shaffer and Elizabeth Gilbert). He died in Bazetta Twp., June 3, 1918, and she in Mecca Twp., Jan. 26, 1926. He served as township trustee and on the school board for twelve years.

4120* William R., b. Jan. 21, 1870, Bazetta, O.
4121* Charles Ephraim, b. June 5, 1872, Bazetta, O.
4122* Frank C., b. Sept. 2, 1874, (Nov. 2, 1875), Bazetta, O.

1804 Jacob Elston, son of Jeremiah, was born in (1832), Darke Co., O., and lived from 1850 until he died Feb. 12, 1894, in or near Columbus, Ind. He worked in a tannery there. He m. (1) there, Oct. 22, 1851, Maria Snider, b. Pa. (1840), dau. of George and Nancy J. Snider, the

latter from Chambersburg, Pa. Maria d. there Sept. 9, 1873, and he m. (2) Martha Poole, b. Nov. 30, 1844, who d. there Oct. 20, 1891.

4128 Williamson, b. (1858), Columbus, Ind., d. Sept. 23, 1873, unmd.
4129* Charles, b. Sept. 10, 1859, Columbus, Ind.
4130 Cora, b. Aug. 4, 1865, Columbus, Ind., d. there Oct. 1913, unmd.
4131 Thomas, b. 1869, probably d. young.
4132 Harry, d. 9 mos., son of Martha.
4133* Minnie May, b. Nov. 13, 1883, Columbus, Ind.

1805 Abel Elston, son of Jeremiah, was born in (1833), O., probably Darke Co., and m. Minnie Burnett. My copy of the 1860 census record of Columbus Twp., Bartholomew Co., Ind., gives his wife as Milly, b. (1840), Ind.

4134 Harry (Henry), b. (1858).
4135* Isabel, m. —— Butler.
4136 Elihu.
4137 Pearl, res. near Clay City, Ind.

1818 Mary Jane (Elston) Cole-Bertram, probably dau. of Josiah D. and Betsey (Snell) Elston was born (1827). Mr. Eidson reported that one dau. of Josiah m. (1) a Cole and (2) a Bertram and later moved to Danville, Ill. Later I found the Darke Co. m., Sept. 30, 1847, of Mary Jane to James Cole, born (1826) and the 1850 census gives them and their dau.

4140 Mary Cole, b. (1848).

1819 Levi Elston, son of Josiah D. and Betsey (Snell) Elston, was born June 21, 1828, in Darke Co., O. In the 1850 census he was returned as of Washington, Twp., in the 1860 as of Greenville and in the 1870 as of Washington Twp. He enlisted in the Civil War May 2, 1864, and was mustered out Sept. 2, 1864, in Co. G, 152nd Inf., O. Nat. Guard. He was a farmer like his brother Isaac. He m. Dec. 28, 1851, at Hillgrove, Darke Co., Emeline Skidmore, born in (1835) in O., dau. of Nathaniel Skidmore and Martha Cole. In 1890 he was living in Washington Twp. and he died Nov. 28, 1900. In 1901 she was living in Union City, Ind. His will mentions his grandchild Rosie Jenkins. His wife died Apr. 6, 1903, and was bur. at Spring Hill, O.

4141 Sarah M., b. Nov. 8, 1852, d. Apr. 22, 1880, bur. Sharpeye, O.
4142* Mary Elizabeth, b. Oct. 15, 1855.

1820 Isaac Elston, son of Josiah D. and Betsey (Snell) Elston, was born Sept. 15, 1829, in Darke Co., O. He was a farmer in Washington Twp. according to the 1850, 1860 and 1870 censuses. He and Lucinda Isenhour born Feb. 15, 1828, Butler Co., O., were m. Feb. 7, 1850, by Aaron Hiller, J. P. In 1870 Nancy Isenhour, age 83, born in Pa., was living with them. He served in Co. G, 152d Inf., O. Nat. Guard, as Corp. He enrolled May 2, 1864, and was mustered out Sept. 2, 1864, like his brother Levi. They lived in Darke Co. until 1880 when they

moved to Richland Twp., Grant Co., Ind., about 1½ miles south of Somerset where he died Jan. 25, 1885. His widow applied for a pension in 1891, the application being witnessed by Levi V. Elston. In 1896 her address was Converse, Miami Co., Ind., living with a son-in-law. She died Feb. 20, 1898.

4143 William D., b. Apr. 13, 1851, d. Dec. 22, 1865.
4144* John, b. Aug. 18, 1852.
4145* Nathaniel Henry, b. Sept. 27, 1855.
4146* Catherine Ann, b. Oct. 31, 1859. } twins.
4147* Nancy Ann, b. Oct. 31, 1859. }
4148* Levi V., b. Nov. 16, 1862.
4149 Mary Elizabeth, b. Dec. 1, 1864, d. Nov. 7, 1875.

1821 Phoebe Ann (Elston) Eisenhour, dau. of Josiah D. and Betsey (Snell) Elston, was born in (1830) and m. Dec. 20, 1848, Valentine Eisenhour, born (1822) Pa., probably son of John and Anna Eisenhour. The 1850 census records look as if he had a son Jahugh born (1849) but the following are the ch. given by a granddaughter.

4150 Margaret Isabel Eisenhour, m. Hiram Flickinger, d. (1935).
(1) Charles of Wabash, Ind., who had 3 ch.
(2) Bell (Clara?), m. —— White of Wabash and had Loren of Vernon, Ind.
(3) Cora, m. —— Putnam of Marion, Ind. and had (a) Bernice, m. —— Trent and (b) Truman of Pomona, Cal.
(4) Emma Pearson of North Manchester, Ind.
4151 Robert Eisenhour, d. young.
4152 John Eisenhour, d. unmd.
4153 Daniel (Dock) Eisenhour, d. unmd.
4154 Noah Eisenhour, b. Feb. 18, 1858, Waltz Twp., Wabash Co., Ind., m. there Aug. 2, 1882, *Ida E. Miley*, b. there Dec. 12, 1861, d. there Oct. 1870, dau. of Isaiah and Elizabeth Dininger Miley. Res. Wabash. They had Evelina, who m. (1) Albert Risscek having twins, one of whom m. John Schlegel, and m. (2) Edward Stahl by whom she had Ruth, Romild(?), Roland and Rosella.
4155 Isaac Eisenhour, b. Aug. 30, 1853, Darke Co., d. Dec. 19, 1938, Wabash Co., Ind., m. Dec. 4, 1880, Wabash Co., Mary Ellen Strayer, b. July 3, 1860, Wabash, Ind., dau. of Andrew Strayer and Sarah Humerickhouse.
(1) *Beulah*, b. Oct. 21, 1892, Wabash Co., m. there Sept. 18, 1913, Luther Slusser, b. Sept. 18, 1891, Servia, Ind., son of Joseph Slusser and Emma Rice and had, all born Wabash: (a) Martha Marie, b. Dec. 6, 1915, d. Dec. 6, 1915, (b) Ruth Janet, b. Nov. 2, 1917, d. Nov. 8, 1917, (c) Earline, b. June 18, 1925, d. June 18, 1925, (d) Mona Clara, b. Dec. 24, 1927, d. Dec. 24, 1927, and (e) Robert Malin, b. June 13, 1919.
(2) *Bertha*, b. Oct. 25, 1884, Wabash Co., m. there Feb. 20, 1907, Joseph F. Haynes, b. Aug. 22, 1884, Wabash Co., son of George W. and Nancy Jane Fields Haynes. He is a farmer in Huntington Co. They had (a) Vesta Mae, b. Jan. 5, 1908, Wabash Co., trained nurse, m. July 23, 1935, Huntington Co., Robert Kelker, b. June 13, 1908, Ft. Wayne, son of Art and Clara Kelker, (b) Orvin, b. Feb. 27, 1910, Wabash Co., m. June 15, 1935, Huntington Co., Mildred Hartley, b. Feb. 10, 1914, Huntington Co., dau. of Floyd and Bessie Hartley, (c) Vernice, b. Mar. 25, 1912, Wabash Co., m. Feb. 12, 1933, Huntington Co., Ralph Brown, b. Feb. 7, 1911, Huntington Co., son of William C. C. Brown, (d) Alfreida, b. Mar. 5, 1917, Wabash Co., m. July 27, 1936, Huntington Co., Harmon McElhaney, b. Apr. 6, 1916, Huntington Co., son of Jeff and Mabel Campbell McElhaney, (e) Louise, b. Dec. 23, 1918, Huntington Co.

(3) Lee, b. Oct. 1, 1888, Wabash Co., farmer there, m. there Apr. 1909, Metta Jacobs, b. Apr. 1888, Grant Co., dau. of William and Nora Jacobs, and had Fayma, b. 1918, Wabash Co.
(4) *Grace*, b. Feb. 12, 1882, Wabash Co., m. there Mar. 5, 1902, Homer Pressler, b. May 17, 1882, Germantown, O., son of Cornelius Pressler and Amanda Tittle, res. Hillsdale, Mich. Their first four ch. were b. in Wabash Co., and the rest in Hillsdale Co., Mich. (a) Alma Ferline, b. Aug. 31, 1903; (b) Muriel Lorene, b. Sept. 2, 1905, m. July 24, 1926, Chicago, Ill., Herbert Hughart, b. Nov. 13, 1903, Marinette Co., Wis., son of Frank Hughart and Nancy Lamson; (c) Virgil Verlin, b. Nov. 29, 1906, m. Feb. 4, 1933, Fort Wayne, Ind., Thelma Hurd, b. Nov. 13, 1910, Salamanca, N. Y.; (d) Vera Lucile, b. Nov. 17, 1910, m. May 11, 1930, Litchfield, Mich., Thomas Hotchkiss, b. Jan. 6, 1908, Hillsdale Co., Mich., son of Claude Hotchkiss and Lois Fackey; (e) Gail Lester, b. Dec. 16, 1912, m. May 9, 1937, Hillsdale, Mich., Anne Sawicz, b. Feb. 5, 1916, Wilson, Pa., dau. of John Sawicz and Estella Mezezenski; (f) Mary Louise, b. Apr. 20, 1916, m. June 17, 1939, Hillsdale, Mich., John Carlos, b. Dec. 9, 1910, Hillsdale Co., son of Frank Carlos and Mary McDonough; (g) Glenn Wilbur, b. Nov. 26, 1918.

1823 John H. Elston, was son of Josiah D. and Mary Elston. According to the 1870 census John Elsen was a farmer, born in O., in Washington Twp., Darke Co., age 27, with wife Laura 21 and Romny D. 1. According to his pension papers in 1877 John H. Elsten was a farmer age 32, who had resided in Darke Co., then living in York, York Co., Nebr. In 1882 he again lived in Greenville, O., in 1883 in Willshire, Van Wert Co., O., and in 1897 (age 54) was in St. Mary's Twp., Adams Co., Ind. He m. Mar. 24, 1868, in Darke Co., Lauretta Van Tillburgh (Rev. Cole, minister), born (1847). He died Dec. 18, 1912, and she July 1, 1922. A special pension was granted him (Senate Doc. Report No. 3409, 58th Cong., 3rd Session) approved Feb. 25, 1905. He had been a pvt. in Co. G, 40th O. Inf., Oct. 7, 1861 to Oct. 3, 1865, and was disch. as of Co. K, 51st O. Inf. He received a gunshot wound of the left forearm in action at Kenesaw Mountain, Ga., in June 1864. See also under his uncle James (703).

4156 Romney, b. Mar. 3, 1870.
4157 Pliny S., b. July 11, 1871.

1827 John Elston, son of James and Lydia (Linton) Elston, was born in Darke Co., O. He enrolled Feb. 29, 1864, at Lima, O., in Co. A, 57th Regt., O. Inf., as pvt. He was in action June 27, 1864, at Little Kenesaw, Ga., and July 22, 1864, at Atlanta, Ga. He was wounded near Atlanta, Aug. 31, 1864, and his arm amputated. He was disch. Apr. 17, 1865. He was m. June 29, 1866, near Genoa, Ind., by Emanuel Conkel, J. P. to Mary Emeline McKessick. In 1866 he resided at Royal Oak, Van Wert Co., O., in 1883 at Timbersville, Paulding Co., O., in 1890 in WashingtonTwp. in the same county, and in 1894 in Mandale, Paulding Co. Then he had lost the use of his other arm. In 1898 he had the one living child. He died in Mandale May 24, 1908, and Mrs. Elston, June 11, 1912.

4158 James W., b. July 29, 1867.

1850 Catherine M. (Elston) Snell, dau. of George and Elizabeth (Cole) Elston, was born in Darke Co., O., July 25, 1837. She m. May 14, 1854, Col. Isaac Wise Snell of Union City, Ind. She died there Jan. 25, 1911, and he in Apr. 1922.

4212 Mary E. Snell, b. Mar. 15, 1855, O., d. Jan. 31, 1911, Union City, Ind., m. Apr. 22, 1873, David A. Williams, b. Sept. 8, 1848, Ind., d. Feb. 19, 1932, O., son of Robert and Vashti Williams.
(1) Craton Henry, b. Mar. 27, 1874, O., d. Feb. 1, 1932, Detroit, Mich., m. Jan. 10, 1906, Moline, Ill., Huldah Mueller, who d. Mar. 5, 1939, Moline, Ill., no ch.
(2) Leota J., b. Feb. 7, 1876, O., m. Nov. 28, 1895, O., Harry E. Moorman, b. 1872, Kans., d. Dec. 3, 1934, Huntington Park, Cal., son of James and Caroline Moorman, no ch.
(3) Robert B., b. May 13, 1882, Ind., m. June 19, 1912, Dayton, O., Muriel Self, b. Ind. having (a) Robert, b. Sept. 28, 1917, Huntington Park, m. Sept. 30, 1939, Santa Barbara, Beverly Buckins, and (b) Mary Frances, b. Feb. 28, 1921, Huntington Park, m. there June 4, 1940, Charles Ghan.
(4) Frances Elaine, b. July 19, 1892, O., m. Oct. 3, 1920, Union City, Ind., Roll B. (Robert) Turpen, b. Ind., d. Oct. 26, 1928, Union City.
4213 Harriet Jane Snell, b. May 12, 1858, O., d. Jan. 30, 1872, O.
4214 Charles Snell, b. July 15, 1861, m. Jan. 28, 1890, Union City, Ind., Flora E. Gist, b. Ind., d. Sept. 3, 1933, Union City. His res. Union City. No ch.

1851 William C. Elston, son of George and Elizabeth (Cole) Elston, according to the "History of Randolph County, Ind.," 1894, "a prominent citizen and business man of Union City, Ind., was born in Darke Co., O., May 19, 1839 - - - was a student for two years at Liber college. - - - he taught school - - - turned his attention to agriculture on his own account, having a tract of 280 acres, 210 of which are improved. In the latter part of 1860 he began to ship live stock to the eastern market—cattle and hogs, but chiefly the latter, and so continued in Darke County, O., until 1890, when he came to Indiana and took up his residence in Union County, bought an interest in the Union County Carriage Works, and has since been president and treasurer of the county. Mr. Elston had also become interested in the Second National Bank of Greenville, Ohio, before he left Darke County, was one of its original stockholders and for five years has been one of its leading directors. Mr. Elston was most happily married in 1860 to Miss (Eliza) Rebecca, the amiable daughter of Hon. James and Mary (Wilson) Griffis, Mr. Griffis having formerly been representative from Randolph County. This marriage has been blessed by the birth of three daughters, viz: Ida, wife of D. W. Shively, a farmer of Darke County, Ohio; Retta, married to Boyce Eidson, also a farmer of Darke County, and Maggie, still unmarried." He died Oct. 10, 1913, and she in 1927, both being buried at Greenville, O.

4215* Ida, b. Sept. 13, 1861.
4216* Loretta (Retta), b. Oct. 26, 1870.
4217* Margaret, b. Mar. 1881.

1852 Harriet Jane (Elston) Griffis, dau. of George and Elizabeth (Cole) Elston, was born in Darke Co., O., Nov. 11, 1841. She m. Dec.

8, 1859, John Wilson Griffis of Strong City, Kans. She died May 24, 1930 in Ark., and he died in Kans.

4218 Hugh Griffis, b. Oct. 4, 1861, m. (1883-4), Gussie Brown, reported to have lived in Green Forest, Ark., and had three sons, said to be living in Colo., Kans., and N. Y. C. and one dau.

1854 *Samuel C. Elston*, son of George and Elizabeth (Cole) Elston, was born in Washington Twp., Darke Co., O., Nov. 21, 1851. He m. Feb. 19, 1871 at Nashville, Sidney Michael, born July 6, 1852, in Randolph Co., Ind., died in Woodington, O., Mar. 4, 1939, dau. of Lewis Michael and Viola Harter. Res. Woodington, O. He also lived, it is understood, in Jefferson Co., Ind.

4219* Nora, b. Mar. 6, 1872, Washington Twp., Darke Co., O.
4220* Irene, b. Mar. 21, 1875, Washington Twp., d. Nov. 18, 1906.
4221* Franklin, b. June 1, 1878, Washington Twp.
4222 Catherine, b. Dec. 12, 1880, d. Oct. 10, 1882.
4223 *Benjamin H.*, b. May 28, 1883, Randolph Co., Ind., m. Feb. 20, 1913, Greenville, O., Isa Garrison, b. Dec. 12, 1891, Lightsville, O., dau. of William L. and Amanda Hart Garrison. Res. Ansonia, O.

1861 Henry Elston, son of Levi and Christina (Kling) Elston, was born (1853), O., and lived in Douglas Co., Kans., from about 1865 to at least 1895, when he was in Lawrence with A. Elston, born (1862), with:

4224 Hughey, b. (1881).
4225 Annie, b. (1882).
4226 Tenie, b. (1884).
4227 Harry, b. (1887), possibly Harry Elston b. April 20, 1888, Matfield Green, Kans.
4228 William b. (1890).
4229 Lizzie, b. (1892).

1862 Adam Elston, son of Levi and Christina (Kling) Elston, was born (1855), O., and lived in Douglas Co., Kans., from about 1865 to at least 1895, when he was in Lawrence with Adline, b. (1861), O., with:

4230 Hattie May, b. (1881).
4231 Ella, b. (1884). (Eldora, age 1, was given in the 1885 Kans. census.)
4232 Harvey, b. (1887).
4233 Ernest, b. (1889).
4234 William, b. (1891).
4235 Pearl, b. (1895).

1863 David C. Elston, son of Levi and Christina (Kling) Elston, was born (1860), O., and lived in Douglas Co., Kans., from about 1865. He was in Willow Springs Twp. in 1885, with Anna, b. (1862), and:

4236 Robert L. or S., b. (1885).

1872 *Miriam (Myra) (Elston) Mills*, dau. of James H. and Mary Jane (Hoyt) Elston, was born in 1853, in N. Y., and m. Wesley B. Mills, b. (1855), d. (1939). It was she who furnished much of the data on the

descendants of her greatgrandfather who lived in or near Sussex Co., N. J. Res. Sussex.

4237 Maude Mills, m. Ted Thornton, res. Ridgewood, N. J.

1873 Clarissa E. (Elston) Corwin, dau. of James H. and Mary Jane (Hoyt) Elston, was born in (1854), N. J., and m. Oct. 7, 1874, Orange Co., N. Y., Henry C. Corwin and lived in Middletown.

4238 Violet Corwin, m. 1900, A. Henry Still, res. Port Jervis, N. Y., having Ruth, m. Lloyd Hornbeck, and had Lloyd Jacob (Bill).
4239 Ethel Corwin, m. Lewis J. Davey, res. Rutherford, N. J., and had (1) Walter, who had 5 ch.; (2) Allen, d.; (3) Marie, had 4 ch.; and (4) Mary Louise had one.
4240 George Corwin, of Bronxville, m. Frances Keating and had George.
4241 Lamira(?) Corwin, d. young.
4242 Mary Hoyt Corwin, unmd.
4243 Helen Corwin, m. (1) Will Siesto(?) and had Ruth and m. (2) Albert Brumley and had Constance and Allen besides one or two more ch.
4244 James H. Corwin, had Joan.
4245 Bessie Corwin, d. about 2 yrs. old.
4246 Amy Corwin, m. Harry Linieus and had Virginia, Jean and Ruth.
4247 Joseph William Corwin, m. Margery Stirling and had Margery.
4248 John Wesley Corwin, m. (1) Harriet Muney and had John, Richard and Harry and m. (2) Bettie Grasley and had Betty Ann, Marilyn and Donna Marie.

1874 Martha P. (Elston) Eaton, dau. of James H. and Mary Jane (Hoyt) Elston, was born Jan. 31, 1864, N. J., and when of Millsburg, N. Y., was m. by Rev. Stephen Case Jan. 31, 1883, to John W. Eaton of Greenville, N. Y., b. (1858) a prominent man in the community, supervisor of the town of Greenville. She died there Aug. 14, 1913.

4249 *Harriet Reed Eaton*, m. William Vincent Walker of Greenville, b. Sept. 13, 1876, son of James and Rosetta Myers Walker, res. Smith Corners, N. Y., and had (1) James Eaton and (2) William Vincent, both m.

1891 Mary (Elston) McNett, dau. of Joseph Shotwell and Celinda Elnora (Hulbert) Elston, was born Mar. 1865, and m. Delbert McNett.

4240 Fred McNett.
4241 Anson McNett.
4242 Howard McNett.
4243 Agnes McNett.

1894 Etta (Elston) Fergason, dau. of Joseph Shotwell and Celinda Elnora (Hulbert) Elston, was born Apr. 8, 1872, and m. George Fergason.

4245 Jessie Fergason.
4246 Gertrude Fergason.
4247 Eleanora Fergason.
4248 Frances Fergason.
4249 Leland Fergason.

1895 Minnie (Elston) Fletcher, dau. of Joseph Shotwell and Celinda Elnora (Hulbert) Elston, was born Apr. 5, 1874, and m. Mar. 9, 1893, John Fletcher, born Feb. 16, 1865.

4250 Floyd Fletcher, b. Jan. 2, 1894, m. 1915, Phoebe Mann, and had Estella, b. Jan. 1, 1916, d. Nov. 18, 1918.
4251 Earl Fletcher, b. Mar. 3, 1897, m. Sept. 1925, Edna Mettler.
4252 Raymond Fletcher, b. Sept. 6, 1898.
4253 Bertha Fletcher, b. July 21, 1900.
4254 James Fletcher, b. Jan. 16, 1902.
4255 Theodore Fletcher, b. May 10, 1904.
4256 Ella Fletcher, b. Apr. 30, 1906.
4257 Harold Fletcher, b. Apr. 14, 1908.

1920 Peter Leonidas Elston, posthumous son of Spencer S. Elston and Polly Margaret Sturm, was born in Osceola, Ill., Mar. 10, 1862, and m. Dec. 21, 1882, Bishop Hill, Ill., Alice L. R. Decker of Cambridge, Ill., born (1866), dau. of William P. Decker and Elizabeth Wahlstrom. They lived in Bradford, Ill., and Cambridge, Ill. They had a son born June 24, 1886, a girl born Dec. 23, 1888, and a girl born Aug. 26, 1891, names not given in the records.

4260 Lonnie, d. Apr. 11, 1939, Bradford, Ill.
4261 Earl E., res. Kansas City, Kans., m. May 7, 1918, Kansas City, Valera Geis of Lima, O., now of Cleveland, O.
4262 Spencer Orlando, b. Nov. 3, 1883, Ill., lived in Kansas City, d. there Feb. 15, 1933, m., in fact may have been the Spencer L. of Kansas City, who m. Excelsior Springs, Mo., June 17, 1914, Katherine Z. Roe of Kansas City.
4263 Flossie.
4264 Elizabeth, m. Fred Feindel, res. Kansas City, Mo.

1932 *Dora (Elston) Moats - Goff*, dau. of Jesse and Rebecca (Adelman) Elston, m. (1) when of Wyoming, Ill., Sept. 3, 1904, George W. Moats (Moots), and (2) Clyde Goff and lived in Nebr., now in Wyoming, Ill. I called on her there.

4265 Nellie May.
4266 James Oscar.
4267 Harlin Edwin.
4268 Richard James.
4269 Irvin.

1959 Mary Agnes (Elston) Libly, dau. of William and Martha (Scott) Elston, was born in (1882) in Nebr., and m. Dec. 3, 1904 at Toulon, Ill., Ernest Libly, born 1881 in West Jersey, Ill., son of William Libly and Kate Reve.

4296 Vera Lucile Libly, b. June 15, 1909.
4297 Charles Lavern, b. Mar. 14, 1912.

1961 Fred Elston, son of William and Martha (Talbot) Elston, was born (1894), Cambridge, Ill., and when of Kewanee, Ill., m. there Feb. 4, 1917, Nora Mabel Doy, born (1894), dau. of Ernest Doy and Mary Hefner.

4298 Walter Fred, b. May 28, 1918, Kewanee, Ill.
4299 Vera Nora, b. Jan. 26, 1920, Kewanee.
4300 Boy, b. 11.48 p. m. Dec. 28, 1920, Ill.
4301 Girl, b. 12.05 a. m. Dec. 29, 1920, Ill.
4302 Boy, b. Mar. 10, 1922, Cambridge, Ill.

4303 Dale Ernest, b. Aug. 11, 1923, Cambridge, Ill., d. Mar. 13, 1926.
4304 Arthur Irwin, b. Dec. 1, 1925, Cambridge, Ill., d. Mar. 18, 1926.
4305 Frederick William, b. Nov. 12, 1924, Cambridge, Ill., d. Mar. 21, 1926.
4306 Mary Jane, b. Jan. 22, 1927, Cambridge, Ill., d. Mar. 28, 1927.
4307 Dean Robert, b. April 21, 1928, Cambridge, Ill., d. Jan. 1, 1929.
4308 Boy, b. May 24, 1929.
4309 Girl, b. Sept. 12, 1936.

1965 Frances Delphine (Elston) Best, dau. of William and Maria (Elyea) Elston, was born in the town of Veteran, Chemung Co., N. Y., in 1850 and died in Grand Rapids, Mich., in (Oct.) 1934. She had lived in her childhood in Steuben Co., Ind. She m. Jay P. Best, born 1843, who died in Grand Rapids. He built a house there about 1890, still occupied by his dau. They had moved there about 1881.

4310 *Ella D. Best*, b. Sept. 3, 1867, Jamestown, Ind., who has helped greatly with assembling information on her grandfather's family.
4311 Orley J. Best, b. 1869, d. 1884.

1966 Archer Elston, son of William and Maria (Elyea) Elston, was born in the town of Veteran, Chemung Co., N. Y., in 1854, and died in 1900 in Grand Rapids, Mich. He m. Flora L. Paul, born June 20, 1863, in Dorr, Mich., who died in Jacksonville, Fla., in Jan. 1938.

4312* Eva Delcia, b. Feb. 21, 1889, Grand Rapids, Mich.

1968 Frank Leslie Elston, son of William and Maria (Elyea) Elston, was born July 31, 1862, Nevada Mills, Ind., and died in Hurley, Mo., May 7, 1934, having been a locomotive engineer in Garrett, Ind., Gary, Ind., and Hurley. He m. at Bairdstown, O., May 5, 1885, Maude Alfaretta Simon, born Nov. 3, 1865, Bairdstown, dau. of Elias Simon and Margaret Frankforder.

4313* Joseph Parker, b. Nov. 6, 1886, Bairdstown, O.
4314* Frankie Maude, b. Aug. 17, 1889, Garrett, Ind.

1969 Alva E. Elston, son of William and Maria (Elyea) Elston, was born in Steuben Co., Ind., in 1863, and died in 1936 in Angola, Ind., where he was a shoe merchant.

4315* Ziba Roberts Elston, b. Jackson Twp., Steuben Co., Ind., Nov. 11, 1885.

1970 William W. Elston, son of William and Maria (Elyea) Elston, was born on a farm near Jimmerson Creek north of Angola, Ind., June 25, 1868, and died in Angola Feb. 27, 1932. He went to the Teachers Training Dept. of Tri-State College in 1888. He taught school in Nevada Mills and Jamestown. In 1889 he entered business in Angola and m. Wilma W. Wickwire, dau. of George N. Wickwire and Rebecca Hanna, ("Genealogy of the Wickwire Family," Arthur W. Wickwire), and from 1897 to 1917 was in the Wickwire Bank. In 1917 he became internal revenue agent in the Income Tax Dept. at Chicago, where he had charge of all taxes collected from sales on the Chicago Board of Trade and the

Stock Market, thousands of dollars passing through his hands daily. In this position he met some very difficult and complex income tax situations, situations involving large interests and responsibilities. In these he displayed much ability and with much discretion and patience settled matters amicably and satisfactorily to all concerned. He was rapidly advanced in the government service and was appointed government referee on disputed cases between corporations and the government, and settled some of the most important cases in the Chicago area. He refused the post of district chief of income tax at Denver, Colo., the district covering the whole southwest, to return in 1927 to aid in the organization of the Angola State Bank, of which he was cashier until promoted to vice-president in 1932. Due largely to his skill, the bank withstood the depression without limiting withdrawals and even made progress in those difficult years. He made many friends in Chicago, and Washington, as well as in Steuben Co. He served well his city, his county, his state and government. She is living in Angola.

4316 *Lynn W.*, b. Apr. 9, 1893, Angola, Ind., m. June 27, 1928, Minneapolis, Minn., Marion M. Coop, b. Aug. 12, 1893, Valley City, N. D., dau. of William Coop and Emma Gerke. He lived in the Canal Zone in 1922 and is now one of the best known surgeons in Fort Wayne, Ind., being chief of staff of the Lutheran Hospital. For military service in France in the World War he was cited by General Pershing and was awarded the order of "Purple Heart" for conspicuous and meritorious service. Probably much interesting information is not available to me, such as the fact that I picked up that at the time of his father's death he happened to be somewhere between Shanghai and Ceylon on a trip around the world and for special study in Vienna. "Indiana Historical Collections XVIII", "Indiana Book of Merit", gives details as to his promotion to first Lieut. in the Medical Corps of the Army, and his service overseas from Aug. 23, 1918, to April 28, 1919.

4317* Ralph W., b. Aug. 5, 1898, Angola, Ind.

1971 Grant C. Elston, son of Isaac C. and Mary (Goldsmith) Elston, was born in Erin, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1867, and m. Ella M. Wooden, born (1870), Van Etten, N. Y. He died Feb. 23, 1935.

4318 *Roy D.*, b. Sept. 28, 1891, North Chemung, N. Y., served in World War, Apr. 11, 1917 to Aug. 14, 1919, in foreign service June 14, 1917 to Jan. 9, 1919, m. June 28, 1913, Elmira, N. Y., Hazel McIntosh of Canton, Pa., b. (1893), Amsterdam, dau. of Charles McIntosh and Emily Miller.

4319 Evert G., b. Aug. 29, 1893, served in World War, m. Louise ——, lived in Dryden, N. Y., in 1934.

4320 Ina Sylvia, b. Dec. 30, 1896, Ithaca, N. Y., m. Apr. 4, 1920, Elmira, N. Y., Frank Clayton Larrison, b. (1892), Corning, N. Y., steam fitter and machinist of Elmira, son of Jno. Larrison and Juliette Sale, 2 ch.

4321* Glen Leon, b. Feb. 24, 1898.

4322 Fay E., b. Oct. 16, 1902, m. Mary Holland, b. Nov. 4, 1900, Clifton Springs, N. Y., dau. of Carl T. Holland and Emma Coster Hall.

4323 Inza, b. Mar. 16, 1905, m. Alonzo Dickerson, 3 ch.

4324 Ralph Harold, b. Feb. 6, 1910, Elmira, N. Y.

1975 Samuel F. Elston, son of Miles W. and Priscilla J. Elston, was born (1871) and d. 1900. He m. Susie Eaton, b. (1880) Elmira, N. Y.

4325 Olive, b. Elmira, Feb. 20, 1901.

1976 Angeline (Elston) Early, dau. of Charles and Margaret Elston, was born in (1868) and m. Frank S. Early and lived in Erin, N. Y.

4326 Floyd A. Early, b. (1884).
4327 Miles B. Early, b. (1886).
4328 Oliver Early, b. (1890).
4329 Helen Early, b. (1892).

2008 Fred Merritt, son of Marvin W. and Laura A. (Barnes) Elston, was born Aug. 28, 1878, Newfield, N. Y., and m. (1) Mar. 26, 1906, Belle V. Fisher of Spencer, N. Y., b. (1886), Caio, W. Va., dau. of Adam King (adopted by Robert Fisher) and (2) Dec. 23, 1916, Ithaca, Susie M. Mack, of Ithaca, b. (1889) Dryden, dau. of John W. Mack and Rebecca Teels. He was in the restaurant business in Ithaca.

4340* Harold W., b. (1907), Ithaca.
4341 Blanche May, b. Jan. 14, 1919.
4342 Dorothy M., b. (1922).

2010 *Nina Blond (Elston) Freese*, dau. of George Merritt and Elizabeth (Taylor) Elston, was born in Van Etten, N. Y., in (1882), and m. (1) July 6, 1900, Frank Freese, born 1880, Newfield, N. Y., son of Stephen Freese and Julie Georgery and (2) 1933 Arcadia, Fla., Lorenzo Dow Freese. Res. Wauchula, Fla.

4343 Lina Mae Freese, b. Apr. 9, 1903, Kendaia, N. Y., m. Syracuse, N. Y., Albert Robertson.
4344 Edith Leona Freese, b. Feb. 19, 1905, d. Aug. 27, 1928, Elmira, N. Y., m. Hallock Kilgore, d. Elmira.
4345 George Myron Freese, b. Feb. 6, 1907, Interlaken, N. Y., d. Dec. 5, 1938, Syracuse, m. there Mildred Pearl Huntly.
4346 Elmer Stephen Freese, b. Mar. 6, 1913, Swartwood, N. Y., m. Emma Guarshoper.

2022 Olive Gertrude (Elston) Rosekrans, dau. of Oliver and Elizabeth Ann (Delia) (Hollenbeck) Elston, was born Oct. 19, 1869 in Erin, N. Y., and m. there Sept. 21, 1892, Chauncey E. Rosekrans, born there Apr. 20, 1871 (son of Norman Rosekrans and Jane Swayze). She died there Dec. 12, 1929.

4347 Clayton James Rosekrans, b. Jan. 8, 1894, Erin, N. Y., d. there Oct. 14, 1931, m. May 25, 1918, Spencer, N. Y., Angie K. Cowell, b. Jan. 4, 1893, Spencer, dau. of Alva Cowell and Mattie Sears, and had Robert Clayton, b. Aug. 22, 1919, Erin.
4348 Agnes Mary, b. June 12, 1897, Erin, m. June 16, 1934, West Candor, N. Y.; Ivan Hummer, b. Feb. 22, 1896, Van Etten, N. Y., son of Wakefield Hummer and Leora Torrey.
4349 Myrtle Delia Rosekrans, b. Dec. 23, 1900, Erin.

2023 *Addie (Elston) Davis*, dau. of Oliver and Elizabeth Ann (Delia) (Westbrook) Elston, was born Aug. 7, 1875, Erin, N. Y., and m. there Mar. 29, 1905, Ward Davis, born Sept. 20, 1875, Erin (son of John M. Davis and Lydia Brown) who died there Nov. 9, 1938.

4350 Lucile E. Davis, b. Apr. 17, 1906, Erin, m. Elmira, N. Y., Mar. 1934, Raymond A. Rounds, b. Elmira, son of Edward Rounds and Minnie Castner and had Raymond A., Jr., b. Aug. 15, 1934, Elmira and Edward Warren, b. Oct. 15, 1937, Elmira.

2024 Eva (Elston) Stevens, dau. of Oliver and Elizabeth Ann (Delia) (Westbrook) Elston, was born Aug. 7, 1875, Erin, N. Y., and m. there Mar. 29, 1910, Titus Covert Stevens, born Lodi Center, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1859, son of Isaac Stevens and Rhoda E. Johnson.

4351 Earl Stevens, b. Mar. 10, 1911, Lodi, m. Ovid Center, N. Y., Mar. 10, 1936, Helen Tupala, b. Hancock, Mich., Apr. 16, 1911, dau. of Frank Tupala and Hilma Pyorre and had Robert E., b. Mar. 15, 1938, Lodi, and Karl Roy, b. Oct. 13, 1939, Lodi.

4352 Ruth Eliza, b. May 3, 1913, Lodi, N. Y.

2025 *May Luella (Elston) Earl*, dau. of Oliver and Hattie A. (Kinney) Elston, was born Sept. 23, 1883, Big Flats, N. Y., and m. Mar. 15, 1904 Breesport, N. Y., George Earl, born Aug. 24, 1871, Newfield, N. Y., son of Edward F. Earl and Amanda Teeter.

4355 Randolph V. Earl, b. May 12, 1906, Erin, N. Y., m. there June 24, 1938, Eva L. Becker, b. there Mar. 15, 1904, dau. of Cyrus J. Becker and Elsie Wallus.

4356 Buena E. Earl, b. Apr. 24, 1908, Erin, m. July 4, 1928, Breesport, N. Y., Hartley J. Shoemaker, b. June 23, 1902, Ithaca, N. Y., son of Merritt Shoemaker and Lena Denmark and had (1) H. DeWane, b. Feb. 3, 1931, Elmira, N. Y., (2) Earl K., b. June 6, 1933, Elmira, and (3) Thomas R., b. Mar. 10, 1935, Cortland, N. Y.

4357 Ellsworth E. Earl, b. Nov. 16, 1909, Erin, m. Nov. 8, ——, Breesport, N. Y., Nina Palmer, b. Oct. 27, 1910, Erin, dau. of Mahlon Palmer and Bertha Chapman.

2026 Wilbur James Elston, son of Oliver and Hattie A. (Kinney) Elston, was born Oct. 30, 1886, Erin, N. Y., and m. June 22, 1921, Elmira, N. Y. Flora Carmon, born Mar. 28, 1900, Erin, dau. of John Carmon and Rose Moulter. She died Mar. 28, 1932, Erin.

4358 Joseph A., b. Oct. 22, 1922, Erin, m. Nov. 11, 1939, Breesport, N. Y., Milton F. Dibble, b. June 20, 1918, Geneva, N. Y., son of John Dibble and Mala Larrabee.

4359 Lolita G., b. Sept. 6, 1926, Erin.

2082 Frank Milton Elston, son of George Edward and Antoinette Inez (Woodworth) Elston, was born in Warren, Ill., Feb. 19, 1870, and m. Maude Smith, dau. of M. J. Smith of Okoboji, Ia. Res. Okoboji.

4410 Madge, m. Philip Bowers of Spencer, Ia.

4411 Robert Smith, b. Aug. 8, 1906, d. inf.

4412 Lloyd Milton, b. Oct. 15, 1908, res. Okoboji, m. Apr. 10, 1937, Josephine Wenzel, dau. of John. Res. Eldora, Ia.

2083 *Fred Ernest Elston*, son of George Edward and Antoinette Inez (Woodworth) Elston, was born May 29, 1871, in Warren, Ill., and died Dec. 29, 1918 in Eau Claire, or La Crosse, Wis. He m. (1) Aug.

10, 1892, at Arnolds Park, Ia., Inez Jane Dwigans, born 1875, in Greenfield, Ia., dau. of William R. Dwigans and Lucinda Hutchins(on?); (2) Feb. 19, 1907 at Arnolds Park, Lena May Davis; (3) Bernice - - -, and (4) about 1915 at Eau Claire, Wis. Christy Walterbach of Marshfield, Wis.

4413 Lowell Everett, b. Oct. 25, 1893, Arnolds Park, m. Ensign, Alberta, Mabel Flebotte, b. Jan. 30, 1902, Springfield, Mass., dau. of George.
4414 Ernest Arthur, b. May 25, 1896, Welsh, La., m. Oct. 7, 1925, Calgary, Alberta, Alin Jean Bowie, b. May 8, 1908, Vulcan, Alta., dau. of William Bowie and Jane Elizabeth Johnston.

2084 Murvil (Merve) Parmenus Elston, son of George Edward and Antoinette Inez (Woodworth) Elston, was born Nov. 30, 1872, Warren, Ill., and died July 20, 1932, at Arnolds Park, Ia. He m. there (1) July 4, 1894, Maude Adella Hutchinson, born Feb. 18, 1888, at Otho, Ia. (dau. of Alexander Hutchinson and Mary Ann Peters), who died in Mar. 1926, at Fort Dodge, Ia.; (2) Sept. (1903), Fay Edwards, and (3) Mrs. Lillian Newell, now living in Olney, Ill. All dates of birth of ch. as reported by two sources differ by a year or two.

4415 Mabel Agnes, b. Dec. 31, 1894, Arnolds Park, m. Fort Dodge, Ia., Carl D. Rhodes. Res. Fort Dodge.
4416 Emmett Blair, b. Sept. 13, 1897, Arnolds Park, m. Margaret P. ——, res. Los Angeles. He served in the World War., Res. Fort Dodge, Ia.
4417* Wesley Herman, b. May 13, 1899, Arnolds Park.
4418 *Rena Adella*, b. Jan. 7, 1901, Arnolds Park, m. Nov. 5, 1919, Fort Dodge, Lewis Winfield Nelson, b. Dec. 28, 1892, son of Benedict Nelson and Martha Emily Day. Res. Fort Dodge.

2085 George Herman Elston, son of George Edward and Antoinette Inez (Woodworth) Elston, was born May 24, 1874, in Warren, Ill., and m. Sept. 20, 1898, Spencer, Ia., Mary Jane Strang, born Sept. 20, 1877, at Medford, Minn., dau. of Robert Strang and Emma Gillman. He is a carpenter in Arnolds Park.

4419 *Hattie Phinnette*, b. May 13, 1900, Arnolds Park, has a newspaper reporting business in the Iowa Great Lakes Region. She has helped greatly with the data on her grandfather's numerous descendants.
4420* John Ernest Sylvester, b. Apr. 17, 1906, Arnolds Park.

2087 Mirum (Miriam) (called Myron) Guy Elston, son of George Edward and Antoinette Inez (Woodworth) Elston, was born July 17, 1877, Warren, Ill., and m. May 4, 1897, at Arnolds Park, Ia., Kate L. Norcross, born Apr. 29, 1878, at Wanpun (?), Wis., dau. of Frank and Olive Norcross. He is a fireman in Arnolds Park.

4421 Ruth Irene, b. Sept. 7, 1898, Arnolds Park, d. there 1908.
4422 Myra Blanche, b. July 17, 1900, Arnolds Park, m. Mar. 27, 1924, Charles Schwarzenbach, b. Dec. 1899, Harlan, Ia., son of William and Sadie Schwarzenbach.
4423 Nellie May, b. Nov. 11, 1902, Arnolds Park, m. Apr. 23, 1928, Spencer, Ia., Carl Tellar Post, b. Nov. 13, 1898, South Bend, Ind., son of Walter Tellar and Lilly K. Post. They and a ch. are members of the Salvation Army.

4424 Alice Louise, b. Mar. 14, 1910, Arnolds Park, m. May 1, 1934, Spirit Lake, Ia., Cecil B. Winter, b. Ia., son of Martin and Sadie Winter.
4425 *Byrnard Ivan*, b. Oct. 21, 1915, m. Shirley Onalee Strube, dau. of Edwin Frederick Strube and Marie Genevieve Strauh.

2088 Clayton Benjamin Elston, son of George Edward and Antoinette Inez (Woodworth) Elston, was born Feb. 21, 1884, at Arnolds Park, Ia., and m. May 6, 1909, Mrs. Lena Allen.

4426 Richard, b. June 18, 1914, a professional baseball player, m. and has two ch.
4427 Robert Rufus, b. Jan. 30, 1924.

2089 Porter Luther Elston, son of George Edward and Antoinette Inez (Woodworth) Elston, was born Mar. 16, 1887, in Arnolds Park, Ia., and m. (1) at Worthington, Minn., Mrs. Minnie (Warner) Laveley, and (2) in (1931), Mrs. Isabelle Kellogg. He lives in Spencer, Ia.

4430 Marion Edward, b. Aug. 23, 1913, res. Spencer, Ia.
4431 Annie Colleen, b. Apr. 16, 1916.
4432 Rose Bernice, b. Nov. 2, 1918, living in Tex.

2090 Winnie Woodworth (Elston) Pugh, dau. of George Edward and Antoinette Inez (Woodworth) Elston, was born Oct. 14, 1890, in Arnolds Park, and m. Glen V. Pugh.

4433 Marvin Pugh, b. Oct. 10, 1914.
4434 Merrill Pugh, d. inf.
4435 La Verne Inez Pugh, b. Feb. 18, 1920, m. Harvey Graves of Arnolds Park and had Gordon Ellis.
4436 Lura Irene Pugh, b. Apr. 17, 1923.

2125 Charles F. Elston, son of Brazill and Stella (Tellinghast) Elston, was born in Nelson, Pa., Dec. 31, 1875, and m. (1) at Lindley, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1897, Caroline T. Pritchard, born May 19, 1879, at Lawrenceville, Pa., dau. of Clement Pritchard and Charlotte Goodle. They lived in Lawrenceville. He m. (2) at Lindley, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1912, Emma Baily, b. Aug. 31, 1879, Campbell, N. Y.

4490 Ernest T., b. Aug. 20, 1899, Lawrenceville, Pa., d. there Jan. 22, 1900.
4491* Edward W., b. Dec. 19, 1900, Lawrenceville, Pa.
4492* Charles Brazill, b. Oct. 14, 1905, Lawrenceville, Pa.

2142 *Jacob L. Elston*, son of Luther Clark and Margaret Almeda (Eaton) Elston, was born in Munson, Ill., in (1876) and m. May 25, 1899, Mary Taylor, born (1879), dau. of James E. Taylor and Mary E. Morris. He has furnished the foundation for the account of the whole family of his great-grandfather, William C. Res. Cambridge, Ill.

4500 Lavern J., b. 1900, d. 1913, Rochester, Minn.
4501* Raymond L., b. 1902.
4402 Mamie F., b. 1906. Res. Tampico, Ill.
4403* Glenn A., b. 1910.
4404* Arthur Lyle, b. 1911, Osceo, Ill.
4405 Forest L., b. 1916, res. Davenport, Ia.

2143 Nellie Fay (Elston) Moore, dau. of Luther Clark and Margaret Almeda (Eaton) Elston, was born in Munson, Ill., Dec. 4, 1887. She m. Sept. 16, 1908 in Toulon, Ill., Daniel H. Moore, born (1882) in Henry Co., Ill., son of Aaron Moore and Emma Carlson. All the family live near Cambridge on farms.

4506 Leo Moore, b. May 3, 1910, m. 1933, Blanch Buckley and had Howard, b. 1934, and Lavern, b. 1937.
4507 Alta M. Moore, b. 1912, d. 1915.
4508 Gail Moore, b. 1915, m. 1937, Margaret Peterson.
4509 Glenn Moore, b. 1917.

2160 Mary (Elston) Huttman, dau. of James Lewis and Anna Elsten, was born (1830) in O. She m. Elijah Huttman. Both died in Lapel, Ind.

4520 Dau., m. Hugh Forbes, res. Muncie, Ind.

2161 Harriet (Elsten) Snell, dau. of James Lewis and Anna Elsten, was born in (1832) in O. She m. John Snell, b. (1825), in O., a carpenter in Fishersburg, Ind., in 1870. He died in Lapel, Ind. They were in Stoney Creek Twp., Madison Co., Ind., in 1860.

4525 Mary A. Snell, b. (1852), O.
4526 Sarah E. Snell, b. (1855), Ind.
4527 Martha R. Snell, b. (1859), Ind.

2163 Paul Elsten, son of James Lewis and Anna Elsten, was born Jan. 4, 1834. He m. at Perkinsville, Ind., June 25, 1856, Sarah Rosalia Anshutz, born May 2, 1836, in Claremont Co., O., dau. of John Anshutz and Nancy Porter. He was a teamster in Fishersburg, Ind. He died there May 3, 1888, and she June 23, 1909. His name was spelled Elston in the Madison Co., Ind., Jackson Twp., census records.

4528 James Albert, b. Jan. 2, 1858, d. Jan. 17, 1858.
4529 John Lewis, b. Feb. 9, 1859, Fishersburg, Ind., d. there Feb. 22, 1880.
4530 David Lawson, b. Aug. 5, 1862, d. Aug. 15, 1864.
4531 Charles Sheridan, b. Aug. 30, 1865, Perkinsville, Ind., m. at Lapel, Ind., Alice Sears, b. there 1860. No ch.
4532* Walter Grant, b. Nov. 2, 1869, Perkinsville, Ind.
4533 *William Perry*, b. Oct. 9, 1874, Perkinsville, Ind., m. (1) 1905 at Anderson, Ind., Clara B. Finney, b. 1864, Carthage, Ind., d. 1934, at Anderson; m. (2) 1936, Connersville, Ind., Charlotte Rothermel, b. 1877, Milton, Ind., dau. of William J. Rothermel and Martha E. Males.

2164 Stephen Arnold Elsten, son of James Lewis and Anna Elsten, was born in (1836) in O. He was a blacksmith in Fishersburg, Ind., in 1870, He m. (1) Martha J. Studley, born June 28, 1839, in O., who died Mar. 28, 1881, in Pleasant Plain, O. He m. (2) July 16, 1882, Claremont Co., O., Elizabeth Peacock of Loveland, O. They lived in Maineville, O., in 1888.

4534* John Wesley, b. Sept. 7, 1860, Noblesville, Ind.
4535 Laura A., b. (1863), Ind., m. Charles Cramer. Res. Lebanon, O.
4536 Stephen Arnold, b. (1866), Ind., m. Aug. 22, 1894, Micha Brandenburg. Res. Loveland, O.

4537 Harry (name spelled Elstin in m. record), m. July 24, 1904, Herma G. Critser. Res. Lapel, Ind.
4538 Nellie, b. Sept. 16, 1888, Murdock, O.

2165 Elizabeth Ann (Elsten) Bodenhorn, dau. of James Lewis and Anna Elsten, was born June 3, 1840, in Warren Co., O. She died Mar. 29, 1909 at Fishersburg, Ind. She m. Dec. 2, 1858, in Madison Co., Ind., Christian Bodenhorn, born (1835) in Pa., who died at Fishersburg.

4539 Alfred Bodenhorn, b. 1860, Ind.
4540 John H. Bodenhorn, b. 1863, Ind.
4541 Edward Bodenhorn, res. Lapel, Ind.

2171 William Thomas Elston, son of Charles Edward Elston, was born in St. Johns, New Brunswick, Dec. 14, 1844(?). He m. twice, first it is reported to Margaret. One report says that he had two sons by this m. residing in or around Boston, going by the name of Elliston, partners in either a lumber or contracting business and quite well to do financially. This description must mean Abraham A. Elston of (the Appendix) but what if any the relationship may be is not proven. The parent of Abraham A. was Benjamin and the dates aren't very appropriate for identifying Abraham either as son or even as a nephew of Charles Edward. One report says that William left home when young, went to Eng., enlisted in the army on his return and was sent west during an Indian uprising. Whether or not this was before his first m. doesn't appear. He m. (2) Linnie B. Cochrane, born May 24, 1861, Etna, Me., dau. of Nelson and Phebe Cochran. They were m. in Plymouth, Me. She died in 1934. His res. Etna, Me. Fred wrote that his father was born in 1845 in Limestone, Me.

4551 *Emma B.*, b. Apr. 16, 1884, Etna, Me., m. May 9, 1907, Newport, Me., Henry H. Swett, b. Mar. 16, 1887, Amherst, Me., son of Elisha and Sarah Swett.
4552* Frank H., b. Mar. 27, 1886, Etna, Me.
4553* Fred A., b. July 23, 1887, Etna, Me.
4554 Marion V., b. Jan. 2, 1891, Etna, Me., m. Nov. 9, 1920, Newport, Me., Edwin Harding, b. Jan. 31, 1893, Detroit, Me., son of Fred and Carrie Harding.
4555 William J., b. Mar. 15, 1896, Etna, Me., m. Mar. 11, 1917, Maud(?) Curtis, b. Dec. 18, 1897.

2181 Charles Miller Elsten, son of David and Angelina Reicher Elsten, was born in N. J., probably in or near Newark, Aug. 21, 1839. Later he moved near Columbus, O., where he enlisted Aug. 29, 1864 in Co. C, 10th O. Cav. He was discharged June 24, 1865, while with a detachment at Salem, N. C., after service with Sherman's march to the sea. Later he moved to Sadorus, Ill., where he was a miller. He m. Dec. 30, 1868, at Orleans Station, Morgan Co., Ill., Lydia Maria Crane, born July 19, 1849 in Middlebury, Vt., dau. of James Edgar Crane and Eliza Brown Corlew, (Curlew), Curlue). He bought land in Champaign Co., Ill., in 1871 and they sold it Aug. 28, 1872. In 1872 they went in a covered

wagon to Kans. where they took up a homestead near Yates Center, Woodson Co., where they saw the grasshopper raid of 1875 or 1876. Finally he moved to Neosho Co., near Chanute, where he owned and operated a saw mill and did some farming until his death Aug. 3, 1898. His wife died Oct. 27, 1899. Dates for ch., given in his pension papers, and in the "Genealogy of the Crane Family," Vol. 1, Ellery B. Crane, 1895, vary slightly. It gives them as residing in Defiance, Kans. in 1894. Information not included in them has been furnished by the family. The dates given for the ch. are from the family or the pension papers, the dates in parentheses from the "Genealogy."

4570 George, b. 1869, Sadorus, Ill., d. as inf.
4571* Eva Adell, b. Jan. 6(7), 1871, Sadorus.
4572* Leonard Ezra, b. July 26, 1872, Sadorus.
4573* James Edgar, b. Nov. 19, 1878(1879), Yates Center, Kans.
4574* Stella Edna, b. Jan. 13, 1885, Chanute, Kans.
4575* Charles Miller, b. Oct. 29,(7), 1888.
4576 Hattie, d. 3 yrs.
4577 Ada, d. 3 yrs.

2185 William Warren Elston, perhaps born about 1840, m. Eliza Amanda Lurgar (?), born 1845, (dau. of Charles Lurgar), who died May 27, 1927. He died in Irvington, N. J. The only information about him available to me is a letter from Mrs. Myra A. Elston, wife of his son Charles Willard. He served in the Civil War, was honorably discharged and received a pension up to his death when he was 78 or 79. He said he had Indian blood in him. His mother died when he was five years old and he was bound out to a farmer. He had no shoes even in winter. Snow came in the attic where he slept. He had to start work at five in the morning. When a boy he lived "at the swamps above Millington, N. J. His great-grandmother opened the march at Pluckemin when General Washington visited there. (Washington did camp near there three days in 1777 and some time in 1783, "Centennial History of Somerset, N. J.," by Abraham Messler, but I suppose that she may not have been on the Elston side), Other ch. were bound out also. His father m. again and adopted a girl who m. an Allen. It was apparently he who was Wm. W. Elson, age 9, b. N. J., in Lebanon Twp., Hunterdon Co., in 1850, living with Calvin Brown, 40, born N. J. As almost all the census records of that part of N. J., from 1830 to 1850, have been searched, it looks as if he may have been the son under 5 in 1840 of Joseph (865), though Chas. in Morris Twp., Morris Co., also had a son under 5, and Charles Willard could have been named after his grandfather. According to Union Co., N. J., records they bought and sold land there (Westfield and Scotch Plains) various times from 1872 to 1884. An Eliza A. Elston bought land in Franklin Twp., Morris Co., in 1884 and sold it in 1900.

4580* Charles Willard, b. Mar. 4, 1865.

2200 Ann (Elsen) Pruden, dau. of William McVickes and Catherine (Blazure) Elsen, was m. as Ann Elston, Feb. 25, 1855 to Ebenezer C.

Pruden, "Somerset County Historical Quarterly," Vol. VII, P. 305. Though there are discrepancies in the record as I have it, it appears that this was the family covered in "History of Davis Family," Albert H. Davis. "Ebenezer Conklin Pruden (b. May 4, 1825, son of Cleopatra Coe, m. 1821 Daniel Owen Pruden), was married Mar. 13, 1855, to Emma Lewis Elsen of Basking Ridge, N. J. She was born July 4, 1835. - - - resided near Morristown, N. J. - - -"

4590 Mary Alma, b. Mar. 6, 1856, d. July 25, 1856.
4591 Emma Francis, b. Feb. 22, 1857, was m. Dec. 3, 1880, to James Suydam Wenman, son of John Henry and Anna L. (Suyden) Wenman, N. Y. C.
4592 Libbie Anna, b. Feb. 13, 1859.
4593 Carrie Tucker, b. Dec. 1, 1862.
4594 Hattie Augusta, b. Aug. 23, 1869.
4595 Nettie Coe, b. Apr. 16. 1874.

2215 Esmond Barden Elston, son of Ambrose E. and Harriet S. (West) Elston, was born Binghamton, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1899, and m. June 17, 1922, St. Petersburg, Fla., Dorothy Carré, born May 28, 1902, Mantua, N. J., dau. of William P. and Clara Haines Carré. Res. St. Petersburg.

4600 Marilyn Barden, b. Feb. 10, 1928, St. Petersburg, Fla.
4601 Alan Carre, b. Jan. 30, 1933, St. Petersburg, Fla.

2216 Rolland Elston, son of Ernest and Jessie (Hollenbeck) Elston, was born Jan. 19, 1898 and in 1922 m. Helen Pike.

4602 Jack, b. (1923), enlisted July 1941, in U. S. Marines.
4603 Janice, b. (1928).

2223 Mary (Elston) Tullis, dau. of Isaac Compton and Sarah G. (Mills) Elston, was born in Crawfordsville, Ind., in 1867, and died in 1917. She m. in 1903 Edwin Ernest Tullis, born in 1867, who died in 1907.

4612 Edwin Elston Tullis, Jr., b. 1904, m. 1928, Ann Hardwick Wood and had Mary Elston, b. Chicago, May 26, 1929, Robert Wood, b. Lake Forest, July 6, 1931, and Edwin Elston, b. 1935.

2224 Nancy (Elston) Harrison, dau. of Isaac Compton and Sarah G. (Mills) Elston, was born in Crawfordsville, Ind., in 1870, and m. in 1897, Nicholas McCarty Harrison, born in 1870, who died in 1920.

4613 Nicolas McCarty Harrison, Jr., b. 1901.
4614 Elston Mills Harrison, b. 1909.

2226 Joan (Elston) Young, dau. of Isaac Compton and Sarah G. (Mills) Elston, was born in Crawfordsville, Ind., in 1876, and m. in 1903, G. Chapman Young, born in 1872.

4615 G. Chapman Young, Jr., b. 1908.

2240 Harvey M. Elston, son of Lemuel O. and Henrietta (Hitchcock) Elston, was born (1860) and m. Nov. 7, 1886, Caroline M. Sayre, born Feb. 12, 1861, dau. of Theodore Frelinghuysen Sayre and Anna E. Chickering. He was a salesman in Newark and had two ch. ("Sayre Family. Lineage of Thomas Sayre," Theodore M. Banter.)

4640 A. Mildred, a music teacher in 1910.

2246 Harry H. Elston, son of Ambrose W. and Harriet (Garrison) Elston, was born before 1875, and died about 1912 in Bensonhurst, N. Y.

4645 Gertrude.
4646 Florence.
4647 Frank.
4648 One other son.

2249 Cora Bell (Elston) Pilgrim, dau. of William Henry and Harriet Adelaide (Barringer) Elston, was born Jan. 8, 1874. She m. June 27, 1900, in Newark, Charles Clark Pilgrim, born Sept. 6, 1874, in Bridgeton, N. J., (son of Henry Johnson and Elizabeth Clark Pilgrim) who studied at Pennington Seminary and then studied law, being admitted to the bar in Nov. 1898, and as counsellor in 1901. For an account of his early career see "Genealogical and Memorial History of the State of New Jersey" by Francis B. Lee, Vol. II, P. 714.

4654 Marguerite Adelaide Pilgrim, b. Feb. 25, 1902, Newark.
4655 William Barringer Pilgrim, b. Nov. 12, 1907, Newark.

2251 George B. Elston, son of Charles Edward and Sidney (Chalfont) Elston, was born in Parkesburg, Pa., Aug. 12, (1854). He m. *Cora B. McFarlan*, born Aug. 12, 1860 at Uchlan, Pa., (dau. of William and Hannah (Mullin) McFarlan). He died in Downingtown and she died in Watsontown, Pa., Jan. 26, 1940.

4656 William Louis, b. Aug. 22, 1882, at Downingtown, m. (1) there Feb. 18, 1904, Annie Freeman, b. Dec. 11, 1879, Uchlan, d. 1921, dau. of Isaac Freeman and Mary Foreman, and m. (2) June 28, 1938, Coatesville, Pa., Elizabeth Kurtz, b. July 10, 1893, dau. of Howard Heber Kurtz and Anna Mary Rea. He is an auto repair mechanic in Coatesville, Pa.
4657 Horace G., b. June 8, 1887, d. Oct. 5, 1893.
4658 Charles Thurman, d. inf.
4659 *Beulah Jane*, b. Mar. 8, 1890, at Downingtown, m. Apr. 23, 1923, Philadelphia, Harry Earl Thornton, b. Watsontown, Pa., May 14, 1893, son of George W. Thornton and Anna Otto.
4660* James Wesley, b. Dec. 5, 1892, Downington.

2253 Frank J. Elston, son of Charles Edward and Susanna T. (Pierce) Elston, was born Mar. 1, 1863, in Downingtown, Pa. He m. there in 1891, Sarah Ellis, born Feb. 1, 1873, in Fisherville, Pa., (dau. of Jarvis Ellis and Mary Jackson). She died Jan. 27, 1906, in Downingtown and he died near there (Lyndell) Mar. 8, 1931. "The greater part of Mr. Elston's life was spent in East Brandywine township, where he conducted a butchering business and operated a large farm. During all of that time

he was active in politics and served in a number of township offices, being Democratic County Committeeman for many years. He was elected Democratic member of the Board of County Commissioners."

4661* Charles Harry, b. Oct. 16, 1891, Guthriesville, Pa.
4662 Warren Sylvanus, b. May 9, 1897, Guthriesville, Pa., worked in the State Highway Dept., m. July 11, 1920, Elkton, Md., Rose Parker, b. Dec. 30, 1898, Elkton, Md., dau. of Singleton C. and Florence Janney Parker.
4663 Jarvis Frank, b. July 10, 1893, Guthriesville, Pa., m. 1912, Coatesville, Pa., Clara Clark.
4664 Mary Susanna, b. June 2, 1895, Guthriesville, Pa., d. Jan. 20, 1896, Guthriesville, Pa.
4665* Ella Klauder, b. Aug. 26, 1901, Guthriesville, Pa.

2255 Clarence W. Elston, son of Charles Edward and Susanna T. (Pierce) Elston, was born in Downingtown, Pa., Feb. 2, 1871, and died Aug. 19, 1937. He m. in Philadelphia June 5, 1900, Ella Klauder born Aug. 14, 1873, in Barren Hill, Pa.

4666* Anna K., b. June 25, 1902.

2257 Margaret Emma (Elston) Reece, dau. of George Augustus and Rachel Letitia (Crosson) Elston, was born in Highland Twp., Chester Co., Pa., Jan. 2, 1866. She m. Parkesburg, Pa., Dec. 20, 1888, Jacob Coulson Reece, born Dec. 4, 1862, in Penn Twp., Chester Co., Pa., (son of Jacob (one report says Samuel) and Mary Roney). She died Aug. 18, 1932, at Frederick, Md., and he Jan. 30, 1934, at the home of his dau. Bertha. He was a farmer.

4667 Mary Rachel Reece, b. Jan. 25, 1890, Jennersville, Pa., m. there June 9, 1917, Charles W. Wolf, b. June 9, 1890, Mapleville, Md., son of John A. Wolf and Nellie Fahrney. Res. Hagerstown, Md. Ch: Charles Coulson, b. Nov. 29, 1918 and Betty Ann Reece, b. May 22, 1924, both at Hagerstown.
4668 Cora Philena Reece, b. Apr. 25, 1892, West Grove, Pa., m. there May 29, 1920, Frank Irvin Johnson, b. Dec. 30, 1887, Oxford, Pa., son of Irvin Johnson and Emma J. Johnson (nee Cox). Ch: Margaret E., b. May 27, 1921, and Ethlyn M., b. June 12, 1922, both at Bethlehem, Pa. Res. Bethlehem.
4669 *Bertha Elston Reece*, b. Mar. 6, 1896, West Grove, Pa., m. there June 12, 1918, Norman Lester Spencer, b. Apr. 7, 1895, Cochranville, Pa., son of Harvey and Louisa Scott Spencer. Res. Cochranville. Ch: b. there, Robert Norman, b. Jan. 16, 1921, and Gladys Louise, b. Apr. 14, 1922.
4670 Harry Coulson Reece, b. July 15, 1898, near Jennersville, m. June 14, 1922, near Cochranville, Lillian Esther Baker, b. Apr. 6, 1900, near Cochranville, dau. of Charles and Elizabeth Eastburn Baker. Res. near Jennersville, Pa. Ch: Margaret Elizabeth, b. Mar. 1, 1928, West Grove, Pa. and Harriet Louise, b. Jan. 22, 1933, West Grove, d. Mar. 13, 1935, near Jennersville.
4671 Sara Helen, b. May 6, 1903, West Grove, Pa., m. June 2, 1928, Cochranville, Floyd Thomas Ridley, b. Nov. 7, 1900, Dalton, Ga., son of Thomas D. and Vinnie Hicks Ridley. Res. Wilmington, Del.

2259 Sarah Louisa (Elston) Shallcross, dau. of George Augustus and Rachel Letitia (Crosson) Elston, was born in Highland Twp., Chester Co., Pa., Dec. 17, 1868. She m. there Feb. 19, 1891, Harry C. Shall-

cross, b. July 5, 1864, in Valley Township, Chester Co., (son of John and Annie Shallcross). He is living, but she died Apr. 13, 1930 in Atlantic City. They lived in Coatesville.

4672 Mary Louisa Shallcross, b. Sept. 27, 1903, Coatesville. Living there.

2260 Mary Jane (Elston) Dale, dau. of George Augustus and Rachel Letitia (Crosson) Elston, was born in Highland Twp., Sept. 18, 1870. She m. there Mar. 18, 1896, George Edgar Dale, born Feb. 5, 1868, (son of Jacob and Jane Elizabeth Dale.) They were drowned together Aug. 22, 1929, in the Soulanges Canal near Montreal, Canada.

4673 George Edward Dale, b. Mar. 13, 1897, Highland Twp., d. May 25, 1905, West Chester, Pa.

2262 *Mabel Thressa (Elston) Lewis*, dau. of Harvey Henry and Sarah Emma (Crosson) Elston, was born Aug. 21, 1877, in Coatesville, Pa. She m. there in Nov. 1896, Jesse James Lewis, born Jan. 1, 1870, in Wagontown, Pa., (son of Evan and Sara Lewis). She died in Coatesville, Dec. 27, 1920.

4674 Helen Mae Lewis, b. July 4, 1897, Coatesville, Pa., m. Feb. 20, 1926, Salesbury, Md., Ernest Le Roy Bricker, b. July 17, 1897, Reading, Pa., son of James E. and Elizabeth Macuser(?) Bricker.

4675 Hazel Gertrude Lewis, b. Oct. 7, 1899, Coatesville, Pa., d. Feb. 22, 1934, Asbury Park, N. J., m. June 1, 1927, West Chester, Pa., Emerson Snyder Haines, M. D., b. Downingtown, Pa., son of J. Harvey and Rebecca Haines.

4676 Janet Elston Lewis, b. Mar. 25, 1909, Coatesville, Pa., m. June 1935, Haddonfield, N. J., Ralph J. Reeves, b. June 1910, N. J., son of J. Lawrence and Ethel Cotton Reeves.

2263 *Bertha M. (Elston) Sellers*, dau. of Harvey Henry and Sarah Emma (Crosson) Elston, was born Coatesville, Pa., Mar. 14, 1879. She m. there Feb. 22, 1906, Morris Sellers, born May 15, 1871, at Landisville, Pa., son of Samuel and Annie F. Sellers.

4677 Charlotte Valeria Sellers, b. Sept. 21, 1909, West Chester, Pa., m. May 12, 1930 at Wilmington, Del., Edward R. Hensel, b. there in 1907, son of Frank and Emily Hensel.

4678 Stanley Reeve Sellers, b. Oct. 21, 1912 at West Chester, Pa.

2266 Julia Florence (Elston) Hill, dau. of James Stuart and Martha A. (Dudley) Elston, was born in Newark, N. J., Feb. 23, 1870, probably lived at Hennepin, Ill., a while when young, and was m. at Abilene, Kans., to William Hill. She died Nov. 11, 1932, at Detroit.

4680 Ina Hill.

2267 *Frederick Jesse Elston*, son of James Stuart and Martha (Dudley) Elston, was born at Hennepin, Ill., Jan. 5 (6), 1872. He m. June 17, 1901, at Abilene, Kans., Madge Eloise Stuart, born Mar. 27, 1877, at Ripon, Wis., dau. of Robert Stuart and Margaret Elizabeth Bittel. From 1902 to 1916 he was Post Office Inspector under the St. Louis and

Chicago offices. From 1916 to 1932 he was special agent for the United Companies with headquarters in Abilene, except for two years he was serving as State Accountant under Gov. Henry Allen. Since then he has been a private investigator. Res. Salina, Kans.

4681 Gail Stuart, b. July 9, 1902, Abilene, Kans., traveling salesman, educated at Kansas Univ.
4682 Jean Elizabeth, b. Mar. 2, 1909, Oak Park, Ill., educated Kansas Univ., member Pi Beta Phi National Social Sorority, fashion artist having made sketches in both Chicago and Kansas City.
4683 Eloise, b. May 18, 1911, Oak Park, Ill., d. Oct. 21, 1913, Salina, Kans.

2268 *Ann Eliza (Elston) Fricke*, dau. of James Stuart and Martha (Dudley) Elston, was born July 26, 1874, in Newark, N. J. She m. June 25, 1901, at Abilene, Kans., Charles C. Fricke, born Oct. 5, 1874, in Chicago, son of Charles C. Fricke and Minna Hayer. Res. Chicago.

4684 Robert Elston Fricke, b. Aug. 30, 1903, Chicago, m. there July 20, 1926, Henrietta Coates, b. there Feb. 9, 1907, dau. of J. Bayard Coates and Mary Gray.
4685 Donald Stuart Fricke, b. Mar. 16, 1905, Chicago.

2269 *Jonathan Frazee Elston*, son of George Frederick and Katherine (Barnum) Elston, was born in Newark July 26, 1873. He m. at Bellevue, N. J., June 14, 1906, Julia White, born Sept. 24, 1887, at Newark, dau. of George W. and Mary White. Res. Asbury Park, N. J.

4686 George Frederick, has son Richard, b. (1936).

2271 *George F. (Robert) Elston*, son of George Frederick and Katherine (Barnum) Elston, was born in Newark Feb. 23, 1880. He m. at Elizabeth, N. J., Jan. 19, 1903, Marie Spinner, born there Apr. 22, 1883, dau. of Charles Spinner and Julia Feindle. Res. Detroit. Through a mistake in a letter of recommendation for work, Mr. Elston acquired the name Robert, "Bob," when he went to Detroit. He is a foreman in the Chrysler Motor Car Co.

4687 George F., b. Apr. 18, 1906, Elizabeth, N. J., m. May 27, 1930, Irene Cenowa, b. May 7, 1913, in Detroit, dau. of Auguste Cenowa.
4688 *Mildred M.*, b. May 18, 1908, Elizabeth, N. J.

2272 Julia Edmunds (Elston) Marks, dau. of George Frederick and Katherine (Barnum) Elston, was born in Newark Aug. 6, 1883. She m. Guy Marks, born there in 1879, son of Guy and Jane Marks.

4689 Herbert Marks.
4690 Meredith Marks.

2275 *Edna Lare (Elston) Meyer*, dau. of Charles Elihu and Mary E. (George) Elston, was born in Newark, N. J., June 7, 1877, and m. there June 4, 1901, Peter Meyer, born there Mar. 18, 1877, son of David and Barbara Meyer. In 1915 he was president of the Boeger-Meyer Machine and Tool Co. of Newark.

4692 Elston N. Meyer, b. Dec. 9, 1904, m.
4693 Frank J. Meyer, b. Aug. 5, 1909, has son Peter, b. Aug. 20, 1935.
4694 Peter C. Meyer, b. Mar. 25, 1915.

2277 *Charlotte M. (Elston) Headley*, dau. of Jonathan A. and Almina (Wheeler) Elston, was born in Empire, Minn., Aug. 28, 1865. She m. at Faribault, Minn., in May 1900, Arthur T. Headley, born Oct. 18, 1865 in Irvington, N. J., son of James Orville Headley and Sarah Gale. He died Feb. 13, 1932, in Minneapolis, where she is now living.

4696 Warren C. Headley, b. Dec. 31, 1901, Northfield, Minn., m. Aug. 1925, Minneapolis, Charlotte Pratt, b. Minneapolis, June 4, 1899, dau. of Emery and Mary Pratt. Res. Minneapolis.

2279 *Mary B. (Elston) Fate*, dau. of Jonathan A. and Almina (Wheeler) Elston, was born in Empire, Minn., Sept. 21, 1871. She m. Sept. 17, 1900 at Rich Valley, Minn., Ulysses Grant Fate, born Mar. 11, 1869, Boone, Ia., son of James Fate and Almina Seward. He died in Akron, Ia., Aug. 26, 1931, and she is living at Elk Point, S. D.

4697 George Elston Fate, b. Jan. 17, 1904, Spencer, Ia., d. there May 7, 1908.
4698 Frances Lucile Fate, b. May 15, 1909, Spencer, Ia.

2281 *Arthur Stephen Elston*, son of Jonathan A. and Almina (Wheeler) Elston, was born in Empire, Minn., May 7, 1878, and m. Nov. 2, 1905 at St. Paul, Marie Sophia Wetterlin, born Jan. 6, 1883, at Etter, Minn., dau. of Charles Wetterlin and Karna Swenson. Res. South St. Paul. Has charge of a grain elevator.

4700* Arthur Alexander, b. Apr. 2, 1904, St. Paul.
4701* Dorothy Marie, b. Oct. 17, 1906, St. Paul.
4702 Jonathan Annen, b. Aug. 6, 1916, res. Coates, Minn.

2282 *Helen G. (Elston) Bailey*, dau. of Jonathan A. and Almina (Wheeler) Elston, was born in Empire, Minn., Jan. 9, 1883, and m. June 6, 1905, in Rich Valley, Minn., Arthur Bailey, born July 11, 1882, in Cady Mills, Wis., son of Wayland Bailey and Mary Gates. Res. Minneapolis.

4703 Dorothy Margarette Bailey, b. Mar. 26, 1907, Rich Valley, m. —— Clinton Burnes, b. Nov. 29, 1904, Minnetonka Mills, Minn., son of George and Dorothy Burnes. Res. Hokah, Minn. and Minneapolis. Ch.: Janette M., Dean, Douglas, Clinton H., Bruce B., and James Dudley, b. July 8, 1937.
4704 Bernice Beryl Bailey, b. Oct. 8, 1909, Rich Valley, m. Minneapolis, Francis Filiatreau, son of Henry. Res. Phelps, N. Y. Ch.: Barbara, Thomas H., Frances F., and William Kenneth, b. Apr. 9, 1937.
4705 Ellsworth Elston Bailey, b. Feb. 8, 1912, Rich Valley, m. Mar. 9, 1935, Minneapolis, Helen Bollum, b. Feb. 22, 1917, Ortonville, Minn., dau. of Carl and Maita Bollum, and had John G.
4706 Winston Eugene Bailey, b. Jan. 31, 1919, Minneapolis.

2283 Harry Raymond Elston, son of Jonathan A. and Almina (Wheeler) Elston, was born in Empire, Minn., Feb. 18, 1885, and m.

Oct. 10, 1906, in Hastings, Minn., Dorothy Carolyn Anderson. Res. Hastings.

4707* Eunice Elise, b. July 11, 1908, Rich Valley, Minn.
4708* Wilbur Evans, b. July 14, 1913, Rich Valley, Minn.

2296 Charles Rufus Elston, son of George T. and Ellen (Jones) Elston, was born in Nov. 1859, in Marietta, O., went to Cincinnati (1900) and died there in 1915. He m. Laura Estelle Harpold, who was born in Racine, O.

4712 Harry D., b. Mar. 14, 1890, Marietta, O., d. there Jan. 12, 1891.
4713* Charles Henry, b. Aug. 1, 1891, Marietta, O.
4714 Grace, b. Dec. 3, 1893, Constitution, O.

2300 George Thomas Elston, son of George T. and Ellen (Jones) Elston, was born Aug. 22, (Oct. 15) 1869, in Washington Co., O., and m. (1) June 6, 1888 Ellen Pfaff of Harmer, O. He m. (2) Feb. 21, 1922, Mrs. Bessie M. (Greer) Griggs, born Jan. 14, 1870, Marietta, dau. of Robert Greer and Julia Wood. He was a construction foreman in 1922. He died May 18, 1931 at Marietta.

4715 Olive, b. Oct. 30, 1888, m. Jan. 11, 1908, James S. Scott, b. July 27, 1888, son of Lewis H. and Lena Scott.
4716 Lorena, b. Feb. 2, 1892, Marietta, m. Mar. 23, 1910, Roscoe Woodford, b. Nov. 30, 1886, W. Va., son of John Woodford and Mary Kelly.
4717 Robert G., b. May 18, 1899, Marietta, m. Mar. 16, 1921, Minnie Edna McCleary, b. Jan. 3, 1901, Macksburg, O., dau. of Jason R. McCleary and Emma or Blanche Dutton.

2301 William H. Elston, son of George T. and Ellen (Jones) Elston, was born in (1872). He m. (1) Aug. 9, 1894, at Marietta, Garatena Smith, born Sept. 11, 1873, who died Aug. 16, 1903. Her name is spelled in different records Gertrude, Gertie Y., Geritiana and Gheretein.

4718 Clyde, b. Dec. 29, 1895, Marietta.
4719 James L., b. Sept. 22, 1897, Marietta.
4720 John Thomas, b. Sept. 8, 1899, Marietta, m. Mar. 18, 1925, Florence Ellen Dunn, b. June 1, 1900, Dexter City, O., dau. of Irwin L. Dunn and Florence Ellen Barber.
4721 Helen Bly, b. Aug. 25, 1901, Marietta, m. Nov. 1, 1924, Fay Thomas Barton, of Port Pleasant, W. Va., b. Jan. 15, 1901, Charlestown, W. Va., (son of Matt Barton and Anna Leftwich).

2303 Mary Effie (Elston) Lishen, dau. of Benjamin F. and Mary E. (Coones) Elston was born Nov. 2, 1868, Marietta, O., and m. Nov. 12, 1889, Culver, Kans., Edward Lishen, born Ky. She died Nov. 2, 1897.

4722 *Edna Lishen*, b. Aug. 11, 1890, Culver, Kans., m. there Nov. 27, 1912, Clyde Potter. Res. Kernan, Cal. They had (1) Mary, b. (1913); (2) Roberta Potter, b. (1915), m. Oct. 6, 1936, Clarence Richardson of Fresno, Cal., and had John Arthur, b. 1937; (3) Myrtle, b. (1917); (4) Gerna, b. (1919); Ortheda, b. (1920), d. Nov. 7, 1934; (5) James, b. (1924); (6) Wilda, b. 1926; (7) Verne, b. (1928); and (8) Victor, b. (1932).

4723 Carl Lishen, b. Aug. 27, 1894, Culver, Kans., m. 1922, Salina, Kans., Marie McCall and had Joyce, b. (1919) and Carol, b. (1920).
4724 Russell Lishen, b. Sept. 6, 1896, Culver, Kans., m. (1930-1), Reno, Nev., Agnes Skehen, and had Russell. Res. Rodeo, Cal.

2307 *Roy Elston*, son of Benjamin F. and Mary E. (Coones) Elston, was born in Salina, Kans. and m. Dec. 7, 1917, Alameda, Cal., *Ruth Etta Randlett*, born Sept. 15, 1884, Soquel, Cal., dau. of Edwin R. Randlett and Mary A. Page. He is reported to have at one time been a hotel manager in Salina. He is now U. S. A., retired at Alameda.

4725 Kenneth, b. Feb. 16, 1919.

2314 Frederick H. Elston, son of John Lewis and Artesia (Miller) Elston, was born Apr. 1, 1877 at Belfre, O. He m. Oct. 12, 1898, at Marietta, Lillian M. Lightfritz, born (1877). In one record her name looked like Tillie and usually Lillie.

4726 Millard, b. Oct. 8, 1901, Marietta.
4727 Millard E., b. Oct. 8, 1902, Marietta.
4728 Charles Frederick, b. Aug. 6, 1905, Marietta.
4729 Lois E., b. July 2, 1912, Marietta, m. May 26, 1934, Robert N. Gerber, b. Apr. 12, 1911, Marietta, son of Charles Gerber and Agnes R. Pfaff.

2370 Floyd Elstun, son of Theodore A. and Anna (Phelps) Elstun, m. Anna Siefke. Res. Norwood, O.

4760 Jack.
4761 Martha.
4762 Helen.
4763 Edna, d.

2371 Charles Elstun, son of Theodore A. and Anna (Phelps) Elstun, m. Alice —. Res. Shandon, O.

4764 Elizabeth.

2372 Edna (Elstun) Soth, dau. of Theodore A. and Anna (Phelps) Elstun, m. Edwin Soth, postmaster at Pleasant Plain, O.

4765 Charles Soth.
4766 Jean Soth.

2373 John Dee Elstun, son of Theodore A. and Mary E. (Fox) Elstun, m. Elizabeth Pulliam, res. Norwood, O.

4767 Anna Louise.
4768 Elizabeth Jane.
4769 Charles.
4770 John.

2374 *Harry Morris Elstun*, son of Theodore A. and Mary E. (Fox) Elstun, was born Nov. 22, 1906, Pleasant Plain, O., and m. Aug. 20, 1929, Newport, Ky., Helen Phillips, b. Aug. 10, 1907, dau. of William and Mary Phillips. Res. Cincinnati.

4771 Phyllis Mae, b. May 1936, Cincinnati.

2375 *Walter Howard Elstun*, son of Andrew Kemper and Matilda Ellen (Stratton) Elstun, was born in 1900, Blanchester, O., and m. 1922, Cincinnati, Florence Rose Hudson, b. 1903, Cincinnati, dau. of Carl L. Hudson and Edith Falquet.

4772 Hazel Marie, b. 1923.
4773 Frank David, b. 1924.
4774 Carl Kemper, b. 1931.
4775 Nancy Ellen, b. 1939.

2376 Florence Elizabeth (Elstun) Willhoff, dau. of Andrew Kemper and Matilda Ellen (Stratton) Elstun, was born 1910, Cameo, Colo., and m. at Cincinnati, Larry Willhoff.

4776 Florence Eloise Willhoff, b. 1932.

2378 Mary Margaret (Elstun) Smith, dau. of Charles Clayton and Georgia (Young) Elstun, m. Art Smith.

4777 Mary Lou Smith.
4778 Elaine Smith.
4779 Joan Smith.

2394 *Ruth Cornelius (Elstun) Curtis*, dau. of Marion Elmer and Lulie E. (Cornelius) Elstun, was born Oct. 13, 1887, in Indianapolis, Ind., and attended Butler Univ., Indianapolis. She m. there Sept. 22, 1908, Harold Conkling Curtis, born Frankfort, Mich., Oct. 5, 1884, son of Edward Danforth Curtis and Nancy Conkling. Res. Indianapolis.

4810 Ruth Louise Curtis, b. Jan. 15, 1915, Indianapolis, attended Butler Univ., m. Jan. 28, 1935, Covington, Ky., Paul Curtis Smith, b. Apr. 28, 1911, Boone Co., Ind., son of Zera C. Smith and Maud Kane and had Mary Louise, b. Sept. 13, 1935, Indianapolis.
4811 Harold Elstun Curtis, b. Mar. 3, 1921, Indianapolis, attended Butler Univ.

2405 Florence (Elstun) Anderson, dau. of Frank Marion and Emma (Crane) Elstun, was born in Indianapolis, Aug. 21, 1893 and m. Dec. 25, 1915, Salem, Ind., James William Anderson, born Aug. 5, 1874, near Richland, Ind. (son of John William and Livonia Hopkins Anderson). They and two ch. were killed when their automobile was hit by a train July 28, 1921, at McCoy's, Ind.; one boy lived until the next morning. Mr. Anderson was a successful farmer and stock-raiser ("The Donnells and Their MacDonald Ancestors," Emma A. Donnell and James A. Donnell).

4818 Frank William Anderson, b. Oct. 8, 1916, Milroy.
4819 James Robert Anderson, b. Dec. 12, 1917, Milroy.
4820 George Donnell Anderson, b. Aug. 27, 1919, Milroy, d. July 29, 1921.
4821 Rush Elstun Anderson, b. Feb. 5, 1921, Milroy, d. July 28, 1921.

2407 William Penn Elstun, son of Volney and Susie (Morrison) Elstun, was born Dec. 27, 1884, in Tucson, Ariz., and m. Dec. 28, 1907,

in Brooklyn, N. Y., Marie Shealor, born Feb. 26, 1886, in Cincinnati, O., dau. of Henry Shealor.

4822 William H., b. May 30, 1917, Rockville Center, N. Y., m. Aug. 6, 1938, Carroll Co., Ky., Rose Mary Milburn, b. (1917), Carroll Co., dau. of Albert K. and Velma Milburn.

2408 *Wesley Morrison Elstun*, son of Volney and Susie (Morrison) Elstun, was born Dec 31, 1888, in Linwood, Cincinnati, O., and m. June 16, 1915, Mulberry, Ind., Leila Belle Bryan, born Sept. 17, 1891, Mulberry, dau. of Vorhees Bryan and Ella Ostrander. He was Secretary-Salesmanager of the Hammond Brass Works.

4823 Elizabeth, b. Mar. 11, 1917, Chicago, Ill.
4824 Luella, b. Sept. 20, 1921, Hammond, Ind.
4825 Wesley Bryan, b. Jan. 1, 1925, Hammond, Ind.

2409 *Alvin Barton Elstun*, son of Oliver Moses and Fannie Arabelle (Ketchum) Elstun, was born Dec. 20, 1893, New Richmond, O., and graduated in 1920 from Cincinnati Veterinary College, engaged in practice in Ripley Co., Ind., until 1924, served with the Bureau of Animal Husbandry in Washington, D. C., and became Federal Meat Inspector in Cincinnati. He m. Apr. 16, 1921, in Moores Hill, Ind., Mabel Eliza Laws born Apr. 15, 1902, Milan, Ind., dau. of Lewis John and Nella Bell Laws.

4826 Betty Sue, b. Oct. 28, 1924, Milan, Ind.
4827 Mary Louise, b. Jan. 7, 1930, Milan, Ind.

2410 Julia Mae (Elstun) Kain, dau. of Oliver Moses and Fannie Arabelle (Ketchum) Elstun, was born Jan. 5, 1896, New Richmond, O., and m. Williamsburg, O., May 4, 1918, Nicholas Sinks Kain, born there Aug. 1, 1895, son of Albium T. and Lizzie Blair Kain.

4828 Virginia Mae Kain, b. Feb. 1, 1924, Williamsburg, O.

2413 *Dr. Myers Ketchum Elstun*, son of Oliver Moses and Fannie Arabelle (Ketchum) Elstun, was born July 1, 1903, Williamsburg, O., and m. Mt. Oreb, O., Apr. 23, 1927, Roberta Mary Thuney, born there Aug. 2, 1908, dau. of Benjamin Thuney and Alberta Weaver.

4829 Myles Thuney, b. Mar. 28, 1928, Williamsburg, O.

2414 *Wayman Keys Elstun*, son of Robert Wayman and Mary (Keys) Elstun, was born in Littleton, Colo., Oct. 8, 1900, and has been a cattle-rancher at Littleton, Pueblo and Craig, Colo., and later had a cattle ranch known as the Bench E. Cattle Co., 18 miles northeast of Chadron, Nebr. He has been president of the Craig, Colo., Golf Club and of the Chadron Junior Chamber of Congress. He m. June 30, 1919, Golden, Colo., Gladys Drucilla Farris, born Feb. 11, 1900, LaHarpe, Ill., dau. of Charles Elmer Farris and Ruby Dale Miller.

4840 Roberta Dale, b. Mar. 15, 1920, Littleton, Colo.
4841 William Ronald, b. Apr. 23, 1922, Littleton, Colo.

2446 Edna Louise (Elstun) Bigham, dau. of Charles Willes and Bertie J. (Johnson) Elstun, was born July 28, 1896, Kansas City, Kans., and m. Feb. 12, 1919, Bethel, Kans., Thomas Edgar Bigham, b. Aug. 20, 1892, White Church, Kans., son of Jack Bigham and Emma Rothert.

4859 Betty Jane Bigham.

2449 *Frank R. Elstun*, son of Frank R. and Josie (Fitzgerald) Elstun, was born in Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 9, 1897, and m. Waco, Tex., Apr. 18, 1926, Helen Hanglin, born Apr. 13, 1900, Malvern, Ark., dau. of Ed. and Polly Hanglin. Res. Lincoln, Nebr.

4860 Frank R., III, b. Apr. 29, 1924, Lincoln, Nebr.
4861 Edward, b. Sept. 28, 1926, Lincoln, Nebr.

2453 *Melvina Maria (Elston) Calvert*, dau. of Dr. William Talbert and Theodosia (Ivins) Elston, was born July 22, 1848, at Logansport, Ind. She m. at Medaryville, Ind., in 1870, Omer Whitefield Calvert, born in Knightstown, Ind., June 1, 1849, son of Rev. Robert H. Calvert and Susan McKinney. He died in 1929 in Huntington, Ind., where she is living.

4870 Wm. Claud Calvert, b. 1874, Medaryville, Ind., living in Chicago, m. 1904, Francesville, Ind., Ada Belle Mallon, b. there 1876, dau. of John Mallon and Jennie Brewer. Son Richard M., b. 1912.
4871 *Dr. Alvah Wert Calvert*, b. Aug. 28, 1877, Medaryville, Ind., living in Chicago, m. Aug. 28, 1907, Huntington, Ind., Fairy May Lee, b. Feb. 2, 1883, in Whitely Co., Ind., dau. of Elijah Lee and Sarah Elizabeth Henry and had Dorothy Eileen, b. Apr. 12, 1910, Chicago, who m. 1932, Chicago, Fred Graham.
4872 *Leola Theodosia Calvert*, b. 1891, Francesville, Ind., m. 1912, Huntington, Ind., Lowell Heber La Monte, b. 1889, Bippus, Ind., son of Loranda La Monte and Hannah Eberhart. Dau. Ruth Elnora, b. 1913. Res. Anderson, Ind.

2457 Edward Alvah Elston, son of Dr. William Talbert and Theodosia (Ivins) Elston, was born in Medaryville, Ind., Oct. 21, 1857. He m. there Nov. 20, 1881, Adah (Addie) Harris, born Nov. 15, 1859, in Edinburg, Taylorsville, Ind., dau. of Nathaniel Harris and Ardilla Runyan. From the account of himself and his father in "Counties of White and Pulaski, Ind." (1883) we find that he farmed until 1876, when he purchased a mercantile business in Medaryville. He was elected township trustee in 1882. He had a general and hardware store in Kewanna, Ind., and died Aug. 27, 1932, in Star City, Ind. She died Feb. 2, 1939, Indianapolis.

4873 *William Clyde*, b. Aug. 18, 1882, in Medaryville, a druggist in Kewanna, Ind., m. Aug. 24, 1906, in Dunkirk, Ind., Ida Compton. 2 daus. b. about 1913 and 1920, possibly Harriett a school teacher in Kewanna and Ruth of Ball State College in Muncie.
4874 *Laila G.*, b. Mar. 19, 1890, in Medaryville, m. Nov. 24, 1927, in Indianapolis, Percy Patterson (family name) Sipe (foster name), b. July 8, 1884, in Boston, Mass. Res. Indianapolis.

2535 Lydia Ann (Elston) McCune, dau. of William L. and Hannah Jane (Bishop) Elston, was born Jan. 11, 1848, Boone Co., Ind., and m. — McCune. Res. Loraine, Ill., in 1908.

5156 Freeman McCune, res. Loraine, Ill.
5157 John H. McCune, d.
5157a Fred McCune.
5158 Minnie McCune, m. —— Short, res. Loraine.
5159 Maud McCune, m. —— Day.
5160 Guy E. McCune, res. Omaha, Nebr.
5161 Frank R. McCune, res. Stillwell, Ill.

2537 William Addison Elston, son of William L. and Hannah Jane (Bishop) Elston, was born May 26, 1852, Hamilton Co., Ind., and died Dec. 2, 1922, St. Albans Twp., Hancock Co., Ill. He m. Mar. 23, 1882, Emma Newman of St. Albans, born (1861) White Co., Ind., dau. of William T. Newman and Mary C. Rader.

5162 Clara A., b. (1883), Hickory Ridge, Ill., was in West Point, Ill., in 1924, and m. Apr. 5, 1931, West Point, Ill., George W. Frischkorn, b. (1877), Fairweather, Ill., son of John Frischkorn and Caroline Hofmeister, res. Stillwell, Ill.
5163 Effie M., m. —— Mathews, Loraine, Ill., in 1924, res. Washington.
5164 Nora L., m. —— Hastings, Loraine, Ill., in 1924, res. Washington.
5165* James H., b. (1888).
5166 Mary Oma Jane, b. Nov. 24, 1890, Loraine, Ill., West Point in 1924, d. April 10, 1928.
5167 Amanda L., West Point in 1924, m. —— Harding, res. Washington.
5168 Melvin Clinton, b. Sept. 28, 1893, d. Jan. 23, 1922, St. Albans.

2538 James Martin Elston, son of William L. and Hannah Jane (Bishop) Elston, was born Aug. 29, 1854, Ind., and m. Apr. 20, 1876, Hancock Co., Ill., Mary Caroline Clampitt, born Mar. 12, 1857, Carthage, Ill., dau. of John Clampitt, born N. C., and Susan Kindred, b. Bedford, Ind. He died June 3, 1934, West Point, Ill., and she Aug. 19, 1933.

5170 Lillie May, b. Dec. 4, 1876, West Point, d. Aug. 1, 1903, m. Feb. 5, 1903, Carthage, James E. Boling of Buda, Ill., b. (1878), Camp Point, Ill., son of G. W. Boling and Laura Burlington.
5171 Ettie Pearl, b. June 17, 1878, West Point, m. there Apr. 2, 1903, John Edward Cameron of Elvaston, Ill., b. (1880), Braymer, Mo., son of Thomas Cameron and Emma Harrison.
5172 Jesse Monroe, b. Mar. 22, 1880, m. Apr. 17, 1904, Charlotte E. Nelson, res. Lomax.
5173 Mary Jane, b. Dec. 9, 1881, Stillwell, m. July 2, 1905, West Point, Theodore Herbert Scott, b. (1879), West Point, son of A. A. Scott and Emily Graham, res. Hamilton, Ill.
5174 Jetty Sidney, b. Nov. 12, 1883, d. Aug. (6), 1900.
5175 Dillie Ann (Dell), b. Nov. 22, 1885, West Point, m. there Sept. 22, 1907, William Lafayette Harding, b. (1883), West Point, son of Silas Harding and Mary E. Brumby, res. West Point, Ill.
5176* John Franklin, b. Feb. 10, 1888.
5177 Bessie Oral, b. June 21, 1890, m. —— Rutledge, res. Peoria, Ill.
5178 *James William*, b. Aug. 29, 1892, West Point, m. Apr. 10, 1912, Carthage, Edith Pearl Whitledge of Chile, Ill., b. Elderville, Ill., (1894), dau. of Frank and Florence Whitledge, res. West Point, Ill.

5179 Edna Gladys, b. Feb. 16, 1895, d., m. Nov. 26, 1913, Carthage, Machie Raymond Cheney (Chaney), b. (1894), son of David F. Cheney and Susie McArthur.

2539 Martha Ellen (Elston) Lowary, dau. of William L. and Hannah Jane (Bishop) Elston, was born Apr. 3, 1856, Ill., and died Feb. 5, 1941. She m. — Lowary. Res. Loraine, Ill., in 1908.

5180 William Lowary, b. 1881.
5181 John Lowary, b. Mar. 14, 1883, Breckenridge, m. Sept. 16, 1909, Carthage, Ill., Mary Staff and has son Floyd in Chicago.
5182 Thomas Lowary, b. Mar. 8, 1885, Breckenridge, m. Apr. 29, 1913, Carthage, Zephia Speers and had Reva of Warsaw, Ill., Mabel and Harry.
5183 Edward Lowary, b. Feb. 27, 1889, Breckenridge, m. Aug. 14, 1913, Mae Newman, and had Virgil, Ruth, Hazel and Edgar.
5184 Anna Lowary, b. 1893.
5185 Charles Lowary, b. Oct. 20, 1894, Breckenridge.
5186 Mae Lowary, b. Feb. 28, 1896, m. Ezra Newman and had Alva, Edward, Alvin, Joseph and Violet Bessie.
5187 Rose B. Lowary, b. Dec. 25, 1897, Breckenridge, m. Jan. 2, 1924, Quincy, Ill., Bruce Niles and had Bruce and Paul.
5188 Jane Lowary, b. Dec. 12, 1900, Breckenridge, m. —— Pomeroy.

2541 Mae Elizabeth (Elston) Shriver, dau. of William L. and Hannah Jane (Bishop) Elston, was born Feb. 20, 1861, Ill., and died July 27, 1919, Clifton, Colo. She m. Sept. 18, 1881, Stevens, A. D. Shriver (Shreiver).

5190 John Addison Shriver.
5191 William Apollo Shriver.
5192 Grover Cleveland Shriver.
5193 Lillie Pearl Shriver, m. —— Gimple.
5194 James Franklin Shriver.
5195 Clarence Vergil Shriver.
5196 Lawrence Chester Shriver.
5197 Amanda Shriver, m. —— Smith.

2542 Delilah Jane (Elston) Clark, dau. of William L. and Hannah Jane (Bishop) Elston, was born Mar. 20, 1864, Adams Co., Ill., and died Aug. 18, 1905, Lewis Co., Mo. She m. July 1, 1883, St. Albans Twp., Hancock Co., Ill., George M. Clark, b. (1858), Cass Co., Ia., son of John Clark and Amanda Comstock.

5198 Ida May Clark, res. Ewing, Mo.
5199 Herschel Clark, res. Ewing, Mo.
5200 Amanda Jane Clark, res. Ewing, Mo.
5201 Homer Lloyd Clark, res. Seaton, Ill., 3 ch.
5202 William Harry Clark, res. Ewing, Mo.
5203 Hattie Edith Clark, m. —— Vaughn, res. Ewing, Mo., 1 son.
5204 Ray Thomas Clark, res. Jacksonville, Ill., 6 ch.
5205 Fannie Bell Clark, res. Mt. Sterling, Ill., 2 ch.
5206 Monroe Elston Clark, res. Ewing, Mo.

2543 Catherine K. (Elston) Baker, dau. of William L. and Hannah Jane (Bishop) Elston, was born Mar. 10, 1866, and m. Sept. 10, 1885, Carthage, Ill., Thomas Baker of Stillwell, Ill., b. (1860), Hancock Co., son of John Baker and Ann Fredenbergh, res. Quincy, Ill.

5207 Walter Baker.
5208 John Baker, res. Washington.
5209 Chris Baker, res. Ursa, Ill.
5210 Mace Baker, res. Hannibal, Mo., 2 ch.
5211 Bryan Baker.
5212 Dewey Baker, res. Canton, Mo., 5 sons.
5213 Virgil Baker, d.
5214 Nellie Baker, m.
5215 Lillie Baker, m.

2544 Amanda J. (Elston) Newman, dau. of William L. and Hannah Jane (Bishop) Elston, was born Dec. 2, 1868, Adams Co., Ill., and died Apr. 10, 1893. She m. Jan. 13, 1889, Hancock Co., Albert Newman of St. Albans, born (1862), Hancock Co., son of W. T. Newman and Mary C. Rader.

5216 Edgar F. Newman, res. Hardland, Mo., in 1908, now Chicago.

2545 Charles H. Elston, son of William L. and Hannah Jane (Bishop) Elston, was born Aug. 15, 1871. Res. Loraine, Ill.

5217 Earl, d.

2546 *Vielie Marcus Elston*, son of Thomas, born in 1852, m. May C. Surber. Res. in Woodbine, Ia. He was a preacher.

5221* Floyd W., b. Feb. 13, 1885, St. Charles, Ia.
5222* Lloyd, b. Feb. 13, 1885, St. Charles, Ia.
5223* Edith May, b. May 14, 1891, St. Charles, Ia.

2548 James Monroe Elston, probably son of Thomas C. and Amy America (Cox) Elston, m. Ella Bates who died Aug. 1911, Redding, Kans. He was a farmer and lived near Topeka, Kans., Table Rock, Nebr., 1897, Des Moines, Ia., and died at Seattle, Wash.

5224 Eva C., b. Oct. 19, 1883, m. Seattle, —— Bazzett, who d. Seattle.
5225* Hollie Glen, b. May 6 or 7, 1887.
5226 Eddis, m. Seattle, Ernest Hougberg.
5227* Roy Bates, b. Nov. 25, 1897, Table Rock, Nebr.

2551 Nancy (Elston) Gray, dau. of Elial and Martha (Terry) Elston, was born about Apr. (19), 1825, in Smith Co., Tenn., and died July 19, 1912, Mercer, Tenn. She m. probably Ezra Gray (although James Alexander Gray has been reported to me, and the 1860 census record reads Ezarin), born Feb. 3, 1822, N. C., who died Mar. 15, 1877, Mercer, Tenn.

5230 Mollie Gray, b. Dec. 7, 1862, Mercer, d. there Aug. 7, 1928.
5231 *Mattie Gray*, b. Nov. 6, 1864, living in Mercer, Tenn.
5232 James Alexander, b. Jan. 6, 1867, Mercer, d. Aug. 18, 1934.

2554 Jeremiah Elston, son of Elial and Martha (Terry) Elston, was born in Madison Co., Tenn., Feb. (Jan.) 6, 1837, and died near Jackson, Aug. 22, 1903. He m. Jan. 2, 1870, in Murray, Ky., Matilda (Martha)

Caroline Fox, born Mar. 5, (24) (25), 1849, in Murray, Ky., dau. of James Fox and Nancy Caroline Milbra Sills of Stewart Co., Tenn. Other dates slightly different have also been given for this family. She died Feb. 28, 1941, Yuma, Ariz.

5233* William Ross (Rosser), b. Sept. 1, 1873, Mercer, Tenn.
5234* Mary Elizabeth, b. May 22, 1875, Madison Co., Tenn.
5235* Minnie Pearl, b. Oct. 9, 1881 (1884), Madison Co., Tenn.
5236 Thomas Erasmus, b. Sept. 8 (Aug. 8), 1884, Madison Co., Tenn., unmd., living at Clarksdale, Miss.
5237 Jesse Clayborne, b. Mar. 29, 1886 (1887), Mercer, Tenn., unmd., living at St. Petersburg, Fla.
5238* James Ira, b. Nov. 28, 1889, Mercer, Tenn.

2557 David Elial Elston, son of Elial and Martha (Terry) Elston, was born in Madison Co., Tenn., July 30, 1849. He m. in 1874, Susan Elizabeth Taylor, born in 1847, who died Jan. 12, 1900, in Mercer Co., Tenn., dau. of Henry Taylor and Mamie Street. He died in Jackson, Tenn., Dec. 11, 1938.

5239 Mamye, b. July 15, 1875, m. 1892, E. G. Mercer, b. 1873 (son of James Mercer and Lizzie Kelley), who d. in May 1934.
5240 Mattie, b. June 17, 1877, d. Jan. 17, 1896.
5241* Manley Ernest, b. Sept. 21, 1881,.
5242 Emma, b. Mar. 1884, m. Nov. 1904, Jackson, Tenn., Eugene Derryberry, b. 1883, who d. June 1932 (son of John).
5243 Edna, b. 1887.
5244 Lillye Belle, b. May 1889, or Apr. 1890, m. Oct. 1915, Jackson, Tenn., Marcus Keller, b. 1888, son of Frank.

2560 Milton Elston, son of William and Elizabeth Elston, was born in (1836), probably in Madison Co., Tenn. It may have been he who was the M. Elston who enrolled Mar. 12, 1862, at New Castle, Tenn., for seven months as pvt. in Capt. S. R. Brook's Co., Balch's Batt'n Cav., later designated as of Forrest's Tenn. Cav. He was reported as absent wounded on Nov.-Dec. 1863. Although there is no real proof it seems reasonable that Milton was the Melton Elston born 1834, died 1894, m. Margaret Miller, who had a son N. W. born in Nashville. At any rate, this is the most convenient place to insert him.

5250*(?)N. W., b. Apr. 14, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.

2574 David E. Elston, son of Jesse C. and Unice, was born in Tenn., in (1844). He m. Sarah A. (probably Peal) born in Miss., in (1846) and was living with his son Jesse in 1870 in Athens, Tex., and also with James Peal, b. (1815) in N. C., and Martha Peal, b. (1815) in Va. He enlisted Mar. 25, 1862, aged 18, at Athens, Tex., as pvt. in Capt. Wm. K. Payne's Co., 13th Regt., Tex. Mtd. Vols.; absent sick at McNut's Hill, Sept. 24, 1864.

5260 Jesse, b. (1869), Tex..

2581 Jesse F. Elston, son of David Elias and Hannah (West) Elston, was born Mar. 24, 1856. He m. Jan. 3, 1886, Milanda Ann E. Finley, who died Sept. 7, 1922 in Henrietta, Tex. He died there in June 1925.

5265 Jesse, d. at birth.
5266 David Jefferson, m. 1910, at Keller, Tex., Myrtle Steward, who d. in Fort Worth, in 1934.
5267 James Edward, m. 1922, at Keller, Tex., Jeannette Castleberry.
5268 Eliza, m. (1) Joe Turnbolt, who d. in 1930; (2) —— Castleberry.
5269 Mary Ellen, b. Keller, Tex., d. 1922, m. at Keller, George Alexander.
5270 Elisha } twins, b. Keller, Tex., d. at birth.
5271 Elijah }
5272 Carl Lee, b. 1901, at Keller, m. there Dec. 1, 1923, *Naomi Jones*, b. Sept. 3, 1908, at Smithfield, Tex., dau. of Em and Belle Jones.
5273 Roy Conway, m. Luma Palmer.

2584 Jefferson Davis Elston, son of David Elias and Hannah (West) Elston, was born in Paris, Tex., Aug. 1, 1861. He m. in 1887, Lucy Ann Applewhite, born Dec. 1873. He was a farmer in Smithfield, Tarrant Co., Tex. He died in Kemp, Tex., in 1927.

5275 Myrtle Ivy, m. Thomas Virgil Struck.
5276 Beleley Joe, m. (1) Pearl Rickman; (2) Maple Porter.
5277 Gertrude Ora, m. William Arthur Struck.
5278 Audray Delue, m. George Duncan, Jr., son of George.
5279 Jasper Lee, b. May 29, 1901, Kemp, Tex., m. (1) Nancy Hutchison; (2) Ollie Bateman, b. 1909, in Kemp, dau. of Leighton Bateman.
5280 Leal France, b. Feb. 1903, Kemp, m. Edith Easterley, dau. of Jacob.
5281 Linton Fennell, b. Sept. 25, 1905, Kemp, m. Blanche Barnes, dau. of Archie Barnes and Lena Davis.
5282 Opal Lorene, b. Nov. 12, 1907, Kemp, m. (1) Owen E. Reich; (2) J. B. Seabolt.
5283 *Tince*, b. Dec. 10, 1909, Kemp. Res. Dallas, Tex.
5284 Mordelle, b. Kemp.
5285 Lou Claire, b. Mar. 24, 1912, Kemp.
5286 Zola Grace, b. Mar. 14, 1919, Kemp.

2592 *Martha Ellen (Elston) Sparkman*, dau. of David Elias and Hannah (West) Elston, was born Aug. 18, 1882, and m. Sept. 6, 1911, G. O. Sparkman. She has furnished some valuable clews in her family. Res. Jacksboro, Tex.

5290 Earl H. Sparkman, b. Sept. 15, 1912.
5291 Leon S. Sparkman, b. Dec. 25, 1913.
5292 Dorothy June Sparkman, b. July 26, 1915.
5293 Charles Leonard Sparkman, b. June 10, 1918.

2595 Dr. John William Elston, son of Robert Paterson and Lydia (Pace) Elston, was born near Weston, Platte Co., Mo., Nov. 11, 1844. He m. at Columbia, Mo., Oct. 10, 1877, *Sarah Jane Gentry*, born Apr. 25, 1855, in Audrian Co., Mo. (dau. of Richard H. Gentry and Mary Neil Wyatt). The family is well written up in the "Gentry Family in America," by Richard Gentry, 1909 (Mrs. Elston's brother), from which the following is a brief abstract:

> "Sarah Jane (Gentry)—In 1864 her parents moved to Columbia Mo., and in a few years she entered the Missouri State University, and was graduated from that institution with honors in 1873. She taught in the ward and high schools of Kansas City for four years,

when she married Dr. John W. Elston of Kansas City. Her husband died Oct. 12, 1900 (at Trinidad, Colo.), and she resumed her work as teacher. She has had charge of a department of English in the Kansas City Manual Training High School since its organization in 1897. She is a teacher of rare ability and great popularity.

"Her husband . . . was a graduate of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City, in 1871. About this time he was admitted by examination to the U. S. Navy as a medical officer, in which service he remained four years. During this time he was medical officer in charge of an expedition to survey for an inter-ocean ship canal by way of the San Juan River and Lake Nicaragua, was sole medical officer in charge of naval station at Mound City, Ill., one winter, and later had charge of the medical department of the United States Ship Tigress, which made an Arctic expedition in search of the wrecked crew of the Polaris, the steamship in which Dr. Francis Hall and his crew went in search of the North Pole.

"When Dr. Elston resigned from the Navy in 1874 to locate in Kansas City, Mo., the medical department of the Navy, in accepting his resignation, granted him six months leave of absence, on full pay, as a compliment to his efficient service. Dr. Elston was one of the incorporators of the University Medical College of Kansas City, in which he filled the chair of Materia Medica, Pharmacy and Therapeutics. For eight years he was coroner of Jackson Co., Mo." A similar account in "History of Jackson County, Mo.," says that after he completed his junior course at the University of Kentucky, he served there a year as assistant to the Chair of Chemistry.

5300 Bertha, b. June 23, 1878, Kansas City, Mo., a teacher for years in the Manual Training High School, Kansas City, having graduated from Univ. of Chicago and having studied at Universities of Michigan, Missouri, Ohio, Edinburgh, and elsewhere. Recently she spent a year as lecturer for a travel school on places and history of European countries. She d. June 14, 1940.
5301* Robert Gentry, b. Sept. 11, 1880, Kansas City.
5302 John Wyatt, b. Dec. 10, 1884, d. 1885.
5303* Allan Vaughan, b. July 28, 1887, Kansas City.
5304* Margaret, b. Aug. 24, 1889, Kansas City.

2596 James Patterson Elston, son of Robert Patterson and Lydia (Pace) Elston, was born near Weston, Platte Co., Mo., Oct. 29, 1845, and died in Santa Rosa, Cal., Jan. 2, 1927. He had lived in Ky., Wauneta, Kans., in 1884, Mo., and had been a merchant in Oakland. He m. in Parsons, Kans., Rosantha Belle Winans, born Mar. 28, 1855, in Ind., who died Aug. 29, 1921.

5305 Eulalia May (Mamie), b. 1879, Wauneta, Kans., d. 1893.
5306* John Wilson, b. Apr. 6, 1880.
5307 Faye, b. 1881, Wauneta, d. 1893.
5308* Rubert Hosa, b. Aug. 28, 1882, Parsons, Kans.
5309* James Henley, b. May 9, 1884, Wauneta.
5310* Sarah Belle, b. May 10, 1890.
5311* Robert Wood, b. Apr. 26, 1893, Kansas City, Mo.
5312 *Mafa Mercedes*, b. Aug. 16, 1899, res. Chicago.

2600 Isaac V. Elston, son of Isaiah and Parthenia (Pulliam) Elston, was born in 1856 and according to the Linn Co. m. records, when of New Boston, m. Mar. 15, 1883, Sarah M. Baker. He must have been the Isaac who with wife Margaret had James Henry as below.

5315* James Henry, b. Sept. 4, 1884, Linn Co., Mo.

2603 John H. Elston of Brookfield, Mo., possibly son of Isaiah, m. Jan. 3, 1886, Elizabeth Vernon of Hybrid, Mo. He may have been the father of Arthur E. who reported that his father John had two brothers, Will and Ike, but he gave his mother's name as Elizabeth Moss. He knew that Will Elston had land around Brookfield, Mo.

5316 Arthur E., b. Nov. 1, 1886, St. Catherine, Mo., a railroad examiner in Denver.

2612 Addison Doremus Elston, son of Dr. Addison and Jane Columbia (Smith) Elston, was born in Jefferson City, Mo., Apr. 2, 1874. He m. there Nov. 6, 1900, *Lydia Sophia Rockhold* of Jefferson City, b. Sept. 10, 1877, LaCygne, Kans., dau. of Vincent Rockhold and Alma Kansas Dellinger. He was in the clothes designing business, especially children's, in New York City, Piqua and Columbus, O., St. Louis, Fairfield, Ill.. and New Castle, Ind. He served as 2nd Lieut. in Co. L, 2nd Mo. Vol. Inf., during the Spanish-American War. He is a 32nd degree Mason. He is now a superintendent of garment-manufacturing in New Castle, Ind.

5320 *Addison Rockhold*, b. Oct. 20, 1901, Jefferson City, Mo., m. Sidney, O., June 27, 1925, Pansy Marie Duncan of Sidney, b. Mar. 30, 1900, Orange Twp., Shelby Co., O., dau. of Samuel Duncan and Minnie McIntosh. He lived in St. Louis from 1903 to 1908, Fairfield, Ill., to 1911, Piqua, O., until 1921, then in Columbus, where he graduated from Columbus Art School in 1924. Artist illustrator in New York City and memorial architect in Piqua, O., being vice-president and director of design of his company. In Columbus served three years in 145th Ambulance Co., 112th Med. Regt. of Ohio Nat. Guard. Res. Sidney, O.

2616 *May (Elston) Durham*, dau. of Elias and Sarah Margaret (Harper) Elston, was born in Elston, Mo., Dec. 30, 1875, and m. there Dec. 25, 1901, Lisbon Elwood Durham, a lawyer, born at Elston, Sept. 24, 1873, son of Joseph Durham and Amanda Wade. They have lived in Kansas City, Mo., and Independence, Mo.

5321 William Elston Durham, b. Nov. 4, 1911, Independence, Mo., m. Dec. 12, 1936, New York City, Leonore Sarah Hezlett, b. Oct. 8, 1914, Winchendon, Mass., dau. of William Henry Hezlett and Marie Leonie Ethier.

5322 Margaret Jane Durham, b. Dec. 11, 1913, Independence, Mo., m. May 29, 1937, Kansas City, Mo., Richard McHugh Chilson, b. Dec. 25, 1907, Des Moines, Ia., son of Edward N. and Fay McChesney Chilson.

5323 Robert J. Durham, b. Sept. 13, 1916, Kansas City, Mo., m. Springfield, Mo., Sept. 9, 1939, Nancy Gertrude Deitrick, b. Feb. 12, 1916, Springfield, Mo., dau. of Col. L. L. Deitrick and Elizabeth McDaniels.

2619 Roy James Elston, son of Elias and Sarah Margaret (Harper) Elston, was born in Elston, Mo., Apr. 25, 1882. He m. July 26, 1903, Elston, Mo., Olive E. Hartley, b. Jan. 25, 1885, Elston, Mo., dau. of William Hartley and Nancy Linville.

5325 Jean, b. July 1905.

2621 Guy Winfield Elston, son of Elias and Sarah Margaret (Harper) Elston, was born in Elston, Mo., June 13, 1886. He m. Apr. 2, 1910, Jefferson City, Mo., Alpha Sickringer, b. Dec. 1890-1, dau. of Joseph Sickringer and Clara Kaufman.

5326 Ralph Andrew, b. Oct. 8, 1912.
5327 John Elias, b. July 25, 1914.

2641 Dr. George Bernam Elston, M. D., son of George B. and Helen M. (Moore) Elston, was born in Elston, Mo., Oct. 5, 1879. He m. Nov. 12, 1906 at Kansas City, Mo., Alice D. Hedrick, born Sept. 19, 1887, at Dolores, Colo., dau. of Harry H. and Kate Hedrick. Res. Kansas City, Mo.

2345* Helen Alice Hedrick, b. Feb. 5, 1908, Kansas City, Mo.
2346 George Hedrick, b. July 6, 1910, Kansas City.

2647 Matilda (Elston) Turnbull, dau. of Willett and Elizabeth (Elston) Elston, was born in Ky., July 11, 1838, and died Aug. 6, 1904, near Winfield, Mo. She m. Sept. 24, 1857, John Morgan Turnbull, born Ill., son of Esquire. I read her name in the m. record as Malinda.

5350 Richard Turnbull, b. Feb. 15, 1866, near Balchtown, Ill., d. Apr. 3, 1939, Troy, Mo., when of Brussels, m. Aug. 18, 1895, New Hope, Mo., Mary Lee LaRue, b. Mar. 14, 1863, Troy, Mo., dau. of Charles Richard LaRue and Nancy Kathryn Segrass.
(1) William Archie, b. May 29, 1904, Troy, m. there Apr. 19, 1924, Martha Mae Yates, b. Mar. 6, 1905, Winfield, Mo., dau. of Thomas Yates and Susan Dixon and had (a) Wilhelmina, b. May 11, 1925, Troy; (b) Helen Marie, b. Nov. 7, 1926, Troy; (c) William Arlie, b. Apr. 18, 1933, Troy; and (d) Richard Thomas, b. Aug. 5, 1939, Troy.
(2) Omer Hayden, b. May 30, 1899, Troy, m. May 28, 1925, St. Louis, Mo., Lucile Lillian Carter, b. Dec. 1, 1904, Moscow Mills, dau. of Thompson Carter and Leona Sleets and had (a) Dorothy Deleane, b. July 28, 1926, Moscow Mills; and (b) Harold Lloyd, b. July 19, 1932, Hannibal, Mo.
5351 David Turnbull, when of Brussels, m. Dec. 30, 1885, Mary J. Dryden, b. Foley, Mo., dau. of Joshua H. Dryden and Mary E. McIntosh.
(1) Luther, b. Troy, Mo., m. Dec. 28, 1912, Maudell Jamison (Jemison), b. Troy, Mo.
(2) Inez, b. Aug. 1890, Troy, m. M. H. Wells, b. Troy.
(3) Dessie, b. Mar. 1895, Troy, m. H. R. Bushman, b. Elsberry, Mo.
(4) Owen G., b. May 25, 1898, Troy, m. Dec. 18, 1927, Kathleen Hall, b. Apr. 5, 1899, Troy, dau. of George M. Hall and Susie Wilson.
(5) Philomena, b. July 1910, Troy, m. Clyde Brandon, b. May 1908, St. Charles, Mo.
(6) Eldon, b. Feb. 23, 1918, Troy, m. Charlotte Nichols, b. Sept. 1918, Troy.

5352 Sally Turnbull } twins A Sallie of Brussels m. Dec. 21, 1893, Lee O. McMahon of Troy.
5353 Albert Turnbull } twins An Albert of Brussels m. Jan. 16, 1895, Annie Willard of Hinds.
5354 Mary Turnbull. A Mary of Brussels m. Nov. 22, 1893, C. D. Thornhill of Moscow Mills.
5355 Lizzie Turnbull. A Lizzie of Brussels m. Jan. 8, 1887, Joseph S. Cassidy of Thula.
5356 Missouri Turnbull.
5357 Frank Turnbull.
5358 Riley Turnbull, of Brussels m. May 12, 1901, Argentville, Effie Montgomery of Troy.
5359 Howard Turnbull.
5360 James Turnbull, d. 8 yrs.

2648 Amanda (Elston) Houston, dau. of Willett and Elizabeth (Elston) Elston, was born in Ky., Sept. 14, 1839 and died July 29, 1913, Winfield, Mo. She m. Sept. 14, 1859, Charles Houston, born Apr. 19, 1837, who died May 10, 1914. One dau. m. Waldo Fischer of Winfield.

5361 Isaac W. Houston, b. July 4, 1859, Mo., was of Reading, Cal. in 1914, d. June 9, 1922, m. Mar. 18, 1896, Lizzie E. Robinson of Troy and had Elgar who has d.
5362 John T. Houston, b. 1860, Mo., was of Reading, Cal., in 1914, d. Jan. 2, 1920, unmd.
5363 William F. Houston, b. Feb. 6, 1861, Mo., was of Aspen, Cal. in 1914, d. Dec. 10, 1925, unmd.
5364 Samuel L. Houston, b. Sept. 9, 1866, Mo., d. Nov. 4, 1892, unmd.
5365 James Albert Houston, b. June 20, 1869, Mo., was of Winfield in 1914, d. July 1934, m. Aug. 8, 1895, Effie Sitton of Argentville, and had (1) Boyd; (2) Lowell (A Lowell m. Mar. 20, 1931, Oakwood, Verna Overall of Argentville); (3) Edith. (An Edith W., m. Feb. 9, 1916, L. L. Parsons of Winfield); and (4) Martha.
5366 Annie Elizabeth Houston, b. Mar. 1, 1872, was of Winfield in 1914, d. Aug. 5, 1928, m. Dec. 18, 1895, John L. Dixon of Winfield, and had (1) Carl; (2) Edwin; (3) Myrtle (A Myrtle m. May 15, 1926, William M. Scott of St. Charles); and (4) Lucile.
5367 *Mary Frances (Fannie) Houston*, b. May 14, 1875, m. Oct. 14, 1892, Dan L. Birkhead of Winfield and had Leone, Dorothy and Mildred (A Laura Mildred m. Mar. 16, 1929, Aaron C. Shields of Troy).
5368 Joseph Wesley Houston, b. Feb. 17, 1878, was of Old Monroe, Mo., in 1914, m. Susie Crume, d., and had (1) Alvin (An Alvin P. of Old Monroe, m. Dec. 22, 1929, Maurita M. Mitchell of Troy); and (2) Edna (An Edna Pearl, m. May 8, 1924, Stanley M. Campbell of Troy).
5369 Susan Effie Houston, b. June 13, 1880, m. Oct. 26, 1904, Robert C. Dixon, of Winfield, and had Robert.
5370 Cleveland H. Houston, b. Mar. 3, 1885, was of Reading, Cal. in 1914, m. Mar. 30, 1905, Maggie Conway of Argentville and had Beatrice.

2649 Mary (Elston) Day, dau. of Willett and Elizabeth (Elston) Elston, was born in (1841) in Mo., and died Aug. 15, 1904, near Winfield, Mo. She m. Dec. 3, 1863, Nathaniel N. Day, born July 25, 1838, Winfield, who died there July 8, 1921, who served in the Confederate Army under Gen. Sterling Price. He was son of James and Emily Rochester Day.

5371 John Day, b. Sept. 10, 1864.
5372 William Day, b. (1867), m. Johanna Birkhead.

5373 James Day, b. Feb. 20, 1867, Winfield, Mo., when of Argentville, m. Dec. 16, 1896, Ida Birkhead and had (1) Rodney (A Rodney O., of Winfield, m. Sept. 13, 1930, Clarkesville, Carrie Taylor); (2) Albert (An Albert of Winfield, m. May 7, 1931, Troy, Beatrice Terrell); (3) Mary Ellen (A Mary Ellen of Winfield, m. Nov. 24, 1920, Troy, Mo., John R. Parsons of Winfield); (4) Pearl (An Iva Pearl of Winfield, m. July 20, 1921, Troy, Mo., William Wilson of Winfield); and (5) Gladys (A Gladys N., of Winfield, m. Nov. 9, 1921, Troy, Mo., Basil F. Simpson of Foley, Mo.).

5374 Annie L. Day, b. Aug. 12, 1871, when of Argentville, m. Dec. 27, 1893, Albert S. Overall and had (1) Ovie (A Veva, m. Aug. 24, 1929, Troy, Alvin R. Shields, of Winfield); (2) Osie; and (3) Opal (An Opal of Foley, m. Apr. 2, 1938, Theodore Freese of Elsberry).

5375 Abbie Jane Day, b. Aug. 8, 1873, when of Argentville, m. May 18, 1904, Leonard A. Sitton and had Russell and Odell.

5376 Violet Day, b. Aug. 21, 1875, when of Winfield, m. May 20, 1921, Troy, Mo., Cal H. Maden.

5377 Marzie Day, b. May 19, ——, m. Cuba Bacon and had (1) Less; (2) Fred (A Fred D., of Winfield, m. Oct. 21, 1922, Troy, Melissa A. Turnbull); (3) Roy (A Roy, m. Nov. 4, 1922, Ella Turnbull); (4) Captolia (A Capitola M., m. Apr. 4, 1925, Cecil Birkhead of Winfield); and (5) Florence.

5378 Emma Day, b. June 23, 1880, m. Chauncey Dixon and had Orville.

5379 Eliza Day, b. July 17, 1883, m. Frank Parker and had Forrest and Lorene.

5380 Willett Day, of Davidson, Okla., in 1921.

2650 John T. Elston, son of Willett and Elizabeth (Elston) Elston, was born Oct. 26, 1842, near Winfield, Mo., and died there Feb. 6, 1918 (Feb. 7, 1919). He m. Dec. 27, 1866, Lucy Elmonia (Edmonia, Edmonie, Elmena) Admire, born Nov. 24, 1843, who died Nov. 28, 1914, Monroe, Mo., dau. of Thomas Admire and Mintie Smith who both came from Ky.

5385 Ida M., b. (1869), m. Dec. 17, 1890, Calvin H. Maden and had dau. Fay.

5386 Etta, m. Frank Overall of Winfield.

5387 Minta, m. Dec. 23, 1907, Alfred Meadows, res. Winfield, Mo.

5388* Lill.

5389 Nora, m. —— Jackson.

5390 Lizzie, m. —— Cannon, Jr., of Foley, Mo.

5391* James Albert, b. Feb. 4, 1871.

2652 Franklin Elston, son of Willett and Elizabeth (Elston) Elston, was born near Winfield, Mo., July 11, 1850, and died there Oct. 28, 1927. He m. there Nov. 16, 1876, Alice E. Foxwell, born Jan. 16, 1856, near Argentville, Mo. (dau. of John Foxwell and Celia Cottle), who died at Winfield May 5, 1926.

5392 Nola, b. Nov. 1879, near Winfield, Mo., d. there Apr. 19, 1921, m. there Jan. 24, 1906, Hugh R. Miller, son of John Miller and Elizabeth Weld, no ch.

5393* Cora, b. Sept. 10, 1882, near Winfield, Mo.

5394* Lottie, b. Aug. 30, 1888, near Winfield, Mo.

5395 Nellie, b. Sept. 20, 1896, near Winfield, Mo., m. Mar. 28, 1936, Troy, Mo., Kallie W. Techemeier, b. near Forestill, Mo.

5396* Roy Frank, b. Sept. 23, 1903, near Winfield, Mo.

2653 Missouri (Elston) Wheeler, dau. of Willett and Elizabeth (Elston) Elston, was born near Winfield, Mo., in (1853) and m. July 2, 1877, William M. Wheeler.

5400 Minnie Wheeler, b. June 1878, d. Oct. 1878.
5401 Eli Wheeler, b. (1882), d. (1929), served in the World War, m. (1) Ocie Birkhead and (2) Mrs. Kate Adams and had (a) Lois, b. Jan. 10, 1921 and (b) William, b. Mar. 19, 1925.

2654 Anna (Elston) Jewett - Meadows, dau. of Willett and Elizabeth (Elston) Elston, was born near Winfield, Mo., Feb. 16, 1857, died Sept. 17, 1928, Foley, Mo., m. (1) Aug. 21, 1883, John D. Jewett of Winfield, and (2) Nov. 1890, Winfield, John Meadows, born Frankfort, Ky. (son of William Meadows and Mary Parkins). He died at Winfield, Apr. 1926.

5405 Winnie Jewett, b. Oct. 5, 1884, Winfield, m. Oct. 5, 1904, Venice, Ill., Ed. Schuster, son of Henry.
(1) Verdelia, m. Max Weise, having Helen.
(2) Almeda, m. Fred Muller, having Jean.
(3) Jewett.
(4) J. W., now in U. S. Army.
5406 Willett Meadows, b. June 16, 1892, Brevator, Mo., m. Dec. 30, 1914, Winfield, Grace McHugh, b. there, dau. of Heb and Fannie McHugh.
(1) Lyman, b. 1918, St. Louis, Mo., m. Apr. 1938, Winfield, Darline Sanders, dau. of Frank and Fedesia Sanders having Linda.
(2) Delbert, b. May 1921, St. Louis.
5407 Abie Samuel Meadows, b. Oct. 5, 1894, Brevator, Mo., m. Dec. 26, 1912, Foley, Mo., Susan Allen, b. July 4, 1894, Foley, dau. of James H. and Elizabeth Allen, res. Foley.
(1) Genevieve E., b. Apr. 19, 1917, Foley, m. there Aug. 28, 1938, J. V. Crenshaw, b. Aug. 28, 1915, Foley, son of Joel and Jessie Crenshaw.
(2) Mary Isabel, b. Apr. 21, 1919, Foley, m. there Oct. 28, 1939, Lloyd Cecil Crenshaw, b. Apr. 6, 1919, Winfield, son of Mood and Ethel Crenshaw.
(3) Clifton Allen, b. Nov. 25, 1921, Foley.

2655 Elsie Elizabeth (Allie) (Elston) Price, dau. of Willett and Elizabeth (Elston) Elston, was born Apr. 14, 1858, Winfield, Mo., died there Aug. 10, 1925, m. there Sept. 17, 1890, R. Tilford Price, of Argentville, born Ky., died Dec. 7, 1911, Winfield, son of Miles M. Price.

5408 Rosetta Price, b. (Sept. 1896).

2656 *Willett Elston*, son of Willett and Elizabeth (Elston) Elston, was born Oct. 22, 1861, Winfield, Mo., and is still living on the farm his father bought from the government when he went to Mo. He m. Nov. 23, 1892, near Winfield, Ada May Price, b. there May 27, 1872, dau. of Asa Price and Mary Pigeon.

5409* Mattie, b. Mar. 8, 1895, near Winfield.
5410* Maud, b. Oct. 17, 1900, near Winfield.

2673 *Elizabeth (Elston) Cannon*, dau. of John and Nancy Jane (Shields) Elston, m. Oct. 12, 1881, in Auburn, Mo., George W. Cannon, b. 1849, Mo., son of Ephraim and Nancy A. Cannon. In 1870 he was living with his parents in Hurricane Twp., Lincoln Co., Mo. She died in Auburn.

5415 Georgia Cannon, b. Jan. 10, 1883, Auburn, Mo., m. Nov. 6, 1901, Brussels, Mo., George Trail, b. Feb. 21, 1880, New Hope, Mo., son of Jacob Trail and Cora Jane McMillan.
(1) Carl Cannon, b. June 25, 1902, Brussels, d. June 25, 1902.
(2) Mary Elizabeth, b. Feb. 29, 1904, Winfield, Mo., m. Jan. 19, 1924, Riverside, Cal., Euless Samuel Huffines, who d. Dec. 4, 1933, having had (a) Euless Samuel, b. Oct. 30, 1926, Riverside; and (b) William Lee, b. Dec. 19, 1924, Oceanside.
(3) Lillian Ileane, b. Jan. 4, 1906, Brussels, m. Jan. 13, 1936, Riverside, William Kirkham and had William Rollings, b. Mar. 16, 1928, Wilmington, Cal.
(4) John Derwood, b. Apr. 21, 1908, Troy, Mo.
(5) George Allen, b. Nov. 24, 1910, Troy, d. Feb. 21, 1919.
(6) Willia Marie, b. Dec. 27, 1912, Troy, m. Feb. 19, 1930, San Bernardino, Edward George Couture, b. Mar. 31, 1909, son of Clarence Edward Couture and Marie Zimmerman and had (a) Robert Edward, b. May 1, 1931, Riverside, and (b) Joan Marie, b. Apr. 28, 1937, Brawley, Cal.
(7) Genevieve Isabel, b. July 1, 1915, Troy, m. June 1, 1933, Yuma, Ariz., Raymond Ralph O'Connell, b. May 6, 1912, Long Beach, son of William O'Connell and Della Theobald and had (a) Marilyn Jean, b. Apr. 6, 1934, Brawley, and (b) Raymond Lee, b. July 29, 1936, Anoheim, Cal.
(8) Frances Jane, b. Mar. 22, 1918, Troy, m. Sept. 17, 1938, Paul Van Buren Greer, b. Dec. 24, 1919, son of Arthur and had Denny Allen, b. Aug. 18, 1939, Brawley.
(9) Kenneth Richard, b. Aug. 1, 1920, El Segundo, Cal.

2674 Samuel Lee Elston, son of John and Nancy Jane (Shields) Elston, born May 20, 1862, in Lincoln Co., Mo., m. Oct. 13, 1881, Rebecca Cannon (dau. of Ephraim Cannon), who died in 1897 in New Hope, Mo. He died in Quincy, Ill., in Sept. 1895. All the ch. were born in Lincoln Co.

5416* Dell, b. Aug. 3, 1881.
5417* Curtis, b. Feb. 24, 1884.
5418* Guy, b. Feb. 25, 1886, Lincoln Co., Mo.
5419* Rex Lee, b. (1888).
5420 Ray, b. (1890), living in Caldwell, Ida.
5421 Minnie Vivian, d. Dec. 18, 1927. She m. F. S. Schnarr, no ch.

2675 Minnie M. (Elston) Davis, dau. of John and Nancy Jane (Shields) Elston, was born July 19, 1868, and m. June 26, 1889, Winfield, Mo., Charles W. Davis (son of Benjamin and Susan Davis), who died in Canton, Mo.

5422 Carl Davis, res. in Detroit.
5423 Ethel Davis, res. in Canton, Mo.

2727 Sarah A. (Elston) Johnson, dau. of William R. and Elizabeth (Heiney) Elston, was born in Ind., Mar. 14, 1858. The family moved from Waterloo, Nebr., to Houston, Tex. in 1897, where she died Aug. 2, 1925. She m. Jan. 1, 1878, Eli Johnson, born Sept. 10, 1852, who died July 4, 1901 at Houston.

5527 William E. Johnson, b. Feb. 21, 1882, Waterloo, Nebr., in Fire Dept., in Houston, Tex., m. Onie Willis, b. Aug. 2, 1884, Miss.
5528 Charles Johnson, b. Nov. 11, 1884, Waterloo, Nebr., with Mo. Pac. Ry., Houston, Tex.

5529 *Leroy Johnson*, b. May 11, 1886, Waterloo, Nebr., in Fire Dept., Houston, Tex., m. Nov. 6, 1918, San Antonio, Tex., Emma O. Blount, b. June 22, 1882, Psythe(?), Ga.
5530 Elizabeth Johnson, b. Feb. 5, 1890, Waterloo, Nebr., m. Corsicana, Tex., Frank Baker, a rancher, res. Hebronville, Tex.
5531 Ernest Earl Johnson, b. Nov. 3, 1892, Waterloo, Nebr., d. June 30, 1900, Houston, Tex.

2735 Mary (Elston) Shartzer, dau. of Benjamin Franklin and Elizabeth (Belt) Elston, was born (1860) and m. Feb. 1, 1882, Lathrop, Andrew J. Shartzer. Res. Lathrop, Mo.

5542 Claude Shartzer. d.

2736 Ella B. (Elston) Bates, dau. of Benjamin Franklin and Elizabeth (Belt) Elston, was born (1863) and m. Sept. 16, 1885, Lathrop, Mo., William J. Bates of Vibbard. She died in 1891 and he res. in Excelsior Springs, Mo.

5543 Carrie Bates, m. W. B. Greason. Res. Excelsior Springs, Mo.
5544 Vera Bates, d.

2737 William Thomas Elston, son of Benjamin Franklin and Elizabeth (Belt) Elston, was born Aug. 14, 1866, and died in Cameron, Mo., Aug. 11, 1935. He m. Jan. 17, 1889, in Lathrop, Mo., Minerva Moberly, born Jan. 24, 1870 in Lathrop, dau. of William E. and Elizabeth Moberly, both born in Ky. She died Cameron, Mo., Jan. 22, 1938.

5545 James Leonard, b. Nov. 19, 1889, Lathrop, Mo., d. Jan. 23, 1908, as reported to me but it doesn't appear who else could have been the J. L. Elston of Liberty, Mo., who m. June 28, 1913, Mrs. A. F. Rose, of Liberty. Perhaps the latter was a grandson of Thomas Jefferson Elston (1149).
5546* William Harold, b. Oct. 22, 1891, Lathrop, Mo.
5547* Oscar, b. Sept. 28, 1893, Lathrop, Mo.
5548* Ruby D., b. Oct. 22, 1896, Stewartsville, Mo.
5549 Carrie (Katherine), b. Mar. 7, 1901, Stewartsville, Mo.
5550 Erma Lee, b. Jan. 19, 1904, d. Oct. 13, 1919.
5551 Bynum Wylie, b. Dec. 14, 1906, Stewartsville, Mo.
5552 Franklin, b. Mar. 15, 1911, Stewartsville, Mo., m. May 7, 1937, Cameron, Mo., Mildred Irene Madison, b. June 30, 1911, Cameron, dau. of Elmer and Blanche King Madison.

2738 Nannie Belt (Elston) Chadwick, dau. of Benjamin Franklin and Elizabeth (Belt) Elston, was born in Lawson, Mo., in (1867), and died June 19, 1936, in Plattsburg, Mo. She m. in Lathrop, Mo., Albert C. Chadwick of Denver, Colo.

5553 Guthrie Chadwick, d. Oct. 26, 1892.
5554 Grace Chadwick, m. —— Trice.
5555 Alberta Chadwick.
5556 Mary Chadwick, m. —— Cox.

2739 Dennis Belt Elston, son of Benjamin Franklin and Elizabeth (Belt) Elston, was born Mar. 29, 1870, in Lawson, Mo. He is a farmer and carpenter. He m. July 28, 1903, at Liberty, Mo., Annetta L. Park,

of Excelsior Springs, Mo., born July 28, 1872, Marshall, Ill., dau. of John Park and Lavinia Ann Chadwick. Res. Excelsior Springs, Mo., since 1920.

5557 Nina Clair, b. July 3, 1904, Stewartsville, Mo.
5558 Franklin Park, b. Sept. 10, 1906, Lebo, Kans., m. June 2, 1929, Leona Violet Offutt, b. Apr. 1909.
5559 Chauncey Lee, b. Mar. 13, 1909, Lebo, Kans.
5560 Robert S., b. Mar. 4, 1912, Lebo, Kans.
5561 Woodrow Wilson, b. June 12, 1914, Lathrop, Mo., d. July 19, 1925, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

2747 Nannie Bell (Elston) Campbell, dau. of William Henry and Martha Carter (Jeffries) Elston, was born in 1872 in Clay Co., Mo., and m. in Lathrop, Mo., in 1902, George Campbell, born in 1870, in Mirable, Mo., son of William Marion Campbell and May Ann Turnidge.

5562 William Elston Campbell, d. 1908.

2750 *Lena Ann (Elston) Turner*, dau. of Bland Ballard and Lydia Anne (Hisle) Elston, was born Nov. 4, 1853, Ky. She m. Oct. 12, 1871, James Polk Turner, born Henry Co., Sept. 14, 1846, and died Nov. 23, 1926.

5563 Patria Ballard Turner, m. Sept. 4, 1903, Justus Albert Price, who d. Dec. 31, 1931. Ch: Justus Turner, b. Sept. 4, 1904, d. July 13, 1934.
5564 *Josephine Mae Turner*, m. Jan. 14, 1903, Dr. Walter Matthews, b. May 27, 1880, d. Jan. 1927. She is genealogist who collected much of the information on the Ky. branch of the Elston family. She also served three times as president of the Ky. United Daughters of the Confederacy. Ch: (1) Martha Mitchell, b. Aug. 21, 1904, d. (1937), m. (a) Dec. 1, 1923, Joseph G. Waller, b. Sept. 1900, and (b) Oct. 18, 1931, Russell D. Banta. She has also served as president of the Ky. United Daughters of the Confederacy. Ch: Joanne Ballard, b. Dec. 21, 1924.

2751 Ella R. (Elston) Pyle, dau. of Bland Ballard and Lydia Anne (Hisle) Elston, was born Mar. 6, 1855, and m. Mar. 25, 1886, Louisville, Ky., Marion F. Pyle, who had served in the Confederate Army.

5565 Grace Brown Pyle, b. 1886, m. Charles Bruce Whitney. Ch: Charles Bruce and Elizabeth Elston. Live in Walla Walla, Wash.
5566 Ray G. Pyle, m. Ray Vivion. 1 ch. d. inf. Live Atlanta, Ga.
5567 Pearl Pyle, m. Jesse J. Perry. Ch: Prudie Louise and James.

2753 Mary Jane (Elston) Adcock, dau. of Bland Ballard and Lydia Anne (Hisle) Elston, was born Apr. 25, 1859, and m. S. B. Adcock. They lived at Campbellsburg, Ky.

5568 Della Adcock, m. Stirling Sanford, no ch.
5569 Maude Adcock, m. Hugh Lander, ch: S. B. and Hugh.
5570 Ruth Adcock, m. Kelly Johnston, no ch.

2754 James Ballard Elston, son of Bland Ballard and Lydia Anne (Hisle) Elston, was born Aug. 6, 1861, in Carroll Co., Ky., and when of Trimble Co. m. Mar. 4, 1886, in Henry Co., Callie Meek, b. (1865) in

Carroll Co. They lived at one time in New Castle, Ky. A James B. Elston, according to my copy of the cem. inscription in New Castle, was born in 1864 and died in 1929.

5571* Chester, b. (1886), Henry Co.
5572 Nellie, m. Sanford Mefford, ten ch.

2757 Alonzo Taylor (Leon) Elston, son of Bland Ballard and Lydia Anne (Hisle) Elston, was born Sept. 1, 1868, in Carroll Co., Ky., and m. Jan. 19, 1898, in Henry Co., Ky., Mollie Tharp,, born (1863) in Carroll Co.

5573 Ernest, d. unmd. age 21.

2760 Albert Mortimer Elston, Jr., son of Albert Mortimer and M. Sue (Bruton) Elston, was born in Mo., Sept. 26, 1860. He graduated from Missouri Univ. in 1884. He was m. by Prof. A. M. Elston Nov. 11, 1891, in Woodland, Cal., to Hattie Elizabeth Bullard, born (1865). He died Jan. 23, 1913, in Woodland, and she Dec. 26, 1922 in Fresno, Cal.

5580* Frank Bullard, b. Nov. 3, 1892, Woodland, Cal.
5581* Ellsworth James, b. Mar. 6, 1896, Woodland, Cal.
5582 Eloise, b. Mar. 6, 1896, Woodland, Cal., d. there Oct. 1896.

2761 Elmira Virginia (Elston) Clark-Schley, dau. of Albert Mortimer and M. Sue (Bruton) Elston, was born near Centralia, Mo., Sept. 30, 1864, and died Oct. 10, 1919, in Chico, Cal. She m. (1) May 16, 1883 in Woodland, Cal., Henry C. Clark, b. there (son of Jesse and Sarah Ann Clark), who died (1916) in Ariz., or in Chico, Cal. She m. (2) about Feb. 1904, George C. Schley.

5583 *Sue Ione Clark*, b. May 13, 1887, in Ore., m. C. A. Mackintosh.
5584 *Hildred Lucile Clark*, b. Oct. 31, 1888, in Woodland, m. Sept. 27, 1910, Sacramento, Cal., Adelbert Robert Lee, b. May 4, 1887, in Indianapolis, Ind., son of Robert and Molly Lee.
(1) Hildred Jane, b. Sept. 30, 1911, Woodland, Cal., m. Sept. 15, 1931, Oakland, Cal., William J. Murphy, Jr., b. May 9, 1909, San Francisco (son of William J. Murphy and Charlotte Dwyer), having (a) Patricia Jane, b. Apr. 18, 1934 and (b) William J. Murphy III, b. Dec. 9, 1935, each in San Francisco.
(2) Barbara Bullard, b. Oct. 18, 1913, Oakland.
(3) Elmira Virginia Elston, b. Oct. 19, 1917, San Francisco.
5585 Robert Lee Clark, b. Jan. 12, 1894, near Susanville, Cal.

2769 Thomas Sidney Elston, son of Rev. Allen Mandeville and Ada Florence (Elliott) Elston, was born in Woodland, Cal., Dec. 16, 1872. He m. July 1, 1911 in Berkeley, Cal., Nellie Harriet McCarthy, born Nov. 11, 1879 at Coulterville, Cal. He received the B.S. degree from the Univ. of California in 1899, being elected to Phi Beta Kappa. He received his Ph.D. degree from Johns Hopkins Univ. in 1906, was instructor in physics at Univ. of Wisconsin 1906-07, at Univ. of California 1907-1915, and at Pasadena Junior College ("American Men of Science"). His paper on "The fluorescent and absorption spectra of anthracene

and phenanthrene vapor" appeared in the Astrophysical Journal. He and Elmer E. Hall wrote "Physical measurements in properties of matter and heat".

5592* Thomas Sidney, Jr., b. May 12, 1912.
5593 Patricia Cushman, b. (1916), m. Norris Graham.

2770 Hon. John Arthur Elston, son of Rev. Allen Mandeville and Ada Florence (Elliott) Elston, was born in Woodland, Cal., Feb. 10, 1874. He graduated from Hesperian College, Woodland, in 1892 and from the Univ. of California in 1897. He was admitted to the Supreme Court of California in 1900, after which he practiced law. He was also Exec. Sec. of Gov. Pardee in 1903-7, Attorney for the State Board of Health in 1907, and member of the Board of Directors of the California Institution for the Deaf and Blind at Berkeley, 1911-14. He was a member of the Faculty Club and of the University Club of California, and of the Claremont Country Club. He was a Republican member of the U. S. House of Representatives from the Sixth District of California, serving in his fourth term when he died Dec. 13, 1921. He was deeply conscientious. A specially printed Congressional Memorial of his life may be found in the Library of Congress. In 1910 he was elected to Phi Beta Kappa. On May 15, 1911, in New York City he married *Tallulah Le Conte*, born in Oakland, Cal., July 2, 1881, dau. of Louis Julian Le Conte and Mary Wolfe Harmon. She is living in Berkeley. ("Biographical Directory of the American Congress, 1774-1927").

5595 Elizabeth, b. Oct. 4, 1913, San Francisco, m. (1) June 26, 1936, in Berkeley, Van Sykle Trefethen, b. Apr. 18, 1914, in Oakland, son of Eugene Edgar and Georgia Trefethen, and (2) Sydney Wentworth Taylor III.
5596 Jane Le Conte, b. Aug. 20, 1917, Oakland, Cal.
5597 Tallulah Le Conte, b. Nov. 19, 1921, Berkeley, Cal.

2771 Charles Allen Elston, son of Rev. Allen Mandeville and Ada Florence (Elliott) Elston, was born Sept. 18, 1875, at Woodland, Cal. He m. in Honolulu June 19, 1900, Mabel K. Hart, b. Apr. 21, 1882, in Kohala, Hawaii, dau. of Judge Charles F. and Rebecca Hart. He received the Ph. B. degree from the Univ. of California in 1897, and was elected to Phi Beta Kappa in 1910. He was teacher of Science in Honolulu, and in the Univ. of California at Berkeley, Cal. He died Apr. 29, 1912 in Genoa, Italy.

5598* Kathryn M., b. Apr. 11, 1902, Hawaii.
5599* Allen Hart, b. Dec. 29, 1904, Kepapua, Kauai, Hawaii.
5600* Marian R., b. July 9, 1908, Oakland, Cal.

2772 Jessamine (Elston) Wyckoff, dau. of Rev. Allen Mandeville and Ada Florence (Elliott) Elston, was born in Woodland, Cal., May 25, 1877. She m. in Berkeley, July 9, 1899, Alfred Clarence Wyckoff, born in Watsonville, Cal., Feb. 17, 1875, son of Stephen Nicholas Wyckoff and Lois Poole.

5601 Elston Wyckoff, b. Sept. 3, 1906, Berkeley, Cal., res. San Francisco, a writer.

5602 Barbara Elston Wyckoff, b. Nov. 28, 1907, Berkeley, Cal., m. Aug. 31, 1935, Mill Valley, Cal., Laurance D. Cone, b. Feb. 25, 1906, San Francisco, son of William H. Cone and Elizabeth Fairfax Williams and had Stephen Warren, b. Oct. 16, 1936. Res. Mesa Verde National Park, Colo.
5603 Natalie Elston Wyckoff, b. Dec. 24, 1909, Berkeley, Cal., m. Gurney Neher, and had Carolyn, b. Jan. 8, 1938. Res. San Francisco.
5604 David Elston Wyckoff, b. Aug. 3, 1916, Berkeley, Cal. Res. San Francisco.

2773 Eula Elmira (Elston) Sandow, dau. of Rev. Allen Mandeville and Ada Florence (Elliott) Elston, was born in Woodland, Cal., Nov. 21, 1880. She m. in Berkeley Jan. 1, 1901, Dr. Bruno Franz Sandow, born in Germany Feb. 4, (1861), who died in Oakland Mar. 13, 1935.

5605 Margaret Sandow, b. 1903, m. —— Newton and had Peter Converse, b. Nov. 16, 1938. Res. San Francisco.
5606 Rena Sandow, b. 1907, m. —— Traylor and had Jacqueline, b. Nov. 24, 1931. Res. Berkeley.
5607 Elliott Francis Sandow, b. 1910, res. Berkeley, has just completed a monumental piece of sculpture for the Joaquin Miller Memorial Building for the city of Oakland.

2774 Rowena Katherine (Elston) Bond, dau. of Rev. Allen Mandeville and Ada Florence (Elliott) Elston, was born in Woodland, Cal. Jan. 22, 1885. She m. in Berkeley July 30, 1910, Robert Elias Bond, born Feb. 15, 1879, in Kohala, Hawaii, son of Cornelius Bond and Alice Moyle.

5608 Madeleine Elliott Bond, b. 1914. Res. Berkeley, received the prize in poetry in her freshman year at the Univ. of California.
5609 Robert Elston Bond, b. 1917, graduated from Yale Univ., teaching in Daytona Beach, Fla.
5610 Gloria Coolidge Bond, b. 1918. Res. Berkeley.
5611 Suzanne Elston Bond, b. 1925. Res. Berkeley.

2790 Clara Emma (Elston) Jackson, dau. of William and Elizabeth (Ragsdale) Elston, was born in Hiltonville, Ind., Aug. 24, 1864. She m. at Bedford, Ind., Sept. 12, 1886, Charles S. Jackson, born June 2, (22) 1858 at Leesville, Ind. (son of John Jackson and Burilla Holland). He died at Bedford Feb. 17, 1931.

5620 Fred Elston Jackson, b. July 13, 1887, d. Jan. 23, 1919. He served as County Clerk of Lawrence Co., Ind., 1912-16 and then served one year in the World War.

2826 Agnes (Elston) Lund, dau. of Jefferson Davis and Lorenza (Buras) Elston, was born Dec. 28, 1887, and m. Dec. 27, 1914, Brooklyn, N. Y., Nelson C. Lund, born May 5, 1882, Oslo, Norway, son of George Eugene and Matilda Lund.

5670 Anita Lund, b. July 25, 1916, Brooklyn, N. Y.
5671 Lloyd Lund, b. Aug. 2, 1917, Brooklyn, N. Y.
5672 Allen Lund, b. July 22, 1920, Brooklyn, N. Y.

2832 Annie May (Elston) Kloete-Delhommer, dau. of Jefferson Davis and Lorenza (Buras) Elston, was born May 25, 1904, Triumph,

La. She m. (1) Sept. 3, 1922, Eddyville, N. Y., Paul Kloete, b. Mar. 7, 1899, Brooklyn, N. Y., son of Otto and Mary Kloete, and (2) June 9, 1935, John Delhommer, born Mar. 21, 1907, son of Joseph Delhommer and Bernadotte Guidry.

5675 David Kloete.
5676 Martin Kloete.

2850 William Elston, son of Richard Harvey and Nancy Mary (Huston) Elston, m. (2) at Angus, Ia., or Des Moines, Ia., Susan Utter, born in Ia., dau. of Henry Utter and Sarah Embree. She died Feb. 23, 1923, at Los Angeles. He died in (1901). Information received about him is very vague but according to one account he also had a boy by a first m.

5690 *Floyd Alve*, b. Nov. 28, 1896, San Bernardino, Cal., m. Nov. 2, 1929, Ventura, Cal., *Lydia Zimmerman*, b. Oct. 2, 1895, in Mo., dau. of Enoch Zimmerman and Permelia Leatherman. He served in the Navy during the World War, making more than half a dozen trips across the Atlantic in a submarine. Res. Los Angeles.
5691 *Harvey R.*, b. April 17, 1901, San Bernardino, Cal., m. July 29, 1925, Mae Armstrong. Res. Los Angeles.

2860 George Lee Elston, son of Thomas N. and Mary Adeline (Ware) Elston, was born in Minburn, Ia., Dec. 4, 1877. He m. in Wichita, Kans., July 27, 1899, Vida Williams. He died May 22, 1919, in Wichita. Her res. Wichita.

5706 Earle, b. July 1, 1900, Wichita, Kans., d. in 1934, m. in Wichita, Mar. 4, 1921, Thelma ——.

2861 *Edna May (Elston) Brown*, dau. of Thomas N. and Mary Adeline (Ware) Elston, was born at Minburn, Ia., Apr. 12, 1879. She m. Sept. 25, 1907, Wichita, Kans., William O. Brown, born in Johnson Co., Ia., Dec. 29, 1867, son of James T. and Marietta Brown. Res. Wichita.

5707 Helen Elston Brown, b. July 18, 1908, Lawton, Ia.
5708 Gordon C. Brown, b. July 26, 1912, Lawton, Ia.

2862 *Guy Eli Elston*, son of Thomas N. and Mary Adeline (Ware) Elston, was born at Cottonwood Grove, Ia., July 19, 1881. He m. at Wichita, Kans., Dec. 21, 1912, Nora May Miller, born Apr. 4, 1890, Larned, Kans., dau. of Joseph W. Miller and Mary Ann Stokes. Res. Hayward, Cal.

5709 Marian Miller, b. May 13, 1921, Hayward, Cal.

2863 Wilbur Ware Elston, son of Thomas N. and Mary Adeline (Ware) Elston, was born at Churdan, Ia., Nov. 21, 1886. He m. at Arkansas City, Kans., Dec. 3, 1907, Artie Gilstrap. Res. Arkansas City, Kans.

5710 Elaine.
5711 Maxine.
5712 Robert, b. July 1917.
5713 Helen.

2866 Dale Elston, son of Thomas N. and Mary Adeline (Ware) Elston, was born at Welsford, Kans., May 17, 1898. He m. (1) at Tulsa, Okla., May 23, 1916, Ethel Wycoff, born Oct. 29, 1896, dau. of John and Viola Wycoff, and (2) May 27, 1933, Mildred Hansen. Res. St. Paul, Minn.

5720 *Jack Wycoff*, b. Jan. 2, 1921, Wichita, Kans.

2872 Frank Elbert Elston, son of Willis F. and Lucy (Sellens) Elston, was born in Knox Co., Mo., Aug. 11, 1888. He m. Gladys Tippett of Kirksville, Mo., b. May 19, 1891, dau. of George and Annie Tippett. Res. St. Petersburg, Fla.

5730 Robert.
5731 Carrol.
5732 Martine, b. (1929).
5733 Marjean, b. (1929).

2873 *Della Esther (Elston) Harvey*, dau. of Willis F. and Lucy (Sellens) Elston, was born in Knox Co., Mo., Aug. 11, 1891. She m. at Kirksville, Mo., Dec. 25, 1913, Thomas A. Harvey, born in Washington Co., Kans., Jan. 21, 1887, son of John and Annie Harvey. They have lived in Lewis Co., Mo.

5734 Ralph Tingle Harvey, b. Oct. 15, 1914, Knox Co., Mo.
5735 Mabel Colene Harvey, b. Jan. 5, 1916, Knox Co., Mo.
5736 Carlene Harvey, b. Jan. 14, 1918, Knox Co., Mo.
5737 Carl Harvey, b. Jan. 14, 1918, Knox Co., Mo., d. Dec. 15, 1924, Lewis Co., Mo.
5738 Edwin L. Harvey, b. Feb. 23, 1921, Lewis Co., Mo.

2875 *Lester Emil Elston*, son of Willis F. and Lucy (Sellens) Elston, was born in Knox Co., Mo., Jan. 28, 1899. He m. Lois Mabel Harris, born Oct. 19, 1893, at Sperry, Mo., dau. of Clyde Harris and Elizabeth Bell. Res. Kirksville, Mo.

5739 Lucille, b. Apr. 23, 1920, Kirksville, Mo.
5740 Berniece Aldene, b. June 6, 1922, Kirksville, Mo.
5741 Mildred May, b. May 24, 1924, Kirksville, Mo.
5742 Walter Lester, b. Nov. 28, 1926, Kirksville, Mo.
5743 Donald E., b. Sept. 18, 1928, Kirksville, Mo.
5744 Richard Dean, b. Feb. 6, 1931, Kirksville, Mo.
5745 Orville Clyde, b. Mar. 19, 1936, Kirksville, Mo.

2878 Maude L. (Elston) Rousch, dau. of Charles Levi and Arminda Corcelia (Lewis) Elston, was born Apr. 17, 1900, and m. Jan. 8, 1919, Homer Rousch. Res. Quincy, Ill.

5746 Charles Rousch.
5747 Louise Rousch.
5748 Leta Mae Roucsh.

2879 Mabel L. (Elston) Myers, dau. of Charles Levi and Arminda Corcelia (Lewis) Elston, was born Apr. 17, 1900, and m. Oct. 17, 1923 Russell T. Myers of Knox City.

5749 Dorothy Myers.

2880 Ruby (Elston) McReynolds, dau. of Benjamin J. and Della May (Ellmore) Elston, was born Aug. 11, 1894. She m. Aug. 27, 1916, at Harper, Kans., Wilbert McReynolds from Ind.

5750 Leonard Ellmore McReynolds, b. Aug. 11, 1917.
5751 Dorcas Elizabeth McReynolds, b. Sept. 17, 1919.
5752 Miriam Estherene McReynolds, b. June 5, 1921.
5753 Lois Matilda McReynolds, b. Mar. 19, 1923.
5754 Ruby Olive McReynolds, b. Feb. 27, 1930.
5755 Grace Elaine McReynolds, b. May 20, 1932.
5756 Wilbert Elston McReynolds, b. Feb. 5, 1934.
5757 James David McReynolds, b. Nov. 14, 1935.

2883 Luke Stanley Elston, son of Benjamin J. and Della May (Ellmore) Elston, was born Feb. 1, 1900. He m. (1) June 30, 1925, Surilda Ellen Ramsey, who died Mar. 3, 1928 and (2) Sept. 25, 1931, Euphemia Smith.

5758 Alfred Foy, b. June 25, 1926.
5759 Annie Adella, b. July 13, 1932.
5760 John Irvin, b. Oct. 23, 1935.
5761 Irene, b. Mar. 14, 1937.

2884 Esther (Elston) Forcade, dau. of Benjamin J. and Della May (Ellmore) Elston, was born Apr. 14, 1902, and m. James Miller Forcade of Kansas, May 25, 1929, at Kansas City, Mo. They are both graduates of the Kansas City College of Osteopathy and Surgery.

5762 Harriet Ruth Forcade, b. Aug. 14, 1930.
5763 Dorcas Esther Forcade, b. Sept. 1, 1933.
5764 Virginia Hope Forcade, b. Feb. 13, 1937.

2918 Fanny Lee (Elston) Harris, dau. of William Clark and Juliet Adline (Findley) Elston, was born in Ala. in 1849 and m. (1) Walter Harris of Tex., by whom she had her first two ch., and after his death she m. (2) George Harris, bro. of Walter. She died in 1878.

5785 George Harris, b. in Tex., last reported in Alaska.
5786 Walter Campbell Harris, b. in Tex., m. and had (1) Fannie Lee, (2) Juanita, (3) Margaret, and (4) Walter Campbell, Jr.
5787 Golda Harris, b. in Tex., d. in Temple, Tex., m. George Frank Brooks and had (1) Fannie Lee and (2) Margaret.

2923 Joseph Walker Elston, son of William Clark and Juliet Adline (Findley) Elston, was born in Ala., Nov. 3, 1860, and went with his father's family to Ark. about 1870. He was a station agent with the V. S. & P. railway in La., and later was successful in the mercantile business. He m. Dec. 8, 1886, Emily Ogilvie Moore, a school teacher from Ga., at Haughton, La., where his ch. were born. He later moved

to Shreveport, La., where he prospered in business with his brothers-in-law, until the family jointly were possessed of several large river bottom plantations, oil land, an interest in one of the city banks, and the commercial business of Elston, Prince & McDade (wholesale grocers and cotton factors), also seventeen producing oil wells, all located in the vicinity of Shreveport. He died Sept. 16, 1922, and she May 7, 1929.

5788 Julia Moore, b. Sept. 26, 1887, m. in Shreveport, La., Aug. 27, 1919, Buford Dean Battle, originally of Ga., a college professor.
5789* Dudley Clark, b. Feb. 13, 1889.
5790* Ethel Earl, b. Sept. 12, 1890.
5791* Parks Moore, b. Jan. 26, 1892.
5792* Joseph Walker, b. Nov. 9, 1894.
5793 William Word, b. Dec. 27, 1894.
5794* Robert Lee, b. Feb. 15, 1897.
5795* Harry Paul, b. July 15, 1899.
5796 Emily Elizabeth, b. Sept. 5, 1901, m. June 12, 1924, Floyd Reynolds Hodges and lives in Shreveport.

2925 *Rosa Pearl (Elston) Allen-Prince-Allen*, dau. of William Clark and Juliet Adline (Findley) Elston, was born Jan. 5, 1870. She m. (1) Pleasant D. Allen of New Orleans, son of William and Sarah Moore Allen, a railway trainman, by whom she had her two sons. After his death in a railway accident, she m. (2) Joseph Wilson Prince, son of Joseph Wilson Prince and Angie McCain, and lived on their two thousand-acre plantation a few miles from Shreveport, La. She went to Cal. in 1928. He died May 20, 1929, and she m. (3) Feb. 6, 1933, Dick Allen and is living in Long Beach, Cal.

5797 Lawrence Elston Allen, b. Nov. 12, 1897, New Orleans, La., lives in Cal.
5798 Joseph William Allen, b. Jan. 11, 1904, New Orleans, La., m. Jan. 3, 1923, Shreveport, Mildred Love, and lives in Long Beach, Cal.

2926 Charles H. Elston, son of William Clark and Juliet Adline (Findley) Elston, was born Apr. 5, 1873, and m. Mamie Boone.

5799 Charles Joseph, b. Apr. 21, 1898, Doyline, La., m. Feb. 18, 1921, Peggy Eva Green and had a son. Res. Shreveport, La.

3012 Cora (Elston) Neff, dau. of Jonas and Josephine F. (Hoagland) Elston, was born Aug. 2, 1872. She m. John E. Neff, Jan. 1, 1892, in White Co., Ind.

5943 Goldie Neff.
5944 Harry Neff.

3013 Coy Elston, son of Jonas and Josephine F. (Hoagland) Elston, was born Dec. 10, 1877. He settled in Vida, Ore., 1912. He m. Glenna - - -, res. King Hill, Ida.

5945 Walter.
5946 Fern.

3015 *Florence Ellen (Elston) Ginn*, (Flora E. in m. record), dau. of Thomas and Bellinda Jane (Stingley) Elston, was born in White Co.,

Ind., Oct. 1, 1850. She m. Mar. 28, 1871, in Delphi, Melvin J. Ginn, who died at Delphi, Ind., in Dec. 1928. She died Jan. 29, 1940.

5947 Effie Ginn, b. May 18, ——, d. Mar. 29, 1910, m. Jan. 1, 1891, Leonidas Victor.
(1) Henry Melvin, b. Apr. 2, 1892, d. Jan. 9, 1893.
(2) Clarence, b. Oct. 19, 1893, d. Mar. 25, 1912.
(3) Homer, b. Jan. 16, 1896.
(4) Dewey, b. June 10, 1898, m. Agnes Martin and had (a) Agnes, (b) George Dewey, (c) Loretta May and (d) Donald.
(5) Leonidas, b. Aug. 10, 1900, m. Alma Ford and had (a) Robert, (b) Harold, (c) Melvin and a girl.
(6) Flora, b. Apr. 16, 1903, m. North Minor.
(7) Nellie, b. Apr. 9, 1908, m. Paul Shultz and had (a) Alyce, (b) Virgil, (c) Galen, (d) Evelyn and (e) Marylen.
5948 Nellie Ginn, b. Oct. 22, 1877, d. Feb. 11, 1894, unmd.
5949 Edna Ginn, b. Apr. 3, 1880, d. Mar. 21, 1923, m. Robert Warner.
(1) Mary Jane, b. Apr. 16, 1915.
(2) Jack, b. May 18, 1917.
5950 Maude, b. Jan. 16, 1883, m. Feb. 4, 1901, —— Elliot, res. Delphi, Ind.
(1) Hazel, b. Nov. 28, 1901.
(2) Flossie, b. Dec. 3, 1906, m. June 20, 1927, Bernie Pearson, who had Fern Lucile, b. Oct. 25, 1927.

3016 Otha Stingley Elston, son of Thomas and Belinda Jane (Stingley) Elston, was born Dec. 13, 1852 in Tippecanoe Co., Ind., and died Apr. 20, 1934, at Brookston, Ind. He m. Oct. 26, 1881, Carroll Co., Ind., Annabelle (Anna B. in m. record) Welker, b. Canton, O., who died Mar. 26, 1928, dau. of Lewis Welker and Eliza Compton.

5951* Iris Captola, b. Jan. 4, 1883, Carroll Co., Ind.
5952* Goldie May, b. Apr. 4, 1884, Carroll Co., Ind.
5953* Ina Merle, b. Feb. 1, 1886, White Co., Ind.
5954 Omega Gay, b. Jan. 11, 1888, White Co., Ind. Res. West Lafayette, Ind.
5955 Harry Owen, b. Mar. 27, 1890, White Co., Ind., served eight mos. in the Air Observation Corps. He d. Sept. 1, 1933, Brookston, Ind., from an automobile accident, unmd.

3017 George W. Elston, son of Thomas and Belinda Jane (Stingley) Elston, was born in Tippecanoe Co., Ind., Dec. 29, 1854, and died Jan. 27, 1919. He m. Apr. 13, 1892, in White Co., Ind., Ida A. Davis, who died in Apr. 1893, when her baby was born.

5956 Marie, d. in a few months.

3019 Garrett Marques Elston, son of Thomas and Belinda Jane (Stingley) Elston, was born Mar. 15, 1859, in Tippecanoe Co., Ind., or White Co., Ind. He died at Brookston, Ind., in May 1928. He m. in White Co., Ind., Feb. 20, 1880, Sarah Frances Yoe, dau. of James, who res. in Brookston.

5957 Ray, b. (1879), d. unmd.
5958 Jay, b. (1879).
5959 Blanche, m. Dec. 2, 1901, in Battle Ground, Ind., Charles W. Hague, living in Brookston with ch.
5960 Myrtle, m. John Childers.
5961* Eva, b. Sept. 12, 1888, White Co., Ind.

5962 Lydia, b. Mar. 12, 1892, Carroll Co., Ind., m. at Monticello, Ind., Aug. 26, 1911, George Rankin, b. June 16, 1889, in New Albany, Ind. (son of James Rankin, b. Posey Co., Ind., and Anna Belle, b. New Albany, Ind.).
5963 Flora, m.
5964 Ethel, b. Apr. 18, 1897, Tippecanoe Co., Ind., m. July 21, 1915, Frank E. Brown, b. Jan. 3, 1896, Lafayette, Ind., res. Battle Ground, Ind., son of Edgar Francis Brown, b. Jasper Co., Ind., and Emma Alice Bridgewater, b. Scott Co., Ind.

3020 Melissa Ann (Elston) Cartmill, dau. of Thomas and Belinda Jane (Stingley) Elston, was born Oct. 1, 1861, in Tippecanoe Co., Ind., and m. June 14, 1885, at Delphi, Ind., Noah J. Cartmill of Stockwell, Ind. Res. Stockwell, Ind.

5965 Eva Cartmill, m. (1) William Cornell and possibly (2) M. B. Donohue. Res. Lafayette.
(1) Kenneth Clark Cornell, b. Oct. 9, 1907, Lauramie Twp., Tippecanoe Co., Ind.
(2) Leonard Howard Cornell, b. Aug. 23, 1910, Lauramie Twp., Tippecanoe Co., Ind.
(3) Flora Berniece Cornell, b. Dec. 6, 1912, Lauramie Twp., Tippecanoe Co., Ind., m. Jan. 8, 1929, Lafayette, Ind., Forrest A. Shigley, b. Apr. 14, 1906, son of Omer Shigley and May Weidner, having (a) Forrest Dwight, b. Mar. 22, 1930, Dayton, Ind.; and (b) Marilyn Marie, b. Feb. 25, 1932, Dayton.

3022 Eliza Jane (Elston) Reynolds, dau. of Thomas and Belinda Jane (Stingley) Elston, was born Nov. 23, 1866, in Tippecanoe Co., Ind., and died Aug 18, 1910. She m. Dec. 22, 1889, Charles Benjamin Reynolds (son of Moses Reynolds and Rebecca Meeks), who died in 1920 in Fla.

5966 Sadie Reynolds, b. Oct. 4, 1892, Delphi, Ind., m. Mar. 3, 1913, Brookston, Ind., Jess Mansfield, son of John H. Mansfield and Kate Darnell, res. Reynolds, Ind.
(1) Delbert, b. Mar. 29, 1914, m. Jane Boyles of Tex., and had Delbert, b. Nov. 18, 1937.
(2) Vernon, b. Sept. 27, 1915, m. Verna Long (?) and had a boy b. July 19, 1940.
(3) Claude, b. June 16, 1917, m. Helen Richardson and had (a) Claude, b. Jan. 20, 1937; (b) Jerry Lee, b. Mar. 20, 1938; and (c) Bradley, b. Nov. 20, 1939.
(4) Dorothy, b. Feb. 26, 1925.
5967 *Nellie Inez Reynolds*, b. Feb. 9, 1895, Brookston, Ind., m. Apr. 15, 1913, at Monticello, Samuel B. Mansfield, b. May 21, 1888, son of John H. Mansfield and Kate Darnell, res. Lafayette, Ind.
(1) Lavern, m. Samuel Goldsmith and had Marjorie and Samuel.
(2) Alva, m. Norene Schneider.
(3) Dale.
5968 Ruth Elston Reynolds, b. Mar. 15, 1900, Brookston, m. Nov. 17, 1923, Brookston, John Frederick Hasting, b. Dec. 27, 1892, White Co., son of David Hasting and Cora S. Calloway.
5969 Claude C. Reynolds, b. Oct. 29, 1901, near Brookston, m. Oct. 14, 1921, Delphi, Ida E. Swain, b. Mar. 15, 1903, Clay Twp., Carroll Co. (dau. of William Milton Swain and Mary Melissa Hattery). It is reported that he m. apparently (2) Gertrude Harshman, dau. of Warren. Ch: Marvella, b. June 26, 1928. Res. Lafayette, Ind.
5970 Opal May Reynolds, b. Oct. 13, 1903, d. Aug. 1930, in Colo., m. Feb. 22, 1922, Brookston, Jesse Bell Rankin, b. Oct. 5, 1896, Floyd Co., Ind., (son

of James Perry and Sarah Adalaide Rankin), d. Ch: Juanita, b. Dec. 1922; Esther, b. Apr. 1924; Jesse, Jr., b. Feb. 26, 1926.

5971 Lucile Reynolds, b. Feb. 20, 1907, White Co., m. Leroy C. Ness, b. Apr. 25, 1898, Benton Co., Ind., son of Adam Ness and Elizabeth Sanderson. Res. Lafayette. Ch: Betty May, b. June 4, 1928 and Charles Leroy, b. Sept. 16, 1930, both in Lafayette.

3023 John Frank Elston, son of Thomas and Belinda Jane (Stingley) Elston, was born in White Co., Ind., June 22, 1869, and m. at Lafayette Nov. 12, 1903, Lyndia C. Hilt, born in Chicago Apr. 17, 1871, dau. of William Hilt and Sarah Moser. He is a farmer near Brookston.

5981* Arthur Dane, b. May 29, 1904, Carroll Co., Ind., m. Aug. 14, 1926, at Delphi, Fanny Siferd, b. Apr. 23, 1905, in Carroll Co., dau. of George Sifred, b. Ind. and Laura Irelan, b. Ind.

5982 W. Thomas, b. Jan. 19, 1906, Carroll Co., Ind., m. Pearl Hills.

5983 *G. Edward*, b. Nov. 29, 1908, Carroll Co., Ind.

3025 David Albert Elston, son of Franklin Benjamin and Elizabeth (Kelley) Elston, was born June 18, 1856, in Tippecanoe Co., Ind., and died June 9, 1928. Information available to me is very conflicting. One report came that he m. Anna Dorter, and had no ch. but only a step-son William. The m. records show that David Albert m. apparently Feb. 26, 1888 Loretta Martin, whose name may also have been Mrs. Loretta Bauman. Anna Dorter who had a son Lee Dorter was his second wife. Andrew J. reports that his parents were David Albert and Loretta.

5985* William, b. June 3, 1879, Tippecanoe Co., Ind.

5986 Andrew J., b. ——, Battle Ground, Ind., m. (1) Nov. 17, 1910, in Tippecanoe Co., Mrs. Grace A. Sullivan of Lafayette, b. Feb. 28, 1883, (dau. of George W. Meeker, b. Franklin, O., and Laura A. Wilson); (2) Nov. 21, 1914, Mrs. Anna Batterino, b. Sept. 15, 1883, Tippecanoe Co., dau. of Hugh Degon and Minnie Scott; and (3) Matilda Kurtzman, b. Carey, O., (dau. of Joseph and Rose Kurtzman). His recent res. Toledo, O.

3026 Mary Marinza (Elston) Browning, dau. of Franklin Benjamin and Elizabeth (Kelley) Elston, was born Apr. 26, 1859, and died at Lafayette, Ind., July 19, 1935. She lived all her life within thirty miles of Lafayette. She m. Feb. 26, 1888, Edward Jesse Browning, born Dec. 6, 1863, who died about Apr. 1932, at Lafayette.

5987 Harry Franklin Browning, b. Dec. 2, 1888, near Battle Ground, Ind., m. Jan. 26, 191(1?), at Frankfort, Ind., Florence Martz, b. Dec. 17, 1891, at Mulberry, Ind., dau. of Edward Martz and —— Rothenberger. Probably at least one ch. Earl E. Res. Lafayette, Ind.

5988 *Quinna Vandalyn Browning*, b. Dec. 24, 1891, at Battle Ground, m. Apr. 11, 1912, at Lafayette, James Ernest Ford, b. June 22, 1892, at Thornton, Ind., son of Scott Ford and Mary Etta Doan. Res. San Antonio, Tex.

5989 Rose Elston Browning, b. Nov. 28, 1902, at Mulberry, Ind., m. Jan. 17, 192(0?), at Battle Ground, Charles Frederick Page. Res. Lafayette, Ind.

3027 *Francis A. Elston*, son of Franklin Benjamin and Elizabeth (Kelley) Elston, was born Sept. 21, 1863, in Tippecanoe Co., Ind., and m. Feb. 5, 1896, near Pyrmont, Ind., Emma E. Voght, born Jan. 7, 1874,

in Carroll Co., Ind., dau. of Henry and Emma Voght of Pyrmont. She died Mar. 19, 1936. He is living in Lafayette.

5990 *Mabel C.*, b. May 18, 1900, Lafayette, living there.

3029 Charles Eusebius Elston, son of James Hamilton and Brunetta Caroline (Henkel) Elston, was born in Newberry, Ind., Feb. 11, 1862, and died at Hope, N. D., Dec. 19, 1929. He m. at Crawfordsville, Ind., Sarah McCaul (also reported as McCoy and Stodgen) of Linden, Ind., who is living in Clifford, N. D.

5991 Paul, of Hope, N. D.
5992 Carl E., of Hope, N. D., in 1927 when of Clifford, N. D., applied for oil and gas prospecting permit at Cheyenne, Wyo.
5993 Isaac, of Hope, N. D.
5994 James A., b. (1895), Crawfordsville, Ind., when of Hamilton, Ill., m. there Mar. 2, 1921, Bessie Margaret Lefler of Hamilton, b. there (1893), dau. of Frank M. Lefler and Kate Coofman.
5995 Irene, of Hope, N. D.
5996 Vanda, of Hope, N. D.
5997* Arthur John.

3030 Vandaline Caroline (Elston) Mesh-Hunter-Sherry, dau. of James Hamilton and Brunetta Caroline (Henkel) Elston, was born in Whitestown, Ind., Feb. 22, 1864, and died Sept. 13, 1928, at Dunkirk, Ind., according to one report and at Gas City according to another. She m. (1) 1881 near Crawfordsville, Ind., Joseph Mesh or Mish of Crawfordsville; (2) Edward Hunter of Summitville, Ind.; (3) Don Sherry, who is living in Gas City, Ind.

6000 George Mesh, m., d. age 22.
6001 Earl Mesh, m., living in Jonesboro, Ind., having adopted his step-father's name, Hunter.
6002 Edra Hunter, res. Knightstown, Ind.

3031 Philip Franklin (Frank) Elston, son of James Hamilton and Brunetta Caroline (Henkel) Elston, was born in Whitestown, Ind., Mar. 8, 1866. He m. Apr. 30, 1902, *Bertha Pauline Tice*, born Sept. 3, 1876, in Monticello, Ind. He worked his way through Purdue Univ., taught school, and started to study to be a doctor but developed asthma so badly that he went to Floydada, Texas, where he taught school, including normal school in the summer, later went into the real estate business in Panhandle, Tex. He was County Surveyor for years, Justice of the Peace and County Judge, which position he held when he died July 6, 1933. She is living in Panhandle.

6003 Letha Burnette, b. Jan. 21, 1903, in Panhandle.
6004 Cecil Marion, b. Sept. 13, 1906, d. July 29, 1931, Panhandle.
6005 Virginia Louise, b. Feb. 14, 1908, Panhandle.

3032 James Lycurgus Elston, son of James Hamilton and Brunetta Caroline (Henkel) Elston, was born Feb. 19, 1869 at Whitestown or Pittsburg, Ind., and died Sept. 19, 1928, at Toledo, Ohio. He m. Dec. 25, 1900, at Gas City, Ind., *Maggie M. Silverthorn*, born Straffordville,

Ont., who is living. They lived several years in Texhoma, Okla., on the Texas side of the line.

6006 Mary Ione, b. Dec. 9, ——, at Gas City, m. Arthur Glassburn, son of Thomas Glassburn and Jennie Guinn.
6007* Edra Victoria, b. Apr. 3, ——, at Gas City.
6008* Iris Lucile, b. Mar. 5, 1907, at Gas City.
6009 Della May, b. Oct. 29, 1911, at Texhoma, m. Aug. 22, 1930, Bowling Green, O., William S. O'Neal, b. July 14, 1908, High Bridge, Ky., son of William T. O'Neal and Elizabeth B. Rowlette.
6010 Isabelle Brunette, b. Oct. 20, 1913, at Texhoma, m. Toledo, O., Charles S. Crayne, b. Sept. 18, 1910, Columbus, O., son of William V. Crayne and Violette Teeters.
6011 James Lycurgus, b. Nov. 16, 1916, at Texhoma, m. June 10, 1939, Auburn, Ind., Patricia Ann Schoof, b. May 10, 1921, Toledo, dau. of William F. Schoof and Florence Worman.
6012 Arthur Warren, b. Nov. 19, 1918, at Texhoma, attending Univ. of South Carolina.
6013 Philip Franklin, b. Dec. 18, 1923, Toledo, O., d. there Aug. 17, 1927.

3033 Ida May (Mate) (Elston) Grimes, dau. of James Hamilton and Brunetta Caroline (Henkel) Elston, was born in Waynetown, Ind., Dec. 16, 1871, and died in Lafayette, Ind., Aug. 30, 1934. She m. near Crawfordsville, Ind., Apr. 6, 1891, Virgil Marwood Grimes, born Oct. 9, 1862, son of John and Mary Grimes.

6015 Clara Belle Grimes, b. Nov. 28, 1892, Lafayette, Ind., m. Dec. 25, 1912, Frankfort, Ind., Harvey Millard Ruse, b. Feb. 19, 1889, Forest, Ind., son of William and Margaret Ruse and had (1) Harvey Dale, b. May 5, 1922, and (2) Joycalee May, b. July 20, 1930. Res. Frankfort.
6016 Virgil Elston Grimes, b. July 5, 1895, Lafayette, Ind.
6017 Brunette Marie Grimes b. Nov. 5, 1898, Lafayette, Ind., m. Nov. 3, 1922, Marion, Ind., Gail M. Yoars, b. Nov. 8, 1899, Marion, Ind., d. there Mar. 10, 1936, and had Carolyn Jane, b. Mar. 2, 1929.

3034 Otha Henkel Elston, son of James Hamilton and Brunetta Caroline (Henkel) Elston, was born in Crawfordsville, Ind., Nov. 16, 1877. He m. Apr. 15, 1899, Myrtle Nelson of Pucket, Ind., res. Gas City, Ind.

6018 Nettie.
6019 Gertrude.
6020 Ethel.
6021 James.

3035 George Elston, son of James Hamilton and Brunetta Caroline (Henkel) Elston, was born near Linden, Ind., Jan. 22, 1879. He m. Sept. 20, 1903, Daisy, Tenn., *Corrinne Champion* of Daisy, Tenn., dau. of Dr. W. C. Champion and Matilda B. Rodgers. He was superintendent of a brick company in Toledo, O., and died May 9, 1938. She is living in Rossford, O.

6022* Leona, b. Sept. 18, 1906, Annapolis, Ind.
6023* Grace, b. Aug. 13, 1909.
6024 Charles C., b. Oct. 20, 1913, Annapolis, Ind., living in Rossford or Toledo.

3037 James David Elston, son of John Clark and Almira (Condon) Elston, was born in (1868) in Clark Co., Ill., and m. in 1894, Myrtle Reese. He died (1934).

6025 Opal, m. Earl W. Wood of Sidell, Ill.
6026 Garnet.

3041 Benjamin Franklin Elston, son of Samuel and Melvina (Tucker) Elston, was born in Greene Co., Ill., and m. in Decatur, Co., Ia. 188-, his first cousin, Lillian Murray, dau. of William and Elizabeth (Tucker) Murray. After his death she m. Charles Carrico, Tiny Elston's first husband. Their res. Kellerton, Ia.

6027 Nellie, b. July 28, 1886, d. Oct. 20, 1888.
6028* Ida May, b. Jan. 18, 1888.
6029 Fred, b. Jan. 18, 1890, a barber, m. (1) —— and (2) June 30, 1940, ——.

3042 William Levi Elston, son of Samuel and Melvina (Tucker) Elston, was born in July 1858, in Mo., and died Nov. 22, 1925, in Perry, Ia. He m. in Aug. 1880, in Decatur Co., Ia., Annis Thompson, born Apr. 1864, in Ill., dau. of Andrew and Julia (Roach) Thompson.

6030 Bessie, b. July 28, 1882, Decatur Co., Ia., d. July 1910, m. Decatur Co., Samuel McCarl. No ch.
6031 Elizabeth Frances, b. May 12, 1884, Decatur Co., m. having:
(1) Fay May.
(2) Morris Keefer of Casper, Wyo.
6032 Dewey, b. Apr. 1886, Decatur Co., d. Apr. 1887.
6033 Delia, b. 1888, Decatur Co., d. six mos.
6034 Ella, b. 1890, Decatur Co., d. two yrs.
6035* Almeda, b. Nov. 1892, Decatur Co.
6036* Lelia, b. Oct. 2, 1894, Decatur Co.
6037 Myrtle, b. June 27, 1896, Decatur Co., m. Carl Ballard, no ch.
6038* Alvy, b. Mar. 31, 1898, Decatur Co.
6039 Maxine, b. June 11, 1901, Decatur Co., m. Mar. 1923, North Platte, Nebr., Dean Crocker, res. Laramie, Wyo.
6040 Walter, b. Jan. 4, 1904, Decatur Co.
6041 Ivan, b. July 23, 1906, Decatur Co., m. (1) Dorothy Brown, Adel, Ia., (2) Vivian ——, Morningsun, Ia., and (3) Marjorie Collins, Des Moines, Ia.
6042 Russell, b. Jan. 23, 1908, Decatur Co., m. Aug. 1940, Irene Enfield of Coon Rapids, Ia., res. Perry, Ia.

3043 John Lewis Elston, son of Samuel and probably Mary Jane Smith Elston, was born Sept. 9, 1875, or Sept. 9, 1879, according to different reports, in Decatur Co., Ia. He m. May 19, 1897, in DeKalb, Ia. Elizabeth Leslie, born July 6, 1880, in Ringgold Co., Ia., dau. of William Leslie and Mary Jane Shuck. Spelling of some of the names is not clear. Res. Beaver, Okla.

6045 Orval Leslie, b. Aug. 22, 1898, Ringgold Co., Ia., m. Sept. 26, 1929, Marie Venholtz.
6046 Ora Samuel, b. Mar. 30, 1901, Mt. Ayre, Ia., m. Oct. 9, 1923, Beaver, Okla., Esther Calhoun.
6047 Golda Lavera, b. Jan. 6, 1903, Van Wert, Ia., m. Oct. 8, 1922, Knowles, Okla., R. S. Hammond.
6048 Velma Elizabeth, b. Feb. 26, 1906, Salina, Mo., m. July 25, 1928, Beaver, Okla., George W. Brown.

6049 Ernest Emerson, b. Mar. 14, 1908, Dacoma, Okla.
6050 Ella Marie, b. Dec. 24, 1912, Dacoma, Okla., m. Jan. 1935, Syracuse, Kans., Ted Schibblehut(?).
6051 Audrey Irene, b. Mar. 17, 1915, Laverne, Okla., m. Apr. 19, 1932, Beaver City, Okla., Maxwell Johnson.
6052 Leonard Alvin, b. Nov. 18, 1916, Laverne, Okla., m. Jan. 10, 1940, Woodward, Okla., Frances Elston(?).
6053 Lloyd Lorne, b. Sept. 24, 1919, Laverne, Okla.
6054 Vivian Burnett(?), b. July 6, 1923, Logan, Okla.

3044 Fred Elston, son of Samuel and Mary Jane (Smith) Elston, was born, probably in Decatur Co., Ia., Apr. 8, 1881, and m. Ethel Harrison. Res. Kansas City.

6055 Calvin C., may have m. Docia ——.
6056 Fred.
6057 Leona, m. —— Davis.
6058 Mary, m. —— Beals.

3045 Tiny (Elston) Carrico-Daugherty, dau. of Samuel and Mary Jane (Smith) Elston, was born Aug. 13, 1885, and m. (1) Charles Carrico who later lived in Kellerton, Ia. He m. (1) Lillian (Murray) Elston (3041) and she m. (2) Marion Daugherty.

6059 Mary Carrico, m. Warren Bailey, res. Gate, Okla.
6060 Samuel Carrico, m. res. Okla.,
6061 Dorothy Daugherty, m., res. Laverne, Okla.

3060 Joseph Elston, son of Augustus and Drucilla (Jones) Elston, was born at Turner's Station, Ky., in (1866). He m. (1) Dora Lee Adams by whom he had his first dau. and (2) Feb. 16, 1898, Otie (Anna) Floyd, born 1875 in Henry Co. He had a dau. by each m.

6090 Anna May, m. —— Scott. Living at Turner's Station.
6091 Marie, b. (1900), Henry Co., m. Nov. 17, 1923, Shelbyville, Ky., Herbert Berry Duncan, b. (1895), son of T. J. and Alice Duncan.

3062 Cordia (Elston) Edrington, dau. of Augustus and Drucilla (Jones) Elston, was born at Turner's Station, Ky., in 1871 and m. Feb. 28, 1900, W. Bake Edrington, son of W. C. and Agnes Edrington. Res. Campbellsburg, Ky.

6092 *Ruth Edrington*, b. May 21, 1901, m. Robert Long, son of Wes and Kate Long. Res. Lexington, Ky.
6093 Roy Edrington, b. Apr. 9, 1904, m. Catherine Radcliff, dau. of Elic and Katie Radcliff. Res. Campbellsburg, Ky.
6094 Lena Mae Edrington, b. May 9, 1907, m. Paul Stiners, son of Ernest and Elizabeth Stiners. Res. New Castle, Ky.
6095 *Lucile Edrington*, b. Dec. 29, 1915, m. Jan. 23, 1932, Louisville, Ky., Gilbert Corder, b. Oct. 4, 1914, Trumbull Co., Ky. (son of Tice and Elizabeth Corder). Res. Frankfort, Ky.
(1) Patsy Jane, b. Mar. 29, 1933.
(2) Reta Faye, b. Feb. 20, 1938, both of Campbellsburg, Ky.

3063 *William B. Elston*, son of Augustus and Drucilla (Jones) Elston, was born at Turner's Station, Ky., Oct. 11, 1873. He is a farmer there.

He m. at Carrollton, Ky., Feb. 14, 1904, Maggie B. Humston, born in Henry Co., July 25, 1880, dau. of Thomas Humston and Fannie Lindsey. Res. Turner's Station, Ky.

6096 Eileen Olevah, b. July 11, 1906, at Turner's Station, m. Nov. 18, 1926, at Carrollton, Ross H. Chilton, b. at Turner's Station, Oct. 14, 1903, son of Charles Chilton and Maggie Millen.
6097 Doris Dean, b. Feb. 15, 1918, at Turner's Station.

3064 Laura (Elston) Chilton, dau. of Augustus and Drucilla (Jones) Elston, was born at Turner's Station, Ky., Feb. 25, 1875, and m. there Feb. 8, 1900, James L. Chilton, born Mar. 15, 1868, son of John W. Chilton and - - - Pendleton.

6100 *Warren Chilton*, b. June 12, 1901, m. Dec. 22, 1923, in New Castle, Martha E. Jones (dau. of Abraham Jones and Daisy Jenkins), b. Sept. 5, 1903, Henry Co., res. Campbellsburg, Ky.
6101 Ora B. Chilton, b. Sept. 6, 1903, d. July 17, 1921.
6102 Susie Chilton, b. 1905, d. 1905.
6103 Glen Chilton, b. 1907, d. 1907.
6104 Esther Chilton, b. 1909, d. 1909.
6105 Gayle Chilton, b. May 16, 1914, m. May 16, 1936, Alberta Kelley, b. 1913, Henry Co., Ky., son of Lloyd Kelley and Maud Tingle, res. Campbellsburg, Ky.

3065 Elizabeth (Anna ?) (Elston) Chilton, dau. of Augustus and Drucilla (Jones) Elston, was born at Turner's Station, Ky., in (1878) and m. Jeff Chilton.

6106 —— Chilton, m. Nathan McClure, res. Turner's Station.
6107 Drucilla Chilton, m. Eugene Webb of Sulphur, Ky.
6108 —— Chilton, m. Wilbur Garrett of Louisville, Ky.
6109 Arthur Chilton, of Turner's Station.

3066 Ethelyn (Elston) Turk, dau. of Augustus and Julia (Tingle) Elston, was born at Turner's Station, Ky., in (1880), and m. in 1917 William Turk.

6110 Alma Turk.
6111 Robert Turk.
6112 Burna Dean Turk.

3067 Frank Elston, son of Augustus and Julia (Tingle) Elston, was born at Turner's Station, Ky., in (1883) and when of Drennon Springs, Ky., Jan. 16, 1906, m. (1) at Shelbyville, Ky., Mattie Capito, born (1885) Owen Co., Ky. He m. (2) Lillian Sims.

6113 Frank, b. (1933).

3068 *Margaret (Elston) Foree*, dau. of Augustus and Julia (Tingle) Elston, was born Feb. 6, 1884, at Turner's Station, Ky. She m. there Sept. 17, 1908, Joseph Foree, born at English, Ky., Jan. 16, 1880 (son of Edward and Georgia Foree). Res. Sulphur, Ky.

6115 Gertrude Lee Foree, b. 1909, at Turner's Station, m. Feb. 28, 1929, at Georgetown, Ky., Robert Meuller, b. Aug. 8, 1900, in Germany. Ch: Marjorie, b. (1930), and Jeanie, b. (1931). Res. Minn.

6116 Duron Foree, b. Oct. 6, 1910, at Turner's Station.
6117 Edward Foree, b. July 16, 1913, at Campbellsburg, Ky.
6118 Joseph Foree, b. May 1, 1917, at Campbellsburg, Ky.
6119 Marion Foree, b. Mar. 12, 1924, at Campbellsburg, Ky.

3094 Salomy Maud (Elston) Delano, dau. of John W. and Mary Lou (Addis) Elston, was born in Madison, Ind., Dec. 7, 1867. She m. Dec. 20, 1885, Frederick G. Delano, born Norwalk, O., Sept. 15, 1862, son of Dr. Benjamin Martin Delano and Sarah Ann Potter. Res. Turon, Kans. See "Delano Family," J. A. Delano.

6130 Lena Pearl Delano, b. Sept. 25, 1886.
6131 Bernice Maud Delano, b. Apr. 26, 1888.

3100 *Cora (Elston) Morris*, dau. of Lewis Carter and Elizabeth (Turner) Elston, was born Aug. 27, 1874, at Turner's Station, Ky., and m. Dec. 20, 1894, in Switzerland Co., Ind., William Morris, born June 23, 1869, in Hopewell, Ky., son of Hezekiah Morris and Susan Smith. He died June 13, 1936, in Eminence, Ky.

6132 Joseph Morris, b. Sept. 19, 1904.

3101 J. William Elston, son of Lewis Carter and Elizabeth (Turner) Elston, was born May 25, 1876, at Turner's Station, Ky., and m. in Louisville, Dec. 24, 1903, Minnie Steger, born Oct. 27, 1883, in Owen Co., Ky., dau. of George and Elizabeth Steger. Res. Campbellsburg, Ky., working for the Louisville and Nashville Railroad.

6133* Lilian, b. Dec. 17, 1906, Turner's Station, Ky.
6134 Susan M., b. Dec. 3, 1909, Turner's Station, m. June 16, 1937, Julius Shapiro, b. Feb. 22, 1908.
6135 Woodrow, b. Dec. 23, 1912, Eagle Station, Ky., m. Jan. 20, 1939, Louisville, Peggy Peake, b. Aug. 2, 1916, Louisville, dau. of Fred B. Peake and Margaret Gordon.
6136 Martha Kayle, b. Oct. 11, 1914, Campbellsburg, m. Mar. 31, 1938, Worthville, Ky., George Hussing.
6137 George, b. Feb. 27, 1919, Campbellsburg, m. Apr. 8, 1939, Louisville, Martha Williams.
6138 Virginia Faye, b. (1923).

3104 *Grace Bela (Elston) Handcock*, dau. of John Pryor and Alletha McPolen (Skinner) Elston, was born July 25, 1876, and m. Nov. 6, 1892, Richard J. Handcock, born Jan. 2, 1863, son of Joel Handcock and Emily Mitchell. He died at Falmouth, Ky., in March 1934, and she died in (1939). She was a member of the D. A. R. and contributed much on her branch of the family.

6139 Gladys Ruth Handcock, b. June 7, 1898, m. Aug. 14, 1924, at Louisville, Ky., Lloyd Hardin Lutes, son of Peter Lutes.

3129 Martha Ellen (Elston) Cohee, dau. of Benjamin Franklin and Rachel Jane (Dine) Elston, was born June 30, 1866, Gettysburg, O., and died Jan. 17, 1940, Eaton, O. She m. in Gettysburg, Ed. Cohee who died 1918, in Eaton.

6150 Rachel Cohee.
6151 Elwood Cohee, d.

3132 William A. Elston, son of Benjamin Franklin and Rachel Jane (Dine) Elston, was born Sept. 20, 1872, Gettysburg, O., and died Aug. 19, 1936, Hamilton, O. He m. there 1900, WaStella Baker, born Sept. 12, 1881, Stanford, Ind. (dau. of George William Baker and Lydia Ann Carroll) who died Mar. 27, 1939, Sweetwater, Tex.

6153 *Lydia Jane*, b. Jan. 25, 1903, Gettysburg, O., m. July 30, 1924, Newport, Ky., David C. Schisler, b. Jan. 24, 1901, Hamilton, O., son of Adam Schisler and Inzy Johnson.

3149 *Eli D. Elston*, son of Alexander and Elizabeth (Dixon) Elston, was born Dec. 1, 1880, at Pineville, Mo. He m. there (1) 1902, Lissa Best, b. 1883, McDonald Co., Mo. They lived in Weyerts, Nebr., in 1909. He m. (2) Aug. 23, 1912, Rocky Comfort, Mo., Murna Horner, b. McDonald Co., who died Feb. 14, 1918. Res. Washburn, Mo.

6159 Boy, d. Mar. 1904.
6160 Mabel Elizabeth, b. Mar. 1906, Lived in Omaha at one time.
6161* William Franklin, b. Aug. 10, 1917, McDonald Co.
6162 Sylvia Ivetta, b. Jan. 16, 1918, d. Mar. 23, 1919, (also reported as b. Jan. 1, 1915, d. Mar. 8, 1916).

3150 *Susan Jemima (Elston) Carnell*, dau. of Alexander and Elizabeth (Dixon) Elston, was born June 3, 1882, at Pineville, Mo. She m. there Mar. 23, 1904, Martin Van Buren Carnell, born Dec. 19, 1876, Maysville, Ark., son of John and Jane (Wheeler) Carnell. He died Sept. 1, 1937, in Pineville, Mo. Her res. is Rocky Comfort, Mo.

6170 Lucile Elizabeth Carnell, b. June 20, 1906, Pineville, Mo., d. Feb. 14, 1929, Buhl, Ida., m. Apr. 17, 1928, Cassville, Mo., Harry Clifton, b. Jane, Mo., Jan. 14, 1903, son of Frank and Lora Sears Clifton.
6171 Pearl Lee Carnell, b. June 19, 1908, Anderson, Mo., m. there Nov. 14, 1926, Frank Bean, b. Feb. 16, 1903, Greeley, Colo., son of W. O. and Lillian (Rogers) Bean.
(1) Avamar, b. Sept. 26, 1927.
(2) William, b. Jan. 7, 1930.
(3) Norman, b. Mar. 12, 1935.
6172 Anna Mildred Carnell, b. Mar. 25, 1910, Rocky Comfort, Mo., m. there Apr. 17, 1927, Richard Payne, b. Feb. 16, 1908, Powell, Mo., son of W. H. and Gertie Ramsey Payne.
(1) Victor Norman, b. May 21, 1930.
(2) Franklin D., b. Dec. 15, 1933.
(3) Dorris Lucile, b. Mar. 31, 1936.
6173 Doan Franklin Carnell, b. Mar. 25, 1912, Rocky Comfort, Mo., m. there July 8, 1930, Osie Cloud, b. Oct. 20, 1916, Monett, Mo., son of Don and Nellie (Black) Cloud, and had Robert Gene, b. July 23, 1932.
6174 Beatrice Fay Carnell, b. Feb. 16, 1914, Rocky Comfort, Mo., m. there Oct. 14, 1932, Guy Harper, b. there Jan. 11, 1910, son of Henry and Jessie (Plumley) Harper and had Donald Gene, b. Apr. 23, 1937.
6175 Ollie Imogene Carnell, b. June 11, 1916, Rocky Comfort, Mo., m. there Mar. 12, 1930, Wall Broadhurst, b. there Jan. 2, 1915, son of Thomas and Dora (Ford) Broadhurst.
(1) Dora Susan, b. Mar. 8, 1934.

(2) Donald Gene, b. Aug. 28, 1936.
(3) Donna Lou, b. May 17, 1938.

6176 Martin Carnell, b. May 20, 1918, Rocky Comfort, Mo., m. Jan. 1, 1939, Carthage, Mo., Hazel Chambers, b. June 20, 1908, Joplin, Mo., dau. of John and Gertie Chambers.

6177 Laura Maxine Carnell, b. July 23, 1920, Rocky Comfort, Mo., m. James Griffith, b. Aug. 14, 1918, Greenfield, Mo., son of Lawrence and Grace Hutton Griffith.

6178 Elizabeth Jane Carnell, b. Mar. 6, 1924, Rocky Comfort, Mo.

3152 *Mabel Elizabeth (Elston) McRaven*, dau. of Alexander and Elizabeth (Dixson) Elston, was born Aug. 25, 1894, Pineville, Mo. As she was only a month old when her mother died, she was adopted by Mr. Eli Dixson and his wife *Myrtle (Talliaferro) Dixson*. She m. May 14, 1919, Washington, D. C., Cyrus Pilgrim McRaven, b. May 5, 1884, McClure, Ill., son of Joseph Scott McRaven and Susan Isabelle Miller. Res. Pittsfield, Ill., where he is a physician specializing in obstetrics. He was a Capt. in the World War in the 110th Sanitary Train, spending over a year at the front.

6179 Joseph Dixson McRaven, b. Oct. 19, 1921, adopted.
6180 Elizabeth Jean McRaven, b. Feb. 18, 1924.
6181 Milford Taliaferro McRaven, b. July 29, 1927.
6182 Walton Eli McRaven, b. Jan. 11, 1930, d. June 27, 1938.

3154 *Ruby (Elston) Siefer*, dau. of Alexander and Elizabeth (Brown) (Hopkins) Elston, was born in Sidney, Nebr., Sept. 9, 1905, and m. William Siefer, born Mar. 9, 1900, Dalton, Nebr., son of John Siefer who was born Oct. 8, 1863, in Alsace Lorraine. Res. Dalton, Nebr.

6183 Wellabelle Siefer, b. July 25, 1928, Dalton.
6184 William James Siefer, b. May 27, 1934, Dalton.

3163 William Alexander Elston, son of Joseph and Margaret (Moore) Elston, was born in Peoria, Ill. He died in Vevay, Ind., Jan. 25, 1935. He m. in Jefferson Co., Ind., Minnie Jones, born Sept. 2, 1872, dau. of William Jones and Nellie Hankins. She m. (2) Sept. 23, 1936, Harry A. Smith, born July 18, 1873, Madison, Ind., son of Otis Smith and Mildred Powell. They may have had more ch.

6205 Nellie M., b. Oct. 2, 1897, Jefferson Co., m. there Aug. 14, 1915, Jess Gordon, b. Jan. 14, 1891, Ripley Co., Ind., son of Scott Gordon and Irene Johnson.

3164 James T. Elston, son of Joseph and Margaret (Moore) Elston, is a farmer in Canaan, Ind. He m. May 2, 1908, Carrolton, Ky., Laura Agnes Webster, born Jan. 15, 1883, Grant Co., Ky., dau. of Lewis Webster and Nellie Heron.

6209* Grace, b. Dec. 4, 1908, Brooksburg, Ind.
6210 Clarise, b. Nov. 3, 1910, Brooksburg, Ind.
6211* Clarence Friedley, b. Mar. 15, 1913, Canaan, Ind.
6212 Melvin, b. Apr. 1, 1916, Cross Plains, Ind.
6213 Raymond, b. Sept. 14, 1918, Cross Plains, Ind.
6214 Laura, b. Apr. 12, 1921, Cross Plains, Ind.
6215 Lola, b. July 1, 1924, Canaan, Ind.

3169 *Bertha (Elston) Jackson-Loggins*, dau. of Joseph and Margaret (Moore) Elston, was born in Jefferson Co., Ind., July 8, 1883 and m. (1) Jan. 13, 1903, Albert Jackson (son of Thomas and Sarah Jackson), born June 20, 1871, who died Mar. 1, 1916, in Moorefield, Ind. She m. (2) Sept. 9, 1926, Carl M. Loggins, res. Brooksburg, Ind.

6216 Orville Jackson, b. Oct. 19, 1903, Moorefield, Ind., m. Dec. 29, 1926, Vevay, Ind., Mabel Annette Jester, b. Mar. 25, 1909, Moorefield, dau. of Harvey and Florence Jester, and had Barbara Jean, b. May 10, 1932.
6217 Albert Roscoe Jackson, b. May 18, 1905, Moorefield, Ind., m. Feb. 7, 1933, Vevay, Ind., Gladys Bray, b. Mar. 7, 1912, dau. of Curtis and Lillie Bray, and had Curtis Albert, b. Mar. 12, 1937.
6218 Isabel Jackson, b. July 25, 1907, Moorefield, m. Nov. 17, 1929, Vevay, Ind., Chester Griffith, b. Mar. 4, 1905, Vevay, son of Albert and Sarah Griffith, and had (1) Alberta, b. Nov. 17, 1930; (2) Louise, b. Mar. 7, 1932; (3) Laverne, b. Jan. 25, 1933, (4) Joan, b. Mar. 13, 1935; (5) James Chester, b. Apr. 25, 1937, and (6) Marylyn, b. Sept. 20, 1938.
6219 Helen Jackson, b. Mar. 9, 1912, Moorefield, m. Aug. 7, 1931, Vevay, William A. Stewart, b. Patriot, Ind., son of Robert and Lottie Stewart and had a son b. May 25, 1935.
6220 Russell Jackson, b. Feb. 19, 1914.

3204 Lewis Alvin Elston, adopted son of Lewis Preston Elston, was born Oct. 13, 1878, and m. June 28, 1903, at Owensburg, Ind., Grace Lehman, born there Nov. 19, 1881, dau. of Peter and Martha Stines Lehman. Res. Chicago.

6240 Harold L., b. June 7, 1904, Chicago, d. there Aug. 2, 1904.
6241 Muriel E., b. June 15, 1908, Chicago, m. there Lannie Earl Cardwell, b. there July 29, 1904, son of William and Fannie Arrasmith Cardwell.
6242 Marjorie Eloise, b. Nov. 28, 1911, Chicago.
6243 Martha E., b. Feb. 24, 1913, Chicago.
6244 Shirley Lucille, b. Jan. 17, 1919, Chicago, d. there Sept. 10, 1925.

3208 Russell Elston, son of George H. and Anna R. (Beckett) Elston, lived in 1911 in Madill, Okla. He died in Paris, Tex., in 1913-4. He had two ch., including:

6245 Charles Russell.

3209 Maycel (Elston) Malone, dau. of George H. and Anna R. (Beckett) Elston, was born June 13, 1894, in Noble Twp., Richland Co., Ill., and died in the spring of 1924. She m. Hal Malone.

6246 Alberta Malone.
6247 Geraldine Malone.

3219 Clarence Elston, son of Lafayette and Elizabeth (Morgan) Elston, was born Sept. 1, 1870, and died Oct. 25, 1932. He m. Etta Simpson, who died in 1929.

6265 Sybyl.
6266 Flora.
6267 Wilbur.
6268 Homer.
6269 Ruby.
6270 Hubert.

6271 Herbert.
6272 Fern.
6273 Victor.

3222 *Daisy (Elston) Skelcher*, dau. of Lafayette and Elizabeth (Morgan) Elston, was born Dec. 14, 1878, and m. George Skelcher.

6275 Ervin Skelcher.
6276 Edith Skelcher.
6277 Carl Skelcher.
6278 Ethel Skelcher.
6279 Virgil Skelcher.

3223 Gertrude (Elston) Glenn, dau. of Lafayette and Ellen (Morgan) Elston, was born Apr. 14, 1880, in Carbondale, Ill. She m. Benjamin Elston. Res. Murphysboro, Ill,

6280 Bruce Glenn.
6281 Milton Glenn.

3224 Alma May (Elston) Glenn, dau. of Lafayette and Ellen (Morgan) Elston, was born May 7, 1882, probably at Carbondale, Ill. She m. Arthur Glenn.

6282 Hazel Glenn.
6283 Fern Glenn.
6284 Helen Glenn.
6285 Douglas Glenn.
6286 Harry Glenn.
6287 Dizzie Glenn.
6288 Millie Glenn.

3225 Maude (Elston) Norbury, dau. of Lafayette and Ellen (Morgan) Elston, was born Jan. 11, 1884, and died Mar. 18, 1902. She m. Howard Norbury.

6290 Jack Norbury.
6291 Ruth Norbury.

3230 *Richard L. Elston*, son of Lafayette and Ellen (Morgan) Elston, was born Sept. 4, 1889, at Carbondale, Ill., and m. at Martinez, Cal., May 5, 1919, Emma Dahl, born Dec. 18, 1895, at Napa, Cal., dau. of O. J. and Mary Dahl. He served in the Navy during the war. Res. Richmond, Cal.

6292 Warren, b. Nov. 27, 1921.
6293 Marvin, b. Sept. 26, 1923.

3231 Mollie (Elston) Nausley, dau. of Lafayette and Ellen (Morgan) Elston, was born Aug. 16, 1895, and m. Walter Nausley.

6294 Barbara Nausley.

3232 *George B. Elston*, son of Lafayette and Ellen (Morgan) Elston, was born Oct. 27, 1896, and m. Nov. 27, 1919, Bessie Lipe, born Nov.

28, 1900, dau. of John and Victoria Lipe. He served two years in the World War. Res. Carbondale.

6295 Margaret Ellen, b. June 15, 1921, d. Dec. 6, 1934.
6296 George B., b. Apr. 19, 1924.
6297 Sue Ann, b. Sept. 11, 1937.

3235 Arthur Elston, son of John W. and Margaret Ellen (Morgan) Elston, was born in 1881, and m. Aug. 3, 1910, Olney, Ill., Bessie Lee Harvey, born July 26, 1888, Greentown, Ind., who died Mar. 21, 1938, dau. of Levi Harvey and Addie Oliver. The birth records do not give the babies' names so the dates may not match the names if there were additional children. Letters to straighten this out have been unanswered.

6300* Clarence Lester, b. May 4, 1911, m. Sept. 7, 1932, Imogene Acton, b. Ill.
6301 Dorothy, b. Mar. 20, 1914.

3240 Nora B. (Elston) Wiles, dau. of Newton Jasper and Alma Virginia (Baker) Elston, was born May 17, 1882, in Denver Twp., Richland Co., Ill., and m. Feb. 14, 1906, Newton, Ill., Roy Wiles, born (1880) Vermilion Co., Ill., son of Lankford Wiles and Rebecca V. Wilson.

6310 Lucile Wiles.

3241 Howard Lafayette Elston, son of Newton Jasper and Alma Virginia (Baker) Elston, was born Aug. 26, 1884, in Denver Twp., Richland Co., Ill., and has lived in Rayton, N. M., and Denver, Colo. He m. Nov. 4, 1905, Lawrenceville, Ill., Bertha Colman, b. (1885), Jasper Co., Ill., dau. of John Thomas Colman and Mary Fusace. He applied for a homestead in 1913 in Durango, Colo.

6315 Opal.
6316 Florence Marie, b. Dec. 7, 1911, Smallwood Twp., Jasper Co., Ill.
6317 Onieta.

3242 Appie (Elston) Parker, dau. of Newton Jasper and Alma Virginia (Baker) Elston, was born Aug. 30, 1886 and m. Nov. 7, 1909, Ed. Parker of Newton, born (1882), Ky., son of J. J. Parker and Lucinda Upton.

6318 Ruby Parker.

3246 *Ray Melvin Elston*, son of Newton Jasper and Alma Virginia (Baker) Elston, was born Feb. 23, 1895, Newton, Ill. He m. Jan. 20, 1920 at Rifle, Colo., Harriet E. Foster, b. Aug. 20, 1892, at Omaha, Nebr., dau. of James Thomas Foster and Mary Jane Munson. He served nineteen months in the World War, including service overseas. He is an auctioneer in Mesa, Colo.

6320 Thelma Lucile, b. Oct. 16, 1920, Grand Junction, Colo.
6321 Robert Roy, b. Mar. 31, 1923, Durango, Colo.
6322 Norman Hale, b. Oct. 25, 1925, Grand Junction, Colo.
6323 James Foster, b. Feb. 14, 1930, Mesa, Colo.

3247 Edward Hale Elston, son of Newton Jasper and Alma Virginia (Baker) Elston, was born in Newton, Ill., in Oct. 1897, and died there in Aug. 1924. He m. in Sept. 1917, Mabel Carter, b. (1900) dau. of Chris Carter.

6324 Ivan Roy, b. Mar. 4, 1918, Jasper Co., Ill.
6325 Lloyd Eugene, b. Aug. 3, 1921, Jasper Co., Ill.
6326 Ralph.

3248 Rue Raymond Elston, son of Newton Jasper and Alma Virginia (Baker) Elston, was born Feb. 8, 1900, in Newton, Ill., and m. Clara Schultz. Res. Minneapolis.

6327 Wendell.
6328 Jack.

3249 Ethel Anna (Elston) Bost-Starnes, dau. of Timothy Sherman and Mary Emma (Blain) Elston, was born Sept. 23, 1895, Noble, Ill., and m. (1) Earl Roscoe Bost, born (1895) Ill., and (2) Emmet Starnes, who died at Decatur, Ill., Feb. 15, 1937.

6330 Earl Roscoe Bost, of Latham, Ill.
6331 Jesse Thomas Bost, of Latham, Ill., b. Nov. 21, 1917.
6332 Jean Delias Bost, of Latham, Ill.

3252 Lester Bela Elston, son of Timothy Sherman and Mary Emma (Blain) Elston, was born May 2, 1903, Noble, Ill., and m. Dec. 31, 1924, Brownsville, Tex., Catherine Rivera, born there Jan. 17, 1903, dau. of Stestevan Rivera and Albina Rosas.

6333 Mary Catherine, b. Sept. 12, 1926, Brownsville, Tex.
6334 Norma Jean, b. Oct. 28, 1927, Decatur, Ill.
6335 Alvina Ruth, b. Dec. 28, 1929, Decatur, Ill.

3253 Surilda Eva (Elston) Novak, dau. of Timothy Sherman and Mary Emma (Blain) Elston, was born June 26,1904, Noble, Ill., and m. Jan. 23, 1927, Springfield, Ill., Henry Novak, b. May 28, 1899, Decatur, Ill., son of John Novak and Anna Lepski.

6336 Timothy Edward Novak, b. Jan. 5, 1924, Decatur, Ill.
6337 Mary Lois Novak, b. Jan. 27, 1925, Decatur, Ill.
6338 Alva Lester Novak, b. Aug. 31, 1926, Decatur, Ill.
6339 Jesse Albert Novak, b. Nov. 15, 1930.

3254 Lewis Edward Elston, son of Timothy Sherman and Mary Emma (Blain) Elston, was born Sept. 29, 1906, Harristown, Ill., and m. Aug. 24, 1925, Gertrude Courtright, born Apr. 2, 1908, Mode, Ill., dau. of Edward Courtright and Emma Wade.

6340 Robert Edward, b. May 29, 1926, Decatur, Ill.

3259 Thomas Harrison Elston, son of Benjamin Frank Elston and Abbie King, was born (1900) Olney, Ill., and m. Jan. 10, 1925, Decatur, Lelah Marie Martin, born (1901), Forsythe, Ill., dau. of William L. Martin and Sarah Duncan.

6350 Gerald Hubert, b. Jan. 19, 1927, Decatur.
6351 Donald LeRoy, b. May 1, 1930, Decatur.

3265 *Charles Franklin Elston*, son of William Matthew and Mary Louisa (Gilbert) Elston, was born Dec. 2, 1886, Louisville, Ill. He m. Sept. 29, 1909, Cohoes, N. Y., Ellen M. Ryan, born Sept. 14, 1885, Eagle Bridge, N. Y., dau. of John Ryan and Mary Wixted. He was first called by the name of Charles Gilbert and later was adopted by J. C. Barnett of Goodleand and Kanado, Kans. He also lived in New Britain, Conn., Boston, Mass., and New Durham, N. J. He graduated from Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and is a mechanical engineer in Detroit.

6360 Frances Ellen, b. Oct. 14, 1910, New Durham, N. J., m. July 24, 1937, —— Hieda.
6361 Mary Reta, b. Dec. 27, 1911, New Durham, N. J.
6362 Mathew Foster, b. Aug. 2, 1913, Ravenna, N. Y., m. Oct. 28, 1934, Detroit, Margot Johnson, b. Dec. 1912, in Sweden.

3266 *Maymie (Elston) Perry*, dau. of William Matthew and Lucy J. (Tolliver-Nale) Elston, was born Nov. 8, 1891, Louisville, Ill., and m. there June 26, 1910, Elbert Perry, b. 1891, at Carmi, Ill., son of Edgar L. Perry and Lucy Tripp.

6363 Lucile Perry.
6364 Mildred Perry, res. E. St. Louis, one ch.
6365 Thelma Perry.

3322 Jesse C. Elston, son of James and Margaret (Corder) Elston, was born in Denver Twp., Richland Co., Ill., Mar. 17, 1881, and m. at Sailor Springs, Ill., June 24, 1900, Margaret A. Heiser, born (1884) in Clay Co., Ill., dau. of Casper Heiser and Elizabeth Seesengood. As far as could be judged from the Clay Co. birth records, he m. (2) Bertha Cassidy, and also had boys born Sept. 17, 1908, at Flora, and Feb. 15, 1910, and a girl born Feb. 3, 1913, not shown here.

6370 Ella, b. 1900, Sailor Springs, Ill., m. Mar. 18, 1922, Olney, Ralph C. Hastings, b. 1897, Ingraham, Ill., son of Noah Hastings and Adaline Brewer.
6371 James C., b. Feb. 14, 1903, Sailor Springs.
6372 Loretta, b. Jan. 21, 1907.

3340 *Clarence Henry Elston*, son of Joseph Clark and Martha Ellen (Meadows) Elston, was born Apr. 16, 1884, at Olney, Ill. He is a railway car inspector at Kankakee, Ill. He m. at Mattoon, Ill., Apr. 29, 1904, Eva Jones, born Feb. 28, 1885 at Mattoon, dau. of Martin and Hester Jones. She died Dec. 2, 1935, at Kankakee. Res. Kankakee.

6380* Hester Ellen, b. Mar. 22, 1904, DePue, Ill.
6381* Agnes Pauline, b. Aug. 4, 1906, Mattoon, Ill.
6382* Kenneth Coral, b. Aug. 10, 1910, Mattoon, Ill.

3342 Charles D. Elston, son of Joseph Clark and Martha Ellen (Meadows) Elston, was born Sept. 6, 1886, Kenny, Ill., and died Nov.

10, 1924, Anna, Ill. He was a railroad employee in Effingham, Ill. He m. May 22, 1909, Newton, Ill., Minnie M. Krumreich, born Feb. 20, 1889, Effingham, Ill., dau. of William Krumreich and Minnie Schrader.

6383 *Edward J.*, b. Dec. 24, 1911, Bloomington, Ill., m. Sept. 24, 1933, Mattoon, Ill., Helen Louise Kirkendoll, b. Nov. 18, 1917, Mattoon, Ill., dau. of Roy Kirkendoll and Lola Martin. Res. Effingham, Ill.
6384 LaVerne B., b. June 19, 1915, Mattoon, Ill.
6385 Gladys M., b. Apr. 14, 1917, Effingham, Ill., m. Apr. 1, 1933, Effingham, Charles Loy.
6386 Charles D., b. Mar. 17, 1920, Effingham, Ill.
6387 Robert W., b. Nov. 21, 1921, Effingham, Ill.

3345 John W. Elston, son of Joseph Clark and Martha Ellen (Meadows) Elston, was born Sept. 30, 1887 (?), Dundas, Ill., and m. May Welch, born Coles Co., Ill. (1892).

6388 John William, b. Sept. 25, 1913.
6389 Harold Woodrow, b. Aug. 24, 1916, Mattoon.
6390 Joseph.

3346 Josie (Elston) Smith, dau. of Joseph Clark and Martha Ellen (Meadows) Elston, was born Apr. 14, 1889, Dundas, Ill., and m. Oct. 16, 1910, Mattoon, Ill., Benjamin F. Smith, son of Benjamin Smith and Anna Wilson.

6391 Mildred Smith, res. Orlando, Fla.

3347 Ruth (Elston) Hopper, dau. of Joseph Clark and Martha Ellen (Meadows) Elston, was born Sept. 18, 1894, Dundas, Ill., and m. Mattoon, Ill., L. A. Hopper. Res. Mattoon.

6392 June Hopper.
6393 Martha Jane Hopper.
6394 Linsey Hopper.
6395 Jo Ann Hopper.

3348 *Ralph Clark Elston*, son of Joseph Clark and Martha Ellen (Meadows) Elston, was born Aug. 16, 1897, Dundas, Ill., and m. May 25, 1915, Mattoon, Ill., Celia Mae Foulke, born Feb. 11, 1895, Carlock, Ill., dau. of John W. Foulke and Adella Sener. Res. Charleston, Ill.

6396 Marjorie, b. Aug. 1, 1915, Mattoon, Ill., m. there Aug. 1, 1935, Lloyd Chambers.
6397 Dorothy Virginia, b. Aug. 11, 1917, Mattoon, Ill.
6398 Alberta, b. Aug. 29, 1929, Charleston.
6399 Vera Nadine, b. Dec. 11, 1933, Charleston.

3350 Victor Silas Elston, son of Joseph Clark and Martha Ellen (Meadows) Elston, was born Apr. 1, 1900, West Liberty, Ill., and m. Dec. 25, 1920, Charleston, Ill., Iva Bennett, b. (1900), dau. of T. H. Bennett and Daisy Lawyer.

6400 Victor Silas, b. Oct. 11, 1921, Mattoon, Ill.
6401 Jack, Charleston, Ill.

6402 Harold, Charleston, Ill.
6403 Joseph, Charleston, Ill.

3352 *Lucy C. (Elston) Bartimus*, dau. of Joseph Clark and Martha Ellen (Meadows) Elston, was born June 3, 1908, Mattoon, Ill., and m. Oct. 15, 1924, Charleston, Ill., Charles B. Bartimus, born Oct. 4, 1900, Sigel, Ill., son of Lorenzo Bartimus and Nora Spencer. Res. Toledo, Ill.

6404 Charles Bartimus, b. Apr. 4, 1925, Mattoon, Ill.
6405 Betty Lou Bartimus, b. June 4, 1926, Mattoon, Ill.
6406 Helen Catherine Bartimus, b. Jan. 20, 1928, Mattoon, d. there Feb. 15, 1928.
6407 Robert Lee Bartimus, b. Sept. 29, 1929, Mattoon, Ill.
6408 Melba Nadine Bartimus, b. Nov. 23, 1930, Mattoon, Ill.
6409 Charlene Bartimus, b. Jan. 16, 1934, Mattoon, Ill.

3358 *Edith (Elston) Smith*, dau. of Alonzo and Wilhelmina (Stone) Elston, was born Oct. 13, 1902, in Richland Co., Ill., and m. in Springfield, Ill., Dec. 27, 1919, Albert Smith, born Aug. 20, 1897, Pendleton Co., Ky., (son of Charles and Emma Smith), who served six years in the army, including eleven months in France. Res. Covington, Ky.

6416 John Edward Smith, b. Apr. 30, 1921, Springfield, Ill.
6417 Earl Raymond Smith, b. Mar. 10, 1922, Springfield, Ill.
6418 Edward L. Smith, b. Feb. 24, 1924, Covington, Ky.
6419 Berniece S. Smith, b. July 21, 1925, Springfield, Ill.
6420 Roy E. Smith, b. Oct. 17, 1926, Springfield, Ill.
6421 Norma Jean Smith, b. Mar. 11, 1931, Covington, Ky.
6422 Fred Dale Smith, b. Aug. 5, 1935, Covington, Ky.

3396 George W. Elston, son of James Lewis and Minnie (Lykens) Elston, was born May 22, 1892, White Co., Ind., and when of Pulaski Co., Ind., m. Nov. 6, 1914, Monticello, Ada H. Nairn, born July 11, 1897, White Co., dau. of John M. Nairn, born Ill., and Martha E. Cooper born White Co. Res. Monon, Ind.

6430 James R., b. June 15, 1915, White Co., m. June 14, 1937, Monon, Mondella M. Eide, b. Aug. 31, 1918, Ill., dau. of John Eide and Ella Gunnerson.

3478 Eliakim Elston, son of Asa D. and Polly Jane (Everett) Elston, was born in Wantage, N. J., Apr. 2, 1837, and died May 26, 1878. He m. Jan. 5, 1865, at Unionville, Melissa Christie, (1559), b. July 23, 1841, who m. (2) Dec. 8, 1881, Oscar Shute, born Aug. 27, 1842, (son of Isaac and Fanny Shute) who died June 29, 1892. She died Oct. 10, 1915, in New York City. Eliakim was listed as a retail merchant in the 1870 census, but it was probably he who was town clerk of the town of Minisink, N. Y., in 1867-8.

6515 Alva C., b. Nov. 18, 1867, Unionville, N. Y., m. Jennie Skelton. He began railroad work as a student helper on the New York, Susquehanna and Western. From 1881 to 1884, he was agent at various places. In 1884 he went to the Superintendent's office at Jersey City as operator, and remained as operator, dispatcher and Chief Dispatcher until Feb. 1902, when he became Division Operator of the Erie R. R., Jersey City. From Dec. 1903

to Aug. 1904 he was Supt., N. Y., Sus. and West. Div., and from Aug. 1904 to June 1910 Supt. of the N. Y. Div. and Branches, Jersey City. In June 1910 he became Supt. of the Buffalo Div. and Branches, and also Manager of the Union Steamboat Line, Buffalo. See Erie Railroad Employees' Magazine, Feb. 1911, including his picture. He retired about 1928, and d. in Patterson, N. J., Jan. 17, 1938, his wife having d. several years earlier. No. ch.

6516* Anna Haines, b. Aug. 14, 1870, Unionville, N. Y.
6517* Alberta, (Bertie) b. (1872).

3479 William Elston, son of Asa D. and Polly Jane (Everett) Elston, was born in Wantage, N. J., Apr. 25, 1840, and died at Unionville, N. Y., Dec. 21, 1903. When of Wantage he was m. by Rev. Stephen Case, May 16, 1867, to Julia C. Meade of Wantage, born Mar. 11, 1848 (dau. of Isaac Meade and Esther J. Cortright). She died Oct. 16, 1908.

6518* Floyd Edward, b. Aug. 7, 1868, Colesville, N. J.
6519* Albert Asa, b. Apr. 21, 1870.
6520* Grace Louella, b. July 14, 1872.
6521* Frances, b. (1874).
6522 Joseph D., b. (1879), lived in Long Island City, in the Railway Mail Service, at one time on the New York to Boston route.

3484 *George H. Elston*, son of Asa D. and Polly Jane (Everett) Elston, was born in Wantage, N. J., Apr. 21, 1857 and when of Unionville, N. Y., was m. by Rev. Stephen Case, to Eliza Ella Lewis of Unionville, dau. of Britten Lewis and Mary C. Everett. According to the 1891 Orange Co. Directory, he was engaged in general merchandising in Unionville. Later he became a banker, president of the First National Bank of Unionville. He was town clerk for 43 yrs. and Justice of the Peace 8 yrs. previous to that. She was born Apr. 11, 1861, near Branchville, N. J., and died Apr. 26, 1937, in Unionville. His res. Unionville.

6523* Lewis Edward, b. May 3, 1880, Unionville, N. Y.
6524* Clarence, b. May 2, 1882, Unionville, N. Y.
6525* Mary Eliza, b. Dec. 20, 1885, Unionville, N. Y.
6526* Roy Tuthill, b. Dec. 11, 1894, Unionville, N. Y.

3495 Mary (Elston) Clark, dau. of William and Sarah Evaline (Dunn) Elston, was born June 8, 1841, in Wolfpit, N. J., and died June 23, 1869. She m. Dec. 8, 1859, Addison Clark, born June 10, 1836, in Greenville, N. Y. (son of Green Clark) a farmer in Minisink, N. Y., in 1870, who m. (2) Mary Jane Caskey, b. 1843, d. 1923, and had Alva B. b. (1875). He died in 1913.

6539 Sarah Eveline Clark, b. May 7, 1861, N. Y., d. Nov. 25, 1939, m. Oct. 10, 1883, Charles Jackson Durland, who was b. July 1, 1856, Wawayanda, N. Y., son of Thomas Terry Durland and Sarah Elizabeth Jackson. He d. Nov. 26, 1931. Res. Jersey City, N. J. and Middletown, N. Y. See Wantage Recorder, May 10, 17 and 24, 1935.
(1) Bessie Mary, b. Feb. 25, 1885, d. Dec. 1935, m. Oct. 1911, Robertson Garfield Wood, a coal dealer of Middletown, son of Nelson Wells Wood and F. Amanda Robertson, who have (a) Dorothy Frances, who went to Wellesley College and (b) Elizabeth Louise.

(2) Hope Reeve, b. Aug. 29, 1886, m. 1917, Dr. Willis H. Davis, a dentist, of Middletown, N. Y. No ch.
(3) Frank, b. 1887, d. 1889
(4) Ruth C., b. Aug. 30, 1891, d. June 28, 1892.
(5) Charles Clark, b. Apr. 12, 1894, d. May 26, 1939, an investment banker in Middletown, N. Y., m. 1924, Grace Stratton (dau. of Frank M. Stratton and Della Wilkes). They had (a) Janet Wilkes and (b) Charles Jackson. She m. (2) July 8, 1941, Frederick Rogers.

3496 Lucilla (Elston) Wickham, dau. of William and Sally Ann (Watkins) Elston, was born Oct. 19, 1845, in Wolfpit, N. J., and d. 1928. She m. June 5, 1867, Wilbur Nelson Wickham, son of James Wickham and Fannie Maria Hoyt, b. July 9, 1844, d. 1893.

6541 Anna Wickham, b. Aug. 5, 1868, d., m. Frederick M. Genung.
6542 Wilber James Wickham, b. May 15, 1870, d. 1871.
6543 Jennie Wickham, b. Sept. 22, 1871, d. June 1940, m. Dec. 3, 1895, Herbert W. Brown, lived in Mt. Vernon, and had Dorothy, Howard and Lucilla.
6544 Charles Elston Wickham, b. Jan. 16, 1873, Jersey City, d. 1939, m. Nora Garrison. Mr. Wickham served in New York City with various fire insurance companies. "A man of high integrity and loyalty as well as a thorough student of fire insurance underwriting and production. He served the business faithfully for more than 40 years. He served on nearly every standing committee of the Exchange and likewise served with distinction on the executive and other committees of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters." They lived in Montclair until 1938 when they moved to Miami. They had Elston, Garrison and Betty.

3497 Charles W. Elston, son of William and Sally Ann (Watkins) Elston, was born Dec. 4, 1847, in Wolfpit, N. J., and died there June 10, 1898. He m. in Unionville, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1879, Sarah L. Clark, born Sept. 13, 1853, in Unionville, dau. of Justus Clark and Elsie Jane Wickham. She died Apr. 4, 1918, in Binghamton, N. Y. They were both bur. in Unionville.

6545* Edith Wickham, b. Jan. 2, 1883.

3498 George T. Elston, son of William and Sally Ann (Watkins) Elston, was born July 31, 1850, in Wolfpit, N J. He m. Dec. 13, 1877, Margaret Elizabeth Seeley, born June 28, 1858, dau. of Thaddeus Seeley and Nancy Cortright. He died Nov. 21, 1894, and she May 4, 1928. According to "Northwestern New Jersey," Vol. IV, P. 329, by A. V. Honeyman, 1927, he played a worthy part in advancing his county's agricultural and educational interests. He was a member of the Wantage Board of Education and a tax collector of Wantage Twp. at the time of his death. His wife maintained the farm for twelve years after his death, after which she moved to Sussex.

6546* Birdsey H., b. Apr. 4, 1880, Wantage, N. J.
6547* Frank Milton, b. Nov. 25, 1884.

3567 John Asa Elston, son of Mordecai Wilson and Milicent Wheat (Hoyt) Elston, was born near Mt. Salem, N. J., Nov. 20, 1846, and died Feb. 23, 1882, in Corry, Pa. He m. July 30, 1874, in New Castle, Pa.,

Lucy Holten, born 1851 in Pittsburgh, Pa., who died July 16, 1926, in Pittsburgh. She was the dau. of Andrew Holten and - - - Impey, both born in Dublin, Ireland.

6680 Forbes Hoyt, b. Aug. 27, 1875, New Castle, Pa., d. Apr. 12, 1940, Pittsburgh, Pa.
6681 Catherine J., b. May 1, 1878, Corry, Pa., d. Apr. 13, 1918, unmd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

3569 Dr. Gabriel Archibald Elston, son of Mordecai Wilson and Milicent Wheat (Hoyt) Elston, was born near Mt. Salem, N. J., Apr. 12, 1853, and died Aug. 19, 1916, in Corry, Pa., where he was a physician. He m. Dec. 30, 1885, at Corry, Pa., Harriet Arvilla Baker, born at Spartansburg, Pa., Oct. 13, 1861, who died Feb. 2, 1931, in Corry. She was dau. of Hiram Abiff Baker, born Mar. 22, 1824, at Howard, N. Y., died Jan. 23, 1892, who m. May 14, 1849, in Columbus, Pa., Arvilla Almira Mather, born Nov. 30, 1828, in Columbus, Pa., died Nov. 8, 1919 in Erie, Pa.

6682* Sidney Baker, b. Dec. 24, 1888.
6683 Catherine Mary, b. Apr. 4, 1892, at Corry, graduated from Elmira College in 1916, and taught Home Economics in Junior High School, Erie, Pa.

3572 George B. McClellan Elston, son of Mordecai Wilson and Milicent Wheat (Hoyt) Elston, was born near Mt. Salem, N. J., May 20, 1862, and died Feb. 12, 1916, in Norfolk, Va. He m. Oct. 24, 1890, in Carthage, Tenn., Virginia F. Jordan, born Feb. 24, 1872, in Carthage, Tenn. She resides in Cal.

6684 Milicent Virginia, b. July 21, 1892, in Tenn. Lived in San Francisco, m. June 22, 1927, Verne H. Thrall, b. July 20, 1892.
6685 *John Jay*, b. Feb. 27, 1898, in Westtown, N. Y., m. Dec. 25, 1934, Honolulu, Mildred May Doherty, b. there Sept. 6, 1898, dau. of John and Emma Doherty. Res. Honolulu.
6686 *Virginia Jordan*, b. Nov. 28, 1912, Westtown, N. Y., lives in Cal.

3579 May C. (Elston) Bailey, dau. of Thomas Cosad and Phebe J. (Simonson) Elston, was born at Newton, N. J., May 3, 1862, and died in 1928. The "Ryerson Genealogy," P. 83, by Albert W. Ryerson, says "Matthew Grant Bailey, son of Daniel Bailey and Anne Elizabeth Brown, b. Feb. 25, 1864, m. May Elston. They m. Unionville, N. Y., June 30, 1885." She was living in Glenwood, N. J., in 1908. From "Thomas Ferrier and Some of His Descendants," by Elizabeth F. Lane, we learn that he was born at Glenwood.

6690 Sarah Louise Bailey, b. Jan. 11, 1897.

3646 Joseph Myers Elston, son of Christopher and Elizabeth (Davenport) Elston, was born near Wilkesbarre, Pa., Feb. 21, 1848. When of "northwestern Illinois" he was m. Dec. 23, 1876 by Rev. Stephen Case to *Mary Elizabeth Doty*, born June 11, 1858, in Westtown, N. Y., dau. of Charles Lewis Doty (1621) and Margaret Elston (dau. of Joseph

Elston and Elizabeth Pauley). She lived with an aunt at Plainsville, Pa. from age 13 to 18. They immediately moved to Pecatonica, Ill., then to Dakota, Ill., and later to Windom, Minn., where he died Apr. 21, 1926. She is living there still. Joseph's sister, Martha Jane, married J. David Doty, brother of Mary Elizabeth Doty.

6745* Myrtle Josephine, b. July 19, 1878, Dakota, Ill.
6746* Nettie Bell, b. Nov. 12, 1879, Dakota, Ill.
6747* Minnie Eaton, b. Feb. 18, 1882, Dakota, Ill.
6748* Charles Christopher, b. May 24, 1883, Dakota, Ill.
6749* Lola Ethel, b. Sept. 8, 1892, Portland, Ia.

3647 Sarah Esther (Elston) Ridgeway, dau. of Christopher and Elizabeth (Davenport) Elston, was born Nov. 9, 1849, near Wilkesbarre, Pa. She m. in 1880 in Ill., J. D. Ridgeway, born in Leaf River, Ogle Co., Ill., May 22, 1856. He died in Thayer, Mo., Feb. 15, 1930 and she died there Feb. 21, 1931.

6750 *George Ridgeway*, res. Thayer, Mo.

3648 John William Elston, son of Christopher and Elizabeth (Davenport) Elston, was born Oct. 19, 1851, near Wilkesbarre, Pa. He m. Pecatonica, Ill., Apr. 6, 1882, Catherine Elizabeth Guinter, born in Dakota, Ill., Nov. 25, 1862, dau. of David Guinter and Magdalena Wirth. He died at Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo Co., Ia., Aug. 4, 1933. She died Aug. 22, 1937.

6751* Mabel Esther, b. Apr. 18, 1883, in Winnebago Co., Ill.
6752 *Walter Irl*, b. Dec. 6, 1888, in Cerro Gordo Co., Ia., m. Apr. 14, 1921, in Kansas City, Mo., Grace Caroline McAdam, b. in Gogebic, Mich., Sept. 4, 1892, dau. of George P. McAdam and Helen G. Baker. Res. in Chicago.
6753 *Mary Alta*, b. Jan. 12, 1891, in Cerro Gordo Co., Ia. Res. Clear Lake, Ia.

3649 Oliver James Elston, son of Christopher and Elizabeth (Davenport) Elston, was born near Wilkesbarre, Pa., Oct. 4, 1853. He m. Oct. 4, 1876, at Ridott, Ill., Clarissa Ann Johnson, born Feb. 10, 1851, in Stephenson Co., Pa., (also reported as in O.) dau. of Simeon Johnson and Hattie Winters (or Sibert). After the Civil War he moved to Freeport, Ill., and in 1882 to Iowa. She died Aug. 21, 1930 at Gladbrook, Ia., and he died there or Long Beach, Cal., Mar. 10, 1933.

6754* John Edward, b. Apr. 3, 1880, Ridott, Ill.
6755* Harriett Elizabeth, b. Jan. 31, 1883, Elliott, Montgomery Co., Ia.
6756 *Orie Roscoe*, b. Nov. 23, 1888, Elliott, Ia., graduated from the Gladbrook High School in 1906 and has lived in Waterloo, Ia., since 1907. He is a toolmaker. He served in the World War in the 352nd Inf., 88th Div., and spent nine months overseas. He m. Minnie Tjepkes.
6757 Minnie, d.

3650 Martha Jane (Elston) Doty, dau. of Christopher and Elizabeth (Davenport) Elston, was born June 10, 1855, near Wilkesbarre, Pa. She m. in 1880 in Ill., Joseph David Doty, (1623) born Dec. 13, 1853, in Westtown, N. Y., son of Charles L. Doty and Margaret Elston. He was

brother of Mary Elizabeth Doty, who m. Martha's brother, Joseph Myers. She died in Mason City, Ia., Oct. 31, 1927. He lived in Mason City and died Dec. 2, 1939.

6758 Christopher Doty, had adopted son Earl, who m. Nov. 25, 1937, Lois Casey of Kansas City.
6759 Ernest Doty.
6760 Alice Doty.
6761 Oliver Doty.

3651 Darius Lamoreaux Elston, son of Christopher and Elizabeth (Davenport) Elston, was born Sept. 19, 1857, probably near Wilkesbarre, Pa. He m. Feb. 24, 1881, in Dakota, Ill., *Mary Helen Wirth*, born there May 17, 1856, dau. of John Wirth and Catherine Haist (?). He died Aug. 27, 1914, in Mason City, Ia. She is living there.

6765 Lulu Ella, b. Jan. 25, 1886, Freeport, Ill., m. Dec. 20, 1905, Mason City, Ia., Dennis A. Roderick, b. Sept. 6, 1879, Roseville, Ia., son of James Edward Roderick and Emma Wheeler.

3652 Charles Morgan Elston, son of Christopher and Elizabeth (Davenport) Elston, was born near Wilkesbarre, Pa., Apr. 15, 1860. He m. (1) Dec. 23, 1887, at Mason City, Ia., Matilda Lavinia Dingman, born Belvedere, Ill., Apr. 12, 1869, (dau. of Sanford Dingman and Harriet Moore), who died at Long Beach, Cal., Dec. 2, 1908, and he has m. (2) July 29, 1916, Long Beach, Cal., *Thea (Tillie) Drake*, who is living there. He died there Feb. 12, 1938.

6766* Helen May, b. Aug. 2, 1891, Mason City, Ia.
6767* Clarence Edwin, b. Jan. 30, 1895, Mason City, Ia.
6768* Pansy Reba, b. Feb. 3, 1897, Mason City, Ia.

3653 *Mary Lucinda (Elston) Miller*, dau. of Christopher and Elizabeth (Davenport) Elston, was born near Wilkesbarre, Pa., Nov. 4, 1862. She m. at Mason City, Ia., Nov. 29, 1888, Samuel W. Miller, born in southern Illinois, who died Nov. 9, 1926, at Central Lake, Mich., where they moved about 1910 and where she is now living.

6769 Blanche Miller, probably the one who m. John Cawood of Central Lake, Mich.
6770 Bernice Miller.

3654 Elias Howard Elston, son of James Clark and Belinda (Howard) Elston, was born Oct. 28, 1847, probably in Jackson Township, Luzerne Co., Pa. (though one correspondent says Middletown, N. Y.). He was a carpenter and contractor. He m. near Rockford, Ill., Feb. 26 (or 27), 1872, Sarah Emeline Brown, born La Porte, Ind., Aug. 28, 1853 (or 4), dau. of David E. Brown and Mary E. Learn. He lived at Nanticoke and Shavertown, Pa. and finally in Philadelphia, where he died Nov. 6, 1934. She is living.

6775* Edward James, b. Mar. 29, 1873, in Winnebago Co., Ill.
6776 Carrie Annette, b. Dec. 7, 1876, in Winnebago Co., Ill., and d. in Wilkesbarre, Pa., Mar. 11, 1896, unmd.
6777* Elsie Myrtle, b. Dec. 29, 1884, at Nanticoke, Pa.

3656 Urial Almus Elston, son of James Clark and Belinda (Howard) Elston, was born in Jackson Township, Luzerne Co., Pa., Aug. 9, 1852. He m. (1) July 26, 1875, at Shavertown, Pa., Laura Banker, born at Huntsville, Pa., who died (1881), and (2) in Watertown, Wis., Oct. 23, 1882, Anna Reisdorf, born Aug. 25, 1860, at Watertown, dau. of Leopold Reisdorf and Catherine Barbara Gardener. He lived a short while in Milwaukee but soon returned to Wilkesbarre, where he died Oct. 14 (or Aug. 14), 1932. She is living.

6778 Lynda, b. Nov. 7, 1883, Milwaukee, m. June 10, 1908, at Ashley, Pa., Thomas Wright Walton, b. at Plymouth, Pa., Jan. 24, 1880, son of George E. Walton, Sr., and Mary Wright. Both living at Wilkesbarre, Pa. See # 10600.
6779* Eunice Alice, b. Oct. 8, 1885, at Wilkesbarre.
6780* Almus Joseph, b. Dec. 19, 1888, at Watertown, Wis.

3658 Clara Frances (Elston) Holcomb, dau. of James Clark and Belinda (Howard) Elston, was born June 22, 1857, in Stephenson Co., Ill., and m. at Shavertown, Pa., Mar. 22, 1877, Alfred H. Holcomb, born there Oct. 17, 1857, son of Albert Holcomb and Anna Williamston. He died there May 22, 1924.

6781 Annie Holcomb, res. Shavertown, Pa.
6782 Lambert Holcomb, m. twice, the second time probably in Nebr.
6783 Kate Holcomb, m. Ellis Swingle and has several ch. Res. Shavertown, Pa.
6784 Addie Holcomb, d. unmd.
6785 Harold Holcomb, m. and had at least one ch. who was drowned.
6786 Ruth Holcomb, m., res. Shavertown, Pa.

3659 George Winslow Elston, son of James Clark and Belinda (Howard) Elston, was born in Stephenson Co., Ill., Mar. 14, 1859. He m. Jan. 1, 1881, at Shavertown, Pa., Mary Harris, born at Harris Hill, Pa., May 1, 1857, dau. of John Harris. He was a carpenter and lived in Shavertown and Nanticoke, Pa., and died in Philadelphia. She died Sept. 1894, in Shavertown.

6790 James C., b. Feb. 12, 1882, at Shavertown, and d. there Sept. 14, 1894.
6791 Clara Frances, b. Aug. 30, 1884, at Nanticoke, m. Dec. 1903, at Shavertown, Archibald Wilcox, b. at Huntsville, Pa., Apr. 1, 1883, son of Frank Wilcox and Sarah Prutzman. Both living.
6792* Alfred H., b. Feb. 22, 1887, at Nanticoke or Shavertown.
6793 Mary, b. June 20, 1889, at Nanticoke, m. Jan. 1, 1905, at Forty Fort, Pa., Walter Goodwin, b. at Luzerne, Pa., Dec. 1, 1887, son of John Goodwin. He d. Dec. 19, 1931. She is living in Germantown, Pa.
6794 Stella Harris, b. Mar. 29, 1891, at Shavertown, m. May 18, 1910, at Forty Fort, John Sutter, b. at Bunker Hill, Pa., Apr. 30, 1876, son of Emil Sutter and Mary Scheibner. Both living.

3670 Lewis A. Elston, son of Lewis and Mary (Moore) Elston, was born Jan. 19, 1842. He was m. Oct. 31, 1863, by Rev. Stephen Case to Sarah Elizabeth Cortright (1658) b. Mar. 25, 1841, dau. of Garret Cortright and Elizabeth Elston both of Greenville, N. Y. He was a farmer, carpenter, and wagonmaker, who resided in Logtown, N. Y., and Westtown, N. Y. He died near Westtown Apr. 1, 1912, and she about (Oct.) 1930.

6800* Joseph Edgar, b. Mar. 13, 1865, Logtown, N. Y.
6801* Benjamin Franklin, b. Aug. 11, 1866, Logtown, N. Y.
6802* Ellen Frances, b. Sept. 18, 1869, Westtown, N. Y.
6803 *Ira Melvin*, b. Mar. 20, 1874, Westtown, N. Y., m. (1) Nov. 14, 1900, at Sussex, N. J., Joanna Lewis, b. 1879, Lewisburg, N. Y., (dau. of William Spencer Lewis and Amanda Coykendall), who d. Apr. 27, 1912, at Redbank, N. J., and (2) Dec. 28, 1925, at St. Cloud, Fla., J. Aletta Denoyer, b. June 1, 1881, in Milwaukee, Wis., dau. of William Denoyer and Lucy Venema. Res. Hollywood, Fla.

3677 Alice (Elston) Space, dau. of Jesse and Julia (Norris) Elston, was born Sept. 25, 1862, and m. Aug. 17, 1887, Joseph A. Space, born Feb. 9, 1864, son of Jacob Space and Arminda Cortright. Res. Greenville.

6805 Albert Edward Space, b. May 12, 1892, Patterson, N. J., m. (1) Sept. 1, 1915, Port Jervis, N. Y., Mary Catherine Gould, b. Warwick, N. Y., (1895), dau. of Charles Edw. Gould and Elizabeth G. Smith, and had (1) Alice, b. (1916), who m. Robert Anderson and had (a) Joseph and (b) Fred. He m. (2) Rita Silvia Clark and had (2) Joseph Albert, d. 11 years old, and (3) Lloyd Edward, b. (1926). Res. Westtown, N. Y.

3678 Julia Ann (Elston) Utter, dau. of Jesse and Julia (Norris) Elston, was born Apr. 16, 1864, and died June 15, 1917. She m. Aug. 1, 1900, Warren H. Utter, born Mar. 27, 1870, (son of Isaiah Utter and Ann L. Brooks), who died June 2, 1931.

6806 *Julia B. Utter*, b. July 6, 1903, m. Apr. 11, 1926, Harry Talmadge, b. Mar. 17, 1903, son of Theodore Talmadge and Eliza Sisco.

3679 Brunett (Vernetta) (Juliette) (Nettie) (Elston) Winters, dau. of Jesse and Julia (Norris) Elston, was born in Greenville, N. Y., Apr. 7, 1866, and died Mar. 13, 1936, in Port Jervis. She m. Jan. 11, 1888, Greenville, Lewis Edgar Winters, born Nov. 18, 1866, in Frankfort Twp., son of Isaac K. Winters and Mary Elizabeth Van Auken.

6807 Jesse Elston Winters, b. Nov. 7, 1888, d. Apr. 10, 1912, Greenville, unmd.
6808 *Fred Ayres Winters*, b. May 17, 1892, Port Jervis, N. Y., m. Aug. 1, 1914, Westtown, N. Y., Ella Malloy, b. (1894), Hamburgh, N. J., (dau. of William and Martha (Stuart) Malloy) and had Hope. Res. near Middletown, N. Y.
6809 *Anna C. Winters*, b. Aug. 7, 1895, Port Jervis, N. Y., m. Sept. 16, 1916, Unionville, N. Y., Joseph Francis Coslick, b. West Orange, N. J., son of Thomas A. and Mary (Riese) Coslick, res. Port Jervis, N. Y.
(1) Thomas Lewis, b. 1917, Unionville, now in the U. S. Signal Corps.
(2) Clarence Arthur, b. 1919, Port Jervis, m. Mar. 4, ——, Milford, Pa., Rose Marie Rolles, b. 1922, Port Jervis, dau. of Benjamin Rolles and Sara Hanley. He won appointment as a policeman in Port Jervis by receiving the highest rating in the civil service examination.
6810 Edna May Winters, b. Aug. 7, 1895, d. Aug. 4, 1896, Port Jervis.
6811 Clarence Winters, b. Apr. 13, 1897, Westtown, N. Y., m. Port Jervis, Marie Scheb.
6812 Arthur Isaac Winters, b. Aug. 6, 1900, Wantage Township, Sussex Co., N. J., m. Olive E. Crane, res. Port Jervis, N. Y.
6813 Alvah Clark Winters, b. Sept. 30, 1905, Wantage Twp., res. Forest Hills, N. Y.

6814 *Marion Ruth Winters*, b. Sept. 23, 1911, Greenville, N. Y., m. 1930, Port Jervis, Harry Truman White, b. May 14, 1910, Dalton, Pa., son of Henry Nelson White and Mabel Anna Purdy.
(1) David Lee, b. 1931, Unionville, N. Y.
(2) Shirley Adele, b. 1935, Franklin, N. J.
(3) Richard James, b. Dec. 30, 1938, Franklin.
(4) Daniel Herbert, b. Dec. 30, 1938. Res. Pittstown, N. J.

3680 Fred Elston, son of Jesse and Julia (Norris) Elston was born Jan. 21, 1867, Unionville, N. Y., and died there Sept. 16, 1919. He m. Oct. 13, 1893, at Middletown, N. Y., Jennie Belle Smith, born July 5, 1876, Clark Summit, Pa., (dau. of Wick Smith and Frances Stannard), who died Feb. 18, 1919, Dalton, Mass. She m. (2) May 4, 1920, Albert Culverwell, born (1877), Can., son of Thomas and Mary (Walters) Culverwell.

6815 *Frank Burns*, b. Oct. 8, 1895, m. May 10, 1932, Cannon, N. Y., Gurtha A. Burger, b. Oct. 3, 1884, Seward, N. Y., dau. of Othelbert and Elizabeth Estella Burger.
6816* Mary Frances, b. Sept. 9, 1897.

3691 Edgar Elston, son of John Wickham and Sarah Elizabeth (Bell) Elston, was born July 30, 1854, and died Jan. 11, 1896. He m. Lillian (Lydia) B. Coleman, born July 29, 1852, and lived in Brooklyn, N. Y.

6821* Eva P., b. Nov. 12, 1876.
6822* Edgar Bell, b. June 12, 1879.
6823* Olive, b. Oct. 22, 1882.
6824* Gertrude, b. Jan. 15, 1885.
6825 Percy, b. Sept. 20, 1887, unmd. Res. Brooklyn, with West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co.

3693 Adda Amelia (Elston) Smith, dau. of John Wickham and Sarah Elizabeth (Bell) Elston, was born Sept. 11, 1861, near Mt. Salem, N. J., and died Jan. 5, 1917, Middletown, N. Y. She m. July 11, 1883, Fredon, N. J., George Richard Smith, born Sept. 22, 1841, Sussex Co., N. J., (son of Abram Smith and Jane Adams), who died Feb. 8, 1900, Sussex, N. J.

6826 *Lewis E. Smith*, b. May 11, 1884, Stillwater, N. J., a prominent undertaker in Middletown, N. Y., m. Aug. 19, 1914, Middletown, N. Y., Mildred Keller, b. Nov. 23, 1893, Deerpark, N. Y., dau. of Jacob Keller and Elizabeth Hoffman. They had Lewis Richard, b. Sept. 22, 1916, Middletown, awarded Sterling Scholarship at Yale from which he graduated with honors with B.A. degree in 1938. He was coxwain of Yale's 150-lb. crew which won the 1938 championship. Was with Hotel Huntington, Pasadena, Cal. Lewis E. Smith d. Oct. 31, 1941.
6827 Mamie Smith, b. (1886), d. 1892.

3694 Frederick (Fred) Elston, son of John Wickham and Sarah Elizabeth (Bell) Elston, was born Apr. 1, 1863, Mt. Hope, N. Y. (Chester and near Salem according to other accounts), and m. Ella E. Johnson, b. Johnsons, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1864, dau. of Peter Johnson. They lived in Middletown, N. Y.

6828 Harry Johnson, b. 1888, Chester, N. Y., m. (1) Nov. 25, 1911, Middletown, N. Y., May Theresa Powers, b. (1887), Brooklyn, dau. of David Powers and Mary O'Connor. He m. (2) Louise H. Beauron, b. (1890) Australia, possibly dau. of Peter V. and Lenora Beauron. One report received says that he had a stepdaughter Irene, and another that he had a dau. who has two ch. Irene's m. record, Nov. 25, 1931, Middletown, N. Y., gives her father as Harry. She m. William Allen Thompson, b. Jan. 13, 1909, Philadelphia, son of Benjamin Thompson and Margaret Allen. Harry J. Elston is in the laundry business in Middletown.

6829 Andrew Myers, b. 1890, Chester, N. Y., m. Jan. 27, 1912, Middletown, N. Y., Anna Mae Young, b. (1890), Scotchtown, N. Y., dau. of Charles Albert Young, b. Scotchtown, and Mary Etta Coleman, b. N. Y. C.

6830* John Wickham, b. May 8, 1898.

3695 John Clark Elston, son of Samuel and Elizabeth Ann (Benjamin) Elston, was born Aug. 1852, near Ariel, Pa., and d. in Wis. He m. Mary Elizabeth Correll, born Georgetown, Pa., dau. of George Correll and Catherine Spellman.

6831 Grace, b. Apr. 6, 1890, Carbondale, m. Cal., Edward Marks, b. Hartford, Wis.

6832 *Lyman Samuel*, b. Apr. 25, 1892, Carbondale, Pa., m. Nov. 23, 1915, Hartford, Wis., Lorinda Markofski, b. June 25, 1895, Berlin, Wis., dau. of Joseph and Bernice Markofski.

6833 Dora, m. Los Angeles, George W. Langdon, b. Can. Res. Pasadena, Cal.

6834 Katheryn, m. Milwaukee, Christ. J. Quinn, b. Pa.

6835 Gertrude, d. years ago in Pa., m. Ed Evans.

3698 Charles B. Elston, son of Samuel and Elizabeth Ann (Benjamin) Elston, was born Sept. 1861, and m. Dunmore, Pa., Nellie Van Camp, or Jennie - - -, who d. 1892. Res. Waverly, Pa.

6837* Frank Carl, b. 1891, Scranton, Pa.

6838 Dau. m. Robert Pascoe. Res. San Francisco, Cal.

3739 Myrtle Rebecca (Elston) Brace, dau. of George Myers and Ellen Matilda (Eicke) Elston, was born Oct. 26, 1877, at Plainsville, Pa., and m. at West Falls, Pa., Nov. 24, 1897, *John Sherman Brace*, born near Falls, Wyoming Co., Pa., Oct. 22, 1875, son of Burrell Brace and Mary Celestia Sherman. He graduated in 1897 from the State Normal School at Bloomsburg, Pa., taught two years, studied law at Tunkhannock, Pa., was admitted to the bar Oct. 27, 1902, and when his book "Brace Lineage" was published in 1914 was local manager at Bloomsburg for the Bell Telephone Co. of Pa. He it was who started to really investigate the Abraham Elston line and the original Woodbridge, N. J., family. He corresponded with several members of the family, and hired several genealogists to work on the early N. J. family. I purchased his notes and used them as the foundation of this work, verifying nearly everything and extending it in every direction.

6873 Leslie Elston Brace, b. May 8, 1899, in West Falls, Pa., m. May 20, 1924, at Philadelphia, Pa., Florence Olivia Johnson, b. at Philadelphia, Nov. 8, 1899, dau. of Abraham Johnson and Anna P. Hofman. They have a dau. Miriam Florence, b. Oct. 16, 1926, at Washington, D. C., living in Westfield, N. J.

6874 Katherine Ruth Brace, b. Nov. 12, 1903, in West Falls, Pa., m. Nov. 6, 1925, Samuel H. Laidacker, b. Jan. 30, 1904, at St. Clair, Pa., son of John G. Laidacker and Katherine Diebler. They have a son, John Samuel, b. Mar. 4, 1932.
6875 Laura Winifred Brace, b. Mar. 28, 1905, at West Falls, Pa., m. Feb. 25, 1928, Warren Philip Hyde, son of Thomas Emmet Hyde and Lucy Ashton. They have a son, Philip, b. Dec. 26, 1929.
6876 Molly Beryl Brace, b. Sept. 8, 1907, at West Falls, Pa.

3740 Frank Eicke Elston, son of George Myers and Ellen Matilda (Eicke) Elston, was born Dec. 21, 1881, at Plainsville, Pa. He m. May 21, 1912, Ida Marie Jones, born May 31, 1891, at Taylor, Pa., dau. of Thomas Jones and Selina Bray. Living at Wilkesbarre.

6877 La Verne, b. Mar. 20, 1919.
6878 Frank La Vere, b. Nov. 9, 1928.

3741 *Myers Wickham Elston*, son of George Myers and Ellen Matilda (Eicke) Elston, was born Nov. 12, 1883, in Plainsville, Pa. He m. Mar. 15, 1911, at Oceanside, Cal., Edith Myrtle Cotteral, born Dec. 15, 1890, at Pueblo, Colo., dau. of John W. and Emma Fain Cotteral. Res. Oceanside, Cal.

6879 Vivian Harriet, b. Aug. 21, 1914, Oceanside, Cal.
6880 Frank Myers, b. Feb. 18, 1923, Oceanside, Cal.
6881 George Harold, b. Nov. 22, 1925, Oceanside, Cal.
6882 Lura Elaine, b. May 20, 1927, Oceanside, Cal.

3754 Harry (Henry) Knight Elston, son of Lemuel Ellsworth and Ellen (Knight) Elston, was born June 25, 1857. He was given as a carpenter in the 1886 and 1899 Port Jervis directories. By 1910 he was living in Rochester and later in Santa Barbara, Cal., where he died Apr. 15, 1933. He is also reported as having been a manufacturer and a lumber merchant. He m. (1) Detroit, Mich., Dec. 8, 1883, when of Chicago, Ada Belle Depew (De Puy) of Rochester, N. Y., born Oct. 25, 1858, (dau. of Ten Eyck De Puy and Sarah Esther Carr), who died Nov. 2, 1909, and (2) Oct. 12, 1910, at Rochester, N. Y., *Laura Lee Otis*, born Nov. 19, 1872, at Fort Randall, N. D., dau. of General Elwell Stephen Otis and Louise Selden ("Carr Family Records," Edson I. Carr). For General Otis' Military service, from his promotion for gallant services in the battle of Spottsylvania to his active part in many Indian campaigns, his founding the Infantry and Cavalry School at Fort Leavenworth, and climaxed by his serving for two years as Civil and Military Governor of the Philippines, see "Selden Ancestry," S. S. Rogers & E. S. Lane, and "A Genealogy and Historical Memoir of the Otis family," W. A. Otis.

6906 Laura Lee, b. Aug. 4, 1911, Rochester, m. in New York City, Dec. 9, 1934, Theodore Robbins, b. there May 9, 1894.
6907* Harry Knight, Jr., b. Oct. 5, 1913, Rochester.

3756 *Ellsworth D. Elston*, son of Lemuel Ellsworth and Mrs. Mary E. (Walls) Elston, is covered in "Who's Who in American Education,"

1934-35, as "Prof. of Geol., Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N. H.; b. Port Jervis, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1889; m. Mary Eva Mackrell of Patterson, N. J., Dec. 30, 1916; ch.: Robert Harry, Richard David; A.B., Cornell Univ., 1912; A.M., Cornell Univ., 1915; Instr. in Geol., Cornell Univ., Feb. 1912 to June 1920; Asst. Prof. of Geol. Dartmouth Coll., 1920-26; Prof. of Geol., Dartmouth Coll. 1926--; Member Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha; Fellow Am. Geographical Soc., N. H. Acad. of Science." This is also given in "American Men of Science." Mrs. Elston was dau. of Theodore and Elizabeth Mackrell. In 1912 he was a field assistant in the Canadian Geological Survey, on work on clay resources in western Canada. He has published various abstracts in the Journal of American Ceramic Society, 1914-17, "Potholes—Origin and Significance" in Science Monthly 1915-16, and "Climate of New Hampshire," a report for the New Hampshire Council.

6908 Robert Harry, b. June 29, 1919, Ithaca, N. Y.
6909 Richard David, b. Feb. 22, 1923, Hanover, N. H.

3803 Frank Elston, son of Joseph and Elmira (King) Elston, was born Jan. 24, 1887, and m. Ira Bouse.

6922* Willis.
6923* Janet.
6924* Walter.

3804 *Gertrude (Elston) Shepherd*, dau. of Joseph and Elmira (King) Elston, was born Oct. 10, 1895, and m. Dewey S. Shepherd.

6925 Lois Eileen Shepherd, b. July 21, 1921.

3807 Hugh Elston, son of Oliver and Lenora E. (Sawyer) Elston, was born 1889, and m. Bertha Warner.

6926 Homer, b. 1917, d. 1930.
6927 Catherine, b. 1919.
6928 Henry O., b. 1922.

3808 Isa(?) (Elston) Sharpe, dau. of Oliver and Lenora E. (Sawyer) Elston, was born May 30, 1893, and m. Victor Sharpe.

6929 Marion L. Sharpe, b. 1913.

3812 Josephine A. (Elston) Hamilton, dau. of Henry B. and Mary (Ginther) Elston, was born (1872) and m. James B. Hamilton of Port Jervis, born (1865).

6930 Myrtle Hamilton, b. (1890).
6931 Viva Hamilton, b. (1895).
6932 James B. Hamilton, b. (1902).
6933 Emerson Hamilton, b. (1906).

3816 Frank Seward Elston, son of Henry B. and Mary (Ginther) Elston, born Port Jervis, July 1, 1888, m. at Port Jervis, June 10, 1908, Harriet Ophelia Beemer, (dau. of Edward J. Beemer and Eleanor Cole)

born Apr. 7, 1889 in Wantage, N. J. They have lived in Wawayanda, N. Y. (in 1925), besides the places indicated below.

6935 Edward J. B., b. Dec. 17, 1910, Wantage, N. J., m. Apr. 20, 1934, Philipsport, N. Y., Eleanor E. Le Van, b. Jan. 2, 1912, Middletown, N. Y., dau. of Oliver E. Le Van and Laura Hand. Res. Little Britain, N. Y.
6936 Charles H., b. May 9, 1912, Vernon, N. J.
6937 Frank Leslie, b. Oct. 2, 1913, Vernon, N. J.
6938 Robert Leroy, b. Apr. 1, 1917, Westtown, d. there Nov. 28, 1917.
6939 Mary E., b. Jan. 17, 1920, Middletown, N. Y.
6940 Bertha E., b. June 26, 1923, Middletown, N. Y.

3834 George P. Elston, son of Stephen and Clarinda Louisa (Parks) Elston, was born in Luzerne Co., Pa., Apr. 8, 1863. He m. Etta Delay, born Sept. 9, 1869. He died about May 11, 1914.

6963* Lloyd M., b. Aug. 19, 1888.
6964 Emanuel, b. Mar. 8, 1890, d. 6 mos.
6965* Ruth, b. Jan. 6, 1892.
6966* Clarence Ransom, b. May 26, 1895.

3835 Jane Elizabeth (Elston) Johnson, dau. of Stephen and Clarinda Louisa (Parks) Elston, was born in Luzerne Co., Pa., Aug. 17, 1864. She died Nov. 12, 1935, at Chase, Pa. She m. Henry Johnson.

6967 Stephen Johnson, m. Edna Travis. Lives in Shavertown, Pa. No ch.
6968 Millie Johnson, m. Arthur Claude Elston (3843), *q.v.*, b. July 7, 1886, Lehman, Pa.
6969 Eveline Johnson, b. June 13, 1890, Jackson Twp., Luzerne Co., Pa., d. Nov. 12, 1936, Chase, Pa., m. Harold Yorkes, b. July 30, 1889, Jackson Twp., son of T. Lundy Yorkes and Elizabeth Kressler. Ch: (1) Ward, b. Oct. 5, 1916, Trucksville, Pa. and (2) Stewart, b. May 16, 1920, Dallas, Pa.
6970 Gordon Johnson, b. Mar. 16, 1892, Jackson Twp., Luzerne Co., Pa., m. June 4, 1913, Dorranceton, Pa., *Ethel Wright*, b. Sept. 11, 1895, Noxen, Pa., dau. of Thomas Wright and Rose Shotwell.
(1) Russell Wright, b. Sept. 20, 1915, Lehman, Pa., m. Apr. 20, 1940, Shavertown, Pa., Jean Davenport Weaver, dau. of Fred and Gertrude Weaver.
(2) Glenn Thomas, b. May 30, 1919, Trucksville, Pa., m. Sept. 18, 1939, Lehman, Ruth Lillian Ide, b. Mar. 8, 1917, Lehman, dau. of Russell Albert and Alice Elizabeth Ide.
(3) Lynn Gordon, b. Oct. 14, 1924, Jackson Twp., Luzerne Co., Pa.

3837 Luther A. Elston, son of Stephen and Clarinda Louisa (Parks) Elston, was born in Luzerne Co., Pa., June 7, 1872, and m. May 24, 1892, May Reese.

6971 Henry, b. July 13, 1895, m. Mabel Alden. Res. Kingston, Pa.
6972 Eleanor E., m. Apr. 15, 1922, Bruce Hadsall.
6973* C. Louisa.
6974* Florence M.

3839 Fred J. Elston, son of Ransom and Electa (Brooks) Elston, was born at Lehman, Luzerne Co., Pa., Jan. 8, 1868, and m. there Dec. 6, 1891, Mary E. Garinger, born Dec. 29, 1868, dau. of Aaron Garinger and Caroline Coolbaugh. She died there Aug. 5, 1934.

6975* Stephen Roy, b. July 8, 1892, at Lehman, Pa.
6976 Ethel, b. Mar. 7, 1897, d. young, Lehman, Pa.
6977* William Henry, b. Feb. 5, 1898, Lehman, Pa.
6978* Edward Ransom, b. Mar. 14, 1905, Lehman, Pa.

3840 William P. Elston, son of Ransom and Electa (Brooks) Elston, was born at Lehman, Pa., Aug. 23, 1871, and m. there Apr. 13, 1891, Jennie M. Shaver, born May 11, 1872, at Huntsville, Pa., dau. of Joshua T. Shaver and Mary Morton. He is a road builder in Dallas, Pa.

6979 Electa M., b. Nov. 15, 1892, at Huntsville, Pa., d. Aug. 11, 1915, at Dallas, Pa., m. Mar. 29, 1915, Benjamin Brace.
6980* Leslie Payne, b. Jan. 10, 1895, at Trucksville, Pa.
6981* Alice M., b. July 27, 1896, at Trucksville, Pa.
6982 Elwood J., b. Dec. 4, 1904, Dallas, Pa., m. Sept. 28, 1935, at Shavertown, Pa., Margaret Jones, dau. of William Jones. Res. Kingston, Pa.
6983 *Emma G.*, b. July 22, 1914, Dallas, Pa., m. May 12, 1936, at Shavertown, Pa., Kenneth L. Brobst, b. Feb. 29, 1916, Mountain Springs, Pa., son of Charles D. Brobst and Louise J. Dottoe (?).

3843 Arthur Claude Elston, son of Ransom and Mrs. Kathryn (Bertram) (Major) Elston, was born in Lehman, Pa., July 7, 1886, and died Dallas, Pa., May 2, 1936. He m. at Kingston, Pa., Dec. 28, 1905, Millie Johnson, dau. of Henry Johnson and Jane Elizabeth Elston (6968) born Feb. 19, 1888, Jackson Twp., Luzerne Co., Pa. She is living in Wilmington, Del. He was treasurer for about ten years in the Huntsville Christian Church.

6985* Elizabeth Catherine, b. July 18, 1907. Lehman, Pa.
6986 Eloise, b. Aug. 10, 1908, Lehman, Pa., d. there Dec. 20, 1914.
6987* Kathryn Millie, b. Oct. 2, 1909, Lehman, Pa.
6988 Russell Ransom, b. Sept. 30, 1911, Lehman, Pa., m. Sept. 30, 1936, Forty Fort, Pa., *Dorothy Jane Andrews*, b. Mar. 22, 1917, Wilkesbarre, Pa., dau. of Reginald Hastings Andrews and Mabel Evelyn Aston. Res. Wilmington, Del.
6989 Emory Lures, b. May 31, 1914, Lehman, res. Wilmington, Del.
6990 Lois Evaline, b. Sept. 18, 1916, Lehman, Pa., graduated in 1938 from Kingston Nesbitt Memorial Hospital Nurses' Training School and works in Graduate Hospital of Univ. of Penn.
6991 Warren Charles, b. Jan. 9, 1919, Lehman, Pa., res. Wilmington, Del.
6992 Ceal Claire, b. May 4, 1920, Lehman, Pa., finished in 1939, a course of beauty culture in Delaware State College of Beauty Culture.

3844 Stella (Elston) Roberts, dau. of Ransom and Mrs. Kathryn (Bertram) (Major) Elston, was born at Lehman, Pa., Dec. 6, 1889. She m. May 13, 1915, at Dallas, Pa., John Roberts, (son of Mashac Roberts and Margaret Davis), born Apr. 26, 1890, Plymouth, Pa. Both are living at Dallas.

6993 Doris Roberts, b. Feb. 5, 1916.
6994 Burton Roberts, b. Oct. 26, 1917.
6995 Charlotte Roberts, b. Nov. 26, 1920.
6996 Carl Roberts, b. Apr. 5, 1924.
6997 Jack Roberts, b. Mar. 7, 1928.

3845 Charles Elston, son of Ransom and Mrs. Kathryn (Bertram) (Major) Elston, was born at Lehman, Pa., July 12, 1893, and m. in 1917,

Mabel Hadsall. He was deacon of his church for many years. Both are living at Lehman.

6998 Jean, b. July 3, 1918.
6999 Phyllis, b. Oct. 1919.
7000 Marian, b. (1921).
7001 Ruth, b. (1927).

3846 ALBERTA (ELSTON) GARINGER, dau. of Ransom and Mrs. Kathryn (Bertram) (Major) Elston, was born at Lehman, Pa., July 4, 1897, and m. Nesbitt Garinger, born Apr. 25, 1899. Both are living at Dallas.

7002 Wilson Garinger, b. Aug. 28, 1920.
7003 Janet Garinger, b. July 15, 1925.

3849 *Marvin K. Elston*, son of Henry and Frances Jemima (Kunkle) Elston, was born at Lehman, Pa., Aug. 21, 1869. He m. June 27, 1892, Lena E. Hoyt. They live in Dallas, Pa. He runs the "Shady Side Dairy."

7004* Ralph M., b. Mar. 29, 1897, Kunkle, Pa.
7005* Myrtle, b. July 9, 1898.
7006 *Walter*, b. Nov. 8, 1899, a dairyman in Dallas, Pa., m. Mar. 18, 1936, Wilkesbarre, Wilma C. Ayre, b. Dec. 6, 1906, Parsons, Pa., dau. of James Ayre and Helen Leiby.
7007* Stanley, b. Aug. 12, 1901.
7008* Grace, b. June 15, 1903.
7009 Raymond J., b. Sept. 10, 1910, Kunkle, Pa., m. Sept. 27, 1939, Kingston, Pa., Martha Nicol, b. Sept. 19, 1914, Wilkesbarre, Pa., dau. of Charles Nicol and Mabel Voigt.

3850 SARAH JANE (ELSTON) MANN, dau. of Henry and Frances Jemima (Kunkle) Elston, was born in Lehman, Pa., Sept. 19, 1871, and m. June 19, 1893, in N. Y., George A. Mann, born June 25, 1870. They live in Dallas, Pa.

7010 *Marvin Elston Mann*, b. July 12, 1894, Scranton, Pa., d. Mar. 4, 1934, m. Mar. 4, 1918, at Trucksville, Pa., Rena Bestedar, b. Mar. 1, 1898, and had William J., b. May 19, 1919, at Trucksville, Pa.
7011 Ethel J. Mann, b. Apr. 30, 1896, at Scranton, Pa., m. Mar. 9, 1920, at Scranton, Craig J. Herdman, b. Mar. 27, 1892, at Beaumont, Pa.
(1) Jane, b. Oct. 29, 1921.
(2) Rebecca, b. Jan. 25, 1924, both at Beaumont.

3851 *Alice L. (Elston) Sweezy*, dau. of Henry and Frances Jemima (Kunkle) Elston, was born in Lehman or Jackson, Pa., May 16, 1875, and m. Oct. 9, 1899, at Tunkhannock, Pa., Harry Sweezy, born Apr. 27, 1875, Scranton, Pa. Res. Dallas, Pa.

7012 Charles A. Sweezy, b. Sept. 4, 1900, m. Aug. 29, 1930, Vivian Herdman, b. July 18, 1900, Beaumont, Pa., dau. of Wheeler Herdman and Ida Miers, ch. Phyllis and Barbara.
7013 Walter H. Sweezy, b. Feb. 23, 1903, d. Jan. 24, 1910.
7014 Cletas W. Sweezy, b. Apr. 28, 1907, m. Oct. 24, 1934, Agnes Him, b. Feb. 16, 1916, Wilkesbarre.
7015 Frances J. Sweezy, b. Nov. 4, 1909.
7016 Ruth J. Sweezy, b. July 21, 1912, d. Mar. 20, 1915.

3900 John W. Elston, son of George Wesley and Cordelia Asenith (Flint) Elston, was born in Washara Co., Wis., May 27, 1859, and m. Sept. 3, 1878, Schuyler, Nebr., Mary E. Goodwin, dau. of James Goodwin. Res. Boone, Ia.

7050 George E., a barber in Des Moines, Ia., m. Minnie ——.

3901 Sarah A. (Elston) Irwin, dau. of George Wesley and Cordelia Asenith (Flint) Elston, was born in Washara Co., Wis., Aug. 28, 1861, and died in Creighton, Nebr., May 7, 1907. She was in Schuyler Twp., Colfax Co., Nebr. in 1880, and m. Apr. 6, 1881, in Columbus, Nebr., *Samuel James Galley Irwin* (son of Samuel Irwin and Sarah Galley), born Oct. 12, 1859. He is living in Red Cloud, Nebr.

7051 *Floyd Elston Irwin*, b. Apr. 16, 1882, Creighton, Nebr., m. May 16, 1901, Custer, S. D., Frankie Ellen Akers, b. Jan. 14, 1882, St. Joseph, Mo., dau. of Joseph S. and Eliza Jane Akers. He lived in Chicago and now in Inglewood, Cal.
(1) Adeline Margaret, b. Nov. 27, 1902, Custer, S. D., m. Feb. 7, 1918, Wichita, Kans., Frank H. Davis, b. July 5, 1900, Davis City, Ia.; res. Lynwood, Cal.; had Margaret Ellen, b. Jan. 12, 1924, Kansas City, Mo.
(2) Sarah Asenith, b. May 1, 1907, Omaha, Nebr., m. July 25, 1924, Wichita, Fae S. Metcalf, b. Nov. 30, 1902, Rocky Ford, Colo., son of Bert and Nellie Metcalf; res. Wichita; had Bobby Fae, b. July 1, 1925, Wichita.
(3) Mary Frances, b. Aug. 27, 1908, Benson, Nebr., m. Aug. 25, 1928, Wichita, Kenneth Leroy Maxon, b. 1909, Colo., son of Leroy Maxon; res. Inglewood, Cal.; had (a) Patricia, b. Oct. 12, 1930, Wichita; and (b) Kenneth Irwin, b. Aug. 13, 1936, Redlands, Cal.
(4) Floyd Samuel, b. June 7, 1911, Omaha, Nebr., m. Jan. 14, 1934, Wichita, Lois Hazel Bally, b. Dec. 18, 1913, Andover, Kans., dau. of Henry and Daisy Bally; res. Inglewood, Cal.

7052 Ethel Gertrude Irwin, b. June 17, 1888, m. (1914), Wilt Kenneth McDonald. Res. San Pedro, Cal.

7053 *George W. Irwin*, b. July 20, 1895, Creighton, d. Mar. 16, 1939, a judge in the 17th Judicial District of Nebr., at Gehring. He m. Aug. 27, 1919, Central City, Nebr., *Genevieve Welsh*, b. Sept. 16, 1896, Tobias, Nebr., dau. of William Martin Welsh and Nellie May Copsey and had Janet Ann, b. May 17, 1925, Bridgeport, Nebr. Her res. Denver.

3902 *James Edward Elston*, son of George Wesley and Cordelia Asenith (Flint) Elston, was born in Adams Co., Wis., Aug. 18, 1863, and lived for thirty or forty years in Columbus, Nebr., a dealer in horses. He m. at Madison, Nebr., Mar. 20, 1885, Christine Bloom, born at St. Clair, Mich., June 1, 1862, dau. of John Bloom and Margaret Engelgan. In 1923 he lived at Roxton, Wyo., where he m. Mrs. Mary B. (Isabell) Gibbs. Now he is living in Dewey, S. D.

7054* Robert Edward, b. Dec. 21, 1885, Columbus, Nebr.

7055 Clarence Francis, b. Sept. 24, 1893, at Columbus, Nebr., d. there Nov. 18, 1893.

7056* Harry Richard, b. July 19, 1895, at Columbus, Nebr.

7057 Frank Wesley, b. Nov. 15, 1900, at Nebraska City, Nebr., d. Apr. 21, 1904, at Columbus, Nebr.

3903 *Marvin C. Elston*, son of George Wesley and Cordelia Asenith (Flint) Elston, was born in Dodge Co., Minn., May 21, 1866, and died in

Columbus, Nebr., Jan. 2, 1925. He m. Margaret Sullivan, who died Mar. 25, 1935.

7058 Margaret, m. Charles Brock, living in Columbus, Nebr.
7059* Della.
7060 *Marvin*, m. Columbus, Katherin Boettcher and have 10 ch., including James, living in Columbus.
7061 Ethel, m. Sept. 9, 1918, St. Joseph, Mo., Walter McKeiver of Falls City, Nebr. Res. Omaha, Nebr.
7062* Hazel, b. Mar. 6, 1901, Columbus, Nebr.
7063 Estelle, m. Scott G. Porter of Council Bluffs. Res. Los Angeles, Cal. When of Council Bluffs, Ia., m. Aug. 9, 1927, St. Joseph, Mo.

3906 Alice C. (Elston) Francis-Bradley, dau. of George Wesley and Cordelia Asenith (Flint) Elston, was born in Ripley Co., Minn., Apr. 16, 1872, and died Apr. 1930, in Monterey, Cal. She m. (1) Peter Francis, who was shot while asleep by a stage driver and (2) Henry F. Bradley.

7065 Fred Francis, living in Cal.

3908 *Mary Ethel (Elston) Kohler*, dau. of George Wesley and Cordelia Asenith (Flint) Elston, was born in Ripley Co., Minn., Mar. 19, 1876, and m. Jan. 12, 1900, at Schuyler, Nebr., George Franklin Kohler, born there Nov. 25, 1874, son of Charles Kohler and Katherine Smith. Res. Chadron, Nebr.

7070 George W. Kohler, b. Nov. 12, 1900, Columbus, Nebr., d. Dec. 16, 1900.
7071 Blanche C. Kohler b. Sept. 8, 1902, Columbus, Nebr., m. Feb. 27, 1925, Joseph Hlavacek, son of Joseph and Frances Hlavacek.
7072 Frederick G. Kohler, b. Dec. 3, 1907, Columbus, Nebr., m. Nov. 29, 1931, Florence Putnam, dau. of Miles Putnam. Ch.: Winifred Jean, b. Nov. 6, 1931 and George Leroy, b. Dec. 15, 1933.
7073 Ethel Mae Kohler, b. May 1, 1910, m. Jan. 15, 1930, James E. Bates, son of Charles and Jennie Bates. Ch: Jo Ann Marie, b. Sept. 19, 1930 and Ruth La Vaughn, b. Nov. 5, 1933.
7074 Willard C. Kohler, b. Feb. 10, 1914.

3912 *Samuel R. Elston*, son of George Wesley and Cordelia Asenith (Flint) Elston, was born in Columbus, Nebr., Oct. 16, 1885. He is engaged in farming and cattle raising in Dewey, S. D. He m. at Columbus, Nov. 20, 1902, Lena Kuba, born Sept. 23, 1884, at Staplehurst, Nebr., dau. of Louis Kuba (Czuba) and Marie Wiegardt.

7075 Charles Samuel, b. Oct. 10, 1903, at Columbus, Nebr., m. Apr. 10, 1929, at Omaha, Esther Kruse, b. Oct. 21, 1906, at Columbus.
7076 Helen Lena, b. Oct. 28, 1906, at Columbus, Nebr., m. Jan. 22, 1923, at Springview, Nebr., Orville George McCoy, b. Feb. 26, 1900, at Wabash, Nebr., son of George F. McCoy and Jennie Levitt. Res. Dewey, S. D.

3918 Daisy (Elston) Ward, dau. of Robert Wiesse Elston, married - - - Ward. Res. Yankton, S. D.

7085 Kathleen Ward.
7086 Mary Alice Ward.
7087 Jack Ward.

3928 *Robert W. Elston*, son of Samuel Baird and Luella M. (Robbins) Elston, was born in 1883, in Dodge Center, Minn., and m. in 1915 at Brookings, S. D., Camilla Hanson, born in Denmark. He lived in Midland, S. D. in 1907 and now in Aurora, S. D.

7110 Louise Marie, b. July 24, 1916, m. Richard McKenzie, res. Albuquerque, N. M.
7111 Robert Russell, b. Dec. 17, 1921, res. Albuquerque.
7112 Avis Gertrude, b. Apr. 19, 1925, res. Aurora.
7113 Keith, b. Nov. 2, 1927, res. Aurora.
7114 Esther Mae, b. Dec. 4, 1929, res. Aurora.
7115 Roger Dean, b. Apr. 7, 1932, Aurora.
7116 Samuel Echo, b. Oct. 24, 1934, res. Aurora.
7117 Richard William, b. Jan. 20, 1938, res. Aurora.

3931 Wesley C. Elston, son of Samuel B. and Luella M. (Robbins) Elston, was born in 1889. Res. Custer, S. D.

7120 Harold.
7121 Paul.

3934 *Gladys J. (Elston) Weppler*, dau. of Samuel B. and Luella M. (Robbins) Elston, was born June 3, 1896, in Bushnell, S. D., and m. June 10, 1914, at Gladstone, N. D., J. R. Weppler, born Sept. 14, 1889, in Washington, Ill., son of Adam and Magdalena Weppler. Res. Rolla, N. D.

7125 Alice E. Weppler, b. Nov. 4, 1915, Davenport, Ia., res. Santa Ana, Cal.
7126 Kathryn Weppler, b. Jan. 10, 1921, Cleveland, N. D.
7127 John Weppler, b. Mar. 28, 1923, Cheyenne, N. D.

3936 *Samuel Burdette Elston*, son of Samuel B. and Luella M. (Robbins) Elston, was born Aug. 1, 1900, in Aurora Twp., Brookings Co., S. D., and m. June 1, 1922, in White, S. D., Ora Edna Biery, born May 18, 1901, in Lytton, Ia., dau. of John Biery and Mrs. Kate Haffner. He is a mail carrier.

7130 Dale Burdette, b. Aug. 13, 1924, Bushnell, S. D.

3950 Clara (Elston) Bohn, dau. of Levi and Rebecca (Jenkins) Elston, was born at Lehman, Pa., in 1880, and m. Jacob Bohn, born in 1878 at Wilkesbarre, who died in 1902.

7147 Gertrude Bohn, b. 1901, at Lehman, d. in 1906.

3951 Gertrude (Elston) Van Buskirk, dau. of Levi and Rebecca (Jenkins) Elston, was born at Lehman, Pa., in 1882, and m. Raymond Van Buskirk, born there in 1883.

7148 Charles Van Buskirk, b. 1925, at Shavertown, Pa.

3952 Harry Elston, son of Levi and Rebecca (Jenkins) Elston, was born at Lehman, Pa., Oct. 29, 1889, and married Alice Machall, b. June 20, 1889, at Dallas, Pa.

7149 Ray, b. Dec. 3, 1914, Dallas, Pa.

3953 Ray Elston, son of Levi and Rebecca (Jenkins) Elston, was born at Lehman, Pa., Mar. 11, 1895, and m. Blanche Edwards, born Aug. 26, 1900, in N. Y.

7150 Cora, b. Aug. 8, 1921, at Plains, Pa.
7151 Harry, b. June 28, 1923, at Plains, Pa., d. there Dec. 19, 1928.

3954 Ella M. (Elston) Stevenson, dau. of Frank and Henrietta (Hoover) Elston, was born at Lehman, Pa., May 6, 1881, and m. May 23, 1900, John H. Stevenson, born Apr. 23, 1879.

7152 Frieda M. Stevenson, b. Nov. 2, 1917, at Shavertown, Pa.

3956 Emmajean (Elston) Ellsworth, dau. of Frank and Henrietta (Hoover) Elston, was born at Lehman, Pa., Nov. 2, 1885, and m. Jan. 3, 1904, J. O. Ellsworth, born Mar. 8, 1881, at Dallas, Pa.

7153 Maud Ellsworth, b. Aug. 9, 1903, at Dallas, Pa., m. Russell Razelle of Mt. Zion, Pa.
7154 Frank J. Ellsworth, b. Dec. 2, 1905, at Dallas, Pa.
7155 Helen Ellsworth, b. Sept. 6, 1908, at Dallas, Pa., m. Thomas J. Graham of Kingston, Pa.
7156 Emmajean Ellsworth, b. Dec. 18, 1919, Kingston, Pa.

3960 Judson George Elston, son of George W. and Elizabeth M. (Harding) Elston, was born in Breesport, N. Y., Apr. 27, 1873. He m. in La Crosse, Wis., June 22, 1907, *Bertha Trevorrow*, born in Galena, Ill., Nov. 24, 1878, dau. of John Trevorrow and Elizabeth Wermouth. She is living in La Crosse. He died in Neilsville, Wis., Sept. 10, 1927. He was a salesman.

7160 Hazel Ardis, b. Oct. 3, 1910, in La Crosse, graduated from Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis., June 19, 1931 and is living in Chicago.
7161 Judson Donald, b. July 12, 1914, in La Crosse, was at latest reports a student in the Univ. of Minnesota.

3963 Sarah Louisa (Elston) Willard, dau. of Charles Elijah and Eliza Jane (Harding) Elston, was born Jan. 14, 1865, near Breesport, N. Y., and m. Clayton Willard born Friendship, N. Y. She died Apr. 7, 1939, at Rochester, N. Y. She had lived in Canandaigua, N. Y. and Long Island City.

7162 *James Willard*, b. Nov. 23, 1884, Friendship, N. Y., m. June 21, 1911, Rochester, N. Y., Elizabeth Vogt, b. Mar. 8, 1890, Rochester, (dau. of George and Elizabeth Vogt), and had Norman, b. June 27, 1912, Rochester, who m. Isabel Schuyler, b. Rochester, dau. of Howard and Jessie Schuyler.

3966 *Edwin Curtis Elston*, son of Arthur Stephen and Jennie (Smellinger) Elston, was born Feb. 16, 1869, Erin, N. Y. He was living in Breesport in 1889 and then was an optician in Elmira, and died Dec. 14, 1935. He m. Nov. 30, 1902, Breesport, N. Y., Elizabeth Hannah Reed, b. Pa. (1871).

7165 Freece Edwin, b. Jan. 9, 1903, d. Aug. 5, 1914, Elmira, hit by atuomobile.
7166 Leon Roy, b. Aug. 19, 1905, d. Aug. 25, 1906.
7167* Venna Ann, b. Feb. 19, 1907, Elmira.
7168* Arthur Smellinger, b. Dec. 1, 1908.
7169 Orma Grace, b. Feb. 6, 1911.
7170 Earl Read, b. July 13, 1912.

3970 Judson Harry Elston, son of Judson Adoniram and May Ida (Lawrence) Elston, m. Mar. 7, 1912, at Boise, Ida., *Lydia A. Brackett*, born May 16, 1888, in Mich., dau. of William Charlan and Sarah Isabelle Palmer (adopted by her step-father). He was a merchant in Colorado, Ida., and Seattle, Wash., where he died Nov. 20, 1926. She is living there.

7171 Judson Palmer, b. Dec. 5, 1912, Caldwell, Ida., took post-graduate work, majoring in Geology in the Univ. of Washington, now engaged in U. S. reclamation service at Coulee Dam.

3981 George N. Elston, son of Freeman A. and Harriet (Wright) Elston, was born in Ridgebury, Pa., in (1866) and died in Elmira, N. Y., Feb. 25, - - - -, age 36 yrs., 7 mos., 10 days. He m. in Wellsburg, N. Y., Josephine Shappy (Shappee) b. (1855) who died in Horseheads, N. Y. He may have died before 1892 for the rest of the family were living in the town of Ashland then. Josephine Vary, born (1855), was living in Veteran, Chemung Co. in 1905 with William Vary, born (1865) her husband, and with his step dau. Ruth Elston, born (1890), and his dau. Edith born (1899).

7180* Cora, b. (1874).
7181 Freeman A., b. (1876), d.
7182 Hattie, b. (1881), m. —— Dunbar.
7183 Frances Ruth, b. (1890), Wellsburg, N. Y., m. July 20, 1910, Horseheads, N. Y., Emery E. Boughton of Horseheads, b. (1889), Pa., son of Albert Boughton and Sarah C. Beardsley.

3982 Bertha C. (Elston) Merriam, dau. of Freeman A. and Harriet (Wright) Elston, was born (1866) Ridgebury, Pa., and m. in Elmira, N. Y. *Heman S. Merriman.* She died in Sodus Point, N. Y., where he now resides.

7184 Leon H. Merriman.
7185 Hattie E. Merriman, m. Leonard Clark and had Leonard, Jr. and Hattie.

3997 *Herbert Ketcham Elston*, son of Edmond S. and Jane (Ketcham) Elston, was born May 22, 1873, and m. July 14, 1897, Mabel Pierce, born Aug. 21, 1876, dau. of E. Burnet Pierce and Rhoda A. Jones. Has been a mail carrier near Elmira, N. Y.

7205 *Helen Rhoda*, b. Sept. 1, 1898, librarian in Buffalo, N. Y., then in Elmira, N. Y.
7206* Enid Marian, b. Sept. 11, 1900, Elmira.
7207* Mildred Dorothy, b. June 9, 1903.
7208 Stuart Bowen, b. Apr. 28, 1906, Elmira.
7209 George Oakley, b. Feb. 10, 1917, Elmira.

3998 Rhoda L. (Elston) Westfall, dau. of Edmond S. and Jane (Ketcham) Elston, was born Jan. 15, 1878, and m. Nov. 16, 1904, Louis Westfall, born Apr. 7, 1876, son of Harry Westfall and Josephine Hanford. He died Oct. 4, 1922.

7210 Edmond Westfall, b. Jan. 20, 1906, d. Aug. 27, 1906.
7211 Kenneth Westfall, b. May 19, 1907, d. Jan. 3, 1926.
7212 Earl Westfall, b. Oct. 3, 1910, m. 1936, Eva Foulke, b. Apr. 24, 1916, dau. of Henry Foulke and Lillian Freeman.

4001 Ellis N. Elston, son of Eugene M. Elston, was born Aug. 12, 1872. He m. (1) June 10, 1892, Ella Bradley, who died Nov. 14, 1896, and he m. (2) June 15, 1898, Jennie Judd. Last known res. Bordentown, N. J.

7213 Charles, b. May 1, 1894.
7214 Howard Francis, b. Aug. 12, 1896, Binghamton, N. Y., and when a moulder m. Oct. 1, 1923, Elmira, Mrs. Elizabeth Eva Holdren, b. (1894), Milton, Pa., dau. of Joseph and Sarah Derr Holdren. He d. Feb. 15, 1931. His wife d. about the same time leaving one child.
7215 Guy L., b. Feb. 8, 1899.
7216 Walter A., b. Nov. 20, 1901.
7217 Hattie Arlene, b. May 30, 1903.
7218 Louis F., b. May 28, 1908.

4003 Mariam L. (Elston) Johnson, dau. of Marenus S. and Margaret T. (Bodle) Elston, was born in Elmira, N. Y., in 1873 and m. there Eugene L. Johnson. She died there Sept. 15, 1933. Also lived in Franklin, Pa.

7220 Carleton E. Johnson. Res. Elmira.

4008 Eva Louise (Elston) Long, dau. of Charles Chandler and Eva S. (Smith) Elston, was born in Elmira, Mar. 20, 1892, and m. June 28, 1922, in Washington, D. C., Ernest Kendall Long, son of Rev. Luther K. Long. Res. Baltimore, Md.

7225 Miner Barton Long, b. Mar. 7, 1924.
7226 Patricia May Long, b. July 26, 1926.

4009 Vivian Minerva (Elston) Chapman-Jeston, dau. of Bion W. and Delphine Jenkins Elston, was born Aug. 30, 1890, Elmira, N. Y., and m. (1) Charles Oren Chapman, b. (1888) Big Flats, N. Y., son of Oren Chapman and Malinda Wood, and (2) Clayton Jeston (?). Res. Elmira, N. Y.

7230 Catherine Louise Chapman, b. Nov. 16, 1910, Elmira.
7231 Lillian Chapman.

4019 *James Strode Elston*, son of Jacob Tice and Anna Mary (Strode) Elston, was born May 26, 1889, near Martinsdale, Mont., was educated in Elmira, N. Y., and at Cornell Univ., where he received an A.B. degree in 1911; Member Phi Beta Kappa, 1910, Fellow of Actuarial Society of America (member of Council 1927-30 and 1931-34), of American In-

stitute of Actuaries (member of Board of Governors 1927 to date), of Casualty Actuarial Society (member of Council 1924-27), of American Public Health Association, and of Institute of American Genealogy. Member of Swiss and German Actuarial Societies, American Mathematical Society, American Statistical Association, etc.; corresponding member of Belgian Actuarial Society. Author of various papers, discussions, and book reviews in "Transactions" of Actuarial Society, "Record" of American Institute, and "Proceedings" of Casualty Actuarial Society and presented papers to International Congresses of Actuaries in London and Stockholm. Compiled Indexes of Vols. I to X and of XI to XX of "Proceedings," of Vols. XVI to XXV and of Vols. XXVI to XXXV of the "Transactions" and of Vols. XVI to XXV of the "Record," and of Vols. I - LXX of Proceedings of the National Association of Insurance Commissioners. Author of annual review of life insurance in U. S. in the Bulletin of the Permanent Committee of the International Congress of Actuaries published in Belgium, 1925 to date; principal contributor to "Sources and Characteristics of Principal Mortality Tables", published by Actuarial Society; Editor of "The Record" 1929 to date; assistant actuary The Travelers Insurance Company, Hartford, Conn., where he has resided since 1913; chairman of sub-committee of Committee on Mathematical Tables, etc., of National Research Council, to prepare an index of mortality tables and interest tables of all countries; Trustee of Central Baptist Church of Hartford. Mr. Elston m. Mar. 19, 1914, Elmira, N. Y., Elizabeth H. Walker, born June 4, 1885, Afton, N. Y., dau. of Francis M. Walker and Sarah Effie Vinton Kelley. He is the author of this genealogy.

7245* Ruth Elizabeth, b. Mar. 2, 1917, Hartford, Conn.

4020 *Martha Anna (Elston) Howe*, dau. of Jacob Tice and Anna Mary (Strode) Elston, was born near Martinsdale, Mont., Nov. 6, 1892, but received her education in Elmira, N. Y., where she graduated with an A.B. degree from Elmira College in 1914. She m. Apr. 21, 1915, in Elmira, Albert Dyer Howe, born Nov. 24, 1890, in Whitesville, N. Y., son of Albert Durand Howe and Carrie Elmanette Case. He is a real estate dealer and builder in Wellsville, N. Y., a 32d degree Mason, and has been prominent in Rotary and other circles. Mrs. Howe has been Regent of the Alleghany Co. Chapter of D. A. R. and has been active in church and women's organizations there. She is district chairman for the Eighth District (western part of the state) of the N. Y. State Federation of Women's Clubs. See "Howe Genealogies," Daniel W. Howe.

7246 Elston James Howe, b. Feb. 9, 1917, Wellsville, N. Y., graduated from Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., in 1938, worked at New York Univ. for his M.A. Degree, taught about two years in Hartford, Conn., and Pomona, N. Y. and was an inspector of airplane engines in East Hartford when he was killed in an airplane accident, Apr. 5, 1941, on a trip to visit his parents.

7247 Fordyce Lee Howe, b. Mar. 1, 1920, Wellsville, N. Y., graduated from the Univ. of Rochester with an A.B. degree in 1941, working for his M.D. degree in Long Island University.

7248 Carolyn Anna Howe, b. Dec. 8, 1927, Wellsville, N. Y.
7249 Maynard Tice Howe, b. July 5, 1931, Wellsville, N. Y.

4032 Frank N. Elston, son of Eben E. and Nora (Jenkins) Elston, was born Jan. 18, 1902, Campbell, N. Y., and m. Breesport, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1923, Leah H. Staples, born Sept. 22, 1902, Erin, N. Y., (dau. of Herbert Staples and Ida Davis), died May 2, 1928.

7254 Doris Irene, b. Nov. 10, 1936, d. Nov. 21, 1936, near Lowman, N. Y.

4062 *Warren Stanley Elston*, son of Warren Wickham and Emeline L. (Dewey) Elston, was born in Whitehall, Mich., Aug. 16, 1892. He is an iron worker in Chicago, where he m. Feb. 19, 1916, Ida E. Westerlage, born there June 28, 1894, dau. of Rudolph and Ida Westerlage.

7267 Warren Stanley, b. Nov. 1, 1916, Chicago, Ill.
7268 Shirlee Jane, b. Jan. 20, 1923, Chicago, Ill.

4065 John S. Elston, son of William Henry and Lillie B. (Seeley) Elston, was born July 13, 1876, and m. Lily Galaspie. Res. Sussex, N. J.

7269 Alice, m. Chester Decker.
7270 Florence A., b. 1895, Orange Co., N. Y., d. 1918, in Sussex, N. J., m. Jan. 28, 1913, Westtown, N. Y., Levi J. Clark, b. 1889, son of Ira W. Clark and Etta A. Lateer. They lived in Sussex, N. J.

4067 Harry N. Elston, son of William Henry and Lillie B. (Seeley) Elston, was born Nov. 15, 1880, in So. Centerville, N. Y., and died Jan. 26, 1934, and was bur. in Ridgebury, N. Y. He was a hotel keeper in Johnson, N. J. He m. Sadie Reagan, born (1881) Amity, N. Y., dau. of William Reagan and Susan Mott.

7271* Roy, b. Dec. 23, 1906.
7272* Lillian, b. May 7, 1912, Wawayanda, N. Y.
7273* Mildred E., b. Dec. 16, 1915.

4069 Charles U. Elston, son of William Henry and Martha (Belcher) Elston, according to the Tompkins Co., N. Y., Marriage Records, was born (1886) Greenville, N. Y., and m. May 19, 1906, Ithaca, N. Y., Edith Conklin, b. (1887) Port Jervis, N. Y., dau. of James and Sarah Elizabeth Conklin. They lived in Port Jervis.

7280 Edward, b. (1907).
7281 Edith, b. (1911), m. Mar. 12, 1931, Middletown, N. Y., Samuel Deitz, b. (1907), son of Robert Deitz and Ada Sokoloff.
7282 Charles, b. (1914).
7283 Harold C., b. (1915), m. Edna L. ——, res. Port Jervis.
7284 Bessie, b. (1916).
7285 Martha, b. (1917).
7286 Warren, b. (1921).
7287 Floyd, b. (1922).
7288 Isabelle, b. (1924).

4072 *William Henry Elston, Jr.*, son of William Henry and Edith L. (Shoonmaker) Elston, m. Rosie Kowski and lives in Spring Valley, N. Y.

7295 Alice Mary, b. (1925).
7296 Ruth Marion, b. (1928).

4075 *Ida M. (Elston) Slaughter*, dau. of Greenward and Ella (Harlor) Elston, was born Nov. 4, 1884, at Campbell Hall, N. Y., and m. Nov. 23, 1904, at Johnson, N. Y., Eugene A. Slaughter, a farmer in Wantage, N. J., born Nov. 27, 1883, at Edenville, N. Y., son of Joseph Slaughter and Etta Stanton.

7300 Blanche Slaughter, b. Jan. 7, 1906, at Johnsons, N. Y., m. June 9, 1926, at Sussex, N. J., Herbert Pellow, b. Aug. 1, 1903, in Wis., (son of William J. and Mary Pellow), a bank cashier in Sussex, N. J. They had Mary E., b. (1934), and Harold E., b. (1936).

4076 Levi Elston, son of Greenward and Ella (Harlor) Elston, was born in Greenville, N. Y., June 13, 1890. He m. in Aug. 1922, in Patterson, N. J., Bessie Walker, b. (1893), (dau. of George). He is a farmer near Johnson, N. Y.

7301 Blanche C., b. (1924).
7302 Robert.
7303 Ruth.

4095 David Myers Elston, son of Oscar H. and Anna Mary (Cortright) Elston, was born Jan. 8, 1899, Greenville, N. Y. He m. Oct. 8, 1918, Port Jervis, N. Y., Agnes M. Glass, born 1888, Lebanon Lake, dau. of William Glass and Alice Ayers. Res. Middletown, N. Y.

7335 Harold, b. (1921).
7336 Audry, b. (1923).

4097 Alva C. Elston, son of Oscar H. and Anna Mary (Cortright) Elston, was born Oct. 25, 1909, in Logtown, N. Y., and m. Margaret Trykala, born June 11, 1918, dau. of William Trykala and Blanche Reiss.

7337 George W., b. Feb. 22, 1937.

4098 Clara Jane (Elston) Kirby, dau. of Oscar H. and Anna Mary (Cortright) Elston, was born June 2, 1912, Middletown, N. Y. She m. Mar. 14, 1931, Ridgebury, N. Y., Edison Roy Kirby of Kirbytown, N. Y., b. June 14, 1906, Walkill, son of George Kirby and Jessie Canfield. Res. Lake Pocatala, near Middletown, N. Y.

7338 Laurence Kirby, b. July 14, 1932.
7339 Lois May Kirby, b. Mar. 16, 1936.

4113 Henry Lane Elston, son of Asaph Clayton Vandewater and Juliana (Lane) Elston, was born Apr. 22, 1874, Platteville, Wis., and m. Dec. 14, 1898, Muscoda, Wis., Laura S. Swingle, b. there Mar. 5,

1875, dau. of John Swingle and Mary C. Blabaum. He was an electrician and manufacturer of telephones in Muscoda, Wis. in 1901, now reported as an electrical engineer.

7345* Florence Marjorie, b. Feb. 17, 1901, Muscoda, Wis.
7346* Ruth Janet, b. Dec. 15, 1903, Muscoda, Wis.
7347* A. C. Vandewater, b. Jan. 9, 1909, Muscoda, Wis.

4120 *William R. Elston,* son of Thomas Boone and Mrs. Jane Phoebe (Shaffer) (Oswalt) Elston, was born Jan. 21, 1870, in Bazetta Twp., Trumbull Co., O., and m. Dec. 23, 1891, Warren, O., Matilda (Tillie) Eliza Parke, born Sept. 27, 1869, Mecca Twp., dau. of Thomas Parke and Eliza Reynolds. He has served as assessor twelve years, as real estate appraiser nineteen years, as clerk of the township and school board four years, and as township trustee six years, and has been delegate to state conventions.

7350* Blanche Agnes, b. Apr. 21, 1893, Bazetta, O.
7351* Thomas Boone, b. July 22, 1895, Bazetta, O.
7352 Jefferson Burdette, b. May 27, 1897, Bazetta, O., and when a carpenter of Warren, O., m. Dec. 24, 1920, Alice Pearl Cozad of Warren, b. May 29, 1895, at Oxford, Ind., (dau. of Frank M. Cozad and Alice Fletcher).
7353* Kenneth Parke, b. Dec. 30, 1904, near Mecca, O.

4121 Charles Ephraim Elston, son of Thomas Boone and Mrs. Jane Phoebe (Shaffer) (Oswalt) Elston, was born in Bazetta, O., June 5, 1873, and m. Sept. 14, 1893, Bristol Twp., Trumbull Co., O., Ida M. Clemmons, born June 3, 1875, in Bazetta Twp., dau. of Daniel and Eliza H. Clemmons. He died Mar. 21, 1939, in Bazetta.

7355* Marie, b. Aug. 7, 1895.
7356* Daniel Harry, b. Dec. 20, 1896, Cortland, O.
7357 James Reed, b. Aug. 8, 1898, Bazetta, d. there Sept. 13, 1907.
7358* Jennie Eliza, b. Oct. 27, 1900, Bazetta Twp.
7359* Frank E., b. May 2, 1903, Bazetta, O.
7360* Benjamin P., b. July 8, 1905, Bazetta.
7361 Mary, b. Apr. 12, 1908, Bazetta Twp., m. Clarence Difford.
7362 Myron, b. Apr. 28, 1908(?), Bazetta Twp., d. 1932, Bazetta Twp.
7363* Clarabelle, b. Sept. 10, 1910, Bazetta.
7364* Edward E., b. Oct. 14, 1913, Bazetta.

4122 Frank C. Elston, son of Thomas Boone and Mrs. Jane Phoebe (Shaffer) (Oswalt) Elston, was born Nov. 2, 1875, in Bazetta, O., and m. Nov. 17, 1897, Detroit, Mich., Laura E. Harshman, born June 10, 1880, Champion Twp., Trumbull Co., O., dau. of George Harshman and Mary Murphy. He died Nov. 8, 1923, San Fernando, Cal. He was a carpenter, then for years a fireman on the B. &. O. Railroad, then conducted a garage in Cal.

7365* Verner Elwood, b. Nov. 19, 1898, Champion, O.
7366* Virginia E., b. Sept. 27, 1907, Champion Twp., Trumbull Co., O.

4129 Charles Elston, son of Jacob and Maria (Snider) Elston, was born Sept. 10, 1859, Columbus, Ind., and died there July 16, 1922. He

was a miller. He m. there Mar. 14, 1883, Addie M. Reed, b. Champaigne Co., Ill., b. Mar. 26, 1864, dau. of Pressley Reed and Edna Rice.

7388 Edna Gertrude, b. Feb. 29, 1884, Hope, Ind., a teacher in Columbus schools.
7389* Bessie, b. July 13, 1886, Columbus, Ind.

4133 Minnie May (Elston) Johnson, dau. of Jacob and Martha (Poole) Elston, was born Nov. 13, 1883, Columbus, Ind., and m. Apr. 7, 1915, Indianapolis, Ind., Ned Johnson, b. Jan. 28, 1888. Both living.

7390 Edward Elston Johnson, b. Mar. 29, 1916, near Cambridge City, Ind.
7391 William Jacob Johnson, b. July 1, 1925, Indianapolis.

4135 Isabel (Elston) Butler, dau. of Abel and Minnie (Burnett) Elston, was born near Columbus, Ind., and m. - - - Butler.

7392 Earl Butler, res. Columbus, Ind.

4142 Mary Elizabeth (Elston) Flatter, dau. of Levi and Emeline (Skidmore) Elston, was born Oct. 15, 1855, near Greenville, O., and died in Jan. 1926. She m. Dec. 18, 1873, Jacob Flatter, who died in 1922.

7400 Albert E. Flatter, b. Nov. 11, 1874, res. Spring Hill, m. Edith Washler and had Gladys and Fay.
7401 Jennie Augustine Flatter.
7402 Rosie Melvine Flatter, b. June 28, 1878, m. Aug. 21, 1897, Charles Jenkins and had Inez.
7403 Frank Flatter, b. Feb. 1885, m. (a) Olive Hawkins and (b) Ruth Mangas. (1) Olive May, who m. Virgil Hawkins and had Raymond and possibly (2) Russell.

4144 John Elston, son of Isaac and Lucinda (Isenhour) Elston, was born in Washington Twp., Darke Co., O., Aug. 18, 1852, and m. Apr. 11, 1873, Mary Ann (Manda) Oswalt.

7405 Charles W., b. Jan. 11, 1874.
7406 Earl Ira, res. Orlando, or Tampa, Fla., had three daus.

4145 Nathaniel Henry Elston, son of Isaac and Lucinda (Isenhour) Elston, was born in Washington Twp., Darke Co., O., Sept. 27, 1855, and died Dec. 29, 1925, in Marion, Ind. He m. Dec. 16, 1876, in Darke Co., Amanda Rilla Flatter, born there Oct. 24, 1856, dau. of George and Mary. She died in South Bend, Ind., May 28, 1938.

7407* Estella, b. Apr. 5, 1877, Darke Co., O.
7408* William Otto, b. Mar. 31, 1879, Darke Co., O.
7409* Hila, b. May 16, 1884, Darke Co., O.
7410 Toddy, b. June 10, 1889, Darke Co., O., d. Marion, Ind., Sept. 26, 1889.

4146 Catherine Ann (Elston) Warstler, dau. of Isaac and Lucinda (Isenhour) Elston, was born Oct. 31, 1859, and m. Jacob Warstler, born in Boonesboro, Md. Res. Ridgeville, Ind.

7411 Charles Warstler.

4147 Nancy Ann (Elston) King, dau. of Isaac and Lucinda (Isenhour) Elston, was born Oct. 31, 1859, and m. Harry King. They moved from Converse, Ind., to Memphis, Tenn., where he died. Then she moved to Wheaton, Ill., and to Kansas City where she died.

7415 Ida King.
7416 Harry King.
7417 John King.

4148 Levi V. Elston, son of Isaac and Lucinda (Isenhour) Elston, was born in Darke Co., O., Nov. 16, 1862, and died in Marion, Ind., Mar. 25, 1935. He m. in Grant Co., Ind., Feb. 24, 1887, Clara J. Trook, b. Mar. 4, 1866, Richland Twp., Grant Co., dau. of John N. Trook and Elizabeth Blue. He was a farmer and contractor in Converse, Ind., and later in Marion.

7418 *Edna P.*, b. June 18, 1888, Grant Co., Ind., m. July 27, 1921, Mich., Alvah L. Straughn.

4215 Ida (Elston) Shively, dau. of William C. and Eliza Rebecca (Griffis) Elston, was born Sept. 13, 1861, Washington Twp., Darke Co., O. She m. there Dec. 23, 1880, Daniel Webster Shively, born there May 3, 1857, died Aug. 4, 1930, Greenville, O., son of Isaac N. Shively and Elizabeth McNeal. She died in 1919.

7445 Frank Shively, b. Mar. 22, 1882, Washington Twp., d. Sept. 7, 1934, Greenville, m. there Nov. 1, 1905, Margaret Mills, b. Apr. 18, 1883, Washington Twp., (dau. of George W. and Ann Mills) and had Georgianna, b. July 26, 1906, Greenville, who m. Nov. 27, 1929, Robert Graham, b. May 8, 1904, and had Robert G., b. June 26, 1932.
7446 William Shively, b. Apr. 4, 1883, Washington Twp., d. Mar. 24, 1884.
7447 Harry Shively, b. May 22, 1889, Washington Twp., m. Nov. 30, 1911, Greenville, *Ethel Wise*, b. Apr. 8, 1888, Richland Twp., dau. of Frank Wise and Ruth Ann Craig.
(1) Robert W., b. June 2, 1912, Greenville, m. June 26, 1934, Fort Wayne, Ind., Mildred McCague, b. June 5, 1913, dau. of Floyd and had Nancy Lee and Ruth Anne.
(2) Richard H., b. Aug. 2, 1914, Greenville.
(3) Daniel F., b. July 30, 1916, Neave Twp., Darke Co.
(4) Harriet Ruth, b. Nov. 10, 1918, Neave Twp., m. Feb. 15, 1940, Greenville, Sheldon Hoff, b. May 24, 1914, Darke Co., son of Charles Hoff and Iva Hawkey.
7448 Eugene Shively, b. Mar. 6, 1894, Washington Twp., m. Sept. 30, 1922, Greenville, Gladys D. Whittington, b. June 28, 1902, Greene Co., O., dau. of William.

4216 Loretta (Retta) (Elston) Eidson, dau. of William C. and Eliza Rebecca (Griffis) Elston, was born Oct. 26, 1870, Sharpeye, O. She m. there Feb. 20, 1889, Boyce G. Eidson, born Nov. 5, 1864, Palestine, O., son of Francis Eidson and Lousetta Kester. Res. Greenville, O. He died Jan. 10, 1942.

7449 Marie Eidson, b. Feb. 14, 1890, Sharpeye, m. there July 4, 1913, Harry Davis, son of Henry, and had Harry J., b. 1918.
7450 Willard Eidson, b. May 8, 1891, Sharpeye, m. Greenville, Helen Irwin, b. 1891, Greenville, dau. of William Irwin and Catherine Dwyre.
(1) Virginia, b. 1920.

(2) Patsy, b. 1924.
(3) Mary Jane, b. Jan. 18, 1928.
(4) Richard, b. Jan. 1, 1931.

7451 *Robert Griffis Eidson*, b. Aug. 16, 1895, Sharpeye, who has helped greatly with all the branches of the family in Darke Co. He m. Kansas City, Mo., Alsie Tulien, b. May 4, 1899, Topeka, Kans., dau. of Sven Andrew Tulien and Anna Jungquist.
(1) Alrecta, b. Aug. 31, 1928.
(2) Sallie, b. Apr. 20, 1931.

7452 George Eidson, b. Feb. 2, 1906, Sharpeye, m. Sept. 1933, Mich.(?), Jeanette Phillips, b. Apr. 4, 1913, Greenville, dau. of Vernie Phillips.

4217 Margaret (Elston) Murray, dau. of William C. and Eliza Rebecca (Griffis) Elston, was born in Mar. 1881, and died in 1919. She m. Eugene Murray, b. Nov. 10, 1878, Union City, Ind., son of Winfield Scott and Harriet Sibert Murray.

7453 Elston Murray, b. Oct. 3, 1898, Union City, m. Feb. 7, 1918, Marion, Ind., Bemette Billiter, b. Dec. 19, 1896, d. Apr. 17, 1926, Marion, Ind., dau. of William and Inez Billiter.
(1) Robert Eugene, b. Oct. 13, 1920, Marion.
(2) Mary Joan, b. Dec. 17, 1924, Marion.

4219 *Nora (Elston) Clapp*, dau. of Samuel C. and Sydney (Michael) Elston, was born Mar. 6, 1872, and m. June 25, 1903, Orla Clapp, b. May 21, 1872, Randolph Co., Ind., son of Isaac Clapp and Lucinda Deeter. Res. Rossburg, O.

7460 George F. Clapp, b. June 4, 1904, Darke Co., O., m. there June 23, 1934, Verla May Brewer, b. there July 27, 1905, dau. of Devault Brewer and Laura Marker and had (1) Merrill, b. Sept. 15, 1935 and (2) Lynn, b. June 10, 1938. He is a minister in the Church of Christ.

7461 Olive Clapp, b. Oct. 28, 1906, Darke Co., O.

4220 Irene (Elston) Daubenmire, dau. of Samuel C. and Sydney (Michael) Elston, was born Mar. 21, 1875, Sharpeye, O., and died Nov. 18, 1906, Elroy, O. She m. Sept. 13, 1894, Hillgrove, O., *John J. Daubenmire*, born June 16, 1872, Hillgrove, O., son of John A. and Sarah Daubenmire. His res. Kinsman, O.

7462 Otta C. Daubenmire, b. Mar. 29, 1896, Elroy, O., m. Mar. 1, 1911, Andover, O., Lynn Brooks, b. Mar. 29, 1896, Richmond Center, O., son of John and Phoebe Brooks. Res. Richmond Twp., Astabula Co., O.

7463 Clifford A. Daubenmire, b. May 4, 1899, Elroy, O., m. Sept. 10, 1921, Youngstown, O., Helen Kurth, b. May 10, 1904, Madison, Wis., dau. of —— and Helen Kurth. He has been Justice of the Peace for eight years in Trumbull Co., O.

7464 Ferrel J. Daubenmire, b. Dec. 3, 1901, Elroy, O., m. Sept. 11, 1933, Youngstown, O., Pearl Ward, b. June 9, 1904, Washingtonville, O., (dau. of Isaac Ward), farmer, Vernon Twp., Trumbull Co., O.

4221 *Franklin Elston*, son of Samuel C. and Sydney (Michael) Elston, was born June 1, 1878, in Washington Twp., Darke Co., O., and m. Aug. 8, 1899, Winchester, Ind., Rosetta Norris, b. Sept. 4, 1883, Liberty Twp., Darke Co., O., dau. of David and Anna Norris. Res. Eaton Rapids, Mich.

7465* William Dewey, b. Oct. 7, 1899, Liberty Twp., Darke Co., O.
7466* Samuel David, b. Mar. 20, 1902, Liberty Twp., Darke Co., O.
7467* Eula May, b. Nov. 17, 1904, Winchester, Ind.
7468 Viola Agnes, b. Dec. 23, 1906, Missinerva Twp., Darke Co., O., m. Nov. 5, 1921, Lansing, Mich., Earl Holloway, son of William.
7469* Charles Webster, b. May 26, 1908, Missinerva Twp., Darke Co., O.
7470* Russell Lee, b. Sept. 10, 1910, Allen Twp., Darke Co., O.
7471* Bertha Virginia, b. Aug. 11, 1912, Missinerva Twp., Darke Co., O.
7472 Robert F., b. Apr. 14, 1915, Dellie Twp., Ingham Co., Mich., m. Mar. 25, 1939, Eaton Rapids, Mich., Hilda Gettes, dau. of Bert and Delia.
7473* Ethel Irene, b. July 11, 1917, Wheeler, Mich.
7474 Herbert Kenneth, b. July 8, 1919, Windsor Twp., Eaton Rapids, Mich.
7475 Virgil Clair, b. July 8, 1919, Windsor Twp., Eaton Rapids, Mich.
7476 Myrtle Rose, b. Aug. 31, 1928, Windsor Twp., Eaton Rapids, Mich.

4312 *Eva Delcia (Elston) Zelt*, dau. of Archer and Flora L. (Paul) Elston, was born Feb. 21, 1889, in Grand Rapids, Mich. She m. Nov. 12, 1909, Grand Rapids, Mich., Oscar W. Zelt, born Dec. 3, 1885, Sturgis, Mich., who died Dec. 29, 1920, Wayland, Mich. The family has lived in Jacksonville, Fla., many years.

7540 Gene Elston Zelt, b. Jan. 27, 1915, Grand Rapids, m. Elise O'Quinn, b. Apr. 15, 1914, Ga., dau. of Lester O'Quinn.

4313 *Joseph Parker Elston*, son of Frank Leslie and Maude Alfaretta (Simon) Elston, was born in Bairdstown, O., Nov. 6, 1886, and graduated in 1907 from Purdue Univ. with the degree of B.S. in C.E. He is a licensed structural engineer and superintendent of building construction in Chicago. He served in the army at the Mexican Border in 1916 and was Senior Instructor of Material, Army Artillery School, Le Valdahon, in the 18th Field Art., 3rd Div., in the World War. He m. (1) Aug. 17, 1912, Chicago, Lorena Catherine Wheeler, born Sept. 12, 1886, Pittsburgh, Pa., died Chicago, Dec. 16, 1914, dau. of G. S. Wheeler and Catherine Coester, and (2) July 27, 1925, at Pierrefontaine-les-Varans (Doubs), France, Helen Marie Juif, born there May 17, 1899, dau. of Laurent A. Juif and Marie Z. Courtois.

7541 Donald Parker, b. June 17, 1926, Chicago.
7542 Marie Jeanne, b. July 14, 1927, Chicago.

4314 Frankie Maude (Elston) Murphy, dau of Frank Leslie and Maude Alfaretta (Simon) Elston, was born Aug. 17, 1889, Garrett, Ind., and m. Dec. 27, 1913, Chicago, Clarence Branner Murphy, born May 25, 1891, Jackson, Tenn., son of - - - and Annie Branner.

7543 Evelyn R. Murphy, b. Apr. 10, 1915, Tampa, Fla.

4315 Ziba Roberts Elston, son of Alva E. Elston, was born in Jackson Twp., Steuben Co., Ind., Nov. 11, 1885, and m. Nora Mitchell, born

Mar. 17, 1887, Garden City, Kans. He has lived in Ionia, Flint and Detroit, Mich.

7544 Ziba Mitchell, b. Sept. 11, 1917, Tampa, Fla.

4317 *Ralph W. Elston*, son of William W. and Wilma (Wickwire) Elston, was born in Angola, Ind., Aug. 5, 1898, and m. July 30, 1930, Kendallville, Ind., Margaret G. Beckman, born there July 30, 1902, dau. of Charles Beckman and Margaret Helwig. He is one of the best known surgeons in Fort Wayne, Ind. For military service in France in the World War he was cited by General Pershing and was awarded the order of "Purple Heart" for conspicuous and meritorious service. "Indiana Historical Collections," XVIII, "Indiana Book of Merit," gives details as to his promotions in the Medical Dept., 137th Field Art., 38th Div., and records his services in the battles of St. Mihiel and the Meuse-Argonne.

7545 William C., b. Feb. 10, 1934, Fort Wayne, Ind.
7546 Ralph B., b. (1937), Fort Wayne, Ind.

4321 Glenn Leon Elston, son of Grant C. and Ella M. (Wooden) Elston, was born Feb. 24, 1898, and m. Leah M. Barnes, b. (1901), Buffalo, N. Y.

7547 Cathleen Fay, b. Dec. 10, 1923.
7548 Glenn Leon, Jr., b. Aug. 5, 1925.

4340 Harold W. Elston, son of Fred Merritt and Belle V. (Fisher) Elston, was born in Ithaca in (1907) and m. June 19, 1926, at Groton, N. Y., Mrs. Dorothy Armstrong, born Elmira, N. Y., dau. of John Conklin and Martha McCann.

7551 Robert, b. Jan. 18, 1931.

4417 *Wesley Herman Elston*, son of Mervil and Maude Adella (Hutchison) Elston, was born in Arnolds Park, Ia., May 13, 1899, and is a grocer in Fort Dodge, Ia. He m. at Galesburg, Ill., Jan. 13,1919, Sarah G. McCormick, born Apr. 22, 1900, Marcelline, Ill., dau. of William and Elizabeth McCormick.

7611 Wesley, Jr., b. Dec. 18, 1919, Fort Dodge, Ia.
7612 Robert, b. Mar. 26, 1922, Fort Dodge, Ia.

4420 John Ernest Sylvester Elston, son of George Herman and Mary Jane (Strang) Elston, was born Apr. 17, 1906, in Arnolds Park, Ia., and m. May 30, 1924, Iowa City, Ia., Eloise Evelyn Calderwood, born Brooklyn, Ia., July 10, 1902, dau. of William Calderwood and Mary Erickson.

7613 Russell Kenneth, b. Sept. 9, 1925, Arnolds Park, Ia.
7614 Ruth, b. Nov. 24, 1926, Arnolds Park, Ia.
7615 Joan, b. July 1, 1932, Arnolds Park, Ia.

4491 *Edward W. Elston*, son of Charles F. and Caroline T. (Pritchard) Elston, was born Dec. 19, 1900, in Lawrenceville, Pa., and m. at Wellsboro, Pa., June 18, 1920, Mazie Mickle, born Apr. 5, 1905, in Niles Valley, Pa. Res. Corning, N. Y.

7625 Edward M., b. Dec. 19, 1920, Wellsboro, Pa.

4492 Charles Brazill Elston, son of Charles F. and Caroline T. (Pritchard) Elston, was born Oct. 14, 1905, Lawrenceville, Pa., and m. at Painted Post, N. Y., May 25, 1929, Wanda M. Miller, born Gange Mills, N. Y.

7626 Clair R., b. Oct. 26, 1930, Gange Mills, N. Y.

4501 Raymond L. Elston, son of Jacob L. and Mary (Taylor) Elston, was born in Cambridge, Ill., in 1902 and m. 1923 Famah (?) Cady of Geneseo, Ill. Res. Cedar Rapids.

7630 Elaine, b. 1925.

4503 Glenn A. Elston, son of Jacob L. and Mary (Taylor) Elston, was born in Cambridge, Ill., in 1910, and m. in 1932, Mildred B. Isenheart of Tipton, Ia. Res. Des Moines, Ia.

7631 Gerald, b. 1934.

4504 Arthur Lyle Elston, son of Jacob L. and Mary (Taylor) Elston, was born in Osco, Ill., in 1911 and m. in (1927), Marion Lewis, born in Talmadge, Kans.

7632 Lila Rae, b. Oct. 3, 1928, Geneseo, Ill.
7633 Ardith Lorraine, b. Aug. 24, 1930, Atkinson, Ill.

4532 *Walter Grant Elsten*, son of Paul and Sarah Rosalia (Anshutz) Elsten, was born Nov. 2, 1869, in Perkinsville, Ind. He m. (1) Oct. 23, 1892, at Lapel, Madison Co., Ind., Mary Ellen Forbes, (dau. of Joseph Forbes and Almira Sears). She died Dec. 31, 1902, at Muncie, Ind. He m. again, one ch. being by each marriage.

7650 *Pearl H.*, m. —— Johnson. Res. Syracuse, N. Y.
7651 Paul.

4534 John Wesley Elsten, son of Stephen Arnold and Martha J. (Studley) Elsten, was born Sept. 7, 1860, in Noblesville, Ind., and died May 13, 1929, in Kings Mills, O. He m. Sept. 1, 1881, in Warren Co., O., Mary Eliza (Lida) Collins, b. Aug. 10, 1863, Pleasant Plain, O., dau. of Jacob Collins and Mary Long.

7652* Clyde, b. Feb. 6, 1882, Pleasant Plain, O.
7653 Edgar, b. Aug. 27, 1886, Cincinnati, O., m. 1907, Newport, Ky., Iva Schaefer, b. Jan. 13, 1893, Middletown, O., dau. of John Schaefer and Mary Louise Fischer. No ch.

7654* Charles, b. May 13, 1888, Fosters, O.
7655* Howard, b. Oct. 18, 1890, Kings Mills, O.
7656 John (Jacob), b. July 3, 1892, Kings Mills, O., d. Dec. 14, 1915.
7657* Wesley, b. Sept. 11, 1896, So. Lebanon, O.
7658 Blanche, b. Nov. 27, 1898, d. Kings Mills, O., Feb. 1, 1900.
7659 Russell, b. Nov. 30, 1905, Kings Mills, O., (names spelled Elstun in birth record); m. (1) Nov. 2, 1933, Juanita Meeks; m. (2) May 2, 1936, Thelma Krenning, b. Sept. 10, 1913, Linwood, O., dau. of George Henry Krenning and Goldie Duncan.

4552 Frank H. Elston, son of William and Linnie B. (Cochran) Elston, was born Mar. 27, 1886, Etna, Me., and m. there June 24, 1909, Bertha Williams, b. 1885, St. Stephens, New Brunswick, dau. of John F. and Charlotte Williams.

7660 Osvil T., b. 1910, Etna, Me., m. 1930, Bangor, Me., Florence Garland.
7661 Charles F., b. 1911, Plymouth, Me., m. July 15, 1933, Lewiston, Me., Effie Martin, b. 1908, Sabattus, Me., dau. of William and Janette Martin.
7662 Muriel, b. 1912, Plymouth, Me.

4553 *Fred A. Elston*, son of William and Linnie B. (Cochran) Elston, was born July 23, 1887, Etna, Me., and m. Nov. 1910, Etna, Me., Grace Bozzell, born Aug. 21, 1893, Etna, dau. of Herbert and Ada Bozzell.

7663 Hazel A., b. Aug. 3, 1911, Etna, Me., m. May 25, 1934, Carmel, Me., Frederick G. Young, b. July 24, 1906, Fort Fairfield, Me., son of George P. Young and Alice M. Rivers.
7664 Geneva B., b. Dec. 9, 1912, Etna, Me., m. Nov. 3, 1936, Hampden, Me., Merle B. Bartlett, b. June 10, 1911, Brewer, Me., son of Herbert Bartlett and Inez Bradford.
7665 Agnes P., b. Sept. 5, 1914, Etna, Me.
7666 Annie L., b. Dec. 31, 1915, Etna, Me., m. July 14, 1934, Carmel, Me., Kenneth S. Philbrook, b. there Dec. 29, 1913, son of Eddie Philbrook and Lettie Emerson.
7667 Myrtle V., b. Mar. 13, 1918, Etna, Me., m. Oct. 27, 1937, Hampden, Me., Winfred Hartford, b. Aug. 15, 1917, Etna, Me., son of Charles Hartford and Ida Edminster.
7668 Freda G., b. Aug. 2, 1919, Etna, Me.
7669 Fred, b. July 11, 1923, Etna, Me.

4571 *Eva Adell (Elsten) Keach*, dau. of Charles Miller and Lydia Maria (Crane) Elsten, was born Jan. 6, 1871, in Sadorus, Ill. She m. there Mar. 30, 1892, Louis (Lewis) Henry Keach, born Jan. 16, 1867, in Sadorus, son of John W. Keach and Jeanette Seabring. He died Jan. 9, 1936, at Rose Hill, Ill. Her res., Newton, Ill.

7675 Clarence Losson Keach, b. Sept. 14, 1893, Sadorus, Ill., m. Jan. 2, 1915, Newton, Ill., Ruth Hilyer, b. Oct. 11, 1895, Newton, dau. of Ed Hilyer and Mary Romack.
7676 Guy Elsten Keach, b. Aug. 24, 1895, Sadorus, m. June 18, 1927, Dixon, Ill., Leila Furgeson, b. Oct. 12, 1898, (dau. of J. E. Furgeson and —— Wassum). He served in the World War at Camp Taylor and Camp Beauguard.
7677 Vernice Eva Keach, b. Nov. 21, 1900, Sadorus, m. June 18, 1934, at Rose Hill, Ill., Robert B. Perry, b. Jan. 1, 1901, Fredonia, Kans.
7678 Orran Leland Keach, b. Oct. 8, 1906, Casey, Ill., m. July 28, 1929, Rose Hill, Ill., B. Edith Layman, b. Feb. 4, 1909, Yale, Ill., dau. of Ted Layman and Maud Snearly.

7679 Faye Ione Keach, b. Dec. 28, 1907, Kingfisher, Okla., m. Oct. 3, 1932, Myol L. Hall, b. Rose Hill, Ill., son of Holland Hall and Myrtle Ross.

4572 *Leonard Ezra Elsten*, son of Charles Miller and Lydia Maria (Crane) Elsten, was born July 26, 1872, at Sadorus, Ill., and m. Sept. 3, 1895, at Chanute, Kans., Ada Rains, b. July 7, 1878, in Mo., dau. of Layton Rains and Isabelle Ainsworth. She died Aug. 7, 1913, in Avant, Okla. He lived in Oklahoma City.

7680* Floyd W., b. Oct. 13, 1896, Chanute, Kans.,
7681 Cecil Sidney, b. Dec. 26, 1898, Chanute, Kans., m. 1924, Okema, Okla.
7682 Velma, b. Sept. 11, 1901, Chanute, Kans., m. Nov. 23, 1935, Sapulpa, Okla., Alexander Fox, b. July 12, 1902, Skiatook, Okla., son of Ed and Susan Fox.
7683 George, b. Sept. 11, 1905, Ramona, Okla.

4573 James Edgar Elsten, son of Charles Miller and Lydia Maria (Crane) Elsten, was born Nov. 19, 1878, at Chanute, Kans., and m. there May 2, 1898, Annie Splane, born Dec. 1, 1879, at Chanute, (dau. of John M. and Sarah E. Cole). He is an oil well driller in Chelsea, Okla.

7685 Charles M., b. Aug. 10, 1901, Chanute, Kans., m. July 1922, Claremore, Okla., Elizabeth Lefler, b. Sept. 1903, Chelsea, dau. of Theodore Lefler.
7686 James Edgar, b. Mar. 3, 1903, Chanute, Kans., m. Edith M. Lynn, b. Leaf River, Ill.
7687 Lena Mildred, b. July 18, 1905, Chanute, Kans., m. there Mar. 30, 1928, L. A. Speece.
7688 Mabel, b. Feb. 17, 1908, Chanute, Kans., m. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 24, 1932, Paul K. Brooks.
7689 Harry, b. Jan. 6, 1911, Chanute, Kans., m. there June 1937, Waudeen Hiser.
7690 Ruth, b. Nov. 19, 1913, Chanute, Kans.
7691 George, b. Apr. 16, 1919, Chelsea.
7692 Guy, b. June 15, 1921, Chelsea.

4574 *Stella Edna (Elsten) McCall*, dau. of Charles Miller and Lydia Maria (Crane) Elsten, was born Jan. 13, 1885, Chanute, Kans., and m. there Sept. 1, 1904, Hector Hugh McCall, b. Apr. 21, 1876, Kintore, Ont., son of John McCall and Elizabeth Morrison.

7693 Harold Elsten McCall, b. Nov. 2, 1906, Chanute, Kans., m. June 3, 1932, Ruth Cutler, b. Nov. 2, 1908, Chanute, (dau. of Emery Cutler and Edna Bartl). He graduated with a B.A. degree from Centre College, Danville, Ky.
7694 John Charles McCall, b. May 3, 1908, Chanute, Kans., m. there Dec. 25, 1931, Juanita Burton, b. Jan. 25, 1908, near Ottumwa, Ia., (dau. of Lloyd David Burton and Anna Lee Stephens). He graduated with an LL.B. degree from Washburn College, Topeka, Kans. He is now county attorney in Neosho Co., Kans., and has John Charles, b. Apr. 16, 1933, Kansas City, Mo. and Ann Burton, b. Apr. 10, 1940, Chanute.

4575 Charles Miller Elsten, son of Charles Miller and Lydia Maria (Crane) Elsten, was born Oct. 29, 1888, Chanute, Kans., m. Feb. 1, 1913, Claremore, Okla., Minerva E. Ward, b. Apr. 13, 1894, at Chelsea, Okla., dau. of William W. Ward and Mary Etta Pace. He is an oil well driller at Chanute, Kans.

7695 Myrle Ward, b. Nov. 21, 1913, Chelsea, Okla., m. June 24, 1939, Claremore, Okla., Viola Josephine Wilson, dau. of Jesse William Wilson and Mary Orleans Chiles.
7696* Harlan James, b. Oct. 3, 1916, Chelsea, Okla.

4580 Charles Willard Elston, son of William Warren and Eliza Amanda (Lungar)(?) Elston, was born Mar. 4, 1865, and m. (1) at Princeton, N. J., Catharine A. Higgins, born May 23, 1868. He m. (2) Apr. 26, 1903 *Myra A. Fredericks*, born May 13, 1857, Newark, N. J., dau. of Jacob H. Fredericks and Emily A. Winans. He was a decorator and painter and died Feb. 24, 1909. She is living in Irvington, N. J.

7700 Percy Raymond, b. Dec. 5, 1888, Plainfield or Scotch Plains, N. J., d. Dec. 4, 1895, Irvington, N. J.
7701 Berty Presco, b. Apr. 2, 1893(?).

4660 James Wesley Elston, son of George B. and Cora B. (McFarlan) Elston, was born in Downingtown, Pa., Dec. 5, 1892, and m. at West Chester, Pa., Helen Williams, born Coatesville, Pa., dau. of George Williams and Ella Griffin.

7740* James Wesley, Jr., b. Sept. 26, 1915.
7741 Charles Allen P., b. Jan. 7, 1921.

4661 Charles Harry Elston, son of Frank J. and Sarah (Ellis) Elston, was born in Guthriesville, Pa., Oct. 16, 1891, and m. in Philadelphia Nov. 26, 1913, Clara Saile, born there Sept. 30, 1891, dau. of William Saile and Annie Alfrey. He was a farmer, dealer and contractor.

7742 Charles W., b. Dec. 7, 1914, Philadelphia, Pa., graduated in mechanical engineering from Drexel Institute.
7743 Henry S., b. Nov. 26, 1917, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., studied at Drexel Institute.
7744 Clara Susanna, b. July 21, 1920, Rensselaer, N. Y.
7745 Margaret Ruth, b. May 15, 1924, Guthriesville, Pa.
7746 Frank J., b. Dec. 29, 1929, Guthriesville, Pa.

4665 *Ella Klauder (Elston) Balson*, dau. of Frank J. and Sarah (Ellis) Elston, was born Aug. 26, 1901, in Guthriesville, Pa., and after graduating from Temple University and then teaching, she m. in Philadelphia July 3, 1926, John A. Balson, born there June 9, 1898, son of James Balson and Anna MacCorkell.

7748 John Elston Balson, b. Jan. 27, 1934, Philadelphia, Pa.

4666 Anna K. (Elston) Middleton, dau. of Clarence W. and Ella (Klauder) Elston, was born June 25, 1902, and m. in Philadelphia, Apr. 18, 1925, Herbert Hunter Middleton, born Philadelphia.

7749 Herbert Hunter Middleton, Jr., b. Oct. 19, 1926.
7750 Anne Middleton, b. Jan. 23, 1930.

4700 Arthur Alexander Elston, son of Arthur Stephen and Marie Sophia (Wetterlin) Elston, was born in St. Paul, Minn., Apr. 2, 1904.

He graduated from the Univ. of Minnesota and is a chemist at Niagara Falls, N. Y., where he m. in Aug. 1931, Josephine Emily Diffiné, born there Aug. 6, 1912, dau. of William and Myrtle Diffiné. Res. Niagara Falls.

7790 Jean Ann, b. June 19, 1932, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

4701 Dorothy Marie (Elston) Franzmeier, dau. of Arthur Stephen and Marie Sophia (Wetterlin) Elston, was born Oct. 17, 1906, St. Paul, Minn., and m. June 27, 1928, Louis W. Franzmeier, born Nov. 23, 1900, Dakota Co., Minn., son of Edward Franzmeier and Lydia Cordest. Res. Hastings, Minn.

7791 Yvonne Marie Franzmeier, b. Aug. 29, 1929, St. Paul.
7792 Wesley Louis Franzmeier, b. Mar. 4, 1932, St. Paul.
7793 Karyn Franzmeier, b. Jan. 15, 1938, St. Paul.

4707 *Eunice Elise (Elston) Nelson*, dau. of Harry Raymond and Dorothy Caroline (Anderson) Elston, was born July 11, 1908, in Rich Valley, Minn. In 1929 she graduated from the Univ. of Minnesota, School of Nursing. She m. June 30, 1930, in Minneapolis, Le Roy Garfield Nelson, born Sept. 17, 1904, in Colfax, Minn., son of Carl Nicoli and Tilla Nelson. He had taken Univ. of Minnesota extension courses two years. Res. Hopkins, Minn.

7805 Elston Le Roy Nelson, b. Sept. 30, 1934, Minneapolis.
7806 David Bruce Nelson, b. July 5, 1936, Minneapolis.

4708 *Wilbur Evans Elston*, son of Harry Raymond and Dorothy Caroline (Anderson) Elston, was born in Rich Valley, Minn., July 14, 1913. In 1934 he graduated from the College of Science, Literature and Arts of the Univ. of Minnesota, majoring in journalism. He was city editor of the Hastings Gazette, reporter on the Minneapolis Star, and later editor of the St. Peter, (Minn.) Herald. He m. Oct. 14, 1938, Gretchen Eloise Stege of St. Peter.

7807 Cynthia Doty, Oct. 21, 1939.

4713 Charles Henry Elston, "congressman; b. Marietta, O., Aug. 1, 1891; son of Charles Rufus and Laura Estelle (Harpold) E., grad. Cincinnati High Sch., 1909, LL.B., YMCA Law Sch., Cincinnati, 1914; m. Edna Gertrude Kirber, Aug. 23, 1920; 1 dau. Marilyn Elizabeth. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1914, and began practice in Cincinnati; asst. pros. atty., Hamilton County, O., 1915-22, elected mem. Hamilton County Charter Com., 1924, mem. faculty YMCA Law Sch., Cincinnati; mem. 76th Congress (1939-41), 1st Ohio Dist. Served in Aviation Service U. S. Army 1918. Mem. Am., Ohio and Cincinnati Bar Assns., Am. Legion, Forty and Eight. Iota Lambda Pi, Order of the Curia. Mason (32 degree, Shriner), Royal Order of Jesters, Grotto, Moose, Eagles. Clubs Kenwood Country, Cuvier Press, Hamilton County Republican (Past pres.), Home Signal Hill, Newton, O."

7830 Marilyn Elizabeth.

5165 James H. Elston, son of William Addison and Emma (Newman) Elston, was born (1888) and m. Oct. 18, 1911, Tioga, Ill., Katherine V. Hastings, b. (1891), Loraine, Ill., dau. of Oliver Hastings and Elizabeth Thomson. Res. Stillwell, Ill.

8200 Mabel Irene, b. (1913), St. Albans, Ill., m. Apr. 6, 1931, Carthage, Lee Ruffean of St. Albans, b. (1907), near Sutter, Ill., son of Bert Ruffean and —— Howes.

5176 John Franklin Elston, son of James Martin and Mary Caroline (Clampitt) Elston, was born Feb. 10, 1888, and m. Mar. 29, 1906, Carthage, Ill., Grace Elizabeth Pepple of Denver, Ill. Res. Hamilton, Ill.

8201 Flossie Marie, b. (1908), West Point, when of Keokuk, m. Apr. 16, 1927, Carthage, Clarence Edward Youngquist of Montrose, Ia., b. there (1904), son of Albert William Youngquist and Ida Larson.
8202 Goldie May, b. (1911) Bascoe, Ill., m. Sept. 29, 1932, Carthage, Jesse Ray Hagmeier of Keokuk, Ia., b. there (1910), son of Macie Hagmeier and Mildred Petty.
8203 Jerol Leroy, b. Feb. 18, 1918, d. Nov. 25, 1921, Hamilton, Ill.

5221 *Floyd W. Elston*, son of Vielie Marcus and May C. (Surber) Elston, was born in St. Charles, Ia., Feb. 13, 1885, and is an attorney in Woodbine, Ia. He m. June 7, 1928, Merrill, Ia., Ethel F. Harvey, born Apr. 11, 1893, Correctionville, Ia., dau. of Lewis and Isabelle Harvey.

8220 Arla Jean, b. Mar. 21, 1929, Woodbine, Ia.

5222 *Lloyd Elston*, son of Vielie Marcus and May C. (Surber) Elston, was born Feb. 13, 1885, in St. Charles, Ia., and is a banker in Gilmore City, Ia. He m. Aug. 20, 1913, at Algona, Ia., Lula M. Hofius, born Jan. 10, 1886, at Algona, dau. of Joseph B. Hofius and Mame Thompson.

8221 Elinor M., b. June 20, 1919, Burt, Ia.
8222 Elton Everett, b. Aug. 29, 1925, Burt, Ia.

5223 *Edith May (Elston) Wyatt*, dau. of Vielie Marcus and May C. (Surber) Elston, was born in St. Charles, Ia., May 14, 1891, and m. Sept. 4, 1913, Griswold, Ia., Harrison Lee Wyatt, born Sept. 29, 1888, in Scott Co., Kans. (son of Edgar A. Wyatt and Alice MacEvers). He is a Commander in the U. S. Navy.

8223 Edith May Wyatt, b. June 16, 1914, Griswold, Ia.
8224 Alice Wyatt, b. Apr. 10, 1916, Griswold, Ia.
8225 Elston Wyatt, b. June 14, 1920, Griswold, Ia.

5225 Hollie Glen Elston, son of James Monroe and Ella (Bates) Elston, was born May 6 or 7, 1887, and m. Dec. 25 or 26, 1910, Aberdeen, Wash., Grace Howard.

8226 Ella, b. Dec. 8, 1914.

5227 *Roy Bates Elston*, son of James Monroe and Ella (Bates) Elston, was born Nov. 25, 1897, Table Rock, Nebr., and m. (2) Oct. 14, 1935,

Everett, Wash., Edyth Frances Longacre, born Sept. 13, 1910, Seattle, dau. of John J. Longacre and Edyth V. McKeirnan.

8227 Priscilla Dean, b. May 21, 1928, Standard, Cal.
8228 Hollie Glen, b. Sept. 10, 1937, San Mateo, Cal.

5233 William Ross Elston, son of Jeremiah and Matilda Caroline (Fox) Elston, was born Sept. 1, 1873, Mercer, Tenn., and m. Lillie Lancy. Res. Bay, Ark.

8250 Mary Ella, b. Mar. 1, 1904, Mercer, Tenn., m. Feb. 2, 1938, Bay, Ark., I. Sanders.
8251 William Clyde, b. Oct. 12, 1906, Mercer, Tenn.
8252 Manly Floyd, b. July 8, 1911, Mercer, Tenn.
8253 Thomas Ira, b. Mar. 2, 1915, Mercer, Tenn.
8254 Ina Marie, b. June 5, 1919, Mercer, Tenn.

5234 *Mary Elizabeth (Elston) Morgan*, dau. of Jeremiah and Matilda Caroline (Fox) Elston, was born May 22, 1875, and m. June 24, 1900, near Jackson, Tenn., Mark Morgan, born Aug. 18, 1880, Stewart Co., Tenn., son of Thomas and Manda Belial Morgan. Res. Yuma, Ariz.

8255 Grace Morgan, b. Feb. 26, 1902, near Murray, Ky., d. Nov. 14, 1910, Marked Tree, Ark.
8256 Jesse Morgan, b. Feb. 20, 1904, near Murray, Ky., d. Sept. 12, 1911, Marked Tree, Ark.
8257 Wilmon Morgan, b. July 23, 1906, near Jackson, Tenn., m. Dec. 30, 1932, Yuma, Ariz., Fern Churchill, dau. of John and Elizabeth Churchill, and had James Ira, b. May 20, 1935, and Mary Amelia, b. Oct. 13, 1939.
8258 Lillie May Morgan, b. Feb. 12, 1910, near Jackson, Tenn., d. Nov. 20, 1910.
8259 L. J. Morgan, b. Feb. 12, 1910, near Jackson, Tenn., d. Feb. 14, 1910.
8260 Riley Morgan, b. Aug. 29, 1912, near Jackson, Tenn., m. May 16, 1936, Yuma, Ariz., Christine Pilgrim, dau. of Charles and Ollie Pilgrim, and had Meryl Christine, b. Aug. 28, 1937, and Lillie May, b. Aug. 29, 1939.
8261 Roy Morgan, b. July 4, 1916, near Bay, Ark., m. Aug. 20, 1937, Yuma, Ariz., Gladys Waldron, dau. of William and Vesta Waldron, and had Floyd Elston, b. July 30, 1938, and David W., b. Oct. 17, 1939.
8262 Troy Morgan, b. July 4, 1916, near Bay, Ark., m. Mar. 28, 1939, Bernice Bates, dau. of John and Donie Bates, and had Marian Colene, b. July 22, 1940.

5235 *Minnie Pearl (Elston) Thompson*, dau. of Jeremiah and Matilda Caroline (Fox) Elston, was born in Madison Co., Tenn., Oct. 8, 1881 (1884), and m. there Dec. 22, 1907, John David Thompson, born Feb. 28, 1873, in Calloway Co., Ky., son of Jeremiah and Jane Thompson. He died in 1939. Res. Murray, Ky.

8265 Fred Ross Thompson, b. Sept. 22, 1911.
8266 James Ira Thompson, b. Dec. 16, 1913.
8267 David Eugene Thompson, b. June 25, 1917, m. Lourelle Bradley, and had Robert Glenn and Jerry Wayne.
8268 Tula Mareva Thompson, b. Mar. 21, 1921, m. William Tucker.

5238 *James Ira Elston*, son of Jeremiah and Matilda Caroline (Fox) Elston, was born in Mercer, Tenn., Nov. 28, 1889. He m. May 15, 1915,

at Memphis, Tenn., Margaret Orr Caruthers. The family is living in St. Petersburg, Fla. He is a certified public accountant.

8270 James Ira, b. July 17, 1916, in Memphis, graduated 1940 from Univ. of Miss., School of Business Management.

5241 *Manley Ernest Elston*, son of David Elial and Susan Elizabeth (Taylor) Elston, was born Sept. 21, 1881, and m. Sept. 16, 1906, Fannie G. Teer, born Jan. 24, 1882, dau. of William M. and Sallie Teer. He has been in the post office in Jackson, Tenn.

8271 Sarah E., b. Dec. 12, 1912, Mercer, Tenn.
8272 Ernest Woodrow, b. Oct. 13, 1915, Mercer, Tenn.

5250 N. W. Elston, son of Melton and Margaret (Miller) Elston, was born April 14, 1864, in Nashville, Tenn. He was a farmer in Ark., Tex., and Okla., and died Apr. 19, 1924, in Cordell, Okla. He m. July 21, 1889, in Clarkville, Ark., Rachel Stuart, born June 21, 1871, in Ark., dau. of C. C. and Marie Stuart. He served four years as county commissioner of Wichita Co.

8280 Robert O., b. Feb. 3, 1892, Gibtown, Tex., m. Jan. 1, 1926, Wheeler, Tex., Ruby Fox. He served in the World War in the 90th Div. O. T.
8281 Orville L., b. Nov. 21, 1896, Gibtown, Tex., d. Feb. 13, 1930, Little Rock, Ark., m. June 14, 1926, Iowa Falls, Ia., Florence Dillon, b. Oct. 1904, Ia. He served in the World War in the 13th Engineers, Ill.
8282 Mack A., b. July 20, 1900, Cordell, Okla., m. there Nov. 14, 1919, Beulah Crabtree, b. June 16, 1901, in Sentinel, dau. of A. J. Crabtree. He served in the Navy in the World War.
8283 Bert J., b. Oct. 10, 1904, Cordell, Okla., m. Oct. 7, 1928, Teloga, Okla., Ethel Green, b. June 8, 1907, Cordell, dau. of Luther Green.
8284 Chris H., b. Nov. 26, 1908, Cordell, Okla., m. May 12, 1933, at Elizabeth, La., Blanche Stigler, b. there May 1907.
8285 Beulah.
8286 Nora.
8287 Mabel.
8288 Faye.
8289 W. Harvey.

5301 Robert Gentry Elston, son of Dr. John William and Sarah (Gentry) Elston, was born in Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 11, 1880, and died in Trinidad, Colo, in Nov. 1918. He m. (1) at Birmingham, Ala., Carrie Alice Bryan of Goldsboro, N. C., who lived only one year thereafter, and (2) at Birmingham in Sept. 1915, (?) Olivia Mercier, born in Ala., who m. (2) Elmo Thompson. He started in merchandising and later had a cattle ranch in Las Aninas Co., Colo. Her res. Tulsa, Okla.

8300 Alice Gentry, d. in a few mos.
8301* Robert Gentry, b. Mar. 31, 1917, Tulsa, Okla.

5303 Allan Vaughan Elston, son of Dr. John William and Sarah (Gentry) Elston, was born July 28, 1887, in Kansas City, Mo., and m. Oct. 1919, in Tulsa, Okla., Kathleen Chastain, dau. of W. E. Chastain and May Hartley. He graduated with the C.E. degree from the Univ.

of Mo. in 1909 and was employed a year in the maintenance department of the 'Frisco railroad, and for two years by the Guggenheim Mining Co. in charge of construction of railroads and tunnels necessary for their mining operations at Chiququamata, Chile; entered the World War, becoming 1st Lieut. at Camp Funston and later Capt. in the Civil Engineering Dept., 89th Division. On his return he engaged in important construction work of roads and bridges in Mo. He is one of the most popular and prolific short story writers in the country. Res. Santa Anna, Cal.

8302 Allan Vaughan, Jr., b. Aug. 18, 1920, West Plains, Mo., attending Univ. of California.
8303 Maygene, b. Mar. 7, 1930, Los Angeles, Cal.
8304 John William, b. Jan. 14, 1935.

5304 Margaret (Elston) Witten, dau. of Dr. John William and Sarah (Gentry) Elston, was born Aug. 24, 1889, in Kansas City, Mo., and m. there June 7, 1915, Francis Donald Witten, born there Feb. 6, 1889, son of Judge Thomas A. Witten and Caroline Bailey. She received her education at the Univ. of Missouri. He was a consulting Civil Engineer in Tulsa, Okla., and now is Assistant Bridge Designer in the Bureau of Public Works of a large district, with headquarters in Washington, D. C.

8305 Thomas Adams Witten, b. July 19, 1916, Tulsa, Okla.
8306 Sally Caroline Witten, b. June 25, 1928, Tulsa, Okla.

5306 John Wilson Elston, son of James Patterson and Rosantha Belle (Winans) Elston, was born Apr. 6, 1880, and m. Audry Graham, born in Salt Lake City, dau. of George Graham. He served in the Spanish American War and engaged in the real estate business and has been a carpenter. Res. Martinez, Cal. He comes nearest of anybody found to fitting the facts about John W. Elston, of Rigby, Ida., in 1911, who served three years in the Philippine insurrection.

8310 Maud, has two ch.
8311 George.
8312 Albert, has three ch.

5308 *Rubert Hosa (Bert) Elston*, son of James Patterson and Rosantha Belle (Winans) Elston, was born Aug. 28, 1882, in Parsons, Kans., and went to the Pacific Coast in 1900, where he has lived from Mexico to Alaska. He m. Nov. 8, 1911, in Vancouver, Wash., Emma C. Wendlick, born Jan. 27, 1891, in St. Paul, Minn., dau. of F. J. Wendlick and Caroline B. Nagel. Res. Oakland, Cal.

8313 Rubert, b. (1910).

5309 James Henley Elston, son of James Patterson and Rosantha Belle (Winans) Elston, was born May 9, 1884, Wauneta, Kans., and m. Josephine Lindley.

8314 Walter, b. Sept. 6, 1921, Kans., d. May 6, 1928, Jackson Co., (Mo.), Boys Orphan Home.

5310 *Sarah Belle (Elston) Lewis*, dau. of James Patterson and Rosantha Belle (Winans) Elston, was born May 10, 1890, and m. Benjamin A. Lewis. She died in 1936.

8315 Robert Elston Lewis, b. Jan. 1, 1911, Wichita, Kans., m. Jan. 15, 1938, San Francisco, Ruth Hudson, b. Sept. 23, 1919, Fresno, Cal., dau. of Paul and Olive Hudson, and had Judy Diane, b. Feb. 25, 1939, Oakland, Cal.

5311 *Robert Wood Elston*, son of James Patterson and Rosantha Belle (Winans) Elston, was born Apr. 26, 1893, Kansas City, Mo., and m. Aug. 10, 1918, Nevada, Mo., Mary Delilah Dalton, born Oct. 16, 1892, Elmwood, Ill., dau. of Julius Johnson Dalton and Amanda Ellen Scott. He is a salesman in Topeka, Kans. He served in the Navy during the World War.

8316 Roberta Mary, b. Nov. 14, 1919, Kansas City, Mo., m. Feb. 11, 1939, Topeka, Kans., Raymond Phillips Williams, b. Jan. 16, 1918, Topeka, son of Harvey Edwin Williams and Viola Whitehead.

5315 *James Henry Elston*, apparently son of Isaac and Sarah Margaret (Baker) Elston, was born in Linn Co., Mo., Sept. 4, 1884, and m. Feb. 2, 1910, (1909), in Linneus, Mo., Lenora Maude Bailey, b. Feb. 19, 1892, in Linn Co., dau. of Hamilton and Hannah Bailey. He was a farmer until about 1932 when he became a miner, now in Colorado Springs, Colo.

8320 Gerald Leon, b. Nov. 28, 1910, Brookfield, Mo., m. Apr. 1932, Colorado Springs, Muriel Josephine Dillingham, b. Nov. 17, 1917, Rocky Ford, Colo., dau. of John C. Dillingham.
8321 Richard Milford, b. Sept. 7, 1912, Woodward, Okla.
8322 Lois Ruth, b. Apr. 1, 1916, Woodward, Okla.
8323 Nola Marion, b. Feb. 13, 1918, Woodward, Okla.
8324 Ralph Donald, b. Apr. 16, 1920, Woodward, Okla.
8325 James Russell, b. May 13, 1927, Woodward, Okla.

5345 Helen Alice Hedrick (Elston) Ashby, dau. of Dr. George Bernam and Alice D. (Hedrick) Elston, was born Feb. 5, 1908, Kansas City, Mo., and m. May 14, 1930, at Olathe, Kans., Louis Ashby, born June 24, 1908, at Parkville, Mo., son of James Ashby.

8350 James George Ashby, b. Mar. 1932.

5388 Lill (Elston) Skinner, dau. of John T. and Lucy Elmira (Admire) Elston, m. Oct. 28, 1891, James D. Skinner.

8450 Floyd Skinner.
8451 Eva D. Skinner.
8452 Marvin Skinner.
8453 Lillian M. Skinner.
8454 Elston Skinner.
8455 Lev Skinner.
8456 Leone Skinner.

5391 James Albert Elston, son of John T. and Lucy Elmonia (Admire) Elston, was born Feb. 4, 1871, and d. Apr. 5, 1934. He m. Mary - - - -. Res. St. Louis in 1919.

8458 Lucile Irene of Winfield, Mo., m. Dec. 15, 1920, Troy, Mo., Raymond D. Broyles of Old Monroe, Mo.
8459 Minnie M. of Winfield, Mo., m. Mar. 28, 1926, James Howdeshell of Old Monroe, Mo.

5393 Cora (Elston) Birkhead, dau. of Franklin and Alice E. (Foxwell) Elston, was born Sept. 10, 1882, near Winfield, Mo., and m. there Nov. 8, 1905, Riley C. Birkhead, born there, son of E. B. Birkhead.

8460 Lloyd Birkhead, b. Sept. 14, 1907, near Winfield, Mo., m. May 11, 1932, Bertha Martin, res. Winfield.
8461 E. Bailey Birkhead, b. Apr. 16, 1916, near Winfield, Mo., m. June 1, 1939, Virginia Mayes, b. Kansas City, Mo., a teacher in Hannibal, Mo.
8462 Nickson C. Birkhead, b. Jan. 22, 1920, near Winfield, Mo.

5394 Lottie (Elston) Cockrell, dau. of Franklin and Alice E. (Foxwell) Elston, was born Aug. 30, 1888, near Winfield, Mo., and m. there in Sept. 1908, William H. Cockrell, son of J. L. Cockrell and Rosetta Kiethly.

8463 Jessie Mae Cockrell, b. Feb. 17, 1911, near Winfield, Mo. Res. St. Louis.
8464 William Elston Cockrell, b. May 3, 1918, near Winfield, Mo. Res. Fulton, Mo.

5396 *Roy Frank Elston*, son of Franklin and Alice E. (Foxwell) Elston, was born near Winfield, Mo., Sept. 23, 1903, and m. at Troy, Mo., Oct. 23, 1924, Daserine M. Smith, born Apr. 18, 1907, near Foley, Mo., dau. of C. E. Smith and Daisy Montgomery. He had two years military training with a Machine Gun Co. of the 17th inf., and was awarded a sharpshooter's medal for machine gunnery in the U. S. Army. He has been a salesman in St. Louis.

8465 Ruby Lee, b. Nov. 12, 1927, near Winfield, Mo.
8466 Alice Myrtle, b. May 5, 1930, near Winfield, Mo.
8467 Paul Franklin, b. Jan. 23, 1934, near Winfield, Mo.
8468 Norma Jean, b. Dec. 8, 1935, near Winfield, Mo.

5409 Mattie (Elston) Herring, dau. of Willett and Ada May (Price) Elston, was born near Winfield, Mo., Mar. 8, 1895, and m. there Mar. 4, 1920, John Herring, b. there, son of Joseph Herring.

8479 Lambert Elston Herring, b. Dec. 30, 1920.
8480 Ivan M. Herring, b. June 14, 1923.

5410 Maud (Elston) Miller, dau. of Willett and Ada May (Price) Elston, was born near Winfield, Mo., Oct. 17, 1900, and m. there Apr. 28, 1926, Hugh R. Miller, b. there Dec. 1, 1880, son of John Miller and Maryann Wade.

8481 Vernetta Mae Miller, b. Aug. 30, 1928.

5416 *Dell (Elston) Sitton*, dau. of Samuel Lee and Rebecca (Cannon) Elston, was born Aug. 3, 1881, in Lincoln Co., Mo., and m. Eldridge Sitton, who died Feb. 15, 1908, Winfield, Mo.

8495 Dot Sitton, b. Feb. 19, 1902, Snowhill, Mo., res. in St. Louis.

5417 *Curtis Elston*, son of Samuel Lee and Rebecca (Cannon) Elston, was born Feb. 24, 1884, in Lincoln Co., Mo., and m. Jan. 24, 1911, at St. Charles, Mo., Emma Barnes, born in Lincoln Co., dau. of Tice and Belle Barnes.

8496 Vivian, b. Troy, Mo., m. St. Louis, Gilbert Himmel, b. Moscow Mills, Mo., son of Frank Himmel.
8497 Kenneth.
8498 Samuel.
8499 Clayton, d.
8499a Carol, d.

5418 *Guy Elston*, son of Samuel Lee and Rebecca (Cannon) Elston, was born near Winfield, Mo., Feb. 25, 1886, and m. in Elsberry, Mo., Aug. 10, 1908, Lottie T. Mayes, born May 24, 1889, New Hope, Mo., dau. of Richard Martin Mayes and Elizabeth Cannon.

8500 Curtis Mayes, b. May 26, 1909, New Hope, Mo., m. July 19, 1930, Elsberry, Flora Kathryn Freese, b. Sept. 13, 1907, near Winfield, dau. of August Freese.
8501* Harry Daniel, b. May 4, 1912, Elsberry, Mo.
8502 Richard Guy, b. Feb. 10, 1916, Elsberry, Mo.
8503 Mary Elizabeth, b. Sept. 25, 1918, Elsberry, Mo., res. St. Louis.
8504* Kathryn Eileen, b. Sept. 13, 1920, Elsberry, Mo.

5419 Rex Lee Elston, son of Samuel Lee and Rebecca (Cannon) Elston, was born in (1887) in Lincoln Co., Mo., and m. (1) Katie Frances by whom he had the ch. mentioned. He m. (2) - - - -, res. Beaumont, Tex. and Winfield, Mo.

8505 Charles.
8506 Gene.

5546 William Harold Elston, son of William Thomas and Minerva (Moberly) Elston, was born Oct. 22, 1891, in Lathrop, Mo., and m. Nov. 5, 1913, at Stewartsville, Mo., Mary Elta Word, b. there Oct. 19, 1893, (dau. of L. Frank and Marie Shepherd Word). She died July 23, 1922, St. Joseph, Mo.

8625 Mildred Irene, b. Aug. 23, 1915, Stewartsville, Mo. Res. Yakima, Wash.

5547 Oscar Elston, son of William Thomas and Minerva (Moberly) Elston, was born Sept. 28, 1893, in Lathrop, Mo., and m. May 15, 1927, at Cameron, Mo., Ruth Averil Redd, born there Nov. 6, 1904, dau. of Willard and Pearl Edie Redd. Res. Cameron, Mo.

8626 Marshall Lee, b. June 16, 1931, Cameron, Mo.
8627 Marvin Dale, b. May 16, 1933, Cameron, Mo.

5548 Ruby D. (Elston) Gammans, dau. of William Thomas and Minerva (Moberly) Elston, was born Oct. 22, 1896, Stewartsville, Mo., m. Yakima, Wash., Aug. 14, 1930, Albert K. Gammans, born June 1, 1895, Leominster, Mass., son of John D. and Cora Belle Powers Gammans. Res. Yakima, Wash.

8628 Leanna Marie Gammans, b. Oct. 17, 1931, Yakima, Wash.
8629 Doris Louise Gammans, b. Dec. 13, 1932, Yakima, Wash.

5571 Chester Elston, son of James Ballard and Callie (Meek) Elston, was born (1886) Henry Co., Ky., and m. Apr. 1, 1909, New Castle, Ky., Jennie K. Batts, b. (1885) Henry Co., dau. of George Batts.

8644* Chester Turner Elston, b. Aug. 25, 1915, Henry Co.

5580 Frank Bullard Elston, son of Albert Mortimer and Hattie Elizabeth (Bullard) Elston, was born Nov. 3, 1892, in Woodland, Cal., and m. (1921) Fairfield, Cal., Alberta Bounty, born 1897-8, Woodland, dau. of Al Bounty. Res. Weemar.

8650 Frank Bullard, Jr., b. Mar. 18, 1922, Woodland, Cal.

5581 Ellsworth James Elston, son of Albert Mortimer and Hattie Elizabeth (Bullard) Elston, was born Mar. 6, 1896, in Woodland and m. Nov. 4, 1929, Gardinerville, Nev., *Elizabeth Edmundson*, born May 14, 1905, Lakeport, Cal., dau. of Dr. James David and Lula Coker Edmundson.

8651 Elizabeth Jean, b. Feb. 21, 1935, Woodland, Cal.
8652 David Albert, b. Apr. 26, 1938, Woodland, Cal.
8653 Allen James, b. Oct. 4, 1939, Woodland, Cal.

5592 *Thomas Sidney Elston, Jr.*, son of Thomas Sidney and Nellie Harriet McCarthy, was born May 2, 1912, in Berkeley, Cal., and m. there May 22, 1937, Helen Louise Warner, born Oct. 4, 1913, Evanston, Ill., dau. of Martin Finch Warner and Helen Augusta Hasbrouck.

8670 Patricia Louise, b. Mar. 28, 1940.

5598 Kathryn M. (Elston) Ruggles, dau. of Charles Allen and Mabel K. (Hart) Elston, was born Apr. 11, 1902, Hawaii, and m. Mar. 1934, New York City, John Rathbone Ruggles, born Richmond, Va., son of Burnett Ruggles and Natalia Harris (N. Y. Times). Res. Honolulu.

8675 John Moore Ruggles, b. 1936.

5599 *Allen Hart Elston*, son of Charles Allen and Mabel K. (Hart) Elston, was born Dec. 29, 1904, in Kepapua, Kauai, Hawaii, and m. Jan. 12, 1930, at Kohala, Hawaii, Helen K. Von Arnsvaldt, born Jan. 2, 1913, in Kohala, dau. of Alexander Von Arnsvaldt and Hilda Kapulani Moku. Res. Honolulu.

8676 Reba Mae, b. Nov. 16, 1930, Kapaau, Hawaii.
8677 Barbara Jean, b. Mar. 31, 1932, Kapaau, Hawaii.
8678 Muriel Louise, b. June 12, 1933, Kapaau, Hawaii.
8679 Moana Diane, b. Sept. 15, 1935, Kapaau, Hawaii.

5600 *Marian R. (Elston) Smoot*, dau. of Charles Allen and Mabel K. (Hart) Elston, was born July 9, 1908, in Oakland, Cal., and m. Mar.

5, 1929, New York City, John H. Smoot born in Philadelphia, son of John D. Smoot and Emily Kendrick. Res. Stamford, Conn.

8680 John Henry Smoot, Jr., b. Sept. 1, 1932, Stamford, Conn.

5789 Dudley Clark Elston, son of Joseph Walker and Emily Ogilvie (Moore) Elston, was born in Haughton, La., Feb. 13, 1899, and m. (1) Myrtle Lawrence, born Apr. 29, 1907, by whom he had his first three ch. He m. (2) Una Lee Harrell.

8720 Ruth, b. July 27, 1909.
8721 Dudley Clark, Jr., b. Apr. 4, 1911.
8722 Paul Lawrence, b. June 7, 1912.
8723 Joseph Harrell, b. Sept. 28, 1918.
8724 Robert Douglas, b. March 2, 1921.
8725 Evelyn Claire, b. Jan. 28, 1923.
8726 David.
8727 Sara.

5790 Ethel Earl (Elston) McDade, dau. of Joseph Walker and Emily Ogilvie (Moore) Elston, was born in Haughton, La., Sept. 12, 1890, and m. May 24, 1911, Ross Elias McDade.

8735 Ethel Elston McDade.
8736 Emily Sarah McDade.
8737 Juliet Adeline McDade.

5791 Parks Moore Elston, son of Joseph Walker and Emily Ogilvie (Moore) Elston, was born in Haughton, La., Jan. 26, 1892, and m. Lucy Nicholson, a school teacher.

8738 Eleanor Earl, b. May 7, 1917.
8739 Ethel Lemerle, b. Jan. 5, 1920.
8740 Dorothy Lilian, b. Mar.28, 1922.
8741 Julia.

5792 Joseph Walker Elston, son of Joseph Walker and Emily Ogilvie (Moore) Elston, was born in Haughton, La., Nov. 9, 1894, and m. Wilhelmina McDade, a school teacher, b. Jan. 22, 1893.

8742 Margaret Lindsey, b. July 12, 1917.
8743 Joseph Walker, III, b. Nov. 22, 1919.
8744 Mamie Elizabeth, b. Nov. 19, 1921.
8745 Wilhelmina, b. Sept. 4, 1923.
8746 Gretchen.

5794 Robert Lee Elston, son of Joseph Walker and Emily Ogilvie (Moore) Elston, was born Feb. 15, 1897, and m. Mamie Shepherd.

8747 William Allen.
8748 Raymond Lee.

5795 *Harry Paul Elston*, son of Joseph Walker and Emily Ogilvie (Moore) Elston, was born July 15, 1899, and graduated in 1923 with an A.B. degree from Washington Univ., St. Louis. He m. Apr. 22, 1924,

Mildred Eden Gibbons who was raised in London, Eng., and came to St. Louis in 1919. He is one of the heads of Elston, Prince and MacDade.

8749 Willard Manning, b. Mar. 10, 1936.

5951 Iris Captola (Elston) Hay, dau. of Otha Stingley and Annabelle (Welker) Elston, was born Jan. 4, 1883, in Carroll Co., Ind., and m. Dec. 27, 1900, Brookston, Ind., John S. Hay, probably son of George Hay and Elizabeth Whitehead. Res. Indianapolis.

8830 Gladys Hay, b. Aug. 28, 1906, Wellington, Ill., m. 1935, Indianapolis, Paul Dorsett.
8831 Georgia, b. Jan. 20, 1914, Wellington, Ill.

5952 *Goldie May (Elston) Dyer*, dau. of Otha Stingley and Annabelle (Welker) Elston, was born Apr. 4, 1884, Carroll Co., Ind., and m. Dec. 24, 1902, at Brookston, Ind., Robert Dyer, born Feb. 12, 1881. Res. West Lafayette, Ind.

8832 Marguerite E. Dyer, b. Sept. 26, 1903, Lafayette, Ind., m. there Jan. 8, 1925, Oliver Raub, having (a) Donnabelle, b. Nov. 10, 1926, Lafayette, Ind., and (b) Sally Ann, b. Nov. 6, 1936, Lafayette, Ind.
8833 Elnora Belle Dyer, b. Apr. 20, 1905, Brookston, Ind., m. Sept. 16, 1927, Lafayette, Thomas R. Thune.

5953 Ina Merle (Elston) Bartlett, dau. of Otha Stingley and Annabelle (Welker) Elston, was born Feb. 1, 1886, White Co., Ind., and m. Feb. 17, 1904, Brookston, Ind., Richard N. Bartlett, b. Jan. 19, 1880, Brookston, Ind., son of Richard Bartlett and Catherine Denelsbeck. Res. near Brook, Ind.

8835 Velva Irene, b. Dec. 27, 1904, d. Feb. 13, 1935, m. Nov. 24, 1925, Hermit Whaley who d. Sept. 2, 1936, having had (a) Robert, b. (1925); (b) Maurice, b. (1928); and (c) Joanne, b. (1929).
8836 Omega Ruth, b. Aug. 22, 1906, m. May 15, 1935, Bernard James, having Gordon Lee, b. (1937).
8837 Katherine Fern, b. July 25, 1908, d. May 26, 1935, m. Nov. 6, 1927, Bernard Waling, having (a) Marilyn, b. (1928) and (b) Janet, b. (1931).
8838 Annabell, b. June 4, 1910, m. Nov. 26, 1929, Alvin Padgett, and had Richard, b. (1930).
8839 Olive (?) Marie(?), b. Jan. 31, 1912, res. Chicago.
8840 Otha Richard, b. Oct. 16, 1913, m. Feb. 11, 1938, Choice Nading and had Ronald, b. (1939).
8841 Lois Jean, b. Feb. 2, 1925.

5961 Eva (Elston) Childers, dau. of Garrett Marques and Sarah Frances (Yoe) Elston, was born Sept. 12, 1888; White Co., Ind., and m. Feb. 5, 1910, at Monticello, Ind., John Childers, born Feb. 10, 1886, Orange Co., Ind., son of William Childers and Sarah Mackey, both of Orange Co. Res. Brookston, Ind.

8842 Clarence Childers, b. (1910).
8843 Ernest Childers, b. (1913).

5981 Arthur Dane Elston, son of John Frank and Malinda C. (Hilt) Elston, was born May 29, 1904, in Carroll Co., Ind., and m. at Delphi, Aug. 14, 1926, Fanny Siferd, born in Carroll Co., Apr. 23, 1905, dau. of George Siferd and Laura Irelan.

8860 Raymond Frank, b. June 2, 1927, Carroll Co., Ind.
8861 Edna Pauline, b. Mar. 13, 1929, Tippecanoe Co., Ind.
8862 Mary Maxine, b. May 11, 1936, Carroll Co., Ind.
8863 Dorothy Mae, b. June 17, 1938, Carroll Co., Ind.

5985 William Elston, probably step-son of David Albert, possibly son of Anna Dorter, was born June 3, 1879, in Tippecanoe Co., Ind. He m. (1) Apr. 30, 1898, Frances Swiger and (2) Nov. 20, 1907, at Lafayette, Mary Anna Bottorff, b. in So. Bend, Ind., Sept. 26, 1885, dau. of Rolley B. Bottorff and Anna Michels.

8864 Sylvia Loretta, b. Aug. 5, 1909, m. Apr. 21, 1935, James Wilber Allspaw, b. Sept. 23, 1910, west of Lafayette, son of Harry Long Allspaw and Cornelia Belle Wyman.
8865 Elsie Louise, b. July 12, 1910, Lafayette, m. Nov. 21, 1936, Francis Matthew Moore, b. July 8, 1909, at Lafayette, son of James V. Moore and Margaret E. Monahan.

5997 Arthur John Elston, son of Charles Eusebius and Sarah McCoy or McCaul, lives in Hamilton, Ill.

8870 Ardyce June, b. 1916, res. Fargo, N. D.

6007 Edra Victoria (Elston) Stacey, dau. of James Lycurgus and Maggie M. (Silverthorn) Elston, was born Apr. 3, - - - -, Gas City, Ind., and m. Aug. 15, 1925, Adrian, Mich., George Henry Stacey, born Aug. 9, 1903, Toledo, O., son of George Henry Stacey and Edith May Bolton.

8880 Joan Marie Stacey, b. Jan. 10, 1927, Toledo, O.
8881 George Henry Stacey, b. Feb. 29, 1930, Toledo, O.
8882 James Arthur Stacey, b. Aug. 22, 1939, Toledo, O.

6008 Iris Lucile (Elston) Latta, dau. of James Lycurgus and Maggie M. (Silverthorn) Elston, was born Mar. 5, 1907, Gas City, Ind., and m. Dec. 28, 1928, Toledo, O., Clifford Wallace Latta, born June 14, 1909, Shawtown, O., son of Homer Latta and Faye Lape.

8883 Clifford Wayne Latta, b. Apr. 29, 1931, Toledo, O.

6022 Leona (Elston) Wagner, dau. of George and Corrinne (Campion) Elston, was born Sept. 18, 1906, Annapolis, Ind., and m. Jan. 1, 1926, Bowling Green, O., Ralph Wagner, born July 29, 1905, son of Albert Wagner and Myrtle Berg.

8890 Doris Ruth Wagner, b. May 30, 1935, Toledo, O.

6023 Grace (Elston) Hanway, dau. of George and Corrinne (Campion) Elston, was born Aug. 13, 1909, Annapolis, Ind., and m. Sept. 15,

1933, Fort Wayne, Ind., Kenneth Hanway, born Oct. 22, 1906, Fairmount, W. Va. (son of Frank).

8891 Janis Sue Hanway, b. Feb. 26, 1936, Charlestown, W. Va.
8892 Kenneth Franklin Hanway, b. Sept. 24, 1939.

6028 Ida May (Elston) Wheeler, dau. of Benjamin Franklin and Lillian (Murray) Elston, was born Jan. 18, 1888, and m. Nov. 14, 1906, Van Wert, Ia., William Wheeler, a barber in Kellerton, Ia.

8893 Troy Wheeler, b. Nov. 15, 1908, a barber, m. Leona Fuller, res. Mt. Ayre, Ia., and had Terry Roger, Donna Lee and another ch., b. Van Wert.
8894 Paul Wheeler, b. Aug. 1, 1918, a barber, res. Creston, Ia., m. Aug. 1940, Evelyn Collings.

6035 Almeda (Elston) Warner-Lentz or Lent, dau. of William Levi and Annis (Thompson) Elston, was born in Nov. 1892, in Decatur Co., Ia., and m. (1) George Warner and (2) David Lentz or Lent and lives at Perry, Ia.

8900 Audrey Warner, m. (1) Ellouise Beller, having Georgia May, m. (2) Edith —— having Bobbie Lee.
8901 Gerald Warner, m. Katherine ——, having William, res. Mason City, Ia.
8902 Truman Warner, m. Dorothy, having a dau. and William.
8903 Floyd Warner, m. (1) Neva Hays at Stuart, Ia., and (2) Betty Casner.

6036 Lelia (Elston) Starling, dau. of William Levi and Annis (Thompson) Elston, was born Oct. 2, 1894, Decatur Co., Ia., res. Perry, Ia. She m. Vernon Leroy Starling who died in 1939.

8904 Forest Starling, b. Aug. 7, 1916.
8905 Vernon Leroy Starling, b. June 16, 1931.

6038 Alvy Elston, son of William Levi and Annis (Thompson) Elston, was born Mar. 31, 1898, in Decatur Co., Ia., and m. Anna Garrity. Res. Tarkio, Mo.

8906 Mary, b. (1926).
8907 Mildred, b. (1928).
8908 Carolean, b. (1930).
8909 Norma Lee, b. (1933).
8910 Gerald, b. (1935).

6133 Lillian (Elston) Hosley, dau. of J. William and Minnie (Steger) Elston, was born Dec. 17, 1906, Turners Station, Ky., and m. June 15, 1928, Fred F. Hosley, b. 1905, Campbellsburg, Ky.

8920 Ann Hosley.

6161 William Franklin Elston, son of Eli D. and Murna (Horner) Elston, was born Aug. 10, 1917, McDonald Co., Mo., and m. Aug. 23, 1938, Rocky Comfort, Mo., Ruth Riley, b. 1924 (?), Okla., dau. of Walter Riley.

8930 Joanne, b. July 13, 1939, Wheaton, Mo.

6209 Grace (Elston) Stevenson, dau. of James T. and Laura Agnes (Webster) Elston, was born Dec. 4, 1908, Brooksburg, Ind., and m. Dec. 4, 1926, Vevay, Ind., Dale Stevenson, born Dec. 26, 1904, Canaan, Ind., son of William Stevenson and Mary Ralston.

8945 Mary Agnes Stevenson.
8946 James William Stevenson.
8947 Dorothy La Verne Stevenson.

6211 Clarence Friedley Elston, son of James T. and Laura Agnes (Webster) Elston, was born Mar. 15, 1913, Canaan, Ind., and m. Feb. 10, 1934, Versailles, Ind., Opal Brooks, born Feb. 12, 1917, Cross Plains, Ind., dau. of Martin Brooks and Grace Brinley.

8948 Donna Lou.
8949 Shirley Mae.

6300 Clarence Lester Elston, son of Arthur and Bessie Lee (Harvey) Elston, was born May 4, 1911, and m. Sept. 7, 1932, Imogene Irene Acton, born 1916, Crawford Co., Ill.

8960 Kenneth Eugene, b. May 21, 1936, Olney, Ill.

6380 Hester Ellen (Elston) Wilson, dau. of Clarence Henry and Eva (Jones) Elston, was born Mar. 22, 1904, DePue, Ill., and m. in June 1930, in Watseka, Ill., Melvin Wilson, born in Kankakee, son of John H. and Ida J. Wilson.

8980 Clarence Elmer Wilson, b. Jan. 10, 1933.

6381 Agnes Pauline (Elston) Silk, dau. of Clarence Henry and Eva (Jones) Elston, was born Aug. 4, 1906, Mattoon, Ill., and m. in Nov. 1922, Kankakee, Ill., Leo Silk, son of Jacob and Rosella Silk. Res. Kankakee.

8981 Ardith Silk, b. (1923).
8982 Anthony Silk, b. (1926).

6382 *Kenneth Coral Elston*, son of Clarence Henry and Eva (Jones) Elston, was born Aug. 10, 1910, Mattoon, Ill., and m. Aug. 15, 1928, North Judson, Ind., Margaretta Zeimer, (dau. of Herman), born Aug. 14, 1909, Kankakee. Res. Cudahy, Wis.

8983 Kenneth Coral, b. July 14, 1935, Cudahy, Wis.

6516 *Anna Haines (Elston) Cuddeback*, dau. of Eliakim and Melissa (Christie) Elston, was born Aug. 14, 1870, Unionville, N. Y., and m. May 15, 1889, Alva Cuddeback of Orange Co., N. Y., born Nov. 28, 1864, Huguenot, N. Y. (son of Jacob Cuddeback and Elmeda Durland). In 1886 he started a milk route in New York City in the Bowery and Delancey Street area, then organized the Locust Farm Dairy and later joined the Sheffield Farms, being elected director in 1918 and later

Vice-President. He retired from the latter position in 1937. See also "Caudebac in America," by William L. Cuddeback. She lives in New York City. He died Jan. 16, 1941.

9000 Elmeda M. Cuddeback, b. Aug. 31, 1891, New York City, m. Duffield Swan.
9001 Myrtell Cuddeback, b. Apr. 3, 1896, New York City, m. Irving McDowell, who d. Aug. 19, 1934.
9002 Christie E. Cuddeback, b. Apr. 12, 1899, New York City, m. Lucile Hunter.
9003 Charles H. Cuddeback, b. July 21, 1902, Huguenot, N. Y., m. Alice Dempsey.
9004 Alva Elston Cuddeback, b. Jan. 1, 1907, New York City, m. Doris Blakey.

6517 Alberta (Bertie) (Elston) Horton, dau. of Eliakim and Melissa (Christie) Elston, born (1872), d. June 8, 1932, m. Horace Horton. After her death in New York City he moved to Los Angeles where he died.

9005 Alice Horton, res. Pawling, N. Y.
9006 Elizabeth Horton, res. Los Angeles, Cal.

6518 Floyd Edward Elston, son of William and Julia C. (Meade) Elston, was born in Colesville, N. J., Aug. 7, 1868. When of Carpenters Point he was m. July 7, 1890, by Rev. Stephen Case to Minnie Lateer, born Sept. 26, 1869, near Colesville, dau. of Levi and Mary Jones Lateer, the latter from White Haven, Pa. He was a painter and decorator. She died in Port Jervis Apr. 15, 1909. He m. (2) Mattie Hughes, born (1877) and he died in Port Jervis Mar. 4, 1924.

9007* Lena A., b. June 6, 1891, Port Jervis, N. Y.
9008* Hazel Ives, b. May 29, 1893, Middletown, N. Y.
9009* Harold C., b. Mar. 4, 1896, at Port Jervis.
9010* Beatrice M., b. Nov. 8, 1897, Port Jervis.
9011* Stewart E., b. Mar. 25, 1899, Port Jervis.
9012* Merle Blair, b. May 23, 1902, Port Jervis.

6519 Albert Asa Elston, son of William and Julia C. (Meade) Elston, was born in Unionville, N. Y., Apr. 21, 1870. He became an assistant foreman in the Collins Co. of Collinsville, Conn. He m. Dec. 26, 1892, at Collinsville, Jane A. B. Warren, born at Rockville, Conn., July 16, 1868, dau. of Mortimer A. and Elizabeth G. Warren. He died at Collinsville June 14, 1919.

9013* Clair Mortimer, b. Sept. 2, 1894, Collinsville, Conn.
9014 Elizabeth Laura, b. Oct. 23, 1896, Collinsville, Conn., m. Russell C. Strubell, b. Oct. 11, 1891, at Milford, Conn., son of Frank and Agnes Oviatt Strubell.

6520 Grace Louella (Elston) Wheat, dau. of William and Julia C. (Meade) Elston, was born July 14, 1872, in Clove Valley, N. J. She m. Oct. 5, 1892, at Unionville, N. Y., John Baxter Wheat, born Nov. 14, 1870, at Otisville, N. J., son of Charles T. Wheat and Sarah Jane Baxter. He died at Verona, N. J., Feb. 4, 1935.

9015 Kenneth Elston Wheat, b. June 16, 1895, at Middletown, N. Y., m. Sept. 1923, at Nutley, N. J., Ruth E. Searles, b. Oct. 24, 1892, at Nutley, N. J., dau. of Charles Searles and Carrie Irene Paxton. Res. Nutley, N. J.

9016 Frances Louella Wheat, b. Aug. 15, 1898, at Middletown, N. Y., m. Oct. 5, 1927, at Verona, N. J., Dr. Daniel H. Hallock, D.D.S., b. Aug. 21, 1894, at Ossining, N. Y., son of Charles D. Hallock and Phebe Barnes. One son. Res. Ossining.

9017 Charles C. Wheat, b. Sept. 12, 1900, Middletown, N. Y., m. June 30, 1923, Newark, N. J., Isabel V. Harper, b. Mar. 28, 1901, Newark, dau. of Floyd V. Harper and Isabel Florence Messler. Res. Verona, N. J.

9018 Raymond J. Wheat, b. Jan. 5, 1903, Middletown, N. Y., m. Oct. 25, 1930, Montclair, N. J., Gladys M. Flint, b. Jan. 28, 1909, Montclair, dau. of Myron E Flint and Marie Bischoff. Res. Verona, N. J.

9019 Dorotha E. Wheat, b. June 19, 1909, East Orange, N. J., m. June 28, 1933, Verona, N. J., Dr. Henry H. Wheaton, M.D., b. May 22, 1904, son of Henry H. Wheaton and Mary Shelp. Res. Verona, N. J.

6521 Frances (Elston) Clarke, dau. of William and Julia C. (Meade) Elston, was born (1874), m. Harry Clarke, son of Warren B. Clarke and Rebecca M. Ayers. (See Wantage Recorder, Aug. 30, 1935). Res. Irvington, N. J.

9020 Helen Clarke, has a girl and a boy.

9021 Warren Clarke.

6523 *Lewis Edward Elston*, son of George H. and Eliza Ella (Lewis) Elston, was born May 3, 1880, in Unionville, N. Y. He m. Apr. 2, 1902, at Patterson, N. J., Charlotte James, born Oct. 6, 1883, in Arcola, N. J., dau. of Henry James (son of James James, both born in England) and Caroline Westervelt. He has been station agent for the Erie Railroad for many years, postmaster and acting town clerk at Unionville where he also conducted a general merchandise store 15 years, and has been director of the First National Bank there. He has been collecting genealogical information for many years about the Elston and many allied families in the Minisink region and so had various names and dates that I wanted to use in this book. Because my basic data had been gathered twenty-five years previously, and because I had made extensive use of census records, and had personally studied deed and probate records in Orange Co., N. Y., and Sussex Co., N. J., and also engaged in considerable correspondence, made some personal calls on families in the vicinity, visited the principal cemeteries, and had available much of the material in the Wantage Recorder, I already had most of the information that he had obtained, by personal visits and cemetery investigations. He had even thought of publishing his material. On the other hand, I could without too great loss have proceeded without his data, much of which was on collateral lines. He has, however, made it available to me, so that the pertinent parts are included herewith. In general, occasional names and dates throughout these branches of the family are as furnished by him. The principal family group with the Elston name is that of some of the descendants of William (245). The principal material new to me was on descendants of Elston girls, Mrs. Sarah Kimber (600), Mrs. Jane Christie (619), and Mrs. Fanny Taylor (1485). To even these lines I have since added appreciably through further search of census records, deeds, probate records, mar-

riage records, and newspapers. But I wish to acknowledge my indebtedness to him for various items of information throughout these families and for the foundation laid on the particular branches mentioned.

9025* Mabel Gladys, b. Feb. 22, 1904, Patterson, N. J.
9026* Beatrice Charlotte, b. Feb. 18, 1908, Augusta, N. J.
9027* Lewis Stanley, b. Sept. 15, 1913, Unionville, N. Y.
9028 Wanda Ellen, b. Aug. 20, 1923, Unionville, N. Y., m. Feb. 15, 1942, Unionville, Charles Skidmore, son of Edward A. Skidmore and May Simmons.

6524 Clarence Elston, son of George H. and Eliza Ella (Lewis) Elston, was born May 2, 1882, in Unionville, N. Y., and m. there in Oct. 1907, Florence Conklin, b. Feb. 14, (1883), dau. of John B. Conklin and Mary Catherine Bowen. He conducts a taxi service in Middletown, N. Y. She died there Mar. 25, 1942.

9029 Elwin Wayne, b. June 20, 1909, Unionville, N. Y., m. July 6, 1931, Frances Augusta Seward, b. Aug. 18, 1909, in Brooklyn, N. Y., dau. of DeWitt Clinton Seward of New Paltz, N. Y., and Almeda T. Sly. He conducts a tire service in Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

6525 Mary Eliza (Elston) Case, dau. of George H. and Eliza Ella (Lewis) Elston, was born Dec. 20, 1885, and m. Middletown, N. Y., June 13, 1912, Alva Webb Case, born Jan. 18, 1883, Westtown, N. Y., son of Joshua Case and Fannie Ann Jenks.

9030 Mildred Elston Case, b. Jan. 17, 1915, m. May 1937, Francis Bauer, (son of Augustus Bauer of Unionville, N. Y.,) b. Feb. 17, 1914 and had Frances Joyce, b. Dec. 11, 1940, Sussex, N. J.
9031 Alva Wayne Case, b. Aug. 22, 1917, m. Julia Janette Bossle, b. July 10, 1916, dau. of Joseph Basale and Elizabeth A. Paul and had Lois Marie Elizabeth, b. Oct. 14, 1938.

6526 *Roy Tuthill Elston*, son of George H. and Eliza Ella (Lewis) Elston, was born Dec. 11, 1894, Unionville, N. Y., and m. Feb. 11, 1922, Circleville, N. Y., Ruth A. Wallace, dau. of William R. Wallace and Esther H. Miller), born Mar. 25, 1898, in Circleville, N. Y. He is cashier of the Warwick Bank, Warwick, N. Y.

9032 Marion Wallace, b. Mar. 9, 1923, Unionville, N. Y.
9033 Margaret Esther, b. June 9, 1933, Warwick, N. Y.

6545 *Edith Wickham (Elston) Van Fleet*, dau. of Charles W. and Sarah L. (Clark) Elston, was born Jan. 2, 1883, and m. in Unionville, N. Y., Dec. 14, 1905, Andrew W. Van Fleet, born (1877) son of James L. Van Fleet and Alice Horton. He died in Middletown, N. Y., Dec. 26, 1932.

9055 J. Elston Van Fleet, b. June 20, 1906.
9056 M. Elizabeth Van Fleet, b. Oct. 21, 1908, m. Aug. 30, 1931, W. S. Hubbard.
9057 A. Bernice Van Fleet, b. June 9, 1913.

6546 *Birdsey H. Elston*, son of George T. and Margaret Elizabeth (Seeley) Elston, was born in Wantage Twp., Sussex Co., N. J., Apr. 4, 1880, and m. Dec. 28, 1905, Emma Ferguson, born Mar. 11, 1876, in

Unionville, N. Y., dau. of Christopher E. Ferguson and Elizabeth Everett. She died Feb. 28, 1838. Res. Unionville, N. Y.

9058 Raymond F., b. Mar. 15, 1906, Wantage, d. Apr. 16, 1907.
9059* Beatrice E., b. July 21, 1909, Wantage.
9060 *Paul M.*, b. Mar. 18, 1912, Wantage.

6547 *Frank Milton Elston*, son of George T. and Margaret Elizabeth (Seeley) Elston, was born in Wantage Twp., Sussex Co., N. J., Nov. 25, 1884. He m. (1) Feb. 23, 1910, Alberta Martin, born Aug. 10, 1880, (dau. of Lewis R. and Mary De La Mott), d. (1930), and when of Washingtonville, N. Y., he m. there (2) June 1, 1932, Sarah Alma Hudson, born Aug. 14, 1895, dau. of William J. Hudson and Grace Alma Wright. Res. Washingtonville, N. Y.

9061 *Frances L.*, res. Newark, N. J.

6682 *Sidney Baker Elston*, son of Dr. Gabriel Archibald and Harriet Arvilla (Baker) Elston, was born in Corry, Pa., Dec. 24, 1888. He m. June 16, 1920, at Corry, Margaret DeElla Alexander, born Dec. 21, 1895, in Corry, Pa., dau. of Cassius Lynn Alexander (born in Wayne Twp., Erie Co., Pa., Jan. 24, 1875, and died June 9, 1931, in Sheridan Twp., Chautauqua Co., N. Y., when mayor of Corry) and Melinda Alvira Cody, (born Mar. 22, 1873 in Springboro, Pa., m. Apr. 8, 1894, in Clymer, N. Y., living in Corry). He is a banker in Corry. He has furnished much of the data on his ancestors back to William (245), and on the latter's descendants. He graduated from Penn. State College in 1912.

9210 Martha Elinor, b. Jan. 7, 1923, Corry, Pa.
9211 Sidney Baker, b. May 13, 1929, Corry, Pa.
9212 Cassius Alexander, b. Sept. 25, 1931, Corry, Pa.

6745 Myrtle Josephine (Elston) Jones, dau. of Joseph Myers and Mary Elizabeth (Doty) Elston, was born July 19, 1878, in Dakota, Ill., and died Sept. 19, 1922, at Sioux Falls, S. D. She m. Nov. 8, 1899, at Windom, Minn., Esek B. Jones, born Sept. 7, 1873, son of Daniel B. Jones and Annie Delphine Teed.

9265 Daniel Joseph Jones, b. Sept. 3, 1907, Windom, Minn., m. Aug. 1928, Minnie Olson, and had Mary Elizabeth and Richard Dean.

6746 Nettie Bell (Elston) Redding, dau. of Joseph Myers and Mary Elizabeth (Doty) Elston, was born Nov. 12, 1879, in Dakota, Ill., and m. Nov. 8, 1899, at Windom, Minn., Phillip G. Redding, born Dec. 8, 1876, at Clinton Falls, Minn., son of Gillman S. Redding and Emma Green.

9266 Gillman Elston Redding, b. Oct. 8, 1900, Windom, Minn., m. Apr. 11, 1936, Jacobena Saindon.

6747 Minnie Eaton (Elston) Stroud, dau. of Joseph Myers and Mary Elizabeth (Doty) Elston, was born Feb. 18, 1882, at Dakota, Ill.,

and m. Sept. 5, 1889, at Windom, Minn., John Henry Stroud, born in, Eng., June 25, 1865, son of John Stroud and Elizabeth Ann Penny. He died June 26, 1926, at Mt. Lake, Minn.

9267 Charles Edward Stroud, b. July 11, 1900, Windom, Minn.

6748 Charles Christopher Elston, son of Joseph Myers and Mary Elizabeth (Doty) Elston, was born May 24, 1883, in Dakota, Ill., and m. Sept. 16, 1908, at Windom, Minn., Ethelyn Lanham, born Nov. 13, 1888, dau. of Charles Lanham.

9268 Roberta, b. Feb. 23, 1911, Windom, m. Nov. 1932, Minneapolis, Harry Taylor.
9269* Robert, b. Mar. 3, 1912, Windom.
9270 Ruth, b. June 20, 1916.
9271 Charles Calvin, b. July 27, 1925.

6749 Lola Ethel (Elston) Christenson, dau. of Joseph Myers and Mary Elizabeth (Doty) Elston, was born Sept. 8, 1892, Portland, Ia., and m. Jan. 16, 1912, at Windom, Minn., Fred A. Christenson, son of C. C. Christenson.

9272 Charles Henry Joseph Christenson, b. Aug. 21, 1918, Fulda, Minn.
9273 Wayne Christenson, b. Feb. 22, 1923, Windom, Minn.

6751 *Mabel Esther (Elston) Emmert*, dau. of John William and Katherine E. (Guinter) Elston, was born Apr. 18, 1883, in Winnebago Co., Ill., and m. in Mason City, Ia., Arthur L. Emmert, born Jan. 31, 1882, in Helenville, Wis., son of George L. Emmert and Jane Bauer of Fort Atchinson, Wis. Res. Northfield, Minn.

9274 Leslie Arthur Emmert, b. Nov. 14, 1916, Kasson, Minn., graduated 1939, Carleton College, Northfield, then post-graduate student—teacher there.

6754 *John Edward Elston*, son of Oliver James and Clarissa Anne (Johnson) Elston, was born in Ridott, Ill., Apr. 3, 1880, has been a farmer there and now a retailer in Toledo, Ia. He married at Toledo, Apr. 22, 1906, Elizabeth Janette Lewis, born Apr. 29, 1883, Battle Creek, Ia., dau. of Jesse Lewis.

9280 Harold L., b. June 6, 1908, Gladbrook, Ia., res. Cedar Rapids, Ia.
9281 Ruth M., b. May 13, 1915, Gladbrook, Ia.
9282 Mabel A., b. Apr. 15, 1919, Gladbrook, Ia., m. Feb. 12, 1938, St. Joseph, Mo., John J. Kalonpak of Chelsea, Ia., b. 1913.

6755 *Harriet Elizabeth (Elston) Yetley*, dau. of Oliver James and Clarissa Anne (Johnson) Elston, was born in Elliott, Ia., Jan. 31, 1883, and m. at the Elston farm, Gladbrook, Ia., Aug. 2, 1905, Charles LeRoy Yetley, born July 31, 1880, Gladbrook, son of Jacob C. Yetley and Mary Ellen Wolfe.

9283 Lucile Alice Yetley, b. Apr. 23, 1907, Gladbrook, m. there Feb. 24, 1926, Ward Melvin Murty, b. July 16, 1902, Marshalltown, Ia., son of William G. Murty and Lois Estal.

(1) Kenneth Lynn, b. Nov. 7, 1927, Gladbrook.
(2) Victor Raymond, b. July 24, 1929, Gladbrook.
(3) Glenn Warren, b. July 25, 1931, Toledo, Ia., d. there May 27, 1933.
(4) Gary LeRoy, b. Mar. 19, 1934, Toledo, d. there Mar. 23, 1934.

9284 Lulu Mae Yetley, b. Aug. 10, 1911, Gladbrook, Ia., m. Dec. 26, 1932, Lewis Wayne Tripp, son of Harry Tripp.

9285 Helen Elizabeth Yetley, b. Sept. 14, 1913, Gladbrook, Ia., m. Neleigh, Nebr., Roy Ernest Naylor, b. May 25, 1902, Nash, Okla., son of Henry Naylor and Stella Newell.

9286 Jacob Charles Yetley, b. Aug. 11, 1915, Gladbrook, Ia., d. there Mar. 18, 1916.

9287 Clarence Le Roy Yetley, b. Aug. 17, 1917, Gladbrook, Ia.

9288 Rose Opal Yetley, b. June 2, 1921, Gladbrook, Ia.

6766 Helen May (Elston) Olson, dau. of Charles Morgan and Matilda Lavina (Dingman) Elston, was born in Mason City, Ia., Aug. 2, 1891, and m. in Long Beach, Cal., Jan. 19, 1912, Clarence Raymond Olson, born Oct. 12, 1890, in N. D. (son of Richard A. and Randina Olson). He died in Raymond, Cal., Jan. 1, 1916.

9295 Harvey Elwood Olson, b. Dec. 3, 1912, d. (1925).

9296 Howard Olson, b. Dec. 15, 1914, res. Arcadia, Cal., with son b. (1938).

6767 Clarence Edwin Elston, son of Charles Morgan and Matilda Lavina (Dingman) Elston, was born Jan. 30, 1895, Mason City, Ia. He m. (1) May 15, 1916, Long Beach, Cal., Lucile Palmer, born Tripoli, Ia., Nov. 1, 1898, who died of the "flu" Oct. 11, 1918, in Long Beach. After her death he enlisted in the army in Oct. 1919, was sent to Europe, and returned July 7, 1920. He m. (2) Nov. 3, 1923, *Bessie May Burke*, born Wheelersburg, O. He works in the sash and door business in Los Angeles, Res. Burbank, Cal.

9297 Audrey Eleanor, b. Nov. 4, 1917, Long Beach, Cal., adopted by family by name of Ross after her mother's death, and given the name of Catherine Frances.

6768 Pansy Reba (Elston) Menick, dau. of Charles Morgan and Matilda Lavina (Dingman) Elston, was born in Mason City, Ia., Feb. 3, 1897, and m. in Long Beach, Cal., Alfred Sebastian Menick, born in Wis. Res. Los Angeles, Cal.

9298 Alfred Menick, b. (1925).

9299 Mary Elizabeth Menick, b. (1930).

6775 Edward James Elston, son of Elias Howard and Sarah Emeline (Brown) Elston, was born Mar. 29, 1873, in Winnebago Co., Ill., and died May 12, 1931 (also reported as May 6, 1933), in Germantown, Pa. He m. there Nov. 1, 1904, *Gertrude Whitelaw*. He was a carpenter and contractor, a builder of fine homes.

9300* Charles Elias, b. June 6, 1906, Germantown, Pa.

9301* Caroline D., b. Mar. 9, 1909, Germantown, Pa.

9301a Almus, d.

6777 *Elsie Myrtle (Elston) Way*, dau. of Elias Howard and Sarah Emeline (Brown) Elston, was born in Nanticoke, Pa., Dec. 29, 1884. She m. in New York City, Nov. 9, 1907, Harold Sharples Way, born Feb. 21, 1886, in Philadelphia, son of Albert Moore Way and Anna Maria Kennedy. Res. Stamford, Conn.

9302 Elsa Lillian Way, b. Feb. 9, 1912, m. Nov. 25, 1937, Stamford, Conn., George Thomas Hodges, b. June 8, 1909, Hoffmans, N. Y., son of Alfred Theodore Hodges and Anne Reeves and had Martha Anne, b. Oct. 26, 1938.
9303 Harold Sharples Way, Jr., b. Nov. 16, 1914.
9304 Douglas Elston Way, b. Nov. 18, 1917.

6779 Eunice Alice (Elston) Pearse, dau. of Urial Almus and Anna (Reisdorf) Elston, was born Oct. 8, 1885, in Wilkesbarre, Pa., and m. Sept. 16, 1909, in Scranton, Pa., Shirley Pearse, born in London, Eng., Mar. 29, 1879, son of George Pearse and Savina Stone.

9310 Edna Pearse, b. Feb. 1, 1914.
9311 Norman Pearse, b. Feb. 3, 1915.
9312 Dorothy E. Pearse, b. Dec. 1, 1916.
9313 Thomas W. Pearse, b. Apr. 1, 1923.

6780 Almus Joseph Elston, son of Urial Almus and Anna (Reisdorf) Elston, was born in Watertown, Wis., Dec. 19, 1888, and died in Ashley, Pa., Oct. 18, 1918. He m. there Sept. 2, 1915, Marguerite Minnick, born there Apr. 1, 1894, dau. of Elias Minnick and Sarah Coolbaugh. He was a train dispatcher.

9314 William Coolbaugh, b. Aug. 18, 1917, Ashley, Pa.

6792 Alfred H. Elston, son of George Winslow and Mary (Harris) Elston, was born at Nanticoke or Shavertown, Pa., Feb. 22, 1887, and m. July 14, 1915, Marie Althaing, born at Philadelphia, July 1, 1889. He is the general manager of a candy factory in Philadelphia.

9315 Ruth Eleanor, b. Apr. 14, 1916, Germantown, Pa.
9316 Harold James, b. June 22, 1918, Germantown, Pa.
9317 John Albert, b. Aug. 4, 1920, Germantown, Pa.
9318 Emily, b. Aug. 3, 1922, Germantown, Pa.

6800 Joseph Edgar Elston, son of Lewis A. and Sarah E. (Cortright) Elston, was born in Logtown (town of Greenville), N. Y., Mar. 13, 1865, and m. Mar. 5, 1890, *Minnie Estella Decker*, born Aug. 21, 1868, dau. of Stephen R. Decker and Margaret Buckbee, who was a dau. of Margaret Ann Buckbee (1593). Joseph's ch. are therefore members of the Elston family through both parents and through three of their grandparents. Res. Slate Hill, N. Y.

9350* Edith Margarite, b. Apr. 11, 1891, Westtown, N. Y.
9351* Mabel Frances, b. Feb. 12, 1893, Westtown, N. Y.
9352* Lewis Roy, b. June 26, 1895, Greenville, N. Y.
9353 Percy Melvin, b. Feb. 25, 1897, Greenville, N. Y., m. Apr. 20, 1929, Teaneck, N. J., Mabel E. Horton, (dau. of Charles H. Horton and Georgianna L. Lain), b. Apr. 10, 1892, Westtown, N. Y. Res. Slate Hill, N. Y.

9354 Hazel Gertrude, b. Jan. 31, 1907, town of Wawayanda, Orange Co., N. Y., m. Dec. 31, 1936, Wilfred Van Wyck Anderson, b. Nov. 12, 1908, son of Henry Van Wyck Anderson of Hopewell, N. J., and Mae Brownell.

6801 Benjamin Franklin Elston, son of Lewis A. and Sarah E. (Cortright) Elston, was born Aug. 11, 1866, at Logtown, N. Y., and died May 17, 1897, at Wolfpit, N. J. When of Greenville, N. Y., he was m. Dec. 27, 1888, by Rev. Stephen Case to Anna May Bennett of Minisink, N. Y., born near Unionville, Aug. 1, 1869, dau. of Josiah Bennett and Amelia A. Case. She m. (2) Willard W. Davis.

9355* Archie Bennett, b. Apr. 16, 1890, Sussex Co., N. J.
9356* Lewis Clifford, b. Aug. 19, 1892, Sussex Co., N. J.

6802 Ellen Frances (Elston) Davey, dau. of Lewis A. and Sarah E. (Cortright) Elston, was born in Westtown, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1869, and died Jan. 30, 1936, Slate Hill, N. Y. She m. Dec. 7, 1892, Frank Harding Davey, born Jan. 6, 1868, son of Bradford Davey and Elmira Hull Corey.

9357 Sarah Louella Davey, b. Mar. 2, 1896, Greenville, N. Y., m. Milford, Pa., Nov. 4, 1927, Herbert Mayhew, b. Nov. 22, 1888, West Tisbury, Mass., son of L. W. Mayhew and Flora Roach (?) Res. Vineyard Haven, Mass. Ch. Elmon Davey, b. Oct. 19, 1932, Boston, Mass.
9358 Ethel Jane Davey, b. May 21, 1898, Greenville, N. Y., m. Yonkers, N. Y., Freeman Searles. Res. Portchester, N. Y.
9359 *Clarence Frank Davey*, b. Feb. 1, 1902, Scarsdale, N. Y., m. Keene, N. H., June 19, 1931, Doris Putnam Miner, b. June 19, 1909, Providence, R. I., dau. of William Miner and May Bishop. Res. Vineyard Haven, Mass. Ch: (1) Allan Francis, b. Jan. 19, 1935, and (2) Martin Elston, b. June 3, 1937, both at Oak Bluffs, Mass.

6816 Mary Frances (Elston) Harris, dau. of Fred and Jennie Belle (Smith) Elston, was born Sept. 9, 1897, and m. July 30, 1922, Mitchell Louis Harris, born May 18, 1901, at Lanesboro, Mass., son of Joseph and Margaret Harris.

9360 Helen Margaret Harris, b. May 12, 1923.
9361 Frances Marie Harris, b. Aug. 17, 1925.

6821 Eva P. (Elston) Long, dau. of Edgar and Lillian B. (Coleman) Elston, was born Nov. 12, 1876, and m. Frederick R. Long.

9362 Richard Elston Long.

6822 Edgar Bell Elston, son of Edgar and Lillian B. (Coleman) Elston, was born June 12, 1879, and died Feb. 19, 1910. He m. Elizabeth A. Wilson, who died Aug. 12, 1913.

9363 Edgar Franklin, d. young Dec. 8, 1903.

6823 Olive (Elston) Burton, dau. of Edgar and Lillian B. (Coleman) Elston, was born Oct. 22, 1882, and m. Robert Burton.

9364 Robert Elston Burton, b. Feb. 19, 1906.
9365 Elizabeth Dorothea Burton, b. Oct. 19, 1908.

6824 Gertrude (Elston) Pierce, dau. of Edgar and Lillian B. (Coleman) Elston, was born Jan. 15, 1885, and m. Franklin Pierce.

9366 Evelyn Gertrude Pierce, b. May 26, 1904.
9367 Margaret Pierce, b. Apr. 5, 1906.

6830 *John Wickham Elston*, son of Frederick and Ella E. (Johnson) Elston, was born May 8, 1898, in Chester, N. Y., and m. Oct. 18, 1920, Elizabeth Hofmeister, born Apr. 2, 1898, Florida, N. Y., (dau. of Christian Hofmeister and Pauline Dickhout, both born in Ger.) Res. Middletown, N. Y.

9368 Doris Elizabeth, b. Mar. 30, 1924, Middletown, N. Y.

6837 Frank Carl Elston, son of Charles B. and Jennie Elston, was born in 1891, Scranton, Pa., and m. there 1910, Emma V. Snyder, b. there 1892, dau. of Conrad and Minnie Snyder. Res. Port Jervis, N. Y.

9370 Lois Eleanor, b. 1911, Scranton.

6907 Harry Knight Elston, Jr., son of Harry Knight and Laura Lee (Otis) Elston, was born Oct. 5, 1913, Rochester, N. Y., and m. in New York City, Nov. 27, 1934, Helen Leach, born Apr. 1912, dau. of Harvey Leach and Mary Harrison.

9394 Mary Elizabeth, b. Oct. 26, 1935, New York City.

6922 Willis Elston, son of Frank and Ira (Bouse) Elston, m. Catherine Stevens.

9401 Norman.

6923 Janet (Elston) Kirkwood, dau. of Frank and Ira (Bouse) Elston, m. Ray Kirkwood.

9402 Kenneth Wayne Kirkwood.
9403 Donna Kirkwood.

6924 Walter Elston, son of Frank and Ira (Bouse) Elston, m. Ethel Hilton.

9404 Anna.
9405 Mary.
9406 Robert.

6963 Lloyd M. Elston, son of George P. and Etta (Delay) Elston, was born Aug. 19, 1888, and m. Maude Oberst. Res. near Cincinnati, O.

9425* Mabel.
9426 Erma, m. John Ross.
9427 Lloyd.
9428 Willard, d.

6965 Ruth (Elston) Corbett, dau. of George P. and Etta (Delay) Elston, was born Jan. 6, 1892, and m. James Corbett.

9429 Ruth Corbett.
9430 Hilda Corbett.
9431 Peggy Corbett.

6966 Clarence Ransom Elston, son of George P. and Etta (Delay) Elston, was born May 26, 1895, and m. June 19, 1924, Ruby Bulford, born Nov. 16, 1896. Res. Dallas, Pa.

9432 Harold B., b. Jan. 22, 1926.
9433 Nancy Mary, b. July 27, 1935.

6973 C. Louisa (Elston) Bomboy, dau. of Luther A. and May (Reese) Elston, m. June 17, 1922, Roland Bomboy.

9450 William R. Bomboy, b. Dec. 18, 1924.
9451 Warren E. Bomboy, b. Nov. 15, 1926, d. Nov. 19, 1933.
9452 Eleanor M. Bomboy, b. Feb. 20, 1930.

6974 Florence M. (Elston) Palmer, dau. of Luther A. and May (Reese) Elston, m. 1927, Harold G. Palmer.

9453 Harold Palmer, b. Feb. 27, 1929.

6975 Stephen Roy Elston, son of Fred J. and Mary E. (Garringer) Elston, was born July 8, 1892, Lehman, Pa., and m. Dec. 7, 1916, Arleen Clarke. Res. Endicott, N. Y.

9454 Janet Arleen, b. Nov. 27, 1917.
9455 Hayden Ray, b. Mar. 1, 1921.
9456 Mary Elida, b. Oct. 24, 1922.
9457 Theda Clark, b. Mar. 30, 1924.
9458 Fred A., b. Jan. 22, 1926.
9459 Marjorie, b. Mar. 7, 1934.

6977 William Henry Elston, son of Fred J. and Mary E. (Garringer) Elston, was born Feb. 5, 1898, Lehman, Pa., and m. there May 29, 1928, Alice Neeley, dau. of William Neeley and Luella Major.

9460 Walter E., b. Sept. 28, 1930.
9461 Thomas N., b. Dec. 27, 1932.
9462 Mary Lou, b. Oct. 9, 1934.

6978 Edward Ransom Elston, son of Fred J. and Mary E. (Garringer) Elston, was born Mar. 14, 1905, Lehman, Pa., and m. Sept. 3, 1927, Mabel Kocher, dau. of Wallie Kocher and Laura Hoover.

9463 Shirley Jean, b. Feb. 29, 1935.

6980 *Leslie Payne Elston*, son of William P. and Jennie M. (Shaver) Elston, was born Jan. 10, 1895, Trucksville, Pa., and m. Dec. 19, 1917, Westmoor, Pa., *Velma Harvey*, born Nov. 1, 1897, Bethel, Pa., dau. of Cyrus N. Harvey and Ada Meeker. He served in Battery C, 310 F. Art., and 316 Inf., 79th Div., in France in the World War, serving in Sector 304, Montfaucon, Meuse-Argonne and Grande Montagne, and

when a corporal was wounded, Oct. 28, 1918. He is included in the military rolls in "Binghamton and Broome Co., N. Y., History," II, 692. Res. Albany, N. Y.

9464 Howard Keith, b. Sept. 10, 1920, Johnson City, N. Y.
9465 Clair H., b. Oct. 19, 1924, Dallas, Pa.

6981 *Alice M. (Elston) Robinson*, dau. of William P. and Jennie M. (Shaver) Elston, was born July 27, 1896, Trucksville, Pa., and m. (1) Dec. 20, 1917, Wilkesbarre, Pa., Gomer K. Isaacs, born July 15, 1895, Kunkle, Pa., (son of John Isaacs and L. Estella Kunkle), of Kunkle, who died in service Oct. 20, 1918 at Camp Greenleaf, Ga. She m. (2) Jan. 1920, Wilkesbarre, Harold D. Robinson, born Oct. 28, 1895, Mehoopany, Pa., son of Frank B. Robinson and Frances Decker. She has lived in Dallas, Pa., Milford., Del., and Mehoopany.

9466 Dean Elston Robinson, b. Sept. 30, 1920, Dallas, Pa.

6985 Elizabeth Catherine (Elston) Piatt, dau. of Arthur Claude and Millie (Johnson) Elston, was born July 18, 1907, Lehman, Pa. She m. at Forty-Fort, Pa., June 10, 1933, Earle Victor Piatt, b. June 10, 1895, Wilkesbarre, Pa., son of James. Res. Dallas, Pa.

9470 Earle V. Piatt, Jr., b. Aug. 25, 1935.

6987 Kathryn Millie (Elston) Covert, dau. of Arthur Claude and Millie (Johnson) Elston, was born Oct. 2, 1909, Lehman, Pa. She m. at Forty-Fort, Pa., Nov. 15, 1930, John Franklin Covert, b. June 21, 1909, son of Walter and Myra Covert.

9471 Elizabeth Covert, b. July 18, 1931.
9472 Shirley Jane Covert, b. Apr. 4, 1934.
9473 John Arthur Covert, b. Mar. 21, 1937.

7004 *Ralph M. Elston*, son of Marvin K. and Lena I. (Hoyt) Elston, was born Mar. 29, 1897, at Kunkle, Pa., and m. Sept. 8, 1915, at Luzerne, Pa., Agnes Isaacs, born Feb. 20, 1899, Pittston, Pa., dau. of John Isaacs and Estella Kunkle. He is a farmer at Kunkle.

9475 Dorothy, b. Apr. 14, 1916, Kunkle, m. there Dec. 25, 1937, Fred Dodson, b. Oct. 24, 1913, Muhlenburg, Pa., son of Philip Dodson and Clara Bulford.
9476 Gomer I., b. May 26, 1919, Kunkle.
9477 Marvin J., b. Sept. 14, 1921, Kunkle.
9478 Estelle, b. Dec. 1, 1923, Kunkle.
9479 Wayne R., b. Oct. 26, 1926, Kunkle.
9480 Gene K., b. Jan. 17, 1929, Kunkle.

7005 *Myrtle (Elston) Hess*, dau. of Marvin K. and Lena I. (Hoyt) Elston, was born July 9, 1898, and m. June 2, 1920, at Eatonville, Pa., Ralph Hess, born Falls, Pa., son of Samuel J. Hess and Carrie Herdman.

9481 Doris Hess, b. July 13, 1922, Kunkle, Pa.
9482 Janet Louise Hess, b. Nov. 9, 1932, Kingston, Pa.

7007 *Stanley Elston*, son of Marvin K. and Lena I. (Hoyt) Elston, was born Aug. 12, 1901, and m. May 10, 1924, Alderson, Pa., Virgil Denmon, born May 26, 1905, Beaumont, Pa., dau. of Augustus Denmon and Hattie Wilsey. He is a farmer in Kunkle.

9483 Helen, b. Nov. 1, 1924, Beaumont, Pa.
9484 Lena, b. Apr. 7, 1926, Beaumont, Pa.
9485 Eleanor, b. Feb. 12, 1926 (?), Beaumont, Pa.
9486 Jerry, b. Feb. 26, 1935, Beaumont, Pa.

7008 *Grace (Elston) Ide*, dau. of Marvin K. and Lena I. (Hoyt) Elston, was born June 15, 1903, and m. June 24, 1925, at Shavertown, Pa., Owen Ide, born at Idetown, Pa., son of Crawford Ide and Bertha Husted.

9487 Alice Jane Ide, b. Apr. 9, 1926, Kunkle, Pa.
9488 Donald Lawrence Ide, b. Jan. 29, 1928, Kunkle, Pa.
9489 Dale Edward Ide, b. Aug. 17, 1936, Kunkle, Pa.

7054 Robert Edward Elston, son of James Edward and Christine (Bloom) Elston, was born Dec. 21, 1885, Columbus, Nebr., and died in Omaha, Jan. 14, 1922. He m. at Grand Island, Nebr., Margaret Fiddler, born June 8, 1891.

9535 *Isabelle*, m. —— Lewis. Res. Omaha.
9536 Robert, res. Casper, Wyo., possibly Robert M., m. Aug. 20, 1922, Columbus, Nebr.
9537 Paul, Res. Casper, Wyo.

7056 *Harry Richard Elston*, son of James Edward and Christine (Bloom) Elston, was born July 19, 1895, Columbus, Nebr., and m. July 20, 1922, Omaha, Nebr., Lydia Frommer, born Sept. 11, 1896, Schuyler, Nebr., (dau of John Frommer and Rose Swabodur (?)). He served in the World War and is a practicing physician in Humphrey, Nebr.

9538 Harry Robert, b. Aug. 11, 1923, Omaha.
9539 Richard Eugene, b. Apr. 4, 1927, Omaha.
9540 Thomas Rodney, d.
9541 Howard James, b. June 17, 1933, Omaha.

7059 Della (Elston) Kissell, dau. of Marvin C. and Margaret (Sullvan) Elston, m. Paul Kissell who died (1927). Her res. Denver.

9542 Vernell Kissell, when of Columbus, Nebr., m. May 3, 1941, Little Rock, Ark., Edgar Rankin, then in the army at Camp Robinson, Ark., son of D. J. Rankin of Columbus. He attended Creighton Univ., Omaha, a year.

7062 *Hazel (Elston) Leavy*, dau. of Marvin C. and Margaret Sullivan Elston, was born Mar. 6, 1901, Columbus, Nebr. and m. there Aug. 25, 1918, C. Towne Leavy, born Feb. 13, 1901, Columbus, son of L. H. Leavy and Rosa Loeske.

9543 Chas. Towne Leavy, b. Feb. 17, 1920, Columbus, Nebr., m. Aug. 20, 1940, Las Vegas, N. M., Vada Warring, b. Jan. 30, 1921, Los Angeles, dau. of Theodore Warring.

9544 Jack Blain Leavy, b. July 27, 1922, Columbus, Nebr.
9545 Jerry Don Leavy, b. Dec. 13, 1926, Columbus, Nebr.
9546 Donna Jean Leavy, b. Apr. 22, 1929, Columbus, Nebr.
9547 Bonnie Rose Leavy, b. June 13, 1930, Columbus, Nebr.

7167 Venna Ann (Elston) Mattison, dau. of Edwin Curtis and Elizabeth H. (Reed) Elston, was born in Elmira, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1907, and m. there Feb. 19, 1927, James Orsen Mattison of Elmira, born there (1902), son of William E. Mattison and Laura Perry.

9581 Harriet Marie Mattison, b. Sept. 22, 1928.
9582 Elizabeth Ann Mattison, b. Mar. 26, 1930.
9583 Orma Jean Mattison, b. Nov. 17, 1933.

7168 Arthur Smellinger Elston, son of Edwin Curtis and Elizabeth H. (Reed) Elston, was born in Elmira, Dec. 1, 1908, and m. Lucile Mattison, born Gaines, Pa.

9584 Arthur, b. Jan. 11, 1933, Elmira, d. May 15, 1933.

7180 Cora (Elston) Wood, dau. of George N. and Josephine (Shappy) Elston, was born in (1874), and m. — Wood and had Earl and lived in Elmira, N. Y., according to information sent me. In the 1905 census of Veteran, Chemung Co., N. Y., was found Andrew Wood, born (1867), Cora born (1874) his wife and the following ch. apparently hers.

9585 Earl S. Wood, b. (1893).
9586 Tracy Wood, b. (1894).
9587 Helen Wood, b. (1897).
9588 Freeman Wood, b. (1898).
9589 Ralph Wood, b. (1900).
9590 Cora M. Wood, b. (1902).
9591 Adelbert Wood, b. (1904).

7206 Enid Marian (Elston) May, dau. of Herbert Ketcham and Mabel (Pierce) Elston, was born Sept. 11, 1900, Elmira, N. Y., and m. there June 29, 1927, Harold D. May, born (1898), son of Frank D. May and Frances Swan.

9620 Stanley Harold May, b. Oct. 5, 1928.

7207 Mildred Dorothy (Elston) Haflett, dau. of Herbert Ketcham and Mabel (Pierce) Elston, was born June 9, 1903, and m. July 21, 1923, Ernest L. Haflett of Elmira, b. (1902), Athens, Pa., son of Philander Haflett and Emma L. Levering.

9621 James Elston Haflett, b. May 4, 1925.
9622 Helen Haflett, b. Oct. 3, 1927.
9623 Dorcas Jane Haflett, b. Oct. 20, 1928.

7245 Ruth Elizabeth (Elston) Fortin, dau. of James Strode and Elizabeth H. (Walker) Elston, was born Mar. 2, 1917, Hartford, Conn., graduated from Marot Junior College, Thompson, Conn., attended

Boston Univ., and m. Aug. 21, 1940, Hartford, Harold Fortin, b. Aug. 22, 1913, son of Benjamin Fortin and Laura Margaret Plantier.

9629 Paul Elston Fortin, b. Sept. 16, 1941, Hartford.

7271 Roy Elston, son of Harry N. and Sadie (Reagan) Elston, was born Dec. 23, 1906, in Minisink, N. Y., and m. in Middletown, June 6, 1926, Della Agnes Clark, born Jan. 31, 1907, in Minisink, dau. of Horton S. Clark, and Bertha Styger. She m. (2) Fred Mehler.

9640 Roy Harry, b. (1930).
9641 Marlene Dolores, b. (1933).

7272 Lillian (Elston) Brooks, dau. of Harry N. and Sadie (Reagan) Elston, was born May 7, 1912, Wawayanda, N. Y., and when of Johnson, N. Y. m. Dec. 8, 1931, Ridgebery, N. Y., James Brook of Johnson, born Jan. 11, 1907, Wawayanda, son of James H. Brook and Lydia Jane Mather.

9642 James Brook, 3rd, b. (1933).

7273 Mildred E. (Elston) Goldsmith, dau. of Harry N. and Sadie (Reagan) Elston, was born Dec. 16, 1915, and m. Nov. 9, 1933, Charles Goldsmith.

9643 Eugene Goldsmith, b. (1934).

7345 *Florence Marjorie (Elston) Emigholz*, dau. of Henry Lane and Laura S. (Swingle) Elston, was born Feb. 17, 1901, Muscoda, Wis., and m. there June 16, 1928, Rev. Joseph Wilson Cornell Emigholz, b. June 6,1899, Hazelwood, O., son of Rev. Christian Emigholz and Caroline Schneider. Res. Muscoda, Richland Center, Wis., and Cincinnati.

9670 Joan Caroline Emigholz, b. Aug. 27, 1929, Richland Center, Wis.
9671 Joseph Wilson Cornell Emigholz, b. Dec. 13, 1937, Cincinnati, d. Dec. 27, 1937.

7346 *Ruth Janet (Elston) Young*, dau. of Henry Lane and Laura S. (Swingle) Elston, was born Dec. 15, 1903, Muscoda, Wis., and m. there June 14, 1930, Russell F. Young, a lumberman, b. Oct. 29, 1902, Muscoda, son of John F. Young and Mary Barbara Fayant. Res. Cincinnati, O.

9675 Ruth Elston Young, b. Dec. 15, 1934, Richland Center, Wis.

7347 *A. C. Vandewater Elston*, son of Henry Lane and Laura S. (Swingle) Elston, was born Jan. 9, 1909, in Muscoda, Wis., and m. June 10, 1934, Lancaster, Wis., Anne Elizabeth Clementson, born there 1912, dau. of George B. Clementson and Katherine Barber. He has been an engineer and boiler manufacturer in Kewanee, Ill., is now reported as electrical engineer there and as the head of the X-ray department of the Kewanee Boiler Co.

9676 A. C. Vandewater III, b. Apr. 8, 1938, Kewanee.

7350 Blanche Agnes (Elston) Munson, dau. of William R. and Matilda E. (Parke) Elston, was born Apr. 21, 1893, Bazetta Twp., Trumbull Co., O., and after teaching school m. June 29, 1916, Warren, Charles Wallace Munson, born Feb. 4, 1894, Mecca Twp., son of Randall Munson and Bertha Baldwin. Res. Bristolville, O.

9680 Imogene Tillie Munson, b. June 2, 1917, Bristol Twp., Trumbull Co., O.
9681 Randall William Munson, b. June 16, 1919, Bristol Twp.
9682 Charles W. Munson.
9683 Maxine Bertha Munson, b. Jan. 5, 1923, Warren, O.

7351 Thomas Boone Elston, son of William R. and Matilda E. (Parke) Elston, was born July 22, 1895, Bazetta Twp., Trumbull Co., O., m. Dec. 24, 1920, Warren, O., Ruby Marie Cozad of Mecca, born Oct. 23, 1897, Oxford, Ind., dau. of Frank M. Cozad and Alice Fletcher. He served eighteen months in France. He has been a carpenter and for several years has been foreman in the Trumbull Man. Co. Res. Johnson, O.

9684 Roger, b. July 16, 1922, Bazetta Twp.
9685 Gladys, b. Oct. 1927, Bazetta Twp.

7353 Kenneth Parke Elston, son of William R. and Matilda E. (Parke) Elston, was born Dec. 30, 1904, near Mecca, O., and when a carpenter of Warren, O., m. (1) Oct. 19, 1925, Inez Peltola of Kinsman, O., born Jan. 11, 1904, Worcester, dau. of Arvid Peltola and Anna Miller, and (2) Nov. 8, 1935, at Warren, Virginia Sadler, of Warren, born Aug. 25, 1913, at Port Marion or Uniontown, Pa., dau. of J. E. Sadler and Wilda Mills. Res. Warren, O.

9686 Elizabeth Jane, b. May 28, 1928, Warren, O.
9687 Kenneth Parke, b. May 9, 1941.

7355 Marie (Elston) Lansdowne, dau. of Charles Ephraim and Ida M. (Clemmons) Elston, was born Aug. 7, 1895 in Bazetta, O., and m. Aug. 14, 1913, Myron Benjamin Lansdowne of Youngstown, who was born there May 13, 1891, son of Benjamin Lansdowne and Jennie Simm. Res. Warren, O.

9688 Charles Lansdowne, b. Aug. 7, 1912, Warren, O., m. there Jan. 1, 1936, Mary Gott, dau. of William Gott, and had William, b. 1937, and Nancy Jane, b. Nov. 10, 1940.

7356 Daniel Harry Elston, son of Charles Ephraim and Ida M. (Clemmons) Elston, was born Dec. 20, 1896, Cortland, O., and when a carpenter there m. June 4, 1919, at Warren, O., *Mildred Pauline Rising*, born June 11, 1900, Fowler, O., dau. of Caleb L. Rising and Lida Hartmen.

9690 Darrill C., b. Dec. 2, 1919, Bazetta Twp.
9691 Carl, b. May 23, 1921, Warren.
9692 Leda Ida Ellen, b. Sept. 22, 1922, Warren.
9693 Jack Harlin.

9694 Wilmoe, b. Mar. 27, 1927, Warren.
9695 Daniel Clemmons, b. Dec. 24, 1928, Warren.

7358 Jennie Eliza (Elston) Shaffer, dau. of Charles Ephraim and Ida M. (Clemmons) Elston, was born Oct. 27, 1900, Bazetta Twp., Trumbull Co., O., and m. Nov. 5, 1918, Warren, O., Budd L. Shaffer of Spokane, born Aug. 22, 1899, Mecca, O., son of Walter Scott Shaffer and Blanche Parke. Res. West Mecca, O.

9706 Walter E. Shaffer, b. Feb. 28, 1921, Bristol Twp., m. Apr. 2, 1939, Wellsburg, W. Va., Vivian Geddes, b. Feb. 13, 1920, Warren, O., dau. of John Geddes and Mornia (?) Dixson and had (1) Evelyn Ann, b. Nov. 10, 1939, Warren, and (2) William Leon, b. Oct. 25, 1940.

7359 Frank E. Elston, son of Charles Ephraim and Ida M. (Clemmons) Elston, was born May 2, 1903, Bazetta Twp., Trumbull Co., O., and when of W. Farmington m. in Farmington Twp., July 15, 1922, Lillian Elsie Isabelle James of W. Farmington, born Nov. 1, 1903, in Eng., dau. of Harry James and Rose Broughton. Res. Warren, O.

9707 Evelin, b. Sept. 27, 1923.
9708 Frank, b. Sept. 12, 1925, Farmington Twp.
9709 Monijean, b. June 3, 1937.

7360 Benjamin P. Elston, son of Charles Ephraim and Ida M. (Clemmons) Elston, was born July 8, 1905, Bazetta Twp., Trumbull Co., O., and when of Cortland, O., m. in Farmington Twp., June 1, 1929, Lila Caldwell, born there Sept. 29, 1909, dau. of Amos Caldwell and Anna Clark. Res. Warren, O.

9710 Robert, b. May 5, 1930, Warren, O.
9711 Ida Lewis, b. Oct. 22, 1934, Warren, O.

7363 Clarabelle (Elston) Kistler, dau. of Charles Ephraim and Ida M. (Clemmons) Elston, was born Sept. 10, 1910, Bazetta Twp., Trumbull Co., O., and m. Gerald Kistler. Res. Warren, O.

9712 Beverley Jane Kistler, b. Mar. 11, 1932, Warren.
9713 Jerry Lew Kistler, b. Aug. 6, 1935, Warren.

7364 Edward E. Elston, son of Charles Ephraim and Ida M. (Clemmons) Elston, was born Oct. 14, 1913, Bazetta Twp., Trumbull Co., O., and m. 1937, Warren, O., Mary York, born June 1918, dau. of Peter and Mary York. Res. Warren, O.

9714 Ronald James, b. Oct. 10, 1938.

7365 Verner Elwood Elston, son of Frank C. and Laura (Harshman) Elston, was born Nov. 19, 1898, Champion, O., and m. Juanita May Wildrake, born May 4, 1902. Res. Wilmar, Cal.

9715 Vern Elwood, b. Mar. 10, 1926.
9716 John Richard, b. May 12, 1928.

7366 Virginia E. (Elston) Graham-Harry, dau. of Frank C. and Laura (Harshman) Elston, was born in Champion Twp., Trumbull Co., O., Sept. 27, 1907, and m. (1) Murray Graham and (2) H. O. Harry. Res. Los Angeles, Cal.

9717 Frank E. Graham.

7389 Bessie (Elston) Cloosman, dau. of Charles and Addie (Reed) Elston, was born July 13, 1886, Columbus, Ind., and m. - - - Clossman. She now operates a rental library in a drug store in Janesville, O.

9718 Elizabeth Clossman, b. Nov. 2, 1910, Zanesville, m. —— Young, res. Ashland, O., had Sarah Virginia, b. Mar. 28, 1936, Ashland and Robin Lynn, b. Sept. 29, 1940, Ashland.

7407 Estella (Elston) Burris, dau. of Nathaniel Henry and Amanda Rilla (Flatter) Elston, was born Apr. 5, 1877, in Darke Co., O., and died Oct. 23, 1905, in Marion, Ind. She m. there Aug. 25, 1894, James Burris, who is living in Wyo.

9750 Leo Burris, b. Sept. 1897, Marion, Ind., m. Res. Cheyenne, Wyo.

7408 Otto Elston, son of Nathaniel Henry and Amanda Rilla (Flatter) Elston, was born Mar. 31, 1879, Drake Co., O., and died Apr. 14, 1909, in N. M. He m. Sept. 27, 1896, Marion, Ind., Emma Adah Ring, born there Mar. 3, 1878, dau. of John and Ella Ring. She is now living in Ward, Ark.

9751* Lester Vaughn, b. May 27, 1898, Marion, Ind.

7409 Hila (Elston) Bundy, dau. of Henry and Amanda Rilla (Flatter) Elston, was born May 16, 1884, in Darke Co., O., and m. Oct. 5, 1908, Marion, Ind., Ross Bundy of Somerset, Ind. Res. Marion.

9752 Herman Henry Bundy, b. Oct. 3, 1910, Marion. Res. Marion.

7465 William Dewey Elston, son of Franklin and Rosetta (Norris) Elston, was born Oct. 7, 1899, in Liberty Twp., Darke Co., O., and m. Jan. 2, 1920, in Eaton Rapids, Mich., Anna Harmon, dau. of William and Flora.

9825 Lena.
9826 Clayton.
9827 James.
9828 Frank.
9829 Ethelda.

7466 Samuel David Elston, son of Franklin and Rosetta (Norris) Elston, was born Mar. 20, 1902, in Liberty Twp., Darke Co., O., and m. Sept. 2, 1920, Eaton Rapids, Mich., Lela Harmon, dau. of William and Flora.

9830 Flora.
9831 Thelma.

9832 William.
9833 Mina.
9834 David.
9835 Robert.
9836 Norma.

7467 Eula May (Elston) Byron, dau. of Franklin and Rosetta (Norris) Elston, was born Nov. 17, 1904, in Winchester, Ind., and m. June 15, 1918, Eaton Rapids, Mich., Eugene Byron, son of George and Susan.

9837 Alfred Byron.
9838 Raymond Byron.
9839 Allen Byron.
9840 James Byron.
9841 Dewaye Byron.
9842 Alberta Byron.
9843 Viola Byron.
9844 Larena Byron.
9845 Rosa Byron.
9846 Imogene Byron.

7469 Charles Webster Elston, son of Franklin and Rosetta (Norris) Elston, was born May 26, 1908, Missinerva Twp., Darke Co., O., and m. Oct. 28, 1929, Lansing, Mich., Beulah Stanley, dau. of William.

9850 Leon.
9851 Charles.

7470 Russell Lee Elston, son of Franklin and Rosetta (Norris) Elston, was born Sept. 10, 1910, Allen Twp., Darke Co., O., and m. Sept. 17, 1929, Angola, Ind., Glendora Disler, dau. of Guy and Blanch.

9852 Lee.
9853 Kenneth.
9854 Barbara.
9855 Enice.

7471 Bertha Virginia (Elston) Gettes, dau. of Franklin and Rosetta (Norris) Elston, was born Aug. 11, 1912, Missinerva Twp., Darke Co., O., and m. Oct. 24, 1929, Eaton Rapids, Mich., Harold Gettes, son of Bert and Delia.

9856 Harvey Gettes.
9857 Doris Gettes.
9858 Donald Gettes.
9859 Robert Gettes.
9860 Herbert Gettes.

7473 Ethel Irene (Elston) Schneppe, dau. of Franklin and Rosetta (Norris) Elston, was born July 11, 1917, Wheeler, Mich., and m. Dec. 28, 1932, Charlotte, Mich., Alfred Schneppe.

9861 Earl Schneppe.
9862 Maryland Schneppe.

7652 Clyde Elsten, son of John Wesley and Mary Eliza (Collins) Elsten, was born Feb. 6, 1882, at Pleasant Plain, O. He died Oct. 20, 1918, at Kings Mills, O. He m. (1) Aug. 21, 1902, at Loveland, O., Lily Bell Meier, born at Cincinnati, (1885), dau. of George Meier and Kathryn Smith; and (2) Nov. 5, 1910, Anna Mae Freeze, born at Foster, O., May 18, 1893, dau. of C. S. B. Freeze and Clara Mullin.

9900 Hazel.
9901 Cora, b. Oct. 9, 1904, Kings Mills.
9902 Lucile.
9903 Clarence.

7654 Charles Elsten, son of John Wesley and Mary Eliza (Collins) Elsten, was born May 13, 1888, at Foster, O. He m. Sept. 26, 1907, Zetta Hill, (dau. of Calvin Hill and Fannie B. Skidmore,) b. Feb. 20, 1890, Maineville, O. ("Foote Family," Vol. II, Abram W. Foote.) Res. Carthage, O.

9904 Marie, b. May 16, 1908, Kings Mills, O.
9905 Paul, b. Aug. 2, 1909, Kings Mills, O.

7655 Howard Elsten, son of John Wesley and Mary Eliza (Collins) Elsten, was born Oct. 18, 1890, Kings Mills, O. He m. May 8, 1915, at Newport, Ky., Mary Simonton, born July 13, 1898, at Maineville, O., dau. of Alva Simonton and Laura Gilpin. He died about 1918.

9906 Eugene, b. Sept. 7, 1916.
9907 Walter Norris.
9908 Howard, b. July 23, 1918.

7657 Wesley Elsten, son of John Wesley and Mary Eliza (Collins) Elsten, was born Sept. 11, 1896, at South Lebanon, O. He m. (1) Feb. 28, 1917, at Covington, Ky., Ruth Cutler, dau. of Harry Cutler and Lizzie Ingle, and (2) May 3, 1934, at Covington, Marie Martin, dau. of George Martin.

9909 Dorothy Helen.
9910 Ona Mae.
9911 Jack.

7680 Floyd W. Elsten, son of Leonard Ezra and Ada (Rains) Elsten, was born Oct. 13, 1896, at Chanute, Kans., and m. in 1915, at Cushing, Okla., Mary Stafford, born Oct. 29, 1898, at Avant, Okla.

9912 Leonard Francis, d. inf.
9913 Modesta Corrine, b. Aug. 18, 1918.
9914 Floyd Byron, b. Oct. 31, 1920.
9915 Velma Joan, b. Sept. 7, 1924.
9916 Donald Everett, b. Apr. 9, 1928.
9917 Loda Faye, b. May 30, 1928.

7696 Harlan James Elsten, son of Charles Miller and Minerva E. (Ward) Elsten, was born Oct. 3, 1916, Chelsea, Okla., and m. Oct. 8,

1938, Claremore, Okla., Dorothy Bell Crupper, dau. of Oscar Crupper and Gladys Marie Hafley.

9920 James Clay, b. Chanute, Kans.

7740 James Wesley Elston, son of James Wesley and Helen (Williams) Elston, was born Sept. 26, 1915, and m. Apr. 30, 1938, Ella Touchton, born May 17, 1916, dau. of Bayard Touchton and Mary Gosnell.

9922 James Wesley III, b. June 4, 1941, Baltimore.

8301 Robert Gentry Elston, son of Robert Gentry and Olivia, (Mercier) Elston, was born Mar. 31, 1917, Tulsa, Okla. He attended Univ. of Missouri and Univ. of Tulsa and m. Lelia May White, dau. of Luther White of Texas. He is in the oil business in Lyons, Kans.

9960 Robert Gentry.

8501 Harry Daniel Elston, son of Guy and Lottie T. (Mayes) Elston, was born May 4, 1912, Elsberry, Mo., and m. there Apr. 12, 1934, Anna Mae Van Matre, born Jan. 28, 1913, Elsberry, dau. of Dell Van Matre and - - - - Irvin.

9983 Iris Jeanette, b. Aug. 28, 1935, Elsberry, Mo.
9984 Alice Faye, b. Dec. 2, 1937, Elsberry, Mo.

8504 Kathryn Eileen (Elston) Taylor, dau. of Guy and Lottie T. (Mayes) Elston, was born Sept. 13, 1920, Elsberry, Mo., and m. there Feb. 8, 1939, Robert Lee Taylor of Elsberry.

9985 Robert Stephen Taylor, b. Aug. 10, 1940, St. Louis, Mo.

8644 Chester Turner Elston, son of Chester and Jennie K. (Batts) Elston, was born in Henry Co., Ky., Aug. 25, 1915.

10001 Chester Turner.

9007 *Lena A. (Elston) Bailey*, dau. of Floyd Edward and Minnie (Lateer) Elston, was born June 6, 1891, at Port Jervis, N. Y., and m. Oct. 15, 1914, in Maybrook, N. Y., George W. Bailey, born Apr. 14, 1888, at Port Jervis, son of Frederick and Maryetta Wehner Bailey. Res. Port Jervis.

10040 Richard Bailey.

9008 Hazel Ives (Elston) Polley, dau. of Floyd Edward and Minnie (Lateer) Elston, was born May 29, 1893, in Middletown, N. Y. When of Slate Hill, N. Y., she m. in Port Jervis, Sept. 7, 1911, Percy M. Polley of Westtown, born Aug. 2, 1890, in New York City, son of John M. Polley and Etta A. Hanford Polley. Res. Brooklyn, N. Y.

10041 Robert Polley, b. (1912).
10042 Dorothy Winifred Polley, b. July 7, 1914.
10043 Beatrice Elinor Polley, b. Aug. 22, 1916.

9009 Harold C. Elston, son of Floyd Edward and Minnie (Lateer) Elston, was born Mar. 4, 1896, in Port Jervis, N. Y., and m. there May 16, 1920, Edna L. Hoffman of Port Jervis, b. Oct. 11, (1900) dau. of Henry and Margaretta Hager Hoffman. Res. Port Jervis.

10044 Elinor, b. 1925.

9010 Beatrice M. (Elston) Wagner, dau. of Floyd Edward and Minnie (Lateer) Elston, was born in Port Jervis, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1897, and m. there Oct. 9, 1917, Henry Wagner of Port Jervis, born (1896) Charlestown, Mass. (son of Henry and Josephine Happ Wag~~ner~~). He died in Port Jervis Feb. 2, 1927. Her res. Port Jervis.

10045 Winifred Wagner.
10046 Junior Wagner.
10047 Warren Wagner.

9011 Stewart E. Elston, son of Floyd Edward and Minnie (Lateer) Elston, was born in Port Jervis, N. Y., Mar. 25, 1899, and m. in Matamoras, Pa., Sept. 18, 1920, Florence Hartz, born in Matamoras Oct. 25, 1901, dau. of Jacob Miller and Marie Hain Hartz.

10048 Stewart E., b. Dec. 30, 1921, Port Jervis.

9012 Merle Blair Elston, son of Floyd Edward and Minnie (Lateer) Elston, was born in Port Jervis, N. Y., May 23, 1902, and m. there Apr. 8, 1922, Latitia Mae Avery, born in Binghamton, N. Y., Mar. 2, 1903, dau. of Charles Martin Avery and Jennie Jones. Res. Matamoras, Pa.

10049 Kenneth Merle, b. Oct. 4, 1923, Port Jervis.
10050 Robert Blair, b. Mar. 21, 1932, Port Jervis.
10051 Sherrill Ann, b. Sept. 23, 1936, Matamoras, Pa.

9013 *Clair Mortimer Elston*, son of Albert Asa and Jane A. B. (Warren) Elston, was born in Collinsville, Conn., Sept. 2, 1894, and m. in New Haven, Conn., Oct. 15, 1919, Irene Victoria Brickwood, born Apr. 1, 1894, in New Haven, dau. of Alick Brickwood and Isabelle Petrie. He is Vice-President of the Collins Co.

10060 Sherwood, b. Mar. 3, 1924, Lewistown, Pa., d. there Aug. 24, 1924.
10061 Lloyd Warren, b. May 5, 1926, Lewistown, Pa.
10062 Barbara Ruth, b. May 7, 1929, Hartford, Conn.

9025 Mabel Gladys (Elston) Lyons, dau. of Lewis Edward and Charlotte (James) Elston, was born in Paterson, N. J., Feb. 22, 1904, and m. in Middletown, N. Y., Jan. 21, 1926, Lloyd Ramsay Lyons, born Jan. 11, 1899, in Ft. Covington, N. Y., son of Isaac N. Lyons and May Ramsay.

10065 Ronald Elston Lyons, b. Oct. 2, 1936, Unionville, N. Y.

9026 Beatrice Charlotte (Elston) Pellow, dau. of Lewis Edward and Charlotte (James) Elston, was born Feb. 18, 1908, in Augusta, N.

J., and m. in Middletown, N. Y., Apr. 12, 1926, Rev. Wm. James Pellow of Sussex, born May 5, 1902, in Mich. (son of William J. Pellow and Mary Quick, both born in Eng.) He died in Los Angeles Jan. 20, 1937.

10066 Wanda Jacquelin Pellow, b. Dec. 16, 1935.

9027 Lewis Stanley Elston, son of Lewis Edward and Charlotte (James) Elston, was born Sept. 15, 1913, Unionville, N. Y., and m. at Middletown, N. Y., June 16, 1936, Marjorie Erma Millspaugh, born June 15, 1915, dau. of Charles S. and Mabel (Green) Millspaugh, of Middletown.

10067 Patricia Ann, b. Feb. 27, 1939, Middletown, N. Y.
10068 Carol Elaine, b. May 7, 1942, Middletown, N. Y.

9059 Beatrice E. (Elston) Gilson, dau. of Birdsey H. and Emma (Ferguson) Elston, was born July 21, 1909, Wantage, N. J., and Apr. 23, 1936, Unionville, N. Y., m. Frederick E. Gilson, born Oct. 18, 1909, Southampton, Eng.

10075 Robert Wilfred Gilson, b. June 29, 1939.

9269 Robert Elston, son of Charles Christopher and Ethelyn (Lanham) Elston, was born Mar. 3, 1912, at Windom, Minn., and m. June 4, 1934, Margaret Jensen.

10102 Joseph Marlin, b. Mar. 7, 1935.
10103 Catherine, b. Apr. 1937.

9300 Charles Elias Elston, son of Edward James and Gertrude (Whitelaw) Elston, was born June 6, 1906, in Germantown, Pa., and m. there June 30, 1926, Mabel E. Dean, born there June 30, 1907, dau. of Harry M. and Mabel E. Dean. He is a decorator in Horsham, Pa.

10110 Charlotte E., b. Mar. 29, 1927, Germantown.
10111 Charles Elias, b. Dec. 12, 1931, Germantown.

9301 Caroline D. (Elston) McDevitt, dau. of Edward James and Gertrude (Whitelaw) Elston, was born Mar. 9, 1909, Germantown, Pa., and m. there Charles McDevitt.

10112 Patsy Martha McDevitt.

9350 Edith Margarite (Elston) Crawford, dau. of Joseph Edgar and Minnie Estelle (Decker) Elston, was born Apr. 11, 1891, at Westtown, N. Y., and has lived at Walden, Dover Plains, and S. Centerville, N. Y. She m. Oct. 27, 1915, Clarence James Crawford, born Oct. 21, 1892, a cutler, son of Eugene Crawford and Georgia Bradley.

10115 Stanley Crawford, b. Apr. 10, 1916, Walden, N. Y.

9351 Mabel Frances (Elston) Bennett, dau. of Joseph Edgar and Minnie Estelle (Decker) Elston, was born Feb. 12, 1893, at Westtown, N. Y., and when of S. Centerville, N. Y., m. Oct. 27, 1912, David Martin

Bennett of Johnsons, N. Y., born at S. Centerville, N. Y., son of Martin Bennett and Sarah Elizabeth Warren.

10116 Harold Bennett, b. May 4, 1916, at Hopatcong, N. J.

9352 Lewis Roy Elston, son of Joseph Edgar and Minnie Estelle (Decker) Elston, was born June 26, 1895, in Greenville, N. Y., and m. at Netcong, N. J., Apr. 24, 1918, Lulu Mooney, born at Netcong.

10117 Aline May, b. Dec. 7, 1922, Netcong, N. J.
10118 Rae Lecta, b. Nov. 26, 1924, Netcong, N. J.

9355 Archie Bennett Elston, son of Benjamin Franklin and Anna May (Bennett) Elston, was born Apr. 16, 1890, in Sussex Co., N. J., and m. Apr. 11, 1918, Alice Rosetta Dayton, born in Ellenville, N. Y., dau. of Adolphus Dayton and Mary E. Clyne. Res. Middletown, N. Y.

10120 Harold Dayton, b. Apr. 19, 1920.
10121 Burton Clyne, b. June 17, 1924.
10122 Mary Virginia, b. June 9, 1928.
10123 Alice Joyce.

9356 Lewis Clifford Elston, son of Benjamin Franklin and Anna May (Bennett) Elston, was born Aug. 19, 1892 in Sussex Co., N. J. He has at different times been a jeweler and mail carrier. He m. Oct. 21, 1916, at Middletown, N. Y., Lillian Dean Wear, born July 10, 1895, Bristol, Pa., (dau. of William B. Wear and Martha Dean, both born in Eng.). Res. Middletown, N. Y.

10124 Lewis Clifford, Jr., b. Oct. 1, 1921, Middletown, N. Y.
10125 Dorothy May, b. Aug. 28, 1924.

9425 Mabel (Elston) Williams, dau. of Lloyd M. and Maude (Oberst) Elston, m. William Williams. Res. Kingston, Pa.

10145 William Williams.

9751 Lester Vaughn Elston, son of Otto and Emma Adah (Ring) Elston, was born May 27, 1898, Marion, Ind., and is an electrical engineer there. He m. Dec. 14, 1916, St. Joseph, Mich., *Gladys Jeannette Forrester*, born Apr. 27, 1899, La Fontaine, Ind.

10173* Robert Glenn, b. Apr. 27, 1918, La Fontaine, Ind.
10174 Geraldine Louise, b. Jan. 19, 1921, Marion, Ind.

10173 Robert Glenn Elston, son of Lester Vaughn and Gladys Jeanette (Forrester) Elston, was born Apr. 27, 1918, La Fontaine, Ind., and m. at Crown Point, Ind., Mar. 31, 1936, Georgia Turner.

10195 Robert Glenn, Jr., b. Mar. 23, 1937.
10196 Janet Louise, b. May 12, 1938.

APPENDIX I

Unplaced Elstons

(In family groups as far as possible.)

This Appendix is intended to include everybody found in America not included elsewhere in the book, who might have been a member of the family and who was probably born before 1900. Names taken only from current city directories where there is no indication of age are not included.

Early Pennsylvania

10500 Joseph Alston. Land was surveyed in Northumberland Co., May 24, 1773 ,for Joseph Alston Jr., and Sept. 13, 1773 for Joseph Alston Sr., (Penn. Arch., V. 25, 55 & 56). A Joseph Alston Jr. was on the Provincial Tax in 1774 in Philadelphia (Penn. Arch., V, 14, 229). A list of men on the ship Hancock of the Penn. Navy, Feb. 5, 1776 says that Joseph Alston died on the Dickenson (Penn. Arch., V, 14, 595 & 23, 181). The muster rolls of the Penn. Navy show him Nov. 1, 1776 on the Dickenson (Penn. Arch., V, 23, 6 & 14, 595). A Joseph Alston was on the Philadelphia Tax list in 1782 (Penn. Arch., V, 16, 285), (also listed V, 16, 313 & 332) and his estate was taxed in 1783 (Penn. Arch., V, 16, 759). Land was surveyed for a Joseph Alston, June 13, 1774, in Berks County (Penn. Arch., V, 26, 241).

Thomas Alston was on the Northampton County, Hamilton Twp. tax list in 1785 (Penn. Arch., V, 19, 169).

See also James (51) and John (57).

Mary Alston, dau. of a col. merchant of Philadelphia, m. July 24, 1788, Daniel Jones of Monongahela Co., W. Va., born near Wilmington, Del., Apr. 10, 1754, who died Clark Co., O., May 12, 1832, a pioneer of W. Va., who lived in Green Co., Pa. 3 years, then pioneered in Clark Co., O. They had 13 ch. ("Boston Transcript," Oct. 13, 1925.)

Near Zanesville, O.—1840

10501 John Perry Elston was born Mar. 2, 1840, in Logan Co., O., or near Zanesville, O., according to different reports. His father was born in England according to the pension papers. The best guess available is that his father was Benjamin of Muskingum Co., O., who sold land at Zanesville Nov. 14, 1836, who is the only Elston I found in the records there but we cannot be too sure of this for there were so many Elsons there and near by that he might have been one of them. Furthermore, Jeremiah Elston, (App.I) age 20-30, was in Warren Twp., Tuscarawas Co., O., in 1830 with wife and son 5. John P. Elston m. Sept. 3, 1863, in Greencastle, Ia., Mary Ellen Cummings, born July 23, 1845 in Lanes-

ville, dau. of John Cummings and Anna Boyd (Anna Balser). He was a farmer and lived also in Wayne Co., Ia., took up a homestead in 1875 near Dorchester, Salina Co., Nebr., and lived at Amity, Ore., and Amboy, Wash., where he died May 13, 1921. She died there, Oct. 17, 1933. His post office at enlistment in the Civil War was Stovertown, O. He was enrolled Oct. 6, 1862, in Co. E, 78th O. Inf, as pvt. and was in the Siege of Vicksburg where he was mustered out July 13, 1863. According to his dau. Mrs. Rosencrans, he lived for a while with an uncle George Elston near Zanesville after his mother's death when he was 12, and he had an Aunt Jane and a cousin Betty and an Aunt Rachel Miller, all in O. All of these facts would fit in with identifying him with John (1179), (except the Aunt Rachel who may have been on his mother's side) so there may be some doubt whether his English descent was as recent as supposed. He had a brother Benjamin who died as a child, and step-brothers, probably by the name of Wheeler, who went by the name of Elston and a cousin Ben Price. He was somewhat of a poet and a writer on religious subjects. The 1850 census of Brush Creek Twp., Muskingum Co., O., included John Cummings born (1822) in Va., Anna Cummings, born (1823) in O., with Ellen Cummings, born (1845) in O., Rachel Miller, born (1818) in Pa., living with Henry Miller, born (1811) in Va., Jane Elston, born (1814) in Pa., and Hannah Price, born (1797) in Pa., with Nathan Price, born (1798) in Pa., and Benjamin Price, born (1838) in O. There was also a Benjamin F. Price in Harrison Twp., born (1834) in O., son of William Price, born (1806) in Md., and Sarah, born (1807) in Pa. This data isn't too conclusive but it looks as if John Perry Elston had three Elston aunts all born in Pa. In Richhill Twp. was another Rachel Miller, born (1797) in Pa., wife of Abraham, born (1792) in Pa. There were many Wheelers in the county but no John P. Elston was found. In the 1860 census John P. Elston farmer, born (1840) in *Pa.*, was living in Brush Creek Twp. with Jane Ellston born (1815) in Pa. One wonders whether Michael Ellson, Jacob Ellson and John Ellson who appeared with families there were related. There were a number of Elsons m. in the adjacent Coshocton Co. before that. They bought and sold land there and some of them apparently also in Muskingum Co.

A John William, son of John Perry and Mary Ellen (Cummings) Elston, was born Oct. 12, 1864, in Jasper Co., Ia. He m. Mar. 11, 1883, in Dorchester, Nebr., Alice Rachel Wilson, born Aug. 1, 1859, in Day Co., Ind., dau. of Isaac (also reported as Clarence) Wilson and Sarah Hoblit. She is living at Leaberg, Ore., but he died there Jan. 28, 1932. He was a warehouse man and lived in Ia., Nebr., Wash., and Ore., and Cal.

(1) Inice, b. Jan. 10, 1884, in Dorchester, Nebr., and m. Apr. 3, 1902, in Portland, Ore., Robert E. Brown. They had (a) Glen, b. Sept. 28, 1905, (b) Alda, b. Aug. 27, 1909, and (c) Robert, b. Mar. 18, 1923.

(2) Francis Perry, b. Dec. 30, 1887, in Tacoma, Wash., and m. Oct. 1, 1922, in Chehalis, Wash., Agnes Hanson, b. Apr. 26, 1902, dau. of W. T. Hanson. They had (a) Alvin, b. July 14, 1923, and (b) Dorothy, b. Feb. 3, 1926.

(3) *Clarence Wilson*, b. in Amity, Ore. (McMinnville, Ore., according to another report), Sept. 24, 1889, and m. there Sept. 15, 1915, Ella E. Bones, b. Mar. 18, 1891, in McMinnville, dau. of John Wesley and Susan Bones. Res. Portland, Ore. They had (a) Howard, b. May 20, 1916, and (b) Doris, b. Dec. 26, 1917, m. June 20, 1936, Harry Carlson.

(4) Alice, b. June 15, 1892 in McMinnville, Ore., and m. Dec. 24, 1913, in Amity, Ore., John H. Bones. They had (a) Margaret, b. Aug. 20, 1915, and (b) Wesley, b. Nov. 4, 1919.
(5) Marion, b. Mar. 16, 1895 in McMinnville, Ore., and m. there Nov. 1, 1919, Mary Garlick. Res. Springfield, Ore. They had (a) Norman, b. June 12, 1922, (b) Bernice, b. Aug. 11, 1928, and (c) Robert, b. Feb. 14, 1937.
(6) *Ira*, b. July 29, 1898, in McMinnville, Ore., and m. Jan. 29, 1924, in Chehalis, Wash., Marguerite Heinz. Res. Goshen, Ore. They had (a) James Roland, b. Mar. 9, 1925, and (b) Marcine, b. Dec. 28, 1928.

B Albert Waywood, b. Sept. 27, 1866, Ia., d. Oct. 7, 1867, Ia.

C Charles Howard, b. Oct. 1, 1869, Ia., and m. Mar. 11, 1891, in Dorchester, Nebr., Janette (dau. of Thomas) Foster, who died in 1902, in Oswego, Ore. He has lived in Stafford, Ore., Oswego and Oregon City. He m. (2) about 1916 in Oswego, Mrs. Elsie Tapper by whom he had three more ch.
(1) Thomas, d. in France in World War.
(2) Allen.
(3) William.
(4) Four daughters living and one dead including Ellen.

D *Anna Jane*, b. Jan. 15, 1881, in Dorchester, Nebr., and m. Oct. 20, 1902, in Amity, Ore., Bert George Rosencrans, b. Oct. 20, 1875, in Caledonia, Minn., son of Elijah Rosencrans and Eleura Jane Simpson. Res. Amboy, Wash.
(1) Glenn Arglye, b. Mar. 5, 1904, Amity, Ore., m. (1) June 21, 1925, West Linn, Ore., Irys C. Day, b. Mar. 4, 1909, dau. of Joseph Day. He m. (2) June 10, 1934, Fay Wood of Yacolt, Wash., b. July 30, 1913, Homan, Wash., dau. of —— Wood and Florence Bodey and had Sharon, b. July 14, 1939.
(2) Everett Elston, b. Oct. 31, 1906, Amity, Ore., d. Sept. 29, 1926, Hood River, Ore., m. June 21, 1926, Amboy, Wash., Isabella Jane Howell.
(3) Howard Russell, b. July 26, 1908, Amity, Ore., m. Oct. 16, 1932, Amboy, Wash., Edna Beatrice Morgan, b. Nov. 18, 1913, Amarillo, Tex., dau. of David Morgan and Anna Badley.
(4) Arnold Eugene, b. Mar. 26, 1912, Amity, Ore., m. Aug. 25, 1936, Wilma Lois Koplin, and had Carole Ann, b. Dec. 26, 1937.
(5) Kenneth Chester, b. Nov. 29, 1916, Amity, Ore., m. July 7, 1936, Fay Lenore Yenne, and had Dorles Fay, b. June 8, 1939.

E Alma, b. June 25, 1884, Dorchester, Nebr., d. there Sept. 5, 1886.

Ellistons of Dutchess, Putnam and Greene Counties, N. Y. and Elstons (Elstens) of Lenawee County, Mich.

10502 John Francis Ellistone, was a witness in 1783, of a will in Rhinebeck Prect., Dutchess Co., N. Y. (Calendar of Wills, 1826-1836, Berthold Fernow.)

George Elliston was in Rhinebeck, N. Y., in 1820, the family consisted of two males 26-45, one 16-26 and two under 10, and one female 26-45, one 16-26 and one under 10. In 1830 he was in Lexington Twp., Greene Co., N. Y., age 40-50, with one male 10-15, one 5-10, one female 40-50, one 15-20, one 10-15, one 5-10, and two under 5.

John F. Elliston was in Rhinebeck, N. Y. in 1820, age over 45, with one male 26-45 and two under 10 and one female 26-45 and two under 10.

Henry Elliston was in Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co., N. Y., in 1820, age 26-45 with wife same age. In 1830 he was there age 50-60 with wife 40-50.

Apparently the name of the family sometimes changed to Elston because in 1870 in Washington Twp., Dutchess Co., appeared David Ellston, 65, farmer born N. Y., and Susan, 55, born N. Y. Also in 1850 in Windham Twp., Greene Co., appeared William Elliston, 30, Delia, 28, George, 4, and Roxy, 2, all born N. Y. Some of the latter family appeared in several censuses in Orange Co., N. Y., the name sometimes being spelled Elston. William 56, Adela 54, Eliza 69 and Catherine Elston 45, were in Wallkill in 1880. In 1915 Nelson Elliston, 67, and Madelin, wife, 61, were in Middletown. Catherine, born (1834) and Eliza, born (1810) also appeared there.

Joel D. Elsten (Elston) according to his obituary notice was born in Putnam Co., N. Y., and therefore almost certainly was connected with the above family. He was born May 18, 1808, and died Sept. 23, 1895, in Seneca Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., where he had moved in 1849, about five years after he had moved to Fairfield Twp. in the same county. He m. in 1830, Phebe Ann Fowler, born 1812, Dutchess Co., N. Y., who died Sept. 29, 1884.

Descendants in the Elston line are recorded on the records both as Elston and as Elsten. Record was found in Adrian of death of William Ellesten, Jan. 24, 1872, age 64, born in Eng.

A George W., b. (1835), N. Y., m. (1) Laura ——, and m. (2) Aug. 18, 1881, Morenci, Mich., Mary Warner, b. (1859), O., of Moray's Corners, Lenawee Co., Mich.

(1) Charles, probably Charles F., b. (1865), d. Mar. 1907, who when of Chesterfield Twp., Fulton Co., O., m. Jan. 12, 1886, Lucetta E. Bovee, b. Apr. 5, 1867, d. Jan. 2, 1908, of Seneca. They had Lynroy and Lyle. Lyle L. Elsten and Flossie A. Hall, both of Sand Creek, Lenawee Co., Mich., had Robert C., b. Oct. 2, 1927. Charles m. (2) Eva May Nichols, b. May 4, 1878, d. May 1, 1927, dau. of John Nichols and Ida Caperon, and m. (3) —— Waldron.

(2) Elmer G., b. May 15, 1868, Seneca, Lenawee Co., m. Apr. 2, 1889, in Fulton Co., O., Minnie Stevens and had at least two boys and two girls including Artie, Stella, Clifford and Mildred.

B Esther Ann, b. (1836), N. Y., m. William Partridge, and had Sarah (Sadie), b. (1863), m. Adrian, Mich., Sept. 28, 1893, Tom J. Cochran, b. (1863), son of Wm. Cochran and Nancy Shield. No ch.

C Margaret, b. (1837), N. Y., m. Oct. 7, 1855, Seneca, Mich., Benjamin W. Gee, b. (1827), who was of Morenci in 1895, and had Ida, d., m. Charles Bauman, now living in Lansing, Mich. No ch.

D Catherine Zuba (Zeaubee), b. N. Y. (1840), m. Nov. 3, 1867, in Seneca, Frank Bovee, and had Frank J., b. Jan. 4, 1869, m. —— Abbott and lived in Detroit, and Catherine, d. (1884), Detroit Junction.

E William Henry (Henry W.), b. June 14, 1842, N. Y., d. 1925, lived east of Morenci, m. there Jan. 17, 1869, Huldah L. Beadle, b. July 20, 1850, Mich., who d. 1911, (dau. of David C. Beadle and Hannah Warne.) ("Genealogy of the Warne Family in America," George W. Laban.) Their name is spelled Elsten on their tombstones. Adrian records show m. at Vestal, Mar. 27, 1861, of Wm. Elleston, 24, of twp. of Palmyra to Paulina Bount, 16, of twp. of Blusfield(?). Whether he was this William or possibly son of William Elleston mentioned under Joel D. doesn't appear.

(1) Carrie, b. (1868), m. July 8, 1888, Seneca, Frank E. Sharr, b. (1864), Mich., of Morenci, son of John Sharr and Rhoda Critchett. Names of Carrie and her parents spelled Elesten in the record. (a) Alethea M., m. Roy W.

Knight who d. 1924, no ch., (b) Frances LaVera, m. Elmer Camburn and had Franklin W., William, Margaret, m. Russell Ladderman (Lauderman?) and Herbert, (c) Kathryn, m. J. T. Horton, b. Eng., and had Thomas and Branton, (d) Addie Marie, m. Willis W. Sampson, d. 1940, and had Bettie Marie, William, Mary Ellen, James, Jack, Dick and Sharrlene, (e) Harold Ray, m. (1) Gladys McArthur, d. 1934, and (2) Mrs. Neva Zimmerman, no ch., (f) Frank Edwin, m. Anna Lou Belding and had Portia Ann.

(2) Joel David, b. July 21, 1874, and had (a) Joel David, and (b) Verl Kirk, who m. (1) Elizabeth May Lauderman and had Charles Edward, b. Mar. 13, 1919, Morenci and Gertrude Evelyn, b. June 8, 1921, Morenci. He m. (2) Margaret ——, and may have had two girls.

(3) Laura A., b. Jan. 29, 1882, m. Sept. 2, 1904, her second cousin, Royal Leon Warne, b. June 3, 1882, (son of Clarkson) a railroad fireman in Hillsdale, Mich.

F Harriet (Hattie) E., b. 1844, N. Y., d. 1917, m. (1) Gilbert P. Rice, and (2) Sept. 20, 1883, Adrian, John E. Goodyear, b. 1843, Mich. Res. Fairfield, Mich., in 1895. They had Addie E., b. (1866) of Seneca, who m. there Sept. 28, 1887, Harry A. Genner or Germer of Flint, Mich., son of Andrew Genner and Mary B. Diebel. In the m. record Addie's mother's name looks like Hattie E. Ellecten. Both Addie and her husband were deaf and dumb. They had Florence, Andrew and William.

G Laura A., b. (1846), Mich., m. William Sponsler (of Morenci in 1895), and had Fred who m. Bertha Van Foffen and had Luella, Lawrence and Ruth.

H James Fielding, b. Sept. 13, 1848, Mich., d. June 2, 1907, unmd.

I Nellie A., b. (1851), when of Morenci, m. there July 2, 1882, George M. Brown, b. (1850) of Hemlock City, b. N. J., but apparently it was she who appeared as "Hellen" in the 1850 census and as Mrs. Helen Brown of Midland Co., Mich., in her father's obituary notice.

(1) Georganna, m. (1) Wellington Smith of Saganaw, having Alden, Evelyn, Howard, Dale and Bruce. She m. (2) John Figger. No ch.

(2) Jennie, m. Fred Renwick and had Rae, Mae, Dick and Roy.

J Corinthia (Cynthia) Evelyn, b. Aug. 24, 1853, Mich., when of Seneca, m. Feb. 26, 1882, at Morenci, James H. Stumbaugh, b. Aug. 28, 1853, of Seneca, son of Samuel Stumbaugh and Sarah Fisher and had Lena Belle, who m. Forrest Lee Hough and had (a) Katherine L., b. Jan. 9, 1913, Fairfield, (b) Evelyn Alice, b. Apr. 27, 1915, and (c) Muriel.

K Mary Elizabeth, b. (1857), Mich., m. Lee Housler. Res. Toledo in 1895.

(1) Orpha, m. Hall Sheets and had Aline.

(2) Myrtle, m. Norman Deveux and had Myrtle.

10503 Ernest Elston, claimed by my informant as probably not a member of this branch of the family, m. Ruby Murphy and had ch., born in Hudson, Mich.

A Melvin D., b. Nov. 10, 1928.
B Marlyene Jean, b. Jan. 20, 1932.
C Patricia Louise, b. Dec. 29, 1934.
D Marlene A., b. Apr. 6, 1936.
E Dana D., b. Sept. 9, 1937.

Others Probably Born Before 1800

10504 Abigail Elston of Woodbridge, m. Mar. 14, 1748/9, Nathaniel Bloomfield. It is difficult to study the latter because there were several of that name. Possibly he was the one bur. in Woodbridge First Presbyterian Church Cem., Dec. 31, 1758, aged 26. N. Y. Gen & Biog. Record, Vol. 68, P. 60, says "Nathaniel (son of John and Elizabeth

Bloomfield) perhaps m. Abigail Elston." A former genealogist has suggested that she was one of the unidentified daus. of Peter (3) but it would appear that she was born too late for this unless possibly she was a dau. by his second wife.

10505 Abraham Elston is included in Wills and Letters of Administration at Hampton, Kings Co., N. B., Liber A, p. 307. (N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record, Vol. 62, p. 190.)

10506 Abraham Elston according to "Records of Officers and Men of New Jersey in Wars, 1791-1815" was a pvt. in the 42nd Regt., Inf., U. S. Army in Capt. Edmund B. Duval's Co. enlisted at New York, Nov. 16, 1813, for the war, discharged at Fort Lewis, Long Island, May 12, 1815. His original discharge is on file at Washington which shows that he was then about thirty, 5 ft., 5 in. high, dark complexion, light eyes, light hair, and a shoemaker, born in Woodbridge, N. J. His power of attorney signed in New York City in 1815 covered 160 acres. His age fits closest with Abraham (126) or (339).

10507 Abraham Elstin was in Parma Twp., Monroe Co., N. Y., in 1830 (but not in 1840) age 30-40 with males, one 10-15, one 5-10 and one under 5 and females 20-30, 5-10 and under 5.

10508 Abraham Elston of Rahway m. Dec. 1, 1798, Phebe Frazier (Frazee) of Woodbridge.

10509 Alexander Elston of Westfield m. at Amboy, Jan. 12, 1806, Abigail Steward of Woodbridge (also given as of Westfield).

10510 Benjamin Ellstone m. Mar. 22, 1798, Nancy Lane, according to the Records of the First and Second Presbyterian Churches in New York City. (N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Rec., Vol. XV, P. 32.)

10511 Daniel T. Elliston was in Woodford Co., Ky., in 1810, age 26-45, with wife 16-26 and two boys 10-16.

10512 Elisha Eliston, born (1791), N. C., was a farmer in 1850 in Laurel Twp., Franklin Co., Ind., with wife Sarah, born (1795) Tenn., with son, Granville, b. (1831), Ind., and apparently son James, born (1826) Ind., who had m. Catherine, born (1831), Ind. When his record was first found it appeared that he might have been son of Josiah Elston but this doesn't seem probable after his m. record July 14, 1816, Butler Co., O., was found, showing Elisha Ellison m. Sarah Spencer. In 1860 John Ellison, born 1832, Ind., with wife, Harriet, born (1832) Conn., appeared in Posy Twp., Franklin Co., with seven ch.

10513 Hannah Elston m. Mar. 2, 1805, William Martin. (N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc., New Series, 9, 392.)

10514 Huldah Elston was "one of the earliest members (after Oct. 1849)," according to the Records of the Scotch Plains Baptist Church "died Mar. 4, 1777, the 5th this year." A William Elston was ex-comm. there Apr. 6, 1771.

10515 Isaac Elston enrolled as Lieut., Oct. 2, 1794, and was discharged Dec. 31, 1794, in Major James Dunham's Troop of Light Dragoons—Second Regiment Cavalry, Middlesex County, serving in the Pennsylvania Insurrection of 1794. (Record of Officers and Men of New Jersey in Wars 1791-1815, P. 20). Though there is no proof of any connection there it seems most likely that this was Isaac (138).

10516 Isaac Elston, age 40-50, with wife 30-40, appeared in the 1830 census in East Union Twp., Wayne Co., O., with a boy 10-15, two 5-10, two under 5, and two girls 10-15. He may have been Isaac Elstun (200).

10517 Jacob Elliston was a captain in the War of 1812 in Ky.

10518 James W. Elston died in 1808 aged 11 mos. "A Record of Deaths in Boston and Vicinity." (New Eng. Hist. & Gen. Rec. 78, 313.)

10519 Jane Elston of Twp. of Springfield, Essex Co., N. J., bought 10 acres in the Twp. of Morris, Morris Co., Nov. 10, 1812. Likewise Jane Elstone sold a tract May 7, 1814, in Baskinridge, Morris Co.

10520 John Alson, who may or may not have been of this family received Certificate No. 225 for £7:17:11 for depreciation of his Continental pay in the Hunterdon Co. Militia.

10521 John Elstone. Accounting was allowed on his estate July 17, 1792, in New Brunswick, N. J. See John (57) and (134).

10522 John Eliston (Elliston) was in Gallatin Co., Ky. in 1810, age 26-45 with wife same age, two boys under 10 and four girls under 10. In 1830 he was still there age 50-60 with males 20-30, 15-20, 10-15 and two under 5 (with no females, as reported to me). See Benjamin Elliston.

10523 Jonathan Alston m. Jan. 15, 1797, Susannah Driskell (N. J. Arch. XXII, 629).

10524 Marie Elston, age 50-60, was living in Kensington, Philadelphia Co., Pa., in 1840 with one female 20-30 and one 15-20, no males. See James (51).

10525 Mary Elston of Mendham m. Dec. 11, 1798 Isaac Osborn of Hanover.

10526 Morris Alstone and wife Mary DeCamp had a dau. Susan m. at Rahway, N. J., 11 mo, 30, 1826 to Samuel Marsh, son of Samuel and Mary. ("Record of Marriages, Births and Deaths from Rahway and Plainfield Monthly Meeting.")

10527 Phebe Elston, m. Samuel Mase (1758-1843), who served in the Revolution, including the siege of Yorktown, from 1877 to the close of the war. He was born and died in Jefferson, N. J. D. A. R. Lineage Books XVIII, 69.

10528 Powell Alston "served as a pvt., Capt. Baldwin's Co., 1st Regt., N. J., Continental Line, enlisted May 14, 1777 for the war, appointed Corp., reported sick at Elizabeth town, summer 1779, transferred to Capt. Wm. Piatt's 5th Co., N. J., Regt., N. J. Cont. Line, Col. Mathias Ogden, on rolls Mar. 1 to May 20, 1783, mustered by Col. W. Stewart, received pay and gratuity to 1st Regt. 1780, 1781 & 1782, received Land Warrant No. 8082 from the U. S. dated June 16, 1789." (Letter of Adj. Gen. of N. J.)

10529 Robert Elliston, 73, farmer, b. Va., Hiram, 40, b. Ky., Joseph T., 54, b. Ky., and Winton P., 42, b. Ky., each with large families were living in 1870 in Grant Co., Ky., Flat Creek Pct., Elliston P. O.

10530 William Elliston, according to "Records of Officers and Men of New Jersey in Wars 1791-1815" was in the 15th Regt., Inf., U. S. Army, the N. J. Regt. as pvt. in Capt. White Young's Co., enlisted Sept. 26, 1812, for 18 months, discharged Mar. 26, 1814.

10531 Wm. Eliston was among the Mohawk Valley Householders in 1800, the family consisting of one male 26-45, one 10-26 and two under 10, and one female 26-45, and one 10-26. (N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Rec. 50, 312.) Apparently he was the William Ellison in Stillwater Twp., Saratoga Co. in 1830, age 60-70 with one male 20-30, one 15-20 and one female 20-30. John Elliston, then in Moreau Twp., age 50-60 with two males 15-20, two 10-15, one 5-10 and one female 40-50, one 15-20 and one 5-10 may have been a son or possibly brother. Similarly Andrew Elliston was in Stillwater Twp., Saratoga Co., N. Y., in 1820, the family consisting of two males 26-45, two 16-26, two under 10 and one female 26-45 and one under 10. John Ellisten, age 73, b. N. Y. was in Wilton Twp. in 1850 with family and George Elliston, 40, b. N. Y. with wife Rebecca and family in Northumberland Twp. then. In 1860 we find Daniel, 48, b. N. Y. in Moreau with family and George, 51, with family in Northumberland. Search of the probate records in Saratoga Springs disclosed the probate of the estate Sept. 21, 1807 of William Ellison, then of Ballston Spa, but a native of Stayry (?) Bridge, Lincolnshire, Eng., son of Robert and Mary Ellison. Only the codicil could be found there mentioning his will left in St. Marys, Island of Jamaica. There was no indication that the Elizabeth Miller mentioned in the codicil was a relative. Search of the deed records in Ballston Spa (Saratoga Co.

being the first I have noted having two county seats) showed deeds of George W. Ellison of Northumberland, Saratoga Co. in 1833, of George Ellistone in 1837, of George Ellison and wife, Rebecca, in 1861, and to George Ellistone in 1839 and to John Elliston in 1858.

10532 William Elston's widow was second wife, after Dorcas Wallen, of Jonathan Cole. ("First Settlers of Passaic Valley," John Littell, p. 82.) He may have been William (31).

10538 A number of Elstons in Darke Co., O, have not been placed, most of them were probably children and grandchildren of Peter (700) and Samuel (707). Perhaps search of Census records of adjoining Co's. would help. The marriages were recorded in Darke Co.

Lucinda, m. Aug. 10, 1861, O. H. Macy.
William, m. May 5, 1867, Emerillis Longenecker.
Charlotte C., m. May 1, 1868, Hannibal B. Drake.
Susannah, m. Apr. 4, 1877, Joseph Taylor.
Belle, m. Dec. 3, 1879, M. C. James.
Lola A., m. Nov. 27, 1879, William S. Trine.
Eva G., m. Mar. 16, 1879, George A. Lambert.
Mrs. Belle., m. Feb. 3, 1893, Thomas Hoke.

As no other information about these has been found the last one may not have been the only Elston widow who remarried. In addition there were several Elsons there, particularly; John Elson, m. Dec. 5, 1874, Rebecca Resor, who had several children.

Others Probably Born 1800-1860

10539 Abram Elston m. Nov. 26, 1857, Sandusky Co., O., Isabella Nyce.

10540 Abraham Ellston had son Edward H., b. Oct. 8, 1856, N.Y., an engineer, who died Jan. 3, 1917, Kansas City, unmd.

10541 Abraham Elston m. Sarah L. Mound, born Storesburg, Pa., dau. of James Mound. Abraham's mother was Margaret. He died about Jan. 23, 1864, near Davenport, Ia. She m. (2) - - - Smothers (?).

A Peter Kimball, b. Jan. 1860, Ia., though one report indicated that he was a Pa. Dutchman who was in the Johnston flood. He was a farmer who lived also in Holton, Kans., and when of Monegaw Twp., St. Clair Co., Mo., m. Jan. 5, 1890 at Osceola, Mo., Mattie Ridgeway, b. Mar. 1, 1867 (or 1868), St. Clair Co., Mo., (dau. of John) who d. Mar. 21, 1903 (or 1901), Appleton City or Deepwater, Mo. He d. Apr. 10, 1911, Kansas City, Mo. In one letter Elsie is spoken of as a half-sister of one of the others.
(1) Elsie, b. Mar. 5, 1887, m. Aug. 20, 1907, Sutherland, Nebr., Lois (?) F. Kreizinger, b. Austria.
(2) Ethel Mae, b. June 15, 1891, St. Clair Co., Mo., m. Jan. 1, 1910, Holton, Kans., John Owens (son of William Owens and Jane Smith) of Leavenworth, Kans.
(3) *Rozan*, b. Aug. 7, 1893, St. Clair Co., Mo., m. 1909(?), Holton, Kans., Sherman Owens, brother of John. Res. Frederickstown, Mo.

(4) *Florence Fay*, b. Nov. 22, 1899, St. Clair Co., Mo., m. Dec. 22, 1915, Atchison, Kans., Chester A. Hoffman, b. Dec. 8, 1894, Loganoxie, Kans., son of Albert Hoffman and Lydia Wiley. Res. Los Angeles.
(5) *Ernest Sylvester*, b. Dec. 19, 1902, Deepwater, Mo., m. Dec. 24, 1928, Ashville, N. C., Olive Anderson, b. May 3, 1909, Almond, N. C., dau. of James and Lilly Conley Anderson, and had (a) Jo Ann, b. Feb. 18, 1930, N. Wilkesboro,N. C., and (b) Ernest S., b. June 8, 1933, Fayetteville, Tenn.

B James.

C George, b. Feb. 29, 1864, near Davenport, Ia., m. when of Ohio, Mo., July 17, 1894, Alice Winn of Ohio, dau. of Dawson Winn and Malvina Turner. Res. Deepwater, Mo.

10542 A. H. Ellston, age 20-30, was living in Ithaca N. Y., in 1840, with wife the same age. He was probably Andrew H. (283).

10543 Albert G. Alston was in Bloomfield, N. J. in 1830, born 1800-10 living with two males 15-20, one 10-15, one 5-10 and one under 5, and three females 20-30 and one 60-70.

10544 Ann D. Elston, age 41, born Md., was a matron in a children's hospital in Philadelphia, 7th ward in 1860.

10545 Arnold D. Elston, born (1824) Somerset Co., Pa., enrolled Apr. 22, 1864, at Philadelphia in Pa. Inf., shoemaker. No other trace has been found of the family from which Elstonville, Pa., was presumably named.

10546 Benjamin Elliston was in Gallatin Co., Ky., in 1840, the family consisting of two males 20-30, one 15-20, one female 40-50 and one 20-30. See John Elliston.

10547 Benjamin Elston was employed by the Illinois Central Railroad in Chicago in 1859.

10548 Benjamin Elston m. Hannah Bartlett, lived in St. Johns, N.B., moved to North End of Boston in (1867) and then to Somerville, engaged in the house wrecking business in Boston, and died in Somerville, Mass., Feb. 1, 1901 (Boston Transcript).

A Abraham A., b. Apr. 15, 1858, St. Johns. From "Somerville, Past and Present" by Samuels and Kimball, 1897, we find that he resided in Somerville, Mass., since 1867. He started business as a contractor and took down more than 2,000 buildings including many of the largest and most famous of the older Boston buildings such as Tremont House, Tremont Temple, Boyleston Market, etc. He m. June 16, 1886, Mary E. McCann. He served on the city council and was a candidate for mayor in 1905 and 1906. He could be depended on to aid any movement worthy of help. He d. Feb. 3, 1909, in Somerville (Boston Transcript).
(1) Abraham.
(2) Laura.
(3) Aubrey.

(4) Grace.

B John F., b. Oct. 20, 1863, St. Johns, N. B., d. June (23), 1926, Roxbury, Mass., m. Oct. 19, 1893, Mary A. Connolly (Boston Transcript).
(1) John.
(2) Edmund.
(3) Mrs. Marion Bennett of Norwood.
(4) Dorothy.
(5) Eleanor.
(6) Catherine.

C Thomas A., b. (1866), Boston, d. Oct. 3, 1930, West Roxbury, Mass. He was associated in the building wrecking business with his father and brothers and also by himself from 1898 to 1912 and after 1926. Among the buildings wrecked were the Old Courthouse, Rialto Building, Merchants National Bank Building, John Hancock Building, Old South Building, Bay State Trust Co., and Union Trust Co. (Boston Transcript).

10549 Benjamin Elliston was a slave holder in Kenton Co., Ky., in 1850.

10550 Benjamin Elliston, 37, stone mason, b. Ky., was living in Hancock Co., Ill., Augusta P. O. in 1860 with Mary, 30, b. Ill., and Ida May, two months old, b. Ill.

10551 Benjamin Elliston, 67, born Ky., was in Lucas Twp., Effingham Co., Ill., in 1870, with Susan, 50, born, Ky. and Franklin, 21, Harry, 18, Pamelia, 15, and Eliza, 11, all born in Ill., with George, 33, born Ky., living nearby with his family.

10552 Benj. F. Elston, m. Feb. 13, 1853, Knox Co., Mo., Elinor C. Rawlings.

10553 Berry Elleston, 35, miner, born Pa., was living in 1860 in LaSalle Co., Ill., Deer Park Twp., with Lucinda, 34, Melissa, 14, Rudolph, 12, Mentor, 9, all born in Wis. and Lavina, 5, born Ill.

10554 Charles Elliston, born (1837) Ky., was a farmer in Grand River Twp., Henry Co., Mo., with wife Mary, born (1834) Mo. William, born (1842) Ky. was living with them and Elvira, born (1830) Mo., was living in Big Creek Twp. with Robert Lewis, born (1806) Va., and Livey Lewis, born (1804) Mo.

10555 Charles Ellston m. at Jersey City, N. J., Oct. 14, 1877, Carrie Estelle Anthony (dau. of George Washington Anthony and Sarah Jane Greene) born Oct. 15, 1855, Hudson, N. Y. She died Feb. 1899 at Jersey City. She had Harry, Charles and Fred Anthony. "Greene (Green) Family of Plymouth Colony," R. H. Greene.

10556 Charles Elston of Passaic Twp., Morris Co., N. J., who lived near Pleasant Plains school house, died Mar. 2, 1878, leaving widow Ann and dau. Rody Jane Spinning. He might have been Charles (680).

10557 Christopher Elston died in 1870 in Cayuga Co., N. Y., there being no other Elston estate records in that county.

10558 Cornelius R. Elston. The only facts found about Cornelius are that he and his wife Julia Deland, born (1809) Mass., had sons born in Ellicott, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., in 1831 and (1833). Search of the records in Mayville, N. Y., added only that he bought land Feb. 16, 1833, of William F. DeLand and wife Eunice in the town of Ellicott, Chautauqua Co., on the lake, selling it Jan. 16, 1834, and that he also bought other land in the county Nov. 21, 1837, and July 1, 1854. This man hasn't been placed in the family. At one time I had him written up as possible son of Moses (125) with notation of course that the relationship was a guess. He then appeared of proper age and he lived not far from Olean where Moses embarked on his trip down the Alleghany River. Now it seems more likely that that man was Cornelius (296) and that this man may have been Cornelius (212).

A William Ralph, according to the "History of Crawford Co., Pa.," 1899, p. 842 "is a son of Cornelius R. and Julia (Deland) Elston, and was born in Ellicott, Chautauqua County, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1831. He married Ellen M. Beach and moved to Sparta, Crawford Co., Pa., in 1857, where he was a farmer. He enlisted Aug. (10), 1861 in Co. C, 83rd Reg. Pa. Vol. where he became a first sergeant. He was wounded in the battle of the Wilderness while acting as lieutenant, was discharged in 1864 (Sept. 20 at Harrisburg, Pa.), and came home where he resided until 1883, when he moved to Spartansburg, his present home. He has been burgess of the village two years, one of the councilmen of the borough, also commander of John R. Russell Post, No. 626, G. A. R., and an active member of Spantansburg Lodge No. 772, I.O.O.F. . . . He has one son, Emory A. Elston, who married Mary Bellows, is a representative citizen and assessor of the township." William Ralph m. (1) May 30, 1853, Cynthia M. Perkins, who d. at Panama, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1853. He m. (2) Feb. 6, 1855, at Clymer, N. Y., Ellen M. Beach, b. Mar. 16, 1836, at Ellicott, N. Y. He d. June 15, 1904, at Spartansburg, Pa., and she about Sept. 15, 1924. Ellen M. Beach's parents were b. in Mass., and Julia Deland was also b. there but both her parents in Vt.
(1) Emory A., b. in Crawford Co., Pa., in (1857), and m. Mary E. Bellows, b. (1852), Pa. They were living in Sparta Twp. in 1870, and he at least was in Erie Co., Pa., in 1907. They had Alice M., b. 1880, Pa.

B John Elston, was b. in (1833), probably in Ellicott, N. Y., and m. apparently (1) Susan ——, b. (1844), in Pa., and (2) Ada ——, b. in Pa., (1848). Res. in 1905, Spartansburg, Pa.
(1) Ida, b. (1862), Pa.
(2) George, b. (1867), Pa.
(3) Renie (f.), b. (1876), Pa.

10559 Dolly Elliston, 61, (81?) farmer, born Ky., with parents born in Va., was living in 1880 in Franklin Co., Ky., with grandchildren, Hiter Crockett, 27, Susan Crockett, 26, Daniel Crockett, 25 and niece Kate Crockett, 24.

10560 Edward Elston, age 25, born O., was in Carroll Co., Ind., in 1860. See William (10617).

10561 Elizabeth Elsten, m. Cincinnati, O., Feb. 17, 1833, Daniel Battenberg.

10562 Ella S. Elston of Fairfield, Ill., was listed in 1865 among the pupils of Granville Female College (Northwest Genealogical Quarterly, VIII, 347). In searching for Ella, Hellen Elston, age 7 was found living with Charles and Sarah Wood, each born Ky., in Fairfield Twp., Wayne Co., Ill., in 1860 and Ellen Ellston, age 18, living there in 1870 with Wm. and Marie Shaeffer, each born in O.

10563 Erastus and Charity Elston, according to some special vital statistics records, had a son Ira, born Apr. 13, 1847, in Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y. No Erastus has been found other than (670).

10564 Frances Elston m. Cincinnati, O., Oct. 20, 1859, Ferdinand D. Stone. She may have been Fannie (1171).

10565 Fred and Hattie (Outwater) Elston had son Charles, born (1882), Branch Co., Mich., who when a machinist of Albion, Mich. m. (2) May 6, 1912, Mrs. Elma (Fence) Mahood of Albion, born Constantine, Mich., dau. of Clayton Fence and Mary Taggart.

10566 Frederick Elston, born (1842) N. Y., was a cigar maker in Stark Twp., Herkimer Co., N. Y., with Alice V., born (1847) N. Y. The only man noticed who could have been he was Frederick (801).

10567 Gariebal (Gabriel?) Elston, age 81, is found in the 1905 N. Y. State census in Erin, N. Y., born U. S. with the following sons and dau.

A Frank E., b. (1866), U. S., motorman.
B Anna M., b. (1869), U. S.
C Frederick W., b. (1871), U. S. machinist.

10568 G. H. Elston, born (1840), Mich., was living in Douglas Co., Kans., in 1885, with Julia, born (1852), Mich.; apparently they were the same as G. K. born (1840), and J. S. born (1847), in Lawrence in 1895.

10569 G. W. Elston, age 6, W. H., age 2, and B. L., age 8 mos., all males, born in Tex., were living in 1860 in Navarro Co., Tex., with A. Morgan, age 22.

10570 George Elston, born 1843, Sullivan Co., N. Y., enlisted Mar. 16, 1864, at Goshen as pvt. from town of Deerpark in 15th Heav. Art. No Elstons were found in the 1840 census of Sullivan Co., and in 1850 only Lemuel E. who couldn't have been a close relative. The nearest George Elston found is George E. (1563) born May 21, 1846. A rash guess is that this may have been George Everett, born about 1842, the adopted son of Joseph Dewitt Elston (711).

10571 Harry Elston took out land at Arnett, Okla. in 1907.

10572 Helen F. Ellston m. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 15, 1861, William De Pinal.

10573 Isaac K. Elston, born Sept. 1839 Pa., both parents born in N. Y. with wife Mary, born June 1841, both parents born Pa., were living in Sussex Co., N. J., in 1904 with Clarence, born Apr. 1897, N. Y., and Arthur J., born Aug. 1900, N. J.

10574 Isaac Eliston, 43, born Va., was living in 1850 in Pottawatomie Co., Ia., with Cindia, 35, and Alexander, 17, each born Va., Calvin, 15, Lehi, 13, born in Ind., Mary 12, born Mo., and Alma, 10, Lucinda, 9, Alzina, 7, Caroline 6, Isaac, 4, and Rebecca, 2, all born in Ill.

10575 Jacob Elston, born (1820) in Me. was in Minneapolis at 1857 census.

10576 Jacob Elston, born (1827) N. Y., was living in Gratiot, Wis., in 1870 with Julia, born (1839) Wis., and Samuel, born (1867) Wis. He might have been Jacob (682).

10577 James Alston, born (1816), was living in 1870 in Perry Twp., Boone Co., Ind., with Jerunia (?), born (1823), Jesse M. born (1846), and Camilea, born (1853), all born Ky. See Jesse below.

10578 James Lewis Elston, born (1846) enrolled in 1861 or 1862 in Co. A, 99th Pa. Inf., and was mustered out at Harrisburg, Pa., June 5, 1865. His address in 1891 was Gainesville, Mo., and in 1892 he resided at Dilla. In 1907 he was in Wright Co., Mo.

10579 James W. Elston, born (1840) pvt., Co. E, 1st. N. J. Inf. (3 mos., 1861) 20 years old when he was enrolled at Trenton, N. J., mustered out there July 31, 1861.

10580 Jeptha D. Elliston, 35, farmer, born Ky., was living in Anderson Co., Ky., 1850, with Elizabeth, 35, Elizabeth, 65, Charles T., 12, James H., 10, Sally, 10, Mary E., 6, Amelia, 4, and Emma, 1, all born Ky. Another household there consisted of Edward Mountjoy, 74, and Sarah Elliston, 49, both born Va., and William G. Elliston, 27, James H. Elliston, 18, Lucy Elliston, 16 and Robert C. Elliston, 13, all born Ky.

10581 Jerfmiah F. Elstun was in Boone Co., Mo., in 1840, age 10-15 according to my transcript with one woman 60-70, one 30-40 and two 20-30.

10582 Jeremiah Elston, with wife, both age 20-30, and son under 5 were in Warren Twp., Tuscarawas Co., O., in 1830. (See John Perry Elston (10501).)

10583 Jesse Alston, born (1818), Va., was living in 1870 in Perry Twp., Boone Co., Ind., with Elizabeth, born (1830), Ky., Nancy M. born (1849), Margaret, born (1852), James W., born (1855), Jesse J., born (1858), Samuel P., born (1861), all in Ky., and Sarah E., born (1864), Ill., and Albert L., born (1868), Ind. See James above.

10584 Jesse Elston m. Annette Babcock, born N. Y. She was dau. of Nathan Babcock who m. Cortland Co., N. Y., Oct. 5, 1859, Ruby Foster. He died in Rensselaer, Ind., Sept. 10, 1874, and she died there 1895. "Babcock Genealogy," Stephen Babcock.

10585 John Alston, age 46, a miner, born in N. Y., with wife Amelia, 45, appeared in East Fork, Joe Daviess Co., Ill., in 1850 with George W., 21, John J., 19, Elizabeth, 17, Emily, 15, Jane, 13, Edwin, 11, and Fannie, 9. There seems a fair chance that the name should be Elston for no Alston family has been found anywhere in N. Y. around 1800 except on Staten Island and no John was found there. The only Elston family in Joe Daviess Co. in 1850 was Jacob, son of Richard (128) but this John doesn't appear to fit in there.

10586 John Elliston, born (1825), N. J., m. Caroline - - -, born (1825), N. J., found in town of Barton, Tioga Co., N. Y., hasn't been identified with the Tioga Co. families.

10587 John F. Elliston, age 25, born N. Y., was city clerk of La-Porte, Ind., in 1860.

10588 John Elstun, name used as an alias to enlist a second time in the Civil War of John E. Cook, born 1844, Clermont Co., O.

10589 John Elston, born (1855), appeared in the 1892 N. Y. census in Erin, N. Y., with Dora, 31 and Oliver, 2, but in the 1905 census their name was spelled Elison and Oliver apparently had died.

10590 John Elston of Sumner Co., Tenn., pvt. in 7th Regt. Tenn. Inf. (Co. E) was captured at Gettysburg, July 3, 1863, and his name appears on a roll of prisoners of war at Fort Delaware, Del., where he took the oath of allegiance in May 1865 when he was released.

10591 John Elston and Marly L. sold land July 18, 1878, when of Ulster Twp., Bradford Co., Pa.

10592 John H. Elston, born (1858), O., lived in Eddy, Colo., at least from 1903 to 1910. His wife Mollette died in 1921, apparently leaving no relatives that had been located as late as 1928. He might have been John (E-23).

10593 John H. Elston served in Co. M, 1st Regt. Cav. from Oct. 4, 1861, for four years. "Record of Officers and Men of New Jersey in Civil War," Wm. I. Stryker.

10594 Jonathan Ellston m. Feb. 10, 1831, Eliza Mesner at Rahway.

10595 Josephine Elston, age 1, was living in Minisink, N. Y. in 1850 with John Lee, 31, and Elizabeth Lee, 27.

10596 Julia Ann (Elston) Baum and Joseph W. Baum had dau. Maude Marie, born Frankfort, Ind., Mar. 16, 1875, who m. June 25, 1894, Frederick Newhall Howe, born June 10, 1861, Detroit and had Ruth Marie, born June 23, 1895, Helen Sophia, born July 8, 1897, and Frederick, born June 19, 1900. "Howe Genealogies," Daniel W. Howe.

10597 Lewis Elston, born (1846) farmer, was in Marathon Twp., La Peer Co., Mich., in 1880 with parents born in Mich., with wife Cynthia, born (1853) in Mich., with mother born in Eng., and father in Mass., and son Trema (?) born (1876).

10598 Lucinda A. Elston, born (1818) in N. Y., apparently widow of some Elston, m. (1845) Isaac N. Whithead, born (1821), Ind., a carpenter, and was living with him in Kankakee Twp., La Porte Co., Ind., in 1850 with apparently two ch. by her first m. and Louisa A., born (1848) in Ind., by her second.

Anna M. Elston, b. (1839), N. Y.
Eliza Elston, b. (1843), N. Y.

Lucinda has been identified after most of this book was printed, as widow of James Kipp Elston (356).

10600 Lynda Ellston m. Thomas Wright Walton, son of George Walton of Factoryville, Pa., who m. 3 mo., 26, 1879, Mary Wright, born 9 mo., 14, 1861. ("Early Friends Families of Upper Bucks County, Pa.," Clarence V. Roberts, p. 165.) Later identified as Lynda (6778).

10601 M. Elliston, 54, with wife, Minerva, 58, and ch. Jeremiah, 23, Emeline, 20, and Andrew T., 18, all born in Tenn., were living in 1880 in Pawnee Co., Plum Tree Pct., Nebr.

10602 M. F. Ellston, born (1833) in Va., was living in the 3rd District of Cleveland in 1850, with Matilda Prather, born (1782) in Va., and William Prather, born (1804) in Va., and his family.

10603 Mary L. Elstun, widow, born (1837) in O., was living in Folson, N. M., in 1903.

10604 Mrs. Melissa P. Elston, born (1846) after living in Moberley, Mo., died July 23, 1926, in Fulton, Mo.

10605 Nancy Elliston was slave holder in Carroll Co., Ky., in 1850.

10606 O. Ellston, (male) age 5, born N. Y., was living in Lumberland, Sullivan Co., N. Y., in 1850, with B. Davy, male, 25, and E. Davy, female, 20.

10607 Richard Elston is found in 1880 in Tompkins Co., outside Ithaca, age 28. He m. (1) Mary Cornell and (2) Della Kirkendall.

Mary A., b. (1888), Spencer, N. Y., m. Feb. 18, 1906, Leon Adolphus Hazen of Ithaca, b. (1886), Dryden, N. Y., son of Fred and Alice (Legg) Hazen.
Harry Elston, b. Aug. 3, 1889, Spencer, N. Y., and m. May 25, 1910, Ithaca, N. Y., Ethel Cornell, b. (1890), Newfield, N. Y., dau. of Edmund Cornell and Irla Rumsey. They had 11 ch. including (a) Gladys Pauline, b. Dec. 24, 1919, Ithaca, (b) Grace Emily, b. July 22, 1921, and (c) Carlton Richard, b. July 1, 1931, Halseyville, N. Y. Mildred A., b. Newark Valley, N. Y. but who later worked in Ithaca, probably was of this family. She had two brothers and eleven sisters
Mabel, b. (1896), Tioga Center, N. Y., when of the town of Caroline, m. Dec. 23, 1914, Ithaca, James Simmons of Caroline, b. (1893), Corning, N. Y., son of Michael Simmons and Orvilla Brown.

10608 Richard T. Elston and wife Zenobed were either of Clarke Co., Mo., or sold land there (or both) probably early.

10609 Robert Elston, age 26, may have been in Wantage, Sussex Co., N. J., in 1860.

10610 Robert Elliston, born (1826) Ky., was a farmer in La Plata Twp., Macon Co., Mo., in 1860, with wife Mary E., born (1829) Ind., and Mary J., born (1846), Joseph, born (1852), William B., born (1855), and Adeline, born (1857), all in Mo. His family except Mary were living with him in Cedar Co., Mo., Stockton P. O. in 1870 with John T., born (1860), George W., born (1861), Marcus L., born (1865), Robert F., born (1866) and Charles E., born (1868).

10611 Sarah Elston, m. Nov. 28, 1835, Hunterdon Co., N. J., Henry Hockenbury.

10612 Sarah Ann Elston, m. Dec. 6, 1856, Hunterdon Co., N. J., William Stires.

10613 Thomas Elliston, 30-40, was living in Perchie Twp., Boone Co., Mo., with one male 20-30 and one under 5 and one female 20-30 and three under 5, next to Paris Eliston, 30-40, with two boys 5-10, one female 20-30, one 5-10 and two under 5.

10614 Thomas Elston received a grant of land in Ky., west of the Tennessee River, date not given. ("Kentucky Land Grants, 1782-1924.")

10615 Thomas J. Elston in Co. F, 124th Regt., Orange Co., N. Y. Soldiers in Civil War. "Ruttenber's History of Orange Co., N. Y."

10616 William Eliston was living in Madison Co., Ky., in 1840, age 20-30, with wife same age and two boys under 5.

10617 William Ellston in Carroll Co., Ind. in 1840, age 20-30, was living with another male 20-30 and one 15-20, and one female 20-30 with two under 5. See William (581) and Edward (10561).

10618 William Elston, born (1832), O., was in Carroll Co., Ind., in 1860.

10619 William H. Elston, born (1840), N. Y., was living with Helen F. Elston, born (1841) N. Y., in Columbus, O., in 1860 with Hannah Smith, born (1814), N. Y., and Mary Smith, born (1843), N. Y.

Others Probably Born After 1860

10629 Alfred E. Elston, born (1883) Kans., was of Olathe, Kans. in 1906, absent in Pawnee Co., Kans., part of 1907 and 1908 and resided at Windsor, Kans. in 1911, probably a grandson of John (442).

10630 Ashford Elston, m. Dec. 10, 1899, Lillie McConnell in Madison Co., Ind.

10631 Caroline Remson Elston, of Talladega, Ala., was a member of the D. A. R. at least as early as 1904. Identified when book ready for publication as Carrie (1363). D. A. R. Lineage Books, XXII, 135.

10632 Charles E. Elston, born possibly Lamar, Mo., Mar. 28, 1863, m. (1) and had Guy of Kansas City, and m. (2) 1896 Omaha, Nebr., Blanche - - - and had Russell who lives in Marysville, Wash. Mrs. Ora Holmes of Kansas City was a sister of Charles. She had (a) Maud, m. Thomas Sullivan, and (b) John.

10633 Charles E. Elston, born (1863) was a teamster in Denver in 1912 and apparently had a son William H., born 1881 also a teamster of Denver.

10634 Charles E. Elston, over 21, lived in Edgemond, S. D. in 1901.

10635 Charles J. Elston, born Ind., m. Ella Farree (?) b. Mich., and had Eleanor Dorris, born Nov. 13, 1912, Albion, Mich.

10636 Cora Elston of Jackson Co., Mo., m. Sept. 6, 1892, Independence, Mo., Samuel H. McClug of Jackson Co., Mo.

10637 Cornelius Elston of Louisburg, Kans., m. Dec. 24, 1884, Henry Co., Mo., Amanda E. Ross of Clinton, Mo.

10638 Dell Elston had a family when of Rocky Ford, Colo., in 1921.

10639 Edward Elston died Mar. 20, 1918, Campbell Co., Ky.

10640 Edward E. Elston, born (1864) was in Seattle, Wash., in 1903. He might have been Edward E. (E-1-C.)

10641 Ernest Elston, born (1882) lived in Gildford, Mont., in 1914.

10642 Mrs. Flora Elston, born Dec. 17, 1880, (dau. of William James and Serena Shirley), when of Marietta, O., m. May 3, 1915, Jesse W. Barnes, born Feb. 22, 1886, Manifee Co., Ky., son of David F. Barnes and Ellen Hatfield.

10643 Mrs. Florence (Evans) Elston, born (1879), Ky., dau. of Thomas Evans and Matilda Demick, m. (2) Nov. 26, 1919, Detroit, Edward B. Weweler, born (1880), Ky., grocer of Detroit, son of Henry Weweler and Mary Reisenberg.

10644 Frank and Ellen (Ryan) Elston had Frances E.,born (1909), N. J., who when a nurse of Detroit m. there July 24, 1937, Roy J. Heide, born (1906), Mich., engaged in the real estate business, son of Frank and Gertrude Wilhelme Heide, Mary Elston being a witness. Identified when book nearly printed as Frances Ellen (6360).

10645 Frank Elston, born (1885) in Kans., lived in Toltec, Wyo., from 1919 at least to 1928.

10646 Fred Carroll Elston, born (1884) Minn., was an attorney in Duluth, Minn., in 1908.

10647 Freeman Elstun m. July 6, 1891, Clermont Co., O., Daisy Taylor and had Lucile, born Oct. 7, 1891, New Richmond, O., who m. June 13, 1908, George B. Plank of New Richmond, born Sept. 15, 1888, Neville, O., son of Frank P. Plank and Rosa Diemans.

10648 George Austin Elston and wife Grace Rice had son George, born Aug. 2, 1908, Niles, O., who m. July 18, 1936, Mary Ella Shelar, born Mar. 14, 1913, Niles, dau. of Peter Shelar and Nora Witherstine.

10650 George M. Elston, born (1884) in Ill., was of Colorado Springs, Colo., in 1914, and in Boone, Colo., with a wife and ch. in 1919. He had a brother-in-law, Silas J. Symonds.

10651 George W. Elston's address in 1913 was Harlem, Mont., and was interested in a land claim through the Havre, Mont., office.

10652 George William Elston m. Elizabeth, died 1919, who had John William, born May 20, 1915, Arcadia, Fla., who m. Feb. 22, 1935, Cleveland, O., Etta Elizabeth Heady, born Oct. 27, 1916, Cleveland (dau. of Augustus and Anna Catherine Heady) who had John William, Jr., born Oct. 26, 1936, Cleveland.

10653 Haidee Alceste Elston, born in Chicago, Dec. 2, 1886, m. Youngstown, O., June 8, 1904, Rex Leo Patch, born in Irvine, Pa., June 20, 1877, and had Leo Wheatley, born Oct. 22, 1906, New Castle, Pa. ("Descendants of William Shurtleff," Benjamin Shurtleff.)

10654 Henry W. Elston of Irvington, N. J., died Nov. 6, 1909, leaving wife Emma and ch.

10655 John and Ida Elston had

William Elsay, b. June 2, 1896, possibly Van Wert, O., car inspector on Erie Railroad, and farmer near Decatur, Ind., m. Etta Mae Wilt, b. Nov. 24, 1896, perhaps at Laporte, Ind., and had, the first five b. Richmond, Ind.
(1) Dorothy, b. Mar. 25, 1913, m. Raymond Shaaf(?).
(2) Grace, b. May 29, 1915.
(3) William, b. Jan. 1917.
(4) Floyd Orville, b. May 19, 1919.
(5) Cleona May, b. 1921.
(6) Hazel Gennetta, b. Nov. 21, 1925.
(7) Mary Jane, b. Dec. 1934, Decatur.

10656 John and Sarah Elston died about 1895. They had

A Zill of Williston, Fla.
B Dail of Morriston, Fla.
C Walter D., b. Apr. 29, 1890, Jasper, Fla., engaged there in farming and milling, m. Hagerstown, Md., Feb. 19, 1918, Beatrice F. Hiemmelberger, b. Apr. 18, 1900, Oxford, Pa., dau. of Harry and Mary Hiemmelberger.
(1) Wm. J., b. Nov. 30, 1918, Coatesville, Pa.
(2) Walter E., b. Jan. 15, 1925, Jacksonville, Fla.

10657 John C. Elston, born (1887) in Kans. was of Lakin, Kans., in 1906 and lived with wife and ch. at Kendall, Kans. in 1911.

10658 Julia Elston died Dec. 9, 1918, Henry Co., Ky.

10660 Lonnie Elston m. Oct. 23, 1888, Ida Jackson in Madison Co., Ind.

10661 Lorenzo Dow Elston, born (1878) with wife Bertha lived near Gresham, Ore., in 1915 and 1916.

10662 Matilda Elston died Jan. 17, 1912, Jefferson Co., Ky.

10663 Moses and Lydia Elstun lived on different streets in New Richmond, O., in 1902.

10664 Mrs. Nellie (Kimber) Elston, born Ky., Oct. 24, 1873, (dau. of Tom Kimber, born Eng.) died Jan. 6, 1914, St. Louis, Mo.

10665 Roy Elston went from Mich. to Lima, O. He had a brother in Flint, Mich. He m. Hattie Swigon (?), b. Sept. 6, 1895, Toledo, who later m. J. J. Crawford.

A Harold J., b. May 23, 1913, Toledo.
B Helen, b. Nov. 18, 1915, Toledo.

10666 Roy J. Elston with family lived at Tucumcari and Puerto, N. M., in 1908, and then went to Oklahoma City.

10667 Raymond A. Elston, over 21, was of Wilbur, Wash. in 1920.

10668 Roland Elston and wife Viola Morgan had John M., b. (1900). Ind., m. Nov. 16, 1929, Detroit, Enid E. Carter of Detroit, b. (1905), Can., dau. of Charles Carter and Elizabeth Power.

10670 William Elston and Amanda Jones had son Clarence, born Mar. 18, 1893, Harrisburg, Ill., who when of Milford, O., m. Jan. 14, 1922, Bertie Hughs of Mannville, O., born Aug. 26, 1894, Loveland, dau. of John White Hughs and Callie Harris.

10671 William Elston, born (1862) Ill., lived in Alva, Okla., in 1907, and with his wife and ch. at Quintan, Okla., in 1912. He might have been William (1443) or William (1906).

10672 William Elston m. July 2, 1899, Lillie Arnold in Madison Co., Ind.

10673 William Blake Elston, was born Feb. 23, 1867, Belleville, O., and later lived in Quincy, Ill.

10674 William C. Elston, born (1879) Kans., lived in 1906, at Lakin, Kans., and in Kendall, Kans. in 1913, with wife and ch. In 1915 he was in Kearney Co., Kans., with wife A. M. born (1880), Ill., W. R. born (1912) and J. G. born 1914.

APPENDIX II

Immigrants After the Revolution

E-1 THOMAS ELSTON was born in England in 1790 and his wife, Jane Cooper, was born there in 1792, dau. of James Cooper (born in Guilford, Surrey Co., Eng., in 1743 and died in 1837 near Albion, Ill., where the family settled), and Ann Cranham (born in Guilford in 1743 and died in Salem, Ill., in 1839, where the family had moved from Albion). These dates and births in Eng. are confirmed by the1860 census of Xenia, Ill., where he was returned as a "gentleman." He died in 1867 and she in 1879. He had two sisters who had a girls' school in Eng. One descendant writes that "they had a title of some sort in Eng."

A Sarah E., b. 1824, Marion Co., Ind., d. 1888, m. John Tulley, b. 1825, who served in the 48th Ill. Inf. and moved to Clay Co., Ill. (1855), d. 1890. (See "Biographical and Reminiscent History of Richland, Clay, and Marion Counties, Ill.")

(1) Joseph Elston, b. Dec. 31, 1849, served when not quite 14 in the 136th Ill. Vols. and later in the 154th Ill. Vol. Inf., engaged in the grocery and mercantile business, in Xenia, postmaster 12 years, active in fraternal life of the city, president of the Orchard City Bank, m. Oct. 10, 1870, Fanny M. Paine, b. 1852, New Bedford, Mass., d. 1933, and had (a) James M., b. 1872, (b) William Paine, b. 1874, (c) Lois (Louise), b. 1876, m. Oct. 3, 1900, Herschel D. Holstlaw of Iuka, Ill., b. Dec. 20, 1875, son of D. W. Holstlaw and Clara R. Stevenson.

(2) Ida, b. 1852, m. (1) John W. Garland, b. 1852, d. 1881, and had (a) Charles, b. 1873, (b) Nellie, b. 1875, (c) Elizabeth, b. 1877, d. 1881, and (d) Grace, b. 1879, d. 1917. Ida m. (2) —— Kribs.

(3) William Mark, b. 1854, d. 1875 at sea near San Francisco.

(4) Agnes, b. 1856, d. 1926.

(5) Rosa, b. 1858, m. Sept. 18, 1879, Xenia, Ill., Bennett M. Maxey, b. Johnsonville, Ill., Nov. 25, 1856, (son of Joshua C. Maxey and Elvira A. Galbraith), d. 1932. He graduated in 1880 from a teacher's course in Valpariso, Ind., taught five years, engaged in the drug business in Xenia, spent four years in Cal., in real estate business and ranching, from 1881 to 1898 in real estate and insurance business in Flora, Ill., then in mercantile business, then published the Flora Southern Illinois Journal. No ch.

(6) Lulu F., b. 1865, m. Oct. 26, 1890, Xenia, Jacob Henry Gaugher, b. 1859, Ky., d. 1898 (son of L. H. Gaugher and Mary Deihel) and had (a) Marguerite, b. 1891, (b) Joseph, b. 1893, and (c) Raymond, b. 1895.

B Jane, m. General James Stewart Martin, about whom in "Counties of Cumberland, Jasper, and Richland, Illinois History and Biography": "No man in his day and generation in this locality exercised a greater influence for the civic, material, and moral uplift of the country . . . for his life was that of the patriot, the Christian gentleman and true American nobleman . . . born Aug. 19, 1826, in Estillville, now Gate City, Va., the son of John S. and Malinda (Morrison) Martin . . . He moved to Illinois in 1844 and settled on a farm several miles north of Salem . . . Emery and Henry College, Va., where he made a brilliant record for scholarship . . . ; entered the army during the Mexican War, enlisting in Co. C, First Regt., Ill., in spring of 1847 . . . made third sergeant in his company . . . mustered into service at

Albion . . . nominated for County Clerk of Marion Co. . . . Master in Chancery two terms . . . admitted to bar July 4, 1861, raised regiment, colonel of same . . . mustered into service Sept. 18, 1862 . . . led his men into the brunt of fights . . . During 1863 in command of post at Columbus and later at Paducah, Ky., later at Florence, Ala., later at Pulaski, Tenn. . . . with Sherman on the march to the sea, led his regiment at the battles of Resaca, Dallas, Kenesaw Mt., Atlanta, Jonesboro, Fort McAllester, and received the surrender of the commander of that fort . . . brevetted brigadier-general in July 1864 . . . grand review at Washington . . . mustered out at Springfield, Ill., June 1865 . . . launched into banking in Salem . . . built up nucleus of large fortune, County Judge 1866, Congress 1872, over Judge Silas L. Bryan, father of Hon. Wm. J. Bryan . . . member of Republican State Central Committee for nearly 20 years, chairman once . . . delegate to National Convention 1876, Department Commander of Grand Army of the Republic, Ill., two terms . . . 1852 m. Jane Elston of Salem, Ill. . . . died 1889, in 1903 married Margaret Savage of Ashland, Ky., and he died Nov. 20, 1907."

(1) Grace M., m. George O. Webster.

(2) Luther.

(3) John E., b. Dec. 24, 1857, Salem, Ill., attended Claverack (N. Y.) Military School, dry goods business in Salem for number of years, moved store to Sandoval, Ill., several years, 1888 assisted his father, chairman of Republican State Committee . . . salesman in Chicago five or six years, with Salem National Bank, June 18, 1894, m. Clara Merritt, dau. of Hon. T. E. Merritt, five ch., one inf. dying, twins James Stewart and Margaret Merritt dying, and Merritt Elston and Alice Jane.

C William, b. in Xenia, Ill. in (1828) and married Martha Jane Barnett, b. in O., in (1836). He served in the Mexican War. He was a railroad contractor who later lived in Osage, Ia., and Verndale, Minn. I found a m. record in Louisville, Ill., which I can't explain, that William Elston m. Aug. 16, 1856, Martha J. Robinson.

(1) Susan, b. (1852), in Xenia, Ill.

(2) Thomas B., b. (1857), Xenia, d. Maysville, Mo., unmd.

(3) Charles William, b. Aug. 5, 1861, president of St. Louis County State Bank, d. June 2, 1933, Duluth, Minn., m. Aug. 5, 1882, Charles City, Ia., Cora M. Swift, b. Aug. 4, 1861, in Hartland, Me., dau. of Francis Turner Swift and Selina Alden Moor. She is living in Duluth.

(4) Edward E., b. Osage, Ia., m. Mary ——. Res. Long Beach, Cal.

(5) Leonard, b. Osage, Ia., m. Lulu Weiser, who d. in Shelby, O. His res. Toledo, O.

(6) Albert A., b. Osage, Ia., m. Cora Eddy. Res. Tacoma, Wash.

D Susan, b. 1829, d. 1845, Salem, Ill.

E Catherine, b. 1837, d. Aug. 1883, Verndale, Minn., unmd.

E-2 Daniel Elston was born in Leaden Hall, Halbeach, Lincolnshire, Eng., May 20, 1790. From early Chicago directories, Andrews' "History of Chicago" and from Mrs. Daniel T. Elston, Jr., it appears that he settled in Chicago in 1832, built a mansion, apparently Grove House, at North Branch in 1847, was alderman from the Fourth Ward in 1842, and was a patent press brick maker at the time of his death Sept. 13, 1855. He was a cabinet maker in Eng. "In 1832 he lived on 160 acres preempted from the government along an Indian trail north of the 'hostelry of Comptain L. C. Hugumin,'which marked the northern limits of civilization in Chicago." In 1833 the firm of Elston & Woodruff was the largest soap manufacturer in town. During the Chicago fire many refugees were shelterd there and entire families camped on the lawn until homes could be rebuilt. He m. June 19, 1830, Stepney Church,

London, Blanche Maria Cull, born Dorchester, Eng., Dec. 21, 1799. He is stated in one place to have been an aristocrat of the early days from whom Elston Road (later Elston Ave.) was named. She died Mar. 1, 1895, Chicago.

A Daniel Terry, b. Aug. 14, 1836, Chicago, before the Civil war was a banker and engaged in real estate business. He enlisted there Oct. 10, 1861, for three years in Co. A, 4th Regt., Ill. Vol. Cav. He was m. Aug. 19, 1866, at Milwaukee, Wis., by Rev. H. B. Burgess to Frances (Fanny) Langford Sheahan, dau. of John and Mary Sheahan. In 1882 he was a coal dealer in Lake Co., Ind., in 1889 in Lake View (Chicago), Ill., and in 1900 in Liberty Twp., Woodson Co., Kans. He died Jan. 4, 1907, Vernon, Kans., where she died Mar. 29, 1913. She was b. July 6, 1838, Belfast, Ireland.

(1) Blanche Maria, b. July 15, 1867, Chicago, d. Sept. 23, 1884, Yates Center, Kans., unmd.

(2) Daniel Terry, Jr., b. Jan. 9, 1869, Chicago, d. Jan. 1, 1924, Chicago, m. Oct. 3, 1893, Sheboygan, Milwaukee, Wis., *Evelyn Johnson*, b. May 10, 1874, Lamont, Ill., dau. of Christopher Johnson and Emily Raymond, and had (a) Juanita Grace, b. Oct. 9, 1894, Chicago, m. there Aug. 3, 1929, John W. Whittlesey, b. June 21, 1879, Willingham, Eng., son of Thomas Whittlesey and Anna Silk, having John William, b. May 27, 1930, Chicago, d. there Nov. 30, 1937, and Marcia Hope, b. Oct. 21, 1931, Chicago, (b) Sydney Terry, b. May 26, 1898, Chicago, (c) Harold LeRoy, b. June 22, 1899, Chicago, d. there Mar. 22, 1932, m. there Nov. 10, 1920, Nella Kammeraad, b. Aug. 18, 1900, Holland, Mich., dau. of Adrian B. Kammeraad and Gertrude Van der Heubel, having Harold Terry, b. Apr. 1, d. Apr. 1, 1922, Holland, Mich., Harold Terry III, b. Aug. 25, 1925, and Carol Joyce, b. Apr. 26, 1928, both in Chicago.

(3) Byron Cull, b. May 29, 1871, Chicago, d. there Oct. 20, 1893.

(4) Alice Sophia, b. May 22, 1874, Chicago, d. Aug. 9, 1933, Yates Center, Kans., m. Oct. 25, 1899, Burlington, Kans., John Roland Redick, b. there Jan. 17, 1867, d. Nov. 30, 1938, Peoria, Ill., son of Seth F. Redick.

B Blanche Sophie, b. 1839, Chicago, d. May 19, 1907, Chicago, m. Robert R. Clark, b. 1831, d. 1907, Chicago, son of William L. and Cornelia C. Clark, no ch.

C Byron Cull, b. Apr. 25, 1840, Chicago, d. Oct. 14, 1846, Chicago.

E-3 *William H. Elston*, who came to the U. S. in 1890, was born Mar. 11, 1870, in Filleigh, Devonshire, Eng., son of Henry who was born Dec. 17, 1846, in Warkleigh, Devon, who died Oct. 1916, having m. Mary Downs, born Oct. 5, 1846, died Aug. 16, 1930, in Devon, by whom he had also Frederick J., Alfred Jonathan and Arthur. Henry was son of Benjamin, born 1815, Devonshire, died 1887, Warkleigh, Devon, whose wife, born 1812, died there in 1892. Benjamin also had William, who returned to Devon after living in London several years, John, James, Thomas, who went to Wales about 1885, Benjamin, Annie, Mary Ann, Jane and Susan. William H. m. Apr. 17, 1894, Rochester, N. Y., Susan M. Ives, born in L9ndon, Dec. 21, 1872, dau. of Samuel and Eliza Ives. Res. Fairport, N. Y.

A William A., b. May 26, 1896, Rochester, N. Y., m. there Apr. 10, 1919, Edith M. Barrett, b. Aug. 7, 1896, Rochester, dau. of Hugh Barrett and Alice Maria Baker. Res. Rochester.

(1) William A., b. Dec. 2, 1920.

(2) Betty A., b. May 3, 1925.

(3) Margery A., b. Feb. 17, 1927.

B Ruth, b. Mar. 23, 1898, Rochester, m. there Apr. 17, 1922, William S. Dubiel, b. Nov. 16, 1897, Buffalo, N. Y., son of Joseph Sylvester and Antoinette Martha Dubiel.
(1) Jack, b. Jan. 27, 1929.
(2) Jacqueline, b. Feb. 16, 1931.
(3) Donald, b. June 20, 1932.

Frederick J. Elston, another son of Henry, is a farmer in Victor, N. Y.

Alfred Jonathan Elston, another son of Henry, m. Mary Ives, came to U. S. about 1900.

A *Arthur W.*, b. Feb. 4, 1898, Rochester, N. Y., m. June 26, 1918, Irondequoit, N. Y., Lois P. Geer, b. Oct. 10, 1892, Rochester, dau. of Maurice Geer and Ethelyn Perkins.
(1) Lois Jane, b. Feb. 17, 1922.
(2) Dorothy Helen, b. Dec. 24, 1925, both in Irondequoit.

E-**4** David Elston. A D.A.R. Manuscript Record (No. 59, N. J. Hist. Soc.) of "Death Notices Copied from Newspapers Published in Morristown, N. J., 1798-1849" includes a reference to the "Jerseyman" of June 18th, 1847, as containing such a notice of David Elston, age 67 of England. Probably the original paper was burned when many of those indexed were. In his will of July 13, 1838, proved July 30, 1847 (filed in Essex Co., though he was of the township of Morris, Morris Co.) he mentioned his son David of Brooklyn, N. Y., leaving him his homestead where he then lived at New Vernon, his dau. Catherine and his son John, who was to receive $1,000 if he came to this country to claim it. The 1840 census records of Morris Co. give David as age 50-60, living with a male 10-15, one 20-30, and two females 20-30. No record of his family was found for 1850. He had died and probably his dau. was m. and David lived elsewhere. He bought and sold land considerably. In records of about 15 deeds covering land in Morris Co. he dealt with people there, in Essex Co., in Brooklyn and in New York City. In 1844 he was referred to as of Morristown but in most cases as of the Twp. of Morris.

David of New York City. Apr. 3, 1878, David Elston, widower, of Brooklyn, sold land in Hanover Twp., Morris Co.
Catherine.
John.

E-**5** Richard Elstone, who came to Toronto in 1855 and later moved to Haliburton, Ont., was born in Hampshire, Eng. He had a brother William who came to Canada but did not marry, a brother John who lived in Dundas, Can., and had a son who died young, and a brother Anthony who probably remained in Eng. Richard married Martha Jane Harris, born in London, Eng.

A William James, b. Feb. 11, 1848, Eng., d. Mar. 4, 1912, m. Elizabeth Margaret Hull, b. Feb. 14, 1848, Que., who d. July 24, 1924. They had ten ch. of whom six are living, including:

(1) William, b. Sept. 15, 1875, Haliburton, Ont., d. Richmond Hill, Ont., Aug. 25, 1933, m. Sept. 21, 1904, Minden, Ont., Caroline Dummett, b. Nov. 10, 1884, Haliburton, Ont., (dau. of Joseph Dummett and Mary Elizabeth Harris). She d. Oct. 1923, Haliburton.
(a) Elwood Russel, b. Dec. 6, 1905, Haliburton (or Minden), m. Jan. 21, 1929, Toronto, Mary Audrey Ball, b. July 28, 1909, Haliburton (dau. of Nicholas Ball and Mary Elizabeth Crofts). For fifteen years he was in charge of survey and sounding for the Toronto Harbor Commission. He is a past Chief Ranger of the Independent Order of Foresters, Court Scarboro, a scarlet member of L. O. L. Loyal Orange Lodge and a member of International Union of Operating Engineers.
(b) Clara Agnes, b. Apr. 27, 1908, m. Sept. 1936, Richmond Hill, Ont., Luther Martin Haymond, b. 1906, Va. Res. Fla.
(c) Gladys Victoria, b. Oct. 9, 1910, m. May 22, 1935, Richmond Hill, Charles Henry Crofts, b. Aug. 15, 1910, Haliburton (son of George Alfred Crofts and Mabel McKnight), d. Apr. 7, 1938, Haliburton.
(d) Laura, b. June 20, 1915, m. Apr. 1931, Richmond Hill, Ont., John Howard Groves, b. 1910, Mount Albert, Ont., son of Warren Graves and —— Skinner.
(2) *Margaret.* Res. Haliburton, Ont.

B Edward Elston, d. Dec. 19, 1919, Haliburton, Ont., m. Lily May Hazzard.
(1) Wilson Richard, b. June 22, 1895, Haliburton, Ont., m. May 26, 1882, Winnifred Esther Tyler, b. Aug. 12, 1894, Toronto, dau. of Samuel Tyler and Rose Ruthren.
(a) Richard Ruthren, b. Dec. 7, 1914, Haliburton.
(b) Edward Albert, b. Mar. 6, 1918, Haliburton, m. May 14, 1938, Burlington, Ont., Eunice Loundes, b. Jan. 19, 1920, Dundas, Ont., dau. of Joseph.
(c) Stanley McDonald, b. Oct. 31, 1921, Hamilton, Ont.
(d) Robert Oliver, b. Dec. 31, 1933, Hamilton.
(e) Winnifred Esther, b. Sept. 23, 1933, Hamilton.

C Sarah.

D Amelia.

E-6 William Elston, born (1864) at Crediton, Devonshire, Eng., m. in Winnipeg, Man., Mary Gladman. He was a son of George Elston, who also had John, George, Samuel, and Thomas. Res. Winnipeg.

A *Martha Elizabeth*, b. June 13, 1893, Winnipeg, m. Albert Walters, b. Goderich, Ont. Res. Winnipeg.

B George William, b. 1895, in railroad service in Winnipeg, m. there Winifred Broadhurst, dau. of J. J. Broadhurst and Millie Murphy of Eng. He enlisted in 1915 in the Fort Gary Horse and served in France with the 2nd Motor Machine Gun Brigade. Res. Winnipeg.

C Albert Henry, b. Mar. 9, 1897, Winnipeg, enlisted in 1916 in the 76th Field Battery and served in France in the 6th Can. Siege Battery, and m. June 12, 1923, at Winnipeg, Elizabeth McConaghie, b. July 8, 1898, Tarrytown, N. Y., dau. of Thomas McConaghie and Sarah Madill. Res. Winnipeg.

D Donald Edward, b. Feb. 6, 1899, Winnipeg, and m. in Cleveland, O. Res. Toronto.

E-7 Thomas Elston, youngest son of a big family of expert boot makers, who was a brush superintendent in Verona, N. J., was born Apr. 23, 1855, Credinton, Exeter, Devonshire. He m. in Bristol, Eng., Dec. 11, 1877, Elizabeth Ellen Hill, born Oct. 31, 1852, Hatcham, Rotherhyde, London, S. E., who died Mar. 7, 1905, Brixton, London, S. W. There is a family tradition of a family manor in Eng.

E-11 THOMAS D. ELSTON was born in London Apr. 11, 1842, son of Charles Elston and - - - Wilkins, both born in London. He m. Anna Flannigan, who died before he did on Sept. 27, 1933, in Detroit. He had sisters Ida V. Read and Emma L. Davey. He served in the Civil War in Co. K, 11th N. H. Vol. Inf., and was wounded at Chancellorsville June 20, 1863. He subsequently lived in Danville, Ill., and at Detroit. This information was taken from his pension papers but it appears that he was the Dan T. Elston in Detroit in 1880, age 39, carriage painter, born Eng., with wife Anna, age 27 (?), born Mich., father born Eng., mother born Eng.

A Charles H., b. (1868), Mich.
B Nethe V., b. (1874), Ind.
C Florence L., b. (1876), Ill.

IDA U. ELSTON, b. (1852), Eng. m. Aug. 10, 1881, Detroit, Arthur William Roth, druggist, born Detroit, may have been the sister of Thomas D.

E-12 JOHN ELSTONE, usually spelled Elston, born (1791) in Eng., and Sarah, born May 1, 1790 in Eng., according to the 1850 census was in Louisville, Ky. in 1840 with a male 5-10, two 10-15 and one 15-20 and a female 10-15. He died between July 31 and Nov. 10, 1851. She died Jan. 12, 1856, and was bur. in the Old Jefferson St. Cem., Louisville. (Ky. State Hist. Reg.) It seems to me probable that the J. C. Elston who was present at the Masonic Lodge in Louisville when Lafayette visited it was probably Jonathan (228) rather than this man.

A Richard H., b. (1823), Ky., was living in 1850 with John, quite likely the Richard H. who m. May 16, 1863, Vevay, Ind., Martha L. Harris.
B Gilbert T., b. (1830), pilot, was also living in 1850 with John. Probably it was also he in Cincinnati in 1865, saddler. He m. Aug. 19, 1851, Louisville, Margaret E. Messick, dau. of Alfred, b. (1813), Ky., and Leticia, b. (1817), Ky.
(1) John A., b. (1852), who was a bar-tender in a commercial hotel in New Albany, Ind., in 1870.
(2) Gilbert M., b. (1856), who was probably the Gilbert Elston who m. Jan. 31, 1880, Louisville, Lizzie Skinner.
C Matilda, b. (1828), Eng., was living in another family in 1850, was probably John's dau.
D William E. (m. Harriet F.) may have been another son as Gilbert and William sold land to Richard in 1857 and later William sold Gilbert. The 1850 census was interpreted as including M. E. Ellston, 17 in 1850, in another family. Possibly the M. was meant for W.

E-13 WILLIAM ELSTONE, born (1887), apparently of recent English descent, was placed in a home in Tiffin, O., when a little boy after his father was killed. He m. (1906) *Lina Belle Warner*, dau. of George C. Warner and Alice McClain, born (1890) in Georgetown, Ky. They were divorced in (1910) and he m. Mayme Hamon in Louisville and had more ch. and is reported to have been in Berkeley, Cal. She is a registered nurse in Louisville and m. (1920) B. Bodenbender.

Harry Pelle, b. (1907), a motorcycle policeman in Louisville.

John A. Elstone, m. Oct. 11, 1916, Louisville, Tessie M. Seible, and had Victor Charles, b. Sept. 13, 1917 and Mary Catherine, b. Sept. 30, 1918. Walter G. Elston m. Mary Agnes - - - (apparently the George W. Elstone who m. Nov. 28, 1923, Mary A. Hehir), and Lee R. Elston m. Lillie B. - - -, all of Louisville, cousins of William and claim, it is reported, to be of Irish descent. A letter from *John W. Eistone* of Oakland, son of Rose Lee (apparently same as Lee R.) who was killed in a railroad collision in Ky. when John was nine. Rose L. Elstone m. Apr. 5, 1903, Louisville, David E. Hines, apparently her second m.

Mayme Lee Spaeke of Hollywood was a sister of William.

Albert Elstone, possibly related in some way to this family, died Oct. 11, 1913, in Louisville when his will was probated, mentioning Mrs. Irene Elstone Kilgore.

E-14 Carl (Elgsten) Elston, who changed his name from Elgsten because of the difficulty people here had in pronouncing and spelling it, was born in 1847 in Grythyttehed, Vestmanland, Sweden. He m. Nov. 11, 1878, Grythyttehed, Johanne Peterson Bäck (dau. of Peter Henrikson Bäck) born July 14, 1852, at Saxon, parish of Filipstad, Sweden, who died Sept. 20, 1935, at Thief River Falls, Minn., where they had moved after spending about two years at Red Wing, Minn., where they came in 1880.

A Anna Elgsten, Res. Thief River Falls, Minn.
B Ernest Elston, killed in an accident in 1920, had Chester E. of Hood River, Ore.
C *Edward*, b. Mar. 5, 1885, Thief River Falls, Minn., m. May 5, 1917, Minneapolis, Esther Marie Ohman, b. Dec. 7, 1879, Ostergstland, Sweden, dau. of John and Mathilda Ohman. He is a barber in Minneapolis.
D Joseph, b. May 7, 1891, d. Jan. 21, 1894.
E Alice, b. Dec. 30, 1894, d. Aug. 25, 1922.

E-15 George Elstone, born about 1825 in Yorkshire, Eng., and m. Mary Barnett. He had a paper mill there before he moved (1855) to Woodstock, Ont. They had eight ch,. two sons and two daughters marrying.

A John Elstone, b. Mar. 28, 1851, London, Eng., d. Mar. 12, 1908, Rose Lake, Ida. He m. May 23, 1872, Agnes Louise Howe, b. June 20, 1856, London, who d. Jan. 11, 1918, Flint, Mich.
(1) Caroline Charlotte, b. Feb. 13, 1873, Woodstock, Ont., d. June 1936, Windsor, Ont., m. July 13, 1891, Woodstock, Charles H. Crooker, b. Dec. 11, 1868, 9 ch., including Mrs. Roy Wickens of Windsor, Ont., and a dau. who m. Thomas Magee of Windsor and had a dau. Helen, b. (1937).
(2) George Francis, b. Dec. 31, 1874, Woodstock, m. June 15, 1904, Wallace, Ida., Lillian Grace Byrne, b. July 18, 1879, near Kirksville, Mo., dau. of Joseph Squire Byrne and Lydia Lord. Res. Cataldo, Ida. "Richard Higgins and His Descendants," Katherine C. Higgins.
(a) Hazel Juanita, b. Jan. 24, 1905, Roselake, Ida., m. June 16, 1927, Wallace, Ida., Joseph Reager, b. Willows, Cal., son of John and had Jack, b. May 5, 1928, Kellogg, Ida.
(b) Earl Francis, b. Oct. 27, 1907, Roselake, Ida., m. June 12, 1931, Spokane, Wash., Elva Lehtola, b. Pine Creek, Ida., dau. of Waino and Fan-

nie Lehtola and had Karen Elaine, b. Nov. 12, 1938, Missoula, Mont. He is a graduate mining engineer.
(3) John Edward, b. Nov. 5, 1876, Woodstock, d. Feb. 14, 1928, Windsor or Woodstock, unmd.
(4) Edith Mary, b. Aug. 25, 1878, Woodstock, d. Oct. 3, 1882, Woodstock.
(5) William Henry, b. Aug. 6, 1880, Woodstock, m., took out land at Rose Lake, Ida., in 1911.
(6) *Gertrude Maude*,. b. Apr. 29, 1882, Woodstock, when a chemist in Detroit, m. there May 29, 1926, Frederick D. Adams, b. Aug. 2, 1875, Birmingham, Mich., son of John K. Adams and Julia C. Dustin. Res. Detroit.
(7) Emma Mabel, b. Dec. 25, 1884, Woodstock, m. June 2, 1903, Wallace, Ida., George Bush(?), b. Apr. 1854, d. Oct. 5, 1931. No ch.
(8) Frederick James, b. Jan. 1, 1886, Woodstock, at Northport, Wash., in 1903 and Dudley, Ida., in 1907.
(9) Florence Elizabeth, b. Feb. 2, 1889, Woodstock, d. Jan. 5, 1893, Woodstock.
(10) *Charles Alfred*, b. Jan. 23, 1891, Woodstock, m. (1) June 18, 1914, Bremerton, Wash., Dorothy Johnson, who d. 1929, and (2) Dec. 11, 1930, Mae Cox. Res. Bremerton, Wash.
(11) Percy, b. Mar. 10, 1892, Woodstock, m. July 20, 1914, Detroit, Ida G. Pritchort, b. (1894), Mich. (dau. of William and Marie Pritchort) and adopted a girl. Res. Detroit.
(12) Leslie Ashdown, b. June 20, 1894, Woodstock, d. Aug. 13, 1939, m. July 13, 1914, 3 ch. She is Mrs. Hopkins of Windsor, Ont.
(13) Ethel Blanche, b. Mar. 5, 1896, Woodstock, m. (1) Aug. 24, 1918, Los Angeles, Frank A. Schaefer, having Robert Leo, b. Dec. 7, 1920, Los Angeles, Cal., and (2) June 30, 1928, Santa Monica, Cal., Wm. H. Hildebrandt. Res. Santa Monica, Cal.
(14) *Agnes Louise*, b. Sept. 8, 1898, Woodstock, m. (1) Leo Cole, 2 ch., and (2) Flint, Mich., Lloyd Proctor, 1 ch. Res. Flint.

B Daughter, m. —— Canfield, resided in Cal.

E-16 Mrs. Margaret Elston lived in Montreal, Can., and died at Boissevain, Manitoba.

A William, for many years a motorman in Spokane, Wash., m. (1) Maud King, who d. when her son William was six, and (2) and had another son.
B John, disappeared in early youth.
C Annie, resided in Can. and N. D., m. and d. after her son was born.
D Jennie, m. —— Richardson, res. Boissevain, Man., and had 3 sons and 3 daus.
E Arthur George, b. 1872, served in Spanish American War, served in civil service department of Indian affairs in Washington, D. C., graduated from law course of Georgetown, practiced law in Spokane, m. (1903) Fargo, N. D., Elizabeth Eaton, b. Nov. 28, 1872, River Falls, Wis., dau. of R. G. Eaton and Mary Patterson.
(1) *Vernon Fraine*, b. 1904, Bismarck, N. D., Res. Los Angeles.
(2) Edris Helene, b. 1906, Washington, D. C., m. 1928, Portland, Ore., Donald Fosket, res. Glendale, Cal.
(a) Donald Elston, b. (1936).
(b) Edris Elaine, b. (1938).
(3) Vivian Elaine, b. Mar. 1, 1909, Spokane, Wash., m. 1929, Portland, Ore., Donald Fearing, res. Glendale, Cal., and had Carol Irene, b. (1938).

E-17 Samuel Elston, born May 27, 1887, in Devonshire, Eng., when living in Granville, N. D., in 1909 filed on a homestead at Havre, Mont.

E-18 Sydney Elston of Indianapolis in 1909, was born in London, Eng., in 1893, son of Maurice J. He had brothers Arthur, m. Mae C.

- - - of San Francisco, James and/or Robert and/or Henry and sister Margaret, who died Mar. 11, 1931, in San Francisco. All these lived in Cal.

E-19 Fred Elston, son of John Elston and - - - Proctor, was born in Crediton, Devon., Eng. in 1849, and died 1932 in North Bay, Ont. He was a book manufacturer and later a fine art dealer. He m. in Crediton, Clara W. Hookway, born 1848, Crediton (dau. of John) who died in 1916 in North Bay.

A Frank, m. Laura Williams, res. North Bay, Ont.
B Fred, m. Lily Arundell, res. Crediton, Eng.
C Winifred, m. Thomas King, res. Montreal.
D Reginald Hookway, res. Brandon, Man., Can.
E *Ewart John*, b. 1885, Crediton, m. Sept. 1913, Toronto, Ethel Williams, b. 1887, Toronto, d. there 1929, dau. of Thomas H. Williams and Martha Craven. Res. Toronto.
(1) Margaret C.
(2) John B.
(3) Robert G.
(4) Philip David.

E-20 *Harry Elston*, was born in Birmingham, Eng., in (1861) and came to America when 21. He m. Sara Eads and lived in Nashville, Tenn., and New Albany, Ind., and died Jan. 1930 in Niles, O.

A Florence, b. Mar. 3, 1886, Tenn., m. Jan. 9, 1907, Niles, O., John Thomas Rose, b. Apr. 19, 1883, Eng., son of Isaiah Rose and Anna Hughes.
B Lawrence, b. Mar. 31, 1887, Nashville, Tenn., m. Jan. 11, 1911, Niles, Mary McGary, b. Nov. 1890, dau. of Thomas McGary and Anna F. Weidthammer.
C Emma Pearl, b. Jan. 22, 1894, New Albany, Ind., m. Sept. 14, 1912, Niles, Ralph L. Barker, b. June 9, 1891, Strudhers (?) O., son of George H. Barker and Annie Hillman.
D Gladys Elizabeth, b. Jan. 8, 1902, New Albany, Ind., m. Dec. 24, 1924, Niles, Harry Warren Amy, b. Feb. 12, 1902, Greenville, Pa., son of Samuel L. Amy and Maude Steadman.
E Harry Edward, b. Oct. 26, 1896, New Albany, Ind., m. Ruth McKinney, and is an osteopathic physician and surgeon in Niles, having graduated from Des Moines Still College of Osteopathy. He served in Co. F, 110th N. Y., 28 Div., is past commander of Wm. McKinley Post, No. 106, American Legion, and at present Chef de Gare, Voiture 1182, Forty and Eight, and is a member of Niles City Board of Education.

E-21 Joseph Elston of San Francisco, who m. Sylvia - - -, changed his name from Edelstein.

E-22 William Elston, born (1822) m. (2) July 16, 1862, at North Pownal, Vt., as her second husband, Caroline Boardman. He enrolled July 19, 1862, at Williamstown, Mass., as pvt. in Co. E, 37th Regt. Mass. Vols. for three years and was mustered out at Halls' Hill, Va. He was treated for a gunshot wound in the leg Sept. 17, 1864, and removed to the City Hospital at Winchester, Va. After the war he was a car

builder at West Troy, N. Y., and left with the intention of going to Eng where he had relatives. Nothing was ever heard from him. In 1892 Mrs. Elston, aged 70, was living in Schenectady, N. Y.

E-23 George Elston was born (1818) in Eng., m. Apr. 30, 1850 in Huron Co., O., Caroline A. Brown, born (1829) in Eng., according to the 1870 census or in N. Y., according to the 1860 census at both of which censuses the family was living in Greenfield Twp. in Huron Co. The only ones found in Huron Co. in 1850 that might be related were John Elster, born (1830) N. Y., farmer in Fairfield Twp., and Samuel Ellison, born (1810) N. Y., butcher in Fitchville Twp.

George, b. (1851), N. Y. or O.
Mary, b. (1853), O.
John, b. (1857), O. (possibly John H. of App. I.)
Fanny, b. (1859), O.
Thomas, b. (1862), O.
Albert, b. (1864), O.

E-24 Francis S. Elston, born (1878) Bristol, Eng., son of Thomas and Ellen M. (Hill) Elston, m. May 19, 1921, Nettie Mosher, born (1885) Willow, N. Y., dau. of Larry Mosher and Hattie Quick.

E-25 Samuel Elston and wife Harriet (Downer?) are reported to be of English descent. Apparently there are a number of families of relatives in Flint, Mich., but no others have answered numerous letters. A letter from James Sherman Elston of Detroit says his grandfather from Devon, Eng., settled at Flint, Mich., about 100 years ago.

Casper J., b. Feb. 9, 1887, Flint, m. there June 21, 1910, *Mazie Henderson* b. there Dec. 9, 1888, dau. of Thomas J. and Nellie E. Henderson.
(1) Thomas James, b. June 27, 1914, Detroit.
(2) Robert Samuel, b. June 30, 1918, New York City, both residing in Flint.

E-26 John Elston, born (1813) Eng., miller, was in Bethlehem Twp., Stark Co., O., in 1860 with Martha, born (1811) Eng., M. F., born (1843) Eng., Mary A., born (1846), O., and John O., born (1854), O. Apparently Martha, born (1806), Eng. with John, born (1854) Eng. in the 9th Ward of Cleveland in 1870 were the same people; well illustrating census errors. They were living with James R. Benedict, born (1839) N. Y., druggist, with Mary A. Benedict, born (1846) Eng. and Charles E. Benedict, born 1870, O. Since this was written Mary Ann's m. has been found in "Genealogy of the Benedicts in America," Henry M. Benedict, P. 389. "James Ira, son of John Harlow Benedict and Louisa Loomis, born Aug. 28, 1844, m. Jan. 29, 1867, Cleveland, Mary Ann, dau. of John and Martha Ellston, born Mar. 23, 1847, in England; druggist, Cleveland, Ohio" and in "Descendants of Joseph Loomis," by Elias Loomis.

E-27 Rachel Elston, born (1835) was in Waterloo Twp., Seneca Co., N. Y., in 1850 with sisters, F. A., born (1839), M. A., born (1845)

and brother William H., born (1840), all born in Eng., living with George Stockton, born (1821) in Eng. and Hannah Stockton, born (1812) in Eng.

E-28 Joseph Elston, who came to Lawrence, Mass. (1885), was son of Joseph Elston, born 1800-1, Warwickshire, Eng., who m. Lucretia Phillips, born in Dublin, Ire. The latter was in the silk business in Coventry where he was wiped out in the depression of 1837 after which he moved to Cottingley, Yorkshire, where he was a warp dresser. He later moved to Bradford, Yorkshire. The former's wife was well known as a mid-wife. He died (1890).

A John came to U. S. (1880), returned to Eng. (1883) and came back (1900) to Lawrence where he d. (1900) having had several ch.
B Thomas, m. Sarah McColor and had Philip and Thomas, b. (1895), post office employees.
C Joseph came to Lawrence (1890), had Emma who stayed in Eng., and William who d., Lawrence (1895), bur. Methuen, Mass., after which Joseph returned to Eng.
D Eliza, m. Jesse Whitehall, Eng.
E Henry, b. Nov. 17, 1851, Coventry, Warwickshire, Eng., d. 1923, Burlington, N. J., m. Feb. 1871, Bradford, Yorkshire, Eng., Sarah Ann Robinson, b. 1848, Shipley, Eng., dau. of John who died 1927, Burlington. He lived in Bradford, Eng., and Darlington, Durham, Eng., and came to Lawrence in 1884.
F Fred R., b. July 20, 1871, Shipley, Eng., m. June 1898, Lawrence, Clara L. Wilkinson (?) b. Sept. 14, 1874, Lawrence, dau. of John T. Wilkinson and Alice Howarth, res. Philadelphia.
G Arthur, b. Oct. 20, 1872, Great Horton, Eng., d. 1913, Morton, Pa., bur. Glasgow, Nova Scotia, m. (1906), Providence, R. I., Marie Kellock, b. 1875, Nova Scotia, dau. of Robert.
H Lilly, b. June 10, 1876, Great Horton, Eng., d. (1908), Methuen, Mass., m. there (1900), John W. Hartley, b. Yorkshire, Eng. No ch.
I Ernest, b. July 10, 1886, Lawrence, m. 1910, Newburyport, Mass., Alice MacGowen, b. there June 1890, dau. of David and Eliza MacGowen and had Carolina. Res. Philadelphia.
J Frank, b. June 22, 1888, Lawrence, m. 1911, Bradford, Mass., Eleanor Wilks, b. (1886) Toronto, lived in Trenton, N. J., and Larchmont, N. Y., and had Conwell.
K Ruth.
L Rachel.

E-29 George Elston and wife Jane Mary Nickolson both born in Eng., he, at least, near Lincolnshire, was a farmer at Newton, Mich., in 1867, but probably lived in this country before that. Her estate was being settled in Eaton Co., Mich, in 1909. An outline of the family (since supplemented by various registration records in Marshall, Mich.) sent by the wife of a grandson, gave his name as William Henry, but this (supposed) mistake may have been caused by the author's original letter mentioning William Henry, son of Seth. At any rate the death certificate of George W. gives his father as George, as does the birth certificate of Frank.

A Robert, b. Eng.

B George W., b. (1850), Eng., d. July 5, 1909, Marengo, Mich., m. Addie D. Van Valkenburgh, b. (1860), Ill., (dau. of Henry Van Valkenburgh and Elizabeth Rice), who when of Battle Creek m. (2) Dec. 20, 1912, Sherwood Twp., Branch Co., Mich., Jesse Jones of Battle Creek, born (1857), Mich., son of James Jones and Aseneth Spencer.
(1) Earl V., b. Sept. 1877, baker, d. Dec. 10, 1900, Battle Creek.
(2) Pearl B., b. Mar. 22, 1879, Maple Grove, Mich., m. Peter Walker, having James and Floyd, res. near Battle Creek, Vern at Kalamazoo, and Peter near Battle Creek.
(3) Frank E., b. Apr. 13, 1881, Le Roy, Mich.
(4) Emmett H., b. July 26, 1884, Le Roy, Mich., in Detroit in 1909, a wholesale and retail dealer in teas, coffees, spices and extracts in Los Angeles, Cal., who had Robert, D.D.S. and Margaret of Los Angeles.
(5) May E., b. July 31, 1886, m. Joseph Oliver, lived in Battle Creek, and had Chloe, m. —— Naulf, and Clarence both of Battle Creek.
(6) Bertha, b. June 11, 1888, Le Roy, Mich.
(7) Gertie M., b. Aug. 23, 1889, Le Roy, Mich., m. Dec. 25, 1906, Battle Creek, John H. Minor (Miner), b. (1881), son of John and Almina Rose Miner), res. Battle Creek, and had Addie Rose (m. —— Russell of Kalamazoo), Acie, John, Delmar, Herbert, and Edna of Battle Creek.
(8) Ernest F., b. 1890, m. Lillian J. Moore, res. Bellevue, Mich., and had (a) Elizabeth Delilah, b. (1907), Charlotte, Mich., who when of Washington Heights, Mich., m. Feb. 27, 1926, Battle Creek, Gus Wyant, b. 1901, Winn, Mich., barber then of Battle Creek, son of Oliver Wyant and Nettie Casler, res. Winn., (b) Lester, m. Ima J., res. Battle Creek, and (c) Byron of Bellevue, Mich.
(9) Grace, b. July 7, 1891, Le Roy, d. 10 mos. 15 days old.
(10) Natalie, b. May 4, 1899, when of Battle Creek m. there Sept. 3, 1917, Leslie E. Gaffield, b. (1897) Battle Creek, machinist, b. Mich., then of Muskegon, son of C. L. Gaffield and Isabelle Pierce.
(11) Leo Lawrence, b. Apr. 30, 1904, Battle Creek, had 5 ch.

C Mary, m. Arnold Gardner and had Laren of Bedford, Mich., and Truman of Bellevue, Mich.

D James, of Battle Creek in 1893, later of Nashville, Mich., m. Martie ——, and had Lena F., a nurse in 1906, m. —— Cronk of Bellevue.

E Frank, b. Nov. 15, 1867, Newton, Mich., no ch.

F Henry, no ch.

E-30 Count Felix Soumarakoff-Elston. Brief reference to this family is included because several correspondents have seemed interested in it. In the New York Times of Nov. 24, 1923, is an account of the visit to the United States of Prince Felix Youssoupoff accompanied by his wife the Princess Irene, the Prince and Princess traveling under the names of Count and Countess Elston, he then being about 35. Before the Revolution he was one of the richest men in Russia, and was said to have been able to ride from end to end of European Russia and sleep on his own land every night. Because his estates were confiscated and he banished from Soviet Russia, he came here to sell some family jewels. Some account of him appears to have been a feature article at different times in different American papers. The Literary Digest of Feb. 2, 1918, says that the original Elston went to Russia from Scotland during the reign of the Empress Catherine, and gained her favor and secured the title and estates of Sumarakoff. Another long newspaper article, origin unknown to me, headed "Yousoupoff seeks family tree here," says in part.

"Few of the historic houses of Russia can furnish a greater amount of romance, drama and tragedy than that of young Prince Felix Youssoupoff who comes to New York accompanied by his consort, Princess Irene of Russia, eldest dau. of Grand Duke Alexander Michaelovich and of the Grand Dutchess Xenia, eldest sister of the ill-fated emperor, Nicholas II.

"Prince Youssoupoff - - - has a strain of American blood in his veins for among his ancestors was a Colonel Felix Elston of Philadelphia, who was one of those soldiers of fortune whom Peter the Great had recruited from all parts of the world to assist him in the task of transforming the Muscovite Empire from an Asiatic and Oriental State, still steeped in barbarism, into one of the great European powers of Western civilization. Of the history of Colonel Elston before he went to Russia but little is known even by his European descendants. In some of the contemporary memoirs he is referred to as "the mysterious Colonel Elston," and as a man who stood high in the regard and confidence of the giant Czar.

"It was the great-grandson of Czar Peter's Colonel Elston, namely the late General Felix Nicholavitch Elston, who, on contracting a marriage with the heiress of the last of the Counts of Soumarakoff, was authorized by Emperor Nicholas I some seventy years ago to assume the names and arms of his wife's family in addition to his own, and who was thenceforth known as Count Soumarakoff-Elston and as a great territorial magnate in the metropolitan province of Moscow. His son Count Felix Soumarakoff-Elston, married in 1882, Zenaide, Princess Youssoupoff, only child and sole heiress of the eccentric old Prince Nicholas Youssoupoff.

"On the wedding day the Emperor issued a patent investing the bridegroom with the name and title and the armorial bearings of the bride and he thus became General Prince Youssoupoff and during the great war was appointed Governor General of Moscow. Prince Felix Youssoupoff, now here, is his only surviving son, the elder having been killed in a sensational duel.

"This Palace crowded with priceless treasures, was converted by young Felix Youssoupoff's mother into a hospital for wounded soldiers and officers during the great war.

"The Palace, looted of its contents and wrecked by the Bolshevik sailors of Kronstadt in 1917, and of which today only the walls remain standing, has had many historical associations. It was in one of its apartments that Russia's greatest poet, Pushkin, wrote his celebrated story, 'Pikovaya Dama' - 'The Queen of Spades'—and it was there too, that the sinister monk, Gregory Rasputin, the evil genius of Russia, met with his death on Dec. 23, 1016,—in the court yard—though not, as has been wrongly alleged, at the hands of the Prince, nor at those of his relative Grand Duke Dmitri. He was shot by one of the officers of the Chevaliers Gardes. - - "

The "Almanac de Gotha" includes as residing in Boulougne-sur-Seine, Irene, a direct descendant of the Czar, with her husband, Felix Felixovitch, Prince Yousoupoff, Count Samarakoff-Elston.

APPENDIX III

Bibliography

(Includes only works quoted herein. Several times as many books were consulted.)

GENEALOGIES

Alstons and Allstons of North and South Carolina. *Joseph A. Greves*
Babcock Genealogies. *Stephen Babcock*
Banta Genealogy. *Theodore M. Banta*
Genealogy of the Benedicts in America. *Henry M. Benedict*
Family of Griffith Bowen, esp. the Branch of Esq. Silas Bowen
Brace Lineage. *John S. Brace*
Carr Family Records. *Edson I. Carr*
Case Genealogy. (*Manuscript, Conn. Hist. Soc.*)
Caudebac in America. *William L. Cuddeback*
Genealogy of the Cleveland-Cleaveland Families. *E. J. and H. G. Cleveland*
Annals of Our Colonial Ancestors. *Ambrose M. Shotwell*
Some of the Ancestors and Descendants of Samuel Converse, etc.
History and Genealogy of the Cornish Families in America. *Joseph E. Cornish*
Corwin Genealogy
Cossart Collection. *J. A. Cossart* (*manuscript*)
Coykendall Genealogy
Genealogy of the Crane Family. *E. B. Crane*
History of the Davis Family. *Albert H. Davis*
DeCamp Genealogy. *George A. Morrison*
Delano Family. *J. A. Delano*
Donnells and Their McDonald Ancestors. *Emma A. and James A. Donnell*
Doty-Doten Family in America. *Ethan A. Doty*
Family of Dupuis, De Puy, Depew, etc.
Thomas Ferrier and Some of His Descendants. *Elizabeth F. Lane*
Foote Family. *Abram W. Foote*
Genealogy of Some Descendants of Edward Fuller. *W. H. Fuller*
Gentry Family in America. *Richard Gentry*
English Goodwin Family Papers
Greene (Green) Family of Plymouth Colony. *R. H. Greene*
History and Genealogies of the Hammond Families in America. *F. S. Hammond*
Harvey Book. *O. J. Harvey*
Genealogy and History of the Hatch Family. *Ruth A. Hatch-Hale*
Major Timothy Hatch and His Descendants. *E. H. Fletcher*

Richard Higgins and His Descendants. *Katherine C. Higgins*
Hollingsworth Family
Howe Genealogies. *Daniel W. Howe*
Genealogical History of Hoyt, Hought and Hight Families. *David W. Hoyt*
The Kelloggs in the Old World and the New. *Timothy Hopkins*
Genealogy of the Descendants of William Kelsey. *E. A. Claypool, Azalea Clizbee and E. L. Kelsey*
Ketchum Genealogy
History of Lindley, Lindsley-Linsley Families in America. *J. M. Lindley*
Descendants of Joseph Loomis. *Elias Loomis*
Martin Family History. *M. J. Coulter*
History of the McCreery Family. *Hardin McCreery*
Memorial of the Family of Morse. *Henry D. Lord*
Genealogy of Josiah Munroe. *G. S. Northrup*
A Genealogy and Historical Memoir of the Otis Family. *W. A. Otis*
Ryerson Genealogy. *Albert W. Ryerson*
Notes on the Terry Family. *Stephen Terry*
Sayre Family, Lineage of Thomas Sayre. *Theodore M. Banta*
Selden Ancestry. *S. S. Rogers and E. S. Lane*
Genealogy and History of the Shreve Family. *L. P. Allen*
Descendants of William Shurtleff. *Benjamin Shurtleff*
Tingley Family. *R. M. Tingley*
Thurston Genealogy. *Brown Thurston*
A Record of the Family of Isaac Van Nuys (or Vannice) of Harrodsburg, Ky. *Carrie E. Allen*
Wallace Genealogy. *George S. Wallace*
Washington Ancestry. *Edward L. McClain*
Ancestors of James Wickham and his Wife Cora Prudence Billard. *Josephine C. Frost*
Genealogy of the Wickwire Family. *A. M. Wickwire*
Ancestry of the Children of James W. White. *W. F. Cregar*
Wintermute Family History. *J. P. Wintermute*

GENERAL

Almanac de Gotha
American Armory. *Charles K. Bolton*
American Men of Science
Battle of the Thames. *Bennett H. Young*
Biographical Directory of the American Congress, 1774-1927
Compendium of American Genealogy
Cornell Alumni News
Cyclopedia of American Biography; Appleton
D. A. R. Lineage Books
Dictionary of American Biography
Encyclopaedia Americana
Erie Railroad Employees' Magazine, Feb. 1911

Historical and Genealogical Miscellany, Stillwell
Huguenot Society of America, Vol. I
Index of Ancestors and Honor Roll, 1922—Society of Colonial Wars
Magazine of American Genealogy
Minisink and Wallkill Precinct Historical Chronicle
Notable Southern Families, Vol. III. *Zella Armstrong*
Pre-Revolutionary Dutch Houses and Families. *Rosalie F. Bailey*
The Original Lists of Persons—Who Went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, 1600-1700. *John C. Hotten*
U. S. Census, 1790, New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, North Carolina
Wantage Recorder
Who's Who in America, 1918-9, 1936-7
Who's Who in American Education

NEW ENGLAND

A Chronological History of New England. *Thomas Prince*
Annals of Salem, 2 Vols. *Joseph B. Felt*
Collections of Maine Historical Society
Connecticut Archives
Genealogical Dictionary of New England. *James Savage*
History of Medford. *Charles Brooks, Rev. by James M. Usher*
History of Saco and Biddeford, Maine. *George Folsom*
History of Salem, Mass., 3 Vols. *Sidney Perley*
History of Wells and Kennebunk. *Edward E. Bourne*
Maine Province and Court Records, 2 Vols. *Charles T. Libby*
New England Historical and Genealogical Register
Pioneers of Maine and New Hampshire. *Charles H. Pope*
Pioneers on Maine Rivers. *W. D. Spencer*
Pioneers of Massachusetts. *Charles H. Pope*
Report of the Record Commissioners Containing Boston Births, Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths, 1630-1699
Result of Research among British Archives for Information Relating to the Founders of New England. *S. G. Drake*
Rhode Island Colonial Records
Saco Valley Settlements and Families. *G. T. Ridlon*
Salem Vital Records
The Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass. *David W. Hoyt*
The Planters of the Commonwealth, 1620-1640. *Charles E. Banks*
The Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut. *J. H. Trumbull*
The Winthrop Fleet of 1630. *Charles E. Banks*
Wenham, Mass., Vital Records
York (Maine) Deeds

ALABAMA

History of Alabama and her People

CALIFORNIA

Historical Spots in California. *Mildred B. Hoover*

DELAWARE

Calendar of Delaware Wills, New Castle County

IDAHO

Progressive Men of Southern Idaho

ILLINOIS

Biographical and Reminiscent History of Richland, Clay and Marion Counties, Ill.
Counties of Cumberland, Jasper and Richland, Illinois—History and Biography
Documents and Biography Pertaining to the Settlement and Progress of Stark Co., Ill. *M. A. Leeson*
History of Chicago. *A. T. Andrews*
History of Henry Co., Ill.
Illinois Historical Collections
Portrait and Biographical Album of Henry Co., Ill.
The Good Old Times of McLean County, Ill. *Dr. E. Duis*
Who's Who in Chicago

INDIANA

Biographical History of Eminent and Self Made Men of State of Indiana
Centennial History of Rush Co., Ind.
Counties of White and Pulaski, Ind.
Early Days in a College Town
History of Carroll Co., Ind.
History of Cass County, Ind. *J. Z. Powell*
History of Green and Sullivan Counties, Ind.
History of Montgomery Co., Ind.
History of Randolph Co., Ind.
History of Rush Co., Ind.
Indiana and Indianans. *Jacob P. Dunn*
Marriages in Fountain Co., Ind., 1826-48
Portrait and Biographical Record of Delaware and Randolph Counties, Ind.
Report of W. H. Terrell, Adj. Gen., Ind., War of Rebellion

IOWA

History of Linn County, Ia.

KANSAS

Handbook of Kansas Legislature—1905

KENTUCKY

Kentucky State Historical Register
Kentucky Tombstone Inscriptions. *Ky. Gen. Res. Comm. D. A. R.*
Louisville First Families. *Kathleen Jennings*
Report of the Adj. Gen., State of Kentucky, War 1812

MARYLAND

Maryland Historical Magazine
Rent Rolls for Cecil Co., Maryland

MISSOURI

Annals of Platte Co., Mo. *Wm. Paxton*
Goodspeed's History of Missouri (Cole County)
History of Cole, Moniteau, Morgan, Benton, Miller, Maries and Osage Counties, Mo.
History of Lewis, Clark, Knox and Scotland Counties, Mo.
Marriage Records of Boone Co., Mo.
Marriage Records of Calloway Co., Mo., 1821-71. *Mrs. Arthur D. Ferguson*
Missouri Historical Review
One Hundred Years of Medicine and Surgery in Missouri. *Max A Goldstein*
The Illustrated Sketch Book and Directory, Jefferson City and Cole County
Vital Historical Records of Jackson Co., Mo., 1826-1876, Kansas City D.A.R.

NEBRASKA

History of Nebraska (Platte Co.), 1882

NEW JERSEY

Baptismal Register of St. John's Church, Elizabeth
Connet Papers
Death Notices Copied from Newspapers Published in Morristown, N. J., 1798-1849 (*D.A.R. manuscript*)
Early Germans of New Jersey. *Theodore F. Chambers*
Family Records and Genealogies of the First Settlers of Passaic Valley. *John Litell*
First Presbyterian Church, Morristown, Combined Registers
First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodbridge, Olde East New Jersey, 1664-1714, 6 Vols. *Orra E. Monnette*

First Things in Old Somerset. A. *Messler*
Friends Records of Births in and about Woodbridge
Friends Records of Rahway and Plainfield
Genealogical and Memorial History of State of New Jersey. *Francis B. Lee*
Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey
Historical and Genealogical Miscellany. *Stillwell*
History of Elizabeth. *Hatfield*
History of Hunterdon and Somerset Counties, N. J. *James P. Snell*
History of Middlesex County, N. J. *J. P. Wall and H. E. Rickersgill*
History of Monmouth and Ocean Counties. *Salter*
History of Sussex and Warren Counties, N. J. *James Snell*
History of Union and Middlesex Counties, N. J. *Clayton*
Hunterdon County N. J. Marriage Records
Middlesex County (N. J.) Marriages
Morris County (N. J.) Marriage Records
Newark Directories
New Jersey Archives
New Jersey Colonial Documents
New Jersey Men in the Revolutionary War. *Stryker*
Northwestern New Jersey. *A. V. Honeyman*
Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society
Record Book of Trinity Churchyard of Woodbridge, N. J.
Record of Marriages, Births and Deaths from Rahway and Plainfield Monthly Meeting Formerly Held at Amboy and Woodbridge, N. J., 1687-1871
Records of Officers and Men of New Jersey in Wars, 1791-1815
Somerset County Historical Quarterly
Woodbridge and Vicinity. *J. W. Dally*
Woodbridge First Presbyterian Cemetery Inscriptions
Woodbridge Freeholders Book

NEW YORK

Annals of Staten Island. *J. J. Chute*
Binghamton and Broome Counties, N. Y., History
Book of Remembrance of the Presbyterian Church of Spencer, N. Y., 1815-1915
Calendar of Wills. Birthold Fernow
Church of St. Andrew (Richmond) Staten Island. *William T. Davis*
Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 4 Vols.
Documentary History of New York. *O'Callaghan*
Gazateer and Business Directory of Broome and Tioga Counties, N. Y., 1872-3. *Hamilton Child*
Historical Gazateer of Tioga Co., N. Y., 1785-1888. *W. B. Gay*
History of Orange County, N. Y. *Headley*
History of Orange County, N. Y. *Ruttenber*
History of Tioga, Chemung, Tompkins and Schuyler Counties, N. Y.

Landmarks of Tompkins Co., N. Y.
N. Y. Calendar of Land Papers, 1643-1803
New York Colonial Manuscripts
New York Genealogical and Biographical Record
New York State Historians' Military Minutes of the Council of Appointment, 1783-1821
New York Historical Society Collections
Onondaga's Centennial. *Dwight H. Bruce*
Our County and Its People, A History of the Valley and County of Chemung. *Ashburn Towner*
Report of the State Librarian (N. Y.) Colonial Series
Records of the United Brethren Congregation (Commonly Called Moravian) Church, Staten Island
Staten Island and Its People, 1609-1929. *Charles W. Long and Wm. T. Davis*

NORTH CAROLINA

North and South Carolina Marriage Records. *Wm. M. Clemens*
State Records of North Carolina, Vol. XXVI—Census of 1790

OHIO

Biographical History of Darke Co., Ohio
Cincinnati Directories
Encyclopedic Directory and History of Clermont Co., O. *Thirey and Mitchell*
History of Clermont County, Ohio. *J. L. Rocky*
History of Darke Co., Ohio
Official Roster of Soldiers of American Revolution Buried in Ohio

OKLAHOMA

Portrait and Biographical Record of Oklahoma

PENNSYLVANIA

Colonial and Revolutionary Families of Pennsylvania. *Wilford Jordan*
History of Crawford Co., Pa.
History of Luzerne Co., Pa. *H. C. Bardsley*
Leaming and Spicer's Grants and Concessions
Pennsylvania Archives
Publications of Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania

VIRGINIA

Cavaliers and Pioneers Abstracts of Virginia Land Patents and Grants, 1623-1800. *N. M. Nugent*
Virginia Magazine of History.

WISCONSIN

Commemorative Biographical Record of the Counties of Rock, Green, Grant, Iowa and Lafayette, Wis.

Questionaire

Condensed reproduction of questionaire sent with special circular letters to members of the family.

Family of **ELSTON:** **Who Married**

.....	.....
Date of birth	Date of birth
Place of birth	Place of birth
Name of father	Name of father
Name of mother	Name of mother
Date of death (if deceased)	Date of death (if deceased)
Place " " "	Place " " "
Occupation	Date of marriage
Residences	Place of marriage

CHILDREN BY THIS MARRIAGE

(1) : **Who Married**

.....	.....
Date of birth	Date of birth
Place of birth	Place of birth
Date of death (if deceased)	Date of death (if deceased)
Place " " "	Place " " "
Date of marriage	Name of father
Place of marriage	Name of mother

(2) : **Who Married**

.....	.....
Date of birth	Date of birth
Place of birth	Place of birth
Date of death (if deceased)	Date of death (if deceased)
Place " " "	Place " " "
Date of marriage	Name of father
Place of marriage	Name of mother

[*Similar provision for three more children*]

If information about children is extensive enough, use separate sheets. Please give any dates or information even if inexact or incomplete. Please give source when possible; as, for instance, Bible record, tradition or personal knowledge.

Additional copies of this blank will be gladly furnished.

(OVER)

Space below is for further notes such as additional children, war service, education, political or other offices held, church and political party affiliations, information about remarriage and children by remarriage, and any other information of note or interest.

Copies of write-ups would be very much appreciated, as apparently unimportant points might be clues to valuable information.

[*Six inch space*]

Addresses of anyone, ELSTON or otherwise, who might be able to furnish further information:

Name: Address:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

James S. Elston,
1640 Boulevard,
West Hartford, Conn.

(OVER)

APPENDIX IV

Supplemental

Questionaire

On the preceding pages is a condensed reproduction of the questionaire sent with special circular letters to about 1,100 members of the family—up to five times if no response had been received from them. This is reproduced principally to show how complete was the information requested, and also to show that special request was made for information as to the source of the data. Question might possibly be raised as to whether any favoritism has been shown in including accounts of some men and not of others, but all of what seemed the most essential information available has been included for everybody. If it has not been included it was because it was not furnished and the author has been unable to obtain it elsewhere. The only possible exceptions are the occupation as explained on page 8, and church and political party affiliations which were furnished in such few cases that it seemed better to omit them unless of unusual significance.

Information Available after Corresponding Part of Book Printed:

Coat of Arms

The writer makes no pretensions to any knowledge about heraldry. The following notes from a genealogist constitute the best available information as to the Elston coat of arms, in addition to that given in Chapter 3.

The coat of arms registered for the Nottingham, England, family is given by Burke as—"Per pale gu, & vert an eagle displayed ar," which translated means that the shield is divided into two parts—a perpendicular line running down through the center—one half of the shield is red—the other half green, and an eagle with wings spread is centered, part covering each half—the eagle in silver. Burke does not indicate a crest for this family, a very unusual situation. But right under this he gives the arms for Elston in the town of Foxton, Durham Co. as "Arms same as above—crest as follows: a demi lion holding a millet ar." This is the combination given herewith as a frontispiece and it appears probable that it holds for the Nottingham family also.

Burke gives the Brockholes, Lancaster Co., arms as "Poly of six ar & gu on a bend sable three millets or." Burke gives one other coat of arms without indicating any location at all.

Woodbridge Branch

49 Change last sentence of account to read Jeremiah (136) instead of Jacob (135).

405 Dr. John Ralph Elstun, son of Ralph and Louisa (Moore) Elstun, was b. in Old Frankfort, Ill., May 7, 1841, and m. Oct. 6, 1863, in Benton, Ill., Nellie Ellen Dudley, b. June 2, 1842, Stamford, Ill., dau. of Charles Dudley and Ann Ross. He was a surgeon and druggist, and lived at Cincinnati, O., Duquoin, Ill., Rocky Ford, Denver and Fort Collins, Colo. He graduated from Ohio Medical College in time to enter the Civil War, and served with the Union forces as surgeon until the end of the war. She d. Apr. 4, 1915, and he d. Dec. 26, 1926, both in Denver.

1035* Lulu Belle, b. Mar. 1, 1866, Duquoin.
1036 Della Dudley, b. May 24, 1869, Duquoin.
1037* Ina May, b. July 24, 1873, Duquoin.
1038* Grace Brunetta, b. Dec. 7, 1877, Commanche, Ia.
1039* John Bernice, b. Dec. 23, 1879, Duquoin.
1040 Ralph Edwin, b. May 24, 1880, Fort Collins, Colo., d. June 8, 1932, Upland, Cal. Unmd.
1041* Virginia Ethel, b. Mar. 19, 1883, Fort Collins, Colo.

602 Francis King of Ithaca, N. Y., in his will of Oct. 13, 1830, proved Nov. 20, 1830, mentioned his dau. Caty W. Elston.

1038 Grace Brunetta (Elstun) Thomas, dau. of Dr. John Ralph and Nellie E. (Dudley) Elstun, was born Dec. 7, 1877, Commanche, Ia., and m. Oct. 18, 1899, Denver, Colo., William Lee Thomas, born Mar. 4, 1867, Llandillo, Wales, who d. Feb. 27, 1941, Emporia, Kans., son of Morgan and Hannah Thomas.

2432 Marjorie Thomas, b. Nov. 7, 1900, Colorado Springs, m. Oct. 18, 1924, Emporia, Philip Redding Woodbury, b. Aug. 13, 1901, Olivet, Kans., son of Fred Howard Woodbury and Bertha Young, and had Philip Lee, b. Dec. 19, 1925, Robert Eugene, b. May 17, 1929, and Marjorie Elaine, b. Mar. 18, 1933, all in Emporia.
2433 Gladys May Thomas, b. Apr. 24, 1902, Denver, m. Feb. 18, 1928, Emporia, Andrew Thomas Sughrue, b. Sept. 4, 1899, Fort Dodge, Kans., son of Patrick F. Sughrue and Catherine Fritterblu.
2434 Harry Lee Thomas, b. Nov. 2, 1903, Emporia, m. Dec. 7, 1936, Los Angeles, Lucile Marie Merrick, and had William Lee, b. Sept. 12, 1937, Los Angeles.
2435 Elladean Thomas, b. June 27, 1906, Emporia.
2436 Grace Virginia Thomas, b. Sept. 5, 1911, Emporia, m. June 20, 1937, Emporia, Joel Allen Terrell, b. Nov. 29, 1906, Waldo, Kans., son of Harry A. Terrell and Stella Smith.

Unplaced

10674 William Elston m. Margaret Burnheimer, who was born about May 26, 1883, and d. May 23, 1913, Portage, Pa. He was last heard of, according to one letter, at Seward, Pa., in 1914 or 1915, though there are other reports, that he was killed in a railroad shop in Fort Wayne in 1914, and that he was killed in a mine in Ohio. He had a brother Lewis and a sister Mrs. Hallobaugh, Fort Wayne, wife of Roal (?) Hallobaugh who had a son and an adopted daughter. William's mother d. at Fallentimber, Pa., and he had relatives at Salecis(?). The best atlases give no such place or any place of similar spelling mentioned in other letters, but from the vicinity to various other places mentioned, question might be raised if it were not Salix. Places lived in were: across the river from Ehrenfeld, Pa., Summerhill, Fallentimber, Portage, and Seward. After his wife's death the oldest boy stayed with him for a while and the younger children were put in an orphanage near Sunbury or Wilkesbarre, Pa., probably at Mifflinville.

A Irvan William, b. May 27, 1901, near Johnstown, Pa., probably at Portage or Casandra. He served in the U. S. Army. He enlisted August 1, 1919, at Columbus Barracks, Ohio, and served from October 4, 1919, to April 8, 1920 in the Siberian Expedition and in the Philippine Islands. He served in various companies and regiments for about three years. His honorable discharge was recorded at the request of Pearl Elston. He married (3) Florence——.

B Raymond, b. April 7, 1903 (?), Clearfield, Pa., m. June 24, 1929, Plymouth, Pa., Sarah Miller, b. July 8, 1910, dau. of Myron Miller.

C Violet, b. May 17, 1906, m. Aug. 24, 1924, Hagerstown, Md., John Andreas, b. June 15, 1904, St. Johns, Pa., son of Elmer and Florence Andreas; 1 ch.; res. Berwick, Pa.

D Lawrence, b. May 19, 1908, Salecis, m. June, 1930, Chester, Pa., Elizabeth——; res. Linnwood, Pa.

E Freda, b. July 24, 1910, Portage, Pa., m. April 7, 1934, Summit Lawn, Louis O. Hummel, b. Jan. 29, 1908, Allentown, Pa., son of Peter and Ida Hummel; res. Allentown, Pa.

INDEXES

INDEX

The index is divided into two parts: Part I covering all with family names of Alston, Elsten, Elstone, Elston, and Elstun, and Part II covering other family names. Apparent misspellings of names are disregarded except where reference to them might definitely help in locating names. For instance under Cimber, reference is made to Kimber. All the names covered in Part I are distinctive family groups, though they apparently originally came from the name Elston. Possibly some of the Elstone names of recent immigrants from England have maintained their form from a still older spelling of the name. The original Woodbridge family are included under either Elston or Alston though these frequently had the "e" added.

All personal names included in the book are indexed with certain exceptions. Names of captains and other military officers under whom Elstons served in military service are not indexed. Other names mentioned in connection with real estate transactions are not indexed unless there is reason to believe that they may be connected with the family. As a matter of fact, most such names mentioned are on early New Jersey deeds where the names can be looked up almost as easily and more satisfactorily in the New Jersey Archives. Names given in Chapter II on the derivation of the name are not indexed because these are principally variations of the ancient spelling of the Elston name. Names in Chapter III on the Elston family in England are not indexed, partly because the chapter is so short and independent of the rest of the book, but principally because if anyone should try to use the chapter as the basis of trying to connect the American family with the English, the whole chapter should be studied.

The names of all girls of the family, whether born with the Elston name or descendants of Elstons, who married, are indexed both under their married and maiden names. Similarly, all girls who married into the family are indexed both ways, thus making a double index of all married women in the family, except that mothers of either men or women who married into the family are indexed only once, —by their maiden name if known, and otherwise by their married name. The index is so long otherwise that it seems sufficient in the case of these parents-in-law to index the father-in-law's name and the mother-in-law's maiden name only.

PART I

Elston Names

ALSTON (ALSTONE)

Adam, 109; Albert G., 513; Albert L., 518; Amelia, 518; Ann, 77; Anne, 46, 58; Arthur, 36
Benjamin, 57, 77
Camilea, 517; Charity, 109
David, 57, 74, 75, 76, 108, 109; Dorothy 46
Edwin, 518; Elizabeth, 36, 76, 77, 109, 518; Emily, 518; Eunice, 76
Fannie, 518
George W., 518
Hannah, 36, 58, 75, 159; Hardaway, 63
Isaac, 76
James, 63, 517; James W., 518; Jane, 518; Japhet, 108, 109; Jeffries, 109; Jerunia(?), 517; Jesse, 63, 518; Jesse J., 518; Jesse M., 517; John, 33, 43, 56, 57, 58, 59, 64, 75, 76, 518; John J., 518; John P., 63; Jonathan, 58, 510; Joseph, 76, 504; Joseph B., 76; Josephus, 77; Julia, 77
Letitia, 77; Lewis, 58, 77
Margaret, 518; Mary, 43, 46, 58, 59, 74, 75, 76, 77, 504, 511; Mary E., 108; Milligan, 76; Morris, 511; Moses, 76, 159

Nancy M., 518
Philip, 63; Powell, 511
Rebecca, 56, 77; Richard, 36
Samuel P., 518; Sarah, 109; Sarah A., 159; Sarah E., 518; Susan, 77; Susannah, 59, 510
Thomas, 36, 39, 59, 60, 66, 76, 77, 504; Thomas E., 63
Ursula, 76; Ursulla, 77
Wallis, 77; Warren, 108; Warren D., 108; William, 109

ELSTEN

Ada, 465; Alice, 381; Angeline, 264; Anna, 263; Anna M., 499; Annie, 465
Blanche, 464
Cecil S., 465; Charles, 499; Charles M., 465; Charles S., 381; Charlotte, 381; Clara B., 381; Clarence, 499; Clyde, 499; Cora, 499
David, 264; David L., 381; Donald E., 499; Dorothy B., 500; Dorothy H., 499
Edgar, 463; Edith, 465; Electa, 264; Elizabeth, 381, 465, 515; Elizabeth A., 382; Eugene, 499; Eva A., 464
Floyd B., 499; Floyd W., 499
George, 465; Guy, 465
Harlan J., 499; Harriet, 381; Harry, 382, 465; Hazel, 499; Herma G., 382; Howard, 499
Iva, 463
Jack, 499; Jacob, 464; James A., 381; James C., 500; James E., 465; James L., 148, 263; John, 464; John L., 381; John W., 463; Joseph R., 264; Juanita, 464
Laura A., 381; Lena M., 465; Leonard E., 465; Leonard F., 499; Lily B., 499; Loda F., 499; Lucile, 499
Mabel, 465; Marie, 499; Martha J., 381; Mary, 499; Mary E., 463; Micha, 381; Minerva E., 465; Modesta C., 499; Myrle W., 466
Nellie, 382
Ona M., 499
Pearl H., 463; Paul, 381, 463, 499
Rebecca E., 263; Russell, 464; Ruth, 465, 499
Sarah, 263; Sarah R., 381; Stephen A., 381
Thelma, 464
Velma, 465; Velma J., 499; Viola J., 466
Walker G., 463; Walter N., 499; Waudeen, 465; Wesley, 499; William P., 381
Zetta, 499

ELSTONE

Agnes L., 532, 533; Albert, 532; Amelia, 529; Anthony, 528
Benjamin, 509
Caroline, 529; Caroline C., 532; Charles A., 533; Clara A., 529
Dorothy, 533; Earl F., 532; Edith M., 533; Edward, 529; Edward A., 529; Elizabeth M., 528; Elva, 532; Elwood R., 529; Emma M., 533; Ethel B., 533; Eunice, 529
Florence E., 533; Frederick J., 533
George, 532; George F., 532; Gertrude M., 533; Gladys V., 529
Harry P., 531; Hazel J., 532
Ida G., 533; Irene, 532
John, 510, 528, 531, 532; John A., 532; John E., 533; John W., 532
Karen E., 533
Laura, 529; Lee R., 532; Leslie A., 533; Lillian G., 532; Lilly M., 529; Lina B., 531
Mae, 533; Margaret, 529; Martha J., 528; Mary, 532; Mary A., 529, 532; Mary C., 532; Mayme, 531; Mayme L., 532
Percy, 533
Richard, 528; Richard R., 529; Robert O., 529; Rose L., 532
Sarah, 529; Selma, 530; Stanley M., 529
Tessie M., 532
Victor C., 532
Walter G., 532; William, 528, 529, 531; William H., 533; William J., 528; Wilson R., 529; Winnifred E., 529

ELSTON

A

A., 372
A. C. Vandewater, 494
A. H., 513
A. M., 172, 524
A. Mildred, 385
A. S., 181
Abel, 368
Abigail (Abbie), 41, 140, 147, 240, 255, 327, 508, 509
Elizabeth, 220; Jane, 143
Abraham, 51, 54, 88, 97, 99, 104, 129, 144, 239, 241, 243, 509, 512, 513
A., 382, 513; B., 151
Abram, 146, 512
J., 255
Absolom, 246
Ada (Adah, Adda, Addie), 349, 377, 394, 515
Amalia, 441; Belle, 443; C., 359; D., 537; Florence, 300; H., 433; L., 356; M., 458; May, 405
Adaline, 308
A., 232
Adam, 145, 372
Addison, 145, 288
Doremus, 401; Myers, 347; Rockhold, 401
Adela (Adella), 507
May, 346
Adeline (Adline), 124, 232
Adrian, 273
Adriance D., 273
Agnes, 68, 69, 411, 491, 505
D., 362; M., 456; P., 464; Pauline, 480; W., 259
Alan C., 384
Albert, 252, 471, 535
Allen, 332; Asa, 481; D., 366; Edward, 530; Henry, 529; Mortimer, 299, 409; S., 364; Stanley, 530; Waywood, 506
Alberta, 432, 447, 475, 481, 484
Alcy, 202
Aletta, 440
Alexander, 82, 509
William, 322
Alfred E., 521
H., 487; Jonathan, 527-8
Alice, 152, 157, 205, 211, 256, 440, 450, 455, 490, 506, 513, 532, 536
A., 338; C., 358, 449; D., 402; E., 404; Ethel, 330; Faye, 500; Gentry, 470; Joyce, 503; L., 447; Loraine, 360; Louise, 380; M., 363, 491, 515; Mary, 456; Myrtle, 473; Pearl, 457; Rachel, 505; Rosetta, 503; Sophia, 527; Tressa, 364; V., 516
Alin J., 379
Aline May, 503
Allan Vaughan, 470, 471
Allen, 124, 125, 205, 252, 506
Claude, 361; F., 303; Hart, 475; James, 475; Mandeville, 300, 409; P., 192, 197
Alletha McPolen, 321
Alley, 121
Alma, 506
May, 428; Virginia, 326
Almeda, 332, 479
Almina, 273
Almira, 318
Almus, 486
Joseph, 487
Alonzo, 146, 330
Taylor, 409
Alpha, 402
Alva (Alvy), 479
C., 433, 456; E., 375
Alvin, 505
Alvina Ruth, 430
Alzina, 260
Amanda, 121, 150, 203, 211, 285, 330, 334, 363, 403, 524
B., 199; E., 359, 522; J., 397; L., 395; Maud, 323; Rilla, 458
Ambrose, 95
E., 266; W., 270
Amelia, 116, 201, 242
Amos R., 243
Amy, 238
America, 284
Andrea, 290
Andrew, 94, 143, 147, 202, 289
H., 139; J., 418; McCartney, 185; Myers, 442; Sherwin, 262; W., 287
Andriea, 257
Angeline, 262, 377
Ann, 69, 148, 152, 303, 383, 514
A., 265; B., 297; D., 513; E., 297; Eliza, 157, 300, 388; Jane, 351; W., 198
Anna, 138, 188, 224, 258, 272, 275, 302, 319, 330, 347, 358, 360, 372, 404, 418, 422, 423, 439, 479, 489, 497
B., 341; Haines, 480; J., 339; Jane, 506; K., 466; Laura, 240; M., 255, 271, 516, 519, 531; Mae, 442, 500; Maria, 269; Mary, 360, 366; May, 422, 488; R., 325
Annabelle, 416
Anne, 68, 104
Elizabeth, 494
Annetta L., 407
Annette, 518
A., 269

Annie, 48, 241, 273, 372, 385, 527, 530, 533
Adella, 413; B., 191; Blair, 124, 205; Colleen, 380; Elizabeth, 312; L., 464; Mary, 144; May, 411
Annis, 421
Anthony, 36, 303
Antinett, 255
Aphia Catherine, 196
Appie, 429
Archer, 375
Archie Bennett, 503
Walter, 348
Ardith Lorraine, 463
Ardyce June, 478
Arlie A., 307
Arline (Arleen), 490
Caroline, 355
Arminda, 229, 232
Cordelia, 306
Arnold D., 513
Arphia, 152
Artesia, 275
Arthur, 36, 276, 298, 329, 429, 493, 527, 533, 536
Alexander, 466; Claude, 445, 446; Dane, 478; E., 401; Eldon, 306; George, 533; Irwin, 375; J., 517; John, 478; Lee, 321; Lyle, 463; Smellinger, 493; Stephen, 355, 389; W., 528; Warren, 420
Artie, 412, 507
Asa, 49, 64, 219
D., 332
Asaph Clayton V., 245, 366
Asenath, 234
Ashford, 521
Aubrey, 513
Audry (Audrey, Audray), 456, 471
Delue, 399; Eleanor, 486; Irene, 422
Augustus, 319
Ava, 332
Avis, 329, 332
Gertrude, 450

B

B. L., 516
Barbara, 81, 498
Jean, 475; Ruth, 501
Barberry E., 286
Bazora, 313
Beatrice Charlotte, 501
E., 502; M., 501
Bela, 206
A., 204
Beleley Joe, 399
Belinda, 339
Jane, 317
Belle, 512
V., 377
Ben F., 306
Benjamin, 42, 53, 71, 74, 106, 118, 188, 229, 382, 504, 505, 509, 513, 527
C., 131; F., 191, 275, 514; Frank, 327, 354; Franklin, 294, 298, 299, 322, 421, 488; H., 372; P., 496
Bernice, 379, 506
Berniece Aldine, 413
Bert, 366, 471
Emery, 364; J., 470
Bertha, 207, 351, 400, 427, 429, 431, 444, 451, 464, 524, 537
C., 452; E., 445; M., 387; Pauline, 419; Virginia, 498
Bertie (Berty), 481, 524
Prescoe, 466
Bessie, 326, 330, 331, 421, 428, 455, 456, 497
Lee, 429; M., 390; Margaret, 419; Marie, 332; May, 486; Oral, 395
Betsey, 158, 247
Ann, 342
Betty A., 527
Beulah, 157, 322, 470, 498
Jane, 385
Bion W., 359
Birdsey H., 483
Blanche, 326, 332, 399, 416, 451, 470, 521
Agnes, 495; C., 456; D., 351; Maria, 527; May, 377; Sophia, 527
Bland Ballard, 299
Blufford, 207
Brazill, 262
Brice, 364
Bristol, 152
Brooke, see Joel B.
Bruce, 304, 329
Brunett, 440
Brunetta Caroline, 317
Bryan, 331
Burton Clyne, 503
Bynard Ivan, 380
Bynum Wylie, 407
Byron, 537
Cull, 527

C

C. Louisa, 490
Caleb, 148
Callie, 408
Calvin C., 422
Camilla, 450
Carl, 495, 532
E., 419; Lee, 399
Carlton Richard, 520
Carol, see Carrol
Carolean, 479
Carolina, 536

Caroline, 119, 147, 184, 285, 286, 363, 534
A., 535; D., 502; M., 385; Remson, 521; T., 380
Carrie, 205, 407, 507
Alice, 470; Annette, 438; Estelle, 514
Carrol (Carol), 413, 474
Elaine, 502; Joyce, 527
Casper J., 535
Cassandra, 290
Cassius Alexander, 484
Catherine, 73, 92, 94, 129, 135, 190, 195, 198, 201, 214, 224, 251, 252, 265, 333, 340, 342, 367, 372, 430, 444, 489, 502, 507, 514, 526, 828
A., 466; Ann, 336, 458; Bethia, 365; Compton, 219; E., 371; Elizabeth, 437; J., 436; K., 396; Mary, 436; W., 213; Zuba (Zeaubee), 507
Cathleen Fay, 462
Ceal Claire, 446
Cecil Marion, 419
Celia, 303
May, 432
Celinda Elnora, 252
Charity, 100, 283, 516
Charles, 135, 146, 148, 202, 255, 286, 305, 331, 347, 364, 366, 446, 453, 455, 457, 474, 498, 507, 514, 516, 531
Allen, 410; Allen P., 466; B., 322, 442; Brazill, 463; C., 242, 333, 420; Calvin, 485; Chandler, 359; Christopher, 485; D., 252, 349, 431, 432; Daniel, 271; E., 521; Edgar, 324; Edward, 148, 263, 271, 382; Elias, 502; Elihu, 108, 273; Ephraim, 457; Euselius, 419; F., 380, 464, 507; Franklin, 431; Frederick, 391; G., 232, 264; H., 397, 415, 445, 531; Harry, 466; Henry, 467; Howard, 506; J., 521; Joseph, 415; Levi, 306; Marion, 192; Miller, 382; Morgan, 438; Noel, 259; Norris, 340; Rufus, 390; Russell, 427; Thurman, 385; U., 455; W., 435, 458, 466; Webster, 498; Wellford, 354; Willard, 466; William, 526
Charlotte, 74, 118, 147, 254, 482
C., 512; E., 395, 502; M., 389
Chauncey A., 244
Lee, 408
Chester, 234, 475
E., 532; Turner, 500
Chloe (Chloa), 284, 352
L., 351
Chris H., 470
Christina (Christiny), 138, 185, 251
Christine, 448
Christopher, 338, 341, 515
M., 224
Christy, 379
Clair H., 491
Mortimer, 501, R., 463
Clara, 386, 430, 450, 466
A., 395; Emma, 411; Frances, 439; I., 325; J., 459; Jane, 456; L., 536; Susanna, 466; W., 534
Clarabelle, 496
Clarence, 289, 328, 349, 367, 427, 483, 517, 524
Edwin, 328, 486; Francis, 448; Friedley, 480; Henry, 431; Lester, 480; Ransom, 490; W., 386; Wilson, 505
Clarice, 426
Clarinda Louisa, 349
Clarissa, 154
Ann, 437; E., 373; J., 226; Jane, 244
Claude, 321
Claudius, 239
Reynolds, 241
Clayton, 474, 497
Benjamin, 380; O., 328
Cleon O., 257
Cleona May, 523
Clifford, 507
D., 257, 275
Clyde, 390
Connie, 287
Conwell, 536
Cora, 368, 415, 424, 451, 473, 493, 522
B., 385; Bell, 385; Delilah, 305; M., 526
Corcelia Elizabeth, 363
Cordelia Asenith, 350
Cordia, 422
Corinthia Evelyn, 508
Cornelia, 358
Cornelius, 96, 97, 143, 239, 522
R., 515
Corinne, 420
Cortland P., 157
Coy, 415
Coziah, 240
Crenshaw B., 287
Curtis, 474
Mayes, 474
Cynthia, 519
A., 247; Doty, 467; E., 508; M., 515
Cyrus A., 143

D

Dail, 523
Daisy, 351, 428, 449, 522
Dale Burdette, 450
Ernest, 375
Dana D., 508

Daniel, 71, 526
D., 207, 362; Harry, 495; T., 531; Terry, 526, 527
Daray, 195
Darius Lamoreaux, 438
Darrill C., 495
Daserine M., 473
David, 82, 87, 92, 122, 127, 134, 138, 148, 201, 206, 243, 476, 498, 507, 528
A., 124; Albert, 418, 475; C., 372; D., 265; Dewitt, 138; E., 398; Elial, 398; Elias, 286; Franklin, 319; Jefferson, 399; Myers, 456; R., 245; Wallace, 356
Dean Robert, 375
Deborah Jane, 243
Delia, 421
Delilah, 196, 366
Jane, 396
Dell, 473, 522
Della, 211, 492, 520
Agnes, 494; Esther, 413; May, 306, 419
Dellie, 328
Delmar, 331
Weslley, 332
Delpha A., 331
Delphine, 359
Dennis Belt, 407
Dewey, 421
Dillie Ann, 395
Docia, 422
Doke, 99
Don A., 292
Donald, 533
C., 332; E., 413; Edward, 529; Leroy, 431; Parker, 461
Donna Lou, 480
Dora, 203, 319, 442, 518
Francis, 322; Lee, 422
Dorastus, 134
Dorcas, 190, 209, 512
Doris, 505
Dean, 423; Elizabeth, 489, 530; Irene, 455
Dorothy, 195, 384, 421, 429, 462, 491, 505, 514, 523
Carolyn, 390; Helen, 528; Jane, 446; Lillian, 476; M., 377; Mae, 478; Marie, 467; May, 503; Virginia, 432
Douglas, 146
Drucilla, 319
Dudley Clark, 476

E

Earl (Earle), 397
E., 374; Ira, 458; Read, 452; V., 537
Eben E., 362
J., 362
Ebenezer Mead, 239
Ed, 331
Edah (Eada, Eady), 199
Eddis, 397
Eddy, 298
Edgar, 441
Bell, 488; Franklin, 488; Lawrence, 322
Edith, see also Edyth, 305, 347, 399, 433, 455
E., 362; L., 364; M., 527; Margarite, 502; May, 468; Myrtle, 443; Pearl, 395; Wickham, 483
Edmonia (Elmonia), 404
Edmund (Edmond), 255, 514
F., 270; Seeley, 358
Edna, 328, 332, 362, 366, 398
B., 328; Gertrude, 458, 467; Gladys, 396; L., 322, 455, 501; Lare, 388; May, 412; P., 459; Pauline, 478
Edra, 478
Edris Elaine, 533
Helene, 533
Edward, 145, 297, 347, 455, 515, 522, 529, 530, 532
Alvah, 394; C., 304; E., 496, 522, 526; H., 512; Hale, 430; J., 360, 432; J. B., 445; James, 486; M., 463; Ransom, 490; W., 463
Edwin Curtis, 451
Edyth, see also Edith
B., 361; Frances, 469
Effie, 347, 464
E., 342; M., 395
Eileen Olevah, 423
Elaine, 413, 463
Eldora, 322, 372
Eleanor, see also Elinor, 131, 205, 312, 337, 492, 514, 536
E., 445; Earl, 476; Doris, 521
Electa, 349
Eli D., 425
Eliakim, 226, 433
Elial, 285
Elias, 117, 284, 289
Howard, 438
Elihu, 368
Elijah, 399
B., 359
Elinor (Elenor), see also Eleanor, 35, 501, 514
M., 468
Elisha, 252, 399
Eliza, 129, 138, 143, 146, 147, 192, 226, 320, 399, 507, 519, 536
Amanda, 383; Ella, 434; H., 181; J., 100, 210; Jane, 354, 417; Rebecca, 371; Seraphine, 269
Elizabeth, 35, 39, 47, 49, 52, 72, 74, 92, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 126, 127,

128, 134, 137, 140, 144, 146, 148, 184, 187, 191, 197, 199, 203, 207, 208, 210, 216, 221, 228, 232, 233, 234, 246, 250, 253, 255, 256, 264, 283, 292, 293, 298, 299, 303, 317, 318, 321, 322, 323, 325, 327, 338, 347, 354, 374, 385, 401, 405, 410, 421, 423, 475, 523, 529, 530, 533, 551 (See also Eliza and Lizzie)
A., 257, 488; Ann, 121; B., 198, 339; Catherine, 491; Delilah, 537; Derr, 358; E., 245; Ellen, 529; Eva, 453; F., 273; Frances, 421; H., 454; Hannah, 451; I., 201; J., 206, 209; Jane, 196, 495; Janette, 485; Jean, 475; Josephine, 211; Laura, 481; Lucy, 530; M., 210; Maxwell, 196; P., 363; R., 296
Ella, 270, 318, 352, 364, 372, 386, 397, 421, 431, 453, 468, 500, 521
B., 407; E., 441, 505; J., 342; Klauder, 466; M., 376, 451; Marie, 422; P., 304; R., 308; S., 516
Ellen, 210, 270, 275, 325, 345, 353, 390, 506, 516, 522
Frances, 488; M., 431, 515, 535; Mary, 146, 530; Matilda, 343
Ellis N., 453
Ellsworth D., 443
James, 475
Elma, 516
Elmeda, 332
Elmer, 275
Ellsworth, 242; Francis, 329; G., 507
Elmira (Elmyra), 104, 191, 302, 346
Virginia, 409
Elnora, 261
Eloise, 330, 388, 409, 446
Evelyn, 462
Elsie, 506, 512
Elizabeth, 405; Louise, 478; Myrtle, 487
Elton Everett, 468
Elva D., 339
A., 356
Elvesta, 128
Elvira, 340
Elwin Wayne, 483
Elwood J., 446
Emanuel, 445
Emeline, 134, 202, 368
L., 364
Emerilla, 339
Emerillis, 512
Emily, 146, 205, 261, 487
Elizabeth, 415; Grace, 241; L., 265; Ogilvie, 414
Emma, 146, 264, 270, 271, 380, 395, 398, 428, 474, 483, 523, 536
Alice, 320, B., 382; C., 471; Elk 349, 418; Elizabeth, 272; (Emaline) Rebecca, 182; G., 446; H., 245; Irene, 330; Jean, 260; L., 339, 531; Lou, 303; Pearl, 534; Rebecca, 327; S., 234; V., 489
Emmajean, 451
Emmett Blair, 379
H., 537
Emory A., 515
Lures, 446
Ena, 339
Enid E., 524
Marion, 493
Enoch, 54, 156
Wilber, 271
Ephraim, 73, 108
Erastus, 242, 340, 516
Erma, 489
Grace, 257; Lee, 407
Ernest, 266, 372, 409, 508, 522, 532, 536
Arthur, 379; Emerson, 422; F., 537; S., 512; Sylvester, 513; T., 380; Woodrow, 470
Esmond Barden, 384
Estella, 497
Estelle, 449, 491
Esther, 106, 115, 421
Ann, 507; Eliza, 346; Jane, 182; L., 331; Mae, 450; Marie, 532; Vail, 228
Etta (Ettie), 373, 404, 445
Elizabeth, 523; Mae, 523; May, 256; Pearl, 395
Ethel, 305, 331, 413, 417, 420, 446, 449, 470, 489, 520, 534
Amanda, 354; Anna, 430; Earl, 476; Irene, 498; Lemerle, 476; M., 347; Mae, 512, 530
Ethelda, 497
Etheline, 117
Ethelyn, 423, 485
Eugene, 282
M., 358
Eula Elmira, 411
May, 498
Eulalia May, 400
Eunice, 149, 286
Alice, 487; Elise, 467
Euphemia, 414
Euretta, 302
Eva, 245, 378, 431, 477
Alice, 332; Borders, 312; C., 397; Cynthia, 361; Delcia, 461; G., 512; Helena, 329; Louise, 453; May, 507; P., 488; S., 359
Evaline (Evalin), 185, 251, 496
Lane, 269
Evalyn Claire, 476

Eve, 145
Evelyn, 527
Everett, 96, 143, 321, 330
Evert G., 376
Ewart John, 534
Ezekiel
Ezra, 220

F

F. A., 535
Famah(?), 463
Fanny (Fannie), 72, 129, 246, 254, 302, 304, 333, 418, 478, 527, 535
Alice, 336; G., 470; Lee, 414; M., 353; S., 272
Fay, 330, 379
E., 376
Faye, 400, 470
Felix Jacob, 303
Soumarakoff, 537
Ferdinand, 302
Fern, 415, 428
Fernita, 119
Flora, 359, 378, 417, 427, 497, 522
Ann, 322; Kathryn, 474; L., 375
Florence, 303, 308, 367, 385, 464, 470, 483, 501, 522, 534, 551
A., 361, 455; E., 271; Ellen, 390, 415; Evaline, 242; Fay, 513; L., 531; M., 362, 490; Marie, 429; Marjorie, 494
Flossie, 374
A., 507; Marie, 468
Floyd, 362, 455
Alve, 412; Edward, 481; J., 364; Orville, 523; W., 468
Forbes Hoyt, 436
Forest L., 380
Frances, 126, 205, 285, 294, 422, 478, 482, 516, 527
Augusta, 483; Belle, 302; Delphine, 375; E., 522; Ellen, 431; Jemima, 349; L., 484; Louise, 333; Ruth, 452
Francis A., 418
Charles, 360; M., 121; Marion, 127; Perry, 505; S., 535; Thomas, 530
Frank, 140, 252, 254, 270, 275, 298, 331, 385, 423, 444, 497, 522, 534, 536, 537
Alexander, 323; Bullard, 475; Burns, 441; C., 457; Carl, 489; E., 358, 496, 516, 537; Eicke, 443; Elbert, 413; Francis, 197; G., 318; H., 464; J., 385, 445, 466; Leslie, 375, 445; LeVere, 443; Milton, 378, 484; Myers, 443; N., 455; Seward, 444; Wesley, 448
Frankie Maude, 461
Franklin, 202, 404, 407, 460
Allen, 322; Benjamin, 317; Park, 408
Fred, 253, 326, 331, 421, 441, 464, 516, 534
A., 464, 490; Carroll, 522; Ernest, 378; M., 359; Merritt, 377; R., 353, 536
Freda, 551
Frederick, 145, 146, 156, 245, 255, 362, 441, 516
A., 270; Edward, 530; H., 152, 391; J., 527-8; Jesse, 387; R., 254; T., 262; W., 516; William, 374
Freelove, 104, 151(?)
Freeman, 156, 522
A., 356, 452
Freese Edwin, 452
Friendly, 324

G

G., 183
G. Edward, 418
G. M., 181
Gabriel Archibald, 436
Gail, 196
Stuart, 388
Garetena, 390
Gariebal, 516
Garnet, 421
Garrett Marques, 416
Gene, 474
K., 491
Geneva B., 464
George, 143, 145, 152, 157, 201, 206, 250, 251, 252, 255, 264, 275, 284, 331, 338, 347, 363, 383, 420, 424, 471, 505, 513, 515, 516, 522, 529, 530, 535
A., 243, Augustus, 271; Austin, 522; B., 206, 243, 292, 385, 428, 429; B. McClellan, 436; Berman, 402; Bolin, 202; E., 226, 448; Edward, 260, 530; F., 388; Frederick, 272, 388; H., 243, 254, 325, 516; Harold, 443; Hedrick, 402; Henry, 462; Herman, 379; J., 263; K., 516; Lawson, 289; Lee, 412; Leonard, 530; M., 523; Merritt, 256; Myers, 343; N., 452; Oakley, 452; P., 251, 445; Roll, 211; T., 235, 275, 435; Thomas, 390; W., 100, 143, 340, 350, 354, 416, 433, 456, 507, 516, 523, 537; Washington, 211; William, 523, 529; Winslow, 439
Georgia, 503
Georgianna, 206, 242, 362
Gerald, 463, 479
Hubert, 431; Leon, 472
Geraldine Louise, 503
Gertie M., 537

Gertrude, 186, 304, 318, 328, 329, 385, 420, 427, 430, 442, 444, 450, 486, 489
Ora, 399
Getty, 150
Gilbert John, 530
M., 531; T., 531
Gladys, 413, 495
Elizabeth, 534; J., 450; Jeannette, 503; M., 432; Pauline, 520
Glendora, 498
Glenn Leon, 462
R., 463
Golda Lavera, 421
Goldie, 322, 330
May, 468, 477
Gomer I., 491
Grace, 273, 284, 322, 345, 363, 390, 427, 442, 464, 468, 478, 480, 492, 514, 522, 523, 537
A., 418; Bela, 424; Caroline, 437; Elizabeth, 468; Emily, 520; Louella, 481
Grant C., 376
Greenward, 365
Gretchen Eloise, 476
Gurtha A., 441
Gussie, 211
Guy, 474, 521
Eldon, 307; Eli, 412; L., 453; Winfield, 402

H

H., 181
H. E., 172
Hab., 81
Haidee Alceste, 523
Hannah, 55, 69, 71, 74, 93, 95, 129, 138, 140, 172, 202, 220, 246, 248, 286, 509, 513
Ann, 140; Elizabeth, 244, 252; Jane, 243, 283, 355; M., 239, 247; Marina, 259
Harley, 322, 329
Harold, 353, 433, 450, 456
C., 455, 501; Clifford, 530; Dayton, 503; J., 524; James, 487; L., 427, 485; Leroy, 527; Terry, 527; W., 462; Woodrow, 432
Harriet, 133, 146, 151, 159, 256, 270, 336, 346, 394, 508, 535
Adelaide, 270; Arvilla, 436; E., 429; Elizabeth, 485; F., 531; H., 356; Jane, 371; M., 239; Ophelia, 444; P., 157; S., 266
Harrison, 324
Harry, 290, 326, 353, 368, 372, 450, 451, 516, 520, 534
C., 337; D., 276, 390; Daniel, 500; E., 271; Edward, 534; Eustice, 348; H., 385; Johnson, 442; Knight, 443, 489; N., 455; Owen, 416; Paul, 476; Raymond, 389; Richard, 492; Robert, 492; W., 523
Harvey, 372
Daniel, 326; Davis, 198; E., 358; H., 233; Henry, 271; M., 385; R., 412
Hattie, 302, 383, 452, 508, 516, 524
A., 257; Arlene, 453; B., 326; Elizabeth, 409; F., 326; L., 339; May, 372; Phinnette, 379
Hayden Ray, 490
Hazel, 331, 347, 353, 376, 492
A., 464; Ardis, 451; Gennetta, 523; Gertrude, 488; Ives, 500; M., 263; Mae, 348
Helen, 234, 239, 327, 329, 354, 361, 384, 413, 466, 489, 492, 516, 524
Alice, 472; Bly, 390; F., 517, 521; G., 389; H., 239; Joy, 305; K., 475; Louise, 432, 475; M., 292; Marie, 461; May, 486; Rhoda, 452
Henrietta, 269, 282, 354
Henry, 36, 133, 185, 201, 347, 372, 445, 527, 534, 536, 537
B., 232; C., 275; Knight, 443; Lane, 456; O., 444; P., 192; S., 466; Tice, 361; Ward, 308
Herbert, 428
Kenneth, 461; Ketcham, 452
Herschel B., 325
Hester, 243
Ellen, 480
Hezekiah A., 116
Hickory, 285
Hila, 129, 497
Hilda, 340, 461
Hiram, 86, 209, 210, 243
Frank, 206
Hollie Glen, 468, 469
Homer, 330, 427, 444
Horace, 308
G., 385
Howard, 275, 330, 358, 505
Francis, 453; James, 492; Keith, 491; Lafayette, 429
Hubert, 427
Hugh, 444
Hughey, 372
Huldah, 41, 99, 328, 510
L., 507

I

Ida, 182, 256, 459, 515, 523,
A., 416; E., 455; Florence, 299; J., 243; Lewis, 496; M., 245, 252, 404, 456, 457; Marie, 443; May, 328, 420, 479; U., 531; V., 531
Ima J., 537
Imogene Irene, 480

Ina Marie, 469
Merle, 477; Sylvia, 376
Inez, 495
Antoinette, 260; Carter, 272; Emily, 260; Jane, 379
Inice, 505
Inza, 376
Ira, 444, 506, 516
Melvin, 440
Irene, 306, 388, 414, 419, 421, 442, 460
(Princess), 537; Victoria, 501
Iris Captola, 477
Jeanette, 500; Lucile, 478
Irvan William, 551
Irving, 345
L., 359
Irwin, 325
Isa, 372, 444
Isaac, 54, 74, 92, 99, 107, 132, 145, 237, 269, 288, 358, 368, 419, 510
C., 254, 268; Compton, 152, 267; K., 517; R., 238, 354; Reed, 272; V., 401
Isabel (Isabelle, 247, 252, 292, 380, 455, 458, 492
Brunette, 420; T., 121
Isabella, 512
Isaiah, 124, 288, 322
Iva, 432
Ivan, 421
Roy, 430

J

J., 181
J. C., 120, 531
J. G., 524
J. Hunter, 320
J. S., 516
J. William, 424
Jack, 384, 430, 432
Harlin, 495; Wycoff, 413
Jacob, 103, 105, 106, 135, 145, 146, 147, 228, 367, 517, 518, 550
A., 232; D., 135; L., 380; Tice, 360; W., 147
James, 50, 71, 72, 86, 107, 124, 144, 148, 149, 159, 202, 224, 247, 329, 420, 497, 513, 527, 534, 537
A., 181, 205, 241, 419; Akin, 154; Albert, 472; Anthony, 186; Ballard, 408; C., 264, 431, 439; Carrington, 241; Clark, 339; D., 287, 307; David, 421; E., 143; Edward, 399, 448; F., 185; Fielding, 508; Foster, 429; H., 94, 251, 265, 288, 468; Hamilton, 317; Harvey, 152; Henley, 471; Henry, 472; Ira, 469, 470; Kipp, 156, 519; L., 390; Leonard, 407; Lewis, 331, 517; Lycurgus, 419, 420; Martin, 395; Monroe, 397; N., 340; Patterson, 400; R., 433; Reed, 457; Roland, 506; Russell, 472; S., 273; Scott, 239; Sherman, 535; Sterling, 339; Strode, 453; T., 426; Thomas, 299; V., 237; W., 182, 287, 294, 370, 510, 517; Wesley, 466, 500; William, 395
Jane (Jennie), 108, 198, 220, 225, 234, 241, 243, 247, 248, 251, 260, 262, 264, 317, 327, 355, 358, 364, 433, 442, 453, 505, 510, 525, 527, 533
A. B., 481; B., 243; Belle, 441; C., 186, 224; Columbia, 289; E., 288; Eliza, 496; Elizabeth, 445, 446; F., 144; K., 475; LeConte, 410; M., 446; Mary, 536; Miranda, 245; Nancy, 201; Phoebe, 367; V., 133, 362
Janette (Janet), 489, 506
Arleen, 490; Louise, 503; Vandewater, 245
Janice, 384
Janie, 310
Japelle(?), 146
Jarvis Frank, 386
Jasper Lee, 399
M., 360
Jay, 416
Jean, 402, 447
Ann, 467; Elizabeth, 388
Jeannette, 399
Jefferson Burdette, 457
Davis, 303, 399
Jemima, 117
Jeptha D., 517
Jeremiah, 104, 131, 234, 237, 246, 397, 504, 517, 550
B., 224; F., 517
Jerol Leroy, 468
Jerry, 492
Jerusha, 246
Jervis, 234
Jessamine, 410
Jesse, 140, 172, 209, 253, 332, 398, 399, 518
A., 263; C., 182, 431; F., 398; J., 286; J. C., 286; Kitchell, 157; M., 358; Monroe, 395; O., 356; T., 285; W., 286
Jessie, 237, 266
Jetty Sidney, 395
Joan, 384, 462
Jo Ann, 513
Joanna, 440
Joanne, 479
Maria, 154
Joel B(rooke), 126
D., 507; Nelson, 336
Johannah, 106

Leo Lawrence, 537
Leon, 409, 498
Leona, 347, 422, 478, 492
R., 330; Violet, 408
Leonard, 526
Alvin, 422
Leonora (Lenora), 145
E., 347; Maude, 472
Leroy, 364
H., 339
Lesley A., 366
Leslie Payne, 490
Lester, 537
Bela, 430; Emil, 413; Vaughn, 503
Letha Burnette, 419
Levi, 92, 98, 134, 136, 146, 202, 214, 234, 237, 251, 306, 354, 368, 456
A., 247; Carmine, 306; H., 320, 459; J., 366; Scott, 196
Lewis, see also Louis, 50, 127, 129, 186, 232, 236, 252, 332, 339, 519, 551
A., 439; Alvin, 427; Carter, 321; Clark, 210; Clifford, 503; Edward, 430, 482; John, 275; Nelson, 210; Preston, 324; Price, 240; Roy, 503; Stanley, 502
Libby, 276
Lila, 305
Rae, 463
Lilah, 496
Lillie (Lily, Lill), 303, 323, 330, 364, 455, 469, 472, 521, 524, 534, 536
B., 364, 532; M., 254; May, 395, 529
Lillian, 379, 421-2, 423, 479, 494
B., 441; Dean, 503; Elsie Isabelle, 496; Elva, 364; J., 537; M., 391
Lillye Belle, 398
Linnie B., 382
Lintan Fennell, 399
Lissa, 425
Lizzie, 252, 298, 372, 404, 531, See also Elizabeth
A., 146
Lloyd, 468, 489
Eugene, 430; Lorne, 422; M., 489; Milton, 378; Warren, 501
Loas, 118
Lois E., 391
Eleanor, 489; Evaline, 446; F., 270; Jane, 528; Mabel, 413; P., 528; Ruth, 472
Lola, 426
A., 512, Ethel, 485
Lolita G., 378
Lonesa(?), 297
Lonnie, 374, 523
Lorena, 390
Catherine, 461
Lorenza, 303
Lorenzo Dow, 524
Loretha Lucy, 303
Loretta, 418, 431, 459
Lottie, 473
E., 339, T., 474
Lou Claire, 399
Louie, 310
Louis, see also Lewis, 275
F., 453
Louisa, 239, 247, 329, 330
L., 354
Louise, 376, 530
H., 442, J(ane), 241; Marie, 450
Lovisa (Lovicy), 239
A., 57; Ann, 108
Lowell, 329
Everett, 379
Loyal M., 155
Lucetta E., 507
Lucilla, 435
Lucille, 413, 486, 522
Irene, 473
Lucinda, 284, 512
A., 156
Lucretia, 133, 536
Lucy, 116, 207, 287, 306, 349, 436, 476, 530
A., 146; Ann, 258, 399; C., 125, 206, 433; Elmonia, 404; J., 286, 327; Leona, 326
Luella, 296
M., 353
Luke Stanley, 414
Lulu, 356, 503
Alice, 303; B., 320; Bell, 298; Ella, 438; M., 468; N., 332
Luma, 399
Lura Elaine, 443
Luther, 239
A., 445; B., 321; Clark, 262
Lydia, 49, 99, 234, 247, 265, 337, 339, 412, 417, 492, 524
A., 247, 264, 452; Ann, 395; B., 441; Jane, 134, 425; Katherine, 530; Maria, 382; Sophia, 401
Lyle, 507
Lyman Samuel, 442
Lyndia (Lynda), 439, 519
C., 318
Lynn W., 376
Lynroy L., 507

M

M. A., 86, 535
M. Dura, 321
M. E., 531
M. F., 519, 535
Mabel, 273, 367, 379, 430, 445, 447, 452, 470, 490, 503, 520
A., 485; Agnes, 379; C., 419; E., 487, 502; Elizabeth, 425, 426; Esther,

485; Frances, 502; Gladys, 501; Irene, 468; K., 410; L., 414; Thressa, 387
Mack A., 470
Madge, 378
Eloise, 387
Mae, see also May, 147, 210, 346, 412, 432
C., 436, 533; Elizabeth, 396; Louella, 378; Theresa, 442
Mafa Mercedes, 400
Malcolm, 302
Malinda, 127, 150, 204, 322
R., 144
Mamie, 331, 400, 415, 476
Elizabeth, 476; F., 380
Mamye, 398
Mandeville G., 192
Manley Ernest, 470
Floyd, 469
Manning W., 361
Maple, 399
Marcia Ellen, 260
Marcine, 506
Marenus, 358
Margaret (Maggie), 47, 53, 69, 95, 96, 118, 122, 132, 139, 182, 186, 202, 203, 210, 221, 233, 236, 242, 246, 255, 289, 294, 297, 302, 306, 320, 323, 324, 329, 346, 382, 398, 401, 419, 423, 436, 437, 446, 449, 456, 460, 471, 492, 502, 507, 512, 533, 534, 537, 551
A., 209, 227, 296, 357, 431; Alice, 211; Almeda, 262; B., 423; Blackburn, 359; C., 534; Celestia, 228; Cornelia, 362; Corwin, 343; DeElla, 484; E., 531; Elizabeth, 235, 435; Ellen, 326, 429; Emma, 386; Esther, 483; Frances, 360; G., 462; J., 262; Julia, 319; Kate, 319; Lindsey, 476; Mead, 362; Orr, 470; P., 379; Ruth, 466; T., 358
Margaretta, 480
M., 284
Margot, 431
Marguerite, 306, 487, 506
Alma, 353
Maria, 107, 221, 224, 234, 252, 254, 268, 275, 367
Frances, 303; G., 192
Marian, 447
Miller, 412; R., 475
Marie, 157, 359, 388, 416, 421, 422, 487, 495, 510, 536
Jeanne, 461; Sophia, 389
Marilda, 220
Marilyn Barden, 384
Elizabeth, 467
Marinza Jane, 202
Marion, 264, 288, 332, 463, 506
B., 273, 351; Edward, 380; Frank, 331; V., 382; Wallace, 483
Marjean, 413
Marjorie (Marjery), 421, 432, 490
A., 527; Eloise, 427; Erma, 502
Marlene A., 508
Dorlores, 494
Marly L., 518
Marlyene Jean, 508
Marshall B., 325
Lee, 474
Martha, 86, 93, 100, 122, 135, 145, 158, 188, 189, 190, 191, 196, 198, 207, 210, 220, 232, 245, 246, 254, 275, 285, 302, 308, 322, 368, 397, 424, 447, 455, 535
A., 185, 272, 285; Ann, 245; Anna, 454; C., 298; E., 303, 427; Elinor, 484; Elizabeth, 308, 529; Ellen, 329, 396, 399, 424; J., 285, 364, 526; Jane, 233, 437, 526; Kayle, 424; L., 531; M., 241; Matilda, 304, 305; P., 373; Sue, 299; T., 140
Martie, 537
Martine, 413
Marvin, 428, 449
C., 449; Dale, 474; J., 491; W., 256
Mary, 35, 52, 66, 74, 80, 85, 88, 92, 93, 102, 103, 116, 119, 120, 135, 140, 143, 145, 161, 183, 185, 188, 191, 203, 207, 210, 222, 224, 237, 245, 246, 252, 254, 274, 275, 282, 285, 287, 289, 293, 319, 322, 324, 334, 338, 339, 340, 347, 351, 353, 373, 376, 380, 381, 384, 403, 407, 422, 434, 439, 457, 472, 479, 489, 496, 506, 507, 510, 517, 520, 527, 529, 530, 534, 535, 537
A., 98, 182, 205, 210, 514, 520; Adeline, 305; Adell, 241; Alice, 328; Agnes, 532; Alta, 437; Amelia, 270; Ann, 143, 144, 147, 181, 206, 256, 305, 362, 458, 527, 535; Ann Lucinda, 121; Anna, 478; Anne, 145; B., 389, 448; Caroline, 395; Catherine, 430; D., 328; Delaney, 324; Delilah, 472; E., 146, 154, 195, 199, 247, 265, 273, 275, 286, 287, 288, 345, 347, 358, 445, 448, 513, 515; Effie, 300; Elista, 490; Eliza, 483; Elizabeth, 133, 204, 205, 233, 242, 299, 322, 349, 356, 369, 436, 442, 458, 469, 474, 489, 508; Ella, 469, 522; Ellen, 298, 399, 504; Elta, 474; Emeline, 370; Emma, 326; Ethel, 449; Etta, 271; Eva, 444; Frances, 205, 359, 488; Gladys, 332; Grace, 259; H., 336; Helen, 144, 438; Ione, 420; J., 215,

333; Jane, 100, 237, 251, 318, 335, 340, 341, 368, 375, 379, 387, 395, 408, 523; Josephine, 259; L., 361, 519; Leona, 322; Lou, 321, 490; Louisa, 156, 327; Lucinda, 438; M., 155, 269; Magdalen, 246; Malissa, 263; Marinza, 418; Matilda, 155; Maxine, 330, 478; Moore, 242; Myrtle, 331; Ome J., 395; Penelope, 302; Reta, 431; S., 135; Susanna, 386; Virginia, 503
Matilda, 127, 187, 207, 224, 285, 402, 418, 524, 531
B., 192; Caroline, 397; Eliza, 457; Lavinia, 438
Matthew, 125
Foster, 431
Matthias, 96, 282
Franklin, 140
Mattie, 321, 398, 423, 473, 481
Maud (Maude), 284, 288, 307, 318, 378, 382, 428, 471, 473, 533
A., 351; Adella, 379; Alfaretta, 375; L., 413; M., 292
Maurice J., 533
May, see also Mae, 328, 401, 445
C., 397; E., 537; Ida, 355
Maycel, 427
Maygene, 471
Maymie, 431
Maxine, 413, 421
Mazie, 463, 535
Meldora, 333
Melissa (Malissa), 226, 433
Ann, 417; P., 520; R., 356
Melville Wilkensen, 361
Melvin, 426
Clinton, 395; D., 508
Melvina, 318
Maria, 391
Meriam, Miriam, Mariam, 93, 372
L., 453
Merle Blair, 501
Micajah, 180
Milanda A. E., 398
Mildred, 187, 254, 327, 413, 479, 507
A., 520; B., 463; Eden, 477; Irene, 407, 474; M., 388; May, 413, 436
Miles W., 255
Milford Hansell, 354
Millard, 391
Millicent P., 320
Virginia, 436; Wheat, 335
Milly (Millie), 93, 116, 446
May, 326
Milton (Melton), 398
Mina, 498
Minerva, 198, 407
Minnie, 197, 252, 263, 297, 320, 331, 368, 373, 380, 424, 426, 437, 481, 507
B., 288; E., 211; Eaton, 484; Estella, 487; Estelle, 230; M., 406, 432, 473; May, 322, 458; Pearl, 469; Vivian, 406
Minta, 404
Miranda H., 338
Mirium (Miriam) Guy, 379
Missouri, 404
Moana Diane, 475
Mollette, 518
Mollie, 310, 409, 428
Mondella M., 433
Monijean, 496
Mordecai Wilson, 335
Mordelle, 399
Morris H., 339
Moses, 96, 143, 524
Muriel, 464
E., 427; Josephine, 472; Louise, 475
Murna, 425
Murvil Parmenus, 379
Myers, 228, 234
Wickham, 443
Myra, 306, 377
A., 466; Blanche, 379; Dorothy, 493; E., 494; Pauline, 495
Myrle, 275
Myron, 457
Guy, 379
Myrtle, 331, 337, 399, 416, 420, 421, 476, 491
Ivy, 399; Josephine, 484; M., 330; Ray, 307; Rebecca, 442; Rose, 461; V., 464

N

Nancy, 85, 117, 122, 125, 126, 132, 184, 188, 201, 204, 237, 275, 292, 307, 368, 384, 397, 399, 509
Ann, 459; E., 143, 202; J., 185, 286; Jane, 172, 181, 286, 293; Mary, 304
Nannie Bell, 408
Belt, 407
Naomi, 399
Narcissa, 154
Natalie, 537
Nathan Bristol, 152
G., 286; Matthew, 262
Nathaniel Henry, 458
Neale, 358
Nella, 527
Nellie, 146, 275, 328, 336, 404, 421, 442, 524
A., 508; Fay, 381; Frances, 321; Harriet, 409; M., 339, 347, 426; Mary, 361; May, 379
Nete (Neta, Neaty), 82, 198, 203
Jane, 121, 196
Nethe V., 531
Nettie, 196, 331, 420, 535

Bell, 484; Caroline, 205; L., 356; May, 332
Neva, 298
Newton Jasper, 326
Nina Belle, 359
Blond, 377; Clair, 408; Lulu, 355
Noah, 333
Joseph, 303
Nola, 404
Marion, 472
Nona Evaline, 306
Nora, 362, 404, 460, 461, 470
B., 429; Belle, 328; May, 412
Norma, 498
Jean, 430, 473; Lee, 479
Norman, 489, 506
Hale, 429; P., 162

O

O., 520
Octavia, 320
Olive, 349, 376, 390, 488, 513
A., 254; E., 402; Gertrude, 377
Oliver, 99, 256, 518
Allen, 205; H., 347; James, 437; S., 322
Olivia, 470
D., 287
Ollie, 399
Omega Gay, 416
Onieta, 429
Opal, 331, 421, 429, 480
Lorene, 399
Ora E., 450
Samuel, 421
Orie Roscoe, 437
Orma Ruth, 254
Orpah, 152
Orval Leslie, 421
Orville Clyde, 413
L., 470
Oscar, 328, 474
D., 334; H., 366
Osville T., 464
Otha Henkel, 420
Stingley, 416
Otie, 422
Otto, 497

P

Panis(?), 234
Pansy Marie, 401
Reba, 486
Parks Moore, 476
Parmalee, 242
Parmelia, 117, 172
Parthenia, 288, 319
Parvus(?), 234
Patience, 49, 127, 317
Patricia Ann, 420, 502
Cushman, 410; Louise, 475, 508
Patty May, 302
Paul, 419, 450, 492
Franklin, 473; Lawrence, 476; M., 484
Pauline, 288, 321
Pearl, 254, 268, 326, 366, 368, 372, 399, 551
B., 537
Peggy, 118, 122, 424
Eva, 415
Percy C., 306
Melvin, 487; Pelham, 308; Raymond, 466
Peter, 40, 52, 71, 73
Kimball, 512; Leonidas, 374; R., 246
Phebe (Phoebe), 82, 132, 135, 158, 172, 213, 214, 251, 347, 509, 511
A., 333; Ann, 369, 507; Catherine, 335; Clemina, 207; Evaline, 334; J., 336; W., 275
Phenetta, 356
Philip, 536
David, 534; Franklin, 420
Phyllis, 447
Pliny S., 370
Polly, 85, 116, 117, 146, 161
Jane, 332; M., 239; Margaret, 253
Porter Luther, 380
Posey True, 196
Preston, 324
Priscilla, 67, 103, 192
C., 341; Dean, 469; J., 255
Prudy, 122

R

R. C., 181
Rachel, 35, 54, 74, 97, 107, 127, 155, 159, 470, 505(?), 535, 536
J., 144; Jane, 322; Letitia, 271; Marion, 456
Rae Lecta, 503
Ralph, 34, 35, 306, 325, 430
Andrew, 402; B., 462; Clark, 432; Donald, 472; Harold, 376; M., 491; Vincent, 327; W., 462
Randall Elias, 290
Ransom, 349
Ray, 318, 406, 416, 450, 451
Jane, 148; Melvin, 429
Raymond, 426, 476, 551
A., 524; F., 484; Frank, 478; J., 447; L., 463
Reba Mae, 475
Rebecca, 114, 115, 181, 203, 246, 253, 354, 364, 371, 406
J., 232; Jane, 131, 228; W., 140
Reginald Hookway, 534
Rena Adella, 379

Renie, 515
Rennie, 328
Reuben, 195
Rex Lee, 474
Rhoda, 52, 77, 122, 156, 185
Jane, 514; L. 453
Richard, 99, 138, 245, 252, 380, 388, 518, 520
Dean, 413; Eugene, 492; Guy, 474; H., 531; Harvey, 304; L., 428; T., 520; William, 450
Robert, 37, 253, 331, 388, 413, 456, 462, 489, 492, 496, 498, 506, 520, 534, 536, 537
Blair, 501; C., 507; Douglas, 476; Edward, 430, 492; F., 461; G., 390, 534; Glenn, 503; Gentry, 470, 500; L. or S., 372; Lee, 476; Leroy, 445; M., 492; N., 121; Newton, 303; O., 470; P., 196; Patterson, 287; Roy, 429; Rufus, 380; Russell, 450; S., 408; Samuel, 535; Smith, 378; W., 432, 450; Wiesse, 352; Wood, 472
Roberta, 485
Mary, 472
Roger, 35, 495
Dean, 450
Rolland, 384, 524
Romney, 370
Ronald, 211
James, 496
Rosa, 275
Bell, 288; Pearl, 415
Rosantha Belle, 400
Roscoe, 211
P., 331
Rose, 386, 530
Bernice, 380
Rosetta, 460
Rosie, 456
Rowena Katherine, 411
Roxie (Roxanna) Caroline, 312
Roy, 318, 322, 391, 494, 524
Bates, 468; Conway, 399; D., 376; Frank, 473; Harry, 494; Hartford, 321; J., 524; James, 402; Tuthill, 483
Rozan, 512
Rubert, 471
Hosa, 471
Ruby, 414, 426, 427, 470, 490, 508
D., 474; Lee, 473; Mae, 329; Marie, 495
Rue Raymond, 430
Rufus, 158
Russell, 421, 427, 521
Kenneth, 462; Lee, 498; Ransom, 446
Ruth, 42, 53, 72, 74, 124, 150, 199, 274, 323, 332, 394, 432, 447, 452, 456, 462, 476, 479, 485, 489, 528, 534, 536
A., 483; Averill, 474; E., 362; Eleanor, 487; Eliza, 232; Elizabeth, 493; Etta, 391; Irene, 379; Janet, 494; M., 485

S

S., 198
Saberry, 144
Sabra, 122, 144, 307
Sadie, 326, 455
Salina (Selina), 185
C., 199
Sally, 239
Ann, 334
Salomy Maud, 424
Samuel, 49, 64, 69, 71, 100, 131, 132, 138, 144, 146, 148, 182, 210, 265, 275, 318, 341, 474, 517, 529, 530, 533, 535
Baird, 237, 353; Bosworth, 244; Burdette, 450; C., 372; D., 233; David, 497; Echo, 450; F., 255, 376; Floyd, 364; Jesse, 254; Judson, 347; Lee, 406; P., 232; R., 449; Van Fleet, 241
Sarah (Sara), 35, 41, 48, 49, 51, 64, 81, 89, 95, 116, 118, 119, 122, 124, 132, 133, 136, 140, 144, 148, 152, 156, 158, 201, 206, 226, 228, 237, 246, 251, 264, 308, 316, 337, 343, 348, 357, 385, 419, 476, 520, 531, 534, 536, 551
A., 185, 211, 242, 286, 406, 448; Adeline, 134; Alberta, 362; Alma, 484; Amanda, 250; Amelia, 337; Ann, 192, 257, 334, 520, 536; Belle, 472; Clark, 94; E., 181, 324, 367, 470, 525; Elizabeth, 157, 182, 236, 333, 341, 364, 365, 457, 459; Emeline, 237, 438; Emma, 272; F., 317; Frances, 416; G., 462; J., 284, 338; Jane, 246, 290, 345, 447; Josephine, 241; L., 435, 512; Lillian A., 530; Louisa, 334, 386, 451; M., 211, 329, 368, 401; Margaret, 290; Reynolds, 157; S., 241, 247, 267
Seneca, 186
Seppie, 327
Serilda, 206
Seth, 221
Thomas, 206
Sevier, 198
Sevilla, 208, 209
Sherwood, 501
Shirlee Jane, 455
Shirley Jean, 490
Lucille, 427; Mae, 480; Onalee, 380

Sidney, see also Sydney, 271, 372
A., 143; Baker, 484
Silas, 185
Smith, 147
Reed, 157, 273
Sophia, 186, 328
Sophronia, 210
Josephine, 206
Soumarakoff-Elston, Count Felix, 537
Spencer, 50, 51, 65, 69, 93, 145
L., 374; Orlando, 374; S., 96, 253
Squire, 226, 319
Stanley, 238, 492
Statia A., 336
Stella, 210, 262, 438, 446, 507
Stephen, 99, 209, 329, 349
Burse, 238; James, 354; Roy, 490
Steward E., 501
Sue Ann, 429
Surilda Ellen, 414
Eva, 430
Susan (Susie), 100, 122, 138, 210, 231, 240, 296, 346, 366, 376, 412, 507, 515, 526, 527
A., 262, 340; Arnold, 266; B., 255, 342; E., 294; Elizabeth, 398; Frances, 310; Jemima, 425; L., 133; M., 377, 424, 527
Susannah, 52, 74, 108, 322, 323, 512
T., 271
Sybyl, 427
Sydney, see also Sidney, Terry, 527
Sylvanus, 271
Sylvia Ann, 154
Ivetta, 425; Loretta, 478

T

Tabitha, 207, 262
Tallulah, 410
LeConte, 410
Tefser, 86
Tempa Ann (Temperance?), 144
Tenie, 372
Tessie, 207
Thaddeus, 362
Thankful,96, 97, 253
Thea (Tillie), 438
Theda Clark, 490
Thelma, 412, 497
Lucile, 429
Theodore, 146
Theodosia, 282, 283
Theresa, 530
Thisby, 265
Thomas, 34, 66, 72, 102, 149, 150, 195, 317, 368, 506, 521, 525, 527, 529, 530, 533, 536
A., 514; B., 526; Boone, 367, 495; C., 225, 284; Cosad, 336; D., 531; F., 72, 103; H., 322; Harrison, 429; Ira, 469; J., 521; James, 535; Jefferson, 298, 303; M., 192, 302; N., 309, 490; P., 207; Rodney, 492; Sidney, 409; Sydenham, 191
Tillie, 457
Tilman, 287
Timothy Sherman, 326
Tince, 399
Tiny, 239, 421, 422
Titus, 320
Toddy, 458
Trella, 329
Tressa (Tressie), 326
A., 366; Caroline, 220, 225
Trillie, 322
Truman, 104

U

Una Lee, 476
Uriah Almus, 439

V

Valentine, 326
Valera, 374
Vallie T., 305
Vanda, 419
Vandaline Caroline, 419
Varena Felice, 303
Velma Elizabeth, 421
Venna Ann, 493
Vera Nadine, 432
Nora, 374
Verner Elwood, 496
Vernetta, 440
Vernon, 353
Fraine, 533; J., 239
Victor, 428
L., 325; Silas, 432
Victorene Perkins, 357
Victoria, 322
Perkins, 357
Vida, 412
Vielie Marcus, 397
Viola, 524
Agnes, 461
Violet, 264, 320, 551
Virgil, 492
Clair, 461
Virginia, 495
E., 497; F., 436; Faye, 424; Jordan, 436; Louise, 419
Vivian, 421, 474
Burnett, 422; Elaine, 533; Harriet, 433; Minerva, 453

W

W. H., 516
W. Harvey, 470
W. R., 524
W. Thomas, 418

Wallace S., 322
Walter, 256, 308, 415, 421, 447, 471, 489
A., 453; D., 523; E., 327, 490; Fred, 374; G., 532; Irl, 437; Lester, 413; Parker, 332; S., 337; Timothy, 530
Wanda Ellen, 483
M., 463
Warren, 428, 455
Charles, 446; D., 339; Stanley, 455; Sylvanus, 386; Wickham, 364
WaStella, 425
Wayne R., 491
Welcome Bridges, 306
Wendell, 430
Wesley, 462
C., 450; Herman, 462
Wickliffe B., 270
Wilbur, 427
Evans, 467; James, 378; Ware, 412
Wilhelmina, 330, 476
Willard, 489
J., 351; Manning, 477
Willett, 292
William, 39, 48, 60, 63, 73, 80, 100, 121, 126, 127, 128, 181, 184, 198, 205, 210, 216, 246, 253, 254, 255, 269, 270, 285, 303, 324, 334, 340, 362, 363, 372, 412, 434, 478, 498, 506, 507, 509, 512, 521, 523, 524, 526, 527, 529, 530, 533, 536, 551
A., 146, 252, 395, 425, 426, 527; Alfred, 304; Allen, 476; Alonzo, 196; B., 131, 133, 321, 422; Blake, 524; C., 100, 144, 342, 371, 462, 524; Clark, 308; Clyde, 394, 469; Coolbaugh, 487; D., 369; Dewey, 497; E., 140, 288, 531; Elsay, 523; Francis, 154; Franklin, 479; G., 234; Gus, 331; H., 206, 255, 265, 338, 390, 521, 527; Harrison, 195; Harold, 474, 530; Henry, 146, 157, 270, 298, 364, 456, 490, 507, 530, 536; Hobson, 530; J., 382; L., 124, 283; Levi, 421; Louis, 385; Malcomb, 155; Matthew, 327; McVickes, 265; Nelson, 271; R., 296, 457; Ralph, 515; Ross, 469; T., 82, 185, 288; Talbert, 282; Thomas 294, 382, 407; W., 375; Warren, 150, 383; Word, 415
Williamson, 368
Willis, 489
F., 306
Wilma C., 447
W., 375
Wilmoe, 496
Wilson, 361
Winifred, 529, 534
Winnie Woodworth, 380
Woodrow, 424
Wilson, 408

Z

Zenobed, 520
Zepheniah E., 286
Zeba Mitchell, 462
Roberts, 461
Zill, 523
Zola Grace, 399

ELSTUN

Abbie, 110; Adelia A., 170; Alice, 391; Alice J., 168; Alma, 276; Alvin B., 393; Andrew K., 277; Angeline, 113; Anna, 61, 110, 162, 163, 276, 391; Ann E., 113; Ann G., 281; Ann L., 391; Anna M., 166; Anna, 171; Armilda (Matilda), 166; Arthur G. (or E.), 170; Avelenor, 110
Benjamin, 110; Bertie J., 281; Betty S., 393
Caroline, 164; Charles, 168, 391; Charles C., 277; Charles D., 171; Charles M., 277; Charles W., 281; Christiana, 162; Clara E., 170; Claude M., 276; Cornelius, 80
Della B., 281; Della Dudley, 550
Edna, 276, 391; Edna L., 394; Edward, 394; Edwin E., 276; Edythe O., 276; Elenora, 110; Eli, 78, 162, 276; Eli J., 110; Elizabeth, 61, 110, 113, 163, 164, 391, 393; Elizabeth J., 391; Ella C., 280; Emma, 278; Ernest, 276; Ernest P., 279; Eugene W., 171; Evaline, 165
Fanny (Fannie), 79, 171; Fannie A., 279; Florence, 113, 276, 392; Florence E., 392; Florence M., 167; Florence R., 392; Floyd, 391; Frank D., 392; Frank M., 278; Frank R., 282, 394; Fred, 171; Freeman, 113, 166
Genevieve, 171; George, 163; George B., 165; George E., 276; George F., 171; George S., 280; George W., 171; Georgia, 277; Gladys D., 393; Grace, 277, 279; Grace Brunetta, 550
Hannah, 79, 109, 162; Harold, 277; Harriet A., 279; Harriet H., 280; Harry M., 391; Hazel M., 392; Helen, 391, 394; Helen M., 281; Hester R., 167; Hettie W., 281; Horace B., 276; Horace H., 165; Howard, 162; Huldah, 61, 79

Ida B., 277; Ida M., 166; Ina May, 281, 550; Isaac, 109, 110
Jack, 391; James B., 162; James F., 166; James P., 281; Jane, 80, 163; Jason G., 166; Jeremiah F., 517; Johanna, 282; John, 391, 518; John Bernice, 281, 550; John D., 110, 391; John Q., (or P.), 113, 171; John Ralph, 550; John R., 169; John W., 166, 167; Jonathan, 162; Josie, 282; Julia M., 393
Leander (Lee), 110; Leila B., 393; Liona H., 278; Louisa, 112, 166, 170; Louise D., 279; Louise N., 167; Lucile C., 171; Lucinda, 276; Lucinda E., 166; Lucy M., 162; Luella, 393; Lulie E., 278; Lulu Belle, 281, 550; Lydia, 61, 111
Mabel, 162; Mabel E., 393; Margaret, 111; Margaret J., 171; Marie, 393; Marion, 111; Marion E., 278; Martha, 391; Martha J., 168; Martha K., 165; Mary, 61, 78, 113, 168, 279; Mary A., 164; Mary E., 277; Mary F., 519; Mary J., 163; Mary L., 162, 393; Mary M., 392; Mary R., 277; Mary Z., 166; Matilda E., 277; Malissa A., 278; Miles, 279; Minnie E., 278; Minnie M., 170; Morris, 163; Moses R., 111; Myers K., 393; Myles T., 393
Nancy E., 392; Nellie E., 170, 550; Norman P., 162
Olive, 276; Olive A., 277; Oliver M., 279; Osceola R., 171
Pansy E., 163; Paolina, 110; Pearl, 276; Priscilla, 165
Rachel, 61; Ralph, 79, 112, 113, 550; Ralph Edwin, 550; Rebecca, 110, 113; Robert, 168; Robert W., 279; Roberta D., 393; Roberta M., 393; Rose M., 393; Rosetta D., 113; Roxena J., 170; Ruth C., 392; Ryland F., 111
Sallie, 163; Sallie A., 171; Samuel F., 162; Sarah, 110, 276; Sarah G., 170; Sarah L., 276; Susan, 113; Susan O., 111; Sussie M., 279; Sydney A., 168
Theodore A., 276; Therese, 112; Theron B., 167; Tillie M., 167
Viola, 171; Virginia Ethel, 281, 550; Volney, 279
Walter H., 392; Walter S., 170; Wayman K., 393; Wesley B., 393; William, 60, 110, 168; William A., 277, 280; William C., 163; William H., 393; William J., 111; William P., 392; William R., 393; Wilson J., 168
Zolella B., 170

PART II

Other Families

A

Abbott, 507
Huldah, 99
Ackerson, Edith, 365
Acton, Clyde B., Cora, Jack B., Richard, Ruth, 274
Imogene I., 480
Adams, Agnes M., John, John F., 352
Albert, Martha, 245
Cora, 219
Dora L., 422
Frederick D., Gertrude M., John K., 533
John, Mary J., 225
John A., Mary J., 311
Kate, 405
LeRoy, Mabel J., 177
Myrtle A., 176
Adcock, Della, Mary J., Maude, Ruth, S. B., 408
Addis, Mary L., 321
Adelman, Rebecca, 253
Admire, Benjamin F., Evaline, James A., L. F., Lucy, Margaret, Margaret E., Mary E., Matilda M., Patience, Ruth, Squire B., Thomas A., W. W., William, 294
George, Margaret, Ruth, 122
Lucy E., Thomas, 404
Sarah, 201
Aelstyne (Alsteyn, Alstine, Alstyn, Van Alstyne) 37
Aiken, Sirbinia, 180
Ainscough, Elizabeth A., 175
Ainsworth, Isabelle, 465
Akers, Eliza J., Frankie E., Joseph S., 448
Akin, James, Maria E., Sylvia M., 153
Albertson, Mary, 359
Albright, Mary, 177
Albrighton, Eliza, John, Sarah, 350
Alcock, Benjamin, G. W., I. N., Julia, M. D., M. E., Mary, Washington, 274
Alden, Mabel, 445
Aldridge, Edward J. B., Olive L., 169
Alert, Emma E., 343
Alexander, Cassius L., Margaret D., 484
Clarissa, 218
Florence, John M., Malissa, Narcissa, 127
George, Mary E., 399
Ida, 205
Nellie, 188
Alfrey, Annie, 466
Alkire, Charles F., Flora, Frank, Homer, Susan M., 316
Allen, Amy, 237
Brent, James V., Laverna, 179
Deborah A., Ethan C., 238
Denny, 406
Dick, Joseph W., Lawrence E., Mildred, Pleasant D., Rosa P., Sarah M., William, 415
Elizabeth, James H., Susan, 405
Eunice F., Florence B., Floyd D., Jasper E., Maxine T., Merle D., Paul R., Roscoe C., Roscoe E., Warren T., 323
Georgeanna, 326
Lena, 380
Margaret, 442
Rhodie, 185
Allspaw, Harry L., James, Sylvia L., 478
Alson, John, 87, 103, 510
Alstine, See Aelstyne
Althaing, Marie, 487
Alward, Sarah A., 134
Alyea, James, Oliver, Rachel, 97
Amy, Gladys E., Harry W., Samuel L., 534
Anders, Bryan, Eva, Jane, John, Maud, Nellie, Oscar, 262
Anderson, Alice, Fred, Joseph, Robert, 440
Anna S., Carl A., 178
Christiana (Anna), 162
Clarence F., Donald F., Ida R., Margaret, William, 169
Dorothy C., 390
Elizabeth J., 295-6
Ernest, James, Jo Ann, Lilly C., Olive, 513
Florence, Frank W., George D., James R., James W., John W., Livonia, Rush E., 392
Hazel G., Henry V., Wilfred V., 488
Nettie, 259
Andreas, Elmer, Florence, John, Violet, 551
Andrews, Dorothy, 180
Dorothy J., Reginald, 446
Andrus, Gerald, Ida C., John H., 178
Anshutz, John, Sarah R., 381
Anthony, Carrie E., George W., 514
Jane C., Lewis C., 186

Antil (Antle, Antill), Anna (Nancy), Dorcas, Frances, Jacob, John, Parthena, Polly (Mary), 188-9
Frances, 190
Frances, Jacob, 201
Martha, 203
Antrim, 127
Apgar, Sarah K., 338
App, James H., Maria, 268
Apple, Forrest, Frances E., John M., 278
Applegate, Alice E., 330
Applewhite, Lucy A., 399
Armstrong, Anna E., Annie, Catherine, Catherine H., David E., Eliza, Eliza J., Elizabeth J., Elizabeth M., Eva C., Hannah, Hattie, Hugh L., Ida J., Jane, John, John H., John P., Kate, Margaret, Mary A., Mary J., Peter E., Samuel, Sarah E., Sarah J., Thomas, Thomas A., 248
Bessie, Dorothy, Elizabeth, Fannie, Inez, James, William, 273
Dorothy, 462
Elsie, 226
Fern L., J. W., 258
George, James B., Mary C., 222
Mae, 412
Arnold, Ann, 249
Helen, Theodore, 329
Lillie, 524
Mary A., 145
Arthur, Hannah, 109
Arundell, Lily, 534
Ashby, Helen A., James, James G., Louis, 472
Ashley, George W., Rachel M., 210
Ashton, Lucy, 443
Aston, Mabel E., 446
Atherton, Carl, Ruth E., 197
Athes, Ann, 175
Atkinson, Arlie A., 307
Atward, Amanda, Henry, Sophia, 363
Atwater, Fannie 141
Atwell, Nellie B., 143
Austin, Clarence F., Orpha A., Sarah B., 297
Frank E., Leland V., Margaret C., 362
Avery, Charles M., Latitia M., 501
Ellen, 270
Lovena, 160
Axtell, Lawrence H., Lewis, Mary A., Nettie, 256
Ayers, Alice, 456
Georgiana, Walden, 222
John, Sarah, 227
Mary A., 68
Rebecca M., 482
Ayre, James, Wilma C., 447

B

Babb, Marcia, 260
Babcock, Annette, Nathan, 518
Annette A., 269
Lottie, 257
Bachman, Bernice F., Charlotte B., Corinda F., Helen, John H., John P., John W., Julian F., Margaret F., 231
Back, Johanne P., Peter H., 532
Bacon, Cuba, 404
Sarah, 327
Bader, John, Mary, 351
Badier, Katherine, 195
Badley, Anna, 506
Baer, Benjamin, Delmar, Elsie, Fay, George, Goldie, Lulu N., Maggie, Ray, Walter, 332
Bailey, Arthur, Bernice B., Dorothy M., Ellsworth E., Helen, Helen G., Wayland, Winston E., 389
Beatrice, Benjamin, Elizabeth, F. Kenneth, 231
Caroline, 471
Chris, Lucy L., Robert C., 326
Christine, 324
Cornelius, 239
Daniel, May C., Sarah L., 436
Emma, 380
Emma, John, 303
Euretta, J. W., 197
Frederick, George W., Lena A., Maryetta W., Richard, 500
Grace, Wayland, 273-4
Hamilton, Hannah, Lenora M., 472
Mary, Warren, 422
Mildred, 226
Bair, John G., Mary R., William, 303
Rhoda S., 178
Baird, Anna, 224
Charles, Eliza, 226
Judson, Susie, 223
Nancy, 132
Baker, Alice M., 527
Allene, Ellis, 193
Alma V., George, 326
Bryan, Catherine K., Chris, Dewey, John, Lillie, Mace, Nellie, Thomas, Virgil, Walter, 397
Cal, Charles, Elizabeth, Frank, Josiah B., Lattie, Ora, Tessie, 253
Elizabeth, Frank, 407
Esther, 180
George W., WaStella, 425
Harriet A., Hiram A., 436
Helen G., 437
Lila P., 142

Lizzie, Tanda, 218
Mary E., Roger N., 322
Minnie B., William, 288
Nancy, Stewart, 126
Sarah M., 401
BALDWIN, Bertha, 495
Ethan, Rhoda, 156
Faith, 171
Phebe, 77
BALES, Electa, 264
BALL, Mary A., Nicholas, 529
Mary, 35
William, 110
BALLARD, Alcy, 202
Carl, Myrtle, 421
BALLY, Daisy, Henry, Lois H., 448
BALSER, Anna, 505
BALSON, Ella K., James, John A., John E., 466
BANKER, Laura, 439
Mary E., 240
BANKSON, Abraham, Sarah A., 215
BANNISTER, Annette, 257
Arline, Arthur, Carrie, James, Lucinda, Sanford, 355
BANTA, Leah, 197
Martha M., Russell D., 408
BARBER, Ellen M., James L., Lucy, 311
Florence E., 390
Katherine, 494
Laura H., Leland W., 344
BARDEN(?), Freelove, 151
BARGO, Barbara, 200
BARKER, Abiah M., Alban E., Cora, Evan, George E., Martha E., Mollie, William, 309
Blufford, 126
Charles A., Suelston, 311
Emma P., George H., Ralph L., 534
Nancy, Stewart, 126
BARNABY, Marguerite E., Ralph, 306
BARNES, Archie, Blanche, 399
Belle, Emma, Tice, 474
Cora M., James H., Mary, Rush, 194
David F., Flora, Jesse W., 522
Doris C., Laura A., 256
Leah M., 462
Nellie M., W. H., 339
Phebe, 482
BARNETT, Amanda, Charles, George, Lewis, Olive, Thad, 211
Chilton, Flora, Ivey, John, 188
J. C., 431
Martha J., 526
Mary, 532
Ruth, 328
BARNEY, Maud, 348
BARNTS, Benjamin, Bertha L., 258
BARNUM, Edson, Mildred, 254
John, Katherine, 272
BARR, Abbie, Blain, Clara M., Elizabeth, Martin M., Mary, Milo E., Ollie, Pearl, Sherman, Susan, Thaddeus, William, 250
BARRETT, Edith M., Hugh, 527
BARRINGER, Harriet A., William N., 270
BARROWMAN, Louis P., Verla, Violet M., 174
BARTIMUS, Betty L., Charlene, Charles, Charles B., Helen C., Lorenzo, Lucy C., Melba N., Robert L., 433
BARTL, Edna, 465
BARTLETT, Annabell, Choice, Ina M., Katherine F., Lois J., Marie(?), Olive(?), Omega R., Otha R., Richard, Richard N., Ronald, Velva I., 477
Geneva B., Herbert B., Merle B., 464
Hannah, 513
Sarah A., William, 177
BARTON, Alice, 157
Fay T., Helen B., Matt, 390
George, Mary L., 156
Kezie, 279
BASALE, Joseph, Julia J., 483
BASCOM, Sarah, 246
BATEMAN, Leighton, Ollie, 399
Lillie, 178
BATES, Anna, 232
Bernice, Donie, John, 469
Carrie, Ella B., Vera, William J., 407
Charles, Ethel, Jennie, Jo Ann M., Ruth L., 449
BATSON, Stephen, 26
BATTENBERG, Daniel, Elizabeth, 515
BATTERINO, Anna, 418
BATTLE, Buford D., Julia, 415
BATTS, George, Jennie K., 475
BAUER, Augustus, Frances J., Francis, Mildred E., 483
Jane, 485
BAUM, Joseph W., Julia A., Maude M., 519
BAUMAN, Charles, Ida, 507
Loretta, 418
BAXTER, Adelaide, Arabelle, Asa J., Bessie, Charles J., Charles R., Elizabeth, Elizabeth H., George T., Grace, Grace H., Harriet A., Helen R., John C., John E., John R., Katherine, Kathryn U., Lillian, Lillie, Margaret, Marguerita, Mary J., Sarah, Susan E., 335
Sarah J., 481
BAYLORD, Myrtie, 256
BAYRIGHT, Augustus, Frances E., George, Mary, 139
BAZZETT, Eva C., 397
BEACH, Ellen M., 515

Beadle, David C., Huldah L., 507
Beals, Mary, 422
Beam, Jacob, Mary, 149
Bean, Avamar, Frank, Norman, Pearl L., William, W. O., 425
Beard—see Baird
Martha (Tessie), William, 207
Phebe, 338
Beardsley, Sarah C., 452
Beauron, Lenora, Louise H., Peter V., 442
Becker, Cyrus J., Eva L., 378
Karl R., Robert R., Stuart M., Zana N., 291
Beckett, Anna R., James, 325
A. W., Annie, 274
Beckhorn, Mary F., 358
Beckman, Charles, Margaret G., 462
Bedell, Hilletje, 159
Sarah J., 362
Beech, Jemima, 161
Beemer, Anna, 343
Edward J., Harriet O., 444
Beerup, Gussie A., 305
Beetem, Calvin, Charles, Della, Elizabeth, Elmer J., Frank, John, Katie, Lucy, Natly, Stanley, 318
Katie, 319
Beker, Helen, 180
Belcher, Martha J., 364
Belden, Leora, 324
Belding, Anna L., 508
Belknap, Stella, 172
Bell, Archibald W., Frank, 357
Elizabeth, 403
James, Mary, 120
Jesse, Mary E., Nathan, 352
Keziah (Coziah), 240
Sarah E., 341
Beller, Ellouise, 479
Bellows, May, 515
Belt, Elizabeth, 297
Bench, Elizabeth, 180
Bencherie(?), Al, Alvie, Anna, Catherine, Donald, Dorothy, Ernest, Fred, Georgia, Jennie, Onnie, 330
Bender, Elnora, Harold, 365
Benedict, Charles E., James R., John H., Mary A., 535
Benjamin, Betsey A., 342
Samuel W., Sarah E., 333
Bennefield, Elizabeth, 173
Bennett, Anna M., Josiah, 488
Cynthia A., Wm., 247
David M., Harold, Mabel F., Martin, 503
Elizabeth, Samuel N., 233
Elvina, George M., 222
Emily, 337
Hannah, Josiah, Samuel, 212
Iva, T. H., 432
Jane, 164
Keziah, 242
Marion, 514
Benson, Abigail, 147
Mary, 78
Benton, Alonzo A., Alva W., Emma P., 182
Berg, Myrtle, 478
Bergeron, Cecile, 195
Berkshire, Laura J., Margaret, Martin, 297
Berry, Claude, Ed, Harry, John H., Joseph, Louisa, 329
Florence, 200
Martha Jo (Mattie), Pryor T., 188
Matilda J., Sallie K., 189
Bertram, Mary J., 368
Best, Ella D., Frances D., Jay P., Orley J., 375
Jane, 219
Lissa, 425
Mattie, 205
Besteder, Rena, 447
Besworth, Hazel, William, 353
Bevier, Abraham, Anne, 104
Bicham, Dora, 205
Bickel, Lucy E., 219
Bidwell, Bert, Clarence R., Elizabeth, Fanny M., John W., Myrtle, William H., 353
Biery, John, Ora E., 450
Bigham, Betty J., Jack, Thomas E., 394
Billeter, Bemette, Inez, William, 460
Bills, Dorothy, 143
Bingham, Abigail, Arita, Loran, Parley P., 177-8
Adella, Clara, Clara E., Elden S., Erastus, Esther, Frances, Helen, Hyrum S., Leah, LeRoy S., May, Thomas S., Uvada, Viola, Willard, 180
Deltha, 175
Bingley, Mary S., 185
Binion, Georgia, J. T., 311
Binkley, Anna E., Charles, 248
Bird, Clarkson, Edith A., 227
Birk, Chris, Grace, 208
Birkhard, Bertha, Cora, E. B., E. Bailey, Lloyd, Nickson C., Riley C., Virginia, 473
Captola M., Cecil, Dan L., Dorothy, Ida, Johanna, Leone, Mary F., Mildred, 403-4
Ocie, 405
Birrell, Effie M., George H., 174
Bischoff, Marie, 482
Bishop, Elisha, Flora, Gertrude, Malinda, Mary E., Nancy A., 204

Elisha, Lillian, 188
Hannah J., 283
Japhet, Lydia, Noah, 56
John, 44
Mary, 42, 43, 56
May, 488
Sarah, 87
Bissett, Elizabeth, 263
Bittel, Margaret E., 387
Bjork(?), Hilda, 340
Bjork, Carl C., 530
Blabaum, Mary C., 457
Black, Kate, Samuel, 271
Nellie, 425
Onnie L., 309
Blackburn, Goldie, Hazel, Henry, 331-2
Blain, David, Mary E., 326
Nora E., 160
Blair, Aaron H., Anna E., Laura H., 268
Aaron T., Ira, John, Seppie, 327
Franklin P., 124
J. M., Mary F., 194
Blakey, Doris, 481
Blanchard, 252
Blauvelt, Betty, Cameron P., Doris, Dorothy, Ellen M., Emma M., James P., Jonas D., Kenneth, Marguerite J., Marian E., Marilyn, Mary E., Peter, Sarah A., Velma, Virginia, 257
Blazure, Elizabeth, 149
Philip, 265
Bledsoe, Bertha, 351
Blevins, Lutie, 311
Blight, Ethel, George, 350
Blizzard, Alice, Catharine, Clarissa J., George H., Jane, Jemima C., Katie, Nettie, Theodore, 244
Bloom, Christine, John, 448
Bloomfield, Abigail, Elizabeth, John, Nathaniel, 508
Hannah, Joseph, 58
Jonathan, 46
Mary, Thomas, 31
Nancy, 46, 59
Blount, Minnie O., 407
Blue, Elizabeth, 459
Blum, Lydia J., 164
Boak, Linda, 235
Boardman, Caroline, 534
Boas, 209
Bobb, Eva (Kate), Peter E., 245
Bodell, Verda, 178
Bodenbender, B., Lina B., 531
Bodenhorn, Alfred, Christian, Edward, Elizabeth A., John H., 382
Bodey, Florence, 506
Bodle, Addie, Arthur, Arthur V. T., Catherine, Charles, Elizabeth, Ellen, George, Georgia, Howard, James, James M., John J., Judson, Mabel, Margaret, Nelson, Oliver, Sarah, Sarah A., Thompson, 228
Catherine, Frances A., Isaac, Mary J., Melissa C., William F., 225
Margaret T., 358
Boettcher, Katherine, 449
Bogert, Mabel, 228
Bohn, Clara, Gertrude, Jacob, 450
Bolin, Adaline G., Ida M., Robert A., T. H., 174
Boling, G. W., James E., Lillie M., 395
Bollum, Carl, Helen, Maita, 389
Bolton, Edith M., 478
Bombay, C. Louisa, Eleanor M., Roland, Warren E., William R., 490
Bond, Cornelius, Gloria C., Madaleine E., Robert E., Rowena K., Susanne E., 411
Bone, Alice, 174
Bones, Alice, Ella C., John H., John W., Margaret, Susan, Wesley, 505-6
Bonynge, Clarence, Lena R., 360
Boom, Beryl, Bessie, Grover C., Harry S., Laurinda, Mildred, Pearl, Samuel, 201
Boone, Mamie, 415
Mary, 245
Booram, Clara, Jonathan, 208
Boran, Elizabeth, 212
Borders, Alma, Sallie, Sam J., William C., 312
Borum, Bessie P., 163
Bosler, Fanny, John, Joseph, Louis, Martha, Mayoma, 223
Bost, Earl R., Ethel A., Jean D., Jesse T., 430
Bostic, Robert V., Ruth, 297
Bostwich, Ella, Emily, Harry, Jessie, Marshall, Nellie, 261
Bottorff, Mary A., Rolley B., 478
Boudry, Ed, Edna M., Ethel, 352
Boughton, Albert, Emery E., Frances R., 452
Boulevare, Lemuel, Martha A., Sandford, 188
Bount, Paulina, 507
Bounty, Al, Alberta, 475
Bourassa, Edwidge, 257
Bourne, Elizabeth, 176
Bouse, Ira, 444
Bovee, Catherine, Catherine Z., Frank, Frank J., Lucetta, 507
Bowen, Elizabeth, 178
Mary C., 483
Bower, Nina L., 283
Bowers, Madge, Philip, 378
Bowie, Alin J., William, 379
Bowles, Lorena, Ray, 328

Bowling, Cynthia, Elizabeth, Frances S., George R., George W., Marian E., Martha E., Sally S., Sarah, Sarah F., Virginia C., William B., William E., 308-9-10
Bowman, Charlotte, 74
Boyce, Frances M., Patterson, 95
Boyd, Anna, 505
Boyer (Bowyer), Callie B., Franklyn, Joseph E., Katie, Mary, Thomas, William, 319
Frank, Katie, 318
Lewis, Mary E., 204
Boyle, Keziah(?), Samuel A., Zeruiah, 265
Boyles, Jane, 417
Boys, Alicia, Annie, E. Floy, Jonathan, Paul, 165
Hiram, Irene, Jonathan, Mary A., 164
Bozzell, Ada, Grace, Herbert, 464
Brace, Alice M., Estelle E., James, James E., James F., Ruth E., 238
Benjamin, Electa M., 446
Burrell, Florence O., John S., Leslie E., Miriam F., Myrtle R., 442
Katherine R., Laura W., Molly B., 443
Brackett, Lydia A., 452
Braddock, Jennie, 257
Braden, Hector S., Mary E., 154
Bradford, Inez, 464
Bradley, Alice C., Henry F., 449
Ella, 453
Georgia, 502
Brady, Asa, Catherine, Elizabeth, Flora, Flora J., Flossie, Ira E., James, James M., John E., John H., John N., Linnie(?), Lucy, Martha, Mary C., Phebe, Robinson, Sarah A., Senith, William E., William O., 214-5
Catherine, Elizabeth, Isabel, James, John E., 251
James, 216
Phebe, 87
Brand, Marian, 292
Brandenburg, Micha, 381
Brandon, Clyde, Philomena, 402
Brandt, Emma L., 303
Branner, Annie, 461
Branson, Addie, Bertha, Frances M., Gertrude, Jay, Madge, Merle, Nellie, Tressa, William, 295
Brant, Sarah, 217
Braithwaite, Catherine, 180
Bray, Curtis, Gladys, Lillie, 427
Selina, 443
Braydon, Janet, 290
Breckinridge, Gabrella, 302
Tommie, 319
Breese, Hannah J., Stephen D., 253
Brennen, Martin, Rebecca, 200
Brentenal, Martha, 305
Brewer, Ada B., Thomas L., 218
Adaline, 431
Allie, Ann, Annabel, Carleton, Charles, Dennis, Elizabeth, Ella, Frances, Frank, Henry, Jennie, John, Marjorie, Mary, Mary (Molly), Mary A., Mary F., Mary L., Matilda J., Maud, Pearl, Sallie, Sallie K., Sandford J., Scott, Scottie, Susie, William C. (or O.), 189
Devault, Verla M., 460
Isabella, 218
Jennie, 394
Brewster, George, Lizzie, 264
Bricker, Elizabeth M., Ernest L., Helen M., James E., 387
Brickwood, Alick, Irene V., 501
Bridges, C. B., Isabel T., Isham, 121
Maggie, 306
Bridgewater, Emma A., 417
Nancy, 329
Bridwell, Martha, 305
Bright, Elda, Isaac P., 179
May, 180
Brightman, Ida R., 312
Brinkerhoff, Jas. J., Rachel, 105
Brinley, Grace, 480
Bristol, Daisie L., Edna, Ethel E., Frank M., Harry B., James M., John H., Madge A., Martha M., Michael, Nina M., Richard B., 142
Britt, L. S., Mabel, 259
Britton (Brittain), Albert W., Esther J., 182
Cynthia, 200
E. W., 238
Broadhead, Cornelia, 233
Broadhurst, Donald G., Donna L., Dora S., Ollie I., Thomas, Wall, 425-6
J. J., Winifred, 529
Broadus, Jane, 198
Brobst, Emma G., Charles D., Kenneth L., 446
Brochier, 303
Brock, Charles, Margaret, 449
Brockett, Viola, 164
Brodt, Lela E., Lillian A., 227
Broghammer, Frank, Minabelle, 142
Bronson, Catherine, 180
Brook, James, James H., Lillian, 494
Brooks, Electa, Joshua, 349
Fannie L., George F., Golda, Margaret, 414

John, Lynn, Otta C., Phoebe, 460
Mabel, Paul K., 465
Martin, Opal, 480
Priscilla, 67
Brothers, Charles, Louise, Lucy, Marguerite, Martha, Mary, 207
Charles, Marguerite, 209
Elizabeth J., 206
Broughton, Rose, 496
Brown, 356
Agnes F., Anne, Benjamin A., George, James, Jennet, John, Mary, Rebecca, 74
Alda, Glen, Inice, Robert, Robert E., 505
Anna, 110
Anne, James, 58
Anne E., 436
Benjamin T., Elizabeth, William A., 134
Bettie F., Frank M., Mary, 289
Caroline A., 535
Calvin, 383
Charles M., Helen R., 335
Clara, 227
Cynthia A., Elizabeth, George A., George C., Ina E., Martha L., Nellie E., Richard J., 175
David E., Sarah E., 438
Dorothy, 421
Dorothy, Herbert W., Howard, Jennie W., Lucilla, 435
Eber L., Joseph M., Ophelia B., 227
E. C., James, Minnie E., 211
Edgar F., Ethel, Frank E., 417
Edna M., Gordon C., Helen E., James T., Marietta, William O., 412
Elijah, Mary J., 217
Elizabeth, 322
Frank, Henry, James, Marinda, Phoebe, Sarah A., William, 132
Georganna, George M., Helen, Jennie, Nellie A., 508
George W., Velma E., 421
Gussie, 372
John, Nancy, 203
Josie, 218
Lydia, 377
Lydia, Temperance, William, 339
Mary, 157, 258
Mayme, Os., 324
Orvilla, 520
Ralph, Vernice, William C., 369
Rebecca, 179
Theodore, 242
Brownell, Mae, 488
Browning, Earl E., Edward J., Florence, Harry F., Mary M., Quinna V., Rose E., 418
Lorinda, 147, 262, 263
Broyles, Lucile I., Raymond D., 473
Bruce, Frances, 256
Brumby, Mary E., 395
Brumley, Albert, Allen, Constance, Helen, 373
Brunk, Hanford, Harriet S., Lulu M., Lee R., Miriam L., 291
Brunner, Carrie A., Carson, Charles W., Della, Frank E., Inez R., Hannah M., Jacob M., Maggie M., Matthew M., Maude I., Merve M., Nettie, Ray, Rosanna R., 259-60
Bruton, James, Josiah J., Martha S., Susan J., 299
Bryan, Carrie A., 470
Leila B., Vorhees, 393
Bryant, Elmira, Fanny B., Mary, Wilbur, William, 302
Tabitha (Bertha) J., 207
Brynon, Carrie, Morris, 218
Buchanan, Caristeen, Frank, 200
Caroline, 363
Lucinda, 322
Sarah F., 169
Buck, Drusilla, 78
Buckins, Beverly, 371
Buckley, Blanch, 381
Buckbee, Annabelle, Arminda, Elizabeth R., Florence, Floyd, George, George M., Harriet, Hattie, John C., John H., John J., Leila, Margaret A., Mortimer, Phoebe A., Rebecca J., Sarah, Sarah E., Susan C., Uriah, Walter J., William, 229-30-31
George M., Phoebe A., 213
Margaret, Margaret A., 487
Bugg, Edward, Grace, 324
Bulford, Clara, Ruby, 490-1
Bullard, Hattie E., 409
Bullitt, Ann, 189
Bundy, Ann L., Clem, Clem R., Cyrus R., Jessie M., John C., Kathryn P., 169
Herman, Hila, Ross, 497
Bunn, Mary, 209
Buras, Celia, Lorenzo, 303
Burbank, Ann, Elizabeth, Eveline, Henry, John, Warren A., 109
Burdette, Charles, Kathryn P., 169
Burford, Clementine, George W., Merrill L., Mary E., Wade, 291
Burger, Elizabeth E., Gurtha A., Othelbert, 441
Burgess, Eleanor, 151
George, Orma R., 254
Buris, Gjertrud, 316
Burke, 327
Bessie M., 486

Burket, Kate, 248
Burkhardt, Charles, Elizabeth, 323
Burlew, Edna, Harry, 362
Burley, Laura M., 248
Burlingame, Betsey, 158
Burlington, Laura, 395
Burnes, Bruce B., Clinton, Clinton H., Dean, Dorothy, Dorothy M., Douglas, George, James D., Janette M., 389
Burnett, Benjamin, Ella, Melissa T., 141
Blanche L., James N., 177
Minnie, 368
Ruth, 236
Burnheimer, Margaret, 551
Burns, Adaline, 324
Gladys, 219
Minnie E., 223
Pearl, Thomas, 366
Burrell, Susannah, 52
Burris, Estella, James, Leo, 497
Burse, Susan L., 133
Burson, Annie, Silas E., 163
Burton, Clarissa R., 199
Elizabeth D., Olive, Robert, Robert E., 488
Juanita, Lloyd D., 465
Busch, Bessie G., Enoch, Norman, 290
Bush, Albert P., Mary E., 205
(?)Emma M., George, 533
Bushman, Dessie, H. R., 402
Butler, Cynthia, 175
Earl, Isabel, 458
Buttcane, Sarah, 178
Butts, Nancy A., 295
Byers, Mary, 254
Byram, Eliza J., 248
Byrne, Lillian G., Joseph S., 532
Byron, Alberta, Alfred, Allen, Dewaye, Eugene, Eula M., Imogene, James, Larena, Raymond, Rosa, Susan, Viola, 498

C

Cady, Abigail, Anna, Arthur B., Carrie M., Frank L., Kathryn E., Leona, Lila P., Mabel, Marie, Mary, Minnabelle, Myrtle, Nellie E., Nellie M., Ralph V., Richard, Roy, Roy E., Ruth, Sarah E., 142
Anna, Daniel W., Lyman E., Lyman S., Melissa T., 141
Famah(?), 463
Cain, John, Sarah F., 317
Calder, Mary, 277
Calderwood, Eloise E., William, 462
Caldwell, Amos, Lila, 496
Calhoun, Esther, 421
Calkins, Clara E., Walter H., 170
Rita, 356
Calloway, Cora S., 417
Calvert, Ada B., Alvah W., Dorothy E., Fairy M., Leola T., Melvina M., Omer W., Richard M., Robert H., William C., 394
Camburn, Elmer, Frances L., Franklin W., Herbert, Margaret, William, 508
Cameron, Ettie P., John E., Thomas, 395
Cammons, James, Rachel, 209
Campbell, Ada, Anna, Fanny, 255
Ada B., Albert H., Annabel R., Betty J., Charles F., Cora M., Cordelia F., Frankie, Freda, George E., Helen K., Ida B., John W., Mabel, Molly, Ruie B., Robert E., Ross E., Roy H., Ruth E., Stewart, Silver F., Vance, Willard N., Winifred A., 315-6
Albert W., Alice, Bruce, James E., Jeanette, Mary P., 235
Anna M., Arthur, Carl S., Clyde D., Cora F., Doris V., Fern C., Geneva, George D., George R., Harold E., Jack L., James, John, John H., LaRue V., Leroy F., Lois I., Lorinda, Marjorie H., Martha J., Mary A., Maxine, Mildred M., Nancy J., Olive, Sally G., Sarah A., Sarah M., Wilma L., 313-4
Charles, Esther, 217
Edna, George, 208
Edna P., Stanley M., 403
George, Nannie B., William E., William M., 408
James M., Lora F., Sherman, Vera M., 294
Pearl, 268
Candinastro, Dora S., Marie, 236
Canfield, 533
Jessie, 456
Cannon, Elizabeth, Ephraim, George W., Georgia, Nancy A., Rebecca, 405-6
Elizabeth, 474
Flora, John, 378
Lizzie, 404
Caperon, Ida, 507
Capito, Mattie, 423
Cardwell, Fannie A., Lannie E., Muriel E., William, 427
Carlson, Carl J., Harold A., Rae, 179
Doris, Harry, 505
Emma, 381
Carlos, Frank, John, Mary L., 370
Carlton, Trillie, 322

Carmichael, Jacob, John, Rachel, 74
Carmine, Alley, Andrew, John, 121
Delilah, 196
Carnell, Anna M., Beatrice F., Doan F., Elizabeth J., Hazel, John, Laura M., Lucile E., Martin, Martin V., Ollie I., Pearl L., Susan J., 425-6
Carnes, Hannah, 160
Carney, Grace, 200
Carpenter, Almeda, 332
Anna E., Arthur, Clifton B., Daniel, Jennie, John, John W., Leonville, Lillian, Lucy, Luther, Martha A., Martha J. (Mattie), Mary D. (Mollie), Nancy, Nannie, Nanny B., Nellie, Nora, Olive, Parthena, Ruth, Scott, Simon, Thomas J., 188
Arminda, George, Harriet, Minnie, Stephen C., Stephen N., Susan 230
Flora, 359
Jonas S., Joseph H., Olive C., Susan, 240
Josephine, 322
Carr, Bertha M., Fanny, George, 278
Caroline, David, Jane, Lewis L., Maria, Mary, Robert, William, 223
Mary, Robert, 252
Sarah E., 443
Carraher, Louise, Mark, 258
Carre, Clara H., Dorothy, William P., 384
Carrico, Charles, Dorothy, Lillian, Marion, Mary, Samuel, Tiny, 421-2
Carroll, Lydia A., 425
Carson, Isaac N., Neta J., 121
(Cason), Phebe, Thomas, 172
Cartano, John, Sarah E., 182
Carter, Charles, Enid E., 524
Chris, Mabel, 430
Lucile L., Thompson, 402
(?)Margaret, 329
Cartmill, Eva, Melissa A., Noah J., 417
Cartwright, Fanny, 340
Caruthers, Margaret O., 470
Carver, Blanche, Edith C., Mary, 200
Leona, Owen, 177
Carwile, Cary W., Charity, Charles H., James A., Joseph A., Mary E., Nina L., William H., 283
Casad—see Cosad
Case, Alva W., Joshua, Julia J., Lois M. E., Mary E., Mildred E., 483
Amanda L., 323
Amelia A., 488
Anna L., Charles A., Eleanor M., Ella F., Emmet I., Florella A., Hannah C., Jennie L., John M., Sarah A., Tressa C., 337
Carrie E., 454
Jennie M., Joshua A., Phebe J., Stephen, 245
Livinia, 182
Mary, 362
John, Mary, Mead, 133
Nellie, 350
Ruth E., 232
Casey, Lois, 438
Cash, Lewis L., Rilla, 178
Caskey, Jennie, John, 243
Mary J., 434
Casler, Nettie, 537
Casner, Betty, 479
Cason, See Carson
Cassidy, Bertha, 431
Joseph S., Lizzie, 403
Casterline, Andrew, Lucy A., 258
Clara C., David, Lillian A., Maria, 227
Castleberry, Eliza, Jeannette, 399
Castner, Minnie, 378
Cave, Colma B., 299
Cawood, Blanche, John, 438
Cenowa, Auguste, Irene, 388
Chadwick, Albert C., Alberta, Grace, Guthrie, Mary, Nannie B., 407
Lavinia A., 408
Chalfont, Sidney, 271
Challand, Mae E., 208
Chamberlain, Elizabeth I., Seth, 201
Ella, 352
Elmer, G. L., Nellie, 275
Chambers, Bernice M., Bert, Bessie, Burton L., Cynthia J., Dean, Dilla, Dolly, Dorcas A., Edward, Ethel, Frances M., George A., Harry, Helen S., Jack, James M., Jessie W., John, John B., John R., John W., Jonas E., Joseph, Katherine, Lizzie, Lucinda, Lucretia E., Lucy, Lydia J., Martin, Mary A., Mary B., Mary E., Mattie, Minnie, Myrtle, Nancy A., Nellie, Oscar H., Robert B., Russell S., Sarah A., Susan M., Wayne E., William, 295-6
Gertie, Hazel, John, 426
Lloyd, Marjorie, 432
Louisa, 231
Champion, Corrinne, W. C., 420
Chaney, Belle, 324
Chapman, Bertha, 378
Catherine L., Charles L., Lillian, Oren, Vivian M., 453
Charles R., Cynthia A., James F., 160
Chardavoyne, Christopher, Matilda, 224

CHARLAN, William, 452
CHARLET, Charles, DeEtte, Ethel M., John H., Lee M., Lola, Nora, 143
CHASE, Anna L., Daniel, 348
Lena, 361
Mary, Pearl, 201
CHASTAIN, Kathleen, W. E., 470
CHATTERTON, Ann E., Erastus, 110
CHEATUM, Claude, Fay, Hattie, John, 219
CHEDESTER, see also CHITESTER, Andrew, 150
CHENEY (CHANEY), David F., Edna G., Machie R., 396
CHENOWITH, Benjamin F., Flora A., Jesse A., Mabel, 218
Mary, 217
CHESTNUT, Jennie, 169
CHICKERING, Anna E., 385
CHILDERS, Clarence, Ernest, Eva, John, William, 477
John, Myrtle, 416
CHILES, Mary O., 466
CHILSON, Edward N., Fay M., Margaret J., Richard M., 401
CHILTON, Alberta, Anna, Arthur, Charles, Drucilla, Eileen O., Elizabeth, Esther, Gayle, Glen, James L., Jeff, John W., Laura, Martha E., Ora B., Ross H., Susie, Warren, 423
Guthrie, John, Lena, Leola, Nancy (Nanny), 188
Josie, Noble, 203
CHISLETT, Frederick, Katherine, 268
CHITESTER (CHEDISTON), see also CHEDESTER, Andrew, Japhet B., Mary, 101-2
CHITWOOD, Sallie, W. O., 312
CHRISTENSEN, Andrew, Lilly, 323
Charles H., Fred A., Lola E., Wayne, 485
Frances, 180
Marie, 174
CHRISTIE, Andrew, Belinda, Catherine, Charity, Charlotte E., David, Donald S., Edith, Edna M., Eliza A., Elizabeth G., Emily, George W., Harold S., Harry W., Irene, Jane, John M., Margaret J., Mary M., Melissa, Mildred, Myrtle, Nellie, Peter, Samuel, Samuel H., Samuel W., Sarah A., 225-6
Melissa, 433
CHRISTMAN, Eliza, 210
CHURCHILL, Elizabeth, Fern, John, 469
CIMBER, see Kimber
CLAGETT, Elizabeth, 187
CLAMPITT, John, Mary C., 395
CLAPP, George F., Isaac, Lynn, Merrill, Nora, Olive, Orla, Verla M., 460
CLARK, Addison, Alva B., Green, Mary, Mary J., Sarah E., 434
Amanda J., Delilah J., Fannie B., George M., Hattie E., Herschel, Homer, Ida M., John, Monroe E., Ray T., William H., 396
Amy C., Archie, Bengale, Caroline, Catherine, Elizabeth, Emma D., Esther J., Fanny, Fanny M., Frances, George, George E., Isaac, James, James A., James R., Jane, Jennie M., John, Joseph M., Julia, Lewis L., Maria, Mary, Mary E., Mary F., Mary J., Merritt C., Millie, Minnie E., Rosetta Y., Samuel C., Sarah, Sarah A., Sarah M., Susie, William H., 222-4
Anna, 496
Anna J., 357
Annabell, Hazel G., James W., Lee R., Leoma, R. A., 325
Blanche S., Cornelia C., Robert R., William L., 527
Catherine, 213
Clara, 386
Clarissa J., Laura A., Samuel Y., 226
Claude, Edward, Floyd, Harriet, John L., Merritt, Sarah A., 227
Della A., Horton S., 494
Eleanor, 131
Elizabeth, William H., 122
Elizabeth H., 136, 211
Elmira V., Henry C., Hildred L., Jesse, Robert L., Sarah A., Sue I., 409
Emma D., Lewis, Margaret, Mary E., 230
Florence A., Ira W., Levi J., 455
George H., Jennie, 236
Isaac, Joshua C., Mary A., 362
James, Sarah, 133
James A., Sarah, 340
Jane, 252
Justus, Sarah L., 435
Louis L., Mary J., 341
Mary A., 303
Ruth, 124
Sarah, 94
CLARKE, Arleen, 490
Frances, Harry, Helen, Warren, 482
CLAUSON, Aaron, Rachel, 217
CLAY, Sepple C., 226
CLERGET, Esther L., Lucien, 331
CLEMENT, Nancy J., Thomas A., Walter A., 175
CLEMENTSON, Anne E., George B., 494
CLEMMONS, Daniel, Eliza H., Ida M., 457

Clendinen, Dorothy, Kate, Walter H., William H., 168-9
Clifford, Minnie, 230
Clift, George I., John E., Katherine M., 174
Clifton, Frank, Harry, Lora S., Lucile E., 425
Cline, Elder, 361
Clipfell, C. D., Elsie, 269
Clossman, Bessie, Elizabeth, 497
Cloud, Doan F., Don, Osie, Robert G., 425
Clow, Bernice, 295
Clubb, George, Georgia, 193
Clyne, Mary E., 503
Coates, Henrietta, 388
Cobel, Margaret A., 211
Cochran, Elizabeth, 333
Sarah, Tom J., 507
Cochrane, Linnie B., Nelson, Phebe, 382
Mary, 142
Cockrell, J. L., Jessie M., Lottie, William E., William H., 473
Coddington, Mary, 357
Codmas, Andrew, Derick, Priscilla, 103
Cody, Melinda A., 484
Coe, Cleopatra, 384
Ethel B., Frank A., George A., 344
Coester, Catherine, 461
Cohee, Ed, Elwood, Martha E., Rachel, 424-5
Cokerrill, Mary A., 180
Cole, Abraham, Elizabeth, 39
Ada B., Arthur, Baxter, Bessie, Bessie E., Burley, Carrie, Chester, Clara, Clarissa, Cliff, Cora, Dewey, Dora A., Dorotha, Elizabeth, Elmer, Elmer E., Elva, Estella, Evangeline, Flora A., George, Gertrude, Henry, Hobart M., Isabella, John, John R., Joseph, Josie, Julia, Lizzie, Mary J., Nancy A., Ola, Pauline, Perry A., Romeo G., Rosa B., Samuel, Samuel A., Samuel G., Samuel O., Sarah A., Theodore D., Vera M., Viola, Wallace S., William, William H., 218
Agnes L., Leo, 533
Alger J., Amanda C., Anna, Arminda J., Chauncey, Elizabeth, Josiah, Sarah E., Sarah J., Susan, William J., 231-2
Almagene, Benjamin F., Carol, Carrie, Charles W., Charlotta, Charlyne, Claude C., David R., Delmar W., Don H., Dorothy M., Echo, Frank M., Gladys, Glen, Harry, Hattie, Hazel, Henry, Henry D., Ira F., Irene, Inez L., Isaac N., Jane (Jennie), Jefferis G., Jessie P., Joseph, Joseph D., Leonel, Leslie H., Lizzie M., Lloyd E., Lucy, Lucy E., Margaret, Marjorie, Marjorie M., Martha, Maud E., Mary, Mary B., Mary C., Matilda A., Mildred E., Minnie, Myrtle, Pauline, Pearl M., Violet G., Walter, William A., 219
Annie (Annabelle), James E., 222
Asa, Elizabeth, Martha A., Mary, Mary E., Mary J., Rachel, Sarah J., William, 217
Asbury, Flora A., 322
Benjamin, 88, 229
Benjamin, Margaret, 130
Catherine, 364
David, 216
Delia, Gladys, Leroy, Lillian A., Moses, Walter E., 227
Eleanor, 444
Elizabeth, 250
Floyd W., Ida J., W. R., 243
Frank M., Jane, Lewis E., Lewis F., Margaret, Mary E., Moses, Olive M., 356-7
Hannah, Hester, Jacob A., Moses, Peter, Samuel, 93
Jacob W., 129
James, Martha, Mary, Mary J., 368
Jane, 212
Jonathan, Mary, 61
Leah, Margaret, 225
Mary J., Samuel, 215
Phebe, 134
Sarah E., 465
Coleman, Lillian B., Lydia B., 441
Mary E., 442
Collier, Marguerite, Marshall, 297
Collings, Evelyn, 479
Collins, Addie M., George, 193
Cora, Elizabeth, Frances, George, Gus, Ida, John, John C., Leona R., Lulu, 330
Cora D., Richard, 305
Frances S., George E., Janie C., Louise S., 309-10
Jacob, Mary E., 463
Marjorie, 421
Mary, 352
Colman, Alta L., Arley, Bernice, Florence, Glen, George H., Hyrum, Ivan, John, John E., Millie A., Myrtle, Orval, Rachel, Rae, Rhoda A., William, William E., 179-80
Bertha, John T., 429
Colpitzer, David, Jennie, 316

Colvalt, Bethuel, Mary, 78
Compton, Eliakim, Johannah, Rachel, 106
Eliza, 416
Elizabeth C., 175
Ida, 394
Mary E., 207
Comstock, Amanda, 396
Cone, Barbara E., Laurence D., Stephen W., William H., 411
Conerly, Hattie L., Lester, 339
Conklin, Dorothy, John, 462
Edith, James, Sarah E., 455
Florence, John B., 483
Conkling, Nancy, 392
Conley, Catherine, 330
Faye, John, 261
Connelly, Marianne, 344
Mary, Mary A., 227
Connolly, D. H., Grace H., 335
Mary A., 514
Conrod(?), Elizabeth, 162
Converse, Mary F., 302
Conway, Maggie, 403
Coofman, Kate, 419
Cook, Dave, 276
Francis, Mary, 353
John E., 518
Cooke, Elizabeth, Elston, Emeline, Isaac N., Oliver C., Phoebe, Sarah, Stephen, Susannah, 108
Peyton, 27
Rhoda, 74
Coolbaugh, Caroline, 445
Sarah, 487
Coombs, 325
Coomes, Henry, Mary E., 275
Coons, Allie, 329
Coop, Marian M., William, 376
Cooper, Belle, 326
Cynthia A., 174
Isaac, Rosetta, 175
James, Jane, 525
Martha E., 174, 433
Copland, Anna M., Dorothy, Dorothy B., Edward R., Elizabeth A., Ethel B., Florence E., James B., James P., James Q., Jene L., Laura E., Laura H. (W.), Margaret E., Margaret M., Maud P., 344-5
Copsey, Nellie M., 448
Corbett, Hilda, James, Peggy, Ruth, 489-90
Corder, Elizabeth, Gilbert, Lucile, Patsy J., Reta F., Tice, 422
Margaret, 329
Corey, Elmira H., 488
Cordes, Carrie, 365
Cordest, Lydia, 467
Corlew (Curlue), Eliza B., 382
Corn, see Korn
Cornelis, Jacob, Mary, 34
Cornelius, Cassius, Lulie E., 278
Cornell, Edmund, Ethel, 520
Eva, Flora B., Kenneth C., Leonard H., William, 417
Mary, 520
Cornish, Jerusha S., 256
Correll, Charles, Effie E., George, John, 342
George, Mary E., 442
Corrill, Alice, 160
Cortright (Courtright), Aaron H., Ellen, Estelle, Flora, Fred D., Gideon, Harriet A., Huldah A., Ida L., John B., Margaret, Margaret H., Mary, Mary F., Sarah E., Susan, Wilmina, 236
Albertie (Bertha), Alfred C., Anna M., Bowderwine, Bowderwine S., Catherine, Charles W., Charlotte, Clara, Clarkson, Clarence W., Clarissa J., Delbert E., Delia, Doris, Edith G., Edward D., Erastus, Ernest E., Flora, Florence, Floyd C., Frances, Fred L., Grace, Harold, Harriet M., Harriet S., Herbert, Henry, Hilda, Irving, Jennie A., Jennie L., John, John L., Josephine, Leon, Lewis E., Lillian A., Louise, Margaret A., Margaret M., Maria, Mary, Mary A., Ophelia B., Oscar D., Roy D., Sanford A., Sarah (Sallie), Sarah A., Viola, 226-7-8
Alfred C., Alfred W., Edith, Emma, Margaret A., Mary F., Sanford A., Sarah E., 357
Alva A., Anna M., 366
Arminda, 440
Bowderwine, Elizabeth, Garret, 234
Bowderwine, Elizabeth M., Esther, Etta, Floyd R., Jane A., Julia A., Lulu M., Mary E., Nancy, Samuel E., William W., 235
Edward, Gertrude, 430
Esther, 367
Esther J., 434
Garret, Sarah E., 439
Hilda, 342
Lydia, 365
Nancy, 435
Sarah A., 223
Corwin, Amy, Bessie, Bettie, Betty A., Clarissa E., Donna M., Ethel, Frances, George, Harriet, Harry, Helen, Henry C., James H., Joan, John, John W., Joseph W., Lamira(?), Margery, Marilyn, Mary H., Richard, Violet, 373

Esther V., 228
Frank, Julia A., 236
George, Mary E., 223
Lucy, 30
Sarah F., 358
Cosad, see also Cozad.
Catherine C., Thomas, 219
Coslick, Anna C., Clarence A., Joseph F., Rose M., Thomas A., Thomas L., 440
Cotteral, Edith, Emma F., John, 443
Cottle, Celia, 404
Cotton, William, 124
Coulter, Elizabeth, William J., 222
Courtois, Marie Z., 461
Couture, Clarence E., Edward G., Joan M., Robert E., Willia M., 406
Covert, Elizabeth, John A., John F., Kathryn M., Myra, Shirley J., 491
Covey, Ed, Laura, 193
Cowell, Alva, Angie K., 377
Cowden, Almira, 318
Cowger, Abel R., Margaret, Matilda, Mary, Rachel M., 210
Cox, Abraham, Charles, Elizabeth, Eve, Grace, Jacob, Jesse, Leonard, Mary A., Prudence J., William, 212
Amy A., 284
Charles M., Norma, Panel, 274
Elizabeth, Dolly or Dorothy, Martin, 218
Effie, 323
Emma J., 386
Lou, Sarah, 110
Mae, 533
Mary, 407
Mary E., 215
Nancy J., 276
Coy, Flora, Jennie, Minnie, 251
Coykendall, Amanda, 440
Anna (Nancy), 224
John J., Sarah C., 138
Samuel, 224
Coyle, Hannah, John, 350
Cozad, see also Cosad.
Alice P., Frank M., 457
Frank M., Ruby M., 495
Crabbe, Susan G., 179
Crabtree, A. J., Beulah, 470
Cradock, Matthew, 25
Craig, Amelia, Charles, 201
Ann, 76
Mary A. L., Milton, 121
Ruth A., 459
Sarah, 76
Craighead, Martha, 179
Cramer, Alice, 249
Charles, Laura A., 381
Crandall, Albert A., Lucy A., 146
Galatia, 362
Crane, Emma, Isaac, 278
James E., Lydia M., 382
Olive E., 440
Sarah S., 357
Cranham, Ann, 525
Craven, Ann, 525
Craven, Martha, 534
Selina, 357
Crawford, Calvin, Emily, John J., Robert, Samuel, 251
Clara, Earl, Kathryn, Marion, Sarah, Theron, Warren, William, 227
Clarence J., Edith M., Eugene C., Stanley, 502
Hattie, J. J., 524
Crawley(?), Albert, Emma L., 339
Crayne, Charles S., Isabelle B., William V., 420
Creek, Grace, 325
Crenshaw, Ethel, Genevieve, J. V., Jessie, Joel, Lloyd C., Mary I., Mood, 405
Cressy, Charles A., Katherine, 335
Crider, Clara, Delbert, Mary E., A. B., 278
Crim, Margaret, 202
Critchett, Rhoda, 507
Critser, Herma G., 381
Crocker, Dean, Maxine, 421
Crockett, Daniel, Hiter, Susan, 515
Crofts, Charles H., George A., Gladys H., Mary E., 529
Cromwell, Ann J., Bertha, Charles, Charles C., Dorothy L., Eleanor, Emma, Frances, Immogene, Jane E., Marjorie, Matilda, Mary M., Robert, Samuel E., William N., 351-2
Cronk, Lena F., 537
Crook, Naomi E., 161
Crooker, Caroline C., Charles H., 532
Crooks, Hazel, Janice, Lorey, 281 199-201
Cropper, Bela, Margaret, Rhoda (Prudy), 122-3
Lucy C., James, 125
Martha, Nathaniel, 188
Crosson, Daniel, Margaret, Rachel L., Sarah E., 271-2
Crowell, Edward, Mary, 59
Crue, Jane, 161
Crull, Bessie M., Earl, 332
Crume, Susie, 403
Crumpton, D. H., Lena, 311
Crupper, Dorothy B., Oscar, 500
Cubberley, Theodosia, 282
Cuddeback, Alice, Alva, Alva E., Anna H., Charles H., Christie E., Doris, Elmeda, Jacob, Lucile, Myrtell, 481

Ellen V., 228
CULBERTSON, Alexander, Berryman K., Carolyn K., Katherine K., Lila M., Mary M., 305
CULL, Blanche M., 527
CULVERWELL, Albert, Jennie B., Thomas, 441
CUMMINGS, Anna, Ellen, John, Mary E., 504-5
Catherine, 347
Mary E., 298
Rebecca, 206-8
CUNNINGHAM, Agnes, 205
Catherine, Henry C., Mary, Stephen M., 246
George, Mary L., 177
Mary F., T. J., 189
CURLEY(?), —see KERLEE
CURRIER, Bernice M., Edwin, Edwin L., Helen, John, Margaret, Merrill, 296
CURTIS, Edward D., Harold C., Harold E., Ruth C., Ruth L., 392
Glenn, Glenn R., Grace, John H., Louise, Mary P., Ruth F., Wiley F., 315
Maud(?), 382
CUSDIN, Ellen M., Emma L., Thomas, 530
CUSTER, Lucius, Mary F., Nettie M., 332
CUTLER, Emery, Ruth, 465
Harry, Ruth, 499
CZUBA, Lena, Louis, 449

D

DAILY, Harriet A., Marcus, 236
John R., Viola, 171
DAHL, Emma, Mary, O. J., 428
DAHLENBERG, Delpha A., George A., William, 331
DALBY, Clarence E., Julia A., William M., 180
DALE, George E., Jacob, Jane E., Mary J., 387
DALTON, Julius J., Mary D., 472
DANN, Alice M., 231
DANIELS, Bessie, Wilber, 330
DANNER, Elizabeth J., 211
DARNELL, Kate, 417
DARRAS, Constant, Grace, 279
DASSON, Lettie, Seymour, 256
DAUBENMIRE, Clifford A., Ferrel J., Helen, John A., John J., Irene, Otto C., Pearl, Sarah, 460
DAUGHERTY, Marion, Tiny, 422
DAVENPORT, Charlotte, Edward N., Miles, 254
Clara, Elizabeth, Miles, 348
Clarissa, 349
Elizabeth, Oliver, 338
Fanny M., Mahlor, 353
Lee, Martha J., 357
Mary J., 333
DAVEY, Allan F., Bradford, Clarence F., Doris P., Ellen F., Ethel J., Frank H., Martin E., Sarah L., 488
Allen, Ethel, Lewis J., Marie, Mary L., Walter, 373
Emma L., 531
DAVIDSON, Merle, 291
DAVIES, Emma, 271
DAVIS, Addie, John M., Lucile E., Ward, 377-8
Adeline M., Frank H., Margaret E., 448
Anna M., Willard W., 488
Avis, 329
Carl, Charles W., Ethel, Minnie M., Susan, 406
Caroline, Henry E., 164
Clarence, Lillian, Marion J., 230
Elizabeth B., 198
Elliot V., Mabel E., Mary J., Robert E., Thomas R., 350
Emma M., James M., 221
George, Olive, 276
Harry, Henry, Marie, 459
Hattie, 343
Hope, Willis H., 435
Ida, 455
Ida A., 416
Ida M., Robert S., Samuel H., 166
Janey, 216
John (Dauess), 26
Lena, 399
Lena M., 379
Leona, 422
Margaret, 446
Sadie, 223
DAVY, B., E., 520
DAWKINS, Dorcas, 201
Jerusha, Martha S., Thomas, 190
DAWNE, Mary, 359
DAWSON, Harry, Mae, 261
DAY, Abbie J., Albert, Annie L., Beatrice, Captolia, Carrie, Cuba, Eliza, Ella, Emily R., Emma, Florence, Fred, Gladys, Ida, James, Johanna, John, Less, Mary, Mary E., Marzie, Nathaniel N., Pearl, Rodney, Roy, Violet, Willett, William, 403-4
Adolphus, Alice R., 503
Augustus, Mary A., Stephen, 270
Effie M., Robert B., 174
Inez C., Joseph, 506
Martha E., 379

DeArman, Alma N., Cliff E., Eva B., Evelyn L., Hubert P., Ida M., Ida R., James T., Kitty T., Louie J., Lucy M., Pearl, Retha E., Retha G., Virginia L., 312
Dean, Annabelle, 269
David, Editha M., 193
Martha, 503
DeCamp, see VanCamp
Mary, 511
Decker, Alice, Chester, 455
Alice L. R., William P., 374
Anna D., Arthur L., Clarke R., Charles, Clinton L., Coe, Deborah, Edna M., Emma D., Frank, George E., George L., George T., Harriet, Hattie, Herbert, Ida F., Ida R., Irving, James G., Jennie, John H., Levi D., Margaret A., Marion J., Mary F., Minnie E., Nellie M., Ruth L., Sadie E., Sarah C., Stephen R., Terry, Wilmot, Zoe, 230-1
Annie, James E., John, 291-2
Chris, Grace L., 235
Dewitt, Minerva, 334
Emma D., Fanny, Francis, George E., Jennie M., John, Luke R., 223
Eva C., 361
Frances, 491
James M., Sarah A., Sherman, 262
Jane, 226
John, Sarah A., 159
John, Martha, Sarah, Warren A., 109
Minnie E., Stephen R., 487
Deeter, Lucinda, 460
Degon, Anna, Hugh, 418
Deihel, Mary, 525
Deitrick, L. L., Nancy G., 401
Deitz, Edith, Robert, Samuel, 455
DeKay, Agnes, Barbara J., Clinton R., Clinton W., Gladys, Harold P., Muriel A., Viola A., Willis, 365
DeLaMott, Mary, 484
Deland, Eunice, Julia, William F., 515
Delay, Etta, 445
Delano, Benjamin M., Bernice M., Frederick G., Lena P., Salomy M., 424
Eliza A., 139
Delhommer, Annie M., John, Joseph, 303
John, Joseph, 412
Delks, Isaac, Sally R., 160
Dellinger, Alma K., 401
Delong, Del V., Verda A., 175
Delzell, Beatrice, James, Raymond L., 208
Dempsey, Alice, 481
Denby, James A., James W., Martha E., 308
Denelsbeck, Catherine, 477
Denkinger, Mary L., 249
Denman, Abigail, Drusilla, Elizabeth, Jabez H., Matthias, Mary, Phebe, Rhoda, Smith, 77-8
Augustus, Virgil, 492
Blake, John, Mary, Neaty, Wilbur, William, 198
Matthias, 80
Denmark, Lena, 378
Demick, Matilda, 522
Dennis, Anna M., 227
Edna, Frank W., Mary, 336
Denoyer, Aletta, William, 440
Depew, Ada B., TenEycke, 443
DePinal, Helen F., William, 517
Depple, Clara, Ernest, 180
DePuy, see also Depew
Annie, Francois, Mary, 47-8
Elizabeth, 109
Derham, Mary K., 194
Derr, Joseph, Sarah, 453
Derryberry, Emma, Eugene, John, 398
Detch, Allen S., Corwin H., Frances, Frank C., Idella, James A., Julia A., Mabel A., Margaret H., Peter, Ruth, 236
Deuny(?), Della, 211
Devereaux, Annie, 178
Deveux, Myrtle, Norman, 508
Devol, Annie, Caroline, Carrie C., Edward, Franklin, George, Joseph C., Louise, Mary, Norma, Ruth, 274
Devore, David G., Therese, 112
Dewey, Emeline L., Hiram, Louisa, 364
Olive, 334
Dewitt, Evelyn M., Viola, William, 363
Diamond, Louise, Thomas, 530
Dibble, John, Milton F., 378
Dicer, William, 26, 30
Dickenson, Anne, 237
Clarence B., Emma C., Signor, 363
Dickesson, Emma E., 272
Dickhout, Pauline, 488
Diebel, Mary B., 508
Diebler, Katherine, 443
Diemans, Rosa, 522
Diffine, Josephine E., Myrtle, William, 467
Difford, Clarence, Mary, 457
Dilley, John, 32
Dillingham, John C., Muriel J., 472
Dillon, Florence, 470
Susan, E., T. H., 335

Dine, Abraham, Rachel J., Sarah J., 322
Dingman, Matilda L., Sanford, 438
Dinwiddie, Margaret A., 292
Dircs, Hendrickje, 38
Disler, Blanch, Glendora, Guy, 498
Ditto, Leola, 188
Dixon, Annie E., Carl, Edwin, John L., Lucile, Myrtle, Robert, Robert C., Susan E., 403
Chauncey, Emma, Orville, 404
Elizabeth, 77
Ruth, 294
Susan, 402
Dixson, Amanda B., Elizabeth, Stephen, 322
Eli, 426
Mornia(?), 496
Doan, 326
Mary E., 418
Dobbs, Helen, John A., Melvin R., 327
Dobson, Alex, Bessie, Howard, Ruth, 295-6
Dodd, Bessie, 218
Joseph, Millie M., Paul, 326
Dodge, Amanda C., Charles, William L., 231
Amasa L., Martha A., 174
Eliza, Evaline, George, Joseph, Mary, Nancy E., Robert, William, 185
Katherine, Loren Z., 222
Dodson, Dorothy, Fred, Philip, 491
Doherty, Emma, John, John J., Mildred M., 436
Donaldson, Kathryn U., 335
Donohue, Eva, M. B., 417
Doran, Sarah, 148
Dorcey, Josephine, Thomas, 352
Dorsey, Amanda L., Effie, Felix, Fenton, Festus G., Florence B., Floy E., Frank A., Fred, Gladys, Golda, Harold, Herschel, Marvin, Oliver, Opal, Robert, Susanna, Thomas, Tina, Viola, 323
Dorter, Anna, Lee, 418
Dottoe(?), Louise J., 446
Doty, Abraham, Anna, 224
Abraham, David, Jane, Margery, Sarah, 226
Alice, Charles L., Christopher, Earl, Ernest, J. David, Joseph D., Lois, Martha J., Mary E., Oliver, 436-7-8
Anna, Anna E., Bertie E., Charles L., Charles S., Clinton, Davis, George E., Ira P., John H., Joseph D., Josephine, Lillie B., Margaret (Maggie), Martha E., Mary E., Mertie, Myers C., Nathaniel M., Phoebe J., Robert, Rosetta B., Ruth, Sarah, Tabitha, Walter, Zephaniah B., 233
Ella, 231
Emeline, 333
Hab., 81
Maxine, 314
Douglas, Agnes M., Alexander, Edna M., Elston I., Emma L., Harold C., John C., Marion, Matilda, W. A., William D., 351-2
Anthony F., Irmadean, William F., 174
Dowdell, Joseph S., Mary S., Sally S., 310
Dowler, Daniel, John, Mary J., Sarah J., 248
Downer(?), Harriet, 535
Downs, Mary, 527
Doy, Ernest, Nora M., 374
Doyle, Elizabeth, 239
Hannah, 252
Hannah, James, 138
James A., Martha E., 308
Sallie, 189
Drake, Charlotte C., Hannibal B., 512
Esther, John, 115
Moses, Rebecca, 116
Sarah, 176
Susan, 229, 345
Thea (Tillie), 438
Drawyer, Julia A., 253
Dresser, George W., Ruth E., 232-3
Drew, Elizabeth, 333
Maude, 335
Phebe J., 235
Driskell, Susannah, 510
Druly, Dennis, Mary C., 217
Dryden, Joshua H., Mary J., 402
Dryer, Daniel A., Harriet A., Mary S., 279
Dubiel, Antoinette M., Donald, Jack, Jacqueline, Joseph S., Ruth, William S., 528
Ducar(?), 210
Dudley, Frederick, Martha A., 272
Charles, Nellie Ellen, 550
Duff, Ermine, 324
Dugas, Adriea, Arthur, 257
Duhme, Frank, Lucile C., 171
Duhr, Idella, 236
Dukes, Laura, 262
Dull, Daniel, Flora, Frank, Sarah, 316
Dumford, Andrew, Rosa, 208
Dummitt, Caroline, Joseph, 529
Dunavent, Horace, Pearl, 189
Dunaway, Belle, Bertha, Callie, Charles, Dora, Elizabeth, Frank, John W., Joseph, Lego, Leonard, Margaret, Mary H., 320

Duncan, Alice, Herbert B., Marie, T. J., 422
Audray D., George, 399
Goldie, 464
Lillie, 335
Pansy M., Samuel, 401
Sarah, 430
Dunham, Jonathan, 31
Dunn, Addie M., Allene, C. E., Charles E., Charles P., Clarence, Cleo G., Edwin C., George W., Georgia, Hattie, Homer W., John H., John L., Kittie, Lillian, Maria L., Mary A., Mary I., 193
Arabelle, 335
Daniel, Ellen, Mary, Minerva, Oscar, Sarah E., Sarah L., Thomas J., 334
Eva H., John F., Thomas A., 329
Florence E., Irwin L., 390
Polly M., Wallace, 253
Dunning, Adeline A., Mehitable, 232
Durabb, Eugene, Florence, 303
Durham, Elizabeth, 110
Joseph, Leonore S., Lisbon E., Margaret J., May, Nancy G., Robert J., William E., 401
Durland, Bessie M., Charles C., Charles J., Frank, Grace, Hope R., Janet W., Ruth C., Sarah E., Thomas T., 434-5
Elmeda, 480
Dustin, Julia C., 533
Dutton, Blanche, Emma, 390
Dwigans, Inez J., William R., 379
Dwyer, Charlotte, 409
Dwyre, Catherine, 459
Dye, Eva L., 312
John V., Susanne, 274
Sarah, 89
Dyer, Charlotta, 328
Elnora B., Goldie M., Marguerite E., Robert, 477
Dymond, Clara M., Dana, 238

E

Eads, Sara, 534
Earl, Buena E., Edward F., Ellsworth E., Eva L., George, May L., Nina, Randolph V., 378
Early, Angeline, Floyd, Frank S., Helen, Miles B., Oliver, 377
Easterley, Edith, Jacob, 399
Easton, Dellie, Nicholas, Sarah, 328
Nicholas, Peter, 31
Eaton, Amelia, Thomas, 116
Charles, Edward, Frank, G. William, Harry, Irene, James, Mabel, Margaret M., May A., Mary M., Minnie, Nina, 262-3
Charles W., James, Mary A., 147
Deville, Miranda A., 338
Elizabeth, R. G., 533
Harriet R., John W., Martha P., 373
Susan B., 255
Eberhart, Hannah, 394
Louisa, 295
Eckert, Clara F., Paul D., 238
Eddins, James, Salina, Sarah, 122
Eddy, Cora, 526
Edelman, Florence, 113
Edelstein, Joseph, 534
Edgell, Ethel A., W. H., 354
Edminster, Ida, 464
Edmunds, Julia, 272
Edmundson, Elizabeth, James D., Lulu C., 475
Edrington, Adaline, Alexander, Amanda, Amy, Angeline, Anna, Arcadia (?), Barbara, Calvin, Caristeen, Catherine, Charles J., Charles R., Clarissa, Cynthia, Cyrus, Edah (Eada, Eady), Eliza, Elizabeth, Ella, Flonnie (?), Flora, Florence, Flossie, Geanette, Gertrude, Grace, Harry D., Harvey J., Harry L., J. William, John, John B., John L., Joseph C., Laurinda, Lemuel, Lemuel F., Louisa A., Lovel, Marie, Margaret, Mary A., Mary F., Mary J., Mary M., Nora, Pryor, Rebecca, Robert P., Roberta H., Sarah D., Susia, Thomas, Walter A., Walter G., William, 200-1
Agnes, Catherine, Cordia, Lena M., Lucile, Roy, Ruth, W. Bake, W. C., 422
Elizabeth, John, 126
Edsall, Margaret C., Richard, 343
Edwards, Alfred C., Elma, Essie, Gladys B., Grace, Green C., Karl E., Mary E., Thomas C., 299
Alice J., Ezekiel, 168
Blanche, 451
Celia, 207
Eva, 225
Fay, 379
Millie, 327
Eels, Mary, 261
Egan, Alta L., Corles R., Emma M., George E., Ira E., John R., Millie A., Olive, 179-80
Egbert, Abigail, Abraham, Ann, Hannah, Martin, Stephen, Warren A., 159
Egenton, Mary A., 256
Eggars, Magdalena, 258
Eicke, Ellen M., Sidney, 343
Eide, John, Mondella M., 433

Eidson, Alrecta, Alsie, Boyce G., Francis, George, Helen, Jeannette, Loretta, Marie, Mary J., Patsy, Richard, Robert G., Sallie, Willard, 459-60
Eisenhour, Anna, Bertha, Beulah, Daniel, Evelina, Fayma, Grace, Ida E., Isaac, Jahugh, John, Lee, Margaret I., Mary E., Metta, Nancy, Noah, Phoebe A., Robert, Valentine, 369
Eklund, Christina C., 178
Eles, John, 30
Eller, Harriet, 207, 326
Elleson (Ellison, Allison), Rebecca, Richard, Susanna, 36
Ellis, Anna E., Mary, Samuel, 188
Calvin, Charles C., David, Lilly M., Mary C., Nancy, 318-9
Jarvis, Sarah, 385
Joanne, John, 30
Nellie, 200
Susan E., 122
Ellison (Ellisan, Ellisin, Elison), Asaph, Daniel, David, James, John, Jonathan, Mary, Rachel, Samuel, William, 62-3
Catherine, Jonathan, Joseph, 159
Dora, John, Oliver, 518
Elisha, Harriet, John, Sarah, 509
Experience, Hannah, John, Mary, Richard, Sarah, Thamasin, 31
George, 148
George W., Mary, Robert, William, 511-2
John, 33, 116, 148
Samuel, 535
William, 103
Elliston (Eliston, Ellistone, Elleston, Elliston), Adeline, Charles E., George W., John T., Joseph, Marcus L., Mary E., Mary J., Robert, Robert F., William B., 520
Alexander, Alma, Alzina, Amelia, Calvin, Caroline, Charles T., Cindia, Elizabeth, Emma, Isaac, James H., Jeptha D., Lehi, Lucinda, Lucy, Mary, Mary E., Rebecca, Robert C., Sally, Sarah, William G., 517
Andrew, Daniel, George, Hiram, John, Joseph T., Rebecca, Robert, William, Winton P., 511-2
Benjamin, Eliza, Franklin, George, Harry, Mary, Pamelia, Susan, 513-4
Berry, Charles, Dolly, Elvira, Lavina, Lucinda, Mary, Melissa, Mentor, Rudolph, William, 514-5
Caroline, John, John F., 518
Catherine, Eliza, George, Henry, John F., Madelin, Nelson, Paulina, Roxy, William, 506-7
Catherine, Daniel T., Elisha, Granville, Jacob, James, John, Sarah, 509-10
Elibel, Elijah, Elizabeth, Harriet, Henry, Jacob, James, John, Joseph, Joseph T., Josephine, Louisa, Maria, Martha, Mary, Thomas, William, 62
Eve, George, Mary, 145
George, 103
Marie, 48
Mary, Robert, 37
Nancy, Paris, Thomas, William, 520-1
Ellistone, Elieston, Elasson, George, Lydia, Rebecca, 31
Elliott, Ada F., Sidney S., 300
Agnes B., Franklin S., James C., Norman C., Richard F., Sidney C., William S., 361
Margaret, 279
William, 33
Ellmore, Alfred, Della M., 306
Ellson, Jacob, John, Michael, 505
Ellsworth, Emmajean, Frank J., Helen, J. O., Maud, 451
George W., Mary J., 100
Elmer, Amanda M., 173
Else, Abie, Marie, 142
James, Louise, Samuel, 145
John, 34, 73
Elsen, Ann, Emma L., 383-4
Catherine, Elizabeth, Elizabeth B., Ellen, Helen, Keziah, Mary, Samuel, Temperance A., William H., Zeruiah, 265-6
Elizabeth, Joseph B., Thomas, 149-50
Jan, 38
Elseton, Richard, 36
Elsken, Jan van Oldenzeel, 37
Elson, 505
Abigail, Abraham, James, John, Lewis, 31
Archibald, Henson, John, Samuel, Stewart, Thomas, William, 71
(Elsen) (Elsing), Benjamin, Dinah, Ephraim, Hannah, Joanna, John, Margaret, Samuel, 26
(Ellson) Harriet, 159
Henry, James S., John, 145
Mary C., 266
Mary, Sara, Sarah, 30
Richard, 36
Samuel, 210
William W., 383
Elster, John, 535

Elswell, Charlyne, Herman, 219
Elton, Ann, Joseph, 264
Anne, John, 34
Anthony, Elizabeth, Susannah, 36
Jno., 35
Elveston, John, 73
Elwood, Anne, 179
Elyea, Maria, 254
Embree, Sarah, 412
Emerson, Lettie, 464
Emigholtz, Christian E., Florence M., Joan C., Joseph W. C., 494
Emmert, Arthur L., George L., Leslie A., Mabel E., 485
Emmons, Doris, Frank, 366
Maggie, 242
Empey, Almyra C., Azer E., Bernice, Ceretta A., Deltha, Effie M., Ellna, Estella, Floyd E., Guy E., Ira L., James S., John, John A., Leath E., Maggie, Ruby, Ruth, Shadrick, Squire A., Verda A., 175
Enfield, Irene, 421
Engelbrecht, Lily, 303
Engelgan, Margaret, 448
England, Florence, Marion, 180
Eppard, Gertrude, 200
Eppert (Eppard), Clarence E., Charles C., Cory M., Frederick, George W., Harvey, James, Jane L., Lemira, Mary M., Oney, Peter, Polly, Sarah A., Sarah E., Thomas B., William E., William H., 161-2
Charles C., George, James, John, Mary, Oney, 113
David, Elizabeth M., Franklin P., Frederick M., Louisa H., Sarah J., 114
Erdman, Leona H., 278
Erickson, Mary, 462
Wilhelmina A., 177
Ermine, Sarah, 294
Ernst, Caroline, Charles, Devol E., John E., John J., Kathryn L., Naomi, Susanne, 274
Erring, Nellie, 295
Estal, Lois, 485
Esten, James, 263
Eston, Alice, 35
Ethier, Marie L., 401
Eustice, John S., Joie A., 348
Evans, Alex O., Bruce K., Cynthia E., Ewell K., George B., Jesse, Josephus M., Lena G., Martin J., Minnie L., Nellie M., Onnie L., Susie B., Virginia C., William, 309
Ed, Gertrude, 442
Edith E., Edmund E., 177
Esther, 366
Florence, Thomas, 522
J. H., Marguerite E., 306
Jennie S., Kathleen L., William, William P., William R., 291
Lucy, 188, 225
Margaret, 297
Margaret A., 209
Minnie, 256
Nina, 188
Salina, 238
Evanman, Sarah, 363
Everett, Addie, Eliakim J., Margaret J., Noah, 225
Annie B. C., 191
Eliakim, Eliza, George, Mary, 138
Eliakim, Mary J., 332
Elizabeth, 484
George, 516
Mary C., 434
Thankful, 226
Evett, John, Laurinda, 201

F

Fackey, Lois, 370
Fahrney, Nellie, 386
Fairbrother, George, Hattie, 256
Fall, Elizabeth F., Grace, Ida B., Michael, Ruth, Wiley S., 315
Falquet, Edith, 392
Fariss, Eliza M., 311
Farley, Catherine, 361
Farree (?), Ella, 521
Farris, Charles E., Gladys D., 393
Fartacan, Cora M., L. G., 315
Fate, Frances L., George E., James, Mary B., Ulysses G., 389
Fauke, Eugene, Grace, 261
Faulkner, Dora, Frank E., Fred L., George R., Hazel, Jacob L., John T., Katherine, Louise S., Margaret K., Maude V., May, May C., Ruth E., Sally J., Sarah B., Thomas B., William R., 309
Fauquher, James, Mary, 85
Fayant, Mary B., 494
Feaghs, Jacob, Sarah, 335
Fearing, Carol I., Donald, Vivian E., 533
Featherley, Joseph J., 158
Feindel, Elizabeth, Fred, 374
Feindle, Julia, 388
Fence, Clayton, Elmer, 516
Fendry, Phoebe J., 200
Fenton, Fred, Nellie M., 361
Fergason, Eleanora, Etta, Frances, Gertrude, George, Jessie, Leland, 373
Ferguson, Anna, Christopher E., Eliza, George, James, James N., John, John M., Lydia, Myers, Samuel, Wickham, William, 129-130

Celeste E., Elizabeth K., Emmet, George, 235
Christopher E., 484
E. Floy, Leonington G., 165
Emma, 483
Martha, 73
Sarah J., 345
FERRE, Martha, 165
FIDDLER, Margaret, 492
FIELD, Ceretta A., Emma E., John F., John J., 175
Rachel J., 360
FIFER, Asa, Charles, Eugene, Eva, Gertrude R., Ida, Joseph, Sarah J., 217
FIGGER, Georganna, John, 508
FILIATREAU, Barbara, Bernice B., Frances F., Francis, Henry, Thomas H., William K., 389
FINCH, Alger J., Doris, Frances, Frances T., Frank, Helen, Irene, John, Mabel, Reuben, Sarah E., William, William H., 231
FINDLEY, Adeline, John A., Juliet, 308
FINK, Ellen, 348
J. Judson, Laura M., 234
FINLEY, George, Martha E., Richard C., 305
Milanda A., 398
Sallie, 291
FINN, Mary J., Matthew J., 343
FINNEY, Clara B., 381
FISCHER, Mary L., 463
Waldo, 403
FISH, John D., Polly M., 239
Maryette, 155
FISHER, Belle V., Robert, 377
Bernadette, J. H., Lucy G., 311
Rachel, 217
Sarah, 508
FITCH, Harriet, 238
Joseph, Nancy, 237
FITZGERALD, Johanna, John F., 282
Mary, 179
FLANNIGAN, Anna, 531
FLATTER, Albert E., Amanda R., Edith, Fay, Frank, George, Gladys, Jacob, Jennie A., Olive, Olive M., Rosie M., Russell, Ruth, 458
FLEBOTTE, George, Mabel, 379
FLEMING, Mark L., Sarah E., 337
FLESHER, Americus I. F., Andrew, Anna, Christine, Clara, Clara M., Clare E., Ermine, Evabel, Grace, Hayes, Leora, Maurice, Mary D., Mayme, Norma, Othello, Thelma, 324
FLETCHER, Alice, 457, 495
Bertha, Earl, Edna, Ella, Estella, Floyd F., Harold, James, John, Minnie, Phoebe, Raymond, Theodore, 373-4
Florence A., George, 361
FLICKINGER, Bell, Charles, Clara, Cora, Emma P., Hiram, Margaret I., 369
FLINT, Cordelia A., 350
Gladys M., Myron E., 482
FLOR, Barbara J., Betty, Edward S., John, Nora N., Ruie B., Willard, 316
FLOYD, Otie, 422
FONTAINE, Martha, 192
FORBES, Hugh, 381
Joseph, Mary E., 463
FORCE, Adeline, Agnes, Agnes E., Damarais, Elizabeth, Ezra, Hannah, Jeremiah C., Margaret, Martha, Mary A., Mary C., Nancy, Thomas, Thomas H., Thomas P., 68
FORD, Alma, 416
Cecil, Emma F., Lois, 341
Dora, 425
James E., Quinna V., Scott, 418
FOREE, Duron, Edward, Georgia, Gertrude, Joseph, Marion, 423-4
FOREMAN, Mary, 385
FORGERSON, Ada, Ettie M., James, Lillie, Mary E., Maude, Oscar D., 342
FORGUSON—see FERGUSON
FORMAN, Alida, Mary E., Peter C., William, 359
FORRER, Flora, 200
FORREST, Mary, 344
FORRESTER, Gladys J., 503
FORSBERG, Dahlwin, Fern C., 314
FORSYTH, Olga B., 283
FORTIN, Benjamin, Harold, Paul E., 494
FOSKET, Donald, Edris H., 533
FOSTER, David, George, Martha, Sarah, 333
George M., Lulu A., J. C., 303
Harriet E., James T., 429
Janette, Thomas, 506
Mary, 222
Ruby, 518
FOULKE, Celia M., John .W, 432
Eva, Henry, 453
FOWLER, Mary M., 127
Phebe A., 507
FOX, Alexander, Ed, Susan, Velma, 465
James, Martha C., 397-8
Johanna, Jonathan, Mary E., 277
Marinda, 132
Ruby, 470
FOXWELL, Alice E., John, 404
FRANCES, Katie, 474
FRANCIS, Alice C., Fred, Peter, 449

Frankenberger, 258
Franzmeier, Dorothy, Edward, Karyn, Louis W., Wesley L., Yvonne M., 467
Frazee, Jonathan, Margaret, 53
Rachel, 107
Frazer, Flora, 227
Frazier, John T., Sarah F., 310
Margaret, Minnie, 200
Phebe, 509
Frech, Charles, Elmer W., Kathryn L., 274
Fredenbergh, Ann, 396
Fredericks, Jacob H., Myra A., 466
Freeman, Alfred, Myrtle, 348
Annie, Isaac, 385
Elizabeth, Isaac, 52
Elizabeth, Smith B., 108
Lillian, 453
Mary, 78
Shirley, 348
French, Abigail, 258
Freese, August, Flora K., 474
Edith L., Elmer S., Emma, Frank, George M., Lina M., Lorenzo D., Mildred P., Nina B., Stephen, 377
Opal, Theodore, 404
Freeze, Anna M., C. S. B., 499
Fresh, Martha M., 304
Fretwell, Ellen, James, James H., Jesse, Posie T. T., 304
Fricke, Ann E., Charles C., Donald S., Henrietta, Robert E., 388
Fritterblu, Catherine 550
Fritts, Charles L., Cynthia A., Elizabeth, Frances A., Frances E., Frederick, Hannah, Henry N., Ira D., Irene E., Joseph A., Mary A., Mary E., Millard F., Morris F., Nora, Salina, Sarah C., William J., 160
Frischkorn, Clara, George W., John, 395
Fritz, Harriet, 348
Frommer, John, Lydia, 492
Fronk, Gerridiena, 174
Frost, Robert, Sarah, 34
Frousler (Foster), Maud, 261
Fry, Chauncey S., Immogene, 352
Fulks, Paolina, 110
Fuller, Chester, Clara M., Clarissa A., Deborah A., Estelle E., Janette, Mary J., Sarah M., William, 237-8
Jane, 353
Leona, 479
Fulton, Jessie, 237
Furgeson, J. E., Leila, 464
Furman, Albert, Albert G., Lillie, 364
Maria, Robert, 223
Fusace, Mary, 429

G

Gable, Edna, Frances, Harry, Joseph, Leona, Ray, 260
Mary, 210
Gaddy, Alfred, Charles A., Dorcas, Effie, Ellie, Ettie, James K., John, John D., John M., Louella, Lucy C., Marguerite, Rachel, Sion J., Verne E., 207, 209
Gaffield, C. L., Leslie E., Natalie, 537
Gage, Charles H., Corinda F., 231
Gaham, Theresa, 344
Gaines, Eddie, Effie, Norman, Sarah J., Warren B., 204
Galaspie, Lilly, 455
Galbraith, Elvira A., 525
Gale, Sarah, 389
Galley, Sarah, 448
Gallow, Frankie, Joseph, 315
Galloway, Emeline, 177
Galpin, Mary J., 221
Gammons, Albert K., Cora B., Doris L., John D., Leanna M., Ruby D., 474-5
Gardiner, Catherine B., 439
Gardner, Arnold, Laren, Mary, Truman, 537
Charles H., George M., Jeanette M., Lillian C., Lucile, Patrick, Sarah A., 314
Garinger (Garringer) Aaron, Mary E., 445
Alberta, Janet, Nesbitt, Wilson, 447
Anna, 331
Garland, Charles, Elizabeth, Grace, Ida, John W., Nellie, 525
Florence, 464
Garlick, Mary, 506
Garner, Freda, 315
Garnett, Martha, 302
Garrard, Archie, 180
Garrett, William, 423
Garrison, Amanda H., Isa, William L., 372
Charles L., Lilly M., 319
Ella, Frank, 141
Harriet, 270
Mary, Robert, 142
Nora, 435
Garrity, Anna, 479
Garrow, Lucy A., 146
Garthweight, Rhoda, 358
Garver, Eliza, 248
Gates, Alba, Margaret, Milton, Myrtle, Phebe, Wilbur, William, 261
Lucinda, 180
Mary, 274, 389
Gaugher, Jacob H., Joseph, L. H., Lulu F., Marguerite, Raymond, 525

GAVIDEN, Ella, 319
GAY, S. C., 292
GEDDES, John, Vivian, 496
Gee, Benjamin W., Ida, Margaret, 507
Geer, Lois P., Maurice, 528
GEIS, Valera, 374
GEISLER, Emil, Frederic W., Gertrude, 344
GENNER, Addie E., Andrew, Florence, Harry A., William, 508
GENTRY, Richard H., Sarah J., 399
GENUNG, Anna, Frederick M., 435
GEORGE, Mary E., 273
GEORGEORY, Julie, 377
GEORGIA, see also MEAD (255-6)
Frank, Harriet, Myrtie, Nettie, 256
Syrenus, Tempa A., 144
GERBER, Charles, Lois E., Robert N., 391
Irene, 231
GERKE, Emma, 376
GETTES, Bert, Bertha, Delia, Donald, Doris, Harvey, Herbert, Robert, 498
Bert, Delia, Hilda, 461
GETTY, Frank, Myrtle L., Robert, 353
GHAN, Charles, Mary F., 371
GIBBONS, Mildred E., 477
GIBBS, Eben L., Florence, George R., William, William J., 358
Mary B. I., 448
Mary F., Richard E., William T., 230
Rebecca W., 140
GIBSON, Amy, 179
Anna M., 314
James, Tiny, 239
Minerva, 198
GIFFORD, Charles, Margarette M., Minnie, Oliver, Roanna J., Walter, 284
GILBERT, Agnes, 360
Bertha, Charles, 174
Charles, 431
Elizabeth, 367
Mary A., Mary L., Thomas J., 327
GILES, Arthur, Olivia D., 287
Eliza J., 291
GILLESPIE, Mary A., 206
GILLIAM, Benoni, Charles M., Charles R., Daphne, Delia, Donald, Dorothea M., Ethel, Flora E., Irene, Jennie F., Laura, Laura J., Manford E., Margaret S., Marion R., Olive D., Olive K., Orpha A., Robert K., Robert M., Susan, 296-7
GILLIS, George S., Lillian, 335
GILLMAN, Emma, 379
GILLSON, Amelia L., Emily, George D., Jane, Jennie, Jesse N., 251
GILPIN, Laura, 499
GILSON, Beatrice E., Frederick E., Robert W., 502
GILSTRAP, Artie, 412
GILTNER, Annabel, 189
Anna G., Charlotte, Charlotte G., Mary A., Susanna, William, 147
GIMMY, Nettie, 356
GINN, Edna, Effie, Florence, Maude, Melvin J., Nellie, 415-6
GINNEVER, Louisa, 299
GINTHER, Mary, 347
GIST, Flora E., 371
Mary, 120
GITTENS, Eliza J., James, 179
GIVIDEN, Ellen, 203
GLADMAN, Mary, 529
GLASS, Agnes M., William, 456
Edith A., Grace, 363
GLASSBURN, Arthur, Mary I., Thomas, 420
GLASSPOOL, A., Elizabeth L., 530
GLATHART, Anna E., Clara I., Hazel G., John, Thelma, William E., 325
GLENN, Alma M., Arthur, Benjamin, Bruce, Dizzie, Douglas, Fern, Gertrude, Harry, Hazel, Helen, Millie, Milton, 428
GLENNY, Dorothy, Ella M., William M., William R., 313
GLOVER, Elizabeth, John, 35
GLUNT, Benjamin, Clara M., Mary, Matthew, 250
Mabel, 218
GOBBE, Adeline, 232
GOBLE, Allie, Burt, Chloe, Daniel, Effie, Ernst, Florence, George W., Joseph, Maggie, Mary M., William 331
Ida Belle, 235
GOETZ, Delbert, Frank, Laura, Mildred, 291
Larry J., Ruth, 163
GOLDSMITH, Charles, Eugene, Mildred E., 494
Lavern, Marjorie, Samuel, 417
Mary, 254
GOODLE, Charlotte, 380
GOODWIN, Alvin, Kenneth, Robertine, 260
Hannah, Henry, 160
James, Mary E., 448
John, Mary, Walter, 439
GOODYEAR, Addie E., Harriet, John E., 508
GORDON, Anna, Asa, Carrie M., Grace A., Joseph W., Michael W., Ralph L., William, 142
George, Martha, 322

Jane, 234
Jess, Nellie M., Scott, 426
Margaret, 424
Gosett, Katherine, 309
Goslee, Asbury, Charles, Eliza, Harry E., Lora, Olive D., Ruth, Susie, William M., 297
Goss, Frederick, Sarah, 81
Gosnell, Mary, 500
Gott, Mary, William, 495
Gottsman, Louisa A., 200
Gough, Mabel, Richard M., Thomas, Vera J., 177
Gould, Charles E., Mary E., 440
Gowens, George, Isaiah, John, Mary, 207
Graddy, Frances, 169
Graesser, Charles L., Viola A., 365
Graham, Audry, George, 471
Avery, Earl, Edward, Emma J., Jacob E., Myrtle, 260
Dorothy E., Fred, 394
Emily, 395
Frank E., Murray, Virginia E., 497
Georgianna, Robert, Robert G., 459
Grace, Martin, 345
Helen, Thomas J., 451
Lyman, Marie, 359
Norris, Patricia C., 410
Grannis, Charles A., Esther, 295
Grant, Jack E., Wilma L., 314
Nellie M., 309
Grasley, Bettie, 373
Graves, Frances J., Helen E., Herbert M., Hiram, 291
Josephine, 359
Gray, Alexander, Caroline, 184
Charity, 101
Ezra, James A., Mattie, Mollie, Nancy, 397
Martha, 196
Mary T. G., William H., 300
Greason, Carrie, W. B., 407
Sarah, 35
Green, Anna E., Ava, Charles F., David, Emma, Frances C., George C., Irene, Jesse H., Julianne, Marion, Marion C., Mary L., Viola, Walter, 164
Annie, 175
Charles T., Eben, Frances, Louise, Mary, Seeley, William, 333
Emma, 484
Ethel, Luther, 470
Hattie E., Oemar P., 336
Hester, 141
James M., Minnie, 230
Nealie, 358
Peggy E., 415
Greene, Sarah J., 514
Greenfield, Catherine, Maurice, 189
Greer, Arthur, Frances J., Paul V., 406
Bessie M., 390
Grier, Benjamin, John, Margery, Mattie, Myrtle, Opal, 142
Griffin, Albert L., Anna E., Frank W., Irene, Jesse, Mida, Ruby M., 164
Ella, 466
James N., James S., Mary W., 313
Martha, 219
Griffis, Eliza R., Gussie, Harriet J., Hugh, James, John W., 371-2
Griffith, Albert, Alberta, Chester, James C., Joan, Isabel, Laverne, Louise, Marylyn, 427
Callie C., 320
Ellen, 303
Grace H., James, Laura M., Lawrence, 426
Grimes, Brunette M., Clara B., Ida M., John, Mary, Virgil E., Virgil M., 420
Groom, Dora, Harry M., 319
Grosnick, Lucinda, 276
Grover, Katherine, William F., 335
Groves, Grace, 362
John, Myrtle M., 330
John H., Laura, Warren, 529
Guarshoper, Emma, 377
Guffey, Maud, Thomas, 176
Guidry, Bernadotte, 303, 412
Guinn, Jennie, 420
Guinter, Catherine E., David, 437
Gunderman, Charles, Earl, Jennie V., 362
Gunnerson, Ella, 433
Gutherie, Jessie P., 219
Guthrie, A. J., Clay, Dorcas, Ivan, Ivey, James, Maria, Nancy (Nanny) Thomas, 188-9
Guy, Ella W., 197

H

Hadsall, Bruce, Eleanor E., 445
Mabel, 447
Haffner, Grace, 194
Kate, 450
Haflett, Dorcas J., Ernest L., Helen, James E., Mildred D., Philander, 493
Hafley, Gladys M., 500
Hagler, Charles, Sadie, 326
Hagmeier, Goldie M., Jesse R., Macie, 468
Hague, Blanche, Charles W., 416
Clarence, Lule B., 281
Haines, Emerson S., Hazel G., J. Harvey, Rebecca, 387
Emily, 145

Sarah, 253
HAIST (?), Catherine, 438
HALL, Alley, John J., 121
Ann, 303
Bessie, Franklin, 273
Emma C., 376
Faye I., Holland, 465
Flossie A., 507
George M., Kathleen, 402
Harlan P., Margaret C., 357
Mary D., William H., 328
HALLADAY, Elva E., James, 258
HALLBIRG, Andrew, Selma, 530
HALLENBECK, Anna, Arminda J., Etta, Eugene, Mary, 232
HALLMAN, Ruth, Samuel, 313
HALLOBAUGH, Roal, 551
HALLOCK, Charles D., Daniel H., Frances L., 482
Nancy, Youngs, 237
HALSTEAD, Emma D., 343
HALTER, Alfred, Loretha L., Walter J., 303
HAMBRIDGE, Arch, Bess, Dorcas A., Maud, Richard, William, 295
HAMILTON, David E., Harriet H., 280
Edgar C., Ethel L., Grace, Hannah, Martha E., Mildred, Wilson J., 194
Elston, Martha E., Mason, 303
Emerson, James B., Josephine A., Myrtle, Viva, 444
Janett, 176
J. H., Jennie J., 294
Mila G., 338
HAMMER, Addie L., Anna L., Anna M., Arita, Arthur J., Bertrand L., Bertha, Beulah L., Blanche L. D., Charlotte V., Clista, Cora, Cora H., Donald K., Edith, Edith E., Edna E., Eleanor, Esther, Flora M., George R., Gertrude, Harold H., Hazel, Howard H., Jasper J., Joseph G., Lawrence C., Leona, Louis U., Mabel J., Mabel M., Mary, Mary L., Michael K., Nancy A., Pearl, Ray H., Richard P., Robert B., Ruth, Samuel L., Sarah A., Sarah E., Vara J., Vernal O., Violet E., Wallace F., Walter H., Wendell A., William J., 177
Agnes, Julius M., 171
Alta M., Amy I., Anne E., Austin, Catherine, Elizabeth I., Emeline E., Emily, Frank S., Geneva, Ina B., Isaiah, Joseph R., Josiah A., Julia, Julia A., Maud, Ora E., Sarah J., William, William A., 176
Austin, John, Nancy, Rebecca, 173
Austin, 181
Bernice E., Charles, Cleon G., Dora, Ellen N., Erma, Julia A., Lulu, Verda, Wayne A., 178
Cynthia A., Elizabeth, Elizabeth A., John A., Josiah, Mary, R. J., 175
Nancy J., 172
HAMMOND, Fannie, 366
Golda L., R. S., 421
Susan C., 361
HAMON, Mayme, 531
HAMPTON, Andrew, Margaret, Mary C., 69
HAND, Laura, 445
HANDCOCK, Gladys R., Grace B., Joel, Richard J., 424
HANES, Mary E., William M., 307
HANEY, Ida, 217
HANFORD, Ada C., Clause, William D., 225
Josephine, 453
HANGLIN, Ed, Helen, Polly, 394
HANKINS, Georgianna, John W., 206
Martha, 199
Mary E., Milton, 322
Nellie, 426
HANLEY, Sarah, 440
HANNA, Rebecca, 375
HANNIBAL, Lois I., Marjorie H., Russell L., 314
HANSEN, Martha E., Roy J., 194
Mildred, 413
Zelda L., 179
HANSON, Agnes, W. T., 505, Camilla, 450, Maroni, Vernice, 180
HANWAY, Frank, Grace, Janis, Kenneth, Kenneth F., 478-9
HARDCASTLE, Ava, 164
HARDEN, Emma F., Frank, 341
HARDENBURG, Sarah, 359
HARDIE, Daisy, 200
HARDIN, James A., Mary A., 121
Mathias, Sarah D., 200
HARDING, Amanda L., Dillie A., Silas H., William L., 395
Carrie, Edwin, Fred, Marion V., 382
Elisha, Eliza J., Elizabeth, Hattie, Jonathan, Lamont, Mary L., Louisa L., Mitchell, 354
Laura L., William A., 161
HARDMAN, Ida, 178
HARDRICKSON, Minnie, 180
HARDT, Susanna, 36
HARDY, Catherine, Fred, 217
George, Matilda, 207
HARFORD, Cora, Elizabeth, Mary E., William, 204
HARGRAVES, Daphne, Etta, Frank, 297
HARING, Ann L., 365
HARKRADER, Clara M., David, Oliver D., 324

Harlor, Ella, Margaret, Walter, 365
Harly, Charles R., Emma, 278
Harmon, Anna, Flora, Lela, William, 497
Arthur, Clair, Frances L., Hosea, Jasper, Jennie, Omer, Orin, Sarah H., 253
Mary W., 410
Harper, Alice, 245
Beatrice F., Donald G., Guy H., Henry, 425
Elizabeth, Joab, Martha M., Ruth, William E., 305-6
Floyd V., Isabel V., 482
John, Sarah M., 290
Sarah J., 246
Harpole, Rose J., 113
Harpold, Laura E., 390
Harrel, Benjamin, Mary, Minnie M., Thomas H., 322
Harrell, Una L., 476
Harrington, Andrew, 127
Harris, Adah, Nathaniel H., 394
Amy I., Leo L., 176
Anna L., Benjamin F., Clara, Cora, Edith, Edna, Elizabeth, Emma J., George S., Howard, Jennie, John, Joseph, Judd, Laura, Logan, Mabelle, Marian, Maud, Ralph, Raymond, Ruth, Sara E., Sarah, Thomas, Walter, William, Zephyr, 348
Callie, 524
Clyde, Lois M., 413
Fanny L., George, Golda, Juanita, Margaret, Walter, Walter C., 414
Frances M., Helen M., Joseph, Margaret, Mary F., Mitchell L., 488
Harriet M., 239
John, Margaret, 30
John, Mary, 439
Kate, 349
Martha J., 528
Martha L., 531
Mary E., 529
Minnie L., 309
Natalia, 475
Harrison, Elston M., Nancy, Nicholas M., 384
Emma, 395
George W., Isabel T., 121
Mary, 489
Harry, H. O., Virginia, 497
Harshman, George, Laura E., 457
Gertrude, 417
Hart, Charles F., Mabel K., Rebecca, 410
Clarence C., Cyrus, Elizabeth, John, Laura M., Martha S., Mary, 248
Louisa, 352
Rebecca, 232
Harter, Viola, 372
Hartford, Charles, Myrtle V., Winfred, 464
Hartin, Ida, 274
Hartley, Bessie, Floyd, Mildred, 369
John W., Lilly, 536
May, 470
Olive E., William, 402
Hartman, Mabel, 142
Hartmen, Lisa, 495
Hartshorn, Lydia A., 165
Hartz, Florence, Jacob M., Marie H., 501
Hartzell, Flora J., 215
Harvey, Annie, Carl, Carlene, Della E., Edwin L., John, Mabel C., Ralph T., Thomas A., 413
Bessie L., Levi, 429
Cyrus N., Velma, 490
Ethel F., Isabelle, Lewis, 468
Harwell, Augusta, 311
Hasbrouck, Helen A., 475
Haskell, Earl, Hattie B., Pearl, Sylvester, 326
Hasting, David, John F., Ruth E., 417
Hastings, Ella, Noah, Ralph C., 431
Katherine, Oliver, 468
Nora L., 395
Hatch, Charles O., Frederick R., Henry, Maggie A., Maitland W., Martha, Sarah J., 338
Martha, 175
Hatfield, Ellen, 522
Hattery, Mary M., 417
Havens, Barrett D., 334
Haverkamp, Anna, 203
Hawk, Benjamin A., Charlotta, 219
Hawkey, Iva, 459
Hawkins, Canby, Lydia, Philemon, 287
Deborah, Eliab, 243
Helena, 360
Olive, Olive M., Raymond, Virgil, 458
Haws, Martha E., 174
Haxton, Liddy, 361
Hay, George, Georgia, Gladys, John, S., Iris C., 477
Haydock, Margaret, 95
Hayden, Anna, Benjamin, Blan(ton) B., David, Dora, Elizabeth, Ellen, Josie, Martha, Mary, Nancy, Pryor, Scottie, William, 203
Benjamin, Catherine, Elizabeth, 190-1
Benjamin, Blan B., Estelle S., Frank (Francis) B., Laurinda, Margaret O., Mary N., Minnie, Sarah J., Warren, 204

Catherine, Edward, Elizabeth, James, John, Laurinda, Levi, Lewis, Mary, Nancy, Sarah, 293
Dora, Pryor, William F., 319
Fernita, Thomas, 119
HAYER, Minna, 388
HAYES, Mary, Michael, 59
HAYMOND, Clara A., Luther M., 529
HAYNES, Alfreida, Bertha, George W., Joseph F., Louise, Mildred, Nancy J. F., Orvin, Vernice, Vesta M., 369
Amelia T., Benjamin, Eliza A., Elizabeth A., Jane, Lena P., Marcus S., Marcus W., Samuel C., Sepple C., 225-6
Edna L., 322
Emeline E., John, 176
HAYS, Addie L., Alice V., Allen A., Clara C., Clifton C., James W., John B., John K., Martha J., 307
Alexander, 215
Neva, 479
HAYSE, Ad, Amelia, David, Elizabeth, Hiram, Jesse, Lena, 327
HAYWOOD, David, Ella C., 280
Ernest, Leone, 346
Etta M., Melvin, 256
Helen, Louise, 346
Priscilla, William B., 192
HAZEN, Fred, Leon A., Mary A., 520
HAZZARD, Lily M., 529
HEADLEY, Arthur T., Charlotte, James O., Warren C., 389
Jane B., 233
Marie, Stephen, 157
Mary A., 270
HEADLOCK, Sarah, 255
HEADY, Anna C., Augustus, Etta E., 523
HEAPS, Mary J., William G., 141
HEARMAN, Isabella R., 252
HEATH, Arthur, Bazora, Chester, 313
HEDDEN, Nancy C., 324
HEDGES, Charles, Lulu, 356
HEDRICK, Alice D., Harry H., Kate, 402
Hefner, Mary, 374
HEHIR, Mary A., 532
HEIDE, Frances E., Frank, Gertrude W., Roy J., 522
HEINEY, Elizabeth, Jacob, Sarah L., 296
HEINZ, Marguerite, 506
HEISER, Casper, Margaret A., 431
Minnie, 331
HELSON, John, 26
HELWIG, Margaret, 462
HEMMING, Catherine, 248
Pearl, 250
HENDERSON, Dorothy, Geraldine, Marcie, Willis W., 311
Mazie, Nellie E., Thomas J., 535
Sarah R., William, 303
HENDRICKSON, Sarah A., 215
HENKEL, Brunetta C., Eusebius S., 317
HENRY, Hannah A., 258
Mary, 306
Mary E., 166
Sarah E., 394
HENSEL, Charlotte V., Edward R., Emily, Frank, 387
HERDMAN, Carrie, 491
Craig J., Ethel J., Jane, Rebecca, Vivian, Wheeler, 447
HERDSMEN, Etta, 235
HERON, Nellie, 426
HERRELL, Ann, 113, 168
HERRING, Ivan M., John, Joseph, Lambert E., Mattie, 473
HERRON, Martha, 158
HERWIG, Jennie, 363
HESS, Doris, Janet L., Myrtle, Samuel J., 491
Evangeline, George, 276
HESSELDON, see USSELTON
HESSLER, Catherine, 274
HESTER, George, Jennie, 350
HEUSE, James, Matilda, 286
HEWETT, Lavina, 150
HEZLETT, Leonore S., William H., 401
HICK, Christine, 218
HICKLEN, America, 193
HICKMAN, Blufford, Daniel, Elizabeth, Elizabeth M., James, Martha W., Samuel, 127-8
HIEDA, Frances, 431
HIEMMELBERGER, Beatrice F., Harry, Mary, 523
HIGGINS, Catherine A., 466
Lillian E., Mary A., Thomas E., Thomas P., 314
HILDEBRAN, Alonzo, Ethel, Marguerite, Roy, Ruth, 297
HILDEBRANDT, Ethel B., William H., 533
HILL, Agnes, Alice L., Berry, Clare, Charles R., Elizabeth, George, Helena, Henry J., Isabel, John, Lena R., Margaret, Margery, Russell, Wilbur W., 360
Calvin, Zetta, 499
Elizabeth E., 529
Ellen M., 535
Ina, Julia F., William, 387
Josephine, 296
Marie, 362
Peter, Roger, 29
Priscilla, William, 165

Hiller, James, Martha, Nathan B., Phebe, 215
Hillman, Annie, 534
Hills, Pearl, 418
Hilt, Lydia C., William, 418
Hilton, Ethel, 489
Hilyer, Ed, Ruth, 464
Him, Agnes, 447
Himmel, Frank, Gilbert, Vivian, 474
Hindman, Margaret M., 176
Hines, David E., Rose L., 532
Hinman, Cynthia A., Henry L., Morgan L., 175
Hird, Floyd L., Henry E., Olive E., Olive M., Robert A., Samuel, 357
Hiscock, John, Malinda, Marian, Truman, 150
Hiser, Waudeen, 465
Hisle, James, Lydia A., 299
Hitchcock, Henrietta, 269
Mary, 352
Hlavacek, Blanche, Frances, Joseph, 449
Hoagland, Josephine F., 316
Hobba, Mayta, 171
Hoblit, Sarah, 505
Hockenbury, Henry, Sarah, 520
Hodges, Alfred T., Elsa L., George T., Martha A., 487
George H., Georgia F., Murray H., Ora, William W., 165
Emily E., Floyd R., 415
Hoff, Charles, Sheldon, 459
Ferdinando, 26
Polly, 274
Hoffman (Hofman), Albert, Chester A., Florence F., 513
Anna P., 442
Elizabeth, 441
Elizabeth M., George, 350
Lydia A., William, 264
Jane, Margaret, Thomas, 219
Hofius, Joseph B., Lula M., 468
Hofmeister, Caroline, 395
Christian, Elizabeth, 489
Hogan, John W., Olive M., 161
Hoke, Belle, Thomas, 512
Holcomb, Addie, Alfred, Alfred H., Annie, Clara F., Harold, Kate, Lambert, Ruth, 439
Alvira, 367
Anna J., David, G. W., Phoebe, 339
Holden, Margaret, 357
Holdren, Elizabeth D., Joseph, Sadie (?) D., 358
Elizabeth E., 453
Holdsworth, Mable, 162
Holland, Alonzo H., Elizabeth, 175
Burilla, 411
Carl T., Mary, 376
Matilda, 303
Hollenbeck, Delia, Eleanor, Elizabeth A., Frank, 257
Jessie, 266
Hollingsworth, Anna, James R., 302
Martha, Stephen P., 122
Holloway, Earl, Viola A., 461
Holly, Ada, Clarence, 342
Beatrice, 231
Elizabeth, Jesse S., 134
Holm, Sophia F., 175
Holmes, Maud, Ora, 521
Holshire, Fred, Nora, 352
Holsten, M. E., 328
Holstlaw, D. W., Herschel D., Lois (Louise), 525
Holten, Andrew, Lucy, 436
Holtz, Beatrice, Dale, David, Mary A., Opal L., Viola, 208
Homer, Annetta, Benjamin P., Benjamin W., Catherine, Charles A., Jean, John W., Julia A., Norma M., Olive, 180
Honaker, P. J., 188
Honshell, John, Ruth, 353
Hood, Beth, Charles W., Edwin, Jack, Nancy, Robin, Thomas, 299
Hooey, Helen, 366
Hookway, Clara W., John, 534
Hooper, Alpha, Anna M., Augustus, Brayton, Catherine, Clement, Cornelius, Cornelius V., Ellen, Howard, Lewis, Mary J., Sarah, Squire E., William, 139
Hoopes, Frank, Ruth, 305
Hoover, Ann, Charles, David, Ferdinand G., John, John C., John H., Leonard, Mary C., Olive N., Rella, William A., 217
Elizabeth, 353
Henrietta, 354
Laura, 490
Martha, 86
Nancy, 210
Hope, Minnie E., 179-80
Hopkins, 533
Charles, James A., Mary, Phoebe, 282
Elizabeth, Oliver W., 323
Jane, 158
Hopper, JoAnn, June, L. A., Linsey, Martha J., Ruth, 432
Hord, Clay, Crocker, Elma (Elmira), Hiram, Mary T. G., Mazie, Warren H., 299-300
Horn, Leah, Vernal, William, 180
Hornback, Mrs. Charles, 128
Hornbeck, Lloyd, Lloyd J., Ruth, 373
Horner, M. S., 300
Murna, 425

Horton, Alberta, Alice, Elizabeth, Horace, 481
Alice, 483
Branton, J. T., Kathryn, Thomas, 508
Charles H., Mabel E., 487
Hosking, Mary J., 364
Hosley, Ann, Fred F., Lillian, 479
Hotchkiss, Claude, Thomas, Vera L., 370
Hoth, Emma, 178-9
Hottinger, Pearl M., William E., 219
Hougberg, Eddis, Ernest, 397
Hough, Evelyn A., Forrest L., Katherine L., Lena B., Muriel, 508
Rhoda, 178
Rosanna, 328
Houghwout, Joseph, Mary M., 242, 340
House, Alice C., 358
Effie, 231
Hannah M., William L., 160
Housler, Lee, Mary E., Myrtle, Orpha, 508
Houseworth, Abraham, Eliza, 192
Houston, Alvin, Amanda, Annie E., Beatrice, Boyd, Charles, Cleveland H., Edith, Edna, Effie, Isaac W., James A., John T., Joseph W., Lizzie E., Lowell, Maggie, Martha, Mary F., Maurita, Samuel L., Susie, Susie E., Verna, William F., 403
Gilbert E., Jerald, Margaret, Margaret M., Nelson, 362
Howard, Amanda, 203
Belinda, James, 339
B., Benjamin, Edna, 328
Charlotte, Myrtle, Richard, 353
David, Sarah, 139
Edith M., Elva E., Frances A., James E., Marion, Marion E., Sarah E., William R., 258
Grace, 468
Isabel, 360
Mary, 143
Thankful, 140
Howarth, Alice, 536
Howdeshell, James, Minnie M., 473
Howe, Agnes L., 532
Albert D., Carolyn A., Elston J., Fordyce L., Maynard T., 454
Clarence, Earl, Florence, Frank, Giles, Ida M., Lena, Louisa, Marion, Nettie, Nettie L., Norman, Raymond, Rita, Theodore, William, 356
Frederick, Frederick N., Helen S., Maude M., Ruth M., 519
George, 73
Howell, Aaron, Emma, Harriet, Jonathan D., Margaret, Maria, Merrit, 236-7
Isabella J., 506
Howes 468
Hoyt, Archibald, Keziah (Coziah), Lois J., Sarah C., 240
Clarissa J., Peter, 227, 342
Fannie M., 435
John, 263
John, Millicent W., 335
Lena E., 447
Louise J., 241
Mary J., 251
Josephine, Nelson, 227
Hubbard, Clarence, Emma M., 257
M. Elizabeth, W. S., 483
Hudgins, C. M., Erwin M., Jessie M., 169
Hudson, Carl L., Florence R., 392
Catherine, J. Gip, 198
Olive, Paul, Ruth, 472
Sarah A., William J., 484
Huey, Alice, John M., 205
Huff, Agnes L., Chloe A., Dolores M., Emma J., George, Ida, Joseph, Mary I., 352-3
Huffines, Euless S., Mary E., William L., 406
Hufnagle, Isabel, 251
Mary, 247
Hughart, Frank, Herbert, Muriel L., 370
Hughes, Anna, 534
Bertie, 524
Edith, 347
James R., Rachel, 178
Martha, 353
Mattie, 481
Hughs, Bertie, John W., 524
Hulett, Helen, Joseph L., 235
Hull, Anna M., Ernest, 141
Hull, Elizabeth M., 528
Maria L., Otis, Wilford, 193
Hullet, Emma, 237
Hulseman, Lillian, 193
Hulstedt, Manfred L., Margery E., 143
Humerickhouse, Sarah, 369
Humes, Hamilton, Harry, Jennie, Sarah, 316
Humeston, Allie, Claude, Frances, 189
Hummel, Freda, Ida, Louis O., Peter, 551
Hummer, Carrie, Eugene, 355
Ivan, Wakefield, 377
Humphreys, Martha, 198
Humston, Elizabeth, William, 203
Maggie B., Thomas, 423
Hundley, Malinda, 321

Hunsaker, Pauline (Polly), 174
Hunt, Ada, Alice O., Ione (Jane), Marian P., Myrtle A., Ozro, Parley, 176
Ceretta J., 174
Charlotte E., Cynthia A., Jefferson, John L., Joseph, Joseph A., Lou, Louisa A., Martha, Maudé, 175
Clara F., Edna L., Ida M., Melissa E., Sarah M., Spencer D., William F., Wilma A., 238
Hattie A., John, Joseph, Mertie A., 340-1
Hugh L., Jason T., John F., Leander B., Sidney E., William H., 235
Lillie M., Mary E., Peter M., Susan B., 342
Mayoma, 223
Hunter, Bell, 162
Benjamin F., Bessie P., Charles N., Clara B., Jessie, Rose D., Samuel W., Wiletta, 163
Edra, Edward, 419
Lucile, 481
Huntly, Mildred P., 377
Hurd, Thelma, 370
Hurdle, Laura E., Quintain R., 344
Hurlbert, Celinda E., 252
Hurst, Adella, Hazen R., Rego A., 180
Hussing, George, Martha K., 424
Hustead, Amy, Jonathan, Lucinda, 238
Husted, Bertha, 492
Huston, Cynthia A., James, 160
Nancy M., 304
Hutchins, Melissa E., Walter, 238
Hutchin(son?), Lucinda, 379
Hutchinson, Alexander, Maude A., 379
Eva M., Matthias, 276
Nancy, 399
Huttman, Elijah, Mary, 381
Hvilsom, Christen C., 316
Hyde, Philip, Thomas E., Warren P., 443
Hyser, Maud, 171

I

Ide, Alice, Crawford, Dale E., Donald L., Grace, Owen, 492
Alice E., Russell A., Ruth L., 445
Daniel E., Doris E., Elsie J., Harry E., Lucy R., Ruth E., 238
Imel, Eliza, 116
Imes, Mary A., 143
Impey, 436
Ince, Kate, W. D., 326
Ingalls, Dinah, Stephen, 30
Ingle, Lizzie, 499
Ingram, Frances L., Ira J., 333
Susie B., 309
Inman, Elizabeth, 255
Irelan, Laura, 418, 478
Ireland, Agnes, Amos P., Annabelle, Arthur P., Bertie, Corabelle, Dean L., Eliza S., Elizabeth, Elsie, Elston L., Grace, Katherine, Leroy, Lewis, Louis E., Martha, Mary, Milly, Philip A., Phyllis, Rebecca, William D., 269
Irvin, 500
Irving, Tiny, 323
Irwin, Adeline M., Ethel G., Floyd E., Floyd S., Frankie E., Genevieve W., George W., Janet A., Lois H., Mary J., Samuel, Samuel J. G., Sarah A., 448
Anna M., 161
Eleanor, Richard, Samuel, 352
Elizabeth J., Stephen M., 196
Helen, William, 459
Isaacs, Agnes, Alice, Gomer K., John, 491
Edward S., Richard, Ruth E., 362
Iseli, Hazel, Otto, 261
Iselstone, Matthias, 34, 37
Iseman, Hilda, 227
Isenheart, Mildred B., 463
Isenhorn, Catherine, 317
Ives, Eliza, Mary, Samuel, Samuel M., 527-8
Ivins, Joseph, Theodosia, 282
Izett, Glenn, Jessie W., 296

J

Jackson, Albert, Albert R., Barbara, J., Bertha, Curtis A., Gladys, Helen, Isabel, Mabel A., Orville Russell, Sarah, Thomas, 427
Charles R., David, David N., Edgar, Edward V., Elizabeth, Ellen, Eloise, Faith, Florence, Glen, Louisa, Mary J., Neil, Nina L., Oliver, Ralph, Walter H., William E., William H., 170-1
Clara, Charles S., Fred E., John, 411
Curtis, Eliza, Flora, 200
Dudley H., Maria, 268
Ida, 523
Joseph H., Sarah F., 317
Joyce E., Kate C., Thomas D., 313
Mary, 208, 385
Nora, 404
Sarah E., 434
Jacobs, Arthur, Austin, Edgar E., Elizabeth, Ethel L., Ethel P., Frank, James W., John, Martha L., Minnie, Ralph C., 194
Dorothy, Gladys G., Henry, Roy W., 291

Metta, Nora, William, 370
JACOBSEN, Bedell, Israel V., John, John B., Sarah A., Warren A., 159
Christen, Ireta, Raymond, 178
JACQUES, Henry, 33
Hannah, Henry, Rebecca, 57
JAMES, Belle, M. C., 512
Bernard, Gordon L., Omega R., 477
Charlotte, Henry, James, 482
Flora, William, 522
Harry, Lillian E. I., 496
Myrtle, 226
JAQUA, Verda, 322
JARDINE, Luna, 175
JAY, James, Lydia, 295
Mary, 222
Mate, Viola, William P., 165
JAMISON (JEMISON), Maudell, 402
JEFFERIS, Myrtle, 219
JEFFRIES, Lillian, Ward, 320
Martha C., William, 298
JEKER, Anna M., Emil, 363
JENKINS, Carroll, Frances A., 258
Charles, Inez, Rosie M., 458
Daisy, 423
Delphine, 359
Elizabeth, 178
Erma, T., 328
Fannie A., 483
George L., Marian E., 310
Margaret, 502
Mary, Peniton, 66
Nora, 362
Rebecca, 354
Rosie, 368
JESSEN, Edward L., Eric, Ida M., 174
Edward L., Julia, 176
JESTER, Florence, Harvey, Mabel, 427
JESTON(?), Clayton, 453
JEWELL, Alvin, Edwin, Inez R., Mabel, Wayne, 259-60
Isaac, Mary, 88
JEWETT, Anna, J. W., John D., Winnie, 405
JOHANSON, Eliana, 530
JOHNSON, Abigail, Mary E., William B., 146
Abraham, Florence O., 442
Anna E., 233
Audrey J., Maxwell, 422
Carleton E., Eugene L., Mariam L., 453
Charles, Eli, Leroy, Onie, Sarah A., William E., 406-7
Christopher, Evelyn, 527
Clarissa A., Simeon, 437
Cora P., Ethlyn M., Frank I., Irwin, Margaret E., 386
Dorothy, 533
Edna, Ethel, Eveline, Glenn T., Gordon, Henry, Jane E., Jean D., Lynn, Lynn G., Millie, Russell W., Ruth L., 445
Edward E., Minnie M., Ned, William J., 458
Elizabeth, Emma O., Ernest E., 407
Ella E., Peter, 441
Ellen, 171
Florence, 230
Henry, Millie, 446
Inzy, 425
Irene, 426
Irene E., 160
John, Talitha, 178
John S., Lizzie J., 343
Katherine G., Thomas A., 204
Margot, 431
Mary, 164, 207
Nina L., 171
Pearl H., 463
Rhoda E., 378
JOHNSTON, Alletha M., 321
Elizabeth, John, 318
Jane E., 379
Kelly, Ruth, 408
Mary, 73
JOLLY, Elizabeth, 261
JONES, A. J., Eleanor, 312
Abner C., Alice, Caroline, James M., Joseph A., Martha, Mary E., Nancy, Rowena, Walter, 307
Abraham, Martha, 423
Addie D., James, Jesse, 537
Alonzo, Catherine, Curt, Harry, Lonnie, Mary (Molly), William, 189
Amanda, 524
Belle, 399
Cerretta, John, 174
Daniel, Drucilla, Elizabeth, 319
Daniel, Mary, 504
Daniel B., Daniel J., Esek B., Mary E., Minnie, Myrtle J., Richard D., 484
Dorothy E., Melvin D., Ruth E., 309
Elizabeth, 348
Ellen, James, Sarah, 275
Em, Naomi, 399
Eunice M., John W., Lydia E., Napoleon B., Susie, 304
Eva, Hester, Martin, 431
Ezra E., 113
Florence, 320
Ida M., Thomas, 443
Jennie, 241, 501
Louise ? J(ane), 241
Margaret, William, 446
Mary, 194
Minnie, William, 426
Pearl, Richard M., Sarah E., 177

Rhoda A., 452
Ruth, 175
Selina C., 199
JORDAN, Minnie E., Nina B., William J., 359
Virginia F., 436
JORGESON, Rhoda A. (Eva), 179
JOSEPH, Adeline, 208
JOY, Mary A., 305
JUDD, Ira M., Nancy A., Rebecca, 173
Jennie, 453
JUIF, Helen M., Laurent A., 461
JUNGQUIST, Anna, 460
JURKOVIC, Albert, Anna L., Anna M., 344

K

KAIGER, Catherine, James, 195
KAIN, Albuim T., Julia M., Lizzie B., Nicholas S., Virginia M., 393
KALINA, Ann, Mary, Michael, 208
KALONPAK, John J., Mabel A., 485
KAMMERAAD, Adrian B., Nella, 527
KANE, Margaret F., Michael, 360
Maud, 392
KARR, Eddie G., 204
KATZENBERGER, Emma, 217
KAUFMAN, Clara, 402
KAUTEN, Clara, 261
KEACH, B. Edith, Clarence L., Eva A., Faye I., Guy E., John W., Leila, Louis H., Orran L., Ruth, Vernice E., 464-5
KEARNS, Christina, 138
KEATING, Frances, 373
KEEN, Cynthia B., Edwin, Novia J., Sarah E., Viola B., Walter, Walter O., 161
KELBLY, Gladys G., John D., Lydia S., 291
KELKER, Art, Clara, Robert, Vesta M., 369
KELLAR, Delia A., 279
Oscar, Viola, 218
KELLER, Frank, Lillye B., Marcus, 398
Jacob, Mildred, 441
KELLEY, Alberta, Lloyd, 423
Bertha E., John B., 160
Brunetta F., Elizabeth, Nettie, Thomas, 317
Elvesta, James, Mary, Mary M., Narcissa, 127
Lizzie, 398
Patience, Thomas, 127
Sarah E. V., 454
KELLOCK, Marie, Robert, 536
KELLOGG, Berenice C., Bertha E., Chal K., Cynthia A., Edna R., Elias, Hannah, Hannah S., Henry W., Horace, Jesse H., John E., Joseph A., Kathleen G., Lula M., Marion S., Mary, Mary E., Rachel, Ruth, Sally R., Stephen S., 159-60
Arthur E., Asa E., Bessie E., Cecil, Clara L., Cynthia B., Elias A., Hannah R., Hattie A., Ida B., James R., John W., Joseph A., Joseph R., Laura L., Lulu E., Marie G., Mary E., Mary T., Mattie L. A., Minnie B., Minnie M., Olive M., Oscar A., Oscar R., Zetie R., 161
C. F., Mary M., 269
George M., Grace, 315
Isabelle, 380
KELLY, Elizabeth G., Timothy W., 225
Mary, 390
KELMAN, Gertrude, 218
KELSEY, Joseph, Ruth, 42, 53
KENNARD, John, Sarah, 212
KENNARD(?), Mamie, 331
KENNEDY, Anna M., 487
KENT, Rebecca, 44
KERLEE, Elizabeth, 207
KERNICK, Celeste E., Daniel W., Lulu M., William, 235
KERSHMER, Beulah, 348
KERSHNER, Julia, 212
KESTER, Lousetta, 459
KETCHAM, Etta L., Isaac E., 358
KETCHUM, Aaron, Jane, 358
Bessie S., Horace C., 333
Fannie A., Jacob, 279
KETZENBARGER, Guy, Inez L., 219
KEYS, John H., Mary, 279
KIETHLY, Rosetta, 473
KILGORE, Edith L., Hallock, 377
Irene E., 532
KIMBER, Benjamin, Julia A., 242
Elizabeth, Esther J., Hannah, John M., Joseph E., Marilda, Minnie L., Peter, Phebe E., Sally M., Sarah M., 211-2
Elizabeth, 217
George, James, 136
George M., Mary A., Sarah, 213
Nellie, Tom, 524
Peter, Sarah, 136
Sarah, 130, 230
KIMBERLEY, Agnes, 269
KINCADE, Lettie (?), 326
KINDRED, Susan, 395
KING, Abbie, David C., Sally, 327
Adam, 377
Adam, Elmira, Elizabeth B., 346
Alexander, Catherine W., 213
Carrie E., Porter, 205
Caty W., Francis, 550
Elizabeth, Jacob, Maria, 221

Gussie A., Howard, Howard W., Lila M., Martha E., Mary A., Maud L., Selvy S., Selvy W., Seth S., Webster M., William W., 305
Harry, Ida, John, Nancy A., 459
Maud, 533
Maude, 261
Thomas, Winifred, 534
KINGHORN, Lura C., James, 175
KINKADE, David, John S., Maria, 252
KINNEY, Alva, Hattie A., 257
Annabelle, Clayton, Clinton, Edith, George, 261
Clinton, Mattie, 260
KIRBER, Edna G., 467
KIRBY, Clara J., Edison R., George, Laurence, Lois M., 456
Nancy, 186
KIRK, Polly A., 305
KIRKENDALL, see also KUYKENDALL and COYKENDALL, Albert E., Amanda, Daniel K., Emily, Erastus, Florence A., Frederick H., Henry P., Herbert L., Horace C., Julia E., Julius E., Leonard R., Martha A., Mary B., Miles H., Rufus E., 150-1
Della, 520
Helen L., Roy K., 432
KIRKHAM, Lillian I., William, William R., 406
KIRKPATRICK, Hannah A., Morris, 140
KIRKWOOD, Donna, Janet, Kenneth W., Ray, 489
KISH, Eloise, 260
KISSELL, Della, Paul, Vernell, 492
KISTLER, Beverley J., Clarabelle, Gerald, Jerry L., 496
KITCHELL, Sarah R., 157
KITZING, Charlotte A., 295
KLAUDER, Ella, 386
KLEIN, Elizabeth, 223
KLEPINGER, Malissa A., 294
KLINE, Ettie, William, 209
KLING, Christina, 251
KLOETE, Annie M., David, Martin, Mary, Otto, Paul, 411-2
KNAPP, Anita R., Amzie, C. Winifred, Elizabeth E., Marion F., Wilbur, 365
Anna, 233
Glenn, Harold, Marion E., 257
KNIERIN, Martha A., 217
KNIGHT, Alethea M., Roy W., 507
Ellen, Henry, 345
Henry, 229
John, Irene, 226
Ora E., Walter T., 177
KNOWLTON, Catherine, 176
KNOWLES, Jane F., 144
KOCHER, Mabel, Wallie, 490
KOHLER, Blanche C., Charles, Ethel M., Florence, Frederick G., George F., George L., George W., Mary E., Willard C., Winifred J., 449
KONKRIGHT, Lucy, 207
KOPLIN, Wilma L., 506
KORN(s), Amanda A., Elias N., Eliza J., Elvesta, Francis, Jennie, Margaret J., Samuel, 128
KOTTER, Edna E., Henry H. L., Victor M., 177
KOWSKI, Rose, 456
KRAMER, Carl, Irene, Margaret F., 231
Lela M., 149
KREIZINGER, Elsie, Lois F., 512
KRENNING, George H., Thelma, 464
KRESSLER, Elizabeth, 445
KRIBS, Ida, 525
KRUMREICH, Minnie M., William, 432
KRUSE, Esther, 449
KRUTZ, Elizabeth, 200
KUBA, see CZUBA
KUNKLE, Conrad, Frances J., Sarah O., 349
Estella, 491
KURTH, Helen, 460
KURTZ, Elizabeth, Howard H., 385
KURTZMAN, Joseph, Matilda, Rose, 418
KURZE, Elizabeth, William G. F., 530
KUYKENDALL, see also KIRKENDALL, Anna, Lavina, Martin, Peter, Ruth, 150
KYRK, Catherine, Emma D., Lizzie J., Robert E., 342-3

L

LADDERMAN (LAUDERMAN(?)), Margaret, Russell, 508
LAFORTUNE, Alice, Anna L., Benjamin, Chloe, Chloe T., Emma E., Frances V., Josephine, Lewis R., Mary E., Myrtle L., Nora, Philip C., Philip H., Philip W., Ruth, Thomas L., Walter, William G., William W., 352-3
LAGRANGE, Aaron, Nancy, William, 126
LAIDACKER, John G., John S., Samuel H., 443
LAIN, Emeline W., 363
LAMB, Arley, John J., 179
Elizabeth, 339
LAMBERT, Eva G., George A., 512
Dora, George A., 249
Genevieve, Samuel, 171
LAMON, Cora, 177

LaMonte, Leola T., Loranda, Lowel H., Ruth, 394
Lamoreux, Harriet, 238
Lamp, Julia, 352
Lamson, Nancy, 370
Lance, Clennie H., Erwin H., Hannah C., Isaac S., Russell E., 337
Lancy, Lillie, 469
Lander, Hugh, Maude, 408
Landes, Lawrence, Sarah, Susie, Tillman, 297
Landphier, Claude, Daniel L., Deronda C., Hattie S., Isaac E., John G., Marium S., Mary, Maryette, Rachel, William C., 155
Landrith, 328
Lane, Georgianna L., 487
Henry C., Juliana, 367
Henry S., Joanne M., 154
Nancy, 509
Langdon, Dora, George W., 442
Langworthy, Elizabeth L., Lowell S., Lucile, Mary L., Richard, 311
Lanham, Charles, Ethelyn, 485
Lansdowne, Benjamin, Charles, Marie, Mary, Myron B., Nancy J., William, 495
Lape, Faye, 478
LaRose, Dorothy, Hurdora A., Paul, Paul M., 169
Larrabee, Mala, 378
Larrison, Frank C., Ina S., Jno., 376
Larsen, Elsie, 332
Larson, Christian, Norma M., 180
Ida, 468
Larue, Abram E., Anna J., Eben E., Elton E., Florence V., Frances K., Gertrude L., Harriette B., James A., James J., John E., Sandra M., Thomas, Victorene, 357-8
Charles R., Mary L., 402
Lateer, Etta A., 455
Levi, Mary J., Minnie, 481
Loomis, Meldora, 333
Sarah M., 212
Lathrop, Francis M., Sarah C., 160
Latta, Clifford W., Homer, Iris L., 478
Lattimore, Mary A., 222
Lauderman, Elizabeth M., 508
Launterman, Nancy, 299
Laveley, Minnie, 380
Lawrence, Azel, Mary A., Mary I., 355
Jerusha, 246
Jonathan H., 94
Myrtle, 476
Laws, Lewis J., Mabel E., Nella B., 393
Lawson, John, Nancy S., Sarah, 233
Lawyer, Daisy, 432
Layman, B. Edith, Ted, 464
Layne, Jonathan, Martha L., 175
Leach, Bessie G., Charles A., Elizabeth, George E., George H., Harriet N., James, John A., Lelah, Lulu M., May M., Merle, Mildred G., Sarah M., William T., 290-1
Harvey, Helen, 489
Leads, Ruth, 35
Lear, Hattie, James, Mamie, Maria F., 303-4
Learn, Frank A., Deborah A., 238
Mary E., 438
Leary, Jeremiah, Mary L., 361
Mildred, 194
Leatherman, Permelia, 412
Leatrem, Jane, 327
Leavitt, Edwin, Julia R., 179
Sarah A., 175
Leavy, Bonnie R., C. Towne, Charles T., Donna J., Hazel, Jack B., Jerry D., L. H., Vada, 492-3
LeConte, Louis J., Tallulah, 410
Lee, Adelbert R., Barbara B., Elmira V. E., Hildred J., Hildred L., Molly, Robert, 409
Agnes, John, 47, 51
Anne, 46
Arminda, J. B., 232
Elijah, Fairy M., 394
Elizabeth, John, 519
Martha, 51
Minnie, 204
Samuel, 46
Sarah A., 176
Leedom, Eva, 217
Lefler, Bessie M., Frank M., 419
Elizabeth, Theodore, 465
Leftwich, Anna, 390
Legg, Alice, 520
Mary J., 200
Legge, Florence, L. E., 113
Lehan (Lyhane), Mary E., 258
Lehman, Grace, Martha S., Peter, 427
Lehtola, Elva, Fannie, Waino, 532
Leiby, Helen, 447
Leisure, Ena(?), 339
Lent, see also Lentz, 479
Hannah R., 363
Lentz, Almeda, David, 479
Jennie, 189
Lepski, Anna, 430
Lerger(?), Lottie E., Milton D., 339
Leslie, Elizabeth, William, 421
Lestor, Martha, 307
Letnor, Calvin, Jane, 327
LeVan, Eleanor E., Oliver E., 445
Levering, Emma L., 493
Levitt, Jennie, 449
Trella, William H., William K., 329

Lewis, Benjamin A., Judy D., Robert E., Ruth, Sarah B., 472
Britten, Eliza E., 434
Britton, Jennie, Peter, 231
Elizabeth J., Jesse, 485
Elva, 218
Evan, Hazel G., Helen M., Janet E., Jesse J., Mable T., Sara, 387
Isabelle, 492
Joanna, William S., 440
Livey, Robert, 514
Marion, 463
Rebecca, 114
Libly, Charles L., Ernest, Mary A., Vera L., William, 374
Ligget, Florence, 276
Lightfritz, Libby, 275
Lillian M., 391
Likens, see Lykens
Lindbloom, Della, 142
Lindeberry, 144
Lindell, Charles, Elva D., 339
Lindley, Josephine, 471
Lindsay, Albert, Mary, Mattie, Nancy, Nina, Victor, 188
Lindsey, Fannie, 423
Line, Isaiah, Neaty, Phebe, William, 82
Linieus, Amy, Harry, Jean, Ruth, Virginia, 373
Linn, see also Lynn
Edgar, Wm. H., 232
Edward, Joshua, Margaret, William, 346
Emma S., 234
Linton, Elizabeth, 273
(Lenten), Lydia, 247
Linville, Nancy, 402
Lipe, Bessie, John, Victoria, 428-9
Lisenby, John, Nancy, 185
Lishen, Agnes, Carl, Carol, Edna, Edward, Joyce, Marie, Mary E., Russell, 390-1
Little, Agnes B., Bernice N., Johnson, William H., 361
Agnes D., Charles Y., Moses H., 362
Inez C., 272
Jesse R., Joseph S., Mary J., 341
Littlejohn, Lizzie, 194
Lively, Sarah, 298
Locker, D., Emma L., Neal D., 352
Loeske, Rosa, 492
Loetscher, Elizabeth B., Emil B., 283
Logan, Lulu, 274
Loggins, Bertha, Carl M., 427
Lombard, DeEtte, 143
London, Arthur E., Beulah L., Floyd A., 177
Long, Charles, Edna M., 258
Elizabeth, 118
Ernest K., Eva L., Luther K., Miner B., Patricia M., 453
Eva P., Frederick R., Richard E., 488
Hattie C., 283
Julia A., 193
Kate, Robert, Ruth, Wes, 422
Mary, 463
Longacre, Edyth F., John J., 469
Longfellow, Melissa, 275
Longhurst, Annie, 175
Longino, Coral A., Katherine K., Samuel W., 305
Longmire, Arthur, Bessie, Byron, Frances L., George, George W., Hannah J., Homer I., Laura J., Pearl, Sarah H., Thankful, 253
Loomis, Carrie I., Mary, Walter, 169
Louisa, 535
Lord, Lydia, 532
Lords, Estella, Joseph, 175
Lorgenecker, Emerillis, 512
Loring, Frances, 337
Losser, Permilia, 174
Lott, Anna, Anna R., Catherine, Eliza, Emma, Harriet, Henry L., John L., Louis B., Margaret, Marilda, Samuel A., Sarah, Walter B., 217
Bartholomew, Rosetta B., William W., 233
Dorcas, 349
Louden, Dora, Kirby, 319
Lough, see Lowe
Loughman, Florence M., James, Mary, 362
Louis, George, Helen, Leone, Minna, Susan, 346
Loundes, Eunice, Joseph, 529
Love, Mildred, 415
Lovejoy, Adella, 296
Lovelace, Ebenezer, Lovisa or Louisa, 239
Loveland, Edward V., Maxine, Robert, William E., 325
Lowary, Anna, Charles, Edgar, Edward, Floyd, Harry, Hazel, Jane, John, Mabel, Mae, Martha E., Mary, Reva, Rose B., Ruth, Thomas, Virgil, William, Zephia, 396
Lowe, Clarence M., Jennie, 350
Elizabeth, 70
Hannah, 314
Nora, 180
Rosa M., 332
Lowes, Margaret, 118
Lowrey, Mary, 207
Loy, Charles, Gladys M., 432
Conrad M., Laura B., 250
Lozier, Elizabeth, Isaac, 327

Lucas, Chester A., Leona, 347
Ludy, Mildred E., 219
Lukens, Fred, Sarah G., Warren, 292
Lund, Agnes, Allen, Anita, George E., Lloyd, Matilda, 411
Lundy, Laura, 530
Lurgar, Charles, Eliza A., 383
Lutes, Gladys R., Lloyd H., Peter, 424
Luttrell, Alton, Annie L., Augusta, Boardman, Bruce, Bruce F., Chester M., Clarence R., Corrie, Eliza M., Elizabeth L., Elston, Ernestine, Ethel L., Frank A., Georgia, Harvey H., Joe B., Juliet, Katie M., Lena, Lucile, Lucy, Lucy G., Lutie, Marcie, Marcy, Mary J., Ralphine, Randolph, Randolph B., Rush, Suelston, 311
Corrie, Harvey W., John O., Mollie M., Oscar F., Susan F., 310
Frank, Fred, 312
Harvey W., Martha E., 308
Lykens, Minnie, 331
Lynch, Gertrude F., John, 193
Lynn, Amanda T., Warrick, 121
Edith M., 405
Lyon, John, Lucinda E., Margaret, 166
Lyons, Isaac N., Lloyd R., Mabel G., Ronald E., 501
Grace, 200
Jacob, Mary E., 213

M

Mabbitt, Mary A., 181
MacCorkell, Anna, 466
MacDougall, Albert, Justina, Mary M., 352
MacEvers, Alice, 468
MacGowen, Alice, David, Eliza, 536
Machall, Alice, 450
Mack, John W., Susie M., 377
Mackey, Sarah, 477
Mackintosh, C. A., Sue I., 409
Mackley, Albert J., Catherine, 180
Mackrell, Elizabeth, Mary E., 444
MacNay, Sarah E., 141
MacVeigh, Emily, Judy L., Peter, 350
Macy, Lucinda, O. H., 512
Maden, Cal H., Calvin H., Fay, Ida M., Violet, 404
Madill, Sarah, 529
Madison, Blanche K., Elmer, Mildred I., 407
Magee, Charles, F. A., George, Henry, James, J. W., Lucinda, Mary, 284-5
Helen, Thomas, 532
Maguire, Celia, 350
Maher (Mayer), Martha, Mary J., Michael, 259
Mahon, Elizabeth, Elizabeth P., William T., 347
Mahood, Elma F., 516
Mahorney, Anna, 320
Maines, Lizzie, William, 252
Major, Elizabeth, 297
Katherine B., 349
Luella, 490
Majors, Mollie, 315
Males, Martha E., 381
Mallon, Ada B., John, 394
Malone, Alberta, Geraldine, Hal, Maycel, 427
Malloy, Ella, William, 440
Manchester, Charles, Ida F., 299
Mangas, Hazel, 219
Ruth, 458
Mann, Armilda (Matilda), Ephraim B., 166
Eldora L., 167
Ethel J., George A., Marvin E., Rena, Sarah J., William J., 447
Grace, 254
Huldah, John R., 79
Phoebe, 374
Manning, Albert, Caroline A., Ephraim, Frank L., Hattie E., Joseph, 336
Ida M., W. S., 245
Jane, 241
Mansfield, Alva, Bradley, Claude, Dale, Delbert, Dorothy, Helen, Jane, Jerry L., Jess, John H., Lavern, Norene, Sadie, Samuel B., Verna, Vernon, 417
Manuel, Julia, Lucy, 218-9
Mapes, Emily A., 334
Lillie, 342
Winfield, 236
Marchessault, Edna, 366
Marcy, Araminta, 238
Mareau, Jennie E., 358
Margavio, John, Joseph, Julia R., 303
Marick, Charles R., Estella, 218
Marine, Charles H., Chester, Elaie J., Elva, Fay, Frances, Frank, George, Ida, Jay, Jennie J., John, Jonathan, Leatha, Lora F., Lucile, Malissa A., Mattie, William H., William K., 294
Marker, Eliza, Iona, 217
Laura, 460
Markofski, Bernice, Joseph, Lorinda, 442
Marks, Bessie, 329
Edward, Grace, 442
Guy, Herbert, Jane, Julia E., Meredith, 388

MARSH, Agnes E., David A., James, John, Margaret, Mary A., Mary L., Samuel, Sarah, Thomas, William, William B., 96
Alston, Ann, Eunice, George, John, John C., Jonas A., Jonathan A., Moses, Sarah, Stewart C., 76
Anne, Christopher, Jennet, Ralph, 74
Mary, Samuel, Susan, 511
MARSHALL, Doris V., Jack W., 314
Jane, 235
MARTIN, Addie, 333
Agnes, 416
Alberta, Lewis R., 484
Alice J., Clara, Grace M., James S., Jane, John E., John S., Luther, Margaret, Margaret M., Merritt E., 525-6
Amos, Margaret, Mary, Philip, Ruth, 74
Benjamin, Esther, John, Margaret, Marie, Mary, Peter, Sarah, 47
Bertha, 473
Brazilla B., 215
Carrie, Catherine, Charles, Christopher, Christopher B., Courtland, Electus, Elizabeth, Elvina, George E., Heide J., James C., Jesse O., Joseph, Katherine, Mary A., Mary J., Merle, Sadie, Sarah E., Sarah M., Vernetta J., William J., William W., 222-3
Charles F., Clarence, Grace, 277
Effie, Janette, William, 464
Elizabeth, Richard, Robert, Maude I., 259
George, Marie, 499
Gershom C., Lovicy A., 108
Hannah, William, 69, 509
Jonathan, 47
Leila, Roy, William, 231
Lelah M., William L., 430
Lola, 432
Loretta, 418
Margaret, William H., 217
Nanny B., 188
Permelia, 354
Ruth, 143
Sarah, William, 95
MARTINEZ, Mary, 194
MARTZ, Edward, Florence, 418
MARVEL, Elisha, Mary, 210
MARVIN, Hannah M., 239
Harriet, 360
MASCALL, Abigail, Anna, Mary J., Richard, 140-1
Dorothy, James P., James R., John H., Lola M., Martha M., Mattie, Melissa J., Moses, Maud, Nellie B., Nora, Ransford R., 142-3
MASE, Phoebe, Samuel, 511
MASKER, 227
Elizabeth J., Florence E., Ruth, Wisner, Wisner E., Wisner N., 366
MASON, Elizabeth, 530
Gertrude E., 180
MASTERS, Elizabeth, Emily, Eunice, Jesse, John, Mary, Nancy, Samuel, William, 149
John, 100
MATIX, Martha, Mary L., Squire, 322
MATHER, Arvilla A., 436
Deborah M., Elizabeth, Sarah C., Theodore, 138
Hannah E., Theodore D., 252
Lydia J., 494
Mary, 135
MATTHEWS, Clista, Harold, 177
Effie, 395
Heber C., Nancy A., 177
Josephine M., Martha M., Walter, 408
MATTISON, Benjamin, Elbert J., John, Martha E., Ruth, T. Glover, 199
Elizabeth A., Harriet M., James O., Lucile, Orma J., Venna A., William E., 493
MATTOON, Susan, 359
MATTSON, Gertrud, 530
MAXEY, Bennett M., Joshua C., Rosa, 525
MAXON, Kenneth I., Kenneth L., Leroy, Mary F., Patricia, 448
MAXWELL, Elizabeth, 121
Jean A., Lee, Margaret S., Mary, Robert M., Wesley, 297
MAY, Enid M., Frank D., Harold D., Stanley H., 493
MAYER, see Maher
MAYES, Lottie T., Richard M., 474
Virginia, 473
MAYHEW, Elmon D., Herbert, L. W., Sarah L., 488
McADAM, Edna, U. G., 258
George P., Grace C., 437
McADAMS, Erwin M., Ida B., Lewis, Lucile, Mary A., Maud L., Paul, William L., 161
McAFEE, Annie B., N. S., 205
McARTHUR, Gladys, 508
Susie, 396
McAULEY, Charles E., Elizabeth A., 226
McCABLE, Isabel, James F., 247
McCAGUE, Floyd, Mildred, 459
McCAIN, Angie, 415
McCALL, Harold E., Hector H., John, John C., Juanita, Ruth, 465
Marie, 391
McCALLISTER, Angeline, 245

McCandless, Grace, James A., 299
McCann, Martha, 462
Mary E., 513
McCarl, Bessie, Samuel, 421
McCarnes, Thelma, 324
McCarthy, Clara, 164
Nellie H., 409
McCartney, Andrew, Jemima (Jean), 117
McCaskey, Elizabeth, Felfer, John, Sarah, 327
McCaul, Sarah, 419
McClain, Alice, 531
George E., William, 254
McClaven, Hannah, 165
McCleary, Jason R., Minnie E., 390
McClelland, Donald C., Mary I., 164
Hester R., Matilda, Thomas J., 167
McCloud, Ada E., 332
McClug, Cora, Samuel H., 522
McClure, Eliza, 194
George, John S., Mary J., 218
James, Mary, Nancy, Sarah, 184
Nathan, 423
McClurkin, Avery, Burt, Curtis, Florence, George P., James, Joseph J., Rowena, Walter, 307
Evelyn P., James A., James W., Louie W., Retha E., Sarah R., 312
McCollough, Max, Susan M., 316
McColor, Sarah, 536
McConaghie, Elizabeth, Thomas, 529
McCone, Arletta E., Bertha L., Clarence, Clarence E., Earl L., Edna, Ethel L., Fern L., George E., Harry E., Ida E., Marie H. C., Norma J., Opal M., Patsy A., Percy V., Robert L., William, 258
McConnell, Lillie, 521
McCormick, Elizabeth, Sarah G., William, 462
McCosh, Albert, Frances E., 160
McCoy, Carrie A., Eliza, Elnora, Emmons, George H., 365
Clorinda, 171
George F., Helen L., Orville G., 449
Sarah, 419
McCreery, Alexander, 112
Alexander, Ann L., Anna M., Carrie I., Cyrus, Eloise, Emily A., Florence M., Florida M., Ida M., Ida R., Kate, Martha J., Morton G., Olive L., Sarah, Sarah I., Sidney A., Walter H., William L., 168-9
Ashley, 170
McCrum, Emma, 165
McCue, Ella, 270
McCullock, Marion, 180
McCune, George, Martha, 275
McDade, Ethel E., Emily S., Juliet A., Ross E., Wilhelmina, 476
McDaniels, Elizabeth, 401
McDevitt, Caroline D., Charles, Patsy M., 502
McDonald, Delilah, 366
Ethel G., Wilt K., 448
McDonough, Mary, 370
McDowell, Irving, Myrtell, 481
McElhaney, Alfreida, Harmon, Jeff, Mabel C., 369
McFarlan, Cora B., William, 385
McFarland, Margaret, 178
Sarah, 108
McGary, Mary, Thomas, 534
McGee, Eliza J., 327
McGill, Harriet A., Morgan L., 236
McGinnis, Ethel B., Frank, George W., 344
McGlothlin, Roxena J., 170
McGowan, Lucy, 343
McGrew, Froelah, 169
Minnie, 320
Olive A., 254
McHugh, Fannie, Grace, Heb., 405
McIntosh, Charles, Hazel, 376
Mary E., 402
Minnie, 401
McIntyre, Ellen, Fay, Martha A., Mattie M., Peter B., R. B., 245
Peter, 367
McKay, Ada C., 296
McKee, Ada, Alberta, Alzina, Bert, Clara, Cledis (?), Cora B., Edith, Edna, Edward, Ella, Eloise, Elsie, Fay, Fred, George W., Gladys, Glonen(?), Harold, Howard, James A., Jane, Jennie, Joseph B., LaVerne, Leona, Lottie, Margaret, Marguerite, Marvin, Mattie, Maud, Myrtle, Pollein (?), Rettabel, Vada, Viola, Willis, 260-1
Emma, 163
McKeirnan, Edyth V., 469
McKeiver, Ethel, Walter, 449
McKellips, Ida, 182
McKelvey, Emma, Rensselaer, 357
McKenzie, Louise M., Richard, 450
McKeon, Isabel, Thomas, 344
McKessick, Mary E., 370
McKinney, George N., Lelah, Rebecca, 291
Ruth, 534
Susan, 394
Tolla, 332
McKnight, Mabel, 529
McLaughlin, Hannah, 350
McMahon, Lee O., Sallie, 403
McMichael, Laura, Myrtle, Ray, 348
McMillan, Cora J., 406

Mary E., 180
McMullen, Abigail, 240
Alice, Avery, 353
McNabb, Andrew J., Elizabeth, Nancy, 193
McNeal, Elizabeth, 459
Ruth A., 278
McNeil, Annie, Arthur L., Charles A., Clara, George E., Jennie S., Lois A., Lulu J., Lydia S., Margaret P., Reber P., Sallie, Zana N., 291
Bessie G., John E., Harlan P., 292
Cora, 257
Harriet N., Mary J., Peter P., Sarah J., 290
Margaret, Rachel, William, 178-9
McNett, Agnes, Anson, Delbert, Fred, Howard, Mary, 373
McPike, Hannah, 190, 191, 203, 204
McQuigg, Frank R., Sarah G., 170
McRaven, Cyrus M., Elizabeth J., Joseph D., Joseph S., Mabel E., Milford T., Walton E., 426
McReynolds, Dorcas E., Grace E., James D., Leonard E., Lois M., Miriam E., Ruby, Ruby O., Wilbert, Wilbert E., 414
Orval O., Zolella B., 170
McWhorter, Alice, 365
Frances, Harry, Nettie, William C., 256
McWilliam, Harry, Louis, Lucy J., Marion, Ouney (?), Philip, Ralph, Zora, 208
Mead, Alanson, Asa E., Cora E., Elizabeth, Emma M., Emett E., Frances, Gordon, Jane, Lewis, Louisa, Lovina, Margaret, Mary J., Minnie, Parker F., Russell J., Sarah, Sarah J., William, William A., 220-1
Alice, Antinett, Delos, Fred, Hattie, Ida, James, Lewis, Louise, Minnie, Marion, Nettie, William, 255-6
Charles C., Franklin B., Harvey E., Isaac, Sarah E., Warren, 367
Ebenezer, 239
Ebenezer, Margaret, Stephen, 133
Meade, Isaac, Julia C., 434
Meadows, Alfred, Minta, 404
Anna, Clifton A., Darline, Delbert, Genevieve E., Grace, John, Lyman, Mary I., Olie S., Susan, Willett, William, 405
Elisha, Elizabeth, Foxell, John, Mildred, Nancy, 204
Elizabeth, John, Laticia(?), Mary, 293
Joseph, Martha E., 329
Linda, 405
Medley, Grace A., J. N., 142
Mee, Anna, 319
Meek, Callie, 408
Forrest M., Frances E., Grace E., Leone A., 278
Meeker, Ada, 490
George W., Grace A., 418
James, Sarah, 350
Jeptha, Phebe, 213
Mary, 133, 222, 224
Phebe, 138
Meeks, Elizabeth, John E., 179
Juanita, 464
Rebecca, 417
Mefford, Nellie, Sanford, 409
Meginness, Catherine, 343
Mehler, Della A., Fred, 494
Meier, George, Lily B., 499
Meloy, Nellie E., 142
Melton, Emory, Susannah, 322
Menick, Alfred, Alfred S., Mary E., Pansy R., 486
Meofoy, Frances, 227
Mercer, E. G., James, Mamye, 398
Thomas, 26
Mercier, Olivia, 470
Merian, Alfred L., Oscar, 365
Merrick, Lucile, Marie, 550
Merritt, Clara, T. E., 526
Marion, 227
Merilda A., Welcome L., 213
Merriam, Bertha C., Hattie E., Herman S., Leon H., 452
Mesner, Eliza, 519
Messervy, Anne E., Esther, John, 176-7
Messick, Alfred, Leticia, Margaret E., 531
Messina, Victoria 303
Messler, Isabel F., 482
Metcalf, Bert, Bobby F., Fae S., Nellie, Sarah A., 448
Methvin, Cleff L., D. R., D. T., Eva L., Kittie R., Kitty T., Lucy, Paul, Roy, 312
Mettler, Edna, 374
Metzaer, Lincoln, Martha S., 248
Meuller, Gertrude L., Jeanie, Marjorie, Robert, 423
Meyer, Barbara, David, Edna L., Elston N., Frank J., Peter, Peter C., 388-9
Mezezenski, Estella, 370
Michael, Lewis, Sidney, 372
Michaels (?), Mable A., 236
Michels, Anna, 478
Mickel, Frauline, 239
Miclke, Mazie, 463
Middagh, Hester (Esther), 226, 234
Middaugh, Hannah, 138

MIDDLETON, Anna K., Anne, Herbert H., 466
Eddie G., 204
MIERS, see also MYERS, Ida, 447
MIKSELL, Fay, Vint, 332
MILBURN, Albert K., Rose M., Velma, 393
MILBY, Fanny, 352
MILES, Sarah B., Walter C., 309
MILEY, Elizabeth D., Ida E., Isaiah, 369
MILHOLLAND, Emma, Fred, Mary I., William F., 164
MILLEN, Clarissa, Ephraim, Evelyn, 154
Maggie, 423
MILLER, Abraham, 505
Abraham, Elizabeth, 137
Abraham, Phebe C., 207
Altony(?), Bessie, Connie(?), Edward, Harriet, Homer, 346
Amanda, 295
Anna, 495
Artesia, 275
Augustus, Donald E., Jesse F., Minnie, 278
Bernice, Blanche, Mary L., Samuel W., 438
Charles H., Margaret E., 344-5
Edward B., Ida B., 277
Elsie J., 294
Ellen, Henry, 139
Elizabeth, 511
Emeline, 176
Emily, 376
Esther H., 483
Flossie, Jacob, 200
Hannah, 68
Heinrich, Marie H. C., 258
Helen, 276
Henry, Rachel, 505
Hugh R., John, Nola, 404
Hugh R., John, Maud, Vernetta M., 473
Ida J., 361
Joseph, Margaret J., 248
Joseph W., Nora M., 412
Lafe, Marie, 200
Luther E., William A., 180
Margaret, 398
Myron, Sarah, 551
Robert, 346
Ruby D., 393
Samuel, Victoria, 322
Susan I., 426
Wanda M., 463
MILLS, Ann, George W., Margaret, 459
David, Elizabeth, 35
John, Sarah S., 267
Miriam (Myra), Maude, Wesley B., 372
Ralph, Ruby M., 164
Sarah E., Thomas J., 181
Wilda, 495
MILLSPAUGH, Charles S., Mabel G., Marjorie E., 502
MILTON, Hannah, 238
MINER, Doris P., William, 488
MINNICK, Anna, 193
Elias, Marguerite, 487
MINOR (MINER) Acie, Addie, Almina R., Delmar, Edna, Gertie M., Herbert, John, John H., 537
Flora, North, 416
MISH, see also MESH
Earl, George, Joseph, Vandaline C., 419
MITCHELL, Clara, Daniel, 217
Elizabeth W., 161
Emily, 424
G. H., Mary H., 320
Maurita M., 403
Nora, 461
MIZNER, Mamie, 141
MOATS, Dora, George W., Harlan, Irwin, James, Nellie, Richard, 374
(Moots), Clyde, Dora, 374
MOBERLY, Elizabeth, Minerva, William E., 407
MOCK, May, William, 346
MODEN, Cal, Nina, 263
MOFFATT, Clarkson B., Mary C., 266
MOKU, Hilda K., 475
MOLL, George, James M., Mary E., 257
MOLLOY, George, Grace, 227
MONAHAN, Margaret E., 478
MONELL, Chas., Frances, 236
MONROE, Benton S., David, Nina L., 355
MONTGOMERY, Daisy, 473
Effie, 403
Esther, J. F., 204
Hattie, 328
Joe L., Maxie, 313
MOODY, Emarine, Henry, 126
Elizabeth J., George, Mabel M., 177
Ethel M., John M., John R., 178
MOONEY, Lulu, 503
MOOR, Selina A., 526
MOORE, see MORE
Aaron, Alta M., Blanch, Daniel, Gail, Glenn, Howard, Lavern, Leo, Margaret, Nellie F., 381
Adella, Benjamin F., Clara D., H. Taylor, Helen, Jane A., Linda, Mary P., Stephen, Stephen D., 235

Carolyn R., Cecil C., Derward M., Earl E., Elizabeth, Elizabeth A., Elizabeth B., Hattie C., Herbert C., Isaac, Marie, Nellie, Orvil T., Robert S., Wallace E., Wallace S., 283
Don L. B., Helen M., 292
Elenor, Mary, Stephen, 339
Elijah, K. C., Kate, 348-9
Elsie L., Francis M., James V., 478
Harriet, 241, 438
Lillian J., 537
Louisa, 112, 550
Margaret, 324
Mary, 242
Nettie, 292
Ola, 218
Olive, 314
Orrin, Scottie, 203
Rebecca, 257
MOORHEAD, Sophronia, W. H., 197
MOORMAN, Caroline, Harry E., James, Leota, 371
MORE, see also MOORE
Edward, Isaac, James, Margaret, Matthew, Mary, Samuel, 55, 59
MOREHOUSE, Edward J., Harriet A., John, Linn, Maude, Robert, 335
MORGAN, A., 516
Ada E., Charles C., Marechal, Norman S., 313
Bernice, David W., Fern, Floyd E., Gladys, Grace, James I., Jesse, L. J., Lillie M., Manda B., Marian C., Mark, Mary E., Meryl C., Riley, Roy, Thomas, Troy, Wilmon, 469
David, Edna B., 506
Elizabeth, Ellen, Samuel, 325
Viola, 524
MORITZ, Carl, Hazel, Ina M., 281
MORIANTHY, Patrick, Viola, 165
MORRIS, Cerucia, 235
Cora, Hezekiah, Joseph, William, 424
Delia, William, 227
George, Jonathan F., Julius, Mary A., 147
Hulda, 258
John, Rhode, 52
Mary E., 380
Missouri, 200
Susan A., 236
MORRISON, Elizabeth, 465
Goldie, Harley, 322
Malinda, 525
Staats, Sussie M., 279
MORSE, 76
Amos, Sarah, 94
MORTON, Emma, James T., 164
Mary, 446
MOSER, Sarah, 418
MOSIER, James, John E., Katherine, Rose D., 163
MOSHER, Florella A., Frances C., Joseph E., William R., 337
Larry, Nettie, 535
MOSS, Elizabeth, 401
Emma, 179
Jennie M., Nephi, 174
MOTT, Susan, 455
MOULTER, Rose, 378
MOUND, James, Sarah L., 512
MOUNGER, Priscilla, 312
MOUNT, Mary E., 313
MOUNTJOY, Holton C., Jennie, 141
MOUNTS, Celia, 175
MOYLE, Alice, 411
MUELLER, Huldah, 371
MUIR, Maggie, 175
MULLENDORE, Albert, Geneva, Katherine, 314
MULLIN, Clara, 499
Hannah, 385
MULLOCK, Albert, Frances A., Lewis W., Hattie E., Mary, 338
MULLER, Almeda, Fred, Jean, 405
MUNEY, Harriet, 373
MUNSHAWIN, Jennie, Joseph, 323
MUNSON, Blanche A., Charles W., Imogene T., Maxine B., Randall W., 495
Lidie, 362
Mary J., 429
MURPHY, Clarence B., Evelyn R., Frankie M., 461
Hildred J., Patricia J., William J., 409
Mary, 457
Millie, 529
Ruby, 508
MURRAY, Ada, Arnold, Charles, Eli, Elsie, Emma, Evaline, Florence J., James, Jasper, Jennie, Martha, Ora, Roy, Viola, 165
Ann R., 163
Bemette, Elston, Eugene, Harriet S., Margaret, Mary J., Robert E., Winfield S., 460
Clarissa, 222-3
Lillian, William, 421-2
MURRY, Ann, 351
MURTY, Gary L., Glenn W., Kenneth L., Lucile A., Victor R., Ward M., William G., 485-6
MUSGROVE, Marion, Mary A., 328
MYERS, (MIERS), Abigail, Daniel C., Emma, Floyd E., Frank D., Lena, Lewis H., Margaret C., Martha J., Mary E., Percy, Samuel S., 356-7

Ada, Charlotte, Daniel, George, Hannah E., Jacob D., Joseph D., Lydia A., Merilda A., Philetus, Phoebe A., Sally M., Sarah J., 213
Annie, William, 271
Bertha E., John, Marion T., Mary, 277
Catherine, Fanny, Hannah, John D., Joseph, 129
Daniel V., Hannah E., Jane, 244
Dorothy, Mabel L., Russell T., 414
Elijah, Meream, 93
Elizabeth, Esther, Holsey W., Nathaniel, Nelson, 130-1
Henry L., Mabel G., 304
Jacob D., Phoebe A., Sarah, 230
John, 130
Myette, Gertrude L., Joseph, 358

N

Nading, Choice, 477
Nagel, Caroline B., 471
Nairn, Ada H., John M., 433
Nale (Nail), Lucy J., 327
Nangle, Susan, 350
Naulf, Chloe, 537
Nausley, Barbara, Mollie, Walter, 428
Naylor, Edith, Stuart, 305
Evabel, 324
Helen E., Henry, Roy E., 486
Neal, Anna, Ashley, Callie C., Edward M., Emma, Ercil, Florence, George F., George M., Joseph L., Lillian, Lydia, Margaret, Mary, Minnie, Otha, Richard, 320
Forest O., Frank O., Opal L., 208
Hannah, Robert, 30
Nearpass, Jane, 222
Needham, Benjamin F., Cynthia A., Hannah M., Mary I., Ulysses S. G., Washington, 160
Neeley, Alice, William, 490
Neely, Charles G., Isaac M., John R., Kate L., Mary, 168
Neeves, Elizabeth, 140
Neff, Cora, Goldie, Harry, John E., 415
Nehemeyer, Walter, Wiletta, 163
Neher, Carolyn, Gurney, Natalie E., 411
Neighbur, Elizabeth, 530
Neighley, Polly, 225
Neilson, George C., Ruby, 175
Nelson, Benedict, Lewis W., Rena A., 379
Charlotte E., 395
Carl N., David B., Elston L., Eunice E., LeRoy G., Tilla, 467
Henry T., Jean, 180
Mary, 258
Myrtle, 420
Ness, Adam, Betty M., Charles L., Leroy C., Lucile, 418
Newall, Alice T., Henry H., 364
Newell, Ernest, Ida, May, 297
Lillian, 379
Stella, 486
Newgard, Marion, William, 351
Newhall, Bessie F., Charles W., Ella, George, 359
Newkirk, America E., Elizabeth, Flora D., George, John O., Julia A., Laura, Martha J., Martha S., Mary A., Matilda E., William, William H., 193
Blair, Cecile, Charlotte, Earl, Francis, Meta, 195
Carrie, Charles, Cora M., Cyrus J., Daniel L., Elias W., Elizabeth, Flora, George, Jacob H., Josephine, Martha L., Mary, Mary F., Matilda, Milton, Nete M., 194
Daniel, Matilda B., 192
Newman, Albert, Amanda J., Edgar F., W. T., 397
Alva, Alvin, Edward, Ezra, Joseph, Mae, Violet B., 396
Ella, 169
Emma, William T., 395
Newton, Margaret, Peter C., 411
Nichols, Charlotte, 402
Elizabeth M., 128
E. M., Harold, Sara E., 348
Eva M., John, 507
Frances E., 160
Harold M., 348
John M., Mary L., Walter B., 189
Nicholson, Lucy, 476
Nickolson, Jane M., 536
Nicol, Charles, Martha, 447
Niel, Ada B., Conrad, Elizabeth B., 316
Niles, Bruce, Paul, Rose B., 396
Nity, Rebecca, 364
Nixon, Charles E., Eldora L., Louisa, Oliver W., 167
Noble, Margaret V., 266
Noll, Adella M., Joseph A., 346
Noonan, Susan, 282
Norbury, Howard, Jack, Maude, Ruth, 428
Norcross, Frank, Kate L., Olive, 379
Nordell, Lydia, 326
Norland, Burt, Portia, William, 256
Norris, Anna, David, Rosetta, 460
Emeline, 257
George W., James, Lorena, Mary J., Sarah, Susan M., 223
Julia E., George W., 340

Norton, Amanda, David, Elizabeth, Elizabeth A., James W., John D., John W., Martha, Nancy, Nancy A., Rebecca, Rebecca A., 173
Amanda M., Charles L., Cynthia A., James C., Jennie M., John F., John W., Julia J., Katherine M., Leander D., Lillie M., Margaret, Martha E., Mary E., Nancy F., Nancy J., Rufus, Sarah J., Violet M., 174
Almyra C., Elizabeth A., Franklin T., Lura C., Rosetta, Ruth, Squire A., 175
North, Anna, Dale, 200
Julianne, William W., 164
Nottingham, Eliza, 330
Novak, Alva L., Henry, Jesse A., John, Mary L., Surilda E., Timothy E., 430
Nusbaumer, Bertha, 299
Nyce, Isabella, 512

O

O'Bannon, Lena, William, 188
Oberholtzer, Elizabeth M., Harold, 350
Obrist, Benjamin, Ethel L., 258
O'Connell, Genevieve J., Marilyn J., Raymond L., Raymond R., William, 406
O'Connor, Mary O., 442
Oden, John P., Mollie M., 310
Offutt, Leona V., 408
Ogelsby, Damarais, Harriet, John, 68
O'Grady, Roxie J., 222
Ohman, Esther M., John, Matilda, 532
Oleson, Ellen, Ole, 353
Oliver, Addie, 429
Chloe, Clarence, Joseph, May E., 537
Dave, E. B., Lawrence, Sarah L., 276
Mary E., N. T., 195
Olsen, Annie M., 179
Olson, Clarence R., Harvey E., Helen M., Howard, Randina, Richard A., 486
Minnie, 484
O'Neal, Della M., William T., 419
Estella, 218
Onkst, Mary J., William P., 248
O'Quinn, Elise, 461
Orchard, Bernice, John G., Kenneth, Mattie M., R. M., 245
Orr, Joseph, Mary, 282
Julia, 332
Osborn, David, Elizabeth, 175
Isaac, Mary, 103, 510
Sarah E., 157
Osborne, Ebenezer, Fanny, 79
Ostrand, Alice, 211
Ostrander, Ella, 393
Oswalt, Jennie P., 367
Mary A., 458
Otey, Louella, 169
Otto, Anna, 385
Otis, Elwell S., Laura L., 443
Overall, Albert S., Annie, Etta, Frank, Opal, Osie, Ovie, Veva, 404
Verna, 403
Overstreet, Frank R., Mary T., 161
Owen, Sarah C., 330
Owens, Annie P., Foster P., Pearl, Retha E., 312
Eliza, 147
Ethel M., John, Rozan, Sherman, William, 512

P

Pace, Lydia, 287
Mary E., 465
Rhoda, 174
Padgett, Alvin, Annabell, Richard, 477
Page, Charles F., Rose E., 418
Mary A., 391
Paine, Fanny M., 525
Palmear, Emma J., 363
Palmer, Agnes, Elizabeth, Ephraim, Margaret, Messenger, 68
Benjamin, Bobbie J., Evangeline, Patricia, R. Q., Robert Q., Sarah L., 276
Catherine, 94, 265
Ezra J., Gladys A., Noble P., 178
Florence M., Harold, Harold G., 490
Hanford N., Lillie M., 342
Luma, 399
Lucile, 486
Mahlon, Nina, 378
Sarah I., 452
Parent, Aacha, Amy (Anna), Samuel, William H. H., 250
Addie, Alice, Ann, Dora, Eliazbeth, Eva G., George F., Isabella, John, Leola, Lucy, Luella M., Margaret E., Mary, Mary L., Sarah J., Telitha, Wilder G., William W., 249
Hannah, William, 248
Paris, Frances, 353
Parish, Elmyra, 104
Frederick, Josephine, 359
Park, Annetta L., John, 407-8
Byron T., Ellen M., 257
Parke, Blanche, 496
Matilda E., Thomas, 457
Parker, Appie, Ed, J. J., Ruby, 429
Delawise, Richard, 281
Eliza, Frank, Forrest, Lorene, 404
Florence J., Rose, Singleton C., 386

Parkes, Rhelda, Thomas, 179
Parks, Clarinda L., Olive, 349
Parrott, Josephine, 266
Parsons, Caroline, 230, 341
Caroline, Ira, 223
Edith W., L. L., 403
Ira, Sarah E., 222
John R., Mary E., 404
Patience, 294
Parsonson, Lucy, 530
Partington, Martha J., 178
Partridge, Esther A., Sarah, William, 507
Pascoe, Christine, Eloise, Harold B., John G., 169
Patch, Haidee A., Leo W., Rex L., 523
Patie, Phillis, 254
Patten, Margaret A., 296
Patterson, Mary, 533
Percy P., 394
Paul, Elizabeth A., 483
Flora L., 375
Pauley, Elizabeth, 130
Pavey, Bertha, 351
Paxton, Carrie I., 481
Payne, Anna M., Dorris L., Franklin D., Gertie R., Richard, Victor N., W. H., 425
Elizabeth, 164
Elizabeth, Noah, 117
James, Loos, 118
John, Mary, 78
(Paine), Sarah J., William G., 176
Peacock, Elizabeth, 381
Stella, William, 178
Peak, Charles, Elizabeth, Francis, 200
George A., Vera, 194
Peake, Fred B., Peggy, 424
Peal, James, Martha, 398
James M., Sarah A., 286
Pearse, Dorothy E., Edna, Eunice A., George, Norman, Shirley, Thomas W., 487
Pearson, Ellna, 175
Elizabeth A., Howard W., Nels A., 179
Ollie I., 296
Peattie, Mary, 269
Peck, Abigail, Joel, Mary M., 155
A. S., Edith S., Frank, Parthena, 197
Pellow, Beatrice C., Wanda J., William J., 501-2
Blanche, Harold E., Herbert, Mary, Mary E., William J., 456
Peltola, Arvid, Inez, 495
Pendleton, 423
Peniston, A. M., Annie, John P., Mary D., Nannie, Nora, William H., 188
Penny, Charles E., Eleanor, Emily, Ezra, Frances A., Nelson F., Sally, 337-8
Elizabeth A., 485
Pepple, Grace E., 468
Perigo, Katherine, 269
Perkins, Ada, Ione (Jane), Richard L., 176
Cynthia M., 515
Ethelyn, 528
Perry, Anna, 303
Ed., Rosanna R., 259
Edgar L., Elbert, Lucile, Maymie, Mildred, Thelma, 431
James, Jesse J., Pearl, Prudie L., 408
Laura, 493
Robert B., Vernice E., 464
Sarah, 223
Peters, Mary A., 379
Peterson, Edna, 142
(?) Hilda, 340
Margaret, 381
Petrie, Isabelle, 501
Petty, Mildred, 468
Pfaff, Agnes R., Ellen, 390-1
Phelps, Anna, 276
Pherson, Amos, Marion A., Mary G., 332
Philbrick, Clay, Frances C., Richard C., Warren W., 164
Philbrook, Annie L., Eddie, Kenneth S., 464
Philips (Phillips), Alfredo, Elstano J., Elstano T., Esther B., Henry H., Isabel, Mary, Mary E., Mary F., Maud, Mildred, Sarah, Sarah E., 343-4
Alvin E., Charles W., Edgar A., Ida S., Joseph H., Kathleen L., Louise J., 291
Anna L., Vergil T., 177
Elizabeth, 208
Helen, Mary, William, 391
Jeanette, Vernie, 460
Lillie M., 174
Lucretia, 536
William, 27
Piatt, Earl, Earl V., Elizabeth C., James, 491
Pickering, Charles, Huldah, Jordan P., 328
Pierce, E. Burnet, Mabel, 452
Evelyn G., Franklin, Gertrude, Margaret, 489
Isabelle, 537
Joshua, Lydia A., Susanna T., 271
Pigeon, Mary, 405
Pike, Frank, John, Mary J., 139
Helen, 384
Sarah, 51

Pilgrim, Charles C., Cora B., Elizabeth C., Henry J., Marguerite A., William B., 385
Charles, Christine, Ollie, 469
Pilkington, Alzina, William L., 178
Pitcher, Austin, Edwin, Elizabeth, Ellen, Emily, Emma M., Ireta, James, James D., John, John W., Julia R., Laverna, Myrlin, Myrtle, Nancy J., Nora, Orval, Zelda L., 179
Effie C., William, 180
Plank, Frank P., George B., Lucile, 522
Plantier, Laura M., 494
Plowman, Lewis J., Myrtle, 179
Plumley, Jessie, 425
Plush, Cora, Dora A., 218
Poling, Adella M., George W., 250
Polley, Amanda A., John, 128
Beatrice E., Dorothy W., Etta A. H., Hazel I., John M., Percy M., Robert, 500
Pollock, Atkinson, Lloyd A., Mida, 164
Pomeroy, Jane L., 396
Poole, Lois, 410
Martha, 368
Pope, Alexander, Maria G., 192
Poppino, Agnes, Carrie A., Catherine B., Elizabeth E., Frances H., George, James G., John J., Kizzie M., Lavenia, 365
Porter, Amanda A., Charles B., Eli, James O., Jospeh T., Marshall S., Martha B., Mary N., Neatie, William H., 203
Andrew, Augustus, Daniel, Drucilla, Kate, Mabel, Margaret, Parthenia, Shelley, Thaddeus, 319
Daniel W., Eva A., 332
Elizabeth, John W., 218
Elizabeth, R. W., 189
Eliza J., 128
Estelle, Scott G., 449
Maple, 399
Nancy, 381
Post, Carl T., Lilly K., Nellie M., Walter, 379
Potter, Anna L., Lebbeus, 240
Caroline, Gabriel, 223
Artheda, Clyde, Edna, Gerna, James, Mary, Myrtle, Roberta, Verne, Victor, Wilda, 390
Harriet, Joseph H., Narcissa M., Rachel, 155
James H., Samuel C., Sarah, 227
Lydia, John P., 111
Sarah A., 228, 424
Potts, Anna W., Mary E., William, 271
Powell, Charles, Linnie(?), 215
Iva J., James, 180
Jessamine, 300
Mildred, 426
Power, Boone, Donnell, Florence J., John, Lillian, Viola, 165
Elizabeth, 524
Margaret J., 171
Powers, Daisy, Elizabeth, Joseph E., Mary C., Tommie, William N., 318-9
David, May T., 442
Minnie, 251
Prather, Matilda, William, 519
Pratt, Charlotte, Emery, Mary, 389
Predmore, Jennie, 138
Pressler, Alma F., Anne, Cornelius, Gail L., Glenn W., Grace, Homer, Mary L., Muriel L., Thelma, Vera L., Virgil F., 370
Price, Ada M., Asa, 405
Addie L., 177
Aphia C., James, Robert, 196
Bardella, Randolph D., 178
Ben, 505
Benjamin, Benjamin F., Hannah, Nathan, Sarah, William, 505
Elsie E., Miles M., R. Tilford, Rosetta, 405
Justus A., Justus T., Patria B., 408
Margaret, 350
Prillaman, Elmer E., Naomi, 274
Prince, Joseph W., Rosa P., 415
Pritchard, Caroline T., Clement, 380
Patricia A., 329
Pritchort, Ida G., Marie, William, 533
Proctor, 534
Agnes L., Lloyd, 533
George, John S., Sophia, 187
Harriet, 305
Prosser, Dorcas, 139
Prouse, Harris S., Myrle, 275
Pruden, Ann, Carrie T., Daniel O., Ebenezer C., Emma F., Emma L., Hattie A., Libbie A., Mary A., Nettie C., 383-4
Ann, Ebenezer, 265
Prunty, Elizabeth, 193
Prutzman, Sarah, 439
Puff, Anna L., Charles S., Samuel N., 240
Pugh, Glen V., LaVerne I., Lura I., Marvin, Merrill, Winnie W., 380
Margaret J., 208
Pulliam, Elizabeth, 391
Jane E., Parthenia, 288
Pulsifer, Florita C., 164
Purchase, Arthur, Charles, Claude, Deforest, Grove, Harriet, John, Maurice, Samuel, Silo S., 155

PURDY, Mabel A., 441
PURSINGER, Martha J., 193
PUTNAM, Annie, 248
Bernice, Cora, Truman, 369
Florence, Miles, 449
Mary I., Robert, 193
PYLE, Ella R., Grace B., Marion F., Pearl, Ray G., 408

Q

QUICK, Amelia L., 251
Annabelle, 231
Hattie, 535
Huldah A., 236
Mary, 502
QUIGLEY, Edward P., Eliza, Fanny, 302
QUIMBY, Charity, 100
QUINN, Christ J., Katheryn, 442
QUINTRELLE, Sarah, 283

R

RAABEE, August W., Fern C., 314
RABIDEAU, Eva M., 358
RADCLIFF, Catherine, Elic, Katie, 422
RADER, Mary C., 395, 397
RAGSDALE, Elizabeth, Jefferson, 303
RAINS, Ada, Layton, 465
RALSTON, Mary, 480
RAMSEY, Emma, Euretta, John, Joseph, Mary, Sarah, T. Wesley, 303
May, 501
Phebe, 173
Surilda E., 414
RANDALL, K., 217
RANDLE, Aaron, Elva E., 297
RANDLETT, Edwin R., Ruth E., 391
RANDOLPH, Elizabeth R., John, 231
RANKIN, Anna, George, James, Jess B., Lydia, Opal M., 417
D. J., Edgar, Vernell, 492
Esther, James P., Jesse, Juanita, Sarah A., 418
RANSDELL (RAMSDELL), Elizabeth, Matilda, 187
Franklin, Mattie, 321
RANSOM, see also REMSON, Aileen M., Blanche, Bruce, Celia, Charles C., Charles J., Clarence, David, Dorothy J., Eliza, Elizabeth M., Emily, Ethel, Flora, George C., Hannah, James, Jennie, John, John J., Joseph, Joseph J., Mabel E., Mabel L., Margaret, Mary, Mary E., Nellie, Ray, Samuel, Sarah, Shirley, Stuart, William, William L., 349-50
Nancy, William, 174
RANY, Elizabeth, Henry, 126
RAUB, Donnabelle, Marguerite E., Oliver, Sally A., 477
RAWLINGS, Elinor C., 514
RAYMOND, C. A., Doris K., Ruth A., 296
Clayton, Elizabeth, Ireta, 179
Daniel, Edna M., Isaac, 230
Emily, 527
RAZELLE, Maud, Russell, 451
REA, Anna M., 385
READ, Ida V., 531
REAGAN, Mollie, 310
Sadie, William, 455
REAGER, Hazel J., Jack, John, Joseph, 532
REASOR, Harriet, 217
REDD, Pearl E., Ruth A., Willard, 474
REDDING, Gillman E., Rillman S., Jacobena, Nettie B., Phillip G., 484
REDFIELD, Sallie, 212
REDFORD, John E., Nellie E., 175
REDICK, Alice S., John R., Seth F., 527
REDMAN, Anna E., Donald J., Mildred J., Norma Y., Ray K., Robert E., Sarah, Stephen, William E., 325
Ellie, 209
REECE, Bertha E., Cora P., Harriet L., Harry C., Jacob C., Lillian E., Margaret E., Mary R., Samuel, Sara H., 386
REED, Addie M., Pressley, 458
Beryl, Bessie, Blanche, Harry, Henry, Mary, 201
Bessie, Dorothy, Grace, Hazel, Lyle, Sylvia E., William, William J., 261
Edith, Jennie, Mary F., Mary J., Samuel W., 236
Elizabeth H., 451
Mary E., 235
Rachel, 107
Rosetta Y., 223
REES, John, Mary, 175
REESE, Alice M., Obadiah, Thomas J., 238
May, 445
Myrtle, 421
REEVES, Anne, 487
Ethel C., J. Lawrence, Janet E., Ralph J., 387
Martha T. B., 207
REICH, Opal L., Owen E., 399
REID, Clarence M., Corrie, Lucy O., 311
Cordelia F., Stanhope F., 315
REIF, Rosa, 275
REIMERS, John J., Nellie M., 141
REISDORF, Anna, Leopold, 439
REISENBERG, Mary, 522
REISS, Blanche, 456

Remson, see also Ramson, Agnes, Allen E., Carrie E., Charles F., David H., David M., Dora, Fannie N., Hamilton, Mattie, Mary, Nettie C., Seaborn, 205
Remy, Jane, Merit C., 225
Reniff, Edith, 257
Renwick, Dick, Fred, Jennie, Mae, Rae, Roy, 508
Resor, Rebecca, 512
Rettie, Catherine, 367
Reve, Kate, 374
Revel, Elizabeth, 36
Reynolds, Charles B., Claude C., Eliza J., Ida E., Lucile, Marvella, Moses, Nellie I., Opal M., Ruth E., Sadie, 417-8
Dale, Doris K., Frank E., Frank T., Nan T., Susan M., Vida, 296
Edward, Elizabeth A., Emily, George, Harriet I., Jane, John, Josiah A., Lillie, Lyman, Martha, Nora, Phebe, Rose, William, 173
Eliza, 457
Laura E., Martha A., Nancy F., Phebe A., Squire, 174
(Rennals), Margaret, 47
Rhodes, Anna D., Charles, Charles W., Francis M. W., George W., Ida F., Isabella, Lida, Margaret F., Phebe E., Rebecca, Sarah M., Susanna, William R., 212
Carl D., Mabel A., 379
Jesse W., Mildred M., 314-5
Rice, Catherine, Herman, 200
Edna, 458
Elizabeth, 537
Emma, 369
Grace, 522
Richardson, Amanda E., Caroline, Jacob, 359
Clarence, John A., Roberta, 390
Daniel, Ruth, 34
Elnora J., Thomas, Thomas J., 178
Helen, 417
Jennie, 533
Mary, 180
Rickey, John, Maria (Minnie), 252
Rickman, Pearl, 399
Ridens, Louella, 209
Rider, Samuel, 216
Ridgeway, George, J. D., Sarah E., 437
John, Mattie, 512
Sarah, 345
Ridley, Floyd T., Sara H., Thomas D., Vinnie H., 386
Rienier, James, Julia M., 332
Riese, Mary, 440
Riggin, Pearl, Thomas, 254
Riggle, Mary, Solomon, 74
Riley, George S., Marion, 194
Ruth, Walter, 479
Ring, Ella, Emma R., John, 497
Ringo, Carolyn, 321
Rising, Caleb L., Mildred P., 495
Risinger, Hattie, 193
Risler, Salina, 160
Risscek, Albert, Evelina, 369
Rivera, Catherine, Stestevan, 430
Rivers, Alice M., 464
Roach, Julia, 421
Robb, Ella M., George, George L., Hannah, Josiah, Madge, Mary A., Rachel M., 313-4
Robbins, Anna C., Luella M., William, 353
Ella, 325
Gertrude R., 217
Laura L., Theodore, 443
Roberson, Elizabeth, 327
Roberts, Anna M., Edward E., Edward M., Francis M., Mary L., 169
Annabel R., Charles A., Charlottann, Frankibel, Willard, 315
Burton, Carl, Charlotte, Doris, Jack, John, Mashac, Stella, 446
Esther, 47
Henry, Olive, 240
Maria, 237
Robertson, Abigail R., 336
Albert, Lina M., 377
Elizabeth, Jeremiah, 293
F. Amanda, 434
Robey, Nancy J., Thomas L., 181
Robinson, Addie, 228
Alice M., Dean E., Frank B., Harold D., 491
Arthur A., Florence E., 344-5
Charlotte, 177
Elizabeth H., 335
Helen S., Quint O., Quint W., 296
Jennie A., 27
John, Sarah A., 536
Jonathan, Sophia, 328
John E., 242
Julia E., 242
Lizzie E., 403
Margaret, 221
Martha J., 526
Ruth J., 329
Robotham, Rebecca, 212
Rockhold, Lydia S., Vincent, 401
Roderick, Dennis A., James E., Lulu E., 438
Rodgers, Ann E., G. N. (or W.), Gertrude, Maud, Thomas, 300
Charles B., James A., Joseph, Joseph E., Maggie, Russel, Thelma, 325
Matilda B., 420

Roe, Adella M., Amy (Anna) J., Catherine, Dervin, Frederick, Jeremiah, Laura B., Maggie, 250
Derwin, Maggie, 248
Katherine Z., 374
Rogers, Elizabeth, Peter, 215
Frederick, Grace, 435
Lillian, 425
Malinda, 322
Roland, George, Olive, 188
Rolfe, Echo, 219
Rolles, Benjamin, Rose M., 440
Romack, Mary, 464
Rondinella, Lydia A., 336
Roney, Mary, 386
Root, Jennie L., 337
Rosas, Albina, 430
Rosche, Kathryn E., 142
Rose, A. F., 407
Charles N., Laura E., 174
Florence, Isaiah, John T., 534
Rosebrook, Cora F., Peter, 314
Rosecrans, Florence J., William R., 226
Rosekrans, Agnes M., Angie K., Chauncey E., Clayton J., Myrtle D., Norman, Olive G., Robert C., 377
Rosencrans, Anna J., Arnold E., Bert G., Carole A., Dorles F., Elijah, Everett E., Fay, Fay L., Glen A., Howard R., Irys C., Isabella J., Kenneth C., Sharon, Wilma L., 506
Rosenquist, Daisie L., Ralph, 142
Rosensteel, Annie, Fred, Henry, Jesse, Julia, Martha, 257
Ross, Adaline G., Amanda J., Amanda M., Aurelius C., Ceretta J., Effie M., Ethel E., Hyram P., Ida M., James E., John E., Lewis A., Nancy E., Pauline (Polly), Rose A., Stephen W., Valarius N., 174
Amanda, Charles, Charrick, Esther E., Frank, 213, 334-5
Amanda E., 522
Angeline, Bert, Daisy, Elgin, Nellie, Robert, 200
Ann, 550
Audrey, Catherine, 486
Erma, John, 489
Fannie, Frank, Mildred, 327
Leafie, 193
Mollie, 309
Myrtle, 465
Roth, Arthur W., Ida U., 531
Rothenberger, 418
Rothermel, Charlotte, William J., 381
Rothert, Emma, 394
Rounds, Edward, Edward W., Lucile E., Raymond A., 378
Rousch, Charles, Homer, Leta M., Louise, Maude L., 413
Rowland, Clarence, Goldie, Stella, 330
Rowlette, Elizabeth B., 419
Roy, Margaret, 335
Sarah A., Stephen, 225
Ruddick, Joseph, Sarah J., 345
Ruffeorn, Bert, Lee, Mabel I., 468
Ruffner, Mary L., Michael, 162
Ruggles, Burnett, John M., John R., Kathryn M., 475
Rumsey, Annie, 241
Carrie, Lettie, Martin, Mary A., 256
Irla, 520
Jennie, 257
Rundle, Abigail E., Caroline A., Catherine A., Jacob B., Joel C., Samuel, 336
Runyan, Ardilla, 394
C. V., Ida H., 366
Patience, 328
Ruse, Clara B., Harvey D., Harvey M., Joycalee M., Margaret, William, 420
Russell, Addie R., 537
Benjamin, Sarah, 30
Charles, Emma, Robert, Rowland F., 357
Clara L., William A., 161
Edward, Frank H., Julia E., Lulu A., Sidney E., 235
Elizabeth, 269
Lillian, 261
Polly, 117
Rutherford, Sarah, 124
Rutledge, Bessie O., 395
Rutan, Brice P., Cora B., Corcelia E., Grace B., Julia A., John D., Roy W., William A., 363
Ruthren, Rose, 529
Ryan, Anna, Bridget, James, 360
Ellen M., John, 431
Hannah, 360

S

Sadler, J. E., Virginia, 495
Sagers, Clarence, Edna P., Jennie, John, 297
Saile, Clara, William, 466
Saindon, Jacobena, 484
Sale, Juliette, 376
Salisbury, John, Lucinda A., 156
Sampson, Addie M., Bettie M., Dick, Jack, James, Mary E., Sharrlene, William, William W., 508
Sanders, Darline, Fedesia, Frank, 405
Esther, Gertrude, J. B., 204
I., Mary E., 469
Sophronia E., 161
Sanderson, Elizabeth, 418

SANDOE, Maggie M., William A., 259
SANDOW, Bruno F., Elliott F., Eula E., Margaret, Rena, 411
SANDS, Bertha, Raymond, 177
SANFORD, Della, Stirling, 408
SANT, Elmo, Maybelle, 174
SAPP, Essie, Frank E., 299
SATTERLEY, Arthur A., Charles, Charles H., Chester, Earl O., Mertie A., Mildred L., 341
SAULES, Jessie, 163
SAUNDERS, Charles D., Charles G., Flora D., George W., Marion, Mary K., Vera, 193-4
Margaret K., 309
SAUT, Margaret, 174
SAVAGE, Margaret, 526
SAWICZ, Anne, John, 370
SAWYER, Joseph, Leonora E., 347
SAYRE, Caroline M., Theodore F., 385
David, David W., Nellie, 226
Elizabeth, Isaac, Jane, 80
SCHAEFER, Ethel B., Frank A., Robert L., 533
Iva, John, 463
SCHEB, Marie, 440
SCHEIBNER, Mary, 439
SCHERER, Adam, Phebe C., 207
SCHISLER, Adam, David C., Lydia J., 425
SCHLEGEL, John, 369
SCHLEY, Elmira V., George C., 409
SCHNARR, F. S., Minnie V., 406
SCHNEIDER, Caroline, 494
Donnis, Leo, Marie B., Walter J., 316
George, Louise, 274
Norene, 417
SCHNEPPE, Alfred, Earl, Ethel J., Maryland, 498
SCHOFIELD, Anna C., Arthur F., Austin, Esther A., Hattie, James H., Margaret C., Marianna, Mary A., Mary J., Richard E., 343
SCHOOF, James L., Patricia A., William F., 420
SCHOONOVER, Allie, Ambrose L., Freelove, Mary, Nicholas, Nicholas M., Simon L., 151
Charlotte E., Florence J., Frank T., George E., 226
Lydia J., Samuel, 134
SCHOURUP, Meta, 316
SCHOWSKI, Mabel, Raymond, 263
SCHRADER, Minnie, 432
SCHRALL, Cora I., 275
SCHULTZ, Arthur J., Ethel M., 353
Clara, 430
SCHUSTER, Almeda, Ed, Henry, J. W., Verdelia, Winnie, 405
SCHUTT, Sara, 193
SCHUYLER, Getty, Jacob, 150
Howard, Isabel, Jessie, 451
SCHWARM, Gladys, 227
SCHWARTZENBACK, Myra B., Sadie, William, 379
SCHWASS, Esther, William, 295
SCOTT, A. A., Mary J., Theodore H., 395
Amanda E., 472
Anna M., Edgar B., Fannie, Jennie, Mamie, Mark S., Melissa T., Ollie A., Robert R., 141
Blanche, 201
Edna P., 297
Elva E., Ernest, Evert E., Flora E., May, Robert, Sophia, Sylvanus S., 297
James S., Lena, Lewis H., Olive, 390
Jane, Winfield, 299
Marjorie, 219
Martha, 158
Martha, Thomas, 254
Minnie, 418
Myrtle, William M., 403
Sarah J., 338
SCROWTHERS, Verner, Viola, William, 180
SCRUGGS, Callie V., 290
SCUDDER, Bessie, 201
Isaac, Jeanette, 235
SEABOLT, J. B., Opal L., 399
SEABRING, Jeanette, 464
SEAMAN, Alfred, Ann E., Anna, Emma J., Isaac, John H., 162
Hazel, Harry V., John W., 347
SEAMONS, George W., Nora, 179
SEARCH, Elvira, 340
SEARLES, Charles, Ruth E., 481
Ethel J., Freeman, 488
SEARS, Alice, 381
Almira, 463
Mattie, 377
SEATON, Lulu B., 298
SECKLIDER, Clara, 218
SEELEY, Adella, Albert E., Beulah, Charles, Ethel, Florence, Floyd H., Genevieve, George M., Grace L., Helen, Howard, Ida B., John, John G., Lizzie, Madge, Margaret E., Merle, Nancy, Roy, Ruth M., Thaddeus, 235
Hannah, John, Lillie B., 364
Margaret E., Thaddeus, 435
SEESENGOOD, Elizabeth, 431
SEGRASS, Nancy K., 402
SEIBLE, Tessie M., 532
SEIFERT, Bruno, Delowise, John, Richard, Virginia E., 281
SELDON, Louise, 443
SELF, Muriel, 371

SELHOST, Anna, Enil, Leona, Otto, 142
SELLENS, Charles, Hattie, 304
Lucy, Robert, 306
SELLERS, Annie F., Bertha M., Charlotte V., Morris, Samuel, Stanley R., 387
SENER, Adella, 432
SENK, Charles, Mazie, 300
SEVIER, Elizabeth, Gov. John, 122, 124
SEWALL, Clarissa, James, 154
SEWARD, Almina, 389
DeWitt C., Frances A., 483
SEWELL, Margaret O., 204
SEYBOLT, Hulet, Mary A., 343
SHAAF(?), Dorothy, Raymond, 523
SHACLKETON, Joseph N., Maud L., 305
SHAEFFER, Marie, William, 516
SHAFFER, Budd L., Evelyn A., Jennie E., Vivian, Walter E., Walter S., 496
Jennie P., William, 367
SHALLCROSS, Annie, Harry C., John, Mary L., Sarah L., 386-7
SHANDABERG, Charles C., Ida F., 230
SHANKS, Isabelle, James, 292
SHAPER, Mary M., 200
SHAPIRO, Julius, Susan M., 424
SHAPPY (SHAPPEE), Josephine, 452
SHARP, Chloe A., Donald B., Donald M., Elizabeth, Emma E., Ethel M., James E., Lewis, Lewis C., Margaret L., Rosella J., Verda B., 352-3
Bernice, Bert, Harry R., 361
Clara, R. K., 324
Elizabeth, Isaac, 74
Elizabeth, Perry, 230
George, Sophia, 186
Lucy, Homer, 207
Sarah S., William, 241
SHARPE, Connie(?), 346
Isa, Marion L., Victor, 444
SHARR, Addie M., Alethea M., Anna L., Carrie, Frances L., Frank E., Gladys, Harold R., John, Kathryn, Neva, Portia A., 507-8
SHARTZER, Andrew J., Claude, Mary, 407
SHAVER, Jennie M., Joshua T., 446
SHAW, Catherine, Clarence, Elmer, 228
Henry M., John, Milley, Millicent, Robert L., Sarah Z., William W., 93-4
SHEAHAN, Frances L., John, Mary, 527
SHEALOR, Henry, Marie, 393
SHEETS, Aline, Hall, Orpha, 508
Ernest, Etta, 232
SHELAR, Mary E., Peter, 522
SHELL, Margaret J., 128
SHELOW, Rebecca J., 277
SHELP, Mary, 482
SHELTON, Nancy, Willis, 117
SHEPARD, Isaac, Mary F., 344
SHEPHARD, Julia, 530
SHEPHERD, Dewey S., Gertrude, Lois E., 444
Eliza J., 356
James, Mary, Susan, 138
SHERMAN, Mary C., 442
SHERRY, Vandaline C., 419
SHERWIN, John O., Sarah A., 295-6
SHERWOOD, Abigail, Jane B., 243
Elizabeth, 306
SHIBBLEHUT(?), Ella M., Ted, 422
SHIELD, Nancy, 507
SHIELDS, Aaron C., Laura M., 403
Alvin R., Veva, 404
Nancy J., Thomas, 293-4
SHIGLEY, Flora B., Forrest A., Forrest D., Marilyn M., Omer, 417
SHIMER, Carrie, 222
SHIRK, Amos, Benjamin, Charles, Daniel, George V., John, Joseph, Margaret, Michael, 74
SHIRLEY, Serena, 522
SHIVELY, Daniel, Sarah A., 218
Daniel F., Daniel W., Ethel, Eugene, Frank, Georgianna, Gladys D., Harriet R., Harry, Ida, Isaac N., Margaret, Mildred, Nancy L., Richard H., Robert W., Ruth A., William, 459
SHOEMAKER, Buenna E., Earl K., H. D., Hartley J., Merritt, Thomas R., 378
Polly, 146
SHOOK, Sarah, 257
SHOONMAKER, Edith L., John, 364
SHOOTS, Ruth, 323
SHOPE, Bessie, 218
SHORTER, Abram, Esther J., 212
SHORTRIDGE, Jesse E., 344
SHOTWELL, Albert S., Frances, John H., Joseph, Margaret, Margaret H., Mary B., Sarah, 139
Alfred L., Henry P. E., Mary F., Mary P., Stephen B., 302
Daniel, Joseph, Margaret, Mary M., 69
Daniel, John, Joseph, Margaret, 94-5
Rose, 445
SHRIVER (SHREIVER), A. D., Amanda, Clarence V., Grover C., James F., John A., Lawrence C., Lillie P., Mae E., William A., 396
SHUCK, Mary J., 421
SHULTZ, Ada, Bessie, Ella, George, Lester, Melvin, 261
Alyce, Evelyn, Galen, Marylen, Nellie, Paul, Virgil, 416

SHUMARD, Clara B., Cynthia M., Edward A., Hannah, Ida E., Isaac N., Mary M., Rosa D., Samuel, William W., 162-3
SHUTE, Fanny, Isaac, Melissa, Oscar, 226, 433
SHUTT, Howard, Lulu N., 332
SIBERT, Hattie, 437
SICKRINGER, Alpha, Joseph, 402
SIEBENECK, Annie, 291
SIEFER, John, Ruby, Wallabelle, William, William J., 426
SIEFKE, Anna, 391
SIEGRIST, Norma, 324
SIESTO(?), Helen, Ruth, Will, 373
SIFERD, Fanny, George, 418, 478
SIGAFUS, Genevieve, Milo, 261
SILK, Agnes P., Anthony, Ardith, Jacob, Leo, Rosella, 480
Anna, 527
SILLS, Nancy C. M., 398
SILBERTHORN, Maggie M., 419
SIMMONS, Anna, Charles, Edna M., Ferrie, 258
Donald, Dorothy, 261
Earl, Rosa B., 218
Eliza, James, 130
James, Mabel, Michael, 520
James W., Nettie, 287
May, 483
SIMMS, Elizabeth, John B., Martha (Patsy), 189
SIMON, Ellen N., Jacob, 178
Elias, Maude A., 375
Esporena, 303
SIMONTON, Alva, Mary, 499
SIMONS, Albert E., Albert S., Brice, Elizabeth, Frances, Frank, Iva M., Leamon, Ruth, Tressa A., 366
Mary, 138
(?) Mary, 332
SIMONSON, Abigail, Elizabeth, Isaac, 159
SIMPKINS, Phebe, 239
SIMPSON, Basil F., Gladys N., 404
Eleura J., 506
Etta, 427
Florence E., Henry, 242
Gerald. Willis, 236
James, Susia (Nora), 200
SIMS, Bertha, 320
Lillian, 423
SINGLETARY (SINGLETERRE), Jonathan, Mary, 31
SIPE, Laila G., Percy P., 394
SISCO, Arthur, Edith L., Jacob, 364
Eliza, 440
SITTON, Abbie J., Leonard A., Odell, Russell, 404
Dell, Dot, Eldridge, 473
Effie, 403
SJOESTRUM, Ellen, 179
SKELCHER, Carl, Daisy, Ervin, Ethel, Edith, George, Virgil, 428
SKEHEN, Agnes, 391
SKELTON, Jennie, 433
SKIDMORE, Charles, Edward A., Wanda E., 483
Emeline, Nathaniel, 368
Fannie B., 499
Phebe, 333
SKINNER, 529
Alletha P., William A., William H., 321
Elston, Eva D., Floyd, James D., Leone, Lev, Lill, Lillian M., Marvin, 472
Lizzie, 531
Sophronia J., 206
SLAUGHTER, Blanche, Eugene A., Ida M., Joseph, 456
SLAUSON, Frances, 243
Helen, 362
SLEETS, Leona, 402
SLITTER, Kathryn, 227
SLOCUM, Georgia, 228
SLOVER, Betsey, 138
SLUSSER, Beulah, Earline, Joseph, Martha M., Mona C., Robert M., Ruth J., 369
SLY, Almeda T., 483
SLYTRE(?), Sally, 239
SMELLINGER, Jennie, John, 355
SMELSNER, Rebecca, 200
SMITH, Abigail, Alzina, Anna S., Bardella, Elnora J., Ephraim, Ethel M., George R., George W., Gladys A., Henry, Ida C., Ireta, Jonathan, John L., Joseph, Joseph J., Joseph W., Julia A., Julia E., Julia S., Louisa, Margaret, Rachel, Rilla, Stella, Tabitha, Warren, William H., William J., William O., 178
Abram, Adda A., George R., Lewis E., Lewis R., Mamie, Mildred, 441
Adam, Bessie G., Elizabeth, Helen E., Mary E., Norma M., 291
Afton E., Annetta, Annie, Audrey H., Clara E., Dorothy, Effie C., George A., Ida T., James V., Myrtle B., Venice, Wells A., William W., 180
Albert, Berniece S., Charles, Earl R., Edith, Edward L., Emma, Fred D., John E., Norma J., Roy E., 433
Alden, Bruce, Dale, Evelyn, Georganna, Howard, Wellington, 508
Alpha, 139
Amanda J., Richard, 174

Annabel, George, 365
Arcadia, 200
Art, Elaine, Joan, Mary M., 392
Austin, Delora G., Dorothy, Elda, Eliza J., Elizabeth A., Emily, James A., James D., John W., Melvin, Nancy J., Rhelda, Rhoda A., Rulon, 179
Barbara, 81
Benjamin, Benjamin F., Josie, Mildred, 432
C. E., Daserine M., 473
Clothilda, John J., Phebe C., 335-6
David R., Elizabeth D., James D., Madge, Patrick, 313
Dudley D., Frances T., 231
Edna L., Paul L., 238
Edna M., Martin P., 226
Elizabeth, 327
Elizabeth G., 440
Elizabeth, Philip, 72
Emily, William J., 176
Emma H., Fred D., 245
Ettie M., 312
Euphemia, 414
Eva S., John W., 359
Eveline L., Helen E., Matilda, Matthew, Robert L., 269
Evelyn L., James N., 312
Florence E., 271
Garatina, Gertrude, 390
Grover L., James, Lois A., Luckett, Sallie, 291
Hannah, Mary, 521
Harry A., Minnie, Otis, 426
Hattie, 248
Ida F., J. J., 299
James L., Marguerite J., Raymond, 257
Jane, 512
Jane C., Thornton S., 289
Jennie B., Wick, 441
John, 87
Katherine, 449
Kathryn, 499
Lena, 331
Lorenzo, Ruth L., 230
Lou, 175
Lydia K., 530
Malinda R., 144
May, William, 530
Mary J., 318
Mary L., Paul C., Ruth L., Zera C., 392
Maude, M. J., 387
Mildred, 187
Mintie, 404
Stella, 550
Susan, 424
Zephyr, 348
Smoot, John D., John H., Marion R., 475-6
Smothers, Sarah L., 512
Snearly, Maud, 464
Snell, Betsy, 247
Catherine M., Charles, Flora E., Harriet J., Isaac W., Mary E., 371
Harriet, John, Martha R., Mary A., Sarah E., 381
Snider, see also Snyder, George, Maria, Nancy J., 367
Snodgrass, Cleo G., Harry, 193
Snook, Fred, Sarah A., 365
Snow, Ada E., Clark, Dudley, Julius F., Kate C., Mary W., Maxie, Norman L., Roxie, Ruth, 313
Snyder, see also Snider, Clarissa A., Corey, George, 238
Conrad, Emma V., Minnie, 489
Cynthia J., Hervey, John B., Ray, 295
Emma, Lizzie, 270
Mace, Maude, 318
Martha W., 128
Sarah, 237
Sokoloff, Ada, 455
Sondar, Elizabeth M., 210
Sorenson, Elva I., 177
Soth, Charles, Edna, Edwin, Jean, 391
Soumarakoff, Count, 538
Southwick, Bertha, Carrie, Cerretta, Irmadean, James, James N., Mary E., Maybelle, Nancy, Nellie, Permilia, Roy, 174
Sowell, Corrie, James L., 310
Space, Alice, Albert E., Jacob, Joseph A., Lloyd E., Mary C., Rita S., 440
Bertie E., 233
Hannah J., Henry, Mary E., Sarah A., 242-3
Spaeke, Mayme L., 532
Sparkman, Charles L., Dorothy J., Earl H., G. O., Leon O., 399
Spear, Lida, 212
Speas, Violet E., W. E., 177-8
Speece, L. A., Lena, 465
Speers, Zephia, 396
Speight, Sarah, 350
Spellman, Catherine, 442
Spence, Heard, 300
Mary E., 299
Spencer, Agnes, Elizabeth, William, 47, 51
Aseneth, 537
Bertha E., Gladys L., Harvey, Louisa S., Norman L., Robert N., 386
Carrie, Eli, 256
Elva A., Henry N., Henry P., 356

Nora, 433
Sarah, 509
SPICHER, Harriet L., Harry, Miriam L., 291
SPINNER, Charles, Marie, 388
SPINNING, Rhoda J., 148, 514
SPITLER, Amy, Clara, Esther, John A., Mary, Mary E., Sarah, 217
Ella, 318
SPLANE, Annie, John M., 465
SPONSLER, Bertha, Fred, Laura A., Lawrence, Luella, Ruth, William, 508
SPRAGUE, A. P., Grace, Gretchen, 269
SPRINGSTEAD, Mary, 334
SQUIER(s), Andrew E., Anna, Eleazer, Elston M., Hannah M., Mary J., Sarah C., 138-9
Myrtle B., 180
STABILE(?), Anne, 325
STACEY, Edra V., George H., James A., Joan M., 478
Joel, Sarah, 158
STACKHOUSE, Nellie, Orlando, 146
STAFF, Mary, 396
STAFFORD, Mary, 499
STAHL, Abram, Elizabeth, 232
Edward, Evelina, Roland, Romild (?), Rosella, Ruth, 369
STALL, Jennie A., 283
STAMP, Ida, 294
STANABECK, Grace B., 363
STANINGER, Luella, 326
STANLEY, 208
Beulah, William, 498
Ellen, 245
STANNARD, Frances, 441
Mercy, 358
STANTON, Annabel, Brice, Brice B., Clarence C., Donald C., Dorothy, Dorris, Esther, Fred S., Helen, Ida H., James, Roy, Samuel, Sarah A., Sarah E., Wilbur S., 365-6
Etta, 456
STAPLES, Herbert, Leah H., 455
STAPLETON, Amy, O. E. 217
STARLING, Forest, Lelia, Vernon L., 479
STARNER, Irene, 363
STARNES, Emmet, Ethel A., 430
STAUFFER, Avis, Howard, 329
STEADMAN, Maude, 534
STEAVENSON (STEPHENSON), Alexander, Elizabeth, 206
STEED, Jos. E., Nancy E., 174
STEEL, Belle, George, 320
STEEPLES, Henry, Margaret, 182
STEGE, Gretchen E., 467
STEGER, Elizabeth, George, Minnie, 424
STEINER, Gertrude, James B., 318
STEPHENS, Allie L., Lady B., Mary B., Minnie M., Newton C., 161
Anna L., 465
John B., Nellie, 283
LaFayette, Millicent O., 320
STEPHENSON, Jane, 174
STERLING, Ellen N., Lydia, William N., 339
STEVENS, Anna D., 230
Boyd, Cloyd, Elnora I., Faye, Genevieve, Herbert L., Inez, John, John V., Lillian, Mary A., Peter, Rena M., Sylvia E., 261
Catherine, 489
Earl, Eva, Helen, Isaac, Karl R., Robert E., Ruth E., Titus C., 378
Edward, Harry C., Jennie L., Lela E., 227
Minnie, 507
STEVENSON, Clara R., 525
Dale, Dorothy L., Grace, James W., Mary A., William, 480
Ella M., Frieda M., John H., 451
Grace, 322
STEWARD, Abigail, 509
Myrtle, 399
STEWART, Allen, Dorcas, Nancy, 190
Allen, Frances, John, Nancy, 201
Helen, Lottie, Robert, William A., 427
Lucinda, Mary B., Norman, 295
Sarah, 170
STIGLER, Blanche, 470
STILES, John, Lula M., 160
Phebe, 335
STILL, A. Henry, Ruth, Violet, 373
STIVERS, Elizabeth, Ernest, Lena M., Paul, 422
STINGLEY, Belinda, Nancy, William, 317
STIRES, Sarah A., William, 520
STIRLING, Margery, 373
STITH, Nannie E., 178
STOCK, Blanche, 350
STOCKTON, George, Hannah, 536
STODGEN, Sarah, 419
STOKES, Mary A., 412
STOLL, Amelia, 357
STONE, Edward, Fannie, Ferdinand, 302
Ferdinand D., Frances, 516
John, Samuel, 43, 55, 59
Joseph, Wilhelmina, 330
Margaret, 56
Mary, 59
Mary, Samuel, William, William A., 76
Savina, 487
STONER, Augustus, Catherine H., Maggie, 248

Storey, Hazel, 177
Storm, James, Lillie B., 233
Stout, Clarissa, 200
Emmet, Scottie, 189
Mattie, 294
Stover, Burd D., Helen I., 348
Straight, David, Sarah, 140
Elizabeth, 253
Strang, Mary J., Robert, 379
Stratton, Caroline, Joseph, 119
Elisha, John, Polly (Mary), 189
Frank M., Grace, 435
Matilda E., 277
Straughn, Alvah, Edna P., 459
Strauh, Edwin F., Marie G., Shirley O., 380
Strayer, Andrew, Mary E., 369
Street, Elmer, Zora, 208
Mamie, 398
Strode, Anna M., James, 360
Strang, Annie L., George E., Laurie B., Lutie M., Marshall R., William M., 311
Stroud, Charles E., John, John H., Minnie E., 484-5
Strubell, Agnes O., Elizabeth L., Frank, Russell C., 481
Anna L., George W., 337
Struck, Gertrude O., Myrtle I., Thomas V., William A., 399
Stryker, Clara, 291
Stuart, C. C., Marie, Rachel, 470
Madge E., Robert S., 387
Martha, 440
Studley, Martha J., 381
Stull, Carl K., Carl W., Hughey, Isabel M., John W., Louise, Sarah I., 169
Stumbaugh, Corinthia (Cynthia) E., James H., Lena B., Samuel, 508
Stump, Margaret, 193
Stumph, Susanna, 206
Sturm, Abigail, Samuel, 140
Jane, Melissa J., Peter, 142
Peter, Polly M., 253
Sturnburg, Flora, 251
Styles, Delphine, James, Mary, 127
Suenthuer, Charlotte, 353
Sugrue, Andrew Thomas, Gladys M., Patrick F., 550
Sullivan, Grace A., 418
Margaret, 449
Sophronia E., 355
Thomas, 521
Summers, Anna M., 179
Carrie, 174
Sumner, Miriam L., Theodore, 291
Sundell, Emelia K., 179
Surber, May C., 397
Sussell, see Usselton
Sutton, Harriet, 274
Jane, 327
Sutherland, Charles W., Elizabeth P., George L., 363
Sarah A., 192
Sutter, Emil, John, Stella, 439
Suyden, Anna L., 384
Swabodur(?), Rose, 492
Swain, Ida E., William M., 417
Swan, Duffield, Elmeda, 481
Frances, 493
Swart, Mary, 327
Swartwood, Emily, Frederic, Julia E., 151
Swayze, Jane, 377
Sweet, Elizabeth, Polly, Samuel A., 140
Sweezy, Agnes, Alice L., Barbara, Charles A., Cletas W., Frances J., Harry, Phyllis, Ruth J., Vivian, Walter H., 447
Swenson, Karna, 389
Swett, Elisha, Emma B., Henry H., Sarah, 382
Swift, Charlotte E., Isaac, Joseph D., Rebecca, 226
Cora M., Francis T., 526
Swiger, Frances, 478
Swigon(?), Hattie, 524
Swingle, Ellis, Kate, 439
John, Laura S., 456-7
Symonds, Silas J., 523

T

Taber, Ella A., 344
Tabler, John, Nellie F., 321
Taggart, Mary, 516
Taggert, John, Louise, Portia, Ross, 256
Tailer, see also Taylor, John R., 38
Taber, Ella A., 344
Talbot, Fannie, John, Martha, 254
Talliaferro, Myrtle, 426
Tallman, Charles W., Kizzie M., 365
Talmadge, Harry, Julia B., Theodore, 440
Tanner, Amy I., John S., Joseph S., 176
Charlotte E., 175
Elsie, 180
Tapp, Barney, Ernestine, 311
Tapper, Elsie, 506
Tarkett, Merle, 222
Tasker, Dorothy, Mabel L., Reese, 350
Taylor, see also Tailer, Andrew L., Eleanor, William E., 312
Andrew L., Ida, Mary F., William, William E., 205

Anna E., Harold, Harold H., Margaret, Robert H., 268
Austin E., Charles H., Ella P., Eunice, Eunice M., Grace, Joseph, Mabel G., Posie T., Susie, Sylvester, 304
Bessie S., Clara, Elizabeth, Elizabeth K., Emery W., Fanny, Gabriel W., James, John W., Louisa, Mary E., Mary J., Phebe A., Sarah, William E., 333
Carrie, 235, 404
Daisy, 522
Elizabeth, Sydney W., 410
Harry, Roberta, 485
Henry, Susan E., 398
James E., Mary, 380
Joseph, Susannah, 512
Kathryn, Robert L., Robert S., 500
Leonard A., Sarah J., 176
Lydia, 348
Mary A., 210
Morrison, Nellie, 226
Nancy J., 178
TAYNTON, Lewis, Millie, 223
TAYSOM, Anna M., Eleanor, Henry C., 177
Geneva, Henry C., 176
TEAL, Ollie, 250
TECHEMEIER, Kallie W., Nellie, 404
TEED, Annie D., 484
TEEGARDEN, Matilda A., 219
TEELS, Rebecca, 377
TEER, Fannie G., Sallie, William M., 470
TEETER, Amanda, 378
Mary K., Joseph E., 213
TEETERS, Violette, 420
TELLINGHAST, Stella, 262
TEMPLETON, Elizabeth B., W. D., 339
TERRELL, Annie B., Elizabeth, 124
Beatrice, 404
Grace V., Harry A., Joel Allen, 550
TERRY, Anna M., Brice R., David A., Donald, Dorothy, Emma C., Irene, Julia A., Milton, Richard, Richard A. L., Robert, Ruth M., Sheila, 363
Eliza, Samuel, 143
Jeremiah, Martha, Mary, 285
THARP, Mollie, 409
THENNIS, Gerald, Henry, Verda, 353
THEOBALD, Della, 406
THOMAS, Amanda, George, Henry, Rebecca, 330
Amelia, 274
Dorothy M., 179
Ed, Ella, 189
Elladeen, Gladys May, Grace B., Grace Virginia, Hannah, Harry Lee, Lucile M., Marjorie, Morgan, William Lee, 550
Emily J., 289
Frank, Fred, Lee, Ralph E., Sarah A., William H., 362
Gertrude, Oliver, 186
Jane, 196
Lulu B., 320
Margaret, 350
Mary M., 246
Statia A., 336
THOMES, see TOMS
THOMPSON, Alta M., Elizabeth I., Jasper J., Una D., William A., 176
Annis, Andrew, 421
Anna R., 217
Benjamin, Irene, William A., 442
Charles, Louise, 227
David E., Fred R., James I., Jane, Jeremiah, John D., Tula M., 469
Elmo, Olivia, 470
Ephraim, James H., Mary, 245
Jess, Nora, 188
Louisa, William A., 178
Mame, 468
THOMSON, Elizabeth, 468
THORN, Harriet A., 336
THORNBERG, Charles B., Jessie M., Winston H., 344
THORNHILL, C. D., Mary, 403
THORNLEY, Ellen E., 180
THORNTON, Beulah J., George W., Harry E., 385
Maude, Ted, 372
THORRELL, Maud, Oliver, 288
THRALL, Milicent V., Verne H., 436
THUNE, Elnora B., Thomas R., 477
THUNEY, Benjamin, Roberta M., 393
THURSTON, Tracy, 179
TICE, Bertha P., 419
Jacob, Martha M., 241
TILL, Ellis H., Ralphine, 311
TILLMAN, Ethel M., Floyd, 143
TIMBRELL, Ada C., Eva, George M., Mary J., William B., 225
TINGLE, Margaret J., 319
Maud, 423
TINGLEPAUGH, Clara, 348
TINGLEY, Abigail, 219
TIPPETT, Annie, George, Gladys, 413
TITSWORTH, Alfred, Amos, Catherine, Dewitt A., William, 333-4
TITTLE, Amanda, 370
TITUS, Albert R., Dora S., Estelle, Romaine, Samuel, 236
TODD, Deborah, 230
TOLLIVER, A. J., Lucy J., 327
TOMPKINS, Ophelia B., William, 227
TOMS, Benjamin, Charles, Daniel, Hannah, Johannah, Jonathan, 55
Joseph, 52

Tooker, Anna, Jared Y., Joseph Y., 360
Meta, 195
Topham, Harriet E., Joseph R., 173
Topping, Henry, Minnie L., 212
Torrey, Leora, 377
Touchton, Bayard, Ella, 500
Tourjee, Arthur E., Emma G., Wilbur, 257
Tower, Charles E., Vida, 296
Townsend, Joseph, Mary, 333
Tozer, Leonora, 145
Trager, Harry, Maud E., 219
Trail, Carl, Frances J., Genevieve I., George, George A., Georgia, Jacob, John D., Kenneth, Lillian I., Mary E., Willis M., 406
Travis, Edna, 445
Traylor, Jacqueline, Rena, 411
Traynor, Susan, 366
Trefethen, Elizabeth, Eugene E., Georgia, Van Sykle, 410
Trent, Bernice, 369
Trevorrow, Bertha, John, 451
Trice, Grace, 407
Trimmer, Salina, 122
Trine, Lola A., William S., 512
Tripp, Harry, Lewis W., Lulu M., 486
Lucy, 431
Phoebe, 347
Trivett, Elizabeth, 273
Trook, Clara J., John N., 459
Trudgen, Edwin, Evelyn M., John R., Julia E., Muriel E., Reginald E., Ruth M., Thomas A., Thomas R., Wilfred L., 363
Truesdale, Adrian, Alvin, Esther E., 346
Truett, Martha, 191
Trykala, Margaret, William, 456
Tubbs, Elizabeth P., Ralph S., 347
Tucker, Avery, Cora B., Gilbert, Sadie, Wilbur, Winnie, 261
Elizabeth, 421
Ernest, Ernest E., Juliet, Katie M., Katherine, Lael, Lucile, Royal K., Royal L., Ruth, 311
Melvina, 318
Tulien, Alsie, Sven A., 460
Tulley, Agnes, Fanny M., Ida, James M., John, Joseph E., Lois (Louise), Lulu F., Rosa, Sarah E., William M., William P., 525
Tullis, Ann H., Edwin E., Mary, Robert W., 384
Tupala, Frank, Helen, Hilma, 378
Tures, Maria, 272
Turk, Alma, Burna D., Ethelyn, Robert, William, 423
Turnbolt, Eliza, Joe, 399
Turnbull, Albert, Annie, Effie, Frank, Howard, James, Lizzie, Mary, Missouri, Riley, Sally, 403
Charlotte, David, Dessie, Dorothy D., Eldon, Esquire, Harold L., Helen M., Inez, John M., Kathleen, Lucile L., Luther, Malinda, Mandell, Martha M., Mary J., Mary L., Mildred, Omer H., Owen G., Philomena, Richard, Richard T., Wilhelmina, William A., 402
Ella, Melissa A., 404
Turner, Elizabeth, Joseph B., 321
Georgia, 503
James P., Josephine M., Lena A., Patria B., 408
Malvina, 513
Mary A., 200
Minnie, 219
Turnidge, May A., 408
Turpen, Frances E., Roll B., 371
Turpin, Eben S., Mary Z., 166
Tuthill, Edith, Howard M., 226
Ella F., Richard S., 337
Tuttle, Amelia, 242
Twisden, John, Samuel, Susanna, 32
Tyler, Samuel, Winnifred E., 529
Tyner, Alonzo, Bertha E., Bertha M., Elijah, Irving E., Mary E., Miriam, Olive A., Sarah, 277-8

U

Uhlig, Bessie, Emil, 261
Ullery, Charles E., Frank, Isaac N., James R., Luellyn, Martin, Mary C., Mary E., 215
Umfleet, Arthur, Bernice, Clara, Donald, Edna, Elizabeth, Grace, Harrison, Lucy J., Marion, Manie, Martha, Matthew, Oliver, Rebecca, Rosa, Serilda, Seth, Sevilla, Viola, William, 206-8-9
Upton, Lucinda, 429
(Upturn), Matilda, Mary C., Nelson, 285-6
Usselton (Uselton, Uslton), Francis, John, Mary, Sarah, 33
Sarah, 34
Utter, Henry, Susan, 412
Isaiah, Julia A., Julia B., Warren H., 440
Uvada, 180

V

Vail, Carrie, 219
Harriet, James L., Mary E., Mary J., Minnie L., Phebe A., 333
(?) Lizzie, 235
Nellie, 336
Vale, Amos M., 74

Valoff, Ruth, 142
Van Aken, Catherine, 213
Van Alstine, Charles, Dorothy, Winifred D., 313
Van Alstyne, see Aelstyne
Van Ansdal, Anna, 126
Van Auken, Mary E., 440
Van Buskirk, Charles, Gertrude, Raymond, 450
Van Camp, Laurence, Margaret, 53
Nellie, 442
Vance, Helen, Isaac, 235
Laura, 254
Van den Ende, Aart, Edythe O., 276
Van der Heubel, Gertrude, 527
Vandruff, Arla M., Audrey E., Bernice, Blythe M., Bryce D., Bryce L., Charles A., Charles W., Clarence P., Clyde E., Esther, Esther W., Evlyn M., Grace E., Jacob, Lemuel A., Leonard, Lucretia E., Marilyn M., Mary E., Oscar, 295
Van Etten, Orpah, 152
Van Fleet, Amelia T., 226
Hannah, 244
Van Foffen, Bertha, 508
Van Gorden, Harriet M., Loomis, 227
Martha E., 233
Viola, William P., 227
Van Gorder, Ada, Albert, Hattie, John L., Lillie, Peter K., Sarah, 213
Van Horn, Rebecca A., 337
Van Horsen, Almira, 279
Van Houten, Isaac, Mary, 93
Van Invegen, Blanche, Elwyn B., J. Ellis, Melissa C., 225
Vankirk, Sarah, 156
Van Leuvan, Anna, Elias, Sarah, 358
Van Loon, Helen, 354
Van Meter, Cecil, Maggie, 332
Van Matre, Anna M., Dell, 500
Van Nice (Van Nuys), Charles F., Earl M., Elizabeth, Ella W., Euretta, Henry, Howard G., Levi, Lucile, Margaret, Mary C., Parthena, Ruth E., Sophronia, William H., William S., 197
Van Nise, William, 121
Van Noy, Annie (Annabelle), Georgiana, James C., Jane, Jesse, Joseph, Mary C., Mary J., Peter, Robert R., Roxie J., 222
Van Oldenzeel, Elsken Jan, Geesje, Hendrick, Jan Lambertszen, 37
Van Scoyke, Elizabeth J., 248
Van Sickle, 357
Van Tillburgh, Lauretta, 370
Van Tuyl, Elizabeth M., 235
Van Valkenburgh, Addie D., Henry, 537
Van Vorhees, Jane O., 240
Van Winkle, Abram, Sarah M., 212
Van Wormer, A. R., Elizabeth, 222
Van Zant, Hannah, John, 79
Varney, Franklin, Jefferson, Mary, May M., 291
Vary, Edith, Josephine, William, 452
Vaughn, Lena G., Lizzie, Martin, Ruth, Ulysses, W. J., 309
Mary, 275
Veech, Bethel B., 302
Venema, Lucy, 440
Venholtz, Marie, 421
Vernon, Elizabeth, 401
Vial, Fletcher, Marguerita A., 353
Victor, Agnes, Alma, Clarence, Dewey, Donald, Effie, Flora, George D., Harold, Henry M., Homer, Leonidas, Loretta M., Melvin, Nellie, Robert, 416
Vigle, John T., William A., 171
Vincent, Emma, Kirk G., 146
Violet, Jennie, 188
Voght, Emma E., 418
Vogt, Elizabeth, George, 451
Voigt, Mabel, 447
Von Arnsvaldt, Alexander, Helen K., 475
Vredenburg, 144

W

Wachtel, Rosanna, 208
Wade, Amanda, 401
Callie V., Cassandra, Charles, Effie, Elizabeth, James, John, Johnson, Oliver, Sarah, Thomas P., 290
Emma, 430
Lucy, 294
Maryann, 473
Waddock, Henry, Joanna, 26
Wagner, Albert, Doris R., Leona, Ralph, 478
Beatrice M., Henry, Josephine H., Junior, Warren, Winifred, 501
Elizabeth, 233
Wahlstrom, Elizabeth, 374
Wald, Effie M., Vernal, 175
Waldron, 507
Gladys, Vesta, William, 469
Waling, Bernard, Janet, Katherine F., Marilyn, 477
Walker, Bernice, 175
Bessie, George, 456
Elizabeth H., Frances M., 454
Floyd, James, Pearl B., Peter, 537
Harriet R., James, James E., Rosetta M., William V., 373
Joanne B., Joseph G., Martha M., 408

Mary, Samuel, 52
Mary E., 193
Mildred, 201
WALLACE, Charles F., Margaret B., 359
Gen. Lewis, Henry L., Josephine, Lew, Margaret, Susan, Susan A., William, 266-7
Mary J., Warren L., 171
Ruth A., William R., 483
WALLEN, Dorcas, 512
WALLER, Margaret, 53
Marjorie, 189
WALLING, Albert A., Clarence, Dorothy A., Lula B., 281
Elizabeth, 128
Mary, Peter, 87
WALLS, Henry, Mary, Mary E., 345
WALLUS, Elsie, 378
WALTERBACH, Christy, 379
WALTERS, Albert, Martha E., 529
Earl, Frances, Frank, George, Inez, James, Mae, Mary, Rena M., Sally, Thomas, 261
Jennett, 254
John, Mary, 189
Martha, 223
Mary, 441
WALTON, George, Lynda, Mary, Thomas W., 439, 519
WALTRING, Mary R., 277
WAMMACK, Drucilla, 329
WANAMAKER, Catherine, John 340
WARD, Charles D., Elizabeth A., 121
Daisy, Jack, Kathleen, Mary A., 449
Isaac, Pearl, 460
Mary B., Perry A., 219
Minerva E., William W., 465
WARE, Alice A., 338
Edward H., Mary A., 305
Flossie, Roy, 215
WARNE, Clarkson, Hannah, Laura A., Royal L., 507-8
WARNER, Almeda, Audrey, Betty, Bobby L., Dorothy, Edith, Ellouise, Floyd, George, Georgia M., Gerald, Katherine, Neva, Truman, William, 479
Bertha, 444
George C., Lena B., 531
Helen L., Martin F., 475
Mary, 507
Minnie, 380
WARREN, Addie, Thomas G., 249
Charles, Mary, Phenia, 330
Elizabeth G., Jane A. B., Mortimer A., 481
WARRICKE, see WADDOCK
WARRING, Theodore, Vada, 492
WARSTLER, Catherine A., Charles, Jacob, 458
WARTEN, Sadie E., 324
WASHBURN, Charlotte, Noah, 254-5
WASHLER, Edith, 458
WASSUM, 464
WATKINS, Ethel E., Joseph, Laura, 174
Sally A., 334
WATSON, Effie, 347
WAY, Albert M., Douglas E., Elsa L., Elsie M., Harold S., 487
Julia, 100
WEAKLEY, Martha M., 302
WEAR, Lillian D., William B., 503
WEAVER, Alberta, 393
Fred, Gertrude, Jean D., 445
WEBB, Christine, 324
Drucilla, Eugene, 423
Mae, 210
WEBER, Carrie, 171
WEBSTER, Don, Frank, Marie, 283
George O., Grace M., 526
Laura A., Lewis, 426
Sarah, 96
WEEKS, Lavina, 275
WEEL, John, Rachel, 35
WEHDE, see WADE
WEIDNER, May, 417
WEIDTHAMMER, Anna F., 534
WEIGAND, Delia, 254
WEINSTEIN, Margaret, Max, 320
WEIR, Cullen, Elizabeth, John R., Mary, 199
WEISE, Helen, Max, Verdelia, 405
WEISER, Lulu, 526
WEISS, Anna R., 171
WELCH, 299
Mary J., 254
May, 431
WELD, Elizabeth, 404
WELKER, Annabelle, Lewis, 416
WELLS, Inez, M. H., 402
Phillier, 153
WELSH (WELCH?), Dora, Frank, Margaret, Preston, 320
Genevieve, William M., 448
Rella, 217
WELTON, Martha J., 314
WEMMERING, Elizabeth, George F., 352
WENDLICK, Emma C., F. J., 471
WENMAN, Emma F., James S., John H., 384
WENTWORTH, Florence, Helen, June, Peter, 346
WENZEL, Josephine, 378
WEPPLER, Adam, Alice E., Gladys J., J. R., John, Kathryn, Magdalena, 450
WERMOUTH, Elizabeth, 451
WEST, Charles, Harriet S., Mary, 266

Dana (Danie), Irene, James K., Joann, John, Levi L., Mary, Narcissa, Rhoda, Ursula N., William W., 154-5
Edna B., Jane, Martin, 328
Hannah, 286
WESTBROOK, Elizabeth A., James, 257
Lewis E., Mary, Vernetta J., 222
WESTFALL, Appolonia, 212
Earl, Edmond, Eva, Harry, Kenneth, Louis, Rhoda L., 453
Elizabeth, James C., Jonathan L., Martha A., 217
Elizabeth, 170
WESTERLAGE, Ida, Ida E., Rudolph, 455
WESTON, John, Sarah M., 314
WETTERLIN, Charles, Marie S., 389
WEWELER, Edward B., Florence, Henry, 522
WEYGANT, Rachel, 337
WEYSTER, Cornelius, Nancy, 125
WHALEY, Hermit, Joanne, Maurice, Robert, Velva I., 477
WHARTON, Clifton P., Editha M., Matilda E., William F. F., 193
WHEAT, Charles C., Charles T., Dorotha E., Frances L., Gladys M., Grace L., Isabel V., John B., Kenneth E., Raymond J., Ruth E., 481-2
WHEATON, Dorotha E., Henry H., 482
WHEELER, 505
Almena, Charlotte, William, 273
Caroline, Joseph, 147
Donna L., Evelyn, Ida M., Leona, Paul, Terry R., Troy, William, 479
Eli, Kate, Lois, Minnie, Missouri, Ocie, William, William M., 404-5
Emma, 438
Frank, Mary, 232
G. S., Lorena C., 461
Jane, 425
Joseph W., Lucy, Warren J., 207
Margaret E., Warren J., 326
WHISLER, Kittie, Moses, 193
WHITAKER, Lena P., Milly, 225-6
Mary J., 176-7
WHITCHER, Adnie, Glenn, Laura J., Lulu, 253
WHITE, Albert M., Bert, Corrie M., Erma D., Frank, Kay, Ursulla N., 155
Bell, Loren, 369
Catherine, 367
Daniel H., David L., Harry T., Henry N., Marion R., Richard J., Shirley A., 441
Ella, 200
Elmira, Sarah, William D., 191
George W., Julia, Mary, 388
Henrietta M., 344
John, Ruth M., 235
Lelia M., Luther, 500
Marion L., 344-5
Mary A., William M., 248
Myrtle, 274
WHITEHALL, Eliza, Jesse, 536
WHITEHEAD, see also WHITHEAD, Elizabeth, 477
Isaac N., Lucinda A., 156
Viola, 472
WHITELAW, Gertrude, 486
WHITFIELD, Pauline, 218
WHITHEAD, see also WHITEHEAD, Isaac N., Louisa A., Lucinda A., 519
WHITLEDGE, Edith P., Florence, Frank, 395
WHITLEY, Dorothy I., William H., 351
WHITSEL, Minnie M., William C., 170
WHITMORE, Barbara L., Carl, Edwards, Elma, Jane, Nancy F., Welles, 299
WHITNEY, Charles B., Elizabeth E., Grace B., 408
WHITTINGTON, Gladys D., William, 459
WHITTLE, Dorothy, Frederick H., 179
WHITTLESEY, John W., Thomas, 527
WHORTON, Polly, 165
WIATT, Mary, 116
WICKENS, Roy, 532
WICKHAM, A. Bernice, Andrew W., Edith W., J. Elston, James L., M. Elizabeth, 483
Abraham, Mary J., William, 223
Abram, Charles L., Cuthbert, Davis C., Emma A., Emma F., Floyd D., George L., Hattie A., Mary J., Rose E., William E., 340-1
Anna, Betty, Charles E., Elston, Garrison, James, Jennie, Lucilla, Nora, Wilbur N., Wilber J., 435
Charity, 225
Daniel, Eliza J., John M., Julia K., William, 138
Elsie J., 435
Mary, Noyes, 224
WICKWIRE, George N., Wilma W., 375
WIDGER, Mary, 275
WIEGARDT, Marie, 449
WIGHT, Cynthia E., Ina E., Joseph M., 175
WILABY, John, Margaret, 118
WILCOX, Archibald, Clara F., Frank, 439
Asa, 239
Bernice, George A., Myrtle, Walter H., 179
Hannah M., 239
Jane C., 224

John, Sarah, 236
John D., 240
Sarah, Sherman, 217
WILDING, Ruth, 177
WILDRAKE, Juanita M., 496
WILES, Lankford, Lucile, Nora B., Roy, 429
WILEY, Lydia, 513
WILKENSON, 160
WILKER, Sarah, William, 263
WILKINS, 531
WILKINSON(?), Clara L., John T., 536
Susie, 189
WILKITE, Bessie, Herman H., Joseph, 326
WILKS, Eleanor, 536
WILLARD, Annie, 403
Carl V., Vance, 316
Clayton, Elizabeth, Isabel, James W., Norman, Sarah L., 451
WILLHOFF, Florence E., Larry, 392
WILLIAM, Martha, 424
Susan, Thomas, 113
WILLIAMS, Bertha, Charlotte, John F., 464
Beverly, Craten H., David A., Frances E., Huldah, Leota J., Mary E., Mary F., Muriel, Robert, Robert B., Vashti, 371
Charles, Margaret, 174
Dora, 309
Elizabeth F., 411
Ethel, Thomas H., 534
Geertje, 48
George, Helen, 466
Harvey E., Raymond P., 472
Jessie M., John E., John W., 169
John, Lucy, 318
Laura, 534
Lotta, 328
Mabel, William, 503
Martha, William B., 189
Miles S., Polly M., 253
Miller, Sarah, 41
Nellie, Orval D., Phebe, 174
Richard, 27
Vida, 412
WILLIAMSON, Edith S., Guy W., 197
WILLIAMSTON, Anna, 439
WILLIS, Onie, 406
WILLKITE, Polly, 209
WILLOUGH, Cora H., Ward, 177
WILLSON, see also WILSON, Albert, Amy, Asa, Margaret H., Wm. S., 139
WILSEY, Hattie, 492
WILSON, A. A., Priscilla C., 341
Alice R., Clarence, Isaac, 505
Amanda, Ernest, George, Jesse, John, Mary, Permela, 330
Andrew, Catherine, Margaret, Martha, 92-3
Anna, 432
Anne, Elizabeth, Hannah, James, Joseph, Leah, Thomas, 68
Asa V., Jennie, 138
Bernice, Bufford, 208
Callie B., D. A., 319
Calvin C., Ina B., 176
Carrie A., Thomas P., 259
Charles A., Charles G., Elizabeth A., 226
Clarence E., Hester E., Ida J., John H., Melvin, 480
Deborah M., Hannah, Lewis, 138
Deborah M., Lewis, 252
Donnis, Mabel, Otto, Ralph, 316
Elizabeth, 208
Elizabeth A., 488
Iva P., William, 404
James W., Viola J., 466
John, Martha, Sarah M., 329
Laura A., 48
Louisa, 356
Marcus, Mary J., Mary M., 225
Mary, 371
Rebecca V., 429
Stella, 331
Susie, 402
WILT, Etta M., 523
WINANS, Emily A., 466
Rosantha B., 400
WINDLE, Anna M., Lewis, Sarah B., 271
WINES, Lydia, 362
WINFIELD, Minnie L., William, 212
WINFORD, Nancy J., 286
WING, Rose A., 174
WININGS, Margaret, 268
WINKLER, Arthur J., Pauline, 321
WINN, Alice, Dawson, 513
WINSHIP, Celia, Grace E., James M., Leone E., Melissa A., 278
Lillian, 165
WINSLOW, John W., Julia S., Willis P., 178
WINTER, Alice L., Cecil B., Martin, Sadie, 380
WINTERKORN, Magdalena, 274
WINTERMUTE, Catherine, Elizabeth, Eve, George, George K., Harriet A. J., Jane, John, Joseph, Joseph A., Julia, Leonard, Leonard D., Martha J., Mary E., Peter, Prudence J., Sarah, 212
Fannie, John, 246
Jane, Leonard, Marilda, Mary C., 217

Alvah C., Anna C., Arthur I., Brunett, Clarence, Edna M., Ella, Fred A., Hope, Isaac K., Jesse E., Lewis E., Marie, Marion R., Olive E., Vernetta, 440-1
Bryon L., Sarah C., 240
Estella J., 366
Hattie, 437
Sarah J., 231
WIRTH, John, Mary H., 438
Magdalena, 437
WISE, Alice, Charles A., John D., Lora, 297
Ethel, Frank, 459
Nancy A., 218
Phebe, 135
Susan, 100
WISNER, Elizabeth, John C., 333
Gabriel, Harriet, John C., Mary, 336
WITHERSTINE, Nora, 522
WITTEN, Francis D., Margaret, Sally C., Thomas A., 471
WIXTED, Mary, 431
WIZE, Opal M., Robert F., 258
WOLF, Betty A., Charles C., Charles W., Mary R., John A., 386
Opal, 332
WOLFE, Ellen, 485
WOMBLE, Cora, 309
WOOD, Adam, Anderson, Ella, Erma, Herman, Ida M., John, John B., Lorena, Louise, Ruth, 328
Adelbert, Andrew, Cora, Cora M., Earl S., Freeman, Helen, Ralph, Tracy, 493
Ann H., 384
Annetta, Archie S., Iva J., Samuel L., William S., 180
Bessie M., Dorothy F., Elizabeth L., Nelson W., Robertson G., 434
Charles, Sarah, 516
Clara D., 235
Earl W., Opal, 421
Elizabeth, 109, 252
Emily, Harriet, Oliver L., 226
Fay, 506
James, 75
Lydia, 287
Malinda, 453
Robert, Ruby M., 329
WOODBERRY, Elizabeth, William B., 246
WOODBURY, Fred Howard, Marjorie E., Marjorie T., Philip L., Philip Redding, Robert C., 550
WOODEN, Ella M., 376
WOODFORD, John, Lorena, Roscoe, 390
WOODRUFF, Doris, 227
WOODS, Charles A., Mary, 217
Clarence, Lucy, 215
Milburn R., Muriel E., Raymond, Rose T., 363
WOODSON, John D., Martha J., 285
WOODWARD, Elizabeth, Henry, 184
WOODWORTH, Inez A., Porter, 260
WOOLARD, Abigail, 169
WOOLCOTT, Emelius, Kalista, Mark, 145
WORD, Geo., Jane, 264
L. Frank, Marie S., Mary E., 474
WORMAN, Florence, 420
WORTHINGTON, Jane, 198
WORWICK, see WADDOCK
WRIGHT, Allen, Cynthia B., Eli M., Elijah A., Flora, Lizzie M., 309
Arletta E., Carlton H., Robert L., Sylvia A., 258
Clara, 227
Ethel, Thomas, 445
Frank, Ida F., 230
Gertrude, William E., 177
Gilbert, Hannah, Harriet H., 356
Grace A., 484
Hannah, William, 75
Mary, 439
Olive N., 217
Robert, 34
WYANT, Elizabeth D., Gus, Oliver, 537
WYATT, Alice, Edgar A., Edith M., Elston W., Harrison L., 468
Martha K., T. J., 165
Mary N., 399
WYCKOFF, Alfred C., Barbara, David E., Elston W., Jessamine, Natalie, Stephen N., 410-1
Catherine A., Ernest, John W., Julia A., Mabel, Peter, Robert E., Robert G., Tressa C., Willard J., 337
Ethel, John, Viola, 413
WYMAN, Cornelia B., 478
WYNKOOP, Nellie, 364

Y

YANSON, Sarah, 347
YARNALL, Marie, 211
YATES, Martha M., Thomas, 402
YEAGER, Minnie, 348
YENNE, Fay L., 506
YERKES, Andrew, Belinda, Jane, Tressa, 225
Eveline, Harold, Stewart, T. Lundy, 445
YETLEY, Charles L., Clarence L., Harriet E., Helen E., Jacob C., Lucile A., Lulu M., Rose O., 485-6
YOARS, Brunette M., Caroline J., Gail M., 420
YOE, James, Sarah F., 416
YEOMANS, Addie, W. M., 225

York, Mary, Peter, 496
Nancy, 172
Yorkes, Ward, 445
Young, Alice O., Alma L.,, John D., Louisa A., William D., 175-6
Anna M., Charles A., 442
Bertha, 550
Davis, 208
Edward J., Georgia, 277
Elizabeth, Robin L., Sarah V., 497
Frederick G., George P., Hazel A., 464
G. Chapman, Joan, 384
Hannah, 160
John F., Russell F., Ruth E., Ruth J., 494
Nora B., Samuel, 328
Youngquist, Albert W., Clarence E., Flossie M., 468
Youngs, Frances, James M., 333
Youart, Isabella, 249
Youssoupoff, Prince Felix, Irene, Nicholas, 537-8
Yowell, James A., Sabra, 122
Yselsteyn, Jan Williemszen, 37

Z

Zeimer, Herman, Margaretta, 480
Zellars, Anne, Celia, Enoch, Mary, Nora, Quinnie, Sue, 127
Zelt, Elise, Eva D., Gene E., Oscar W., 461
Zimmer, Ad, Tessie, 253
Zimmerman, Enoch, Lydia, 412
Ethel, 305
Marie, 406
Neva, 508
Sarah, 325
Vada, 261
Zuke, Addie, Edith M., Hannah A., Henry E., Ida E., Louise, Lucy A., Mary E., Solomon H. R., Solomon W., 258
Zweidinger, John N., Katherine, 296
Zwick, Phoebe, 347

PROPOSED EXPLANATION OF FIRST FIVE GENERATIONS OF THE WOODBRIDGE FAMILY
(MALE LINES) AND THEIR DESCENDANTS

1 John Elston—*Continued*	2 William Elston	9 William	31 William Elston	90 William					
				92 Eli	200-10	369-424	951-1064	2352-2449	4760-4861
				97 Ralph	212				
			36 Exp. ch.						
		10 Samuel	37(?) James						
			38(?) Jonathan	A Southern branch					
			39(?) William	100 William	215-20	432-458	1065-1123	2450-2643	4870-5346	8200-8350
				101 David	226-44	465-598	1124-1479	2647-3448	5350-6430	8450-8983
			40(?) Samuel	102 John	245	600-611	1480-1524	3477-3606	6515-6690	9000-9212
				103 Abraham	248-59	614-681	1525-1774	3645-4098	6745-7339	9265-9643
				104 Joseph	260-68	682-718	1791-1880	4110-4249	7345-7476	9670-9862
			41(?) Spencer						
			42(?) Thomas	106(?) Thomas					
		11 Abraham	45 Samuel	122 Andrew	280-84	720-730	1891-1895	4240-57	
			46 John	No ch.					
		12 Spencer	49 Jonathan =?Spencer	125 Moses	290-98	736-764	1905-1964	4260-4309	
				126 Abraham	300-07	765-802	1965-2031	4310-4359	7540-7551
				127 Samuel					
				128 Richard	320-26	810-841	2045-2118	4410-4436	7611-7615
				129 William C.	327-32	842-860	2120-2157	4490-4509	7625-7633
1 John Elston	3 Peter Elston	13 Peter	50 Peter	133 Samuel	333-37	861-875	2160-2203	4520-4595	7650-7701	9900-20
			51 James	134 John	338	875b				
			52 Benjamin	135 Jacob	339-41	876-877				
			53 Daniel	136 Jeremiah	342-49	878-891	2215-2216	4600-3		
			54 Isaac	137 Benjamin	350-56	892-918	2220-2239	4612-4615		
			55 Enoch	138 Isaac	357-63	919-940	2240-2283	4640-4708	7740-7807	9922
			56 Abraham							
		14 Benjamin	57 John(?)	140 John	364-5	941-949	2284-2315	4712-4729	7830
				141 Ephraim					
				143 Peter					
			58 Ezekiel	145 Benjamin					
				149 Isaac					
	4 John Alston	21 John	68 John						
			69 Benjamin						
		22 David	70 David	175 Warren	367	950			
				176 Japhet	368	950b			
				177 David					
			71 John	178 Joseph					
				179 David					
			72 Jonathan						
			74 Lewis						
		23 Jonathan	76 John						
			77 Moses	187 Milligan					
			78 Isaac	188 John					
				189 Joseph B.					
			79 Thomas	191 Josephus					
		24 Thomas	82 Thomas	194 Wallis					
				196 Benjamin					
				197 Lewis					

Proposed Explanation of Census Records of Tioga Co., N. Y., and Bradford Co., Pa., Families

Census Township	*Father*			*Sons*				*Mother*	*Oldest Daughters*		
				Spencer (49)							
1810 Spencer	<1765	1784-94				1794-1800		<1765			
1820 Cayuta	<1775		(eBlow)	(Below)				<1775			
	Spencer	Moses	Samuel	Abraham	Richard	William C.					
Best date	1775	1780	1784-94	1784	1788	1793					
				Moses (125)							
1820 Cayuta	1775-94	1804-10	1804-10	1804-10	1810-20	1810-20		1775-94	1810-20		
1830 Athens	1790-00	1790-00	1790-00	Below	1815-20	1820-05	1825-30		1810-15	1820-05	1820-25
1850 Stark Co., Ill.	1780-01	Dead	1808-09	1808-09	Dead	1825-26	1825-26	1780-01	1814		
1860 Henry Co., Ill.	Moses	Spencer S.	Jesse	William E.	Matthias[4]	Cornelius?	George	Thankful	Abigail	Thankful	
Best date	1780	1800	1806	1808	1817	1820	1825	1780	6-22-1814	1820	
				Abraham (126)							
1810 Spencer	1784-94	1800-10	1800-10	1800-10				1765-84	1800-10		
1820 Chemung	1775-94	1794-02	1804-10	1810-20	1810-20			1775-94	1804-10	1810-20	1810-20
1830 Athens	1780-90		1800-10	1810-15	1815-20	1825-30		1770-80		1810-15	1815-20
1840 Erin	1780-90			1810-20	1810-20	1820-25	1830-35	1770-80	1810-20	1810-20	1810-20
1850 Erin		1802-03	1804-05	1808-09	1811-12			Rachel			
1860 Erin	Abraham	John	Samuel	James	Spencer[1]	Oliver	Abraham?[2]	and/or			
Best date	1784	1803	10-18-04	7-2-09	1812	1822		Mary A.			
				Samuel (127)							
1810 Spencer	1784-94							1784-94	1800-10	1800-10	
				Richard (128)							
1820 Danby	1775-94	1810-20						1775-94	1810-20	1810-20	
1830 Barton	1790-00	1800-10	1810-15	1820-25	1825-30			1790-00	1815-20	1820-25	1825-30
1840 Athens	1780-90		Below	1820-25	1825-30	1830-35		1790-00			1825-30
1850 Henry Co., Ill.	1788-89	1809-10[3]		1823-24	1825-26	1831-32		1794-95			
1860 Henry Co., Ill.	Richard	Jacob	Stephen?	Levi	Theodore	Abram		Lydia	Mary	Julia	
Best date	1788	1810	1815	1824	1826	1832		1794	Jane		
				William C. (129)							
1720 Cayuta	1794-02	1810-20	1810-20					1794-04			
1830 Barton	1790-00	1815-20	1820-25	1820-25	1825-30			1800-10	1820-25	1825-30	
1840 Barton	1790-00	1810-20	1810-20		1825-30	1835-40	(1780-90?)	1790-00	1820-25	1825-30	1835-40
1850 Henry Co., Ill.	1795	1810-11	1817-18	1825	1828						
1860 Henry Co., Ill.	William C.	George W.?	Samuel?	Andrew	Jacob W.	William		Susan	Charlotte	Mary Ann	Eliza J.
Best date	1793	1811	5-18-18	1825	3-19-27	1836		4-10-08	1823	1828	4-9-40
				William E. (292)							
1830 Athens	1790-00	1800-10						1800-10			
				Stephen (321)							
1840 Athens	1810-20							1810-20	1835-40		
				Abraham[7]							
1840 Athens	1770-80			1820-25	1825-30			1770-80	1810-20		
				Jeremiah (136)							
1830 Nichols[8]		1800-10			1815-20	1825-30			1800-10		1815-20
1840 Tioga	1770-80		1810-20				1835-40	1770-80		1810-20	
1850 Owego			1813-14	1819-20[6]	1819-20[6]		1840,50	1780-81		1816-17	
	Jeremiah	Jacob?	Abram B.	Josiah	Joseph?	Julius?	James &	Anne	Esther	Harriet	
Best date	1780	1802	1814	1820	1820	2-23-20	George	1782	1802	1816	

NOTES:—[1]Athens, Pa. [2]Or Isaac? [3]Joe Daviess Co., Ill. [4]Or Everett [5]The boys appear to be brothers. [6]Town of Barton. [7]Possibly another enumeration of Abraham (126). [8]Tioga

HECKMAN
BINDERY INC.
APR 87
N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA 46962